DOCUMENT RESUME

ED 460 710 JC 990 249

TITLE	Teleconferencing Resources at U.S. Community Colleges.
INSTITUTION	American Association of Community Colleges, Washington, DC.; Hezel Associates., Syracuse, NY.
ISBN	ISBN-0-87117-304-2
PUB DATE	1996-00-00
NOTE	464p.; Also prepared by the Community College Satellite Network, a division of the American Association of Community Colleges in Washington, DC.
AVAILABLE FROM	Community College Press, P.O. Box 311, Annapolis Junction, MD 20701-0311 (Product #1401B: members, $50; nonmembers, $100). Tel: 800-250-6557 (Toll Free); Tel: 301-490-8116; Fax: 301-604-0158; e-mail: aaccpub@pmds.com; Web site: http://www.aacc.nche.edu/bookstore.
PUB TYPE	Reference Materials - Directories/Catalogs (132)
EDRS PRICE	EDRS Price MF01 Plus Postage. PC Not Available from EDRS.
DESCRIPTORS	*Audiovisual Instruction; *Community Colleges; *Distance Education; Educational Technology; Extension Education; *Internet; Online Systems; Satellite Facilities; *Teleconferencing; Two Year Colleges

ABSTRACT

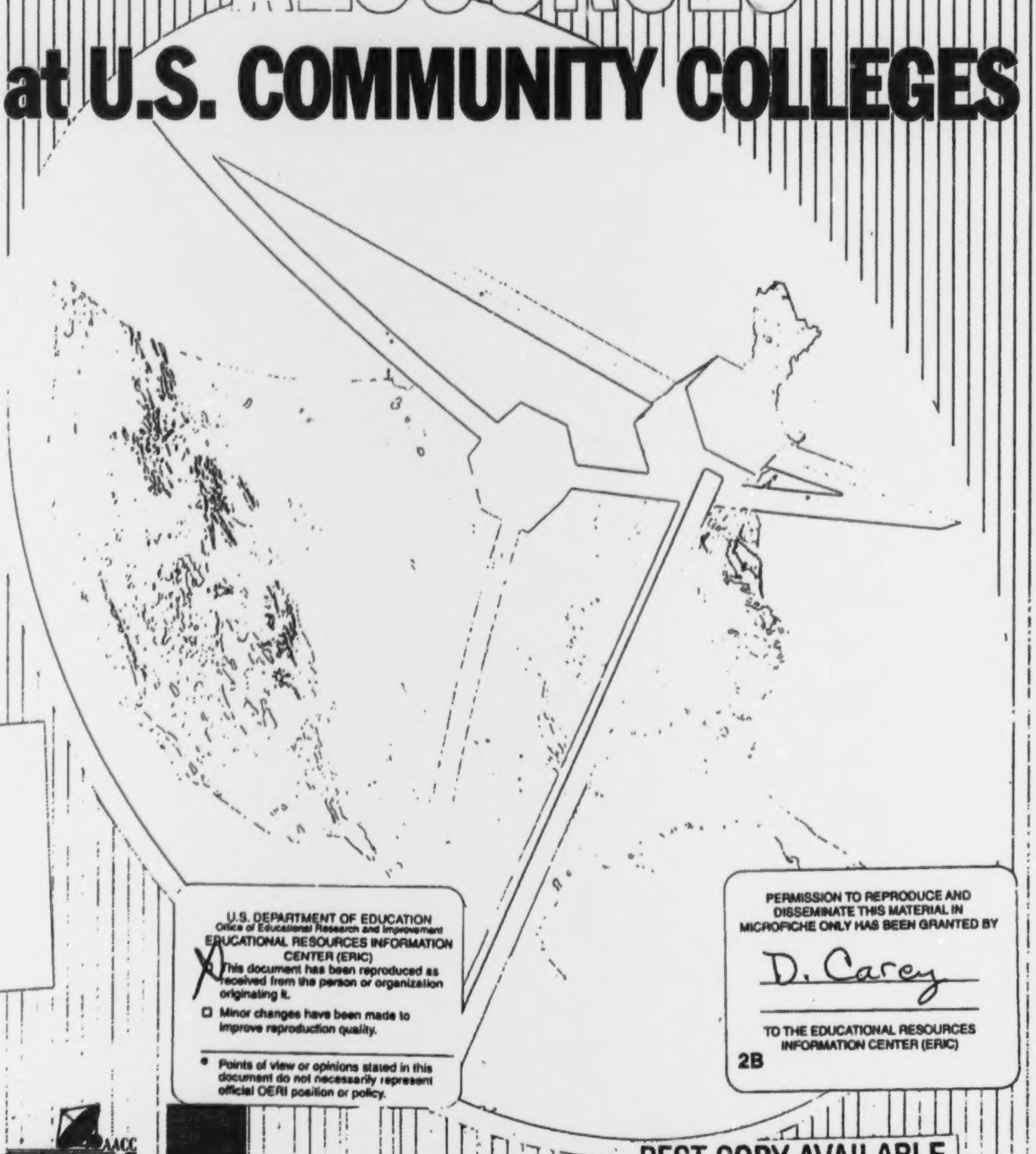
This publication, based on a study of the teleconferencing capabilities of 825 community colleges, is designed to assist colleges and businesses in further developing and utilizing telecommunications resources. The survey was developed by Hezel Associates: (1) to document the existing telecommunications capabilities of community colleges; (2) to determine the telecommunications expansion plans and outlook at the community colleges; and (3) to document the teleconferencing services available for user groups at community colleges. The vast majority of the respondents currently have downlink capabilities for satellite video conferencing, and well over half have two-way videoconferencing capabilities. While half are already using some form of videoconferencing in the classroom, another 40% are interested in adopting distance education in the future. Just over half of the colleges with analog satellite downlink capabilities are planning to upgrade to digital downlinks in the next two years. Over 90% of the colleges surveyed indicated a desire to increase the use of video communications technologies in their institution and community. Staff development, workshops, and business meetings were the three most frequently used teleconferencing activities in community colleges. Following the findings is a directory of the facilities, which provides registration information, technical capabilities, programming services available, and contact information for each of the participating colleges. (CAK)

Reproductions supplied by EDRS are the best that can be made
from the original document.

ED 460 710

TELECONFERENCING RESOURCES

at U.S. COMMUNITY COLLEGES



JC990249

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION
Office of Educational Research and Improvement
EDUCATIONAL RESOURCES INFORMATION CENTER (ERIC)

☒ This document has been reproduced as received from the person or organization originating it.

☐ Minor changes have been made to improve reproduction quality.

- Points of view or opinions stated in this document do not necessarily represent official OERI position or policy.

PERMISSION TO REPRODUCE AND DISSEMINATE THIS MATERIAL IN MICROFICHE ONLY HAS BEEN GRANTED BY

D. Carey

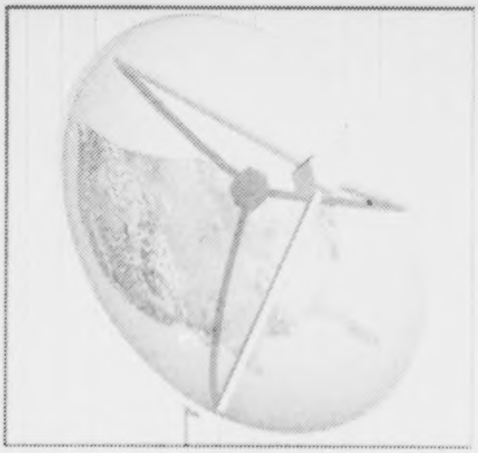
TO THE EDUCATIONAL RESOURCES INFORMATION CENTER (ERIC)

2B

AACC
CCSN

HEZEL ASSOCIATES

BEST COPY AVAILABLE



TELECONFERENCING RESOURCES

at U.S. Community Colleges

About AACC/CCSN

The **American Association of Community Colleges** (AACC) is a national association representing more than 1,100 community colleges and over 10 million students throughout the US. Established in 1920, the Association is headquartered in the National Center for Higher Education in Washington, D.C. AACC is a non-profit organization, providing leadership in six key areas: advocacy, policy, information resources, leadership and professional development, and coordination to promote community college issues and interests.

The **Community College Satellite Network** (CCSN) is a division of AACC, providing turnkey solutions and programming support to educational and business institutions nationwide. CCSN focuses on increasing education dissemination opportunities for its members and supports community colleges in their technology adoption efforts. To learn more about participating in CCSN, call 202/728-0200, ext. 206.

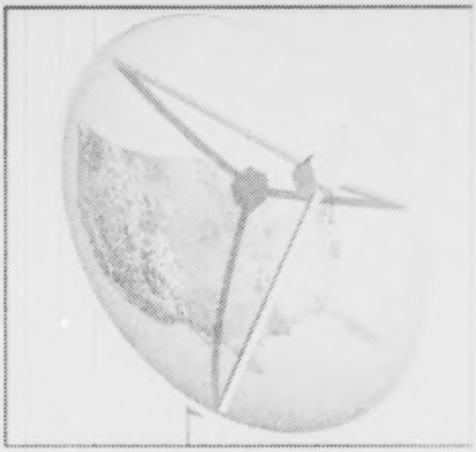
COMMUNITY COLLEGE SATELLITE NETWORK (CCSN)
One Dupont Circle NW, Suite 410
Washington, D.C. 20036
Phone: 202/728-0200
Fax: 202/833-2467
Email: ccsn@aacc.nche.edu

About Hezel Associates

Hezel Associates is dedicated to the intelligent development of educational telecommunications and distance learning through consulting, planning, and research. Hezel Associates carries out needs assessments, market research, and evaluation in distance learning. In addition, the firm assists educational and business institutions with strategic planning, marketing and policy development for effective use of educational technology. For more information, call 800/466-3512.

HEZEL ASSOCIATES
1201 East Fayette Street
Syracuse, N.Y. 13210
Phone: 315/422-3512
Fax: 315/422-3513
Email: hezel@dreamscape.com
Web: www.dreamscape.com/hezel

BEST COPY AVAILABLE



TELECONFERENCING RESOURCES
at U.S. Community Colleges

Table of Contents

PART I

TELECONFERENCING RESOURCES STUDY–AN OVERVIEW

Foreword i
Executive Summary ii
Introduction and Background iv
Findings vii
Conclusions xiv

PART II

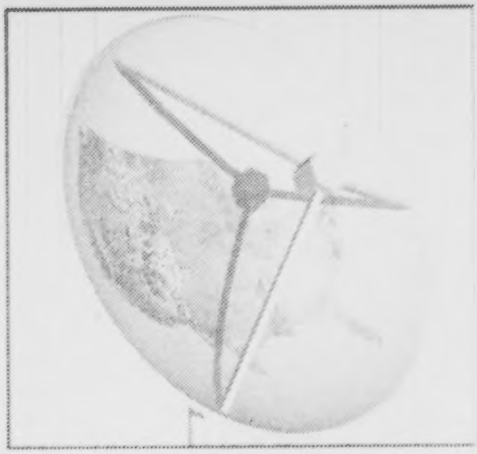
TELECONFERENCING RESOURCE DIRECTORY

How to Use the Directory xv
Facilities Information 1–423
Glossary of Terms

PART III

INDEX

Community Colleges by State/Province . . . . Index A1-8
Community Colleges in Alphabetical Order . . . . Index B1-6



TELECONFERENCING
RESOURCES
at U.S. Community Colleges

PART I

Teleconferencing Resources Study—An Overview

Foreword i

Executive Summary ii

Introduction and Background iv

Findings vii

Conclusions xiv

Teleconferencing Resources at U.S. Community Colleges

FOREWORD

Community Colleges have long been leaders in using new technologies to enhance teaching, learning, and access to quality educational resources. Our institutions bring together citizens from all backgrounds and circumstances, providing them with education, training, and services for a brighter and richer future. The American Association of Community Colleges (AACC) is the national advocate for these community colleges, seeking to increase public understanding of the mission and philosophy of community, technical, and junior colleges and their contributions to individuals and our nation.

This publication, ***Teleconference Resources at U.S. Community Colleges,*** is designed to assist community colleges and businesses in partnering to further develop and utilize telecommunications resources. Over ninety percent of the colleges surveyed indicated a desire to increase the use of video communications technologies in their college and community. It is a first step in assisting colleges wishing to develop a leadership role in the teleconferencing and distance education industry.

Over 825 institutions participated in this project. Their entrepreneurial spirit in developing their campuses as telecommunications resource centers for their communities is to be applauded.

AACC and its Community College Satellite Network look forward to increasing the awareness of community colleges as leaders in the innovative use of telecommunication technologies for education, training and services.

Dave Pierce
David R. Pierce
President/CEO
American Association of Community Colleges

EXECUTIVE SUMMARY

The Community College Satellite Network (CCSN), a service of the American Association of Community Colleges (AACC), contracted with Hezel Associates to design, develop, implement, and analyze research on teleconferencing capabilities of community colleges nationwide. The results indicate strong penetration and robust growth of videoconferencing in community colleges.

The goals of the research were:

❶ To document the existing telecommunications capabilities of community colleges;

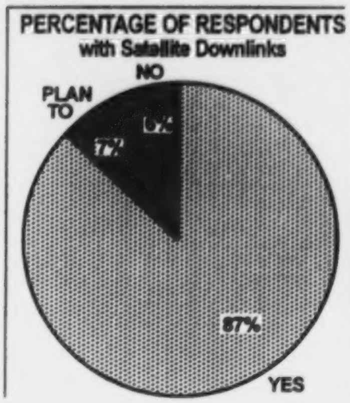
❷ To determine the telecommunications expansion plans and outlook at the community colleges;

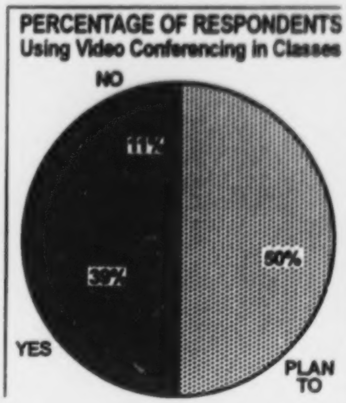
❸ To document the teleconferencing services available for user groups at community colleges.

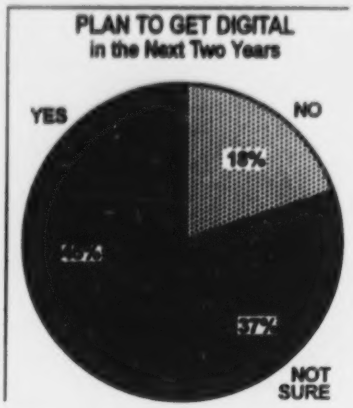
The goals were achieved via a survey administered to nearly 1400 community colleges across North America. More than 800 community colleges responded to the survey. The individual findings on each community college have been compiled into a database for user-groups, AACC members, administrators, and technology suppliers. This report presents aggregate numbers and trends in teleconferencing development at community colleges nationwide. The findings of the research are presented under two distinct themes: teleconferencing capabilities and ancillary teleconferencing services offered.

The vast majority of the respondents to the survey currently have downlink capabilities for satellite videoconferencing, and well over half of the community colleges have two-way videoconferencing capabilities. Almost all colleges are now involved or will be involved in distance learning in the near future. While half are already using some form of videoconferencing in the classroom, another 40 percent of respondents are interested in adopting distance education in the future.

Most of the respondents indicated that they would be interested in increasing their commitment to teleconferencing in the future. Just over half of the colleges with analog satellite downlink capabilities are planning to upgrade to digital downlinks in the next two years.





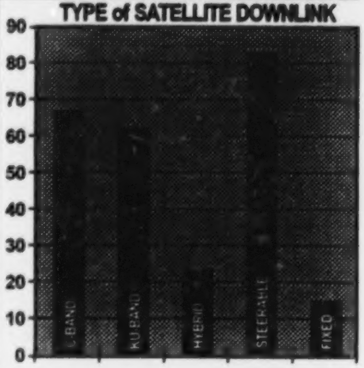


Programming activities reported via teleconferencing include a combination of academic, business, and community teleconferences. Staff development, workshops, and business meetings were reported to be the three most frequently used teleconferencing activities in community colleges.

With regard to types of programs desired by teleconferencing coordinators, education, business and health related programming led the list, followed by social or political programming.

Satellite Downlinks

About 83 percent of the community colleges have steerable downlink antennas. Two-thirds have C-band dishes and about the same number have Ku-band downlinks. Almost a quarter of all respondents have hybrid downlinks, and a small but growing number have digital satellite downlink capabilities.



Teleconferencing Services at Community Colleges

Almost all (85%) colleges indicated their interest in increasing the availability and use of their teleconferencing services by outside groups. More than 90 percent of community colleges are willing to let their facilities be utilized by external user groups. Of those who are interested in having their facilities utilized by external groups, 95 percent are open to accommodating non-profit groups, about 80 percent are open to accommodating for-profit organizations, and 30 percent would only accommodate educational groups.

INTRODUCTION & BACKGROUND

Introduction

The Community College Satellite Network (CCSN) is a service of the American Association of Community Colleges (AACC). CCSN provides its participating colleges, as well as other colleges, with teleconference programs of interest to college staff and students and the communities that the colleges serve. The CCSN teleconferences are live video presentations delivered via satellite. Teleconference participants in remote sites may interact with presenters and other participants via telephone questions and comments.

CCSN offers a variety of programs through its network of community colleges, but little of the programming is actually produced by CCSN. Instead, CCSN acts as a broker between program producers and college downlink sites. CCSN also promotes the programs through advertising and direct mail. Colleges, businesses, associations, and other organizations seeking to reach a particular audience with a program issue often approach CCSN staff for assistance in dissemination.

The promotional information offered by CCSN appropriately boasts that 95 percent of all American citizens live within commuting distance of a U.S. community college and, therefore, community colleges make ideal sites for a national conference, business meeting, or training via satellite. As part of its strategic plan, CCSN will continue to market its capabilities, along with the teleconference facilities and resources at local community colleges, to organizations that need a turnkey teleconferencing service.

Types of Resources at Community Colleges

In addition to the satellite teleconferencing production and uplink facilities and resources which CCSN brokers on behalf of participating colleges, most community colleges have satellite downlink capabilities, the least of which include a satellite receiver, receive antenna (or dish), VCR, and television receiver, often available in a classroom or conference room to accommodate teleconference participants. Those colleges that have invested more heavily in teleconferencing facilities own multiple downlinks, have built several very comfortable—sometimes plush—conference rooms with special lighting, audio systems, television screens, a cordless telephone, and a fax machine in the teleconference room. Most colleges have facilitators who are available to hand out materials, help with telephone and fax questions, deal with technical problems, and, generally, to make the teleconference a

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

comfortable and stimulating experience for participants. Free parking for participants is an additional incentive to get them to attend the teleconferences.

Some teleconferences can be protracted, day-long, or even multi-day events. Participants appreciate comfortable seating at tables; they are probably less inclined to remain involved while seated at student desks or in chairs without writing surfaces. For day-long events proximity to a restaurant or cafeteria is required, or the facilitator must arrange for catering; and for multi-day events, participants might need access to hotels.

Some colleges are technically capable of going a step beyond downlinking CCSN teleconferences. Through their telecommunications infrastructure they are also able to retransmit the teleconference to sites in other buildings, other campuses, and other cities.

The Research

The variety of teleconferencing resources at community colleges were known to CCSN administrators, but until this study was conducted, no systematic, comprehensive, up-to-date research had been undertaken on the subject. Not only did CCSN staff have a need to understand the capabilities of AACC member colleges, but it also needed a tool by which to promote the brokering capacity of CCSN and the reach of its member colleges. This research and the resulting directory fulfill those needs. As a by-product, it is expected that the directory will be useful to commercial organizations attempting to understand telecommunications resources at the colleges and wishing to market their products and services to those colleges. Therefore, the research had three goals:

❶ To document the existing telecommunications capabilities of community colleges, particularly for downlinking satellite teleconferences;

❷ To determine the telecommunications outlook and expansion plans at the community colleges;

❸ To document the teleconferencing services available for user groups at community colleges.

To conduct the research and prepare the report, CCSN contracted with Hezel Associates, an independent distance learning and telecommunications planning and research company in Syracuse, New York. Hezel Associates worked with the CCSN executive director, commission and the 1996 Instructional Telecommunications Council (ITC) Board in the research design and the instrument development.

survey questionnaire was mailed by AACC to learning resource directors at nearly 400 community colleges in the USA and Canada. Respondents mailed or faxed completed questionnaires to Hezel Associates. For non-responding colleges, a second mailing of the questionnaire was directed to college presidents, who, it was hoped, would assure that the appropriate person might receive and respond to the survey. Finally, Hezel Associates' staff telephoned non-responding presidents' offices and learning resources directors to achieve a higher rate of completion. Data from returned questionnaires were entered into the directory database and were aggregated and analyzed. The two parts of this report reflect both activities:

❶ The overview contains a summary of data collected through the questionnaire, and later aggregated and analyzed. It provides an understanding of telecommunications resources at community colleges in general.

❷ The directory lists all responding community colleges, and for each college, facilities and registration information, technical capabilities, programming services, and contact information.

The findings of the research are presented under two themes:

- current and future teleconferencing capabilities and;
- teleconferencing services offered.

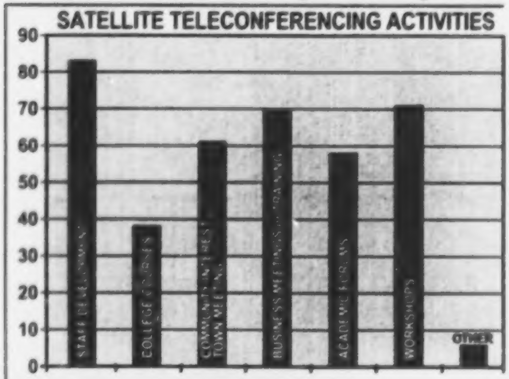
FINDINGS

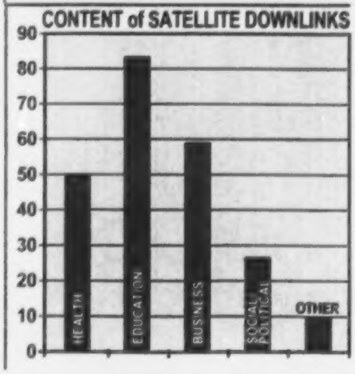
For the purposes of the study, teleconferencing is defined as a combination of satellite and terrestrial conferencing resources. Videoconferencing is defined, specifically, as T-1, fractional T-1, ISDN or ATM based conferencing over fiber. Satellite teleconferencing capabilities are defined as resources at a community college related to uplinks and downlinks.

Program Activities

Programming activities reported via teleconferencing include a combination of academic, business, and community teleconferences. Staff development, workshops, and business meetings were reported as the three most frequently used teleconferencing activities in community colleges.

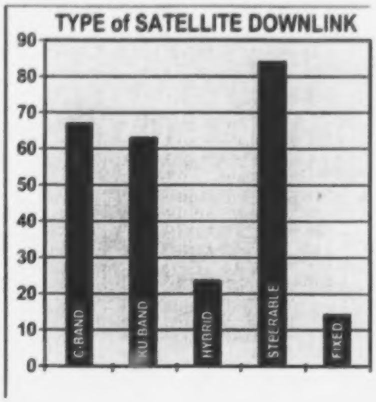
Regarding the type of programming content that the institutions would be most likely to downlink, respondents indicated educational programming most frequently (83%), followed by business programming (60%), and health related programming (50%). About one in four respondents indicated an interest in social or political programming.





Satellite Downlinks

The community colleges are well-equipped for the reception of programs via satellite. Many colleges have more than one downlink dish or antenna, some as many as five dishes. Eighty-three percent of the community colleges have steerable downlinks, while 13 percent are fixed. Respondents at 66 percent of the colleges have C-band downlink capabilities, and 62 percent reported having Ku-band capabilities. Almost a quarter of all



respondents have hybrid (C/Ku) downlinks. Looking toward the increasing digitization of satellite signals, 19 percent have digital satellite downlinks.

Two-way Videoconferencing and Distance Learning

The responding community colleges are not only prepared to receive programs via satellite, m[illegible]re also able to engage in two-way videoconferencing. An estimated 60 percent [illegible] community colleges have two-way videoconferencing capabilities, that are predominantly used for college courses, busi[illegible]etings or training, and workshops. Thirty-seven percent of the community [illegible]es reported using compressed video for teleconferencing with one-third [illegible]se respondents operating at full T-1. About 15 percent reported using multiple [illegible]adwidth, and 40 percent reported operating at fractional T-1.

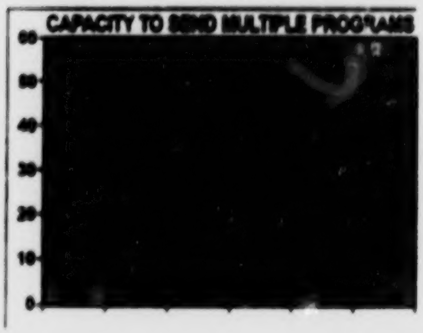
TABLE 1

Compressed Video Rate at Community Colleges

RATE	%	N
56/64kbps	6	17
112/128 kbps	8	24
384 kbps	17	53
768 kbps	10	29
T-1 (1.544 mbps)	35	108
Variable Rate	16	50
Other	9	28
Total	100	309

Telecommunication Infrastructure of Colleges

Community colleges have invested in a fairly robust local telecommunications infrastructure through which they are able to distribute programs. Fifty-three percent of community colleges reported being able to send video signals to multiple buildings on campuses, 33 percent reported having video transmission capabilities to another campus of the college, and 38 percent to K-12 schools. One in four respondents reported being able to send video programs directly to homes, and about the same proportion of community colleges reported being able to deliver video signals to businesses.



A variety of telecommunications systems are used by community colleges to distribute video signals to other sites. Cable TV (37%) and the telephone system (30%) are the most frequently used systems, while about 16 percent of commu-

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

nity colleges use satellite uplinks for distribution. Broadcast (15%), microwave (14%), and ITFS (12%) were used by somewhat fewer community colleges.

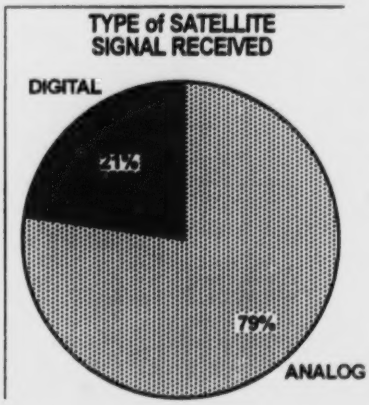
TABLE 2
Telecommunications Systems Used by Colleges

SEND VIDEO VIA..	%	N
• Satellite uplink	16	132
Satellite uplink: college owned	5	41
Satellite uplink: leased uplink	9	74
• Broadcast	9	74
Broadcast: college based station	9	74
Broadcast: PBS station	7	57
• Microwave	14	115
Microwave: college licensed	9	74
Microwave: licensed by other	4	33
• ITFS	12	99
ITFS: college licensed	8	66
ITFS: licensed by other	3	24
• Cable TV	37	305
Cable TV: dedicated channel	20	165
Cable TV: public/educational	18	148
• Phone company	30	248
Phone company: ISDN	17	140
Phone company: ATM	4	33
Dedicated line	23	190
Other	10	82

NOTE: Multiple responses were accepted, therefore the percentage total is greater than 100.

Future Plans for Migration to Digital

Most community colleges (85%) want to increase their commitment to teleconferencing in the future. Fifty-five percent of the colleges with analog satellite downlink capabilities are planning to install digital dowlinks in the next two years.



Of those community colleges with satellite downlinks, 21 percent currently possess digital downlink capabilities. Based on the responses, it may be projected that approximately 275 colleges will add digital downlink capabilities over the next two years. It may be noted, however, that two-thirds of colleges with digital downlinks continue to maintain an analog downlink also.

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

Availability of Teleconferencing Services for Outside Groups

Many community colleges have attempted to develop a profit center from their teleconferencing services. Others simply try to be helpful to the community. Twenty-two percent of the community colleges reported that their teleconferencing units were designed to be self-sustaining profit centers responsible for their own revenue generation. Surprisingly, another 41 percent of the respondents were not sure whether their units were expected to be self-sustaining.

TABLE 3
Self-Sustaining Teleconferencing Centers

IS DEPARTMENT SUPPOSED TO BE SELF-SUSTAINING?	%	N
Yes	22	167
No	41	316
Not Sure	37	279
Total	100	762

In general, community colleges want to increase their respondents to teleconferencing services use by external groups (85%). Of those already open to external use, 95 percent accommodate non-profit groups, about 80 percent can serve for-profit organizations, while 30 percent would only accommodate educational groups.

More than half of the respondents report that their facilities are available any time of the week. Sixteen percent restricted the use of their facilities for outside users to weekdays only, 10 percent report offering services in the evening only, and 7 percent reported serving external groups on weekends only.

TABLE 4
Interest in Making Facilities Available to Outside Groups

MAKE FACILITIES AVAILABLE TO OUTSIDE GROUPS..	%	N
Yes	85	662
No	4	30
Not Sure	11	84
Total	100	776

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

TABLE 5

Availability of Facilities for Outside Groups

FACILITIES AVAILABILITY	%	N
Yes	91	675
No	5	38
Not sure	4	29
Total	100	742

TABLE 6

Accessibility to Teleconferencing Facilities

FACILITIES ARE AVAILABLE	%	N
Any Time	56	463
Weekdays only	16	132
Early AM	4	33
Evenings	11	90
Weekends	7	58

Physical Facilities

The comfort and quality of physical facilities can make a teleconference experience worthwhile, and organizations usually want to ensure that their participants have access to good facilities. With regard to seating, 41 percent of the colleges reported that they seat their users at tables, whereas 22 percent reported seating their users at student desks, and the remainder (37%) reported having only chairs for the teleconferencing users.

TABLE 7

Participant Seating

PARTICIPANTS ARE SEATED...	%	N
At tables	41	288
At students desks	22	156
In chairs only	37	259
Total	100	703

Other aspects of comfort include food and lodging for those who might need it. Almost four out of five colleges have catering services available for external groups participating in teleconferences. Eighty percent reported access to a hotel within a five mile radius and only 5 percent reported not having a hotel within ten miles.

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

TABLE 8
Availability of Catering Services

CATERING SERVICES AVAILABLE	%	N
Yes	88	655
No	10	71
Not Sure	3	19
Total	100	745

TABLE 9
Distance to the Nearest Hotel

DISTANCE TO NEAREST HOTEL	%	N
Under 5 miles	79	596
5-10 miles	16	120
More than 10 miles	5	35
Total	100	753

Communications Facilities

Almost all satellite teleconferences use one-way video. Interaction among the presenters, discussants, and remote participants is usually handled via telephone and fax, through which participants can ask questions and make comments. The availability of a telephone in the room allows participants to continue viewing the conference while waiting for their call to be handled. For individuals who choose not to talk by phone, a fax machine can transmit their questions or comments. More than 60 percent of respondents reported having fax services available, and 88 percent reported having a phone line in the teleconferencing room.

Access to parking, especially free parking, is valued by teleconference participants. On some campuses, no parking is available for outsiders, but on most, parking is free and open. More than 75 percent reported access to free and open parking, and about 20 percent indicated requiring payment or permit to park.

TABLE 10
Availability of Dial-out Telephone

DIAL OUT PHONE AVAILABLE	%	N
Yes	88	655
No	10	71
Not Sure	3	19
Total	100	745

TABLE 11

Availability of Parking

PARKING AVAILABLE?	%	N
No	4	27
Yes, free and open	76	570
Yes, payment required	10	72
Yes, permit required	11	84
Total	100	753

Marketing Efforts by Teleconferencing Units

In an effort to generate revenues for the teleconferencing units and, in some cases, to make the unit self-reliant, community colleges invest in marketing activities to promote their services. To promote teleconferencing services, about 40 percent of respondents reported using direct mail and brochures. Almost one in three use newspapers for marketing, 13 percent use video, and 8 percent reported using television advertising.

TABLE 12

Marketing Methods Used

MARKETING METHODS	%	N
Direct mail	40	330
Radio activity	13	107
Advertising brochures	39	322
TV advertising	8	66
Newspaper	34	281
Other	12	99

CONCLUSIONS

❶ The findings of the study imply extraordinary opportunities for teleconference organizations and programs to use the existing resources at community colleges for their nationwide or regional meetings. The colleges offer adequate physical support and facilities and technological infrastructure for corporations, associations, and educational institutions.

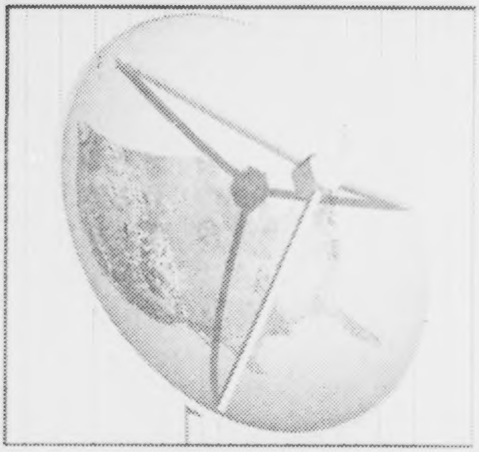
❷ The adoption of digital downlinks and videoconferencing over phone lines is a technological trend which will continue to grow over the next three years at community colleges.

❸ The teleconferencing resources at community colleges can be marketed successfully to potential users. Administrators working with CCSN, can find in their facilities abundant opportunities to develop a revenue stream from teleconferencing as well as provide a service to a variety of community members.

❹ Teleconferencing coordinators at community colleges are interested in expanding their infrastructure and facilities to make them competitive as participants sites. An extraordinary number, however, were not certain whether the facility was intended to be a profit center, which suggests that college administrators and distance learning coordinators jointly need to develop business plans for the facilities.

❺ Community colleges that have a mission to develop successful teleconferencing facilities will focus on the continuous improvement in several areas: needs assessment, market analysis, facilities enhancement, and teleconference marketing.

BEST COPY AVAILABLE



TELECONFERENCING
RESOURCES
at U.S. Community Colleges

PART II

Teleconferencing Resource Directory

How to Use the Directory xv
Facilities Information 1–423
Glossary of Terms

HOW TO USE THE DIRECTORY

Teleconferencing Resources at U.S. Community Colleges is a compilation of data from some 850 community colleges. The directory is intended to offer the user information about teleconferencing capacity at each college. The user may wish to know about individual colleges or a group of colleges within a region or across the USA. The directory allows searching in multiple ways.

To use the printed directory

The printed directory is organized around states, which are ordered alphabetically. Within each state, colleges are organized alphabetically by the city in which they are located. If you know the name of a college but you do not know the city or state in which it is located, you may look up the college by name in Appendix B. Appendix A contains a list of all community colleges by state for quick searching if you know the state.

If you need to find data for several colleges, you should note which of the data entries (e.g., availability to organizations, compressed video rates, type of satellite downlink) are most important to you. Then you can begin to scan locations on the basis of those entries.

To use the electronic database

The electronic database permits automated searches based on several criteria. Upon entering the database, click on the "selector" button. The next screen allows you to enter criteria on key variables. First, under the "facilities available to" pull-down menu, choose the type of organization you represent. If you have a minimum or maximum size group you wish to be accommodated, enter those numbers in the respective boxes. Choose whether you want two-way video or satellite teleconferencing facilities. Finally, choose by the regions you want included in the search, either multi-state, single state, or metropolitan. For each category, the pull-down menu allows you to select the states or metro areas to search.

The database search engine operates more rapidly if the records are limited. If you want to limit the search to 100 records at a time, click on the box for that option.

Now click on "find" to search for the colleges according to your search criteria. Colleges and their locations will fill the display box. You may print the records for all colleges or develop a mailmerge file for labels or letters to each college's teleconferencing coordinator.

Scenario 1

You are a teleconference organizer for an association and you need to know what technical capabilities and conference facilities are located at which colleges in areas where your members are located. Then you want to contact the coordinator at each college.

Choose the cities and colleges located near your members. Determine which downlink capabilities those colleges have, then select colleges on the basis of the satellite technology you will use. Alternatively, search for community colleges that have the capability to downlink programs from the satellite transponder you have preselected.

Scenario 2

You wish to set up a meeting among members of your company or association at three locations in the USA. Select the type of organization you represent, then click on "2-way videoconferencing." Finally choose the cities or states where your members are located.

Scenario 3

Your association is offering a multi-day national teleconference. You need to find colleges that have hotels nearby, catering services, and comfortable seating. Start your search by locating colleges with those facilities open to your type of organization.

Scenario 4

You are a corporation seeking to have a one-on-one video discussion with a vendor or an employee at a remote location. Instead of traveling or using any of the commercial rooms, you can have your vendor or employee utilize the videoconferencing facilities at a community college nearby. Such an arrangement could save the reliance on commercial providers, reduce cost of travel, and provide ready access to user friendly services.

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

College Name: LBW College
Dept/Bldg/Street: PO Box 1416
City: Andalusia State: AL Zip: 34620
Phone: 334-222-6591
Fax: 334-222-0136
Web:

Facilities & Registration Information

Facilities are available for:
External Groups
☒ Profit Organizations
☒ Non-Profit Organizations
☒ Educational Institutions

Rates
Private Hour: $0.00
Day: $700.00
Public Hour: $0.00
Day: $0.00

Available to outside groups
☒ Anytime
☐ Weekdays only
☐ Weekends
☐ Early mornings
☐ Evenings

General information
Days advance notice: 1
Number teleconferencing rooms: 2
Capacity of largest room: 100
Seating at: Tables
Dial out phone: Yes
Fax machine: Yes
Parking: Free
Catering service: Yes
Distance to hotel: 10+ miles

Technical Capabilities

Satellite downlinks
Number of downlinks: 2
☒ Steerable
☐ Fixed
Aimed at:
☒ C-Band
☐ Ku-Band
☐ Hybrid
☒ Analog
☐ Digital

Compressed video rates
Transmission Rate(s): N/A
Frames Per Second: 0
Plans for new digital downlink? No

Video programs can be sent to:
☐ On campus buildings
☐ Campuses of college
☐ Other edu. institutions
☐ K-12 schools
☐ Businesses
☐ Homes

Video signals can be sent via:
☐ Satellite uplink
☐ Broadcast
☐ Microwave
☐ ITFS
☐ Cable TV
☐ Phone network
☐ Dedicated line
☐ Other
☐ College uplink
☐ College station
☐ College licensed
☐ College licensed
☐ Dedicated channel
☐ ISDN
☐ Leased uplink
☐ PBS station
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Public/educational
☐ ATM

Programming Services

	Satellite teleconferencing	Videoconferencing
Staff development	☒	☐
College courses	☒	☒
Community/Town interest	☒	☐
Business / Training	☒	☐
Academic forums	☐	☐
Workshops	☒	☐
Other	☐	☐

Teleconferencing subjects
☐ Health
☒ Education
☐ Business
☒ Social/Political
☒ Other

Contact Information

	Satellite Teleconferencing	Videoconferencing	Distance Learning	Internet Courses
Name:	Mike Daniel	Mike Daniel	Mike Daniel	Mike Daniel
Phone:	334-222-6591	334-222-6591	334-222-6591	334-222-6591
E-mail:				

College Name: Ayers State Technical College
Dept/Bldg/Street: Learning Resource Center
City: Anniston State: AL Zip: 36207
Phone: 205-835-5435
Fax: 205-835-5474
Web:

Facilities & Registration Information

Facilities are available for:
External Groups
☒ Profit Organizations
☒ Non-Profit Organizations
☐ Educational Institutions

Rates
Private Hour: $0.00
Day: $250.00
Public Hour: $0.00
Day: $0.00

Available to outside groups
☐ Anytime
☒ Weekdays only
☐ Weekends
☐ Early mornings
☐ Evenings

General information
Days advance notice: 14
Number teleconferencing rooms: 1
Capacity of largest room: 134
Seating at: Chairs
Dial out phone: Yes
Fax machine: No
Parking: Free
Catering service: No
Distance to hotel: under 5 miles

Technical Capabilities

Satellite downlinks
Number of downlinks: 0
☒ Steerable
☐ Fixed
Aimed at:
☒ C-Band
☒ Ku-Band
☐ Hybrid
☒ Analog
☐ Digital

Compressed video rates
Transmission Rate(s): N/A
Frames Per Second: 0
Plans for new digital downlink? Yes

Video programs can be sent to:
☐ On campus buildings
☐ Campuses of college
☐ Other edu. institutions
☐ K-12 schools
☐ Businesses
☐ Homes

Video signals can be sent via:
☐ Satellite uplink
☐ Broadcast
☐ Microwave
☐ ITFS
☐ Cable TV
☐ Phone network
☐ Dedicated line
☐ Other
☐ College uplink
☐ College station
☐ College licensed
☐ College licensed
☐ Dedicated channel
☐ ISDN
☐ Leased uplink
☐ PBS station
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Public/educational
☐ ATM

Programming Services

	Satellite teleconferencing	Videoconferencing
Staff development	☒	☐
College courses	☒	☐
Community/Town interest	☒	☐
Business / Training	☒	☐
Academic forums	☒	☐
Workshops	☒	☐
Other	☐	☐

Teleconferencing subjects
☒ Health
☒ Education
☒ Business
☒ Social/Political
☒ Other

Contact Information

	Satellite Teleconferencing	Videoconferencing	Distance Learning	Internet Courses
Name:	Tom Humphrey			
Phone:	205-835-5435			
E-mail:				

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

College Name: Jefferson State Community College
Dept/Bldg/Street: 2601 Carson Road
City: Birmingham **State:** AL **Zip:** 35215
Phone: 205-853-1200
Fax:
Web:

Facilities & Registration Information

Facilities are available for:
External Groups
☐ Profit Organizations
☐ Non-Profit Organizations
☐ Educational Institutions

Rates
Private Hour: $0.00
Day: $0.00
Public Hour: $0.00
Day: $0.00

Available to outside groups
☒ Anytime
☐ Weekdays only
☐ Weekends
☐ Early mornings
☐ Evenings

General information
Days advance notice: 14
Number teleconferencing rooms: 2
Capacity of largest room: 75
Seating at: Desks
Dial out phone: Yes
Fax machine: Yes
Parking: Free
Catering service: Yes
Distance to hotel: 10+ miles

Technical Capabilities

Satellite downlinks
Number of downlinks: 1
☒ Steerable
☐ Fixed
Aimed at:
☒ C-Band
☐ Ku-Band
☐ Hybrid
☒ Analog
☐ Digital

Compressed video rates
Transmission Rate(s):
56/64, 112/128, 384, 768, T1
Frames Per Second: 0
Plans for new digital downlink? Yes

Video programs can be sent to:
☐ On campus buildings
☒ Campuses of college
☐ Other edu. institutions
☒ K-12 schools
☐ Businesses
☐ Homes

Video signals can be sent via:
☐ Satellite uplink
☐ Broadcast
☐ Microwave
☐ ITFS
☐ Cable TV
☒ Phone network
☐ Dedicated line
☒ Other
☐ College uplink
☐ College station
☐ College licensed
☐ College licensed
☐ Dedicated channel
☒ ISDN
☐ Leased uplink
☐ PBS station
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Public/educational
☐ ATM

Programming Services

	Satellite teleconferencing	Videoconferencing
Staff development	☐	☐
College courses	☐	☐
Community/Town interest	☐	☐
Business / Training	☐	☐
Academic forums	☐	☐
Workshops	☐	☐
Other	☐	☐

Teleconferencing subjects
☐ Health
☐ Education
☐ Business
☐ Social/Political
☒ Other

Contact Information

	Satellite Teleconferencing	Videoconferencing	Distance Learning	Internet Courses
Name:	Charles Cobb	Charles Cobb	Charles Cobb	Charles Cobb
Phone:	205-856-6057	205-856-6057	205-856-6057	205-856-6057
E-mail:				

College Name: Snead State Community College
Dept/Bldg/Street: Continuing Education Division/220 Walnut Street
City: Boaz **State:** AL **Zip:** 35957
Phone: 205-593-5120
Fax: 205-593-7180
Web:

Facilities & Registration Information

Facilities are available for:
External Groups
☒ Profit Organizations
☒ Non-Profit Organizations
☐ Educational Institutions

Rates
Private Hour: $0.00
Day: $250.00
Public Hour: $0.00
Day: $250.00

Available to outside groups
☒ Anytime
☐ Weekdays only
☐ Weekends
☐ Early mornings
☐ Evenings

General information
Days advance notice: 7
Number teleconferencing rooms: 5
Capacity of largest room: 1043
Seating at: N/A
Dial out phone: Yes
Fax machine: Yes
Parking: Free
Catering service: Yes
Distance to hotel: under 5 miles

Technical Capabilities

Satellite downlinks
Number of downlinks: 1
☒ Steerable
☐ Fixed
Aimed at:
☒ C-Band
☒ Ku-Band
☐ Hybrid
☐ Analog
☒ Digital

Compressed video rates
Transmission Rate(s):
N/A
Frames Per Second: 0
Plans for new digital downlink? No

Video programs can be sent to:
☐ On campus buildings
☐ Campuses of college
☐ Other edu. institutions
☐ K-12 schools
☐ Businesses
☐ Homes

Video signals can be sent via:
☐ Satellite uplink
☐ Broadcast
☐ Microwave
☐ ITFS
☐ Cable TV
☐ Phone network
☐ Dedicated line
☐ Other
☐ College uplink
☐ College station
☐ College licensed
☐ College licensed
☐ Dedicated channel
☐ ISDN
☐ Leased uplink
☐ PBS station
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Public/educational
☐ ATM

Programming Services

	Satellite teleconferencing	Videoconferencing
Staff development	☐	☐
College courses	☒	☐
Community/Town interest	☒	☐
Business / Training	☒	☐
Academic forums	☐	☐
Workshops	☐	☐
Other	☐	☐

Teleconferencing subjects
☒ Health
☒ Education
☒ Business
☒ Social/Political
☐ Other

Contact Information

	Satellite Teleconferencing	Videoconferencing	Distance Learning	Internet Courses
Name:	Mark Thomson			
Phone:	205-840-4116			
E-mail:				

College Name: Jefferson Davis Community College - CET
Dept/Bldg/Street: 220 Alco Drive
City: Brewton **State:** AL **Zip:** 36426
Phone: 334-809-1675
Fax:
Web:

Facilities & Registration Information

Facilities are available for:
External Groups
☒ Profit Organizations
☒ Non-Profit Organizations
☒ Educational Institutions

Rates
Private Hour: $110.00
Day: $0.00
Public Hour: $0.00
Day: $0.00

Available to outside groups
☐ Anytime
☒ Weekdays only
☐ Weekends
☐ Early mornings
☐ Evenings

General information
Days advance notice: 14
Number teleconferencing rooms: 1
Capacity of largest room: 20
Seating at: Tables
Dial out phone: Yes
Fax machine: No
Parking: Free
Catering service: No
Distance to hotel: under 5 miles

Technical Capabilities

Satellite downlinks
Number of downlinks: 0
☐ Steerable
☐ Fixed
Aimed at:
☐ C-Band
☐ Ku-Band
☐ Hybrid
☐ Analog
☐ Digital

Compressed video rates
Transmission Rate(s): T1
Frames Per Second: 30
Plans for new digital downlink? Not Sure

Video programs can be sent to:
☐ On campus buildings
☒ Campuses of college
☒ Other edu. institutions
☐ K-12 schools
☐ Businesses
☐ Homes

Video signals can be sent via:
☐ Satellite uplink
☐ Broadcast
☐ Microwave
☐ ITFS
☐ Cable TV
☒ Phone network
☒ Dedicated line
☐ Other
☐ College uplink
☐ College station
☐ College licensed
☐ College licensed
☐ Dedicated channel
☒ ISDN
☐ Leased uplink
☐ PBS station
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Public/educational
☐ ATM

Programming Services

	Satellite teleconferencing	Videoconferencing
Staff development	☒	☒
College courses	☐	☒
Community/Town interest	☒	☒
Business / Training	☐	☒
Academic forums	☒	☒
Workshops	☒	☒
Other	☐	☐

Teleconferencing subjects
☒ Health
☒ Education
☒ Business
☒ Social/Political
☐ Other

Contact Information

	Satellite Teleconferencing	Videoconferencing	Distance Learning	Internet Courses
Name:	Dr. Steve Rockwell	Dr. Steve Rockwell	Dr. Steve Rockwell	Dr. Steve Rockwell
Phone:	334-809-1675	334-809-1675	334-809-1675	334-809-1675
E-mail:				

College Name: Calhoun Community College
Dept/Bldg/Street: PO Box 2216 Highway 31 North
City: Decatur **State:** AL **Zip:** 35601
Phone: 205-306-2770
Fax: 205-306-2780
Web:

Facilities & Registration Information

Facilities are available for:
External Groups
☒ Profit Organizations
☒ Non-Profit Organizations
☒ Educational Institutions

Rates
Private Hour: $0.00
Day: $0.00
Public Hour: $0.00
Day: $0.00

Available to outside groups
☐ Anytime
☒ Weekdays only
☐ Weekends
☐ Early mornings
☐ Evenings

General information
Days advance notice: 0
Number teleconferencing rooms: 2
Capacity of largest room: 60
Seating at: Chairs
Dial out phone: Yes
Fax machine: Yes
Parking: Free
Catering service: No
Distance to hotel: under 5 miles

Technical Capabilities

Satellite downlinks
Number of downlinks: 2
☒ Steerable
☒ Fixed
Aimed at:
☐ C-Band
☒ Ku-Band
☒ Hybrid
☒ Analog
☐ Digital

Compressed video rates
Transmission Rate(s): N/A
Frames Per Second: 0
Plans for new digital downlink? Yes

Video programs can be sent to:
☒ On campus buildings
☐ Campuses of college
☐ Other edu. institutions
☐ K-12 schools
☐ Businesses
☐ Homes

Video signals can be sent via:
☐ Satellite uplink
☐ Broadcast
☐ Microwave
☐ ITFS
☒ Cable TV
☐ Phone network
☐ Dedicated line
☐ Other
☐ College uplink
☐ College station
☐ College licensed
☐ College licensed
☒ Dedicated channel
☐ ISDN
☐ Leased uplink
☐ PBS station
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Public/educational
☐ ATM

Programming Services

	Satellite teleconferencing	Videoconferencing
Staff development	☐	☒
College courses	☐	☐
Community/Town interest	☐	☒
Business / Training	☐	☒
Academic forums	☐	☐
Workshops	☐	☐
Other	☐	☐

Teleconferencing subjects
☐ Health
☒ Education
☒ Business
☐ Social/Political
☐ Other

Contact Information

	Satellite Teleconferencing	Videoconferencing	Distance Learning	Internet Courses
Name:	Phillip Parker		Dr. Chris Hamilton	
Phone:	205-306-2772		205-306-2620	
E-mail:				

College Name: Enterprise State Junior College
Dept/Bldg/Street: 600 Plaza Drive
City: Enterprise **State:** AL **Zip:** 36330
Phone: 334-347-2623
Fax: 334-393-6223
Web:

Facilities & Registration Information

Facilities are available for:
External Groups
☒ Profit Organizations
☒ Non-Profit Organizations
☒ Educational Institutions

Rates
Private Hour: $0.00
Day: $0.00
Public Hour: $0.00
Day: $0.00

Available to outside groups
☐ Anytime
☐ Weekdays only
☐ Weekends
☒ Early mornings
☐ Evenings

General information
Days advance notice: 30
Number teleconferencing rooms: 3
Capacity of largest room: 120
Seating at: Desks
Dial out phone: Not Sure
Fax machine: No
Parking: Free
Catering service: No
Distance to hotel: under 5 miles

Technical Capabilities

Satellite downlinks
Number of downlinks: 1
☒ Steerable
☐ Fixed
Aimed at:
☒ C-Band
☐ Ku-Band
☐ Hybrid
☒ Analog
☐ Digital

Compressed video rates
Transmission Rate(s): N/A
Frames Per Second: 0
Plans for new digital downlink? Not Sure

Video programs can be sent to:
☐ On campus buildings
☐ Campuses of college
☐ Other edu. institutions
☐ K-12 schools
☐ Businesses
☐ Homes

Video signals can be sent via:
☐ Satellite uplink
☐ Broadcast
☐ Microwave
☐ ITFS
☒ Cable TV
☐ Phone network
☐ Dedicated line
☐ Other
☐ College uplink
☐ College station
☐ College licensed
☐ College licensed
☒ Dedicated channel
☐ ISDN
☐ Leased uplink
☐ PBS station
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Licensed by other
☒ Public/educational
☐ ATM

Programming Services

	Satellite teleconferencing	Videoconferencing
Staff development	☐	☐
College courses	☐	☐
Community/Town interest	☐	☐
Business / Training	☐	☐
Academic forums	☐	☐
Workshops	☒	☐
Other	☐	☐

Teleconferencing subjects
☐ Health
☒ Education
☐ Business
☐ Social/Political
☐ Other

Contact Information

	Satellite Teleconferencing	Videoconferencing	Distance Learning	Internet Courses
Name:	Lewie Vickers			
Phone:	334-347-2623			
E-mail:	Pievve@awanet.com			

College Name: Sparks State Technical College
Dept/Bldg/Street: Bevill Center for Adv. Electronic Technology
City: Eufala **State:** AL **Zip:** 36072-0580
Phone: 334-687-9405
Fax: 334-687-9967
Web:

Facilities & Registration Information

Facilities are available for:
External Groups
☒ Profit Organizations
☒ Non-Profit Organizations
☐ Educational Institutions

Rates
Private Hour: $50.00
Day: $0.00
Public Hour: $50.00
Day: $0.00

Available to outside groups
☒ Anytime
☐ Weekdays only
☐ Weekends
☐ Early mornings
☐ Evenings

General information
Days advance notice: 7
Number teleconferencing rooms: 5
Capacity of largest room: 120
Seating at: Tables
Dial out phone: Yes
Fax machine: Yes
Parking: Free
Catering service: Yes
Distance to hotel: under 5 miles

Technical Capabilities

Satellite downlinks
Number of downlinks: 0
☒ Steerable
☐ Fixed
Aimed at:
☒ C-Band
☒ Ku-Band
☐ Hybrid
☒ Analog
☐ Digital

Compressed video rates
Transmission Rate(s): T1
Frames Per Second: 30
Plans for new digital downlink? Not Sure

Video programs can be sent to:
☒ On campus buildings
☐ Campuses of college
☐ Other edu. institutions
☐ K-12 schools
☐ Businesses
☐ Homes

Video signals can be sent via:
☐ Satellite uplink
☐ Broadcast
☐ Microwave
☐ ITFS
☐ Cable TV
☐ Phone network
☒ Dedicated line
☐ Other
☐ College uplink
☐ College station
☐ College licensed
☐ College licensed
☐ Dedicated channel
☐ ISDN
☐ Leased uplink
☐ PBS station
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Public/educational
☐ ATM

Programming Services

	Satellite teleconferencing	Videoconferencing
Staff development	☒	☒
College courses	☒	☒
Community/Town interest	☒	☒
Business / Training	☒	☒
Academic forums	☒	☒
Workshops	☐	☐
Other	☐	☐

Teleconferencing subjects
☒ Health
☒ Education
☒ Business
☒ Social/Political
☐ Other

Contact Information

	Satellite Teleconferencing	Videoconferencing	Distance Learning	Internet Courses
Name:	Pat Wall	Pat Wall	Pat Wall	Pat Wall
Phone:	334-687-9405	334-687-9405	334-687-9405	334-687-9405
E-mail:				

College Name: Bevill State Community College Brewer Campus
Dept/Bldg/Street: 2361 Temple Avenue N.
City: Fayette **State:** AL **Zip:** 35555
Phone: 205-932-3221
Fax: 205-932-3294
Web:

Facilities & Registration Information

Facilities are available for:
External Groups
☐ Profit Organizations
☒ Non-Profit Organizations
☐ Educational Institutions

Rates
Private Hour: $0.00
Day: $0.00
Public Hour: $0.00
Day: $0.00

Available to outside groups
☐ Anytime
☐ Weekdays only
☐ Weekends
☒ Early mornings
☐ Evenings

General information
Days advance notice: 0
Number teleconferencing rooms: 2
Capacity of largest room: 125
Seating at: Chairs
Dial out phone: Yes
Fax machine: Yes
Parking: Free
Catering service: No
Distance to hotel: under 5 miles

Technical Capabilities

Satellite downlinks
Number of downlinks: 1
☒ Steerable
☐ Fixed
Aimed at:
☒ C-Band
☒ Ku-Band
☐ Hybrid
☒ Analog
☐ Digital

Compressed video rates
Transmission Rate(s): N/A
Frames Per Second: 0
Plans for new digital downlink? Not Sure

Video programs can be sent to:
☐ On campus buildings
☐ Campuses of college
☐ Other edu. institutions
☐ K-12 schools
☐ Businesses
☐ Homes

Video signals can be sent via:
☐ Satellite uplink
☐ Broadcast
☐ Microwave
☐ ITFS
☐ Cable TV
☐ Phone network
☐ Dedicated line
☐ Other
☐ College uplink
☐ College station
☐ College licensed
☐ College licensed
☐ Dedicated channel
☐ ISDN
☐ Leased uplink
☐ PBS station
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Public/educational
☐ ATM

Programming Services

	Satellite teleconferencing	Videoconferencing
Staff development	☐	☒
College courses	☐	☒
Community/Town interest	☒	☐
Business / Training	☒	☐
Academic forums	☒	☐
Workshops	☐	☒
Other	☐	☐

Teleconferencing subjects
☒ Health
☐ Education
☒ Business
☐ Social/Political
☐ Other

Contact Information

	Satellite Teleconferencing	Videoconferencing	Distance Learning	Internet Courses
Name:	Charles Ireland	Danny Arnold	James Wade	Danny Arnold
Phone:	205-932-5126	205-932-5414	205-932-5406	205-932-5414
E-mail:				

College Name: Gadsen State Community College
Dept/Bldg/Street: Meadows Library
City: Gadsen **State:** AL **Zip:** 35902-0227
Phone: 205-549-8410
Fax: 205-549-8401
Web:

Facilities & Registration Information

Facilities are available for:
External Groups
☒ Profit Organizations
☒ Non-Profit Organizations
☒ Educational Institutions

Rates
Private Hour: $0.00
Day: $0.00
Public Hour: $0.00
Day: $0.00

Available to outside groups
☐ Anytime
☒ Weekdays only
☐ Weekends
☐ Early mornings
☐ Evenings

General information
Days advance notice: 30
Number teleconferencing rooms: 2
Capacity of largest room: 75
Seating at: Desks
Dial out phone: Yes
Fax machine: Yes
Parking: Free
Catering service: Yes
Distance to hotel: under 5 miles

Technical Capabilities

Satellite downlinks
Number of downlinks: 0
☒ Steerable
☐ Fixed
Aimed at:
☒ C-Band
☒ Ku-Band
☐ Hybrid
☐ Analog
☒ Digital

Compressed video rates
Transmission Rate(s): N/A
Frames Per Second: 0
Plans for new digital downlink? Not Sure

Video programs can be sent to:
☐ On campus buildings
☐ Campuses of college
☒ Other edu. institutions
☐ K-12 schools
☐ Businesses
☐ Homes

Video signals can be sent via:
☐ Satellite uplink
☒ Broadcast
☐ Microwave
☐ ITFS
☐ Cable TV
☐ Phone network
☐ Dedicated line
☐ Other
☐ College uplink
☐ College station
☐ College licensed
☐ College licensed
☐ Dedicated channel
☐ ISDN
☐ Leased uplink
☒ PBS station
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Public/educational
☐ ATM

Programming Services

	Satellite teleconferencing	Videoconferencing
Staff development	☒	☒
College courses	☒	☐
Community/Town interest	☐	☐
Business / Training	☐	☐
Academic forums	☐	☐
Workshops	☒	☐
Other	☐	☐

Teleconferencing subjects
☐ Health
☒ Education
☒ Business
☐ Social/Political
☐ Other

Contact Information

	Satellite Teleconferencing	Videoconferencing	Distance Learning	Internet Courses
Name:	Greg Bennett	Greg Bennett	Sue Rudd	
Phone:	205-547-5782	205-547-5782	205-549-8231	
E-mail:				

College Name: Community College of the Air Force
Dept/Bldg/Street: CCAF/XPP, 130 W. Maxwell Blvd
City: Maxwell AFB **State:** AL **Zip:** 36112-6613
Phone: 334-953-7937
Fax: 334-953-5231
Web: http://www.au.af.,il/au/ccaf

Facilities & Registration Information

Facilities are available for:
Students/Staff only
☐ Profit Organizations
☐ Non-Profit Organizations
☐ Educational Institutions

Rates
Private Hour: $0.00
Day: $0.00
Public Hour: $0.00
Day: $0.00

Available to outside groups
☐ Anytime
☐ Weekdays only
☐ Weekends
☐ Early mornings
☐ Evenings

General information
Days advance notice: 0
Number teleconferencing rooms: 10
Capacity of largest room: 200
Seating at: N/A
Dial out phone: No
Fax machine: Yes
Parking: Free
Catering service: No
Distance to hotel: 5-10 miles

Technical Capabilities

Satellite downlinks
Number of downlinks: 80
☒ Steerable
☒ Fixed
Aimed at:
Telstar 401
☒ C-Band
☒ Ku-Band
☐ Hybrid
☒ Analog
☒ Digital

Compressed video rates
Transmission Rate(s):
Other
Frames Per Second: 0
Plans for new digital downlink? Not Sure

Video programs can be sent to:
☒ On campus buildings
☒ Campuses of college
☒ Other edu. institutions
☐ K-12 schools
☐ Businesses
☐ Homes

Video signals can be sent via:
☒ Satellite uplink
☒ Broadcast
☐ Microwave
☐ ITFS
☒ Cable TV
☐ Phone network
☐ Dedicated line
☐ Other
☒ College uplink
☒ College station
☐ College licensed
☐ College licensed
☒ Dedicated channel
☐ ISDN
☐ Leased uplink
☐ PBS station
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Public/educational
☐ ATM

Programming Services

	Satellite teleconferencing	Videoconferencing
Staff development	☒	☒
College courses	☒	☐
Community/Town interest	☐	☐
Business / Training	☐	☐
Academic forums	☐	☐
Workshops	☒	☐
Other	☐	☒

Teleconferencing subjects
☐ Health
☒ Education
☐ Business
☐ Social/Political
☐ Other

Contact Information

	Satellite Teleconferencing	Videoconferencing	Distance Learning	Internet Courses
Name:	Gary Martyn	Gary Martyn	Gary Martyn	Gary Martyn
Phone:	334-953-7937	334-953-7937	334-953-7937	334-953-7937
E-mail:	gmartyn@ccaf.au.af.mil	gmartyn@ccaf.au.af.mil	gmartyn@ccaf.au.af.mil	gmartyn@ccaf.au.af.mil

College Name: Alabama Southern Community College
Dept/Bldg/Street: Highway 21 South
City: Monroeville **State:** AL **Zip:** 36461
Phone: 334-575-3156
Fax: 334-575-5356
Web:

Facilities & Registration Information

Facilities are available for:
External Groups
☒ Profit Organizations
☒ Non-Profit Organizations
☒ Educational Institutions

Rates
Private Hour: $0.00
Day: $0.00
Public Hour: $0.00
Day: $0.00

Available to outside groups
☒ Anytime
☐ Weekdays only
☐ Weekends
☐ Early mornings
☐ Evenings

General information
Days advance notice: 14
Number teleconferencing rooms: 1
Capacity of largest room: 85
Seating at: Tables
Dial out phone: Yes
Fax machine: Yes
Parking: Free
Catering service: Yes
Distance to hotel: under 5 miles

Technical Capabilities

Satellite downlinks
Number of downlinks: 1
☒ Steerable
☐ Fixed
Aimed at:
☒ C-Band
☐ Ku-Band
☐ Hybrid
☐ Analog
☒ Digital

Compressed video rates
Transmission Rate(s):
N/A
Frames Per Second: 0
Plans for new digital downlink? N/A

Video programs can be sent to:
☐ On campus buildings
☐ Campuses of college
☐ Other edu. institutions
☐ K-12 schools
☐ Businesses
☐ Homes

Video signals can be sent via:
☐ Satellite uplink
☐ Broadcast
☐ Microwave
☐ ITFS
☐ Cable TV
☐ Phone network
☐ Dedicated line
☐ Other
☐ College uplink
☐ College station
☐ College licensed
☐ College licensed
☐ Dedicated channel
☐ ISDN
☐ Leased uplink
☐ PBS station
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Public/educational
☐ ATM

Programming Services

	Satellite teleconferencing	Videoconferencing
Staff development	☒	☐
College courses	☒	☐
Community/Town interest	☒	☐
Business / Training	☒	☐
Academic forums	☒	☐
Workshops	☒	☐
Other	☐	☐

Teleconferencing subjects
☐ Health
☒ Education
☒ Business
☐ Social/Political
☐ Other

Contact Information

	Satellite Teleconferencing	Videoconferencing	Distance Learning	Internet Courses
Name:	Donna Reed			
Phone:	334-575-3156			
E-mail:				

College Name: Alabama Aviation and Technical College
Dept/Bldg/Street: Hwy 231 S.
City: Ozark **State:** AL **Zip:** 36361
Phone: 334-774-5114
Fax: 334-774-5113 x-258
Web: aatc@snowhill.com

Facilities & Registration Information

Facilities are available for:
External Groups
☒ Profit Organizations
☒ Non-Profit Organizations
☒ Educational Institutions

Rates
Private Hour: $0.00
Day: $0.00
Public Hour: $0.00
Day: $0.00

Available to outside groups
☒ Anytime
☐ Weekdays only
☐ Weekends
☐ Early mornings
☐ Evenings

General information
Days advance notice: 14
Number teleconferencing rooms: 1
Capacity of largest room: 20
Seating at: Chairs
Dial out phone: No
Fax machine: No
Parking: Free
Catering service: No
Distance to hotel: under 5 miles

Technical Capabilities

Satellite downlinks
Number of downlinks: 1
☐ Steerable
☒ Fixed
Aimed at:
☒ C-Band
☐ Ku-Band
☐ Hybrid
☒ Analog
☐ Digital

Compressed video rates
Transmission Rate(s): N/A
Frames Per Second: 0
Plans for new digital downlink? N/A

Video programs can be sent to:
☐ On campus buildings
☐ Campuses of college
☐ Other edu. institutions
☐ K-12 schools
☐ Businesses
☐ Homes

Video signals can be sent via:
☐ Satellite uplink
☐ Broadcast
☐ Microwave
☐ ITFS
☐ Cable TV
☐ Phone network
☐ Dedicated line
☐ Other
☐ College uplink
☐ College station
☐ College licensed
☐ College licensed
☐ Dedicated channel
☐ ISDN
☐ Leased uplink
☐ PBS station
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Public/educational
☐ ATM

Programming Services

	Satellite teleconferencing	Videoconferencing
Staff development	☐	☒
College courses	☐	☐
Community/Town interest	☒	☐
Business / Training	☐	☐
Academic forums	☐	☐
Workshops	☐	☐
Other	☐	☐

Teleconferencing subjects
☐ Health
☒ Education
☐ Business
☐ Social/Political
☒ Other

Contact Information

	Satellite Teleconferencing	Videoconferencing	Distance Learning	Internet Courses
Name:	John Fergus			
Phone:	334-774-5113 x-240			
E-mail:	aatc@snowhill.com subj:ferg			

College Name: Northwest-Shoals Community College
Dept/Bldg/Street: Media Center
City: Phil Campbell **State:** AL **Zip:** 35581
Phone: 205-331-6214
Fax: 205-331-6202
Web:

Facilities & Registration Information

Facilities are available for:
External Groups
☒ Profit Organizations
☒ Non-Profit Organizations
☐ Educational Institutions

Rates
Private Hour: $50.00
Day: $250.00
Public Hour: $0.00
Day: $0.00

Available to outside groups
☒ Anytime
☐ Weekdays only
☐ Weekends
☐ Early mornings
☐ Evenings

General information
Days advance notice: 21
Number teleconferencing rooms: 2
Capacity of largest room: 135
Seating at: Desks
Dial out phone: Yes
Fax machine: No
Parking: Free
Catering service: Yes
Distance to hotel: 5-10 miles

Technical Capabilities

Satellite downlinks
Number of downlinks: 2
☒ Steerable
☐ Fixed
Aimed at:
☒ C-Band
☐ Ku-Band
☐ Hybrid
☒ Analog
☐ Digital

Compressed video rates
Transmission Rate(s): T1
Frames Per Second: 0
Plans for new digital downlink? No

Video programs can be sent to:
☒ On campus buildings
☒ Campuses of college
☒ Other edu. institutions
☐ K-12 schools
☐ Businesses
☐ Homes

Video signals can be sent via:
☐ Satellite uplink
☐ Broadcast
☐ Microwave
☐ ITFS
☐ Cable TV
☐ Phone network
☒ Dedicated line
☐ Other
☐ College uplink
☐ College station
☐ College licensed
☐ College licensed
☐ Dedicated channel
☐ ISDN
☐ Leased uplink
☐ PBS station
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Public/educational
☐ ATM

Programming Services

	Satellite teleconferencing	Videoconferencing
Staff development	☒	☐
College courses	☐	☒
Community/Town interest	☒	☐
Business / Training	☒	☐
Academic forums	☒	☐
Workshops	☒	☐
Other	☐	☐

Teleconferencing subjects
☒ Health
☒ Education
☒ Business
☒ Social/Political
☐ Other

Contact Information

	Satellite Teleconferencing	Videoconferencing	Distance Learning	Internet Courses
Name:	Pam Gattman	Barry Pounders	Pam Gattman	Marsha Oliver
Phone:	205-331-5385	205-331-6214	205-331-5385	205-331-6285
E-mail:				

College Name: University of Alaska-Anchorage, College of Career & Vocational Ed
Dept/Bldg/Street: 3211 Providence Dr.
City: Anchorage State: AK Zip: 99508
Phone: 902-786-6404
Fax: 902-786-6401
Web:

Facilities & Registration Information

Facilities are available for:
Students/Staff only
☐ Profit Organizations
☐ Non-Profit Organizations
☐ Educational Institutions

Rates
Private Hour: $0.00
Day: $0.00
Public Hour: $0.00
Day: $0.00

Available to outside groups
☐ Anytime
☐ Weekdays only
☐ Weekends
☐ Early mornings
☐ Evenings

General information
Days advance notice: 0
Number teleconferencing rooms: 2
Capacity of largest room: 30
Seating at: N/A
Dial out phone: Yes
Fax machine: Yes
Parking: Free
Catering service: Yes
Distance to hotel: under 5 miles

Technical Capabilities

Satellite downlinks
Number of downlinks: 1
☐ Steerable
☒ Fixed
Aimed at:
☐ C-Band
☒ Ku-Band
☐ Hybrid
☐ Analog
☒ Digital

Compressed video rates
Transmission Rate(s): N/A
Frames Per Second: 0
Plans for new digital downlink? N/A

Video programs can be sent to:
☒ On campus buildings
☒ Campuses of college
☒ Other edu. institutions
☒ K-12 schools
☒ Businesses
☐ Homes

Video signals can be sent via:
☐ Satellite uplink
☐ Broadcast
☐ Microwave
☐ ITFS
☐ Cable TV
☐ Phone network
☐ Dedicated line
☐ Other
☐ College uplink
☐ College station
☐ College licensed
☐ College licensed
☐ Dedicated channel
☐ ISDN
☐ Leased uplink
☐ PBS station
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Public/educational
☐ ATM

Programming Services

	Satellite teleconferencing	Videoconferencing
Staff development	☒	☒
College courses	☐	☐
Community/Town interest	☐	☐
Business / Training	☐	☐
Academic forums	☐	☐
Workshops	☐	☒
Other	☐	☐

Teleconferencing subjects
☐ Health
☒ Education
☐ Business
☐ Social/Political
☐ Other

Contact Information

Satellite Teleconferencing	Videoconferencing	Distance Learning	Internet Courses
Name: Dr. John Staupe	Name: Dr. John Staupe	Name: Dr. John Staupe	Name: Dr. John Staupe
Phone: 907-786-1026	Phone: 907-786-1026	Phone: 907-786-1026	Phone: 907-786-1026
E-mail: anjhs@uaa.alaska.edu	E[illegible]: anjhs@uaa.alaska.edu	E-mail: anjhs@uaa.alaska.edu	E-mail: anjhs@uaa.alaska.edu

College Name: University of Alaska Southeast-Juneau
Dept/Bldg/Street: 11120 Glacier Hwy
City: Juneau State: AK Zip: 99801
Phone: 907-465-6472
Fax: 907-465-6259
Web: www.jun.alaska.edu

Facilities & Registration Information

Facilities are available for:
External Groups
☐ Profit Organizations
☒ Non-Profit Organizations
☐ Educational Institutions

Rates
Private Hour: $0.00
Day: $0.00
Public Hour: $0.00
Day: $0.00

Available to outside groups
☐ Anytime
☒ Weekdays only
☒ Weekends
☒ Early mornings
☐ Evenings

General information
Days advance notice: 0
Number teleconferencing rooms: 1
Capacity of largest room: 25
Seating at: Tables
Dial out phone: Yes
Fax machine: No
Parking: Free
Catering service: No
Distance to hotel: under 5 miles

Technical Capabilities

Satellite downlinks
Number of downlinks:
☒ Steerable
☐ Fixed
Aimed at:
☐ C-Band
☒ Ku-Band
☐ Hybrid
☐ Analog
☒ Digital

Compressed video rates
Transmission Rate(s): T1
Frames Per Second: 0
Plans for new digital downlink? Yes

Video programs can be sent to:
☐ On campus buildings
☒ Campuses of college
☐ Other edu. institutions
☐ K-12 schools
☐ Businesses
☐ Homes

Video signals can be sent via:
☒ Satellite uplink
☒ Broadcast
☐ Microwave
☒ ITFS
☐ Cable TV
☐ Phone network
☐ Dedicated line
☐ Other
☐ College uplink
☐ College station
☐ College licensed
☐ College licensed
☐ Dedicated channel
☒ ISDN
☐ Leased uplink
☐ PBS station
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Public/educational
☐ ATM

Programming Services

	Satellite teleconferencing	Videoconferencing
Staff development	☐	☒
College courses	☒	☒
Community/Town interest	☐	☒
Business / Training	☐	☒
Academic forums	☐	☒
Workshops	☐	☒
Other	☐	☐

Teleconferencing subjects
☒ Health
☒ Education
☒ Business
☐ Social/Political
☐ Other

Contact Information

Satellite Teleconferencing	Videoconferencing	Distance Learning	Internet Courses
Name: Sherry Foder	Name: Sherry Foder	Name: Roberta Still	Name:
Phone: 907-465-6467	Phone: 907-465-6467	Phone: 907-465-6472	Phone:
E-mail:	E-mail:	E-mail:	E-mail:

College Name: University of Alaska Southeast-Ketchikan
Dept/Bldg/Street: 7th Avenue
City: Ketchikan State: AK Zip: 99901
Phone: 907-225-5316
Fax: 907-247-0224
Web:

Facilities & Registration Information

Facilities are available for:
N/A
☒ Profit Organizations
☒ Non-Profit Organizations
☐ Educational Institutions

Rates
Private Hour: $30.00
Day: $0.00
Public Hour: $30.00
Day: $0.00

Available to outside groups
☒ Anytime
☐ Weekdays only
☐ Weekends
☐ Early mornings
☐ Evenings

General information
Days advance notice: 3
Number teleconferencing rooms: 0
Capacity of largest room: 0
Seating at: N/A
Dial out phone: Yes
Fax machine: Yes
Parking: Free
Catering service: No
Distance to hotel: under 5 miles

Technical Capabilities

Satellite downlinks
Number of downlinks: 1
☒ Steerable
☐ Fixed
Aimed at:
☒ C-Band
☒ Ku-Band
☐ Hybrid
☐ Analog
☒ Digital

Compressed video rates
Transmission Rate(s): N/A
Frames Per Second: 0
Plans for new digital downlink? Not Sure

Video programs can be sent to:
☐ On campus buildings
☐ Campuses of college
☐ Other edu. institutions
☐ K-12 schools
☐ Businesses
☐ Homes

Video signals can be sent via:
☐ Satellite uplink
☐ Broadcast
☐ Microwave
☐ ITFS
☐ Cable TV
☐ Phone network
☐ Dedicated line
☐ Other
☐ College uplink
☐ College station
☐ College licensed
☐ College licensed
☐ Dedicated channel
☐ ISDN
☐ Leased uplink
☐ PBS station
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Public/educational
☐ ATM

Programming Services

	Satellite teleconferencing	Videoconferencing
Staff development	☒	☒
College courses	☒	☒
Community/Town interest	☒	☒
Business / Training	☒	☒
Academic forums	☒	☒
Workshops	☒	☒
Other	☐	☐

Teleconferencing subjects
☒ Health
☒ Education
☒ Business
☐ Social/Political
☐ Other

Contact Information

	Satellite Teleconferencing	Videoconferencing	Distance Learning	Internet Courses
Name:	Gary Turner		Bill Trudeau	
Phone:	907-247-0224		907-225-6177	
E-mail:	kngjt@acad1.alaska.edu			

College Name: Univ. of Alaska Southeast- Sitka Campus
Dept/Bldg/Street: 1332 Seward Ave.
City: Sitka State: AK Zip: 99835
Phone: 907-747-6653
Fax: 907-747-3552
Web: http://www.jun.alaska.edu

Facilities & Registration Information

Facilities are available for:
External Groups
☒ Profit Organizations
☒ Non-Profit Organizations
☒ Educational Institutions

Rates
Private Hour: $0.00
Day: $100.00
Public Hour: $0.00
Day: $100.00

Available to outside groups
☒ Anytime
☐ Weekdays only
☐ Weekends
☐ Early mornings
☐ Evenings

General information
Days advance notice: 0
Number teleconferencing rooms: 0
Capacity of largest room: 0
Seating at: N/A
Dial out phone: Yes
Fax machine: Yes
Parking: Free
Catering service: Yes
Distance to hotel: under 5 miles

Technical Capabilities

Satellite downlinks
Number of downlinks: 0
☒ Steerable
☐ Fixed
Aimed at:
☒ C-Band
☒ Ku-Band
☐ Hybrid
☒ Analog
☐ Digital

Compressed video rates
Transmission Rate(s): N/A
Frames Per Second: 0
Plans for new digital downlink? Yes

Video programs can be sent to:
☐ On campus buildings
☐ Campuses of college
☐ Other edu. institutions
☐ K-12 schools
☐ Businesses
☐ Homes

Video signals can be sent via:
☐ Satellite uplink
☐ Broadcast
☐ Microwave
☐ ITFS
☐ Cable TV
☐ Phone network
☐ Dedicated line
☐ Other
☐ College uplink
☐ College station
☐ College licensed
☐ College licensed
☐ Dedicated channel
☐ ISDN
☐ Leased uplink
☐ PBS station
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Public/educational
☐ ATM

Programming Services

	Satellite teleconferencing	Videoconferencing
Staff development	☒	☒
College courses	☒	☒
Community/Town interest	☒	☐
Business / Training	☒	☒
Academic forums	☒	☐
Workshops	☒	☒
Other	☐	☒

Teleconferencing subjects
☒ Health
☒ Education
☒ Business
☐ Social/Political
☐ Other

Contact Information

	Satellite Teleconferencing	Videoconferencing	Distance Learning	Internet Courses
Name:	Dave Barlow		Denise Blankenship	Susie Feero
Phone:	907-747-6653		907-747-6653	907-747-6653
E-mail:	tndmb1@acad1.alaska.edu		tntmb@acad1.alaska.edu	tfskf@acad1.alaska.edu

College Name: Chandler Gilbert Community College
Dept/Bldg/Street: 2626 East Pecos Road
City: Chandler **State:** AZ **Zip:** 85225
Phone: 602-732-7033
Fax: 602-732-7192
Web: http://www.cgc.maricopa.edu

Facilities & Registration Information

Facilities are available for:
Students/Staff only
☐ Profit Organizations
☐ Non-Profit Organizations
☐ Educational Institutions

Rates
Private Hour: $0.00
Day: $0.00
Public Hour: $0.00
Day: $0.00

Available to outside groups
☐ Anytime
☐ Weekdays only
☐ Weekends
☐ Early mornings
☐ Evenings

General information
Days advance notice: 0
Number teleconferencing rooms: 15
Capacity of largest room: 100
Seating at: N/A
Dial out phone: Yes
Fax machine: Yes
Parking: Free
Catering service: Yes
Distance to hotel: 10+ miles

Technical Capabilities

Satellite downlinks
Number of downlinks: 3
☒ Steerable
☐ Fixed
Aimed at:
☒ C-Band
☒ Ku-Band
☐ Hybrid
☒ Analog
☒ Digital

Compressed video rates
Transmission Rate(s): T1
Frames Per Second: 30
Plans for new digital downlink? N/A

Video programs can be sent to:
☒ On campus buildings
☐ Campuses of college
☒ Other edu. institutions
☐ K-12 schools
☐ Businesses
☐ Homes

Video signals can be sent via:
☐ Satellite uplink
☐ Broadcast
☒ Microwave
☐ ITFS
☐ Cable TV
☐ Phone network
☐ Dedicated line
☐ Other
☐ College uplink
☐ College station
☒ College licensed
☐ College licensed
☐ Dedicated channel
☐ ISDN
☐ Leased uplink
☐ PBS station
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Public/educational
☐ ATM

Programming Services

	Satellite teleconferencing	Videoconferencing
Staff development	☒	☐
College courses	☐	☒
Community/Town interest	☐	☐
Business / Training	☐	☐
Academic forums	☐	☐
Workshops	☐	☐
Other	☐	☐

Teleconferencing subjects
☐ Health
☒ Education
☐ Business
☐ Social/Political
☐ Other

Contact Information

	Satellite Teleconferencing	Videoconferencing	Distance Learning	Internet Courses
Name:	Kent Duffy	Kent Duffy		Dean Peterson
Phone:	602-732-7033	602-732-7033		602-732-7353
E-mail:		duffy@cgc.maricopa.edu		peterson@cgc.maricopa.edu

See Also: In Arizona: Chandler; Phoenix

College Name: Yavapai College, Verde Valley Campus
Dept/Bldg/Street: 601 Black Hills Rd
City: Clarkdale **State:** AZ **Zip:** 85324
Phone: 520-634-6510
Fax: 520-634-6549
Web:

Facilities & Registration Information

Facilities are available for:
External Groups
☒ Profit Organizations
☒ Non-Profit Organizations
☒ Educational Institutions

Rates
Private Hour: $100.00
Day: $0.00
Public Hour: $100.00
Day: $0.00

Available to outside groups
☒ Anytime
☐ Weekdays only
☐ Weekends
☐ Early mornings
☐ Evenings

General information
Days advance notice: 30
Number teleconferencing rooms: 2
Capacity of largest room: 40
Seating at: Tables
Dial out phone: Yes
Fax machine: Yes
Parking: Free
Catering service: Yes
Distance to hotel: under 5 miles

Technical Capabilities

Satellite downlinks
Number of downlinks: 2
☒ Steerable
☐ Fixed
Aimed at:
☒ C-Band
☒ Ku-Band
☐ Hybrid
☒ Analog
☐ Digital

Compressed video rates
Transmission Rate(s): N/A
Frames Per Second: 0
Plans for new digital downlink? Yes

Video programs can be sent to:
☐ On campus buildings
☒ Campuses of college
☒ Other edu. institutions
☒ K-12 schools
☒ Businesses
☒ Homes

Video signals can be sent via:
☐ Satellite uplink
☒ Broadcast
☒ Microwave
☒ ITFS
☒ Cable TV
☐ Phone network
☐ Dedicated line
☐ Other
☐ College uplink
☒ College station
☒ College licensed
☒ College licensed
☐ Dedicated channel
☐ ISDN
☐ Leased uplink
☐ PBS station
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Licensed by other
☒ Public/educational
☐ ATM

Programming Services

	Satellite teleconferencing	Videoconferencing
Staff development	☒	☒
College courses	☒	☒
Community/Town interest	☒	☒
Business / Training	☒	☒
Academic forums	☒	☒
Workshops	☒	☒
Other	☐	☐

Teleconferencing subjects
☐ Health
☒ Education
☒ Business
☐ Social/Political
☐ Other

Contact Information

	Satellite Teleconferencing	Videoconferencing	Distance Learning	Internet Courses
Name:	Pete Vandabloom	Pete Vandabloom	Pete Vandabloom	Ken Meir
Phone:	520-445-7300	520-445-7300	520-445-7300	520-776-2309
E-mail:				

College Name: Central Arizona College
Dept/Bldg/Street: 8470 North Overfield Rd
City: Coolidge State: AZ Zip: 85228-9778
Phone: 520-426-4200
Fax: 520-426-4234
Web:

Facilities & Registration Information

Facilities are available for:
Students/Staff only
☒ Profit Organizations
☒ Non-Profit Organizations
☐ Educational Institutions

Rates
Private Hour: $30.00
Day: $240.00
Public Hour: $20.00
Day: $160.00

Available to outside groups
☒ Anytime
☐ Weekdays only
☐ Weekends
☐ Early mornings
☐ Evenings

General information
Days advance notice: 30
Number teleconferencing rooms: 2
Capacity of largest room: 25
Seating at: N/A
Dial out phone: Yes
Fax machine: Yes
Parking: Free
Catering service: No
Distance to hotel: 10+ miles

Technical Capabilities

Satellite downlinks
Number of downlinks: 3
☒ Steerable
☐ Fixed
Aimed at:
☒ C-Band
☒ Ku-Band
☐ Hybrid
☒ Analog
☐ Digital

Compressed video rates
Transmission Rate(s): 112/128
Frames Per Second: 30
Plans for new digital downlink? Yes

Video programs can be sent to:
☐ On campus buildings
☒ Campuses of college
☒ Other edu. institutions
☒ K-12 schools
☐ Businesses
☐ Homes

Video signals can be sent via:
☐ Satellite uplink
☐ Broadcast
☒ Microwave
☐ ITFS
☐ Cable TV
☒ Phone network
☒ Dedicated line
☐ Other
☐ College uplink
☐ College station
☐ College licensed
☐ College licensed
☐ Dedicated channel
☐ ISDN
☐ Leased uplink
☐ PBS station
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Public/educational
☐ ATM

Programming Services

	Satellite teleconferencing	Videoconferencing
Staff development	☐	☒
College courses	☐	☒
Community/Town interest	☒	☐
Business / Training	☒	☒
Academic forums	☐	☐
Workshops	☐	☒
Other	☐	☒

Teleconferencing subjects
☒ Health
☒ Education
☐ Business
☐ Social/Political
☒ Other

Contact Information

	Satellite Teleconferencing	Videoconferencing	Distance Learning	Internet Courses
Name:	Cheryl Nieto		Rich King	
Phone:	520-426-4200		520-426-4200	
E-mail:				

College Name: Cochise College
Dept/Bldg/Street: 4190 W. Hwy 80,
City: Douglas State: AZ Zip: 85607
Phone: 520-364-0283
Fax: 520-364-0320
Web:

Facilities & Registration Information

Facilities are available for:
External Groups
☐ Profit Organizations
☒ Non-Profit Organizations
☒ Educational Institutions

Rates
Private Hour: $25.00
Day: $0.00
Public Hour: $25.00
Day: $0.00

Available to outside groups
☐ Anytime
☒ Weekdays only
☐ Weekends
☐ Early mornings
☐ Evenings

General information
Days advance notice: 14
Number teleconferencing rooms: 5
Capacity of largest room: 1500
Seating at: N/A
Dial out phone: No
Fax machine: Yes
Parking: Free
Catering service: Yes
Distance to hotel: 5-10 miles

Technical Capabilities

Satellite downlinks
Number of downlinks: 2
☒ Steerable
☐ Fixed
Aimed at:
☒ C-Band
☒ Ku-Band
☐ Hybrid
☒ Analog
☐ Digital

Compressed video rates
Transmission Rate(s): T1
Frames Per Second: 30
Plans for new digital downlink? Not Sure

Video programs can be sent to:
☒ On campus buildings
☐ Campuses of college
☐ Other edu. institutions
☐ K-12 schools
☐ Businesses
☐ Homes

Video signals can be sent via:
☐ Satellite uplink
☐ Broadcast
☐ Microwave
☐ ITFS
☐ Cable TV
☐ Phone network
☐ Dedicated line
☐ Other
☐ College uplink
☐ College station
☐ College licensed
☐ College licensed
☐ Dedicated channel
☐ ISDN
☐ Leased uplink
☐ PBS station
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Public/educational
☐ ATM

Programming Services

	Satellite teleconferencing	Videoconferencing
Staff development	☐	☒
College courses	☐	☒
Community/Town interest	☒	☐
Business / Training	☒	☐
Academic forums	☐	☐
Workshops	☐	☒
Other	☐	☐

Teleconferencing subjects
☐ Health
☒ Education
☐ Business
☒ Social/Political
☐ Other

Contact Information

	Satellite Teleconferencing	Videoconferencing	Distance Learning	Internet Courses
Name:	Larry S. McAlister	Larry S. McAlister	Larry S. McAlister	
Phone:	520-364-0283	520-364-0283	520-364-0283	
E-mail:	elmac@primenet.com	elmac@primenet.com	elmac@primenet.com	

College Name: Coconino Community College
Dept/Bldg/Street: Administrative Support
City: Flagstaff State: AZ Zip: 86004
Phone: 520-527-4441
Fax: 520-527-8998
Web:

Facilities & Registration Information

Facilities are available for:
External Groups
☐ Profit Organizations
☐ Non-Profit Organizations
☐ Educational Institutions

Rates
Private Hour: $0.00
Day: $0.00
Public Hour: $0.00
Day: $0.00

Available to outside groups
☐ Anytime
☐ Weekdays only
☒ Weekends
☐ Early mornings
☒ Evenings

General information
Days advance notice: 30
Number teleconferencing rooms: 2
Capacity of largest room: 25
Seating at: Tables
Dial out phone: Yes
Fax machine: No
Parking: Free
Catering service: No
Distance to hotel: under 5 miles

Technical Capabilities

Satellite downlinks
Number of downlinks: 0
☐ Steerable
☐ Fixed
Aimed at:
☐ C-Band
☐ Ku-Band
☐ Hybrid
☐ Analog
☐ Digital

Compressed video rates
Transmission Rate(s): N/A
Frames Per Second: 0
Plans for new digital downlink? N/A

Video programs can be sent to:
☐ On campus buildings
☐ Campuses of college
☐ Other edu. institutions
☐ K-12 schools
☐ Businesses
☐ Homes

Video signals can be sent via:
☐ Satellite uplink
☐ Broadcast
☐ Microwave
☐ ITFS
☐ Cable TV
☐ Phone network
☐ Dedicated line
☐ Other
☐ College uplink
☐ College station
☐ College licensed
☐ College licensed
☐ Dedicated channel
☐ ISDN
☐ Leased uplink
☐ PBS station
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Public/educational
☐ ATM

Programming Services

	Satellite teleconferencing	Videoconferencing
Staff development	☒	☒
College courses	☒	☒
Community/Town interest	☒	☒
Business / Training	☒	☒
Academic forums	☒	☒
Workshops	☒	☒
Other	☐	☐

Teleconferencing subjects
☐ Health
☐ Education
☐ Business
☐ Social/Political
☐ Other

Contact Information

	Satellite Teleconferencing	Videoconferencing	Distance Learning	Internet Courses
Name:	Dale Kraus	Dale Kraus	Dale Kraus	Dale Kraus
Phone:	520-527-1222 ext. 216	520-527-1222 ext. 216	520-527-1222 ext. 216	520-527-1222 ext. 216
E-mail:	dkraus@coco.cc.az.us	dkraus@coco.cc.az.us	dkraus@coco.cc.az.us	dkraus@coco.cc.az.us

College Name: Northland Pioneer College
Dept/Bldg/Street: PO Box 610
City: Holbrook State: AZ Zip: 86025
Phone: 520-524-1993
Fax:
Web:

Facilities & Registration Information

Facilities are available for:
External Groups
☐ Profit Organizations
☐ Non-Profit Organizations
☐ Educational Institutions

Rates
Private Hour: $0.00
Day: $0.00
Public Hour: $0.00
Day: $0.00

Available to outside groups
☒ Anytime
☐ Weekdays only
☐ Weekends
☐ Early mornings
☐ Evenings

General information
Days advance notice: 7
Number teleconferencing rooms: 2
Capacity of largest room: 20
Seating at: N/A
Dial out phone: Yes
Fax machine: No
Parking: Free
Catering service: No
Distance to hotel: und [illegible]

Technical Capabilities

Satellite downlinks
Number of downlinks: 2
☒ Steerable
☐ Fixed
Aimed at:
☐ C-Band
☒ Ku-Band
☐ Hybrid
☒ Analog
☐ Digital

Compressed video rates
Transmission Rate(s): N/A
Frames Per Second: 0
Plans for new digital downlink? Yes

Video programs can be sent to:
☒ On campus buildings
☒ Campuses of college
☐ Other edu. institutions
☐ K-12 schools
☐ Businesses
☐ Homes

Video signals can be sent via:
☐ Satellite uplink
☒ Broadcast
☐ Microwave
☐ ITFS
☐ Cable TV
☐ Phone network
☐ Dedicated line
☐ Other
☐ College uplink
☒ College station
☐ College licensed
☐ College licensed
☐ Dedicated channel
☐ ISDN
☐ Leased uplink
☐ PBS station
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Public/educational
☐ ATM

Programming Services

	Satellite teleconferencing	Videoconferencing
Staff development	☒	☒
College courses	☐	☒
Community/Town interest	☐	☐
Business / Training	☐	☐
Academic forums	☐	☒
Workshops	☐	☐
Other	☐	☐

Teleconferencing subjects
☒ Health
☒ Education
☐ Business
☐ Social/Political
☒ Other

Contact Information

	Satellite Teleconferencing	Videoconferencing	Distance Learning	Internet Courses
Name:	Tom Hassler	Tom Hassler	Tom Hassler	Tom Hassler
Phone:	520-524-6111	520-524-6111	520-524-6111	520-524-6111
E-mail:	thassler@aol.com	thassler@aol.com	thassler@aol.com	thassler@aol.com

College Name: Mohave Community College
Dept/Bldg/Street: 1971 Jagerson Ave.
City: Kingman State: AZ Zip: 86401
Phone: 520-757-4331
Fax: 520-757-0859
Web: http://www.mohave.cc.az.us

Facilities & Registration Information

Facilities are available for:
N/A

- ☒ Profit Organizations
- ☒ Non-Profit Organizations
- ☒ Educational Institutions

Rates
Private Hour: $0.00
Day: $0.00
Public Hour: $0.00
Day: $0.00

Available to outside groups
- ☒ Anytime
- ☐ Weekdays only
- ☐ Weekends
- ☐ Early mornings
- ☐ Evenings

General information
Days advance notice: 14
Number teleconferencing rooms: 1
Capacity of largest room: 30
Seating at: Tables
Dial out phone: Yes
Fax machine: No
Parking: Free
Catering service: No
Distance to hotel: under 5 miles

Technical Capabilities

Satellite downlinks
Number of downlinks: 2
- ☐ Steerable
- ☐ Fixed

Aimed at:
- ☒ C-Band
- ☒ Ku-Band
- ☐ Hybrid
- ☒ Analog
- ☒ Digital

Compressed video rates
Transmission Rate(s): N/A
Frames Per Second: 0
Plans for new digital downlink? N/A

Video programs can be sent to:
- ☒ On campus buildings
- ☒ Campuses of college
- ☒ Other edu. institutions
- ☐ K-12 schools
- ☐ Businesses
- ☐ Homes

Video signals can be sent via:
- ☐ Satellite uplink
- ☐ Broadcast
- ☒ Microwave
- ☐ ITFS
- ☐ Cable TV
- ☐ Phone network
- ☐ Dedicated line
- ☐ Other
- ☐ College uplink
- ☐ College station
- ☒ College licensed
- ☐ College licensed
- ☐ Dedicated channel
- ☐ ISDN
- ☐ Leased uplink
- ☐ PBS station
- ☐ Licensed by other
- ☐ Licensed by other
- ☐ Public/educational
- ☐ ATM

Programming Services

	Satellite teleconferencing	Videoconferencing
Staff development	☐	☒
College courses	☐	☒
Community/Town interest	☒	☐
Business / Training	☒	☐
Academic forums	☒	☐
Workshops	☐	☐
Other	☐	☐

Teleconferencing subjects
- ☒ Health
- ☒ Education
- ☐ Business
- ☒ Social/Political
- ☐ Other

Contact Information

	Satellite Teleconferencing	Videoconferencing	Distance Learning	Internet Courses
Name:	Keith Thurston	Keith Thurston	Michelle Brehmeyer	Toddlutz
Phone:	520-757-0869	520-757-0869	520-757-0867	520-757-0870
E-mail:	akt@et.mohave.cc.az.us	akt@et.mohave.cc.az.us	michre@et.mohave.cc.az.us	tdl@et.mohave.cc.az.us

College Name: Gateway Community College
Dept/Bldg/Street: 108 N. 40th St.
City: Phoenix State: AZ Zip: 85020
Phone: 602-392-5000
Fax: 602-392-5326
Web:

Facilities & Registration Information

Facilities are available for:
External Groups

- ☐ Profit Organizations
- ☒ Non-Profit Organizations
- ☐ Educational Institutions

Rates
Private Hour: $0.00
Day: $100.00
Public Hour: $0.00
Day: $60.00

Available to outside groups
- ☒ Anytime
- ☐ Weekdays only
- ☐ Weekends
- ☐ Early mornings
- ☐ Evenings

General information
Days advance notice: 0
Number teleconferencing rooms: 0
Capacity of largest room: 75
Seating at: Tables
Dial out phone: Yes
Fax machine: No
Parking: None
Catering service: Yes
Distance to hotel: under 5 miles

Technical Capabilities

Satellite downlinks
Number of downlinks: 1
- ☒ Steerable
- ☐ Fixed

Aimed at:
- ☒ C-Band
- ☒ Ku-Band
- ☐ Hybrid
- ☒ Analog
- ☐ Digital

Compressed video rates
Transmission Rate(s): N/A
Frames Per Second: 0
Plans for new digital downlink? Not Sure

Video programs can be sent to:
- ☐ On campus buildings
- ☐ Campuses of college
- ☐ Other edu. institutions
- ☐ K-12 schools
- ☐ Businesses
- ☐ Homes

Video signals can be sent via:
- ☐ Satellite uplink
- ☐ Broadcast
- ☐ Microwave
- ☐ ITFS
- ☐ Cable TV
- ☐ Phone network
- ☐ Dedicated line
- ☐ Other
- ☐ College uplink
- ☐ College station
- ☐ College licensed
- ☐ College licensed
- ☐ Dedicated channel
- ☐ ISDN
- ☐ Leased uplink
- ☐ PBS station
- ☐ Licensed by other
- ☐ Licensed by other
- ☐ Public/educational
- ☐ ATM

Programming Services

	Satellite teleconferencing	Videoconferencing
Staff development	☒	☐
College courses	☐	☐
Community/Town interest	☒	☐
Business / Training	☒	☐
Academic forums	☐	☐
Workshops	☒	☐
Other	☐	☐

Teleconferencing subjects
- ☒ Health
- ☒ Education
- ☐ Business
- ☐ Social/Political
- ☐ Other

Contact Information

	Satellite Teleconferencing	Videoconferencing	Distance Learning	Internet Courses
Name:	Bill Berkshire			
Phone:	602-392-5143			
E-mail:				

College Name: Paradise Valley Community College
Dept/Bldg/Street: 18401 N. 32nd Street
City: Phoenix **State:** AZ **Zip:** 85032

Phone: 602-493-2600
Fax: 602-493-2978
Web:

Facilities & Registration Information

Facilities are available for:
External Groups

☒ Profit Organizations
☒ Non-Profit Organizations
☐ Educational Institutions

Rates
Private Hour: $0.00
Day: $0.00
Public Hour: $0.00
Day: $0.00

Available [illegible]tside groups
☒ Anytime
☐ Weekdays only
☐ Weekends
☐ Early mornings
☐ Evenings

General information
Days advance notice: 30
Number teleconferencing rooms: 4
Capacity of largest room: 75
Seating at: Chairs
Dial out phone: Yes
Fax machine: No
Parking: Free
Catering service: Yes
Distance to hotel: 10+ miles

Technical Capabilities

Satellite downlinks
Number of downlinks: 1
☒ Steerable
☐ Fixed
Aimed at:
☐ C-Band
☐ Ku-Band
☒ Hybrid
☐ Analog
☐ Digital

Compressed video rates
Transmission Rate(s): N/A
Frames Per Second: 0
Plans for new digital downlink? Not Sure

Video programs can be sent to:
☒ On campus buildings
☒ Campuses of college
☐ Other edu. institutions
☐ K-12 schools
☐ Businesses
☐ Homes

Video signals can be sent via:
☐ Satellite uplink
☐ Broadcast
☒ Microwave
☐ ITFS
☐ Cable TV
☐ Phone network
☐ Dedicated line
☐ Other
☐ College uplink
☐ College station
☒ College licensed
☐ College licensed
☐ Dedicated channel
☐ ISDN
☐ Leased uplink
☐ PBS station
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Public/educational
☐ ATM

Programming Services

	Satellite teleconferencing	Videoconferencing
Staff development	☒	☐
College courses	☐	☒
Community/Town interest	☒	☐
Business / Training	☒	☒
Academic forums	☒	☐
Workshops	☒	☐
Other	☐	☐

Teleconferencing subjects
☒ Health
☒ Education
☐ Business
☒ Social/Political
☒ Other

Contact Information

	Satellite Teleconferencing	Videoconferencing	Distance Learning	Internet Courses
Name:	Computer Dept.			
Phone:				
E-mail:				

See Also: In Arizona: Chandler; Phoenix

College Name: Rio Salado College
Dept/Bldg/Street: 640 North First Avenue
City: Phoenix **State:** AZ **Zip:** 85003

Phone: 602-223-4000
Fax: 602-223-4329
Web: http://www.rio.maricopa.edu/

Facilities & Registration Information

Facilities are available for:
Students/Staff only

☐ Profit Organizations
☐ Non-Profit Organizations
☐ Educational Institutions

Rates
Private Hour: $0.00
Day: $0.00
Public Hour: $0.00
Day: $0.00

Available to outside groups
☐ Anytime
☐ Weekdays only
☐ Weekends
☐ Early mornings
☐ Evenings

General information
Days advance notice: 0
Number teleconferencing rooms: 1
Capacity of largest room: 10
Seating at: Tables
Dial out phone: Yes
Fax machine: Yes
Parking: Free
Catering service: No
Distance to hotel: N/A

Technical Capabilities

Satellite downlinks
Number of downlinks: 8
☒ Steerable
☐ Fixed
Aimed at:
☐ C-Band
☐ Ku-Band
☒ Hybrid
☒ Analog
☐ Digital

Compressed video rates
Transmission Rate(s): 56/64
Frames Per Second: 30
Plans for new digital downlink? Not Sure

Video programs can be sent to:
☐ On campus buildings
☒ Campuses of college
☐ Other edu. institutions
☐ K-12 schools
☐ Businesses
☐ Homes

Video signals can be sent via:
☐ Satellite uplink
☐ Broadcast
☐ Microwave
☐ ITFS
☐ Cable TV
☐ Phone network
☐ Dedicated line
☒ Other
☐ College uplink
☐ College station
☐ College licensed
☐ College licensed
☐ Dedicated channel
☐ ISDN
☐ Leased uplink
☐ PBS station
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Public/educational
☐ ATM

Programming Services

	Satellite teleconferencing	Videoconferencing
Staff development	☒	☐
College courses	☒	☐
Community/Town interest	☐	☐
Business / Training	☐	☐
Academic forums	☒	☐
Workshops	☐	☐
Other	☐	☐

Teleconferencing subjects
☐ Health
☒ Education
☐ Business
☐ Social/Political
☐ Other

Contact Information

	Satellite Teleconferencing	Videoconferencing	Distance Learning	Internet Courses
Name:	Dave Topping	Mark Butler	Charlcey Brabec	Angela Ambrosia
Phone:	602-517-8486	602-517-8580	602-517-8235	602-517-8262
E-mail:	topping@rio.maricopa.edu	butler@rio.maricopa.edu	brabec@r[illegible]naricopa.edu	ambrosia@rio.maricopa.edu

See Also: In Arizona: Chandler; Phoenix

College Name: South Mountain Community College
Dept/Bldg/Street: 7050 S. 24th St.
City: Phoenix State: AZ Zip: 85040
Phone: 602-243-8162
Fax: 602-243-8fax
Web:

Facilities & Registration Information

Facilities are available for:
External Groups
☒ Profit Organizations
☒ Non-Profit Organizations
☒ Educational Institutions

Rates
Private Hour: $2.00
Day: $0.00
Public Hour: $0.00
Day: $0.00

Available to outside groups
☒ Anytime
☐ Weekdays only
☐ Weekends
☐ Early mornings
☐ Evenings

General information
Days advance notice: 0
Number teleconferencing rooms: 1
Capacity of largest room: 30
Seating at: Chairs
Dial out phone: Yes
Fax machine: Yes
Parking: Permit Rq
Catering service: Yes
Distance to hotel: 10+ miles

Technical Capabilities

Satellite downlinks
Number of downlinks: 1
☒ Steerable
☐ Fixed
Aimed at:
☒ C-Band
☒ Ku-Band
☐ Hybrid
☒ Analog
☐ Digital

Compressed video rates
Transmission Rate(s): N/A
Frames Per Second: 0
Plans for new digital downlink? Yes

Video programs can be sent to:
☒ On campus buildings
☒ Campuses of college
☐ Other edu. institutions
☐ K-12 schools
☐ Businesses
☐ Homes

Video signals can be sent via:
☐ Satellite uplink
☐ Broadcast
☐ Microwave
☐ ITFS
☐ Cable TV
☐ Phone network
☐ Dedicated line
☐ Other
☒ College uplink
☐ College station
☐ College licensed
☐ College licensed
☐ Dedicated channel
☐ ISDN
☐ Leased uplink
☐ PBS station
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Public/educational
☐ ATM

Programming Services

	Satellite teleconferencing	Videoconferencing
Staff development	☒	☐
College courses	☐	☒
Community/Town interest	☐	☐
Business / Training	☐	☐
Academic forums	☒	☒
Workshops	☐	☒
Other	☐	☐

Teleconferencing subjects
☐ Health
☒ Education
☐ Business
☐ Social/Political
☐ Other

Contact Information

	Satellite Teleconferencing	Videoconferencing	Distance Learning	Internet Courses
Name:	Bruce Tucker	Bruce Tucker		
Phone:	602-243-8162	602-243-8162		
E-mail:				

See Also: In Arizona: Chandler; Phoenix

College Name: Yavapai College
Dept/Bldg/Street: 1100 E. Sheldon St.
City: Prescott State: AZ Zip: 86301
Phone: 520-776-2017
Fax: 520-776-2019
Web: adm.patricia@sizzle.yavapai.cc.az.u

Facilities & Registration Information

Facilities are available for:
External Groups
☒ Profit Organizations
☒ Non-Profit Organizations
☒ Educational Institutions

Rates
Private Hour: $10.00
Day: $0.00
Public Hour: $5.00
Day: $0.00

Available to outside groups
☒ Anytime
☐ Weekdays only
☐ Weekends
☐ Early mornings
☐ Evenings

General information
Days advance notice: 0
Number teleconferencing rooms: 3
Capacity of largest room: 35
Seating at: Desks
Dial out phone: Yes
Fax machine: Yes
Parking: Free
Catering service: Yes
Distance to hotel: under 5 miles

Technical Capabilities

Satellite downlinks
Number of downlinks: 2
☒ Steerable
☐ Fixed
Aimed at:
☒ C-Band
☒ Ku-Band
☐ Hybrid
☐ Analog
☐ Digital

Compressed video rates
Transmission Rate(s): N/A
Frames Per Second: 0
Plans for new digital downlink? Yes

Video programs can be sent to:
☐ On campus buildings
☒ Campuses of college
☐ Other edu. institutions
☐ K-12 schools
☐ Businesses
☐ Homes

Video signals can be sent via:
☐ Satellite uplink
☐ Broadcast
☐ Microwave
☐ ITFS
☐ Cable TV
☐ Phone network
☐ Dedicated line
☐ Other
☐ College uplink
☒ College station
☒ College licensed
☐ College licensed
☐ Dedicated channel
☐ ISDN
☐ Leased uplink
☐ PBS station
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Licensed by other
☒ Public/educational
☐ ATM

Programming Services

	Satellite teleconferencing	Videoconferencing
Staff development	☒	☒
College courses	☒	☒
Community/Town interest	☒	☒
Business / Training	☒	☒
Academic forums	☒	☒
Workshops	☒	☒
Other	☐	☐

Teleconferencing subjects
☐ Health
☒ Education
☒ Business
☒ Social/Political
☐ Other

Contact Information

	Satellite Teleconferencing	Videoconferencing	Distance Learning	Internet Courses
Name:	Pete Vanderbloom	Ruben Bannelos	Eric Eikenberry	Eric Eikenberry
Phone:	529-776-2269	520-776-2070	520-636-0600	520-636-0600
E-mail:	AV_PETE@yavapai.cc.az.us	DBC_RUBEN@yavapai.cc.az	EXT_ERIC@yavapai.cc.az.u	EXTERIC@yavapai.cc.az.us

College Name: Eastern Arizona College - Gila Pueblo Campus
Dept/Bldg/Street: PO Box 2820
City: Thatcher State: AZ Zip: 85552-0769
Phone: 520-425-3151
Fax: 520-425-0554
Web:

Facilities & Registration Information

Facilities are available for:
External Groups
☒ Profit Organizations
☒ Non-Profit Organizations
☒ Educational Institutions

Rates
Private Hour: $0.00
Day: $0.00
Public Hour: $0.00
Day: $0.00

Available to outside groups
☐ Anytime
☒ Weekdays only
☐ Weekends
☐ Early mornings
☐ Evenings

General information
Days advance notice: 14
Number teleconferencing rooms: 1
Capacity of largest room: 20
Seating at: Tables
Dial out phone: Yes
Fax machine: N/A
Parking: Free
Catering service: Yes
Distance to hotel: under 5 miles

Technical Capabilities

Satellite downlinks
Number of downlinks: 1
☒ Steerable
☐ Fixed
Aimed at:
☒ C-Band
☒ Ku-Band
☐ Hybrid
☐ Analog
☐ Digital

Compressed video rates
Transmission Rate(s): N/A
Frames Per Second: 0
Plans for new digital downlink? Not Sure

Video programs can be sent to:
☐ On campus buildings
☐ Campuses of college
☐ Other edu. institutions
☐ K-12 schools
☐ Businesses
☐ Homes

Video signals can be sent via:
☐ Satellite uplink
☐ Broadcast
☐ Microwave
☐ ITFS
☐ Cable TV
☐ Phone network
☐ Dedicated line
☐ Other
☐ College uplink
☐ College station
☐ College licensed
☐ College licensed
☐ Dedicated channel
☐ ISDN
☐ Leased uplink
☐ PBS station
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Public/educational
☐ ATM

Programming Services

	Satellite teleconferencing	Videoconferencing
Staff development	☐	☐
College courses	☒	☐
Community/Town interest	☒	☐
Business / Training	☒	☐
Academic forums	☒	☐
Workshops	☒	☐
Other	☐	☐

Teleconferencing subjects
☐ Health
☒ Education
☒ Business
☒ Social/Political
☐ Other

Contact Information

	Satellite Teleconferencing	Videoconferencing	Distance Learning	Internet Courses
Name:	Don Allen			
Phone:	520-425-3151			
E-mail:				

College Name: Pima Community College
Dept/Bldg/Street: Community Campus 1901 N. Stone
City: Tuscon State: AZ Zip: 85709-5080
Phone: 520-884-6410
Fax: 520-884-6542
Web: http://www.pima.edu

Facilities & Registration Information

Facilities are available for:
External Groups
☒ Profit Organizations
☒ Non-Profit Organizations
☐ Educational Institutions

Rates
Private Hour: $50.00
Day: $0.00
Public Hour: $50.00
Day: $0.00

Available to outside groups
☒ Anytime
☐ Weekdays only
☐ Weekends
☐ Early mornings
☐ Evenings

General information
Days advance notice: 7
Number teleconferencing rooms: 5
Capacity of largest room: 250
Seating at: Chairs
Dial out phone: Yes
Fax machine: Yes
Parking: Free
Catering service: Yes
Distance to hotel: under 5 miles

Technical Capabilities

Satellite downlinks
Number of downlinks: 1
☒ Steerable
☐ Fixed
Aimed at:
☒ C-Band
☒ Ku-Band
☐ Hybrid
☒ Analog
☐ Digital

Compressed video rates
Transmission Rate(s): 768
Frames Per Second: 30
Plans for new digital downlink? Not Sure

Video programs can be sent to:
☒ On campus buildings
☒ Campuses of college
☒ Other edu. institutions
☒ K-12 schools
☒ Businesses
☒ Homes

Video signals can be sent via:
☒ Satellite uplink
☐ Broadcast
☒ Microwave
☒ ITFS
☒ Cable TV
☐ Phone network
☒ Dedicated line
☐ Other
☐ College uplink
☐ College station
☒ College licensed
☐ College licensed
☒ Dedicated channel
☐ ISDN
☒ Leased uplink
☐ PBS station
☐ Licensed by other
☒ Licensed by other
☐ Public/educational
☐ ATM

Programming Services

	Satellite teleconferencing	Videoconferencing
Staff development	☒	☐
College courses	☐	☒
Community/Town interest	☒	☐
Business / Training	☒	☐
Academic forums	☒	☐
Workshops	☒	☐
Other	☐	☐

Teleconferencing subjects
☒ Health
☒ Education
☒ Business
☒ Social/Political
☐ Other

Contact Information

	Satellite Teleconferencing	Videoconferencing	Distance Learning	Internet Courses
Name:	Ben Jacobs	Mike Carter	Chris Lamar	Dan Davidson
Phone:	520-884-6580	520-884-6599	520-884-6410	520-884-6104
E-mail:	bjacobs@pima.cc.edu	mcarter@pima.cc.edu	clamar@pima.cc.edu	ddavidson@pima.cc.edu

College Name: Arkansas State University-Beebe
Dept/Bldg/Street: PO Drawer H
City: Beebe **State:** AR **Zip:** 72018
Phone: 501-882-8222
Fax: 501-882-8370
Web:

Facilities & Registration Information

Facilities are available for:
External Groups
☒ Profit Organizations
☒ Non-Profit Organizations
☒ Educational Institutions

Rates
Private Hour: $0.00
Day: $500.00
Public Hour: $0.00
Day: $0.00

Available to outside groups
☒ Anytime
☒ Weekdays only
☐ Weekends
☐ Early mornings
☐ Evenings

General information
Days advance notice: 2
Number teleconferencing rooms: 2
Capacity of largest room: 30
Seating at: Chairs
Dial out phone: Yes
Fax machine: Yes
Parking: Free
Catering service: Yes
Distance to hotel: 5-10 miles

Technical Capabilities

Satellite downlinks
Number of downlinks: 3
☒ Steerable
☐ Fixed
Aimed at:
☒ C-Band
☐ Ku-Band
☐ Hybrid
☐ Analog
☐ Digital

Compressed video rates
Transmission Rate(s): 56/64
Frames Per Second: 0
Plans for new digital downlink? Not Sure

Video programs can be sent to:
☐ On campus buildings
☒ Campuses of college
☐ Other edu. institutions
☐ K-12 schools
☐ Businesses
☐ Homes

Video signals can be sent via:
☐ Satellite uplink
☐ Broadcast
☐ Microwave
☐ ITFS
☐ Cable TV
☐ Phone network
☒ Dedicated line
☐ Other
☐ College uplink
☐ College station
☐ College licensed
☐ College licensed
☐ Dedicated channel
☐ ISDN
☐ Leased uplink
☐ PBS station
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Public/educational
☐ ATM

Programming Services

	Satellite teleconferencing	Videoconferencing
Staff development	☒	☐
College courses	☐	☒
Community/Town interest	☒	☐
Business / Training	☒	☐
Academic forums	☐	☐
Workshops	☐	☐
Other	☐	☐

Teleconferencing subjects
☒ Health
☒ Education
☒ Business
☐ Social/Political
☐ Other

Contact Information

	Satellite Teleconferencing	Videoconferencing	Distance Learning	Internet Courses
Name:	Cynthia Griffin	Cynthia Griffin		
Phone:	501-882-8209	501-882-8209		
E-mail:				

College Name: Missisppi County Community College
Dept/Bldg/Street: PO Box 1109
City: Blytheville **State:** AR **Zip:** 72316-1109
Phone: 501-762-1020
Fax: 501-763-0948
Web:

Facilities & Registration Information

Facilities are available for:
External Groups
☒ Profit Organizations
☒ Non-Profit Organizations
☐ Educational Institutions

Rates
Private Hour: $0.00
Day: $130.00
Public Hour: $0.00
Day: $130.00

Available to outside groups
☒ Anytime
☐ Weekdays only
☐ Weekends
☐ Early mornings
☐ Evenings

General information
Days advance notice: 7
Number teleconferencing rooms: 3
Capacity of largest room: 274
Seating at: Desks
Dial out phone: Yes
Fax machine: Yes
Parking: Free
Catering service: Yes
Distance to hotel: under 5 miles

Technical Capabilities

Satellite downlinks
Number of downlinks: 2
☒ Steerable
☐ Fixed
Aimed at:
☒ C-Band
☒ Ku-Band
☐ Hybrid
☐ Analog
☒ Digital

Compressed video rates
Transmission Rate(s): N/A
Frames Per Second: 0
Plans for new digital downlink? N/A

Video programs can be sent to:
☐ On campus buildings
☐ Campuses of college
☐ Other edu. institutions
☐ K-12 schools
☐ Businesses
☐ Homes

Video signals can be sent via:
☐ Satellite uplink
☐ Broadcast
☐ Microwave
☐ ITFS
☐ Cable TV
☐ Phone network
☐ Dedicated line
☐ Other
☐ College uplink
☐ College station
☐ College licensed
☐ College licensed
☐ Dedicated channel
☐ ISDN
☐ Leased uplink
☐ PBS station
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Public/educational
☐ ATM

Programming Services

	Satellite teleconferencing	Videoconferencing
Staff development	☒	☐
College courses	☐	☐
Community/Town interest	☒	☐
Business / Training	☒	☐
Academic forums	☒	☐
Workshops	☒	☐
Other	☐	☐

Teleconferencing subjects
☒ Health
☐ Education
☒ Business
☐ Social/Political
☐ Other

Contact Information

	Satellite Teleconferencing	Videoconferencing	Distance Learning	Internet Courses
Name:	Robin Myers			
Phone:	501762-1020			
E-mail:	rmeyers@mccc.cc.ar.us			

College Name: Southern Arkansas University Technical
Dept/Bldg/Street: SAU Tech Station
City: Camden **State:** AR **Zip:** 71701
Phone: 501-574-4500
Fax: 501-574-4520
Web:

Facilities & Registration Information

Facilities are available for:
External Groups
☒ Profit Organizations
☒ Non-Profit Organizations
☐ Educational Institutions

Rates
Private Hour: $0.00
Day: $0.00
Public Hour: $0.00
Day: $0.00

Available to outside groups
☐ Anytime
☐ Weekdays only
☐ Weekends
☐ Early mornings
☐ Evenings

General information
Days advance notice: 0
Number teleconferencing rooms: 2
Capacity of largest room: 226
Seating at: Desks
Dial out phone: Yes
Fax machine: No
Parking: Free
Catering service: Yes
Distance to hotel: under 5 miles

Technical Capabilities

Satellite downlinks
Number of downlinks: 1
☒ Steerable
☐ Fixed
Aimed at:
☒ C-Band
☒ Ku-Band
☐ Hybrid
☐ Analog
☐ Digital

Compressed video rates
Transmission Rate(s): 384
Frames Per Second: 0
Plans for new digital downlink? Yes

Video programs can be sent to:
☒ On campus buildings
☒ Campuses of college
☒ Other edu. institutions
☒ K-12 schools
☐ Businesses
☐ Homes

Video signals can be sent via:
☐ Satellite uplink
☐ Broadcast
☐ Microwave
☐ ITFS
☐ Cable TV
☒ Phone network
☒ Dedicated line
☐ Other
☐ College uplink
☐ College station
☐ College licensed
☐ College licensed
☐ Dedicated channel
☐ ISDN
☐ Leased uplink
☐ PBS station
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Public/educational
☐ ATM

Programming Services

	Satellite teleconferencing	Videoconferencing
Staff development	☐	☐
College courses	☐	☐
Community/Town interest	☐	☐
Business / Training	☐	☐
Academic forums	☐	☐
Workshops	☐	☐
Other	☐	☐

Teleconferencing subjects
☒ Health
☒ Education
☒ Business
☐ Social/Political
☐ Other

Contact Information

	Satellite Teleconferencing	Videoconferencing	Distance Learning	Internet Courses
Name:	Sheila Self	Paula Tennison		Paula Tennison
Phone:	501-574-4566	501-574-4532		501-574-4532
E-mail:				

College Name: Cossatot Technical College
Dept/Bldg/Street: PO Box 960 Hwy 170 West
City: Dequeen **State:** AR **Zip:** 71832
Phone: 501-584-4471
Fax: 501-642-3320
Web:

Facilities & Registration Information

Facilities are available for:
External Groups
☒ Profit Organizations
☒ Non-Profit Organizations
☐ Educational Institutions

Rates
Private Hour: $0.00
Day: $0.00
Public Hour: $0.00
Day: $0.00

Available to outside groups
☒ Anytime
☐ Weekdays only
☐ Weekends
☐ Early mornings
☐ Evenings

General information
Days advance notice: 0
Number teleconferencing rooms: 4
Capacity of largest room: 40
Seating at: Tables
Dial out phone: Not Sure
Fax machine: Not Sure
Parking: Free
Catering service: No
Distance to hotel: under 5 miles

Technical Capabilities

Satellite downlinks
Number of downlinks: 1
☒ Steerable
☐ Fixed
Aimed at:
☒ C-Band
☒ Ku-Band
☐ Hybrid
☐ Analog
☐ Digital

Compressed video rates
Transmission Rate(s): N/A
Frames Per Second: 0
Plans for new digital downlink? Not Sure

Video programs can be sent to:
☐ On campus buildings
☐ Campuses of college
☐ Other edu. institutions
☐ K-12 schools
☐ Businesses
☐ Homes

Video signals can be sent via:
☐ Satellite uplink
☐ Broadcast
☐ Microwave
☐ ITFS
☐ Cable TV
☐ Phone network
☐ Dedicated line
☐ Other
☐ College uplink
☐ College station
☐ College licensed
☐ College licensed
☐ Dedicated channel
☐ ISDN
☐ Leased uplink
☐ PBS station
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Public/educational
☐ ATM

Programming Services

	Satellite teleconferencing	Videoconferencing
Staff development	☒	☐
College courses	☒	☐
Community/Town interest	☐	☐
Business / Training	☒	☐
Academic forums	☒	☐
Workshops	☒	☐
Other	☐	☐

Teleconferencing subjects
☐ Health
☐ Education
☒ Business
☒ Social/Political
☐ Other

Contact Information

	Satellite Teleconferencing	Videoconferencing	Distance Learning	Internet Courses
Name:	Barbara String	Barbara String	Don Park	
Phone:	501-584-4471	501-584-4471	501-584-4471	
E-mail:				

College Name: South Arkansas Community College
Dept/Bldg/Street: Institutional and Community Development
City: El Dorado State: AR Zip: 71731-7010
Phone: 501-862-8131
Fax: 501-864-7122
Web:

Facilities & Registration Information

Facilities are available for:
External Groups
☒ Profit Organizations
☒ Non-Profit Organizations
☐ Educational Institutions

Rates
Private Hour: $25.00
Day: $100.00
Public Hour: $25.00
Day: $100.00

Available to outside groups
☒ Anytime
☐ Weekdays only
☐ Weekends
☐ Early mornings
☐ Evenings

General information
Days advance notice: 7
Number teleconferencing rooms: 3
Capacity of largest room: 150
Seating at: Chairs
Dial out phone: Yes
Fax machine: Yes
Parking: Free
Catering service: No
Distance to hotel: under 5 miles

Technical Capabilities

Satellite downlinks
Number of downlinks: 2
☒ Steerable
☐ Fixed
Aimed at:
☒ C-Band
☒ Ku-Band
☐ Hybrid
☐ Analog
☐ Digital

Compressed video rates
Transmission Rate(s): N/A
Frames Per Second: 0
Plans for new digital downlink? Not Sure

Video programs can be sent to:
☐ On campus buildings
☐ Campuses of college
☐ Other edu. institutions
☐ K-12 schools
☐ Businesses
☐ Homes

Video signals can be sent via:
☐ Satellite uplink
☐ Broadcast
☐ Microwave
☐ ITFS
☐ Cable TV
☐ Phone network
☐ Dedicated line
☐ Other
☐ College uplink
☐ College station
☐ College licensed
☐ College licensed
☐ Dedicated channel
☐ ISDN
☐ Leased uplink
☐ PBS station
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Public/educational
☐ ATM

Programming Services

	Satellite teleconferencing	Videoconferencing
Staff development	☒	☒
College courses	☒	☒
Community/Town interest	☒	☒
Business / Training	☒	☒
Academic forums	☒	☒
Workshops	☒	☒
Other	☐	☐

Teleconferencing subjects
☒ Health
☒ Education
☒ Business
☒ Social/Political
☐ Other

Contact Information

Satellite Teleconferencing	Videoconferencing	Distance Learning	Internet Courses
Name: Mike Morrison	Name: Jo Machen	Name:	Name: Mike Morrison
Phone: 501-862-4926	Phone: 501-862-4926	Phone:	Phone: 501-862-4926
E-mail:	E-mail:	E-mail:	E-mail:

College Name: East Arkansas Community College
Dept/Bldg/Street: 1700 NewCastle Road/ Learning Resource Center
City: Forrest City State: AR Zip: 72335-9598
Phone: 501-633-4480 x-332
Fax: 501-630-0704
Web:

Facilities & Registration Information

Facilities are available for:
External Groups
☒ Profit Organizations
☒ Non-Profit Organizations
☐ Educational Institutions

Rates
Private Hour: $0.00
Day: $0.00
Public Hour: $0.00
Day: $0.00

Available to outside groups
☒ Anytime
☐ Weekdays only
☐ Weekends
☐ Early mornings
☐ Evenings

General information
Days advance notice: 2
Number teleconferencing rooms: 2
Capacity of largest room: 70
Seating at: Chairs
Dial out phone: No
Fax machine: No
Parking: Free
Catering service: No
Distance to hotel: under 5 miles

Technical Capabilities

Satellite downlinks
Number of downlinks: 1
☒ Steerable
☐ Fixed
Aimed at:
☒ C-Band
☒ Ku-Band
☐ Hybrid
☐ Analog
☐ Digital

Compressed video rates
Transmission Rate(s): N/A
Frames Per Second: 0
Plans for new digital downlink? No

Video programs can be sent to:
☐ On campus buildings
☐ Campuses of college
☐ Other edu. institutions
☐ K-12 schools
☐ Businesses
☐ Homes

Video signals can be sent via:
☐ Satellite uplink
☐ Broadcast
☐ Microwave
☐ ITFS
☐ Cable TV
☐ Phone network
☐ Dedicated line
☐ Other
☐ College uplink
☐ College station
☐ College licensed
☐ College licensed
☐ Dedicated channel
☐ ISDN
☐ Leased uplink
☐ PBS station
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Public/educational
☐ ATM

Programming Services

	Satellite teleconferencing	Videoconferencing
Staff development	☒	☐
College courses	☐	☐
Community/Town interest	☒	☒
Business / Training	☐	☐
Academic forums	☐	☐
Workshops	☒	☒
Other	☐	☐

Teleconferencing subjects
☒ Health
☐ Education
☒ Business
☐ Social/Political
☐ Other

Contact Information

Satellite Teleconferencing	Videoconferencing	Distance Learning	Internet Courses
Name: Rae Hall	Name:	Name:	Name:
Phone: 501-633-4480	Phone:	Phone:	Phone:
E-mail:	E-mail:	E-mail:	E-mail:

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

College Name: Westark Community College
Dept/Bldg/Street: Grand at Waldron/ PO Box 3649
City: Forth Smith **State:** AR **Zip:** 72913
Phone: 501-788-71
Fax: 501-788-7
Web:

Facilities & Registration Information

Facilities are available for:
External Groups
☒ Profit Organizations
☒ Non-Profit Organizations
☒ Educational Institutions

Rates
Private Hour: $0.00
Day: $0.00
Public Hour: $0.00
Day: $0.00

Available to outside groups
☐ Anytime
☐ Weekdays only
☐ Weekends
☐ Early mornings
☐ Evenings

General information
Days advance notice: 0
Number teleconferencing rooms: 1
Capacity of largest room: 28
Seating at: Tables
Dial out phone: Yes
Fax machine: Yes
Parking: N/A
Catering service: s
Distance to hotel: N/A

Technical Capabilities

Satellite downlinks
Number of downlinks: 3
☒ Steerable
☐ Fixed
Aimed at:
☐ C-Band
☐ Ku-Band
☒ Hybrid
☒ Analog
☐ Digital

Compressed video rates
Transmission Rate(s): 384
Frames Per Second: 15
Plans for new digital downlink? Not Sure

Video programs can be sent to:
☐ On campus buildings
☐ Campuses of college
☐ Other edu. institutions
☐ K-12 schools
☐ Businesses
☐ Homes

Video signals can be sent via:
☐ Satellite uplink
☐ Broadcast
☐ Microwave
☐ ITFS
☐ Cable TV
☐ Phone network
☒ Dedicated line
☐ Other
☐ College uplink
☐ College station
☐ College licensed
☐ College licensed
☐ Dedicated channel
☐ ISDN
☐ Leased uplink
☐ PBS station
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Public/educational
☐ ATM

Programming Services

	Satellite teleconferencing	Videoconferencing
Staff development	☒	☐
College courses	☐	☒
Community/Town interest	☐	☐
Business / Training	☐	☒
Academic forums	☐	☐
Workshops	☐	☒
Other	☐	☐

Teleconferencing subjects
☒ Health
☒ Education
☒ Business
☐ Social/Political
☐ Other

Contact Information

	Satellite Teleconferencing	Videoconferencing	Distance Learning	Internet Courses
Name:	Vicki Bond		Vicki Bond	
Phone:	501-788-7191		501-788-7191	
E-mail:	vbond@systema.westark.edu		vbond@systema.westark.edu	

College Name: North Arkansas Community\Technical College
Dept/Bldg/Street: Pioneer Ridge
City: Harrison **State:** AR **Zip:** 72602
Phone: 501-743-3000
Fax: 501-743-3577
Web: http://poineer.natc.cc.ar.us

Facilities & Registration Information

Facilities are available for:
External Groups
☒ Profit Organizations
☒ Non-Profit Organizations
☐ Educational Institutions

Rates
Private Hour: $10.00
Day: $50.00
Public Hour: $0.00
Day: $0.00

Available to outside groups
☒ Anytime
☐ Weekdays only
☐ Weekends
☐ Early mornings
☐ Evenings

General information
Days advance notice: 0
Number teleconferencing rooms: 13
Capacity of largest room: 60
Seating at: Desks
Dial out phone: Yes
Fax machine: Yes
Parking: Fre
Catering service: Ye
Distance to hotel: unc miles

Technical Capabilities

Satellite downlinks
Number of downlinks: 2
☒ le
☐
Air
☒ C-Band
☒ Ku-Band
☐ Hybrid
nalog
igital

Compressed video rates
Transmission Rate(s): N/A
Frames Per Second: 0
Plans for new digital downlink? Not Sure

Video programs can be sent to:
☒ On campus buildings
☐ Campuses of college
☐ Other edu. institutions
☐ K-12 schools
☐ Businesses
☐ Homes

Video signals can be sent via:
☐ Satellite uplink
☐ Broadcast
☐ Microwave
☐ ITFS
☐ Cable TV
☐ Phone network
☐ Dedicated line
☐ Other
☐ College uplink
☐ College station
☐ College licensed
☐ College licensed
☐ Dedicated channel
☐ ISDN
☐ Leased uplink
☐ PBS station
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Public/educational
☐ ATM

Programming Services

	Satellite teleconferencing	Videoconferencing
Staff development	☒	☒
College courses	☒	☒
Community/Town interest	☒	☐
Business / Training	☒	☐
Academic forums	☒	☐
Workshops	☒	☐
Other	☒	☐

Teleconferencing subjects
☒ Health
☒ Education
☒ Business
☒ Social/Political
☐ Other

Contact Information

	Satellite Teleconferencing	Videoconferencing	Distance Learning	Internet Courses
Name:	Merle Vincent		Gordon Watts	Rick Williams
Phone:	501-743-3000		501-743-3000	501-743-3000
E-mail:	merlev@natc1.natc.cc.ar.us		gwatts@natc1.natc.cc.ar.us	rickw@natc1.natc.cc.ar.us

College Name: Garland County Community College
Dept/Bldg/Street: 101 College Drive,
City: Hot Springs National Pa **State:** AR **Zip:** 71913-9174
Phone: 501-767-9371
Fax: 501-767-3427
Web:

Facilities & Registration Information

Facilities are available for:
External Groups

☒ Profit Organizations
☒ Non-Profit Organizations
☒ Educational Institutions

Rates
Private Hour: $15.00
Day: $0.00
Public Hour: $15.00
Day: $0.00

Available to outside groups
☒ Anytime
☐ Weekdays only
☐ Weekends
☐ Early mornings
☐ Evenings

General information
Days advance notice: 14
Number teleconferencing rooms: 0
Capacity of largest room: 150
Seating at: Chairs
Dial out phone: Yes
Fax machine: No
Parking: Free
Catering service: No
Distance to hotel: under 5 miles

Technical Capabilities

Satellite downlinks
Number of downlinks: 1
☒ Steerable
☐ Fixed
Aimed at:
☒ C-Band
☒ Ku-Band
☐ Hybrid
☒ Analog
☐ Digital

Compressed video rates
Transmission Rate(s): N/A
Frames Per Second: 0
Plans for new digital downlink? Yes

Video programs can be sent to:
☒ On campus buildings
☐ Campuses of college
☐ Other edu. institutions
☐ K-12 schools
☐ Businesses
☐ Homes

Video signals can be sent via:
☐ Satellite uplink
☐ Broadcast
☐ Microwave
☐ ITFS
☐ Cable TV
☐ Phone network
☐ Dedicated line
☒ Other
☐ College uplink
☐ College station
☐ College licensed
☐ College licensed
☒ Dedicated channel
☐ ISDN
☐ Leased uplink
☐ PBS station
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Public/educational
☐ ATM

Programming Services

	Satellite teleconferencing	Videoconferencing
Staff development	☒	☒
College courses	☐	☒
Community/Town interest	☒	☐
Business / Training	☒	☒
Academic forums	☐	☐
Workshops	☒	☒
Other	☐	☐

Teleconferencing subjects
☒ Health
☒ Education
☒ Business
☐ Social/Political
☐ Other

Contact Information

	Satellite Teleconferencing	Videoconferencing	Distance Learning	Internet Courses
Name:	Mary Farris	Mary Farris	Dr. Alan Hoffman	Mary Farris
Phone:	501-767-9371	501-767-9371	501-767-9371	501-767-9371
E-mail:	mfarris@jill.gccc.cc.ar.us	mfarris@jill.gccc.cc.ar.us	mfarris@jill.gccc.cc.ar.us	mfarris@jill.gccc.cc.ar.us

---

College Name: Ouachita Technical College
Dept/Bldg/Street: One College Circle, PO Box 816
City: Malvern **State:** AR **Zip:** 72104
Phone: 501-332-3658
Fax: 501-332-9382
Web: http://otc1.otc.tec.ar.us

Facilities & Registration Information

Facilities are available for:
External Groups

☐ Profit Organizations
☒ Non-Profit Organizations
☒ Educational Institutions

Rates
Private Hour: $0.00
Day: $0.00
Public Hour: $0.00
Day: $0.00

Available to outside groups
☒ Anytime
☐ Weekdays only
☐ Weekends
☐ Early mornings
☐ Evenings

General information
Days advance notice: 0
Number teleconferencing rooms: 1
Capacity of largest room: 50
Seating at: Tables
Dial out phone: Yes
Fax machine: Yes
Parking: Free
Catering service: Yes
Distance to hotel: under 5 miles

Technical Capabilities

Satellite downlinks
Number of downlinks: 1
☒ Steerable
☐ Fixed
Aimed at:
☒ C-Band
☒ Ku-Band
☐ Hybrid
☒ Analog
☐ Digital

Compressed video rates
Transmission Rate(s): N/A
Frames Per Second: 0
Plans for new digital downlink? Not Sure

Video programs can be sent to:
☒ On campus buildings
☒ Campuses of college
☒ Other edu. institutions
☒ K-12 schools
☒ Businesses
☒ Homes

Video signals can be sent via:
☐ Satellite uplink
☐ Broadcast
☐ Microwave
☐ ITFS
☒ Cable TV
☐ Phone network
☐ Dedicated line
☐ Other
☐ College uplink
☐ College station
☐ College licensed
☐ College licensed
☐ Dedicated channel
☒ ISDN
☐ Leased uplink
☐ PBS station
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Public/educational
☐ ATM

Programming Services

	Satellite teleconferencing	Videoconferencing
Staff development	☒	☒
College courses	☒	☒
Community/Town interest	☐	☒
Business / Training	☐	☒
Academic forums	☐	☐
Workshops	☒	☒
Other	☐	☐

Teleconferencing subjects
☐ Health
☒ Education
☒ Business
☐ Social/Political
☐ Other

Contact Information

	Satellite Teleconferencing	Videoconferencing	Distance Learning	Internet Courses
Name:	Dr. Susan Abell	Dr. Susan Abell	Dr. Susan Abell	Dr. Susan Abell
Phone:	501-332-3658	501-332-3658	501-332-3658	501-332-3658
E-mail:	sazbell@otc1.otc.tec.ar.us	sazbell@otc1.otc.tec.ar.us	sazbell@otc1.otc.tec.ar.us	sazbell@otc1.otc.tec.ar.us

College Name: Pulaski Technical College
Dept/Bldg/Street: 3000 W. Scenic Drive
City: N. Little Rock State: AR Zip: 72118
Phone: 501-771-1000
Fax: 501-771-2844
Web: http://scenic.ptc.tec.ar.us

Facilities & Registration Information

Facilities are available for:
External Groups

☐ Profit Organizations
☐ Non-Profit Organizations
☐ Educational Institutions

Rates
Private Hour: $0.00
Day: $0.00
Public Hour: $0.00
Day: $0.00

Available to outside groups
☒ Anytime
☐ Weekdays only
☐ Weekends
☐ Early mornings
☐ Evenings

General information
Days advance notice: 0
Number teleconferencing rooms: 1
Capacity of largest room: 25
Seating at: Tables
Dial out phone: No
Fax machine: No
Parking: Free
Catering service: No
Distance to hotel: under 5 miles

Technical Capabilities

Satellite downlinks
Number of downlinks: 0
☐ Steerable
☐ Fixed
Aimed at:
☐ C-Band
☐ Ku-Band
☐ Hybrid
☐ Analog
☐ Digital

Compressed video rates
Transmission Rate(s): N/A
Frames Per Second: 0
Plans for new digital downlink? N/A

Video programs can be sent to:
☐ On campus buildings
☐ Campuses of college
☒ Other edu. institutions
☐ K-12 schools
☐ Businesses
☐ Homes

Video signals can be sent via:
☐ Satellite uplink
☐ Broadcast
☐ Microwave
☐ ITFS
☐ Cable TV
☒ Phone network
☐ Dedicated line
☐ Other
☐ College uplink
☐ College station
☐ College licensed
☐ College licensed
☐ Dedicated channel
☒ ISDN
☐ Leased uplink
☐ PBS station
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Public/educational
☐ ATM

Programming Services

	Satellite teleconferencing	Videoconferencing
Staff development	☐	☒
College courses	☐	☒
Community/Town interest	☐	☒
Business / Training	☒	☒
Academic forums	☒	☐
Workshops	☒	☐
Other	☐	☐

Teleconferencing subjects
☐ Health
☒ Education
☒ Business
☐ Social/Political
☐ Other

Contact Information

Satellite Teleconferencing	Videoconferencing	Distance Learning	Internet Courses
Name: Mark Johnson	Name: Mark Johnson	Name:	Name: David Money
Phone: 501-771-1000	Phone: 501-771-1000	Phone:	Phone: 501-771-1000
E-mail:	E-mail: m_johnson@ptc.tec.ar.us	E-mail:	E-mail:

College Name: Pines Technical College
Dept/Bldg/Street: 1900 Hazel Street
City: Pine Bluff State: AR Zip: 71603
Phone: 501-543-5936
Fax: 501-543-5937
Web:

Facilities & Registration Information

Facilities are available for:
N/A

☒ Profit Organizations
☒ Non-Profit Organizations
☒ Educational Institutions

Rates
Private Hour: $0.00
Day: $200.00
Public Hour: $0.00
Day: $100.00

Available to outside groups
☐ Anytime
☒ Weekdays only
☐ Weekends
☒ Early mornings
☐ Evenings

General information
Days advance notice: 10
Number teleconferencing rooms: 10
Capacity of largest room: 200
Seating at: Tables
Dial out phone: Yes
Fax machine: No
Parking: Free
Catering service: Yes
Distance to hotel: under 5 miles

Technical Capabilities

Satellite downlinks
Number of downlinks: 1
☒ Steerable
☐ Fixed
Aimed at:
☐ C-Band
☐ Ku-Band
☒ Hybrid
☒ Analog
☐ Digital

Compressed video rates
Transmission Rate(s): N/A
Frames Per Second: 0
Plans for new digital downlink? Not Sure

Video programs can be sent to:
☐ On campus buildings
☐ Campuses of college
☐ Other edu. institutions
☐ K-12 schools
☐ Businesses
☐ Homes

Video signals can be sent via:
☐ Satellite uplink
☐ Broadcast
☐ Microwave
☐ ITFS
☐ Cable TV
☐ Phone network
☐ Dedicated line
☐ Other
☐ College uplink
☐ College station
☐ College licensed
☐ College licensed
☐ Dedicated channel
☐ ISDN
☐ Leased uplink
☐ PBS station
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Public/educational
☐ ATM

Programming Services

	Satellite teleconferencing	Videoconferencing
Staff development	☒	☒
College courses	☒	☒
Community/Town interest	☒	☒
Business / Training	☒	☒
Academic forums	☐	☐
Workshops	☐	☐
Other	☐	☐

Teleconferencing subjects
☐ Health
☐ Education
☒ Business
☐ Social/Political
☐ Other

Contact Information

Satellite Teleconferencing	Videoconferencing	Distance Learning	Internet Courses
Name: Dr. Dan Bakke	Name:	Name:	Name:
Phone: 501-543-5903	Phone:	Phone:	Phone:
E-mail:	E-mail:	E-mail:	E-mail:

College Name: Black River Technical College
Dept/Bldg/Street: PO Box 468
City: Pochontas State: AR Zip: 72455
Phone: 501-892-4565
Fax: 501-892-3546
Web:

Facilities & Registration Information

Facilities are available for:
N/A

☐ Profit Organizations
☐ Non-Profit Organizations
☐ Educational Institutions

Rates
Private Hour: $0.00
Day: $0.00
Public Hour: $0.00
Day: $0.00

Available to outside groups
☐ Anytime
☐ Weekdays only
☐ Weekends
☐ Early mornings
☐ Evenings

General information
Days advance notice: 0
Number teleconferencing rooms: 0
Capacity of largest room: 0
Seating at: N/A
Dial out phone: N/A
Fax machine: N/A
Parking: N/A
Catering service: N/A
Distance to hotel: N/A

Technical Capabilities

Satellite downlinks
Number of downlinks: 0
☐ Steerable
☐ Fixed
Aimed at:
☐ C-Band
☐ Ku-Band
☐ Hybrid
☐ Analog
☐ Digital

Compressed video rates
Transmission Rate(s): N/A
Frames Per Second: 0
Plans for new digital downlink? N/A

Video programs can be sent to:
☐ On campus buildings
☐ Campuses of college
☐ Other edu. institutions
☐ K-12 schools
☐ Businesses
☐ Homes

Video signals can be sent via:
☐ Satellite uplink
☐ Broadcast
☐ Microwave
☐ ITFS
☐ Cable TV
☐ Phone network
☐ Dedicated line
☐ Other
☐ College uplink
☐ College station
☐ College licensed
☐ College licensed
☐ Dedicated channel
☐ ISDN
☐ Leased uplink
☐ PBS station
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Public/educational
☐ ATM

Programming Services

	Satellite teleconferencing	Videoconferencing
Staff development	☐	☐
College courses	☐	☒
Community/Town interest	☐	☐
Business / Training	☐	☐
Academic forums	☐	☒
Workshops	☐	☒
Other	☐	☐

Teleconferencing subjects
☐ Health
☒ Education
☐ Business
☐ Social/Political
☐ Other

Contact Information

Satellite Teleconferencing
Name: Greg Williamson
Phone: 501-892-4565
E-mail: gregw@brtc.brtc.tec.ar.us

Videoconferencing
Name:
Phone:
E-mail:

Distance Learning
Name: Greg Williamson
Phone: 501-892-4565
E-mail: gregw@brtc.brtc.tec.ar.us

Internet Courses
Name: Greg Williamson
Phone: 501-892-4565
E-mail: gregw@brtc.brtc.tec.ar.us

College Name: College of Alameda
Dept/Bldg/Street: 555 Atlantic Avenue
City: Alameda State: CA Zip: 94501
Phone: 510-748-2352
Fax: 510-769-6019
Web: http://www.peralta.cc.ca.us/coa/coa.

Facilities & Registration Information

Facilities are available for:
External Groups
☒ Profit Organizations
☒ Non-Profit Organizations
☐ Educational Institutions

Rates
Private Hour: $150.00
Day: $600.00
Public Hour: $75.00
Day: $300.00

Available to outside groups
☒ Anytime
☐ Weekdays only
☐ Weekends
☐ Early mornings
☐ Evenings

General information
Days advance notice: 14
Number teleconferencing rooms: 1
Capacity of largest room: 50
Seating at: Tables
Dial out phone: Yes
Fax machine: No
Parking: Permit Rq
Catering service: Yes
Distance to hotel: under 5 m

Technical Capabilities

Satellite downlinks
Number of downlinks: 0
☐ Steerable
☐ Fixed
Aimed at:
☐ C-Band
☐ Ku-Band
☒ Hybrid
☒ Analog
☐ Digital

Compressed video rates
Transmission Rate(s): N/A
Frames Per Second: 0
Plans for new digital downlink? Yes

Video programs can be sent to:
☒ On campus buildings
☒ Campuses of college
☒ Other edu. institutions
☒ K-12 schools
☒ Businesses
☒ Homes

Video signals can be sent via:
☐ Satellite uplink
☐ Broadcast
☒ Microwave
☒ ITFS
☒ Cable TV
☐ Phone network
☐ Dedicated line
☐ Other
☐ College uplink
☐ College station
☐ College licensed
☒ College licensed
☒ Dedicated channel
☐ ISDN
☐ Leased uplink
☐ PBS station
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Licensed by other
☒ Public/educational
☐ ATM

Programming Services

	Satellite teleconferencing	Videoconferencing
Staff development	☒	☐
College courses	☐	☐
Community/Town interest	☐	☐
Business / Training	☒	☐
Academic forums	☒	☐
Workshops	☒	☐
Other	☐	☐

Teleconferencing subjects
☐ Health
☒ Education
☒ Business
☒ Social/Political
☐ Other

Contact Information

	Satellite Teleconferencing	Videoconferencing	Distance Learning	Internet Courses
Name:	Juan Vazquez		Juan Vazquez	Juan Vazquez
Phone:	510-748-2352		510-748-2352	510-748-2352
E-mail:				

See Also: In California: Alameda; Berkeley; Cupertino; Fremont; Hayward; Kentfield; Livermore; Oakland; Pleasant Hill; San Francisco; San Jose; San Mateo; San Peublo; Saratoga

---

College Name: Cabrillo College
Dept/Bldg/Street: 6500 Soquel Drive
City: Aptos State: CA Zip: 95003
Phone: 408-479-6296
Fax: 408-479-6500
Web: leschulz@cabrillo.cc.ca.us

Facilities & Registration Information

Facilities are available for:
External Groups
☒ Profit Organizations
☒ Non-Profit Organizations
☐ Educational Institutions

Rates
Private Hour: $0.00
Day: $0.00
Public Hour: $0.00
Day: $0.00

Available to outside groups
☒ Anytime
☐ Weekdays only
☐ Weekends
☐ Early mornings
☐ Evenings

General information
Days advance notice: 30
Number teleconferencing rooms: 0
Capacity of largest room: 256
Seating at: Desks
Dial out phone: Not Sure
Fax machine: No
Parking: Payment
Catering service: Yes
Distance to hotel: under 5 miles

Technical Capabilities

Satellite downlinks
Number of downlinks: 1
☒ Steerable
☐ Fixed
Aimed at:
☒ C-Band
☒ Ku-Band
☐ Hybrid
☒ Analog
☐ Digital

Compressed video rates
Transmission Rate(s): N/A
Frames Per Second: 0
Plans for new digital downlink? Not Sure

Video programs can be sent to:
☒ On campus buildings
☐ Campuses of college
☐ Other edu. institutions
☐ K-12 schools
☒ Businesses
☒ Homes

Video signals can be sent via:
☐ Satellite uplink
☐ Broadcast
☐ Microwave
☐ ITFS
☒ Cable TV
☐ Phone network
☐ Dedicated line
☐ Other
☐ College uplink
☐ College station
☐ College licensed
☐ College licensed
☐ Dedicated channel
☐ ISDN
☐ Leased uplink
☐ PBS station
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Licensed by other
☒ Public/educational
☐ ATM

Programming Services

	Satellite teleconferencing	Videoconferencing
Staff development	☐	☐
College courses	☒	☐
Community/Town interest	☒	☐
Business / Training	☒	☐
Academic forums	☒	☐
Workshops	☒	☐
Other	☐	☐

Teleconferencing subjects
☒ Health
☒ Education
☒ Business
☒ Social/Political
☐ Other

Contact Information

	Satellite Teleconferencing	Videoconferencing	Distance Learning	Internet Courses
Name:	Lee Schulz		Dr. Bette Hirsch	Dr. Bette Hirsch
Phone:	408-479-6296		408-479-6100	408-479-6100
E-mail:	leschulz@cabrillo.cc.ca.us		behirsch@cabrillo.cc.ca.us	behirsch@cabrillo.cc.ca.us

College Name: Bakersfield College
Dept/Bldg/Street: Media Services/ 1801 Panorama Dr.
City: Bakersfield State: CA Zip: 93305
Phone: 805-395-4516
Fax: 805-395-4040
Web:

Facilities & Registration Information

Facilities are available for:
External Groups
☒ Profit Organizations
☒ Non-Profit Organizations
☐ Educational Institutions

Rates
Private Hour: $10.00
Day: $0.00
Public Hour: $0.00
Day: $0.00

Available to outside groups
☒ Anytime
☐ Weekdays only
☐ Weekends
☐ Early mornings
☐ Evenings

General information
Days advance notice: 14
Number teleconferencing rooms: 1
Capacity of largest room: 30
Seating at: Tables
Dial out phone: Yes
Fax machine: No
Parking: Permit Rq
Catering service: Yes
Distance to hotel: 10+ miles

Technical Capabilities

Satellite downlinks
Number of downlinks: 3
☒ Steerable
☐ Fixed
Aimed at:
☐ C-Band
☐ Ku-Band
☒ Hybrid
☒ Analog
☐ Digital

Compressed video rates
Transmission Rate(s): N/A
Frames Per Second: 0
Plans for new digital downlink? Yes

Video programs can be sent to:
☐ On campus buildings
☒ Campuses of college
☐ Other edu. institutions
☐ K-12 schools
☐ Businesses
☐ Homes

Video signals can be sent via:
☐ Satellite uplink
☐ Broadcast
☐ Microwave
☐ ITFS
☒ Cable TV
☐ Phone network
☐ Dedicated line
☐ Other
☐ College uplink
☐ College station
☐ College licensed
☐ College licensed
☐ Dedicated channel
☐ ISDN
☐ Leased uplink
☐ PBS station
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Licensed by other
☒ Public/educational
☐ ATM

Programming Services

	Satellite teleconferencing	Videoconferencing
Staff development	☒	☐
College courses	☒	☒
Community/Town interest	☒	☒
Business / Training	☒	☒
Academic forums	☒	☐
Workshops	☒	☒
Other	☐	☐

Teleconferencing subjects
☐ Health
☒ Education
☐ Business
☐ Social/Political
☐ Other

Contact Information

	Satellite Teleconferencing	Videoconferencing	Distance Learning	Internet Courses
Name:	Kristin Rabe	Kristin Rabe	Dr. Mary Anne Self	
Phone:	805-395-4516	805-395-4516	805-395-4202	
E-mail:				

College Name: Vista Community College
Dept/Bldg/Street: 2020 Milvia Street
City: Berkeley State: CA Zip: 94704
Phone: 510-841-8431
Fax: 510-841-7333
Web:

Facilities & Registration Information

Facilities are available for:
Students/Staff only
☐ Profit Organizations
☐ Non-Profit Organizations
☐ Educational Institutions

Rates
Private Hour: $0.00
Day: $0.00
Public Hour: $0.00
Day: $0.00

Available to outside groups
☐ Anytime
☐ Weekdays only
☐ Weekends
☐ Early mornings
☐ Evenings

General information
Days advance notice: 0
Number teleconferencing rooms: 0
Capacity of largest room: 0
Seating at: N/A
Dial out phone: No
Fax machine: No
Parking: Payment
Catering service: No
Distance to hotel: under 5 miles

Technical Capabilities

Satellite downlinks
Number of downlinks: 0
☐ Steerable
☐ Fixed
Aimed at:
☐ C-Band
☐ Ku-Band
☐ Hybrid
☐ Analog
☐ Digital

Compressed video rates
Transmission Rate(s): N/A
Frames Per Second: 0
Plans for new digital downlink? N/A

Video programs can be sent to:
☐ On campus buildings
☐ Campuses of college
☐ Other edu. institutions
☒ K-12 schools
☒ Businesses
☒ Homes

Video signals can be sent via:
☐ Satellite uplink
☐ Broadcast
☐ Microwave
☐ ITFS
☒ Cable TV
☐ Phone network
☐ Dedicated line
☐ Other
☐ College uplink
☐ College station
☐ College licensed
☐ College licensed
☒ Dedicated channel
☐ ISDN
☐ Leased uplink
☐ PBS station
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Public/educational
☐ ATM

Programming Services

	Satellite teleconferencing	Videoconferencing
Staff development	☒	☒
College courses	☐	☒
Community/Town interest	☐	☒
Business / Training	☒	☒
Academic forums	☒	☒
Workshops	☐	☒
Other	☐	☐

Teleconferencing subjects
☐ Health
☒ Education
☒ Business
☒ Social/Political
☐ Other

Contact Information

	Satellite Teleconferencing	Videoconferencing	Distance Learning	Internet Courses
Name:	Linc Hall		Linc Hall	
Phone:	510-841-8431 x 230		510-841-8431 x 230	
E-mail:				

See Also: In California: Alameda; Berkeley; Cupertino; Fremont; Hayward; Kentfield; Livermore; Oakland; Pleasant Hill; San Francisco; San Jose; San Mateo; San Peublo; Saratoga

College Name: Southwestern College
Dept/Bldg/Street: 900 Otay Lakes Road
City: Chula Vista State: CA Zip: 91910
Phone: 619-421-6700
Fax: 619-482-6417
Web:

Facilities & Registration Information

Facilities are available for:
External Groups
☐ Profit Organizations
☒ Non-Profit Organizations
☒ Educational Institutions

Rates
Private Hour: $0.00
Day: $0.00
Public Hour: $0.00
Day: $0.00

Available to outside groups
☒ Anytime
☐ Weekdays only
☐ Weekends
☐ Early mornings
☐ Evenings

General information
Days advance notice: 0
Number teleconferencing rooms: 1
Capacity of largest room: 48
Seating at: Tables
Dial out phone: No
Fax machine: No
Parking: Permit Rq
Catering service: Yes
Distance to hotel: under 5 miles

Technical Capabilities

Satellite downlinks
Number of downlinks: 1
☒ Steerable
☐ Fixed
Aimed at:
☐ C-Band
☐ Ku-Band
☒ Hybrid
☐ Analog
☒ Digital

Compressed video rates
Transmission Rate(s): N/A
Frames Per Second: 0
Plans for new digital downlink? No

Video programs can be sent to:
☒ On campus buildings
☐ Campuses of college
☐ Other edu. institutions
☐ K-12 schools
☐ Businesses
☐ Homes

Video signals can be sent via:
☐ Satellite uplink
☐ Broadcast
☐ Microwave
☐ ITFS
☐ Cable TV
☐ Phone network
☐ Dedicated line
☐ Other
☐ College uplink
☐ College station
☐ College licensed
☐ College licensed
☐ Dedicated channel
☐ ISDN
☐ Leased uplink
☐ PBS station
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Public/educational
☐ ATM

Programming Services

	Satellite teleconferencing	Videoconferencing
Staff development	☒	☐
College courses	☐	☐
Community/Town interest	☐	☐
Business / Training	☒	☐
Academic forums	☒	☐
Workshops	☒	☐
Other	☐	☐

Teleconferencing subjects
☐ Health
☒ Education
☐ Business
☐ Social/Political
☐ Other

Contact Information

	Satellite Teleconferencing	Videoconferencing	Distance Learning	Internet Courses
Name:	Elisa E. Merino			
Phone:	619-482-6346			
E-mail:				

College Name: West Hills Community College
Dept/Bldg/Street: Coulinga Campus,300 Cherry Lane
City: Coulinga State: CA Zip: 93210
Phone: 209-935-0801
Fax:
Web:

Facilities & Registration Information

Facilities are available for:
N/A
☐ Profit Organizations
☐ Non-Profit Organizations
☐ Educational Institutions

Rates
Private Hour: $0.00
Day: $0.00
Public Hour: $0.00
Day: $0.00

Available to outside groups
☒ Anytime
☐ Weekdays only
☐ Weekends
☐ Early mornings
☐ Evenings

General information
Days advance notice: 0
Number teleconferencing rooms: 1
Capacity of largest room: 50
Seating a.. Chairs
Dial out phone: Yes
Fax machine: No
Parking: Free
Catering service: No
Distance to hotel: 10+ miles

Technical Capabilities

Satellite downlinks
Number of downlinks: 1
☒ Steerable
☐ Fixed
Aimed at:
☒ C-Band
☒ Ku-Band
☐ Hybrid
☐ Analog
☒ Digital

Compressed video rates
Transmission Rate(s): N/A
Frames Per Second: 0
Plans for new digital downlink? Not Sure

Video programs can be sent to:
☒ On campus buildings
☐ Campuses of college
☐ Other edu. institutions
☐ K-12 schools
☐ Businesses
☐ Homes

Video signals can be sent via:
☐ Satellite uplink
☐ Broadcast
☐ Microwave
☐ ITFS
☐ Cable TV
☐ Phone network
☐ Dedicated line
☐ Other
☐ College uplink
☐ College station
☐ College licensed
☐ College licensed
☐ Dedicated channel
☐ ISDN
☐ Leased uplink
☐ PBS station
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Public/educational
☐ ATM

Programming Services

	Satellite teleconferencing	Videoconferencing
Staff development	☒	☒
College courses	☐	☒
Community/Town interest	☒	☒
Business / Training	☐	☒
Academic forums	☒	☒
Workshops	☐	☒
Other	☐	☐

Teleconferencing subjects
☒ Health
☐ Education
☒ Business
☒ Social/Political
☐ Other

Contact Information

	Satellite Teleconferencing	Videoconferencing	Distance Learning	Internet Courses
Name:	Don Forth	Don Forth	Don Forth	
Phone:	209-935-0801 ext3351	209-935-0801 ext3351	209-935-0801 ext3351	
E-mail:	FORTHDP @ WHCCD.CC.C	FORTHDP @ WHCCD.CC.C	FORTHDP @ WHCCD.CC.C	

College Name: DeAnza College
Dept/Bldg/Street: 21250 Stevens Creek Blvd.
City: Cupertino State: CA Zip: 95014
Phone: 408-864-8300
Fax: 408-864-5412
Web:

Facilities & Registration Information

Facilities are available for:
External Groups
☒ Profit Organizations
☒ Non-Profit Organizations
☐ Educational Institutions

Rates
Private Hour: $100.00
Day: $500.00
Public Hour: $100.00
Day: $500.00

Available to outside groups
☒ Anytime
☐ Weekdays only
☐ Weekends
☐ Early mornings
☐ Evenings

General information
Days advance notice: 0
Number teleconferencing rooms: 6
Capacity of largest room: 400
Seating at: N/A
Dial out phone: Yes
Fax machine: Yes
Parking: Permit Rq
Catering service: Yes
Distance to hotel: under 5 miles

Technical Capabilities

Satellite downlinks
Number of downlinks: 5
☒ Steerable
☐ Fixed
Aimed at:
☒ C-Band
☒ Ku-Band
☐ Hybrid
☐ Analog
☒ Digital

Compressed video rates
Transmission Rate(s): N/A
Frames Per Second: 0
Plans for new digital downlink? N/A

Video programs can be sent to:
☒ On campus buildings
☒ Campuses of college
☒ Other edu. institutions
☒ K-12 schools
☒ Businesses
☒ Homes

Video signals can be sent via:
☒ Satellite uplink
☐ Broadcast
☒ Microwave
☒ ITFS
☒ Cable TV
☐ Phone network
☐ Dedicated line
☐ Other
☒ College uplink
☐ College station
☐ College licensed
☐ College licensed
☒ Dedicated channel
☐ ISDN
☐ Leased uplink
☐ PBS station
☒ Licensed by other
☒ Licensed by other
☒ Public/educational
☐ ATM

Programming Services

	Satellite teleconferencing	Videoconferencing
Staff development	☐	☒
College courses	☒	☐
Community/Town interest	☐	☐
Business / Training	☐	☒
Academic forums	☐	☐
Workshops	☐	☐
Other	☐	☐

Teleconferencing subjects
☐ Health
☒ Education
☒ Business
☐ Social/Political
☒ Other

Contact Information

	Satellite Teleconferencing	Videoconferencing	Distance Learning	Internet Courses
Name:	Gladys Penner	Gladys Penner	Beth Grodman-Burrus	Beth Grodman-Burrus
Phone:	408-864-8943	408-864-8943	408-864-8588	408-864-8588
E-mail:				

See Also: In California: Alameda; Berkeley; Cupertino; Fremont; Hayward; Kentfield; Livermore; Oakland; Pleasant Hill; San Francisco; San Jose; San Mateo; San Peublo; Saratoga

College Name: Cypress College
Dept/Bldg/Street: 9200 Valley View
City: Cypress State: CA Zip: 90630
Phone: 714-826-4480
Fax: 714-826-6723
Web:

Facilities & Registration Information

Facilities are available for:
N/A
☐ Profit Organizations
☐ Non-Profit Organizations
☐ Educational Institutions

Rates
Private Hour: $0.00
Day: $0.00
Public Hour: $0.00
Day: $0.00

Available to outside groups
☐ Anytime
☐ Weekdays only
☐ Weekends
☐ Early mornings
☐ Evenings

General information
Days advance notice: 0
Number teleconferencing rooms: 0
Capacity of largest room: 0
Seating at: N/A
Dial out phone: N/A
Fax machine: N/A
Parking: N/A
Catering service: N/A
Distance to hotel: N/A

Technical Capabilities

Satellite downlinks
Number of downlinks: 0
☐ Steerable
☐ Fixed
Aimed at:
☐ C-Band
☐ Ku-Band
☐ Hybrid
☐ Analog
☐ Digital

Compressed video rates
Transmission Rate(s): N/A
Frames Per Second: 0
Plans for new digital downlink? N/A

Video programs can be sent to:
☒ On campus buildings
☐ Campuses of college
☒ Other edu. institutions
☒ K-12 schools
☒ Businesses
☒ Homes

Video signals can be sent via:
☐ Satellite uplink
☐ Broadcast
☐ Microwave
☐ ITFS
☒ Cable TV
☐ Phone network
☐ Dedicated line
☐ Other
☐ College uplink
☐ College station
☐ College licensed
☐ College licensed
☐ Dedicated channel
☐ ISDN
☐ Leased uplink
☐ PBS station
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Public/educational
☐ ATM

Programming Services

	Satellite teleconferencing	Videoconferencing
Staff development	☒	☐
College courses	☐	☐
Community/Town interest	☒	☐
Business / Training	☒	☐
Academic forums	☐	☐
Workshops	☒	☐
Other	☐	☐

Teleconferencing subjects
☒ Health
☒ Education
☒ Business
☐ Social/Political
☐ Other

Contact Information

	Satellite Teleconferencing	Videoconferencing	Distance Learning	Internet Courses
Name:	Kay Bruce	Kay Bruce	Kay Bruce	Kay Bruce
Phone:	714-826-4480	714-826-4480	714-826-4480	714-826-4480
E-mail:	brucek@noccd.cc.ca.us	brucek@noccd.cc.ca.us	brucek@noccd.cc.ca.us	brucek@noccd.cc.ca.us

See Also: In California: Cypress; Glendale; Glendora; Long Beach; Los Angeles; Norwalk; Pasadena; Van Nuys; Walnut

45

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

College Name: D-Q University
Dept/Bldg/Street: PO Box 409
City: Davis State: CA Zip: 95617
Phone: 916-758-0470
Fax: 916-758-4891
Web:

Facilities & Registration Information

Facilities are available for:
Students/Staff only

☐ Profit Organizations
☒ Non-Profit Organizations
☒ Educational Institutions

Rates
Private Hour: $0.00
Day: $0.00
Public Hour: $20.00
Day: $100.00

Available to outside groups
☐ Anytime
☒ Weekdays only
☐ Weekends
☐ Early mornings
☐ Evenings

General information
Days advance notice: 14
Number teleconferencing rooms: 2
Capacity of largest room: 40
Seating at: Chairs
Dial out phone: Yes
Fax machine: Yes
Parking: Free
Catering service: Yes
Distance to hotel: 10+ miles

Technical Capabilities

Satellite downlinks
Number of downlinks: 2
☒ Steerable
☐ Fixed
Aimed at:
☐ C-Band
☐ Ku-Band
☒ Hybrid
☒ Analog
☒ Digital

Compressed video rates
Transmission Rate(s): Other
Frames Per Second: 30
Plans for new digital downlink? No

Video programs can be sent to:
☐ On campus buildings
☒ Campuses of college
☒ Other edu. institutions
☐ K-12 schools
☒ Businesses
☒ Homes

Video signals can be sent via:
☒ Satellite uplink
☐ Broadcast
☐ Microwave
☐ ITFS
☐ Cable TV
☐ Phone network
☐ Dedicated line
☐ Other
☒ College uplink
☐ College station
☐ College licensed
☐ College licensed
☐ Dedicated channel
☐ ISDN
☐ Leased uplink
☐ PBS station
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Public/educational
☐ ATM

Programming Services

	Satellite teleconferencing	Videoconferencing
Staff development	☒	☐
College courses	☒	☒
Community/Town interest	☒	☐
Business / Training	☒	☒
Academic forums	☒	☐
Workshops	☒	☐
Other	☐	☐

Teleconferencing subjects
☐ Health
☒ Education
☐ Business
☐ Social/Political
☐ Other

Contact Information

Satellite Teleconferencing	Videoconferencing	Distance Learning	Internet Courses
Name: David Childress	Name: David Childress	Name: Suresh Tiwari	Name: David Childress
Phone: 916-758-0470	Phone: 916-758-0470	Phone: 916-758-0470	Phone: 916-758-0470
E-mail:	E-mail:	E-mail:	E-mail:

College Name: Cuyamaca College
Dept/Bldg/Street: 900 Rancho San Diego Parkway
City: El Cajon State: CA Zip: 92109
Phone: 619-670-1980 x 401
Fax: 619-670-3998
Web:

Facilities & Registration Information

Facilities are available for:
External Groups

☐ Profit Organizations
☒ Non-Profit Organizations
☒ Educational Institutions

Rates
Private Hour: $0.00
Day: $0.00
Public Hour: $0.00
Day: $0.00

Available to outside groups
☒ Anytime
☐ Weekdays only
☐ Weekends
☐ Early mornings
☐ Evenings

General information
Days advance notice: 30
Number teleconferencing rooms: 1
Capacity of largest room: 60
Seating at: N/A
Dial out phone: Yes
Fax machine: Yes
Parking: Free
Catering service: No
Distance to hotel: 10+ miles

Technical Capabilities

Satellite downlinks
Number of downlinks: 1
☒ Steerable
☐ Fixed
Aimed at:
☒ C-Band
☒ Ku-Band
☐ Hybrid
☒ Analog
☐ Digital

Compressed video rates
Transmission Rate(s): N/A
Frames Per Second: 0
Plans for new digital downlink? Not Sure

Video programs can be sent to:
☒ On campus buildings
☐ Campuses of college
☐ Other edu. institutions
☒ K-12 schools
☒ Businesses
☒ Homes

Video signals can be sent via:
☐ Satellite uplink
☒ Broadcast
☐ Microwave
☐ ITFS
☒ Cable TV
☐ Phone network
☐ Dedicated line
☐ Other
☐ College uplink
☒ College station
☐ College licensed
☐ College licensed
☐ Dedicated channel
☐ ISDN
☐ Leased uplink
☐ PBS station
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Public/educational
☐ ATM

Programming Services

	Satellite teleconferencing	Videoconferencing
Staff development	☒	☐
College courses	☒	☐
Community/Town interest	☐	☐
Business / Training	☐	☐
Academic forums	☐	☐
Workshops	☒	☐
Other	☐	☐

Teleconferencing subjects
☐ Health
☒ Education
☐ Business
☐ Social/Political
☐ Other

Contact Information

Satellite Teleconferencing	Videoconferencing	Distance Learning	Internet Courses
Name: Dr. Pei Hua Chou	Name: Dr. Pei Hua Chou	Name: Dr. Pei Hua Chou	Name: Dr. Pei Hua Chou
Phone: 619-670-1980 x 401	Phone: 619-670-1980 x 401	Phone: 619-670-1980 x 401	Phone: 619-670-1980 x 401
E-mail: PeiHuaChou@gcccd.cc.ca.u	E-mail: Pei_Hua_Chou_@gcccd.cc.c	E-mail: PeiHuaChou@gcccd.cc.ca.u	E-mail: PeiHuaChou@gcccd.cc.ca.u

College Name: Grossmont College
Dept/Bldg/Street: 8800 Gross College Drive
City: El Cajon State: CA Zip: 92020
Phone: 619-465-1700
Fax: 619-465-1706
Web:

Facilities & Registration Information

Facilities are available for:
External Groups
☒ Profit Organizations
☒ Non-Profit Organizations
☐ Educational Institutions

Rates
Private Hour: $130.00
Day: $0.00
Public Hour: $130.00
Day: $0.00

Available to outside groups
☐ Anytime
☐ Weekdays only
☐ Weekends
☐ Early mornings
☒ Evenings

General information
Days advance notice: 30
Number teleconferencing rooms: 5
Capacity of largest room: 250
Seating at: Desks
Dial out phone: N/A
Fax machine: N/A
Parking: Payment
Catering service: Yes
Distance to hotel: under 5 miles

Technical Capabilities

Satellite downlinks
Number of downlinks: 2
☒ Steerable
☐ Fixed
Aimed at:
☒ C-Band
☐ Ku-Band
☐ Hybrid
☒ Analog
☐ Digital

Compressed video rates
Transmission Rate(s): N/A
Frames Per Second: 0
Plans for new digital downlink? Not Sure

Video programs can be sent to:
☒ On campus buildings
☐ Campuses of college
☐ Other edu. institutions
☐ K-12 schools
☐ Businesses
☐ Homes

Video signals can be sent via:
☐ Satellite uplink
☐ Broadcast
☐ Microwave
☐ ITFS
☐ Cable TV
☐ Phone network
☐ Dedicated line
☐ Other
☐ College uplink
☐ College station
☐ College licensed
☐ College licensed
☐ Dedicated channel
☐ ISDN
☐ Leased uplink
☐ PBS station
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Public/educational
☐ ATM

Programming Services

	Satellite teleconferencing	Videoconferencing
Staff development	☒	☐
College courses	☐	☐
Community/Town interest	☐	☐
Business / Training	☒	☐
Academic forums	☒	☐
Workshops	☒	☐
Other	☐	☐

Teleconferencing subjects
☐ Health
☒ Education
☐ Business
☒ Social/Political
☒ Other

Contact Information

	Satellite Teleconferencing	Videoconferencing	Distance Learning	Internet Courses
Name:	Val Eskridge	Val Eskridge	Val Eskridge	Val Eskridge
Phone:	619-465-1700 x-375	619-465-1700 x-375	619-465-1700 x-375	619-465-1700 x-375
E-mail:				

College Name: Grossmont-Cuyamaca Community College District
Dept/Bldg/Street: 8800 Grossmont College Dr.
City: El Cajon State: CA Zip: 92020
Phone: 619-465-1700 X 695
Fax: 619-465-4055
Web: www.gcccd.cc.ca.us

Facilities & Registration Information

Facilities are available for:
N/A
☐ Profit Organizations
☐ Non-Profit Organizations
☐ Educational Institutions

Rates
Private Hour: $0.00
Day: $0.00
Public Hour: $0.00
Day: $0.00

Available to outside groups
☐ Anytime
☐ Weekdays only
☐ Weekends
☐ Early mornings
☐ Evenings

General information
Days advance notice: 0
Number teleconferencing rooms: 0
Capacity of largest room: 0
Seating at: N/A
Dial out phone: N/A
Fax machine: N/A
Parking: N/A
Catering service: N/A
Distance to hotel: N/A

Technical Capabilities

Satellite downlinks
Number of downlinks: 0
☐ Steerable
☐ Fixed
Aimed at:
☐ C-Band
☐ Ku-Band
☐ Hybrid
☐ Analog
☐ Digital

Compressed video rates
Transmission Rate(s): N/A
Frames Per Second: 0
Plans for new digital downlink? N/A

Video programs can be sent to:
☐ On campus buildings
☐ Campuses of college
☐ Other edu. institutions
☐ K-12 schools
☐ Businesses
☐ Homes

Video signals can be sent via:
☐ Satellite uplink
☐ Broadcast
☐ Microwave
☐ ITFS
☐ Cable TV
☐ Phone network
☐ Dedicated line
☐ Other
☐ College uplink
☐ College station
☐ College licensed
☐ College licensed
☐ Dedicated channel
☐ ISDN
☒ Leased uplink
☐ PBS station
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Licensed by other
☒ Public/educational
☐ ATM

Programming Services

	Satellite teleconferencing	Videoconferencing
Staff development	☒	☒
College courses	☐	☒
Community/Town interest	☒	☒
Business / Training	☒	☒
Academic forums	☒	☒
Workshops	☒	☒
Other	☐	☐

Teleconferencing subjects
☐ Health
☐ Education
☐ Business
☐ Social/Political
☐ Other

Contact Information

	Satellite Teleconferencing	Videoconferencing	Distance Learning	Internet Courses
Name:	Directors of Learning Centers	Henry Eimstrd	Directors of Learning Centers	VPs of Instruction
Phone:	619-465-1700 X 695	619-465-1700 X 695	619-465-1700 X 695	619-465-1700 X 695
E-mail:				

College Name: College of the Redwoods
Dept/Bldg/Street: 7351 Tompkins Hill Rd.
City: Eureka State: CA Zip: 95501
Phone: 707-445-6854
Fax: 707-445-6790
Web: http://redwoods.cc.ca.us

Facilities & Registration Information

Facilities are available for:
Students/Staff only
☐ Profit Organizations
☐ Non-Profit Organizations
☐ Educational Institutions

Rates
Private Hour: $0.00
Day: $0.00
Public Hour: $0.00
Day: $0.00

Available to outside groups
☐ Anytime
☐ Weekdays only
☐ Weekends
☐ Early mornings
☐ Evenings

General information
Days advance notice: 0
Number teleconferencing rooms: 2
Capacity of largest room: 20
Seating at: Desks
Dial out phone: N/A
Fax machine: N/A
Parking: N/A
Catering service: N/A
Distance to hotel: N/A

Technical Capabilities

Satellite downlinks
Number of downlinks: 3
☒ Steerable
☒ Fixed
Aimed at:
☐ C-Band
☐ Ku-Band
☐ Hybrid
☐ Analog
☐ Digital

Compressed video rates
Transmission Rate(s): N/A
Frames Per Second: 0
Plans for new digital downlink? Not Sure

Video programs can be sent to:
☐ On campus buildings
☒ Campuses of college
☐ Other edu. institutions
☒ K-12 schools
☐ Businesses
☒ Homes

Video signals can be sent via:
☐ Satellite uplink
☐ Broadcast
☐ Microwave
☐ ITFS
☒ Cable TV
☒ Phone network
☐ Dedicated line
☐ Other
☐ College uplink
☐ College station
☐ College licensed
☐ College licensed
☐ Dedicated channel
☒ ISDN
☐ Leased uplink
☒ PBS station
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Public/educational
☐ ATM

Programming Services

	Satellite teleconferencing	Videoconferencing
Staff development	☒	☒
College courses	☒	☒
Community/Town interest	☒	☐
Business / Training	☒	☒
Academic forums	☒	☐
Workshops	☒	☐
Other	☐	☒

Teleconferencing subjects
☐ Health
☒ Education
☐ Business
☐ Social/Political
☐ Other

Contact Information

	Satellite Teleconferencing	Videoconferencing	Distance Learning	Internet Courses
Name:	Jim Earles	Jim Earles	Jim Earles	
Phone:	707-445-6955	707-445-6955	707-445-6955	
E-mail:				

College Name: Coastline Community College
Dept/Bldg/Street: Telemedia, 11460 Warner Avenue
City: Fountain Valley State: CA Zip: 92708
Phone: 714-241-6193
Fax: 714-241-6270
Web: http://www.cccd.edu

Facilities & Registration Information

Facilities are available for:
External Groups
☒ Profit Organizations
☒ Non-Profit Organizations
☐ Educational Institutions

Rates
Private Hour: $600.00
Day: $1,000.00
Public Hour: $600.00
Day: $1,000.00

Available to outside groups
☒ Anytime
☐ Weekdays only
☐ Weekends
☐ Early mornings
☐ Evenings

General information
Days advance notice: 5
Number teleconferencing rooms: 4
Capacity of largest room: 70
Seating at: Tables
Dial out phone: Yes
Fax machine: Yes
Parking: Free
Catering service: Yes
Distance to hotel: under 5 miles

Technical Capabilities

Satellite downlinks
Number of downlinks: 3
☒ Steerable
☐ Fixed
Aimed at:
☒ C-Band
☒ Ku-Band
☒ Hybrid
☒ Analog
☐ Digital

Compressed video rates
Transmission Rate(s): 56/64, 112/128, 384, 768
Frames Per Second: 30
Plans for new digital downlink? Not Sure

Video programs can be sent to:
☐ On campus buildings
☐ Campuses of college
☒ Other edu. institutions
☐ K-12 schools
☒ Businesses
☒ Homes

Video signals can be sent via:
☐ Satellite uplink
☒ Broadcast
☒ Microwave
☐ ITFS
☒ Cable TV
☒ Phone network
☐ Dedicated line
☐ Other
☐ College uplink
☐ College station
☒ College licensed
☐ College licensed
☒ Dedicated channel
☒ ISDN
☐ Leased uplink
☐ PBS station
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Public/educational
☐ ATM

Programming Services

	Satellite teleconferencing	Videoconferencing
Staff development	☒	☐
College courses	☐	☒
Community/Town interest	☒	☒
Business / Training	☒	☒
Academic forums	☒	☒
Workshops	☒	☒
Other	☐	☐

Teleconferencing subjects
☐ Health
☒ Education
☒ Business
☐ Social/Political
☐ Other

Contact Information

	Satellite Teleconferencing	Videoconferencing	Distance Learning	Internet Courses
Name:	Ted Boehler	Ted Boehler	Ted Boehler	Ted Boehler
Phone:				
E-mail:	tboehler@cccd.edu	tboehler@cccd.edu	tboehler@cccd.edu	tboehler@cccd.edu

College Name: Ohlone College
Dept/Bldg/Street: 43600 Mission Blvd
City: Fremont State: CA Zip: 94539
Phone: 510-659-6000
Fax:
Web:

Facilities & Registration Information

Facilities are available for:
External Groups

☒ Profit Organizations
☒ Non-Profit Organizations
☐ Educational Institutions

Rates
Private Hour: $95.00
Day: $0.00
Public Hour: $0.00
Day: $0.00

Available to outside groups
☐ Anytime
☒ Weekdays only
☐ Weekends
☐ Early mornings
☐ Evenings

General information
Days advance notice: 60
Number teleconferencing rooms: 3
Capacity of largest room: 100
Seating at: Chairs
Dial out phone: Yes
Fax machine: No
Parking: Payment
Catering service: Yes
Distance to hotel: under 5 miles

Technical Capabilities

Satellite downlinks
Number of downlinks: 1
☒ Steerable
☐ Fixed
Aimed at:
☐ C-Band
☐ Ku-Band
☒ Hybrid
☒ Analog
☐ Digital

Compressed video rates
Transmission Rate(s): N/A
Frames Per Second: 0
Plans for new digital downlink? No

Video programs can be sent to:
☐ On campus buildings
☐ Campuses of college
☐ Other edu. institutions
☒ K-12 schools
☐ Businesses
☒ Homes

Video signals can be sent via:
☐ Satellite uplink
☐ Broadcast
☐ Microwave
☐ ITFS
☒ Cable TV
☐ Phone network
☐ Dedicated line
☐ Other
☐ College uplink
☐ College station
☐ College licensed
☐ College licensed
☒ Dedicated channel
☐ ISDN
☐ Leased uplink
☐ PBS station
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Public/educational
☐ ATM

Programming Services

	Satellite teleconferencing	Videoconferencing
Staff development	☒	☐
College courses	☐	☒
Community/Town interest	☐	☒
Business / Training	☐	☐
Academic forums	☐	☐
Workshops	☒	☒
Other	☐	☐

Teleconferencing subjects
☒ Health
☒ Education
☐ Business
☐ Social/Political
☐ Other

Contact Information

	Satellite Teleconferencing	Videoconferencing	Distance Learning	Internet Courses
Name:	Doug Frank			
Phone:	510-659-6295			
E-mail:				

See Also: In California: Alameda; Berkeley; Cupertino; Fremont; Hayward; Kentfield; Livermore; Oakland; Pleasant Hill; San Francisco; San Jose; San Mateo; San Peublo; Saratoga

College Name: Fresno City College
Dept/Bldg/Street: 1101 East University
City: Fresno State: CA Zip: 93741
Phone: 209-442-8206
Fax: 209-265-5708
Web:

Facilities & Registration Information

Facilities are available for:
External Groups

☒ Profit Organizations
☒ Non-Profit Organizations
☐ Educational Institutions

Rates
Private Hour: $25.00
Day: $0.00
Public Hour: $0.00
Day: $0.00

Available to outside groups
☒ Anytime
☐ Weekdays only
☐ Weekends
☐ Early mornings
☐ Evenings

General information
Days advance notice: 0
Number teleconferencing rooms: 2
Capacity of largest room: 100
Seating at: Tables
Dial out phone: Yes
Fax machine: No
Parking: Permit Rq
Catering service: Yes
Distance to hotel: under 5 miles

Technical Capabilities

Satellite downlinks
Number of downlinks: 3
☒ Steerable
☐ Fixed
Aimed at:
☒ C-Band
☒ Ku-Band
☐ Hybrid
☒ Analog
☐ Digital

Compressed video rates
Transmission Rate(s): 384
Frames Per Second: 30
Plans for new digital downlink? Not Sure

Video programs can be sent to:
☐ On campus buildings
☐ Campuses of college
☐ Other edu. institutions
☐ K-12 schools
☐ Businesses
☐ Homes

Video signals can be sent via:
☒ Satellite uplink
☐ Broadcast
☐ Microwave
☒ ITFS
☒ Cable TV
☒ Phone network
☐ Dedicated line
☐ Other
☒ College uplink
☐ College station
☐ College licensed
☐ College licensed
☒ Dedicated channel
☐ ISDN
☒ Leased uplink
☐ PBS station
☐ Licensed by other
☒ Licensed by other
☐ Public/educational
☐ ATM

Programming Services

	Satellite teleconferencing	Videoconferencing
Staff development	☒	☒
College courses	☒	☒
Community/Town interest	☒	☒
Business / Training	☒	☒
Academic forums	☒	☒
Workshops	☒	☒
Other	☐	☐

Teleconferencing subjects
☒ Health
☒ Education
☒ Business
☒ Social/Political
☐ Other

Contact Information

	Satellite Teleconferencing	Videoconferencing	Distance Learning	Internet Courses
Name:	Joanna Miller	Bill Seaberg	Bill Seaberg	
Phone:	515-442-4600 x8376	515-442-8206	515-442-8206	
E-mail:				

College Name: Fullerton College
Dept/Bldg/Street: 321 E. Chapman Ave.
City: Fullerton State: CA Zip: 92632
Phone: 714-992-7490
Fax: 714-879-3972
Web: http://www.fullcoll.edu

Facilities & Registration Information

Facilities are available for:
External Groups

☒ Profit Organizations
☒ Non-Profit Organizations
☐ Educational Institutions

Rates

Private Hour: $0.00
Day: $0.00
Public Hour: $0.00
Day: $0.00

Available to outside groups

☐ Anytime
☐ Weekdays only
☐ Weekends
☐ Early mornings
☐ Evenings

General information

Days advance notice: 0
Number teleconferencing rooms: 4
Capacity of largest room: 400
Seating at: Chairs
Dial out phone: Yes
Fax machine: Yes
Parking: Payment
Catering service: Yes
Distance to hotel: under 5 miles

Technical Capabilities

Satellite downlinks

Number of downlinks: 2
☒ Steerable
☐ Fixed
Aimed at:

☒ C-Band
☒ Ku-Band
☐ Hybrid
☒ Analog
☐ Digital

Compressed video rates

Transmission Rate(s): N/A
Frames Per Second: 0
Plans for new digital downlink? Not Sure

Video programs can be sent to:

☒ On campus buildings
☒ Campuses of college
☒ Other edu. institutions
☒ K-12 schools
☒ Businesses
☒ Homes

Video signals can be sent via:

☐ Satellite uplink
☐ Broadcast
☒ Microwave
☐ ITFS
☐ Cable TV
☐ Phon work
☐ Ded
☐ Oth
☐ College uplink
☐ College station
☐ College licensed
☐ College licensed
☐ Dedicated channel
☒ ISDN
☒ Leased uplink
☐ PBS station
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Licensed by other
☒ Public/educational
☐ ATM

Programming Services

	Satellite teleconferencing	Videoconferencing
Staff development	☒	☐
College courses	☐	☒
Community/Town interest	☐	☐
Business / Training	☒	☐
Academic forums	☒	☐
Workshops	☒	☐
Other	☐	☐

Teleconferenc

☐ Health
☒ Education
☐ Business
☐ Social/Political
☐ Other

Contact Information

	Satellite Teleconferencing	Videoconferencing	Distance Learning	Internet Courses
Name:	Linda Clark	Jay Goldstein	Linda Clark	
Phone:	714-992-7490	714-992-7487	714-992-7490	
E-mail:		goldstein@nocccd.cc.ca.us		

College Name: North Orange County Community College Dist
Dept/Bldg/Street: 1000 N. Lemon Street
City: Fullerton State: CA Zip: 92634
Phone: 714-578-8400
Fax: 714-773-4867
Web:

Facilities & Registration Information

Facilities are available for:
External Groups

☐ Profit Organizations
☒ Non-Profit Organizations
☒ Educational Institutions

Rates

Private Hour: $0.00
Day: $0.00
Public Hour: $0.00
Day: $0.00

Available to outside groups

☒ Anytime
☐ Weekdays only
☐ Weekends
☐ Early mornings
☐ Evenings

General information

Days advance notice: 0
Number teleconferencing rooms: 5
Capacity of largest room: 50
Seating at: Desks
Dial out phone: Yes
Fax machine: No
Parking: Free
Catering service: Yes
Distance to hotel: under 5 miles

Technical Capabilities

Satellite downlinks

Number of downlinks: 1
☒ Steerable
☐ Fixed
Aimed at:

☒ C-Band
☐ Ku-Band
☐ Hybrid
☒ Analog
☐ Digital

Compressed video rates

Transmission Rate(s): N/A
Frames Per Second: 0
Plans for new digital downlink? Yes

Video programs can be sent to:

☒ On campus buildings
☒ Campuses of college
☒ Other edu. institutions
☒ K-12 schools
☒ Businesses
☒ Homes

Video signals can be sent via:

☐ Satellite uplink
☐ Broadcast
☒ Microwave
☐ ITFS
☒ Cable TV
☐ Phone network
☐ Dedicated line
☐ Other
☐ College uplink
☐ College station
☒ College licensed
☐ College licensed
☐ Dedicated channel
☒ ISDN
☒ Leased uplink
☐ PBS station
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Licensed by other
☒ Public/educational
☐ ATM

Programming Services

	Satellite teleconferencing	Videoconferencing
Staff development	☒	☒
College courses	☒	☒
Community/Town interest	☐	☐
Business / Training	☒	☒
Academic forums	☐	☐
Workshops	☒	☒
Other	☐	☐

Teleconferencing subjects

☐ Health
☒ Education
☐ Business
☐ Social/Political
☐ Other

Contact Information

	Satellite Teleconferencing	Videoconferencing	Distance Learning	Internet Courses
Name:	Jack Raubolt	Jack Raubolt	Jack Raubolt	Jack Raubolt
Phone:	714-578-8418	714-578-8418	714-578-8418	714-578-8418
E-mail:	rauboltj@nocccd.cc.ca.us	rauboltj@nocccd.cc.ca.us	rauboltj@nocccd.cc.ca.us	rauboltj@nocccd.cc.ca.us

College Name: Gavilan Joint Community College District
Dept/Bldg/Street: 5055 Santa Teresa Blvd.
City: Gilroy State: CA Zip: 95020
Phone: 408-848-3337
Fax: 408-848-3077
Web:

Facilities & Registration Information

Facilities are available for:
External Groups
☒ Profit Organizations
☒ Non-Profit Organizations
☐ Educational Institutions

Rates
Private Hour: $0.00
Day: $0.00
Public Hour: $0.00
Day: $0.00

Available to outside groups
☐ Anytime
☒ Weekdays only
☐ Weekends
☐ Early mornings
☐ Evenings

General information
Days advance notice: 14
Number teleconferencing rooms: 2
Capacity of largest room: 50
Seating at: Tables
Dial out phone: Yes
Fax machine: Yes
Parking: Payment
Catering service: Yes
Distance to hotel: under 5 miles

Technical Capabilities

Satellite downlinks
Number of downlinks: 1
☒ Steerable
☐ Fixed
Aimed at:
☒ C-Band
☒ Ku-Band
☐ Hybrid
☒ Analog
☐ Digital

Compressed video rates
Transmission Rate(s):
N/A
Frames Per Second: 0
Plans for new digital downlink? Not Sure

Video programs can be sent to:
☐ On campus buildings
☐ Campuses of college
☐ Other edu. institutions
☐ K-12 schools
☐ Businesses
☐ Homes

Video signals can be sent via:
☐ Satellite uplink
☐ Broadcast
☐ Microwave
☐ ITFS
☒ Cable TV
☐ Phone network
☐ Dedicated line
☐ Other
☐ College uplink
☐ College station
☐ College licensed
☐ College licensed
☐ Dedicated channel
☐ ISDN
☐ Leased uplink
☐ PBS station
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Licensed by other
☒ Public/educational
☐ ATM

Programming Services

	Satellite teleconferencing	Videoconferencing
Staff development	☒	☐
College courses	☐	☐
Community/Town interest	☐	☐
Business / Training	☒	☐
Academic forums	☒	☐
Workshops	☒	☐
Other	☐	☐

Teleconferencing subjects
☐ Health
☒ Education
☒ Business
☒ Social/Political
☐ Other

Contact Information

	Satellite Teleconferencing	Videoconferencing	Distance Learning	Internet Courses
Name:	J. Hansell			
Phone:	408-848-3337			
E-mail:	jhansell1@aol.com			

College Name: Glendale Community College
Dept/Bldg/Street: 1500 N. Verduga Road
City: Glendale State: CA Zip: 91208
Phone: 818-240-1000 x-5915
Fax: 818-246-5107
Web: mcoler@glendale.cc.ca.us

Facilities & Registration Information

Facilities are available for:
External Groups
☒ Profit Organizations
☒ Non-Profit Organizations
☐ Educational Institutions

Rates
Private Hour: $30.00
Day: $80.00
Public Hour: $30.00
Day: $60.00

Available to outside groups
☒ Anytime
☐ Weekdays only
☐ Weekends
☐ Early mornings
☐ Evenings

General information
Days advance notice: 0
Number teleconferencing rooms: 2
Capacity of largest room: 75
Seating at: Chairs
Dial out phone: Yes
Fax machine: No
Parking: Permit Rq
Catering service: Yes
Distance to hotel: under 5 miles

Technical Capabilities

Satellite downlinks
Number of downlinks: 1
☒ Steerable
☐ Fixed
Aimed at:
☒ C-Band
☒ Ku-Band
☐ Hybrid
☒ Analog
☐ Digital

Compressed video rates
Transmission Rate(s):
N/A
Frames Per Second: 0
Plans for new digital downlink? Not Sure

Video programs can be sent to:
☒ On campus buildings
☒ Campuses of college
☐ Other edu. institutions
☒ K-12 schools
☒ Businesses
☒ Homes

Video signals can be sent via:
☐ Satellite uplink
☐ Broadcast
☐ Microwave
☐ ITFS
☒ Cable TV
☐ Phone network
☐ Dedicated line
☐ Other
☐ College uplink
☐ College station
☐ College licensed
☐ College licensed
☒ Dedicated channel
☐ ISDN
☐ Leased uplink
☐ PBS station
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Licensed by other
☒ Public/educational
☐ ATM

Programming Services

	Satellite teleconferencing	Videoconferencing
Staff development	☒	☒
College courses	☒	☒
Community/Town interest	☒	☐
Business / Training	☒	☒
Academic forums	☒	☒
Workshops	☒	☐
Other	☐	☐

Teleconferencing subjects
☐ Health
☒ Education
☐ Business
☐ Social/Political
☐ Other

Contact Information

	Satellite Teleconferencing	Videoconferencing	Distance Learning	Internet Courses
Name:	Michael Coler	Michael Coler	Michael Coler	
Phone:	818-240-1000 x-5915	818-240-1000 x-5915	818-240-1000 x-5915	
E-mail:	mcoler@glendale.cc.ca.us	mcoler@glendale.cc.ca.us	mcoler@glendale.cc.ca.us	

See Also: In California: Cypress; Glendale; Glendora; Long Beach; Los Angeles; Norwalk; Pasadena; Van Nuys; Walnut

College Name: Chabot College
Dept/Bldg/Street: Media Services/25555 Hespecian Blvd.
City: Hayward State: CA Zip: 94545
Phone: 510 786-6756
Fax: 510-782-9315
Web:

Facilities & Registration Information

Facilities are available for:
External Groups
☒ Profit Organizations
☒ Non-Profit Organizations
☐ Educational Institutions

Rates
Private Hour: $75.00
Day: $0.00
Public Hour: $0.00
Day: $0.00

Available to outside groups
☐ Anytime
☒ Weekdays only
☐ Weekends
☐ Early mornings
☐ Evenings

General information
Days advance notice: 30
Number teleconferencing rooms: 3
Capacity of largest room: 70
Seating at: Chairs
Dial out phone: Yes
Fax machine: Yes
Parking: Permit Rq
Catering service: Yes
Distance to hotel: 10+ miles

Technical Capabilities

Satellite downlinks
Number of downlinks: 1
☒ Steerable
☐ Fixed
Aimed at:
☒ C-Band
☒ Ku-Band
☐ Hybrid
☐ Analog
☒ Digital

Compressed video rates
Transmission Rate(s): N/A
Frames Per Second: 0
Plans for new digital downlink? N/A

Video programs can be sent to:
☒ On campus buildings
☐ Campuses of college
☐ Other edu. institutions
☐ K-12 schools
☐ Businesses
☒ Homes

Video signals can be sent via:
☐ Satellite uplink
☐ Broadcast
☐ Microwave
☐ ITFS
☒ Cable TV
☐ Phone network
☐ Dedicated line
☐ Other
☐ College uplink
☐ College station
☐ College licensed
☐ College licensed
☒ Dedicated channel
☐ ISDN
☐ Leased uplink
☐ PBS station
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Public/educational
☐ ATM

Programming Services

	Satellite teleconferencing	Videoconferencing
Staff development	☒	☐
College courses	☒	☐
Community/Town interest	☒	☐
Business / Training	☒	☐
Academic forums	☒	☐
Workshops	☒	☐
Other	☐	☐

Teleconferencing subjects
☒ Health
☒ Education
☐ Business
☐ Social/Political
☒ Other

Contact Information

	Satellite Teleconferencing	Videoconferencing	Distance Learning	Internet Courses
Name:	John Williams		David Butler	David Butler
Phone:			510-786-6762	510-786-6762
E-mail:	jwilliams@clpccd.cc.ca.us			

See Also: In California: Alameda; Berkeley; Cupertino; Fremont; Hayward; Kentfield; Livermore; Oakland; Pleasant Hill; San Francisco; San Jose; San Mateo; San Peublo; Saratoga

---

College Name: Golden West College
Dept/Bldg/Street: New Media Center
City: Huntington Beach State: CA Zip: 92647
Phone: 714-895-8236
Fax: 714-895-8258
Web:

Facilities & Registration Information

Facilities are available for:
External Groups
☒ Profit Organizations
☒ Non-Profit Organizations
☒ Educational Institutions

Rates
Private Hour: $0.00
Day: $500.00
Public Hour: $0.00
Day: $500.00

Available to outside groups
☒ Anytime
☐ Weekdays only
☐ Weekends
☐ Early mornings
☐ Evenings

General information
Days advance notice: 0
Number teleconferencing rooms: 10
Capacity of largest room: 300
Seating at: Desks
Dial out phone: Yes
Fax machine: Yes
Parking: Payment
Catering service: Yes
Distance to hotel: under 5 miles

Technical Capabilities

Satellite downlinks
Number of downlinks: 1
☒ Steerable
☐ Fixed
Aimed at:
☒ C-Band
☒ Ku-Band
☐ Hybrid
☒ Analog
☐ Digital

Compressed video rates
Transmission Rate(s): N/A
Frames Per Second: 0
Plans for new digital downlink? Not Sure

Video programs can be sent to:
☐ On campus buildings
☐ Campuses of college
☐ Other edu. institutions
☒ K-12 schools
☒ Businesses
☒ Homes

Video signals can be sent via:
☐ Satellite uplink
☐ Broadcast
☐ Microwave
☐ ITFS
☒ Cable TV
☐ Phone network
☐ Dedicated line
☐ Other
☐ College uplink
☒ College station
☐ College licensed
☐ College licensed
☒ Dedicated channel
☐ ISDN
☒ Leased uplink
☒ PBS station
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Licensed by other
☒ Public/educational
☐ ATM

Programming Services

	Satellite teleconferencing	Videoconferencing
Staff development	☒	☒
College courses	☐	☒
Community/Town interest	☒	☒
Business / Training	☒	☒
Academic forums	☒	☒
Workshops	☒	☒
Other	☐	☐

Teleconferencing subjects
☐ Health
☐ Education
☐ Business
☐ Social/Political
☒ Other

Contact Information

	Satellite Teleconferencing	Videoconferencing	Distance Learning	Internet Courses
Name:	Doug Larson	Doug Larson	Doug Larson	Doug Larson
Phone:	714-895-8236	714-895-8236	714-895-8236	714-895-8236
E-mail:	Lars1321@aol.com	Lars1321@aol.com	Lars1321@aol.com	Lars1321@aol.com

College Name: Imperial Valley College
Dept/Bldg/Street: 380 E. Aten Rd.
City: Imperial State: CA Zip: 92251
Phone: 619-355-6378
Fax: 619-355-1090
Web: www.imperial.cc.ca.us

Facilities & Registration Information

Facilities are available for:
Students/Staff only
☐ Profit Organizations
☒ Non-Profit Organizations
☒ Educational Institutions

Rates
Private Hour: $0.00
Day: $0.00
Public Hour: $0.00
Day: $0.00

Available to outside groups
☐ Anytime
☐ Weekdays only
☐ Weekends
☐ Early mornings
☐ Evenings

General information
Days advance notice: 0
Number teleconferencing rooms: 2
Capacity of largest room: 100
Seating at: Chairs
Dial out phone: N/A
Fax machine: N/A
Parking: N/A
Catering service: N/A
Distance to hotel: N/A

Technical Capabilities

Satellite downlinks
Number of downlinks: 2
☒ Steerable
☐ Fixed
Aimed at:
☒ C-Band
☒ Ku-Band
☐ Hybrid
☐ Analog
☐ Digital

Compressed video rates
Transmission Rate(s): N/A
Frames Per Second: 0
Plans for new digital downlink? No

Video programs can be sent to:
☐ On campus buildings
☐ Campuses of college
☐ Other edu. institutions
☐ K-12 schools
☐ Businesses
☐ Homes

Video signals can be sent via:
☐ Satellite uplink
☐ Broadcast
☐ Microwave
☐ ITFS
☐ Cable TV
☐ Phone network
☐ Dedicated line
☐ Other
☐ College uplink
☐ College station
☐ College licensed
☐ College licensed
☐ Dedicated channel
☐ ISDN
☐ Leased uplink
☐ PBS station
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Public/educational
☐ ATM

Programming Services

	Satellite teleconferencing	Videoconferencing
Staff development	☒	☐
College courses	☐	☐
Community/Town interest	☒	☐
Business / Training	☐	☐
Academic forums	☐	☐
Workshops	☐	☐
Other	☐	☐

Teleconferencing subjects
☒ Health
☒ Education
☐ Business
☐ Social/Political
☐ Other

Contact Information

	Satellite Teleconferencing	Videoconferencing	Distance Learning	Internet Courses
Name:	Eileem Shackelford			
Phone:	355-6378			
E-mail:	eileen@imperial.cc.ca.us			

College Name: Copper Mountain Campus College of the Desert
Dept/Bldg/Street: 6162 Rotary Way PO Box 1398
City: Joshua Tree State: CA Zip: 92252
Phone: 619-366-3791
Fax: 619-366-1182
Web:

Facilities & Registration Information

Facilities are available for:
Students/Staff only
☐ Profit Organizations
☐ Non-Profit Organizations
☐ Educational Institutions

Rates
Private Hour: $0.00
Day: $0.00
Public Hour: $0.00
Day: $0.00

Available to outside groups
☐ Anytime
☐ Weekdays only
☐ Weekends
☐ Early mornings
☐ Evenings

General information
Days advance notice: 0
Number teleconferencing rooms: 2
Capacity of largest room: 0
Seating at: Tables
Dial out phone: N/A
Fax machine: N/A
Parking: N/A
Catering service: N/A
Distance to hotel: N/A

Technical Capabilities

Satellite downlinks
Number of downlinks: 1
☒ Steerable
☐ Fixed
Aimed at:
☒ C-Band
☒ Ku-Band
☐ Hybrid
☐ Analog
☒ Digital

Compressed video rates
Transmission Rate(s): N/A
Frames Per Second: 0
Plans for new digital downlink? Not Sure

Video programs can be sent to:
☒ On campus buildings
☒ Campuses of college
☐ Other edu. institutions
☐ K-12 schools
☐ Businesses
☐ Homes

Video signals can be sent via:
☐ Satellite uplink
☐ Broadcast
☐ Microwave
☐ ITFS
☐ Cable TV
☐ Phone network
☐ Dedicated line
☐ Other
☐ College uplink
☐ College station
☐ College licensed
☐ College licensed
☐ Dedicated channel
☐ ISDN
☐ Leased uplink
☐ PBS station
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Public/educational
☐ ATM

Programming Services

	Satellite teleconferencing	Videoconferencing
Staff development	☒	☒
College courses	☒	☒
Community/Town interest	☐	☐
Business / Training	☒	☒
Academic forums	☐	☒
Workshops	☒	☒
Other	☐	☐

Teleconferencing subjects
☐ Health
☒ Education
☐ Business
☐ Social/Political
☐ Other

Contact Information

	Satellite Teleconferencing	Videoconferencing	Distance Learning	Internet Courses
Name:	Carolyn Hopkins	Carolyn Hopkins		
Phone:	619-366-3791	619-366-3791		
E-mail:	chopkins@docd.cc.ca.us	chopkins@docd.cc.ca.us		

College Name: College of Marin
Dept/Bldg/Street: 885 College Avenue
City: Kentfield State: CA Zip: 94904
Phone: 415-485-9470
Fax: 415-457-5395
Web: http://www.marin.cc.ca.us

Facilities & Registration Information

Facilities are available for:
External Groups
☒ Profit Organizations
☒ Non-Profit Organizations
☐ Educational Institutions

Rates
Private Hour: $0.00
Day: $50.00
Public Hour: $0.00
Day: $50.00

Available to outside groups
☒ Anytime
☐ Weekdays only
☐ Weekends
☐ Early mornings
☐ Evenings

General information
Days advance notice: 14
Number teleconferencing rooms: 1
Capacity of largest room: 400
Seating at: Chairs
Dial out phone: Yes
Fax machine: No
Parking: Payment
Catering service: No
Distance to hotel: under 5 miles

Technical Capabilities

Satellite downlinks
Number of downlinks: 1
☐ Steerable
☒ Fixed
Aimed at:
☒ C-Band
☒ Ku-Band
☐ Hybrid
☒ Analog
☐ Digital

Compressed video rates
Transmission Rate(s): N/A
Frames Per Second: 0
Plans for new digital downlink? Not Sure

Video programs can be sent to:
☒ On campus buildings
☐ Campuses of college
☐ Other edu. institutions
☐ K-12 schools
☐ Businesses
☐ Homes

Video signals can be sent via:
☐ Satellite uplink
☐ Broadcast
☐ Microwave
☐ ITFS
☐ Cable TV
☐ Phone network
☐ Dedicated line
☐ Other
☐ College uplink
☐ College station
☐ College licensed
☐ College licensed
☐ Dedicated channel
☐ ISDN
☐ Leased uplink
☐ PBS station
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Public/educational
☐ ATM

Programming Services

	Satellite teleconferencing	Videoconferencing
Staff development	☒	☐
College courses	☐	☐
Community/Town interest	☒	☐
Business / Training	☒	☐
Academic forums	☒	☐
Workshops	☒	☐
Other	☐	☐

Teleconferencing subjects
☐ Health
☒ Education
☐ Business
☒ Social/Political
☐ Other

Contact Information

Satellite Teleconferencing	Videoconferencing	Distance Learning	Internet Courses
Name: Clarke Busbee	Name:	Name: Cal Kurzman	Name:
Phone: 415-485-9594	Phone:	Phone: 415-485-9655	Phone:
E-mail:	E-mail:	E-mail: kurzman@marin.cc.ca.us	E-mail:

See Also: In California: Alameda; Berkeley; Cupertino; Fremont; Hayward; Kentfield; Livermore; Oakland; Pleasant Hill; San Francisco; San Jose; San Mateo; San Peublo; Saratoga

---

College Name: Antelope Valley College
Dept/Bldg/Street: 3041 West Avenue K.
City: Lancaster State: CA Zip: 93536
Phone: 805-943-3241
Fax: 805-943-5573
Web:

Facilities & Registration Information

Facilities are available for:
N/A
☐ Profit Organizations
☐ Non-Profit Organizations
☐ Educational Institutions

Rates
Private Hour: $0.00
Day: $0.00
Public Hour: $0.00
Day: $0.00

Available to outside groups
☐ Anytime
☐ Weekdays only
☐ Weekends
☐ Early mornings
☐ Evenings

General information
Days advance notice: 0
Number teleconferencing rooms: 0
Capacity of largest room: 0
Seating at: N/A
Dial out phone: N/A
Fax machine: N/A
Parking: N/A
Catering service: N/A
Distance to hotel: N/A

Technical Capabilities

Satellite downlinks
Number of downlinks: 0
☐ Steerable
☐ Fixed
Aimed at:
☐ C-Band
☐ Ku-Band
☐ Hybrid
☐ Analog
☐ Digital

Compressed video rates
Transmission Rate(s): N/A
Frames Per Second: 0
Plans for new digital downlink? N/A

Video programs can be sent to:
☐ On campus buildings
☐ Campuses of college
☐ Other edu. institutions
☐ K-12 schools
☐ Businesses
☐ Homes

Video signals can be sent via:
☐ Satellite uplink
☐ Broadcast
☐ Microwave
☐ ITFS
☐ Cable TV
☐ Phone network
☐ Dedicated line
☐ Other
☐ College uplink
☐ College station
☐ College licensed
☐ College licensed
☐ Dedicated channel
☐ ISDN
☐ Leased uplink
☐ PBS station
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Public/educational
☐ ATM

Programming Services

	Satellite teleconferencing	Videoconferencing
Staff development	☐	☐
College courses	☐	☐
Community/Town interest	☐	☐
Business / Training	☐	☐
Academic forums	☐	☐
Workshops	☐	☐
Other	☐	☐

Teleconferencing subjects
☐ Health
☐ Education
☐ Business
☐ Social/Political
☐ Other

Contact Information

Satellite Teleconferencing	Videoconferencing	Distance Learning	Internet Courses
Name: Theo N. Mabry	Name:	Name: Theo N. Mabry	Name:
Phone: 805-943-3241 ext. 221	Phone:	Phone: 805-943-3241 ext. 221	Phone:
E-mail:	E-mail:	E-mail:	E-mail:

College Name: La Positas College
Dept/Bldg/Street: 3033 Collier Canyon Road
City: Livermore State: CA Zip: 94550
Phone: 510-373-5800
Fax: 510-373-4967
Web: www.clpccd.cc.ca.us

Facilities & Registration Information

Facilities are available for:
External Groups

☒ Profit Organizations
☒ Non-Profit Organizations
☐ Educational Institutions

Rates
Private Hour: $0.00
Day: $0.00
Public Hour: $0.00
Day: $0.00

Available to outside groups
☐ Anytime
☐ Weekdays only
☐ Weekends
☐ Early mornings
☐ Evenings

General information
Days advance notice: 0
Number teleconferencing rooms: 2
Capacity of largest room: 100
Seating at: Tables
Dial out phone: Yes
Fax machine: No
Parking: Permit Rq
Catering service: Yes
Distance to hotel: under 5 miles

Technical Capabilities

Satellite downlinks
Number of downlinks: 1
☒ Steerable
☐ Fixed
Aimed at:
☐ C-Band
☐ Ku-Band
☒ Hybrid
☒ Analog
☐ Digital

Compressed video rates
Transmission Rate(s): N/A
Frames Per Second: 0
Plans for new digital downlink? Not Sure

Video programs can be sent to:
☒ On campus buildings
☐ Campuses of college
☐ Other edu. institutions
☐ K-12 schools
☐ Businesses
☐ Homes

Video signals can be sent via:
☐ Satellite uplink
☐ Broadcast
☐ Microwave
☐ ITFS
☐ Cable TV
☐ Phone network
☐ Dedicated line
☐ Other
☐ College uplink
☐ College station
☐ College licensed
☐ College licensed
☐ Dedicated channel
☐ ISDN
☐ Leased uplink
☐ PBS station
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Public/educational
☐ ATM

Programming Services

	Satellite teleconferencing	Videoconferencing
Staff development	☒	☒
College courses	☒	☒
Community/Town interest	☐	☐
Business / Training	☐	☒
Academic forums	☐	☐
Workshops	☐	☐
Other	☐	☐

Teleconferencing subjects
☐ Health
☒ Education
☐ Business
☐ Social/Political
☒ Other

Contact Information

	Satellite Teleconferencing	Videoconferencing	Distance Learning	Internet Courses
Name:	Linda Luces	Linda Luces	Linda Luces	Linda Luces
Phone:	510-373-4965	510-373-4965	510-373-4965	510-373-4965
E-mail:				

See Also: In California: Alameda; Berkeley; Cupertino; Fremont; Hayward; Kentfield; Livermore; Oakland; Pleasant Hill; San Francisco; San Jose; San Mateo; San Peublo; Saratoga

College Name: Long Beach City College
Dept/Bldg/Street: 4901 E. Carson St.
City: Long Beach State: CA Zip: 90808
Phone: 310-420-4583
Fax: 310-420-4118
Web: www.lbcc.cc.ca.us

Facilities & Registration Information

Facilities are available for:
External Groups

☒ Profit Organizations
☒ Non-Profit Organizations
☒ Educational Institutions

Rates
Private Hour: $0.00
Day: $0.00
Public Hour: $0.00
Day: $0.00

Available to outside groups
☐ Anytime
☐ Weekdays only
☐ Weekends
☐ Early mornings
☐ Evenings

General information
Days advance notice: 0
Number teleconferencing rooms: 1
Capacity of largest room: 40
Seating at: Tables
Dial out phone: Yes
Fax machine: No
Parking: Permit Rq
Catering service: N/A
Distance to hotel: under 5 miles

Technical Capabilities

Satellite downlinks
Number of downlinks: 2
☐ Steerable
☐ Fixed
Aimed at:
☒ C-Band
☒ Ku-Band
☐ Hybrid
☒ Analog
☐ Digital

Compressed video rates
Transmission Rate(s): N/A
Frames Per Second: 0
Plans for new digital downlink? Not Sure

Video programs can be sent to:
☐ On campus buildings
☐ Campuses of college
☐ Other edu. institutions
☒ K-12 schools
☐ Businesses
☒ Homes

Video signals can be sent via:
☐ Satellite uplink
☐ Broadcast
☐ Microwave
☐ ITFS
☒ Cable TV
☐ Phone network
☐ Dedicated line
☐ Other
☐ College uplink
☐ College station
☐ College licensed
☐ College licensed
☒ Dedicated channel
☐ ISDN
☐ Leased uplink
☐ PBS station
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Public/educational
☐ ATM

Programming Services

	Satellite teleconferencing	Videoconferencing
Staff development	☒	☐
College courses	☐	☐
Community/Town interest	☒	☐
Business / Training	☐	☐
Academic forums	☒	☐
Workshops	☒	☐
Other	☐	☐

Teleconferencing subjects
☐ Health
☒ Education
☐ Business
☐ Social/Political
☐ Other

Contact Information

	Satellite Teleconferencing	Videoconferencing	Distance Learning	Internet Courses
Name:	Richard Carroll		Richard Carroll	Richard Carroll
Phone:	310-420-4583		310-420-4583	310-420-4583
E-mail:	dcarroll@lbcc.cc.ca.us		dcarroll@lbcc.cc.ca.us	dcarroll@lbcc.cc.ca.us

See Also: In California: Cypress; Glendale; Glendora; Long Beach; Los Angeles; Norwalk; Pasadena; Van Nuys; Walnut

College Name: Los Angeles Southwest College
Dept/Bldg/Street: Academic Affairs/ 1600 West Imperial Highway
City: Los Angeles **State:** CA **Zip:** 90047
Phone: 213-241-5285
Fax: 213-241-5476
Web:

Facilities & Registration Information

Facilities are available for:
N/A

☐ Profit Organizations
☐ Non-Profit Organizations
☐ Educational Institutions

Rates
Private Hour: $0.00
Day: $0.00
Public Hour: $0.00
Day: $0.00

Available to outside groups
☐ Anytime
☐ Weekdays only
☐ Weekends
☐ Early mornings
☐ Evenings

General information
Days advance notice: 0
Number teleconferencing rooms: 0
Capacity of largest room: 0
Seating at: N/A
Dial out phone: N/A
Fax machine: N/A
Parking: Permit Rq
Catering service: No
Distance to hotel: 10+ miles

Technical Capabilities

Satellite downlinks
Number of downlinks: 2
☒ Steerable
☐ Fixed
Aimed at:
☐ C-Band
☒ Ku-Band
☐ Hybrid
☒ Analog
☐ Digital

Compressed video rates
Transmission Rate(s): N/A
Frames Per Second: 0
Plans for new digital downlink? Not Sure

Video programs can be sent to:
☐ On campus buildings
☒ Campuses of college
☒ Other edu. institutions
☒ K-12 schools
☐ Businesses
☐ Homes

Video signals can be sent via:
☐ Satellite uplink
☐ Broadcast
☐ Microwave
☐ ITFS
☐ Cable TV
☒ Phone network
☐ Dedicated line
☐ Other
☐ College uplink
☐ College station
☐ College licensed
☐ College licensed
☐ Dedicated channel
☒ ISDN
☐ Leased uplink
☐ PBS station
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Public/educational
☐ ATM

Programming Services

	Satellite teleconferencing	Videoconferencing
Staff development	☐	☐
College courses	☐	☒
Community/Town interest	☐	☒
Business / Training	☐	☐
Academic forums	☒	☐
Workshops	☐	☒
Other	☐	☐

Teleconferencing subjects
☐ Health
☒ Education
☐ Business
☐ Social/Political
☐ Other

Contact Information

	Satellite Teleconferencing	Videoconferencing	Distance Learning	Internet Courses
Name:	Robbie Bailey	Laverne McField	Laverne McField	
Phone:	213-241-5230	213-241-5290	213-241-5290	
E-mail:		mcfield@laccd.cc.ca.us	mcfield@laccd.cc.ca.us	

See Also: In California: Cypress; Glendale; Glendora; Long Beach; Los Angeles; Norwalk; Pasadena; Van Nuys; Walnut

---

College Name: Yuba College
Dept/Bldg/Street: Media Center 2088 N Beale Rd.
City: Marysville **State:** CA **Zip:** 95901
Phone: 916-741-6751
Fax: 916-741-6824
Web:

Facilities & Registration Information

Facilities are available for:
External Groups

☒ Profit Organizations
☒ Non-Profit Organizations
☒ Educational Institutions

Rates
Private Hour: $0.00
Day: $0.00
Public Hour: $0.00
Day: $0.00

Available to outside groups
☐ Anytime
☐ Weekdays only
☐ Weekends
☐ Early mornings
☐ Evenings

General information
Days advance notice: 30
Number teleconferencing rooms: 4
Capacity of largest room: 160
Seating at: Desks
Dial out phone: Yes
Fax machine: No
Parking: Permit Rq
Catering service: Yes
Distance to hotel: under 5 miles

Technical Capabilities

Satellite downlinks
Number of downlinks: 2
☒ Steerable
☐ Fixed
Aimed at:
☒ C-Band
☒ Ku-Band
☐ Hybrid
☒ Analog
☐ Digital

Compressed video rates
Transmission Rate(s): 56/64
Frames Per Second: 15
Plans for new digital downlink? Not Sure

Video programs can be sent to:
☒ On campus buildings
☒ Campuses of college
☒ Other edu. institutions
☒ K-12 schools
☒ Businesses
☒ Homes

Video signals can be sent via:
☐ Satellite uplink
☐ Broadcast
☐ Microwave
☒ ITFS
☒ Cable TV
☒ Phone network
☐ Dedicated line
☐ Other
☐ College uplink
☐ College station
☐ College licensed
☒ College licensed
☒ Dedicated channel
☒ ISDN
☐ Leased uplink
☐ PBS station
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Public/educational
☐ ATM

Programming Services

	Satellite teleconferencing	Videoconferencing
Staff development	☒	☒
College courses	☒	☒
Community/Town interest	☐	☐
Business / Training	☒	☒
Academic forums	☐	☒
Workshops	☐	☒
Other	☐	☐

Teleconferencing subjects
☒ Health
☒ Education
☒ Business
☒ Social/Political
☒ Other

Contact Information

	Satellite Teleconferencing	Videoconferencing	Distance Learning	Internet Courses
Name:	Steve Cato	Steve Cato	Steve Cato	Steve Klein
Phone:	916-741-6751	916-741-6751	916-741-6751	916-741-6811
E-mail:	SRCATO@aol.com	SRCATO@aol.com	SRCATO@aol.com	sklein@oro.net.web.page

College Name: Merced College
Dept/Bldg/Street: 3600 M Street
City: Merced State: CA Zip: 95348-2898
Phone: 209-384-6107
Fax: 209-384-6338
Web: http://www.elite.net/titleIII.merced.coll

Facilities & Registration Information

Facilities are available for:
Students/Staff only
☐ Profit Organizations
☐ Non-Profit Organizations
☐ Educational Institutions

Rates
Private Hour: $0.00
Day: $0.00
Public Hour: $0.00
Day: $0.00

Available to outside groups
☐ Anytime
☐ Weekdays only
☐ Weekends
☐ Early mornings
☐ Evenings

General information
Days advance notice: 0
Number teleconferencing rooms: 1
Capacity of largest room: 15
Seating at: Tables
Dial out phone: Yes
Fax machine: No
Parking: Payment
Catering service: Yes
Distance to hotel: under 5 miles

Technical Capabilities

Satellite downlinks
Number of downlinks: 1
☒ Steerable
☐ Fixed
Aimed at:
☐ C-Band
☐ Ku-Band
☒ Hybrid
☒ Analog
☐ Digital

Compressed video rates
Transmission Rate(s): 112/128
Frames Per Second: 0
Plans for new digital downlink? Not Sure

Video programs can be sent to:
☐ On campus buildings
☒ Campuses of college
☐ Other edu. institutions
☐ K-12 schools
☐ Businesses
☐ Homes

Video signals can be sent via:
☐ Satellite uplink
☐ Broadcast
☐ Microwave
☐ ITFS
☐ Cable TV
☒ Phone network
☐ Dedicated line
☐ Other
☐ College uplink
☐ College station
☐ College licensed
☐ College licensed
☐ Dedicated channel
☒ ISDN
☐ Leased uplink
☐ PBS station
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Public/educational
☐ ATM

Programming Services

	Satellite teleconferencing	Videoconferencing
Staff development	☒	☐
College courses	☐	☒
Community/Town interest	☒	☐
Business / Training	☒	☐
Academic forums	☒	☐
Workshops	☒	☐
Other	☐	☐

Teleconferencing subjects
☐ Health
☐ Education
☒ Business
☐ Social/Political
☐ Other

Contact Information

	Satellite Teleconferencing	Videoconferencing	Distance Learning	Internet Courses
Name:	Susan Walsh	Susan Walsh	Susan Walsh	Susan Walsh
Phone:	209-384-6082	209-384-6082	209-384-6082	209-384-6082
E-mail:	swalsh@elite.net	swalsh@elite.net	swalsh@elite.net	swalsh@elite.net

---

College Name: Monterey Peninsusla College
Dept/Bldg/Street: 980 Fremont Street
City: Monterey State: CA Zip: 93940
Phone: 408-646-4060
Fax:
Web:

Facilities & Registration Information

Facilities are available for:
N/A
☐ Profit Organizations
☐ Non-Profit Organizations
☒ Educational Institutions

Rates
Private Hour: $0.00
Day: $0.00
Public Hour: $0.00
Day: $0.00

Available to outside groups
☐ Anytime
☐ Weekdays only
☐ Weekends
☐ Early mornings
☐ Evenings

General information
Days advance notice: 0
Number teleconferencing rooms: 0
Capacity of largest room: 0
Seating at: N/A
Dial out phone: N/A
Fax machine: N/A
Parking: N/A
Catering service: N/A
Distance to hotel: N/A

Technical Capabilities

Satellite downlinks
Number of downlinks: 2
☒ Steerable
☐ Fixed
Aimed at:
☒ C-Band
☒ Ku-Band
☐ Hybrid
☒ Analog
☐ Digital

Compressed video rates
Transmission Rate(s): 56/64
Frames Per Second: 0
Plans for new digital downlink? No

Video programs can be sent to:
☐ On campus buildings
☐ Campuses of college
☐ Other edu. institutions
☐ K-12 schools
☐ Businesses
☐ Homes

Video signals can be sent via:
☐ Satellite uplink
☐ Broadcast
☐ Microwave
☐ ITFS
☐ Cable TV
☐ Phone network
☐ Dedicated line
☐ Other
☐ College uplink
☐ College station
☐ College licensed
☐ College licensed
☐ Dedicated channel
☐ ISDN
☐ Leased uplink
☐ PBS station
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Public/educational
☐ ATM

Programming Services

	Satellite teleconferencing	Videoconferencing
Staff development	☐	☐
College courses	☐	☐
Community/Town interest	☒	☐
Business / Training	☐	☐
Academic forums	☒	☐
Workshops	☒	☐
Other	☐	☐

Teleconferencing subjects
☐ Health
☒ Education
☐ Business
☒ Social/Political
☐ Other

Contact Information

	Satellite Teleconferencing	Videoconferencing	Distance Learning	Internet Courses
Name:	Computer Dept.			
Phone:				
E-mail:				

College Name: Napa Valley College
Dept/Bldg/Street: Learning Resources, 2277 Napa-Vallejo Highway
City: Napa State: CA Zip: 94558
Phone: 707-253-3011
Fax: 707-253-3014
Web:

Facilities & Registration Information

Facilities are available for:
External Groups
☒ Profit Organizations
☒ Non-Profit Organizations
☒ Educational Institutions

Rates
Private Hour: $0.00
Day: $0.00
Public Hour: $0.00
Day: $0.00

Available to outside groups
☐ Anytime
☐ Weekdays only
☐ Weekends
☒ Early mornings
☒ Evenings

General information
Days advance notice: 0
Number teleconferencing rooms: 2
Capacity of largest room: 80
Seating at: Tables
Dial out phone: Yes
Fax machine: No
Parking: Payment
Catering service: Yes
Distance to hotel: under 5 miles

Technical Capabilities

Satellite downlinks
Number of downlinks: 1
☒ Steerable
☐ Fixed
Aimed at:
☒ C-Band
☒ Ku-Band
☐ Hybrid
☐ Analog
☐ Digital

Compressed video rates
Transmission Rate(s): N/A
Frames Per Second: 0
Plans for new digital downlink? No

Video programs can be sent to:
☐ On campus buildings
☐ Campuses of college
☐ Other edu. institutions
☐ K-12 schools
☐ Businesses
☐ Homes

Video signals can be sent via:
☐ Satellite uplink
☐ Broadcast
☐ Microwave
☐ ITFS
☐ Cable TV
☐ Phone network
☐ Dedicated line
☐ Other
☐ College uplink
☐ College station
☐ College licensed
☐ College licensed
☐ Dedicated channel
☐ ISDN
☐ Leased uplink
☐ PBS station
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Public/educational
☐ ATM

Programming Services

	Satellite teleconferencing	Videoconferencing
Staff development	☒	☐
College courses	☐	☐
Community/Town interest	☒	☐
Business / Training	☒	☐
Academic forums	☒	☐
Workshops	☒	☐
Other	☐	☐

Teleconferencing subjects
☒ Health
☒ Education
☒ Business
☒ Social/Political
☒ Other

Contact Information

	Satellite Teleconferencing	Videoconferencing	Distance Learning	Internet Courses
Name:	Stan Bioel		Bonnie Thoreen	
Phone:	707-253-3016		707-253-3014	
E-mail:			bthoreen@napanet.net	

College Name: Cerritos College
Dept/Bldg/Street: 11110 Alandra Blvd.
City: Norwalk State: CA Zip: 90650
Phone: 310-860-2451
Fax: 310-467-5002
Web: http://www.cerrito.edu

Facilities & Registration Information

Facilities are available for:
External Groups
☐ Profit Organizations
☐ Non-Profit Organizations
☐ Educational Institutions

Rates
Private Hour: $0.00
Day: $0.00
Public Hour: $0.00
Day: $0.00

Available to outside groups
☒ Anytime
☐ Weekdays only
☐ Weekends
☐ Early mornings
☐ Evenings

General information
Days advance notice: 21
Number teleconferencing rooms: 2
Capacity of largest room: 110
Seating at: Tables
Dial out phone: Yes
Fax machine: Not Sure
Parking: Free
Catering service: Yes
Distance to hotel: under 5 miles

Technical Capabilities

Satellite downlinks
Number of downlinks: 1
☒ Steerable
☐ Fixed
Aimed at:
☐ C-Band
☐ Ku-Band
☒ Hybrid
☒ Analog
☐ Digital

Compressed video rates
Transmission Rate(s): N/A
Frames Per Second: 0
Plans for new digital downlink? Not Sure

Video programs can be sent to:
☒ On campus buildings
☐ Campuses of college
☐ Other edu. institutions
☐ K-12 schools
☐ Businesses
☐ Homes

Video signals can be sent via:
☐ Satellite uplink
☐ Broadcast
☐ Microwave
☐ ITFS
☐ Cable TV
☐ Phone network
☒ Dedicated line
☐ Other
☐ College uplink
☐ College station
☐ College licensed
☐ College licensed
☐ Dedicated channel
☐ ISDN
☐ Leased uplink
☐ PBS station
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Public/educational
☐ ATM

Programming Services

	Satellite teleconferencing	Videoconferencing
Staff development	☒	☐
College courses	☐	☐
Community/Town interest	☐	☐
Business / Training	☒	☐
Academic forums	☐	☐
Workshops	☒	☐
Other	☐	☐

Teleconferencing subjects
☐ Health
☒ Education
☐ Business
☐ Social/Political
☐ Other

Contact Information

	Satellite Teleconferencing	Videoconferencing	Distance Learning	Internet Courses
Name:	Bill Rotberg	Bill Rotberg	Morgan Lynn	Douglas Brantley
Phone:	310-860-2451 x-2435	310-860-2451 x-2435	310-860-2451 x-2751	310-860-2451 x-2162
E-mail:	rotberg@cerritos.edu	rotberg@cerritos.edu	lynn@cerritos.edu	brantley@cerritos.edu

See Also: In California: Cypress; Glendale; Glendora; Long Beach; Los Angeles; Norwalk; Pasadena; Van Nuys; Walnut

College Name: Peralta Community College Dist
Dept/Bldg/Street: 333 East 8th St.
City: Oakland State: CA Zip: 94606
Phone: 510-466-7200
Fax:
Web:

Facilities & Registration Information

Facilities are available for:
External Groups
☒ Profit Organizations
☒ Non-Profit Organizations
☒ Educational Institutions

Rates
Private Hour: $0.00
Day: $0.00
Public Hour: $0.00
Day: $0.00

Available to outside groups
☐ Anytime
☐ Weekdays only
☐ Weekends
☐ Early mornings
☐ Evenings

General information
Days advance notice: 0
Number teleconferencing rooms: 4
Capacity of largest room: 3500
Seating at: Chairs
Dial out phone: Yes
Fax machine: Yes
Parking: Payment
Catering service: Yes
Distance to hotel: under 5 miles

Technical Capabilities

Satellite downlinks
Number of downlinks: 2
☒ Steerable
☒ Fixed
Aimed at:
☐ C-Band
☐ Ku-Band
☒ Hybrid
☒ Analog
☐ Digital

Compressed video rates
Transmission Rate(s): N/A
Frames Per Second: 0
Plans for new digital downlink? Yes

Video programs can be sent to:
☒ On campus buildings
☒ Campuses of college
☒ Other edu. institutions
☒ K-12 schools
☒ Businesses
☒ Homes

Video signals can be sent via:
☐ Satellite uplink
☐ Broadcast
☒ Microwave
☒ ITFS
☒ Cable TV
☐ Phone network
☐ Dedicated line
☐ Other
☐ College uplink
☐ College station
☒ College licensed
☒ College licensed
☒ Dedicated channel
☐ ISDN
☐ Leased uplink
☐ PBS station
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Public/educational
☐ ATM

Programming Services

	Satellite teleconferencing	Videoconferencing
Staff development	☒	☐
College courses	☐	☒
Community/Town interest	☐	☐
Business / Training	☐	☐
Academic forums	☒	☐
Workshops	☒	☐
Other	☐	☐

Teleconferencing subjects
☐ Health
☒ Education
☐ Business
☐ Social/Political
☐ Other

Contact Information

	Satellite Teleconferencing	Videoconferencing	Distance Learning	Internet Courses
Name:	John Wagstaff			
Phone:	510-466-7268			
E-mail:				

See Also: In California: Alameda; Berkeley; Cupertino; Fremont; Hayward; Kentfield; Livermore; Oakland; Pleasant Hill; San Francisco; San Jose; San Mateo; San Peublo; Saratoga

---

College Name: Oxnard College
Dept/Bldg/Street: 4000 South Rose Avenue
City: Oxnard State: CA Zip: 93033
Phone: 805-986-5800
Fax: 805-986-5806
Web:

Facilities & Registration Information

Facilities are available for:
External Groups
☐ Profit Organizations
☒ Non-Profit Organizations
☒ Educational Institutions

Rates
Private Hour: $0.00
Day: $0.00
Public Hour: $0.00
Day: $0.00

Available to outside groups
☒ Anytime
☐ Weekdays only
☐ Weekends
☐ Early mornings
☐ Evenings

General information
Days advance notice:
Number teleconferencing rooms:
Capacity of largest room: 200
Seating at: Desks
Dial out phone: Not Sure
Fax machine: No
Parking: Permit Rq
Catering service: Yes
Distance to hotel: under 5 miles

Technical Capabilities

Satellite downlinks
Number of downlinks: 1
☒ Steerable
☐ Fixed
Aimed at:
☐ C-Band
☐ Ku-Band
☒ Hybrid
☒ Analog
☐ Digital

Compressed video rates
Transmission Rate(s): N/A
Frames Per Second: 0
Plans for new digital downlink? No

Video programs can be sent to:
☒ On campus buildings
☐ Campuses of college
☐ Other edu. institutions
☒ K-12 schools
☒ Businesses
☒ Homes

Video signals can be sent via:
☐ Satellite uplink
☐ Broadcast
☐ Microwave
☐ ITFS
☒ Cable TV
☐ Phone network
☐ Dedicated line
☐ Other
☐ College uplink
☐ College station
☐ College licensed
☐ College licensed
☒ Dedicated channel
☐ ISDN
☐ Leased uplink
☐ PBS station
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Public/educational
☐ ATM

Programming Services

	Satellite teleconferencing	Videoconferencing
Staff development	☒	☒
College courses	☐	☐
Community/Town interest	☒	☒
Business / Training	☒	☒
Academic forums	☒	☒
Workshops	☒	☒
Other	☐	☐

Teleconferencing subjects
☒ Health
☒ Education
☒ Business
☒ Social/Political
☐ Other

Contact Information

	Satellite Teleconferencing	Videoconferencing	Distance Learning	Internet Courses
Name:	Kitty Merrill	Margaret Hoag	Kay Falconer	
Phone:	805-986-5817	805-986-5822	805-986-5814	
E-mail:				

College Name: College of the Desert
Dept/Bldg/Street: 43500 Montery Avenue
City: Palm Desert State: CA Zip: 92260
Phone: 619-776-7423
Fax: 619-776-7437
Web:

Facilities & Registration Information

Facilities are available for:
N/A
☐ Profit Organizations
☐ Non-Profit Organizations
☐ Educational Institutions

Rates
Private Hour: $0.00
Day: $0.00
Public Hour: $0.00
Day: $0.00

Available to outside groups
☐ Anytime
☐ Weekdays only
☐ Weekends
☐ Early mornings
☐ Evenings

General information
Days advance notice: 0
Number teleconferencing rooms: 2
Capacity of largest room: 45
Seating at: Desks
Dial out phone: Yes
Fax machine: Yes
Parking: Permit Rq
Catering service: N/A
Distance to hotel: under 5 miles

Technical Capabilities

Satellite downlinks
Number of downlinks: 1
☒ Steerable
☐ Fixed
Aimed at:
☒ C-Band
☒ Ku-Band
☐ Hybrid
☒ Analog
☐ Digital

Compressed video rates
Transmission Rate(s): T1
Frames Per Second: 15
Plans for new digital downlink? Not Sure

Video programs can be sent to:
☒ On campus buildings
☒ Campuses of college
☐ Other edu. institutions
☐ K-12 schools
☐ Businesses
☐ Homes

Video signals can be sent via:
☐ Satellite uplink
☐ Broadcast
☐ Microwave
☐ ITFS
☒ Cable TV
☐ Phone network
☒ Dedicated line
☐ Other
☐ College uplink
☐ College station
☐ College licensed
☐ College licensed
☐ Dedicated channel
☐ ISDN
☐ Leased uplink
☐ PBS station
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Licensed by other
☒ Public/educational
☐ ATM

Programming Services

	Satellite teleconferencing	Videoconferencing
Staff development	☒	☒
College courses	☒	☒
Community/Town interest	☐	☐
Business / Training	☐	☒
Academic forums	☐	☒
Workshops	☐	☒
Other	☐	☐

Teleconferencing subjects
☐ Health
☒ Education
☐ Business
☐ Social/Political
☐ Other

Contact Information

	Satellite Teleconferencing	Videoconferencing	Distance Learning	Internet Courses
Name:	Anthony Pina	Anthony Pina	Anthony Pina	Tom Gillman
Phone:	619-776-7423	619-776-7423	619-776-7423	619-776-7305
E-mail:	pina@dccd.cc.ca.us	pina@dccd.cc.ca.us	pina@dccd.cc.ca.us	

College Name: Pasadena City College
Dept/Bldg/Street: 1570 S. Colorado Blvd.
City: Pasadena State: CA Zip: 91106
Phone: 818-585-7363
Fax: 818-585-7916
Web:

Facilities & Registration Information

Facilities are available for:
External Groups
☐ Profit Organizations
☒ Non-Profit Organizations
☐ Educational Institutions

Rates
Private Hour: $0.00
Day: $0.00
Public Hour: $0.00
Day: $0.00

Available to outside groups
☒ Anytime
☐ Weekdays only
☐ Weekends
☐ Early mornings
☐ Evenings

General information
Days advance notice: 14
Number teleconferencing rooms: 20
Capacity of largest room: 275
Seating at: Chairs
Dial out phone: Yes
Fax machine: Yes
Parking: Payment
Catering service: Yes
Distance to hotel: under 5 miles

Technical Capabilities

Satellite downlinks
Number of downlinks: 2
☒ Steerable
☐ Fixed
Aimed at:
☒ C-Band
☒ Ku-Band
☐ Hybrid
☒ Analog
☐ Digital

Compressed video rates
Transmission Rate(s): N/A
Frames Per Second: 0
Plans for new digital downlink? Not Sure

Video programs can be sent to:
☒ On campus buildings
☒ Campuses of college
☒ Other edu. institutions
☒ K-12 schools
☒ Businesses
☒ Homes

Video signals can be sent via:
☐ Satellite uplink
☐ Broadcast
☒ Microwave
☒ ITFS
☒ Cable TV
☐ Phone network
☒ Dedicated line
☐ Other
☐ College uplink
☐ College station
☐ College licensed
☐ College licensed
☒ Dedicated channel
☐ ISDN
☐ Leased uplink
☐ PBS station
☒ Licensed by other
☒ Licensed by other
☐ Public/educational
☐ ATM

Programming Services

	Satellite teleconferencing	Videoconferencing
Staff development	☒	☐
College courses	☒	☐
Community/Town interest	☒	☐
Business / Training	☐	☐
Academic forums	☐	☐
Workshops	☒	☐
Other	☐	☐

Teleconferencing subjects
☐ Health
☐ Education
☐ Business
☒ Social/Political
☐ Other

Contact Information

	Satellite Teleconferencing	Videoconferencing	Distance Learning	Internet Courses
Name:	Rod Foster	Rod Foster	Rod Foster	Rod Foster
Phone:	818-585-7108	818-585-7108	818-585-7108	818-585-7108
E-mail:				

See Also: In California: Cypress; Glendale; Glendora; Long Beach; Los Angeles; Norwalk; Pasadena; Van Nuys; Walnut

College Name: Diablo Valley College
Dept/Bldg/Street: Media Services 321 Golf Club Rd.
City: Pleasant Hill State: CA Zip: 94523
Phone: 510-685-1230
Fax: 510-685-1551
Web:

Facilities & Registration Information

Facilities are available for:
External Groups
☒ Profit Organizations
☒ Non-Profit Organizations
☐ Educational Institutions

Rates
Private Hour: $30.00
Day: $0.00
Public Hour: $30.00
Day: $0.00

Available to outside groups
☒ Anytime
☐ Weekdays only
☐ Weekends
☐ Early mornings
☐ Evenings

General information
Days advance notice: 90
Number teleconferencing rooms: 4
Capacity of largest room: 250
Seating at: Tables
Dial out phone: Yes
Fax machine: Yes
Parking: Payment
Catering service: No
Distance to hotel: under 5 miles

Technical Capabilities

Satellite downlinks
Number of downlinks: 1
☒ Steerable
☐ Fixed
Aimed at:
☒ C-Band
☒ Ku-Band
☐ Hybrid
☒ Analog
☐ Digital

Compressed video rates
Transmission Rate(s): N/A
Frames Per Second: 0
Plans for new digital downlink? Not Sure

Video programs can be sent to:
☐ On campus buildings
☐ Campuses of college
☐ Other edu. institutions
☐ K-12 schools
☐ Businesses
☐ Homes

Video signals can be sent via:
☐ Satellite uplink
☐ Broadcast
☐ Microwave
☐ ITFS
☐ Cable TV
☐ Phone network
☐ Dedicated line
☐ Other
☐ College uplink
☐ College station
☐ College licensed
☐ College licensed
☐ Dedicated channel
☐ ISDN
☐ Leased uplink
☐ PBS station
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Public/educational
☐ ATM

Programming Services

	Satellite teleconferencing	Videoconferencing
Staff development	☒	☐
College courses	☐	☐
Community/Town interest	☐	☐
Business / Training	☐	☐
Academic forums	☒	☐
Workshops	☒	☐
Other	☐	☐

Teleconferencing subjects
☒ Health
☒ Education
☐ Business
☐ Social/Political
☐ Other

Contact Information

	Satellite Teleconferencing	Videoconferencing	Distance Learning	Internet Courses
Name:	Toni Magaldi			
Phone:	510-685-1230 X 240			
E-mail:	tmagaldi@dvvc.edu			

See Also: In California: Alameda; Berkeley; Cupertino; Fremont; Hayward; Kentfield; Livermore; Oakland; Pleasant Hill; San Francisco; San Jose; San Mateo; San Peublo; Saratoga

---

College Name: Porterville College
Dept/Bldg/Street: 100 East College Avenue
City: Porterville State: CA Zip: 93257
Phone: 209-791-2317
Fax: 209-791-2289
Web:

Facilities & Registration Information

Facilities are available for:
Students/Staff only
☐ Profit Organizations
☒ Non-Profit Organizations
☒ Educational Institutions

Rates
Private Hour: $0.00
Day: $0.00
Public Hour: $0.00
Day: $0.00

Available to outside groups
☐ Anytime
☒ Weekdays only
☐ Weekends
☐ Early mornings
☐ Evenings

General information
Days advance notice: 30
Number teleconferencing rooms: 3
Capacity of largest room: 50
Seating at: Desks
Dial out phone: Yes
Fax machine: No
Parking: Free
Catering service: Yes
Distance to hotel: under 5 miles

Technical Capabilities

Satellite downlinks
Number of downlinks: 0
☒ Steerable
☐ Fixed
Aimed at:
☒ C-Band
☒ Ku-Band
☐ Hybrid
☒ Analog
☐ Digital

Compressed video rates
Transmission Rate(s): N/A
Frames Per Second: 0
Plans for new digital downlink? Yes

Video programs can be sent to:
☐ On campus buildings
☐ Campuses of college
☐ Other edu. institutions
☐ K-12 schools
☐ Businesses
☐ Homes

Video signals can be sent via:
☐ Satellite uplink
☐ Broadcast
☐ Microwave
☐ ITFS
☐ Cable TV
☐ Phone network
☐ Dedicated line
☐ Other
☐ College uplink
☐ College station
☐ College licensed
☐ College licensed
☐ Dedicated channel
☐ ISDN
☐ Leased uplink
☐ PBS station
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Public/educational
☐ ATM

Programming Services

	Satellite teleconferencing	Videoconferencing
Staff development	☒	☐
College courses	☐	☐
Community/Town interest	☒	☐
Business / Training	☒	☐
Academic forums	☒	☐
Workshops	☒	☐
Other	☐	☐

Teleconferencing subjects
☐ Health
☒ Education
☐ Business
☐ Social/Political
☐ Other

Contact Information

	Satellite Teleconferencing	Videoconferencing	Distance Learning	Internet Courses
Name:	Computer Dept.			
Phone:				
E-mail:				

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

College Name: Feather River College
Dept/Bldg/Street: 570 Golden Eagle Ave. PO box 11110
City: Quincy **State:** CA **Zip:** 95971
Phone: 916-283-0202
Fax: 916-283-3757
Web:

Facilities & Registration Information

Facilities are available for:
External Groups

☐ Profit Organizations
☒ Non-Profit Organizations
☐ Educational Institutions

Rates
Private Hour: $0.00
Day: $0.00
Public Hour: $0.00
Day: $0.00

Available to outside groups
☐ Anytime
☒ Weekdays only
☐ Weekends
☐ Early mornings
☐ Evenings

General information
Days advanc 4
Number teleconferencin
Capacity of larges 45
Seating at: Desks
Dial out phone: Yes
Fax machine: No
Parking: Free
Catering service: No
Distance to hotel: under 5 miles

Technical Capabilities

Satellite downlinks
Number of downlinks: 0
☒ Steerable
☐ Fixed
Aimed at:
☐ C-Band
☐ Ku-Band
☒ Hybrid
☒ Analog
☐ Digital

Compressed video rates
Transmission Rate(s): 56/64
Frames Per Second: 10
Plans for new digital downlink? Yes

Video programs can be sent to:
☒ On campus buildings
☐ Campuses of college
☐ Other edu. institutions
☐ K-12 schools
☐ Businesses
☐ Homes

Video signals can be sent via:
☐ Satellite uplink
☐ Broadcast
☐ Microwave
☐ ITFS
☐ Cable TV
☒ Phone network
☐ Dedicated line
☒ Other
☐ College uplink
☐ College station
☐ College licensed
☐ College licensed
☐ Dedicated channel
☒ ISDN
☐ Leased uplink
☐ PBS station
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Public/educational
☐ ATM

Programming Services

	Satellite teleconferencing	Videoconferencing
Staff development	☒	☐
College courses	☐	☒
Community/Town interest	☐	☒
Business / Training	☒	☐
Academic forums	☒	☐
Workshops	☒	☒
Other	☐	☐

Teleconferencing subjects
☒ Health
☒ Education
☐ Business
☐ Social/Political
☐ Other

Contact Information

	Satellite Teleconferencing	Videoconferencing	Distance Learning	Internet Courses
Name:	Rand Groh			
Phone:	916-283-0202 X210			
E-mail:	Rand@FRCC.cc.ca.us			

College Name: Chaffey College
Dept/Bldg/Street: 5885 Haven Ave
City: Rancho Cucamonga **State:** CA **Zip:** 92630
Phone: 909-987-1737
Fax:
Web:

Facilities & Registration Information

Facilities are available for:
Students/Staff only

☐ Profit Organizations
☐ Non-Profit Organizations
☐ Educational Institutions

Rates
Private Hour: $0.00
Day: $0.00
Public Hour: $0.00
Day: $0.00

Available to outside groups
☐ Anytime
☐ Weekdays only
☐ Weekends
☐ Early mornings
☐ Evenings

General information
Days advance notice: 0
Number teleconferencing rooms: 0
Capacity of largest room: 140
Seating at: Desks
Dial out phone: Yes
Fax machine: No
Parking: Payment
Catering service: Yes
Distance to hotel: 10+ miles

Technical Capabilities

Satellite downlinks
Number of downlinks: 1
☒ Steerable
☐ Fixed
Aimed at:
☒ C-Band
☒ Ku-Band
☐ Hybrid
☒ Analog
☐ Digital

Compressed video rates
Transmission Rate(s): N/A
Frames Per Second: 0
Plans for new digital downlink? Yes

Video programs can be sent to:
☒ On campus buildings
☐ Campuses of college
☐ Other edu. institutions
☐ K-12 schools
☐ Businesses
☐ Homes

Video signals can be sent via:
☐ Satellite uplink
☐ Broadcast
☐ Microwave
☐ ITFS
☐ Cable TV
☐ Phone network
☐ Dedicated line
☒ Other
☐ College uplink
☐ College station
☐ College licensed
☐ College licensed
☐ Dedicated channel
☐ ISDN
☐ Leased uplink
☐ PBS station
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Public/educational
☐ ATM

Programming Services

	Satellite teleconferencing	Videoconferencing
Staff development	☒	☐
College courses	☐	☐
Community/Town interest	☐	☐
Business / Training	☐	☐
Academic forums	☒	☐
Workshops	☒	☐
Other	☐	☐

Teleconferencing subjects
☒ Health
☒ Education
☐ Business
☐ Social/Political
☐ Other

Contact Information

	Satellite Teleconferencing	Videoconferencing	Distance Learning	Internet Courses
Name:	Micheal Edwards	Micheal Edwards	Micheal Edwards	Micheal Edwards
Phone:	909-941-2183	909-941-2183	909-941-2183	909-941-2183
E-mail:				

College Name: Shasta College
Dept/Bldg/Street: 11555 Old Oregon Trail, PO Box 496006
City: Redding State: CA Zip: 96049-6006
Phone: 916-225-4814
Fax: 916-225-4983
Web:

Facilities & Registration Information

Facilities are available for:
External Groups
☐ Profit Organizations
☐ Non-Profit Organizations
☐ Educational Institutions

Rates
Private Hour: $150.00
Day: $0.00
Public Hour: $150.00
Day: $0.00

Available to outside groups
☒ Anytime
☐ Weekdays only
☐ Weekends
☐ Early mornings
☐ Evenings

General information
Days advance notice: 0
Number teleconferencing rooms: 3
Capacity of largest room: 25
Seating at: N/A
Dial out phone: Yes
Fax machine: Yes
Parking: Free
Catering service: Yes
Distance to hotel: under 5 miles

Technical Capabilities

Satellite downlinks
Number of downlinks: 2
☒ Steerable
☐ Fixed
Aimed at:
☒ C-Band
☒ Ku-Band
☐ Hybrid
☒ Analog
☒ Digital

Compressed video rates
Transmission Rate(s): 56/64
Frames Per Second: 30
Plans for new digital downlink? Yes

Video programs can be sent to:
☒ On campus buildings
☒ Campuses of college
☒ Other edu. institutions
☐ K-12 schools
☐ Businesses
☐ Homes

Video signals can be sent via:
☐ Satellite uplink
☐ Broadcast
☐ Microwave
☐ ITFS
☐ Cable TV
☒ Phone network
☐ Dedicated line
☐ Other
☐ College uplink
☐ College station
☐ College licensed
☐ College licensed
☐ Dedicated channel
☒ ISDN
☐ Leased uplink
☐ PBS station
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Public/educational
☐ ATM

Programming Services

	Satellite teleconferencing	Videoconferencing
Staff development	☒	☒
College courses	☒	☒
Community/Town interest	☐	☒
Business / Training	☐	☒
Academic forums	☐	☒
Workshops	☐	☒
Other	☐	☐

Teleconferencing subjects
☐ Health
☒ Education
☐ Business
☐ Social/Political
☐ Other

Contact Information

	Satellite Teleconferencing	Videoconferencing	Distance Learning	Internet Courses
Name:	Computer Dept.			
Phone:				
E-mail:				

College Name: Canada College
Dept/Bldg/Street: 4200 Farenhill Blvd
City: Redwood City State: CA Zip: 94061
Phone: 415-306-3238
Fax: 415-306-3457
Web:

Facilities & Registration Information

Facilities are available for:
External Groups
☐ Profit Organizations
☐ Non-Profit Organizations
☐ Educational Institutions

Rates
Private Hour: $0.00
Day: $0.00
Public Hour: $0.00
Day: $0.00

Available to outside groups
☐ Anytime
☐ Weekdays only
☐ Weekends
☐ Early mornings
☐ Evenings

General information
Days advance notice: 0
Number teleconferencing rooms: 1
Capacity of largest room: 550
Seating at: Chairs
Dial out phone: Yes
Fax machine: No
Parking: Payment
Catering service: N/A
Distance to hotel: 10+ miles

Technical Capabilities

Satellite downlinks
Number of downlinks: 8
☒ Steerable
☐ Fixed
Aimed at:
☐ C-Band
☒ Ku-Band
☐ Hybrid
☐ Analog
☐ Digital

Compressed video rates
Transmission Rate(s): N/A
Frames Per Second: 0
Plans for new digital downlink? Yes

Video programs can be sent to:
☐ On campus buildings
☒ Campuses of college
☐ Other edu. institutions
☐ K-12 schools
☐ Businesses
☐ Homes

Video signals can be sent via:
☐ Satellite uplink
☐ Broadcast
☐ Microwave
☐ ITFS
☐ Cable TV
☐ Phone network
☐ Dedicated line
☒ Other
☐ College uplink
☐ College station
☐ College licensed
☐ College licensed
☐ Dedicated channel
☐ ISDN
☐ Leased uplink
☐ PBS station
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Public/educational
☐ ATM

Programming Services

	Satellite teleconferencing	Videoconferencing
Staff development	☒	☐
College courses	☒	☒
Community/Town interest	☐	☐
Business / Training	☐	☐
Academic forums	☐	☐
Workshops	☐	☐
Other	☐	☐

Teleconferencing subjects
☐ Health
☐ Education
☐ Business
☒ Social/Political
☒ Other

Contact Information

	Satellite Teleconferencing	Videoconferencing	Distance Learning	Internet Courses
Name:	Frank Vaskelis	Frank Vaskelis	Elizabeth Armstrong	Elizabeth Armstrong
Phone:	415-574-6300	415-574-6300	415-306-3291	415-306-3291
E-mail:				

College Name: Kings River Community College
Dept/Bldg/Street: 995 N. Reed Avenue
City: Reedley **State:** CA **Zip:** 93654
Phone: 209-638-3641
Fax: 209-638-0305
Web:

Facilities & Registration Information

Facilities are available for:
External Groups
☐ Profit Organizations
☐ Non-Profit Organizations
☐ Educational Institutions

Rates
Private Hour: $0.00
Day: $0.00
Public Hour: $0.00
Day: $0.00

Available to outside groups
☐ Anytime
☐ Weekdays only
☐ Weekends
☐ Early mornings
☐ Evenings

General information
Days advance notice: 0
Number teleconferencing rooms: 2
Capacity of largest room: 25
Seating at: Tables
Dial out phone: Yes
Fax machine: Yes
Parking: Free
Catering service: N/A
Distance to hotel: under 5 miles

Technical Capabilities

Satellite downlinks
Number of downlinks: 0
☐ Steerable
☐ Fixed
Aimed at:
☐ C-Band
☐ Ku-Band
☐ Hybrid
☐ Analog
☐ Digital

Compressed video rates
Transmission Rate(s): 384, T1
Frames Per Second: 0
Plans for new digital downlink? Yes

Video programs can be sent to:
☐ On campus buildings
☒ Campuses of college
☒ Other edu. institutions
☐ K-12 schools
☐ Businesses
☐ Homes

Video signals can be sent via:
☐ Satellite uplink
☐ Broadcast
☐ Microwave
☐ ITFS
☐ Cable TV
☐ Phone network
☐ Dedicated line
☐ Other
☐ College uplink
☐ College station
☐ College licensed
☐ College licensed
☐ Dedicated channel
☐ ISDN
☐ Leased uplink
☐ PBS station
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Public/educational
☐ ATM

Programming Services

	Satellite teleconferencing	Videoconferencing
Staff development	☒	☒
College courses	☒	☒
Community/Town interest	☒	☒
Business / Training	☒	☒
Academic forums	☒	☒
Workshops	☒	☒
Other	☐	☐

Teleconferencing subjects
☐ Health
☒ Education
☐ Business
☐ Social/Political
☐ Other

Contact Information

Satellite Teleconferencing	Videoconferencing	Distance Learning	Internet Courses
Name: Dr. Richard Hoffman	Name: Dr. Richard Hoffman	Name: Dr. Richard Hoffman	Name: Dr. Richard Hoffman
Phone: 209-638-3940	Phone: 209-638-3940	Phone: 209-638-3940	Phone: 209-638-3940
E-mail:	E-mail:	E-mail:	E-mail:

College Name: Cerro Coso Community College
Dept/Bldg/Street: 3000 College Heights Blvd
City: Ridgecrest **State:** CA **Zip:** 93555
Phone: 619-375-5001
Fax: 619-375-4776
Web:

Facilities & Registration Information

Facilities are available for:
External Groups
☒ Profit Organizations
☒ Non-Profit Organizations
☒ Educational Institutions

Rates
Private Hour: $0.00
Day: $0.00
Public Hour: $0.00
Day: $0.00

Available to outside groups
☐ Anytime
☐ Weekdays only
☐ Weekends
☐ Early mornings
☐ Evenings

General information
Days advance notice: 0
Number teleconferencing rooms: 1
Capacity of largest room: 14
Seating at: Tables
Dial out phone: Yes
Fax machine: Yes
Parking: Free
Catering service: No
Distance to hotel: under 5 miles

Technical Capabilities

Satellite downlinks
Number of downlinks: 1
☐ Steerable
☒ Fixed
Aimed at:
☐ C-Band
☒ Ku-Band
☐ Hybrid
☒ Analog
☐ Digital

Compressed video rates
Transmission Rate(s): N/A
Frames Per Second: 0
Plans for new digital downlink? Yes

Video programs can be sent to:
☒ On campus buildings
☒ Campuses of college
☐ Other edu. institutions
☐ K-12 schools
☐ Businesses
☐ Homes

Video signals can be sent via:
☒ Satellite uplink
☒ Broadcast
☐ Microwave
☐ ITFS
☒ Cable TV
☒ Phone network
☐ Dedicated line
☐ Other
☒ College uplink
☐ College station
☐ College licensed
☐ College licensed
☒ Dedicated channel
☐ ISDN
☒ Leased uplink
☐ PBS station
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Licensed by other
☒ Public/educational
☒ ATM

Programming Services

	Satellite teleconferencing	Videoconferencing
Staff development	☐	☒
College courses	☐	☒
Community/Town interest	☐	☐
Business / Training	☐	☐
Academic forums	☐	☐
Workshops	☐	☒
Other	☐	☐

Teleconferencing subjects
☐ Health
☒ Education
☐ Business
☐ Social/Political
☐ Other

Contact Information

Satellite Teleconferencing	Videoconferencing	Distance Learning	Internet Courses
Name: Dr. Roe Darnell	Name: Dr. Roe Darnell	Name: Dr. Allison Swift	Name: Dr. Roe Darnell
Phone: 619-375-9371	Phone: 619-375-9371	Phone: 619-375-9371	Phone: 619-375-9371
E-mail:	E-mail:	E-mail:	E-mail:

College Name: Riverside Community College District
Dept/Bldg/Street: 4800 Magnolia Avenue
City: Riverside State: CA Zip: 92506
Phone: 909-222-8513
Fax: 909-222-8787
Web: hbravo@rccd.cc.ca.us

Facilities & Registration Information

Facilities are available for:
External Groups
☒ Profit Organizations
☒ Non-Profit Organizations
☐ Educational Institutions

Rates
Private Hour: $20.00
Day: $500.00
Public Hour: $20.00
Day: $500.00

Available to outside groups
☒ Anytime
☐ Weekdays only
☐ Weekends
☐ Early mornings
☐ Evenings

General information
Days advance notice: 90
Number teleconferencing rooms: 3
Capacity of largest room: 300
Seating at: Tables
Dial out phone: Yes
Fax machine: Yes
Parking: Permit Rq
Catering service: Yes
Distance to hotel: under 5 miles

Technical Capabilities

Satellite downlinks
Number of downlinks: 2
☒ Steerable
☐ Fixed
Aimed at:
☒ C-Band
☒ Ku-Band
☐ Hybrid
☒ Analog
☒ Digital

Compressed video rates
Transmission Rate(s): 384, 768
Frames Per Second: 16
Plans for new digital downlink? Yes

Video programs can be sent to:
☐ On campus buildings
☒ Campuses of college
☐ Other edu. institutions
☐ K-12 schools
☐ Businesses
☒ Homes

Video signals can be sent via:
☐ Satellite uplink
☐ Broadcast
☐ Microwave
☐ ITFS
☒ Cable TV
☒ Phone network
☐ Dedicated line
☐ Other
☐ College uplink
☐ College station
☐ College licensed
☐ College licensed
☐ Dedicated channel
☒ ISDN
☐ Leased uplink
☐ PBS station
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Licensed by other
☒ Public/educational
☐ ATM

Programming Services

	Satellite teleconferencing	Videoconferencing
Staff development	☒	☐
College courses	☐	☒
Community/Town interest	☒	☐
Business / Training	☒	☐
Academic forums	☒	☐
Workshops	☒	☐
Other	☐	☐

Teleconferencing subjects
☒ Health
☒ Education
☒ Business
☐ Social/Political
☒ Other

Contact Information

	Satellite Teleconferencing	Videoconferencing	Distance Learning	Internet Courses
Name:	Henry S. Bravo	Henry S. Bravo	Henry S. Bravo	David Bell
Phone:	909-222-8513	909-222-8513	909-222-8513	909-222-8020
E-mail:	hbravo@rccd.cc.ca.us	hbravo@rccd.cc.ca.us	hbravo@rccd.cc.ca.us	djbell@rccd.cc.ca.us

College Name: Sierra Community College
Dept/Bldg/Street: 5000 Rocklin Road
City: Rocklin State: CA Zip: 95677
Phone: 916-789-2638
Fax: 916-789-2992
Web:

Facilities & Registration Information

Facilities are available for:
External Groups
☒ Profit Organizations
☒ Non-Profit Organizations
☐ Educational Institutions

Rates
Private Hour: $125.00
Day: $500.00
Public Hour: $75.00
Day: $300.00

Available to outside groups
☒ Anytime
☐ Weekdays only
☐ Weekends
☐ Early mornings
☐ Evenings

General information
Days advance notice: 30
Number teleconferencing rooms: 2
Capacity of largest room: 120
Seating at: Tables
Dial out phone: Yes
Fax machine: Yes
Parking: Payment
Catering service: Yes
Distance to hotel: under 5 miles

Technical Capabilities

Satellite downlinks
Number of downlinks: 1
☒ Steerable
☐ Fixed
Aimed at:
☒ C-Band
☒ Ku-Band
☐ Hybrid
☒ Analog
☐ Digital

Compressed video rates
Transmission Rate(s): N/A
Frames Per Second: 0
Plans for new digital downlink? Yes

Video programs can be sent to:
☒ On campus buildings
☒ Campuses of college
☐ Other edu. institutions
☒ K-12 schools
☒ Businesses
☒ Homes

Video signals can be sent via:
☐ Satellite uplink
☒ Broadcast
☒ Microwave
☐ ITFS
☒ Cable TV
☐ Phone network
☐ Dedicated line
☐ Other
☐ College uplink
☒ College station
☒ College licensed
☐ College licensed
☒ Dedicated channel
☐ ISDN
☐ Leased uplink
☐ PBS station
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Licensed by other
☒ Public/educational
☐ ATM

Programming Services

	Satellite teleconferencing	Videoconferencing
Staff development	☒	☐
College courses	☐	☐
Community/Town interest	☒	☐
Business / Training	☒	☐
Academic forums	☒	☐
Workshops	☒	☐
Other	☐	☐

Teleconferencing subjects
☒ Health
☒ Education
☒ Business
☐ Social/Political
☐ Other

Contact Information

	Satellite Teleconferencing	Videoconferencing	Distance Learning	Internet Courses
Name:	Suzanne Davenport	Suzanne Davenport	Suzanne Davenport	Suzanne Davenport
Phone:	916-789-2638	916-789-2638	916-789-2638	916-789-2638
E-mail:	davenport_su@email.sierra.c	davenport_su@email.sierra.c	davenport_su@email.sierra.c	davenport_su@email.sierra.c

College Name: American River College
Dept/Bldg/Street: 4700 College Park Drive
City: Sacramento State: CA Zip: 95841
Phone: 916-484-8011
Fax:
Web:

Facilities & Registration Information

Facilities are available for:
External Groups
☒ Profit Organizations
☒ Non-Profit Organizations
☒ Educational institutions

Rates
Private Hour: $0.00
Day: $0.00
Public Hour: $0.00
Day: 00

Available to outside groups
☐ Anytime
☐ Weekdays only
☐ Weekends
☐ Early mornings
☒ Evenings

General information
Days advance notice: 0
Number teleconferencing rooms: 4
Capacity of largest room: 200
Seating at: Desks
Dial out phone: Yes
Fax machine: No
Parking: Payment
Catering service: No
Distance to hotel: under 5 miles

Technical Capabilities

Satellite downlinks
Number of downlinks: 1
☒ Steerable
☐ Fixed
Aimed at:
☒ C-Band
☒ Ku-Band
☐ Hybrid
☒ Analog
☐ Digital

Compressed video rates
Transmission Rate(s): N/A
Frames Per Second: 0
Plans for new digital downlink?

Video programs can be sent to:
☒ On campus buildings
☐ Campuses of college
☐ Other edu. institutions
☐ K-12 schools
☐ Businesses
☐ Homes

Video signals can be sent via:
☐ Satellite uplink
☐ Broadcast
☐ Microwave
☐ ITFS
☐ Cable TV
☐ Phone network
☐ Dedicated line
☐ Other
☐ College uplink
☐ College station
☐ College licensed
☐ College licensed
☐ Dedicated channel
☐ ISDN
☐ Leased uplink
☐ PBS station
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Public/educational
☐ ATM

Programming Services

	Satellite teleconferencing	Videoconferencing
Staff development	☒	☐
College courses	☐	☐
Community/Town interest	☐	☐
Business / Training	☐	☐
Academic forums	☒	☐
Workshops	☒	☐
Other	☐	☐

Teleconferencing subjects
☐ Health
☒ Education
☒ Business
☒ Social/Political
☐ Other

Contact Information

	Satellite Teleconferencing	Videoconferencing	Distance Learning	Internet Courses
Name:	Greg Gregory		Henry Burnett	
Phone:	916-484-8666		916-484-8457	
E-mail:				

College Name: Cosumnes River College
Dept/Bldg/Street: 8401 Center Parkway
City: Sacramento State: CA Zip: 95823-5799
Phone: 916-688-7257
Fax: 916-688-7349
Web:

Facilities & Registration Information

Facilities are available for:
External Groups
☒ Profit Organizations
☒ Non-Profit Organizations
Educational Institutions

Rates
Private Hour: $0.00
Day: $0.00
Public Hour: $0.0
Day: $0

Available to outside groups
☒ Anytime
☐ Weekdays only
☐ Weekends
☐ Early mornings
☐ Evenings

General information
Days advance notice: 30
Number teleconferencing rooms: 4
Capacity of largest room: 185
Seating at: Chairs
Dial out phone: Yes
Fax machine: Yes
Parking: Payment
Catering service: Y
Distance to hotel: 1

Technical Capabilities

Satellite downlinks
Number of downlinks: 2
☒ Steerable
☐ Fixed
Aimed at:
☒ C-Band
☒ Ku-Band
☐ Hybrid
☒ Analog
☐ Digital

Compressed video rates
Transmission Rate(s): N/A
Frames Per Second: 0
Plans for new digital downlink? No

Video programs can be sent to:
☒ On campus buildings
☒ Campuses of college
☒ Other edu. institutions
☒ K-12 schools
☒ Businesses
☒ Homes

Video signals can be sent via:
☒ Satellite uplink
☐ Broadcast
☒ Microwave
☒ ITFS
☒ Cable TV
☐ Phone network
☐ Dedicated line
☐ Other
☒ College uplink
☐ College station
☒ College licensed
☒ College licensed
☒ Dedicated channel
☐ ISDN
☐ Leased uplink
☐ PBS station
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Public/educational
☐ ATM

Programming Services

	Satellite teleconferencing	Videoconferencing
Staff development	☒	☐
College courses	☒	☐
Community/Town interest	☐	☐
Business / Training	☒	☐
Academic forums	☒	☐
Workshops	☒	☐
Other	☐	☐

Teleconferencing subjects
☒ Health
☒ Education
☒ Business
☒ Social/Political
☐ Other

Contact Information

	Satellite Teleconferencing	Videoconferencing	Distance Learning	Internet Courses
Name:	James Baker	James Baker	James Baker	James Baker
Phone:	916-688-7257	916-688-7257	916-688-7257	916-688-7257
E-mail:	bakerj@crr.losrios.cc.ca.us	bakerj@crr.losrios.cc.ca.us	bakerj@crr.losrios.cc.ca.us	bakerj@crr.losrios.cc.ca.us

College Name: Sacramento City College
Dept/Bldg/Street: Learning Resources Division, 3835 Freeport Bldg.
City: Sacramento State: CA Zip: 95822
Phone: 916-558-2636
Fax: 916-558-2482
Web:

Facilities & Registration Information

Facilities are available for:
External Groups
☒ Profit Organizations
☒ Non-Profit Organizations
☐ Educational Institutions

Rates
Private Hour: $0.00
Day: $1,500.00
Public Hour: $0.00
Day: $500.00

Available to outside groups
☒ Anytime
☐ Weekdays only
☐ Weekends
☐ Early mornings
☐ Evenings

General information
Days advance notice: 30
Number teleconferencing rooms: 7
Capacity of largest room: 1200
Seating at: Chairs
Dial out phone: Yes
Fax machine: Yes
Parking: Payment
Catering service: Yes
Distance to hotel: under 5 miles

Technical Capabilities

Satellite downlinks
Number of downlinks: 2
☒ Steerable
☐ Fixed
Aimed at:
☐ C-Band
☒ Ku-Band
☒ Hybrid
☒ Analog
☐ Digital

Compressed video rates
Transmission Rate(s): N/A
Frames Per Second: 0
Plans for new digital downlink? Yes

Video programs can be sent to:
☒ On campus buildings
☒ Campuses of college
☒ Other edu. institutions
☒ K-12 schools
☒ Businesses
☒ Homes

Video signals can be sent via:
☒ Satellite uplink
☐ Broadcast
☒ Microwave
☐ ITFS
☒ Cable TV
☐ Phone network
☐ Dedicated line
☒ Other
☐ College uplink
☐ College station
☒ College licensed
☐ College licensed
☐ Dedicated channel
☐ ISDN
☒ Leased uplink
☐ PBS station
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Licensed by other
☒ Public/educational
☐ ATM

Programming Services

	Satellite teleconferencing	Videoconferencing	Teleconferencing subjects
Staff development	☒	☐	☒ Health
College courses	☐	☐	☒ Education
Community/Town interest	☒	☐	☒ Business
Business / Training	☒	☐	☒ Social/Political
Academic forums	☒	☒	☐ Other
Workshops	☒	☐	
Other	☐	☐	

Contact Information

	Satellite Teleconferencing	Videoconferencing	Distance Learning	Internet Courses
Name:	Andrea Valdez		Andrea Valdez	
Phone:	916-558-2636		916-558-2636	
E-mail:				

College Name: Hartnell Community College
Dept/Bldg/Street: 156 Homestead Ave.
City: Salinas State: CA Zip: 93901
Phone: 408-755-6725
Fax: 408-755-6858
Web:

Facilities & Registration Information

Facilities are available for:
External Groups
☒ Profit Organizations
☒ Non-Profit Organizations
☐ Educational Institutions

Rates
Private Hour: $120.00
Day: $360.00
Public Hour: $50.00
Day: $150.00

Available to outside groups
☒ Anytime
☐ Weekdays only
☐ Weekends
☐ Early mornings
☐ Evenings

General information
Days advance notice: 14
Number teleconferencing rooms: 6
Capacity of largest room: 300
Seating at: Tables
Dial out phone: N/A
Fax machine: No
Parking: Payment
Catering service: Yes
Distance to hotel: under 5 miles

Technical Capabilities

Satellite downlinks
Number of downlinks: 1
☒ Steerable
☐ Fixed
Aimed at:
☒ C-Band
☒ Ku-Band
☐ Hybrid
☒ Analog
☐ Digital

Compressed video rates
Transmission Rate(s): N/A
Frames Per Second: 0
Plans for new digital downlink? Yes

Video programs can be sent to:
☒ On campus buildings
☐ Campuses of college
☐ Other edu. institutions
☐ K-12 schools
☐ Businesses
☐ Homes

Video signals can be sent via:
☐ Satellite uplink
☐ Broadcast
☐ Microwave
☐ ITFS
☐ Cable TV
☐ Phone network
☐ Dedicated line
☐ Other
☐ College uplink
☐ College station
☐ College licensed
☐ College licensed
☐ Dedicated channel
☐ ISDN
☐ Leased uplink
☐ PBS station
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Public/educational
☐ ATM

Programming Services

	Satellite teleconferencing	Videoconferencing	Teleconferencing subjects
Staff development	☒	☒	☐ Health
College courses	☒	☒	☒ Education
Community/Town interest	☒	☒	☐ Business
Business / Training	☒	☒	☐ Social/Political
Academic forums	☒	☒	☐ Other
Workshops	☒	☒	
Other	☐	☐	

Contact Information

	Satellite Teleconferencing	Videoconferencing	Distance Learning	Internet Courses
Name:	Gary Hughes	Gary Hughes		
Phone:	408-755-6725	408-755-6725		
E-mail:	ghughes@hartnell.cc.ca.us	ghughes@hartnell.cc.ca.us		

College Name: San Diego City College
Dept/Bldg/Street: 1313 12th Avenue
City: San Diego State: CA Zip: 92101-4787
Phone: 619-230-2534
Fax: 619-230-2063
Web:

Facilities & Registration Information

Facilities are available for:
N/A
☒ Profit Organizations
☒ Non-Profit Organizations
☒ Educational Institutions

Rates
Private Hour: $0.00
Day: $0.00
Public Hour: $0.00
Day: $0.00

Available to outside groups
☐ Anytime
☐ Weekdays only
☐ Weekends
☐ Early mornings
☐ Evenings

General information
Days advance notice: 0
Number teleconferencing rooms: 2
Capacity of largest room: 75
Seating at: N/A
Dial out phone: N/A
Fax machine: N/A
Parking: N/A
Catering service: N/A
Distance to hotel: 10+ miles

Technical Capabilities

Satellite downlinks
Number of downlinks: 2
☒ Steerable
☐ Fixed
Aimed at:
☒ C-Band
☒ Ku-Band
☐ Hybrid
☒ Analog
☐ Digital

Compressed video rates
Transmission Rate(s): N/A
Frames Per Second: 0
Plans for new digital downlink? Yes

Video programs can be sent to:
☒ On campus buildings
☒ Campuses of college
☒ Other edu. institutions
☒ K-12 schools
☐ Businesses
☐ Homes

Video signals can be sent via:
☐ Satellite uplink
☒ Broadcast
☐ Microwave
☐ ITFS
☒ Cable TV
☐ Phone network
☐ Dedicated line
☐ Other
☐ College uplink
☒ College station
☐ College licensed
☐ College licensed
☐ Dedicated channel
☐ ISDN
☐ Leased uplink
☐ PBS station
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Licensed by other
☒ Public/educational
☐ ATM

Programming Services

	Satellite teleconferencing	Videoconferencing
Staff development	☒	☐
College courses	☒	☐
Community/Town interest	☐	☐
Business / Training	☐	☐
Academic forums	☒	☐
Workshops	☒	☐
Other	☐	☐

Teleconferencing subjects
☐ Health
☒ Education
☐ Business
☐ Social/Political
☐ Other

Contact Information

	Satellite Teleconferencing	Videoconferencing	Distance Learning	Internet Courses
Name:	Henry Beaver		Curt McCarty	
Phone:	619-627-2770		619-230-2534	
E-mail:			cmccarty@sdccd.cc.ca.us	

College Name: San Diego Community College District
Dept/Bldg/Street: 3375 Camino Del Rio South
City: San Diego State: CA Zip: 92108
Phone 584-6939
Fa -6509
Web sdccd.cc.ca.us

Facilities & Registration Information

Facilities are available for:
External Groups
☒ Profit Organizations
☒ Non-Profit Organizations
☐ Educational Institutions

Rates
Private Hour: $0.00
Day: $0.00
Public Hour: $0.00
Day: $0.00

Available to outside groups
☒ Anytime
☐ Weekdays only
☐ Wee ns
☐ Ear ngs
☐ Evenn

General information
Days advance notice: 0
Nu eoconferencing rooms: 4
acity of largest room: 100
Seating at: Desks
Dial out phone: Yes
Fax machine: Not Sure
Parking: Fre
Catering service: N/A
Distance to hotel: unc es

Technical Capabilities

Satellite downlinks
Number of downlinks: 0
☒ Steerable
☐ Fixed
Aimed at:
☒ C-Band
☐ Ku-Band
☐ Hybrid
☒ Analog
☒ Digital

Compressed video rates
Transmission Rate(s): 384
Frames Per Second: 0
Plans for new digital downlink? Yes

Video programs can be sent to:
☒ On campus buildings
☒ Campuses of college
☒ Other edu. institutions
☐ K-12 schools
☒ Businesses
☒ Homes

Video signals can be sent via:
☐ Satellite uplink
☐ Broadcast
☐ Microwave
☒ ITFS
☒ Cable TV
☒ Phone network
☒ Dedicated line
☐ Other
☐ College uplink
☐ College station
☐ College licensed
☐ College licensed
☐ Dedicated channel
☐ ISDN
☒ Leased uplink
☐ PBS station
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Public/educational
☐ ATM

Programming Services

	Satellite teleconferencing	Videoconferencing
Staff development	☒	☒
College courses	☐	☒
Community/Town interest	☒	☒
Business / Training	☒	☒
Academic forums	☒	☒
Workshops	☒	☒
Other	☐	☒

Teleconferencing subjects
☐ Health
☒ Education
☒ Business
☐ Social/Political
☐ Other

Contact Information

	Satellite Teleconferencing	Videoconferencing	Distance Learning	Internet Courses
Name:	Allen Brooks	Allen Brooks	Allen Brooks	Allen Brooks
Phone:				
E-mail:				

College Name: City College of San Francisco
Dept/Bldg/Street: 50 Phelan Ave.
City: San Francisco State: CA Zip: 94132
Phone: 415-239-3885
Fax: 415-239-3694
Web:

Facilities & Registration Information

Facilities are available for:
External Groups
☐ Profit Organizations
☒ Non-Profit Organizations
☒ Educational Institutions

Rates
Private Hour: $75.00
Day: $0.00
Public Hour: $75.00
Day: $0.00

Available to outside groups
☒ Anytime
☒ Weekdays only
☒ Weekends
☒ Early mornings
☒ Evenings

General information
Days advance notice: 21
Number teleconferencing rooms: 50
Capacity of largest room: 120
Seating at: Chairs
Dial out phone: Yes
Fax machine: Yes
Parking: Permit Rq
Catering service: No
Distance to hotel: 10+ miles

Technical Capabilities

Satellite downlinks
Number of downlinks: 1
☒ Steerable
☐ Fixed
Aimed at:
☒ C-Band
☒ Ku-Band
☒ Hybrid
☒ Analog
☐ Digital

Compressed video rates
Transmission Rate(s): N/A
Frames Per Second: 0
Plans for new digital downlink? No

Video programs can be sent to:
☒ On campus buildings
☒ Campuses of college
☒ Other edu. institutions
☒ K-12 schools
☒ Businesses
☒ Homes

Video signals can be sent via:
☐ Satellite uplink
☐ Broadcast
☐ Microwave
☐ ITFS
☒ Cable TV
☐ Phone network
☐ Dedicated line
☐ Other
☐ College uplink
☐ College station
☐ College licensed
☐ College licensed
☒ Dedicated channel
☐ ISDN
☐ Leased uplink
☐ PBS station
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Licensed by other
☒ Public/educational
☐ ATM

Programming Services

	Satellite teleconferencing	Videoconferencing
Staff development	☒	☒
College courses	☒	☒
Community/Town interest	☒	☒
Business / Training	☒	☒
Academic forums	☒	☒
Workshops	☒	☒
Other	☐	☐

Teleconferencing subjects
☒ Health
☒ Education
☒ Business
☒ Social/Political
☐ Other

Contact Information

	Satellite Teleconferencing	Videoconferencing	Distance Learning	Internet Courses
Name:	Francine Podensky	Rita Jones	Phil Brown	
Phone:	415-239-3351	415-452-5454	415-239-3885	
E-mail:	fpodensk@ccsf.cc.ca.us			

See Also: In California: Alameda; Berkeley; Cupertino; Fremont; Hayward; Kentfield; Livermore; Oakland; Pleasant Hill; San Francisco; San Jose; San Mateo; San Peublo; Saratoga

---

College Name: Mt. San Jacinto Community College
Dept/Bldg/Street: 1499 N. State St.
City: San Jacinto State: CA Zip: 92583
Phone: 909-487-6752
Fax:
Web:

Facilities & Registration Information

Facilities are available for:
Students/Staff only
☐ Profit Organizations
☐ Non-Profit Organizations
☐ Educational Institutions

Rates
Private Hour: $0.00
Day: $0.00
Public Hour: $0.00
Day: $0.00

Available to outside groups
☐ Anytime
☐ Weekdays only
☐ Weekends
☐ Early mornings
☐ Evenings

General information
Days advance notice: 0
Number teleconferencing rooms: 3
Capacity of largest room: 70
Seating at: N/A
Dial out phone: N/A
Fax machine: N/A
Parking: N/A
Catering service: N/A
Distance to hotel: N/A

Technical Capabilities

Satellite downlinks
Number of downlinks: 2
☒ Steerable
☐ Fixed
Aimed at:
☐ C-Band
☐ Ku-Band
☐ Hybrid
☐ Analog
☐ Digital

Compressed video rates
Transmission Rate(s): T1
Frames Per Second: 30
Plans for new digital downlink? N/A

Video programs can be sent to:
☐ On campus buildings
☐ Campuses of college
☐ Other edu. institutions
☐ K-12 schools
☐ Businesses
☐ Homes

Video signals can be sent via:
☐ Satellite uplink
☐ Broadcast
☐ Microwave
☐ ITFS
☐ Cable TV
☐ Phone network
☐ Dedicated line
☐ Other
☐ College uplink
☐ College station
☐ College licensed
☐ College licensed
☐ Dedicated channel
☐ ISDN
☐ Leased uplink
☐ PBS station
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Public/educational
☐ ATM

Programming Services

	Satellite teleconferencing	Videoconferencing
Staff development	☐	☒
College courses	☐	☒
Community/Town interest	☐	☒
Business / Training	☐	☒
Academic forums	☐	☒
Workshops	☐	☒
Other	☐	☐

Teleconferencing subjects
☐ Health
☒ Education
☐ Business
☐ Social/Political
☐ Other

Contact Information

	Satellite Teleconferencing	Videoconferencing	Distance Learning	Internet Courses
Name:	Susan Guarino	Susan Guarino	Susan Guarino	Susan Guarino
Phone:	909-487-6752	909-487-6752	909-487-6752	909-487-6752
E-mail:	sguarino@msjc.cc.ca.us	sguarino@msjc.cc.ca.us	sguarino@msjc.cc.ca.us	sguarino@msjc.cc.ca.us

College Name: Evergreen Valley College
Dept/Bldg/Street: 3095 Yerba Buena Blvd
City: San Jose State: CA Zip: 95135
Phone: 408-270-6450
Fax:
Web: www.evc.edu

Facilities & Registration Information

Facilities are available for:
External Groups
☒ Profit Organizations
☒ Non-Profit Organizations
☒ Educational Institutions

Rates
Private Hour: $200.00
Day: $0.00
Public Hour: $200.00
Day: $0.00

Available to outside groups
☐ Anytime
☒ Weekdays only
☐ Weekends
☐ Early mornings
☐ Evenings

General information
Days advance notice: 90
Number teleconferencing rooms: 2
Capacity of largest room: 150
- Seating at: Chairs
Dial out phone: No
Fax machine: No
Parking: N/A
Catering service: No
Distance to hotel: 10+ miles

Technical Capabilities

Satellite downlinks
Number of downlinks: 1
☒ Steerable
☐ Fixed
Aimed at:
☒ C-Band
☒ Ku-Band
☐ Hybrid
☐ Analog
☒ Digital

Compressed video rates
Transmission Rate(s):
N/A
Frames Per Second: 0
Plans for new digital downlink? No

Video programs can be sent to:
☐ On campus buildings
☐ Campuses of college
☐ Other edu. institutions
☐ K-12 schools
☐ Businesses
☐ Homes

Video signals can be sent via:
☐ Satellite uplink
☐ Broadcast
☐ Microwave
☐ ITFS
☐ Cable TV
☐ Phone network
☐ Dedicated line
☐ Other
☐ College uplink
☐ College station
☐ College licensed
☐ College licensed
☐ Dedicated channel
☐ ISDN
☐ Leased uplink
☐ PBS station
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Public/educational
☐ ATM

Programming Services

	Satellite teleconferencing	Videoconferencing
Staff development	☒	☐
College courses	☒	☐
Community/Town interest	☒	☐
Business / Training	☒	☐
Academic forums	☒	☐
Workshops	☒	☐
Other	☐	☐

Teleconferencing subjects
☐ Health
☒ Education
☐ Business
☐ Social/Political
☐ Other

Contact Information

Satellite Teleconferencing
Name: Carl Fisher
Phone: 408-274-7900 x-6545
E-mail:

Videoconferencing
Name: Carl Fisher
Phone: 408-274-7900 x-6545
E-mail:

Distance Learning
Name: Appi Mishra
Phone: 408-270-6450
E-mail:

Internet Courses
Name: Appi Mishra
Phone: 408-270-6450
E-mail:

See Also: In California: Alameda; Berkeley; Cupertino; Fremont; Hayward; Kentfield; Livermore; Oakland; Pleasant Hill; San Francisco; San Jose; San Mateo; San Peublo; Saratoga

---

College Name: Cuesta College
Dept/Bldg/Street: Library Bldg P.O. Box 8106-Hwy 1
City: San Luis Obispo State: CA Zip: 93403-8106
Phone: 805-546-3151
Fax: 805-546-3904
Web:

Facilities & Registration Information

Facilities are available for:
External Groups
☐ Profit Organizations
☒ Non-Profit Organizations
☐ Educational Institutions

Rates
Private Hour: $0.00
Day: $0.00
Public Hour: $20.00
Day: $0.00

Available to outside groups
☐ Anytime
☐ Weekdays only
☒ Weekends
☐ Early mornings
☐ Evenings

General information
Days advance notice: 21
Number teleconferencing rooms: 2
Capacity of largest room: 40
Seating at: N/A
Dial out phone: Yes
Fax machine: No
Parking: Payment
Catering service: Yes
Distance to hotel: 10+ miles

Technical Capabilities

Satellite downlinks
Number of downlinks: 2
☒ Steerable
☐ Fixed
Aimed at:
☒ C-Band
☒ Ku-Band
☒ Hybrid
☒ Analog
☐ Digital

Compressed video rates
Transmission Rate(s):
N/A
Frames Per Second: 0
Plans for new digital downlink? Yes

Video programs can be sent to:
☐ On campus buildings
☐ Campuses of college
☐ Other edu. institutions
☐ K-12 schools
☐ Businesses
☐ Homes

Video signals can be sent via:
☐ Satellite uplink
☐ Broadcast
☐ Microwave
☐ ITFS
☐ Cable TV
☐ Phone network
☐ Dedicated line
☐ Other
☐ College uplink
☐ College station
☐ College licensed
☐ College licensed
☐ Dedicated channel
☐ ISDN
☐ Leased uplink
☐ PBS station
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Public/educational
☐ ATM

Programming Services

	Satellite teleconferencing	Videoconferencing
Staff development	☒	☐
College courses	☒	☐
Community/Town interest	☒	☐
Business / Training	☒	☐
Academic forums	☒	☐
Workshops	☒	☐
Other	☒	☐

Teleconferencing subjects
☒ Health
☒ Education
☐ Business
☒ Social/Political
☐ Other

Contact Information

Satellite Teleconferencing
Name: Yolanda Waddell
Phone: 805-546-3151
E-mail:

Videoconferencing
Name:
Phone:
E-mail:

Distance Learning
Name:
Phone:
E-mail:

Internet Courses
Name:
Phone:
E-mail:

College Name: Palomar Community College District
Dept/Bldg/Street: Educational Televison, 1140 West Mission Road
City: San Marcos State: CA Zip: 92079
Phone: 619-744-1150
Fax: 619-744-8123
Web: http://mozes.owl.csusm.edu

Facilities & Registration Information

Facilities are available for:
External Groups
☒ Profit Organizations
☒ Non-Profit Organizations
☐ Educational Institutions

Rates
Private Hour: $0.00
Day: $0.00
Public Hour: $0.00
Day: $0.00

Available to outside groups
☐ Anytime
☐ Weekdays only
☐ Weekends
☒ Early mornings
☒ Evenings

General information
Days advance notice: 30
Number teleconferencing rooms: 2
Capacity of largest room: 150
Seating at: Desks
Dial out phone: Yes
Fax machine: Yes
Parking: Permit Rq
Catering service: Yes
Distance to hotel: under 5 miles

Technical Capabilities

Satellite downlinks
Number of downlinks: 2
☒ Steerable
☐ Fixed
Aimed at:
☒ C-Band
☒ Ku-Band
☐ Hybrid
☒ Analog
☐ Digital

Compressed video rates
Transmission Rate(s): N/A
Frames Per Second: 0
Plans for new digital downlink? Yes

Video programs can be sent to:
☐ On campus buildings
☒ Campuses of college
☒ Other edu. institutions
☒ K-12 schools
☒ Businesses
☒ Homes

Video signals can be sent via:
☒ Satellite uplink
☒ Broadcast
☒ Microwave
☒ ITFS
☒ Cable TV
☐ Phone network
☐ Dedicated line
☐ Other
☐ College uplink
☒ College station
☐ College licensed
☒ College licensed
☐ Dedicated channel
☐ ISDN
☒ Leased uplink
☐ PBS station
☒ Licensed by other
☐ Licensed by other
☒ Public/educational
☐ ATM

Programming Services

	Satellite teleconferencing	Videoconferencing
Staff development	☒	☐
College courses	☐	☐
Community/Town interest	☒	☐
Business / Training	☒	☐
Academic forums	☐	☐
Workshops	☒	☐
Other	☐	☐

Teleconferencing subjects
☐ Health
☒ Education
☒ Business
☐ Social/Political
☒ Other

Contact Information

	Satellite Teleconferencing	Videoconferencing	Distance Learning	Internet Courses
Name:	Patricia Moyer	Patricia Moyer	Patricia Moyer	Patricia Moyer
Phone:	619-744-1150 x-2722	619-744-1150 x-2722	619-744-1150 x-2722	619-744-1150 x-2722
E-mail:				

College Name: San Mateo Community College District
Dept/Bldg/Street: 1700 W. Hillsdale BLVD,
City: San Mateo State: CA Zip: 94402
Phone: 415-574-6208
Fax: 415-306-3149
Web: www.smccd.cc.ca.us/smccd/smccd

Facilities & Registration Information

Facilities are available for:
N/A
☐ Profit Organizations
☐ Non-Profit Organizations
☐ Educational Institutions

Rates
Private Hour: $0.00
Day: $0.00
Public Hour: $0.00
Day: $0.00

Available to outside groups
☐ Anytime
☐ Weekdays only
☐ Weekends
☐ Early mornings
☐ Evenings

General information
Days advance notice: 0
Number teleconferencing rooms: 0
Capacity of largest room: 0
Seating at: N/A
Dial out phone: N/A
Fax machine: N/A
Parking: N/A
Catering service: N/A
Distance to hotel: N/A

Technical Capabilities

Satellite downlinks
Number of downlinks: 0
☐ Steerable
☐ Fixed
Aimed at:
☐ C-Band
☐ Ku-Band
☐ Hybrid
☐ Analog
☐ Digital

Compressed video rates
Transmission Rate(s): 112/128
Frames Per Second: 3
Plans for new digital downlink? N/A

Video programs can be sent to:
☐ On campus buildings
☐ Campuses of college
☐ Other edu. institutions
☐ K-12 schools
☒ Businesses
☒ Homes

Video signals can be sent via:
☐ Satellite uplink
☐ Broadcast
☐ Microwave
☐ ITFS
☒ Cable TV
☒ Phone network
☐ Dedicated line
☐ Other
☐ College uplink
☐ College station
☐ College licensed
☐ College licensed
☐ Dedicated channel
☒ ISDN
☐ Leased uplink
☐ PBS station
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Licensed by other
☒ Public/educational
☐ ATM

Programming Services

	Satellite teleconferencing	Videoconferencing
Staff development	☐	☒
College courses	☐	☒
Community/Town interest	☐	☐
Business / Training	☐	☐
Academic forums	☐	☐
Workshops	☐	☐
Other	☐	☐

Teleconferencing subjects
☐ Health
☐ Education
☐ Business
☐ Social/Political
☐ Other

Contact Information

	Satellite Teleconferencing	Videoconferencing	Distance Learning	Internet Courses
Name:	Computer Dept.			
Phone:				
E-mail:				

See Also: In California: Alameda; Berkeley; Cupertino; Fremont; Hayward; Kentfield; Livermore; Oakland; Pleasant Hill; San Franciaco; San Jose; San Mateo; San Peublo; Saratoga

College Name: Contra Costa College
Dept/Bldg/Street: 2600 Mission Bell Dr.
City: San Peublo **State:** CA **Zip:** 94806
Phone: 510-235-7800
Fax: 510-236-6768
Web:

Facilities & Registration Information

Facilities are available for:
External Groups
☒ Profit Organizations
☒ Non-Profit Organizations
☒ Educational Institutions

Rates
Private Hour: $0.00
Day: $0.00
Public Hour: $0.00
Day: $0.00

Available to outside groups
☒ Anytime
☐ Weekdays only
☐ Weekends
☐ Early mornings
☐ Evenings

General information
Days advance notice: 7
Number teleconferencing rooms: 3
Capacity of largest room: 350
Seating at: Chairs
Dial out phone: Yes
Fax machine: Yes
Parking: Free
Catering service: N/A
Distance to hotel: under 5 miles

Technical Capabilities

Satellite downlinks
Number of downlinks: 0
☒ Steerable
☐ Fixed
Aimed at:
☐ C-Band
☐ Ku-Band
☒ Hybrid
☒ Analog
☒ Digital

Compressed video rates
Transmission Rate(s): 384
Frames Per Second: 0
Plans for new digital downlink? Not Sure

Video programs can be sent to:
☒ On campus buildings
☒ Campuses of college
☒ Other edu. institutions
☒ K-12 schools
☒ Businesses
☒ Homes

Video signals can be sent via:
☐ Satellite uplink
☐ Broadcast
☐ Microwave
☐ ITFS
☐ Cable TV
☒ Phone network
☐ Dedicated line
☐ Other
☐ College uplink
☒ College station
☐ College licensed
☐ College licensed
☐ Dedicated channel
☒ ISDN
☐ Leased uplink
☐ PBS station
☒ Licensed by other
☒ Licensed by other
☒ Public/educational
☐ ATM

Programming Services

	Satellite teleconferencing	Videoconferencing
Staff development	☒	☒
College courses	☐	☒
Community/Town interest	☒	☐
Business / Training	☒	☒
Academic forums	☒	☒
Workshops	☐	☐
Other	☐	☐

Teleconferencing subjects
☒ Health
☒ Education
☒ Business
☐ Social/Political
☐ Other

Contact Information

Satellite Teleconferencing
Name: Frank Homcabe
Phone:
E-mail:

Videoconferencing
Name: Bob Dabney
Phone:
E-mail:

Distance Learning
Name: Camelia Rose
Phone:
E-mail:

Internet Courses
Name: Mckinley Williams
Phone:
E-mail:

See Also: In California: Alameda; Berkeley; Cupertino; Fremont; Hayward; Kentfield; Livermore; Oakland; Pleasant Hill; San Francisco; San Jose; San Mateo; San Peublo; Saratoga

College Name: San Bernandino Community College district
Dept/Bldg/Street: KVCR-TV, 701 S Mt. Vernon Avenue
City: San Semandino **State:** CA **Zip:** 92419
Phone: 909-88-6511 x-1602
Fax:
Web:

Facilities & Registration Information

Facilities are available for:
External Groups
☒ Profit Organizations
☒ Non-Profit Organizations
☐ Educational Institutions

Rates
Private Hour: $550.00
Day: $1,023.00
Public Hour: $550.00
Day: $1,023.00

Available to outside groups
☐ Anytime
☒ Weekdays only
☐ Weekends
☐ Early mornings
☐ Evenings

General information
Days advance notice: 14
Number teleconferencing rooms: 5
Capacity of largest room: 300
Seating at: Chairs
Dial out phone: Yes
Fax machine: N/A
Parking: Payment
Catering service: Yes
Distance to hotel: 10+ miles

Technical Capabilities

Satellite downlinks
Number of downlinks: 4
☒ Steerable
☒ Fixed
Aimed at:
Telstar 401
☒ C-Band
☒ Ku-Band
☐ Hybrid
☒ Analog
☒ Digital

Compressed video rates
Transmission Rate(s): N/A
Frames Per Second: 0
Plans for new digital downlink? N/A

Video programs can be sent to:
☒ On campus buildings
☒ Campuses of college
☒ Other edu. institutions
☒ K-12 schools
☒ Businesses
☒ Homes

Video signals can be sent via:
☐ Satellite uplink
☒ Broadcast
☒ Microwave
☒ ITFS
☐ Cable TV
☐ Phone network
☐ Dedicated line
☐ Other
☐ College uplink
☒ College station
☒ College licensed
☒ College licensed
☐ Dedicated channel
☐ ISDN
☐ Leased uplink
☒ PBS station
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Public/educational
☐ ATM

Programming Services

	Satellite teleconferencing	Videoconferencing
Staff development	☒	☐
College courses	☒	☐
Community/Town interest	☒	☐
Business / Training	☒	☐
Academic forums	☒	☐
Workshops	☒	☐
Other	☐	☐

Teleconferencing subjects
☒ Health
☒ Education
☒ Business
☐ Social/Political
☐ Other

Contact Information

Satellite Teleconferencing
Name: Lew Warren
Phone: 909-88-6511 x-1602
E-mail: Lew_warren@kvcr.pbs.org

Videoconferencing
Name: Lew Warren
Phone: 909-88-6511 x-1602
E-mail: Lew_warren@kvcr.pbs.org

Distance Learning
Name: Lew Warren
Phone: 909-88-6511 x-1602
E-mail: Lew_warren@kvcr.pbs.org

Internet Courses
Name:
Phone:
E-mail:

College Name: Rancho Santiago College
Dept/Bldg/Street: 1530 W. 17th St.
City: Santa Ana State: CA Zip: 92706
Phone: 714-564-6746
Fax: 714-564-6745
Web:

Facilities & Registration Information

Facilities are available for:
Students/Staff only

☐ Profit Organizations
☐ Non-Profit Organizations
☐ Educational Institutions

Rates
Private Hour: $175.00
Day: $0.00
Public Hour: $100.00
Day: $30.00

Available to outside groups
☐ Anytime
☒ Weekdays only
☐ Weekends
☐ Early mornings
☐ Evenings

General information
Days advance notice: 0
Number teleconferencing rooms: 14
Capacity of largest room: 25
Seating at: Tables
Dial out phone: Not Sure
Fax machine: No
Parking: Permit Rq
Catering service: Yes
Distance to hotel: 10+ miles

Technical Capabilities

Satellite downlinks
Number of downlinks: 2
☒ Steerable
☐ Fixed
Aimed at:
☐ C-Band
☐ Ku-Band
☒ Hybrid
☒ Analog
☒ Digital

Compressed video rates
Transmission Rate(s): N/A
Frames Per Second: 0
Plans for new digital downlink? Yes

Video programs can be sent to:
☒ On campus buildings
☒ Campuses of college
☐ Other edu. institutions
☐ K-12 schools
☐ Businesses
☒ Homes

Video signals can be sent via:
☐ Satellite uplink
☐ Broadcast
☒ Microwave
☐ ITFS
☒ Cable TV
☐ Phone network
☐ Dedicated line
☐ Other
☐ College uplink
☐ College station
☒ College licensed
☐ College licensed
☒ Dedicated channel
☐ ISDN
☐ Leased uplink
☐ PBS station
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Licensed by other
☒ Public/educational
☐ ATM

Programming Services

	Satellite teleconferencing	Videoconferencing
Staff development	☒	☐
College courses	☒	☐
Community/Town interest	☒	☐
Business / Training	☒	☐
Academic forums	☒	☐
Workshops	☒	☐
Other	☒	☐

Teleconferencing subjects
☐ Health
☒ Education
☒ Business
☐ Social/Political
☒ Other

Contact Information

	Satellite Teleconferencing	Videoconferencing	Distance Learning	Internet Courses
Name:	Charles Thomas	Charles Thomas	Carolyn Breden	John Lukenberg
Phone:	714-564-6721	714-564-6721	714-564-6800	714-564-6731
E-mail:				

College Name: Santa Barbara City College
Dept/Bldg/Street: 721 Cliff Dr.
City: Santa Barbara State: CA Zip: 93109
Phone: 805-965-0581
Fax: 805-963-7222
Web: http://www.sbcc.cc.ca.us

Facilities & Registration Information

Facilities are available for:
External Groups

☒ Profit Organizations
☒ Non-Profit Organizations
☐ Educational Institutions

Rates
Private Hour: $0.00
Day: $0.00
Public Hour: $0.00
Day: $0.00

Available to outside groups
☐ Anytime
☐ Weekdays only
☐ Weekends
☒ Early mornings
☒ Evenings

General information
Days advance notice: 14
Number teleconferencing rooms: 6
Capacity of largest room: 150
Seating at: Desks
Dial out phone: Yes
Fax machine: No
Parking: Free
Catering service: Yes
Distance to hotel: under 5 miles

Technical Capabilities

Satellite downlinks
Number of downlinks: 2
☒ Steerable
☐ Fixed
Aimed at:
☒ C-Band
☒ Ku-Band
☐ Hybrid
☒ Analog
☐ Digital

Compressed video rates
Transmission Rate(s): N/A
Frames Per Second: 0
Plans for new digital downlink? Yes

Video programs can be sent to:
☒ On campus buildings
☐ Campuses of college
☐ Other edu. institutions
☐ K-12 schools
☐ Businesses
☐ Homes

Video signals can be sent via:
☐ Satellite uplink
☐ Broadcast
☐ Microwave
☐ ITFS
☐ Cable TV
☐ Phone network
☐ Dedicated line
☐ Other
☐ College uplink
☐ College station
☐ College licensed
☐ College licensed
☐ Dedicated channel
☐ ISDN
☐ Leased uplink
☐ PBS station
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Public/educational
☐ ATM

Programming Services

	Satellite teleconferencing	Videoconferencing
Staff development	☒	☐
College courses	☐	☐
Community/Town interest	☒	☐
Business / Training	☒	☐
Academic forums	☒	☐
Workshops	☒	☐
Other	☐	☐

Teleconferencing subjects
☐ Health
☒ Education
☒ Business
☐ Social/Political
☒ Other

Contact Information

	Satellite Teleconferencing	Videoconferencing	Distance Learning	Internet Courses
Name:	Tom Zeiher			
Phone:	805-965-0581 X2449			
E-mail:	Zeiher@gate1sbcc.ca.us			

College Name: Mission College
Dept/Bldg/Street: 3000 Mission College Blvd.
City: Santa Clara State: CA Zip: 95054-1897
Phone: 408-567-2811
Fax: 408-496-0462
Web: dick_sweetapple@wvmccd.cc.ca.us

Facilities & Registration Information

Facilities are available for:
External Groups

- ☒ Profit Organizations
- ☐ Non-Profit Organizations
- ☐ Educational Institutions

Rates

Private Hour: $150.00
Day: $1,500.00
Public Hour: $0.00
Day: $0.00

Available to outside groups

- ☒ Anytime
- ☐ Weekdays only
- ☐ Weekends
- ☐ Early mornings
- ☐ Evenings

General information

Days advance notice: 14
Number teleconferencing rooms: 4
Capacity of largest room: 150
Seating at: Tables
Dial out phone: Yes
Fax machine: Yes
Parking: Payment
Catering service: Yes
Distance to hotel: under 5 miles

Technical Capabilities

Satellite downlinks

Number of downlinks: 2

- ☒ Steerable
- ☐ Fixed

Aimed at:

- ☒ C-Band
- ☒ Ku-Band
- ☐ Hybrid
- ☒ Analog
- ☐ Digital

Compressed video rates

Transmission Rate(s): 384
Frames Per Second: 30
Plans for new digital downlink? No

Video programs can be sent to:

- ☒ On campus buildings
- ☒ Campuses of college
- ☒ Other edu. institutions
- ☒ K-12 schools
- ☒ Businesses
- ☐ Homes

Video signals can be sent via:

- ☐ Satellite uplink
- ☐ Broadcast
- ☐ Microwave
- ☒ ITFS
- ☐ Cable TV
- ☒ Phone network
- ☐ Dedicated line
- ☐ Other
- ☐ College uplink
- ☐ College station
- ☐ College licensed
- ☐ College licensed
- ☐ Dedicated channel
- ☒ ISDN
- ☐ Leased uplink
- ☐ PBS station
- ☐ Licensed by other
- ☒ Licensed by other
- ☐ Public/educational
- ☐ ATM

Programming Services

	Satellite teleconferencing	Videoconferencing
Staff development	☒	☒
College courses	☒	☒
Community/Town interest	☒	☒
Business / Training	☒	☒
Academic forums	☒	☒
Workshops	☒	☒
Other	☐	☒

Teleconferencing subjects

- ☐ Health
- ☒ Education
- ☒ Business
- ☐ Social/Political
- ☐ Other

Contact Information

	Satellite Teleconferencing	Videoconferencing	Distance Learning	Internet Courses
Name:	Dick Sweetapple	Dick Sweetapple	Dick Sweetapple	Bruce Judd
Phone:	408-567-2811	408-567-2811	408-567-2811	408-567-2813
E-mail:	dick_sweetapple@wvmccd.c	dick_sweetapple@wvmccd.c	dick_sweetapple@wvmccd.c	bruce_judd@wvmccd.cc.ca.u

---

College Name: College of the Canyons
Dept/Bldg/Street: 26455 Rockwell Canyon Road
City: Santa Clarita State: CA Zip: 91355
Phone: 805-259-7800
Fax: 805-253-1845
Web: HTTP://WWW.COC.CC.CA.US

Facilities & Registration Information

Facilities are available for:
External Groups

- ☒ Profit Organizations
- ☒ Non-Profit Organizations
- ☐ Educational Institutions

Rates

Private Hour: $72.00
Day: $0.00
Public Hour: $22.00
Day: $0.00

Available to outside groups

- ☒ Anytime
- ☐ Weekdays only
- ☐ Weekends
- ☐ Early mornings
- ☐ Evenings

General information

Days advance notice: 14
Number teleconferencing rooms: 3
Capacity of largest room: 50
Seating at: Chairs
Dial out phone: No
Fax machine: Yes
Parking: Permit Rq
Catering service: Yes
Distance to hotel: under 5 miles

Technical Capabilities

Satellite downlinks

Number of downlinks: 1

- ☒ Steerable
- ☐ Fixed

Aimed at:

- ☒ C-Band
- ☒ Ku-Band
- ☐ Hybrid
- ☒ Analog
- ☐ Digital

Compressed video rates

Transmission Rate(s): N/A
Frames Per Second: 0
Plans for new digital downlink? Yes

Video programs can be sent to:

- ☐ On campus buildings
- ☐ Campuses of college
- ☐ Other edu. institutions
- ☐ K-12 schools
- ☐ Businesses
- ☐ Homes

Video signals can be sent via:

- ☐ Satellite uplink
- ☐ Broadcast
- ☐ Microwave
- ☐ ITFS
- ☐ Cable TV
- ☐ Phone network
- ☐ Dedicated line
- ☐ Other
- ☐ College uplink
- ☐ College station
- ☐ College licensed
- ☐ College licensed
- ☐ Dedicated channel
- ☐ ISDN
- ☐ Leased uplink
- ☐ PBS station
- ☐ Licensed by other
- ☐ Licensed by other
- ☐ Public/educational
- ☐ ATM

Programming Services

	Satellite teleconferencing	Videoconferencing
Staff development	☒	☐
College courses	☐	☐
Community/Town interest	☐	☐
Business / Training	☒	☐
Academic forums	☒	☐
Workshops	☒	☐
Other	☐	☐

Teleconferencing subjects

- ☐ Health
- ☒ Education
- ☐ Business
- ☐ Social/Political
- ☒ Other

Contact Information

	Satellite Teleconferencing	Videoconferencing	Distance Learning	Internet Courses
Name:	Jan Keller		Jan Keller	
Phone:	805-259-7800 x-330		805-259-7800 x-330	
E-mail:	kellerj@coc.cc.ca.us		keller_j@coc.cc.ca.us	

College Name: Allan Hancock College
Dept/Bldg/Street: Media Services 800 S. College
City: Santa Maria State: CA Zip: 93454
Phone: 922-6966 -x3362
Fax: .
Web:

Facilities & Registration Information

Facilities are available for:
Students/Staff only

☐ Profit Organizations
☐ Non-Profit Organizations
☐ Educational Institutions

Rates
Private Hour: $0.00
Day: $0.00
Public Hour: $0.00
Day: $0.00

Available to outside groups
☐ Anytime
☐ Weekdays only
☐ Weekends
☐ Early mornings
☐ Evenings

General information
Days advance notice: 0
Number teleconferencing rooms: 1
Capacity of largest room: 40
Seating at: Chairs
Dial out phone: Yes
Fax machine: No
Parking: Permit Rq
Catering service: No
Distance to hotel: under 5 miles

Technical Capabilities

Satellite downlinks
Number of downlinks: 1
☒ Steerable
☐ Fixed
Aimed at:
☒ C-Band
☒ Ku-Band
☐ Hybrid
☒ Analog
☐ Digital

Compressed video rates
Transmission Rate(s):
N/A
Frames Per Second: 0
Plans for new digital downlink? Yes

Video programs can be sent to:
☒ On campus buildings
☐ Campuses of college
☐ Other edu. institutions
☐ K-12 schools
☐ Businesses
☐ Homes

Video signals can be sent via:
☐ Satellite uplink
☐ Broadcast
☐ Microwave
☐ ITFS
☒ Cable TV
☐ Phone network
☐ Dedicated line
☐ Other
☐ College uplink
☐ College station
☐ College licensed
☐ College licensed
☐ Dedicated channel
☐ ISDN
☐ Leased uplink
☐ PBS station
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Public/educational
☐ ATM

Programming Services

	Satellite teleconferencing	Videoconferencing
Staff development	☒	☐
College courses	☐	☐
Community/Town interest	☐	☐
Business / Training	☐	☐
Academic forums	☒	☐
Workshops	☒	☐
Other	☐	☐

Teleconferencing subjects
☐ Health
☒ Education
☐ Business
☐ Social/Political
☐ Other

Contact Information

Satellite Teleconferencing	Videoconferencing	Distance Learning	Internet Courses
Name: Bill Ames	Name:	Name:	Name:
Phone: 922-6966 -x3362	Phone:	Phone:	Phone:
E-mail:	E-mail:	E-mail:	E-mail:

College Name: Santa Monica College
Dept/Bldg/Street: Media Center 1900 Pico BLVD.
City: Santa Monica State: CA Zip: 90405
Phone: 310-450-5150 x 9949
Fax: 310-452-9385
Web: http://www/smc/edu

Facilities & Registration Information

Facilities are available for:
N/A

☐ Profit Organizations
☐ Non-Profit Organizations
☐ Educational Institutions

Rates
Private Hour: $0.00
Day: $0.00
Public Hour: $0.00
Day: $0.00

Available to outside groups
☐ Anytime
☐ Weekdays only
☐ Weekends
☐ Early mornings
☐ Evenings

General information
Days advance notice: 0
Number teleconferencing rooms: 0
Capacity of largest room: 0
Seating at: N/A
Dial out phone: N/A
Fax machine: N/A
Parking: N/A
Catering service: N/A
Distance to hotel: N/A

Technical Capabilities

Satellite downlinks
Number of downlinks: 2
☒ Steerable
☐ Fixed
Aimed at:
☒ C-Band
☒ Ku-Band
☐ Hybrid
☒ Analog
☐ Digital

Compressed video rates
Transmission Rate(s):
N/A
Frames Per Second: 0
Plans for new digital downlink? Not Sure

Video programs can be sent to:
☐ On campus buildings
☐ Campuses of college
☐ Other edu. institutions
☐ K-12 schools
☐ Businesses
☒ Homes

Video signals can be sent via:
☐ Satellite uplink
☐ Broadcast
☐ Microwave
☐ ITFS
☒ Cable TV
☐ Phone network
☐ Dedicated line
☐ Other
☐ College uplink
☐ College station
☐ College licensed
☐ College licensed
☐ Dedicated channel
☐ ISDN
☐ Leased uplink
☐ PBS station
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Licensed by other
☒ Public/educational
☐ ATM

Programming Services

	Satellite teleconferencing	Videoconferencing
Staff development	☒	☒
College courses	☐	☐
Community/Town interest	☐	☐
Business / Training	☐	☐
Academic forums	☐	☒
Workshops	☐	☒
Other	☐	☐

Teleconferencing subjects
☐ Health
☒ Education
☐ Business
☒ Social/Political
☐ Other

Contact Information

Satellite Teleconferencing	Videoconferencing	Distance Learning	Internet Courses
Name: Steve Levine	Name:	Name:	Name:
Phone: 310-450-5150x 9949	Phone:	Phone:	Phone:
E-mail: slevine@smc.edu	E-mail:	E-mail:	E-mail:

College Name: Santa Rosa Junior College
Dept/Bldg/Street: 1501 Mandorino Ave.
City: Santa Rosa State: CA Zip: 95401
Phone: 707-527-4441
Fax: 707-527-4816
Web: steve_olson@garfield.santarosa.edu

Facilities & Registration Information

Facilities are available for:
N/A

- ☒ Profit Organizations
- ☒ Non-Profit Organizations
- ☐ Educational Institutions

Rates
Private Hour: $0.00
Day: $0.00
Public Hour: $0.00
Day: $0.00

Available to outside groups
- ☐ Anytime
- ☐ Weekdays only
- ☐ Weekends
- ☐ Early mornings
- ☐ Evenings

General information
Days advance notice: 0
Number teleconferencing rooms: 0
Capacity of largest room: 0
Seating at: N/A
Dial out phone: N/A
Fax machine: N/A
Parking: N/A
Catering service: N/A
Distance to hotel: N/A

Technical Capabilities

Satellite downlinks
Number of downlinks: 1
- ☒ Steerable
- ☐ Fixed

Aimed at:
- ☐ C-Band
- ☒ Ku-Band
- ☐ Hybrid
- ☒ Analog
- ☐ Digital

Compressed video rates
Transmission Rate(s):
N/A
Frames Per Second: 0
Plans for new digital downlink? Not Sure

Video programs can be sent to:
- ☒ On campus buildings
- ☐ Campuses of college
- ☐ Other edu. institutions
- ☐ K-12 schools
- ☐ Businesses
- ☐ Homes

Video signals can be sent via:
- ☐ Satellite uplink
- ☒ Broadcast
- ☐ Microwave
- ☐ ITFS
- ☒ Cable TV
- ☐ Phone network
- ☐ Dedicated line
- ☐ Other
- ☐ College uplink
- ☒ College station
- ☐ College licensed
- ☐ College licensed
- ☒ Dedicated channel
- ☐ ISDN
- ☐ Leased uplink
- ☒ PBS station
- ☐ Licensed by other
- ☐ Licensed by other
- ☒ Public/educational
- ☐ ATM

Programming Services

	Satellite teleconferencing	Videoconferencing
Staff development		☒
College courses	☐	☒
Community/Town interest	☐	☐
Business / Training	☒	☒
Academic forums	☐	☐
Workshops	☒	☒
Other	☐	☒

Teleconferencing subjects
- ☐ Health
- ☒ Education
- ☒ Business
- ☐ Social/Political
- ☐ Other

Contact Information

	Satellite Teleconferencing	Videoconferencing	Distance Learning	Internet Courses
Name:	Steve Olson	Steve Olson	Steve Olson	Steve Olson
Phone:	707-527-4441	707-527-4441	707-527-4441	707-527-4441
E-mail:				

College Name: West Valley College
Dept/Bldg/Street: 14000 Fruitvale Ave
City: Saratoga State: CA Zip: 95070
Phone: 408-741-2140
Fax: 408-741-2134
Web: http://www.wvmccd.cc.ca.us/wvc/

Facilities & Registration Information

Facilities are available for:
External Groups

- ☐ Profit Organizations
- ☐ Non-Profit Organizations
- ☒ Educational Institutions

Rates
Private Hour: $200.00
Day: $1,000.00
Public Hour: $150.00
Day: $800.00

Available to outside groups
- ☐ Anytime
- ☐ Weekdays only
- ☐ Weekends
- ☒ Early mornings
- ☐ Evenings

General information
Days advance notice: 2
Number teleconferencing rooms: 2
Capacity of largest room: 49
Seating at: Chairs
Dial out phone: Yes
Fax machine: Yes
Parking: Payment
Catering service: Yes
Distance to hotel: 10+ miles

Technical Capabilities

Satellite downlinks
Number of downlinks: 3
- ☒ Steerable
- ☐ Fixed

Aimed at:
- ☒ C-Band
- ☒ Ku-Band
- ☐ Hybrid
- ☒ Analog
- ☐ Digital

Compressed video rates
Transmission Rate(s):
112/128, 384
Frames Per Second: 30
Plans for new digital downlink? Yes

Video programs can be sent to:
- ☒ On campus buildings
- ☐ Campuses of college
- ☒ Other edu. institutions
- ☒ K-12 schools
- ☒ Businesses
- ☐ Homes

Video signals can be sent via:
- ☐ Satellite uplink
- ☐ Broadcast
- ☐ Microwave
- ☐ ITFS
- ☒ Cable TV
- ☒ Phone network
- ☐ Dedicated line
- ☐ Other
- ☐ College uplink
- ☐ College station
- ☐ College licensed
- ☐ College licensed
- ☒ Dedicated channel
- ☒ ISDN
- ☐ Leased uplink
- ☐ PBS station
- ☐ Licensed by other
- ☐ Licensed by other
- ☒ Public/educational
- ☐ ATM

Programming Services

	Satellite teleconferencing	Videoconferencing
Staff development	☒	☐
College courses	☐	☒
Community/Town interest	☐	☒
Business / Training	☒	☒
Academic forums	☒	☐
Workshops	☐	☐
Other	☐	☐

Teleconferencing subjects
- ☐ Health
- ☒ Education
- ☒ Business
- ☐ Social/Political
- ☐ Other

Contact Information

	Satellite Teleconferencing	Videoconferencing	Distance Learning	Internet Courses
Name:	Dave Fishbaugh	Dave Fishbaugh	Dave Fishbaugh	Dave Fishbaugh
Phone:	408-741-2140	408-741-2140	408-741-2140	408-741-2140
E-mail:	dave_fishbaugh@wvmccd.cc	dave_fishbaugh@wvmccd.cc	dave_fishbaugh@wvmccd.cc	dave_fishbaugh@wvmccd.cc

See Also: In California: Alameda; Berkeley; Cupertino; Fremont; Hayward; Kentfield; Livermore; Oakland; Pleasant Hill; San Francisco; San Jose; San Mateo; San Peublo; Saratoga

College Name: Lassen Community College
Dept/Bldg/Street: TV Studio, PO Box 3000 HWY 139
City: Sasanville **State:** CA **Zip:** 96130
Phone: 916-251-8862
Fax: 916-257-8964
Web:

Facilities & Registration Information

Facilities are available for:
N/A
☒ Profit Organizations
☒ Non-Profit Organizations
☒ Educational Institutions

Rates
Private Hour: $0.00
Day: $450.00
Public Hour: $0.00
Day: $450.00

Available to outside groups
☐ Anytime
☐ Weekdays only
☐ Weekends
☐ Early mornings
☐ Evenings

General information
Days advance notice: 30
Number teleconferencing rooms: 2
Capacity of largest room: 70
Seating at: Tables
Dial out phone: Yes
Fax machine: Not Sure
Parking: Free
Catering service: Yes
Distance to hotel: under 5 miles

Technical Capabilities

Satellite downlinks
Number of downlinks: 0
☒ Steerable
☒ Fixed
Aimed at:
Telstar 401
☒ C-Band
☒ Ku-Band
☐ Hybrid
☐ Analog
☒ Digital

Compressed video rates
Transmission Rate(s):
N/A
Frames Per Second: 0
Plans for new digital downlink? Not Sure

Video programs can be sent to:
☒ On campus buildings
☐ Campuses of college
☐ Other edu. institutions
☐ K-12 schools
☐ Businesses
☒ Homes

Video signals can be sent via:
☐ Satellite uplink
☐ Broadcast
☐ Microwave
☐ ITFS
☒ Cable TV
☐ Phone network
☐ Dedicated line
☐ Other
☐ College uplink
☐ College station
☐ College licensed
☐ College licensed
☐ Dedicated channel
☐ ISDN
☐ Leased uplink
☐ PBS station
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Public/educational
☐ ATM

Programming Services

	Satellite teleconferencing	Videoconferencing
Staff development	☐	☐
College courses	☒	☐
Community/Town interest	☒	☐
Business / Training	☐	☐
Academic forums	☒	☐
Workshops	☒	☐
Other	☐	☐

Teleconferencing subjects
☐ Health
☒ Education
☐ Business
☐ Social/Political
☐ Other

Contact Information

	Satellite Teleconferencing	Videoconferencing	Distance Learning	Internet Courses
Name:	William Baker			
Phone:	916-251-8862			
E-mail:				

College Name: Lake Tahoe Community College
Dept/Bldg/Street: 1 College Dr.
City: So. Lake Tahoe **State:** CA **Zip:** 96150
Phone: 916-541-4660
Fax: 916-541-7852
Web:

Facilities & Registration Information

Facilities are available for:
External Groups
☒ Profit Organizations
☒ Non-Profit Organizations
☒ Educational Institutions

Rates
Private Hour: $0.00
Day: $0.00
Public Hour: $0.00
Day: $0.00

Available to outside groups
☐ Anytime
☐ Weekdays only
☐ Weekends
☐ Early mornings
☐ Evenings

General information
Days advance notice: 90
Number teleconferencing rooms: 2
Capacity of largest room: 250
Seating at: Desks
Dial out phone: No
Fax machine: Yes
Parking: Free
Catering service: No
Distance to hotel: 10+ miles

Technical Capabilities

Satellite downlinks
Number of downlinks: 3
☒ Steerable
☒ Fixed
Aimed at:
☒ C-Band
☒ Ku-Band
☐ Hybrid
☒ Analog
☐ Digital

Compressed video rates
Transmission Rate(s):
N/A
Frames Per Second: 0
Plans for new digital downlink? Not Sure

Video programs can be sent to:
☒ On campus buildings
☐ Campuses of college
☐ Other edu. institutions
☐ K-12 schools
☐ Businesses
☐ Homes

Video signals can be sent via:
☐ Satellite uplink
☐ Broadcast
☐ Microwave
☐ ITFS
☐ Cable TV
☐ Phone network
☐ Dedicated line
☐ Other
☐ College uplink
☐ College station
☐ College licensed
☐ College licensed
☐ Dedicated channel
☐ ISDN
☐ Leased uplink
☐ PBS station
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Public/educational
☐ ATM

Programming Services

	Satellite teleconferencing	Videoconferencing
Staff development	☒	☐
College courses	☒	☐
Community/Town interest	☒	☐
Business / Training	☒	☐
Academic forums	☒	☐
Workshops	☒	☐
Other	☐	☐

Teleconferencing subjects
☒ Health
☒ Education
☒ Business
☒ Social/Political
☐ Other

Contact Information

	Satellite Teleconferencing	Videoconferencing	Distance Learning	Internet Courses
Name:	Pat Leonard-Heffner		Pat Leonard-Heffner	Ken Fiori
Phone:	916-541-4660 x234		916-541-4660 x234	916-541-4660 x253
E-mail:				

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

College Name: Columbia College
Dept/Bldg/Street: Library Media, Mazanita Bldg, 11600 Columbia College Dr.
City: Sonora **State:** CA **Zip:** 95370
Phone: 209-533-5122
Fax: 209-533-5121
Web: wendy.link@infonet.edu

Facilities & Registration Information

Facilities are available for:
External Groups
☒ Profit Organizations
☒ Non-Profit Organizations
☒ Educational Institutions

Rates
Private Hour: $25.00
Day: $0.00
Public Hour: $25.00
Day: $0.00

Available to outside groups
☐ Anytime
☐ Weekdays only
☐ Weekends
☐ Early mornings
☐ Evenings

General information
Days advance notice: 0
Number teleconferencing rooms: 6
Capacity of largest room: 184
Seating at: Desks
Dial out phone: Yes
Fax machine: No
Parking: Payment
Catering service: Yes
Distance to hotel: under 5 miles

Technical Capabilities

Satellite downlinks
Number of downlinks: 1
☒ Steerable
☐ Fixed
Aimed at:
☒ C-Band
☒ Ku-Band
☐ Hybrid
☒ Analog
☐ Digital

Compressed video rates
Transmission Rate(s): N/A
Frames Per Second: 0
Plans for new digital downlink? No

Video programs can be sent to:
☐ On campus buildings
☐ Campuses of college
☐ Other edu. institutions
☐ K-12 schools
☐ Businesses
☐ Homes

Video signals can be sent via:
☐ Satellite uplink
☐ Broadcast
☐ Microwave
☐ ITFS
☐ Cable TV
☒ Phone network
☐ Dedicated line
☐ Other
☐ College uplink
☐ College station
☐ College licensed
☐ College licensed
☐ Dedicated channel
☒ ISDN
☐ Leased uplink
☐ PBS station
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Public/educational
☐ ATM

Programming Services

	Satellite teleconferencing	Videoconferencing
Staff development	☒	☐
College courses	☐	☒
Community/Town interest	☒	☐
Business / Training	☒	☒
Academic forums	☒	☒
Workshops	☒	☐
Other	☐	☐

Teleconferencing subjects
☐ Health
☒ Education
☐ Business
☐ Social/Political
☐ Other

Contact Information

	Satellite Teleconferencing	Videoconferencing	Distance Learning	Internet Courses
Name:	Wendy Link	Joanne Schmidt	Joanne Barret	
Phone:	209-533-5122	209-533-5160	209-533-5140	
E-mail:	wendy.link@infonet.edu			

College Name: Solano Community College
Dept/Bldg/Street: 4000 Suison Valley Road
City: Suison **State:** CA **Zip:** 94585
Phone: 707-864-7274
Fax:
Web:

Facilities & Registration Information

Facilities are available for:
External Groups
☒ Profit Organizations
☒ Non-Profit Organizations
☒ Educational Institutions

Rates
Private Hour: [illegible]
Day: [illegible]
Public Hour: $0.00
Day: $0.00

Available to outside groups
☐ Anytime
☐ Weekdays only
☐ Weekends
☐ Early mornings
☒ Evenings

General information
Days advance notice: 0
Number teleconferencing rooms: 3
Capacity of largest room: 100
Seating at: Desks
Dial out phone: Yes
Fax machine: No
Parking: Permit Rq
Catering service: No
Distance to hotel: under 5 miles

Technical Capabilities

Satellite downlinks
Number of downlinks: 1
☒ Steerable
☐ Fixed
Aimed at:
☒ C-Band
☒ Ku-Band
☐ Hybrid
☐ Analog
☐ Digital

Compressed video rates
Transmission Rate(s): 384
Frames Per Second: 0
Plans for new digital downlink? No

Video programs can be sent to:
☒ On campus buildings
☒ Campuses of college
☒ Other edu. institutions
☐ K-12 schools
☐ Businesses
☐ Homes

Video signals can be sent via:
☐ Satellite uplink
☐ Broadcast
☐ Microwave
☐ ITFS
☐ Cable TV
☐ Phone network
☐ Dedicated line
☐ Other
☐ College uplink
☐ College station
☐ College licensed
☐ College licensed
☐ Dedicated channel
☐ ISDN
☐ Leased uplink
☐ PBS station
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Public/educational
☐ ATM

Programming Services

	Satellite teleconferencing	Videoconferencing
Staff development	☒	☐
College courses	☐	☒
Community/Town interest	☐	☐
Business / Training	☒	☐
Academic forums	☒	☐
Workshops	☒	☐
Other	☐	☐

Teleconferencing subjects
☐ Health
☐ Education
☒ Business
☒ Social/Political
☐ Other

Contact Information

	Satellite Teleconferencing	Videoconferencing	Distance Learning	Internet Courses
Name:	Kris March	Larry Yoder	Don Kirkorian	Gary Martin
Phone:	707-864-7115	707-864-7274	707-864-7250	707-864-7000
E-mail:				

College Name: Taft College
Dept/Bldg/Street: 29 Emmons Park Drive
City: Taft State: CA Zip: 93268
Phone: 805-763-4282
Fax: 805-763-1038
Web: 198.189.0.3

Facilities & Registration Information

Facilities are available for:
External Groups
☐ Profit Organizations
☒ Non-Profit Organizations
☐ Educational Institutions

Rates
Private Hour: $0.00
Day: $0.00
Public Hour: $0.00
Day: $0.00

Available to outside groups
☐ Anytime
☐ Weekdays only
☒ Weekends
☐ Early mornings
☒ Evenings

General information
Days advance notice: 14
Number teleconferencing rooms: 2
Capacity of largest room: 75
Seating at: Desks
Dial out phone: Yes
Fax machine: No
Parking: Free
Catering service: Yes
Distance to hotel: under 5 miles

Technical Capabilities

Satellite downlinks
Number of downlinks: 2
☒ Steerable
☒ Fixed
Aimed at:
☐ C-Band
☐ Ku-Band
☒ Hybrid
☒ Analog
☒ Digital

Compressed video rates
Transmission Rate(s): 384
Frames Per Second: 30
Plans for new digital downlink? Not Sure

Video programs can be sent to:
☒ On campus buildings
☐ Campuses of college
☐ Other edu. institutions
☒ K-12 schools
☒ Businesses
☒ Homes

Video signals can be sent via:
☐ Satellite uplink
☐ Broadcast
☐ Microwave
☐ ITFS
☒ Cable TV
☐ Phone network
☒ Dedicated line
☐ Other
☐ College uplink
☐ College station
☐ College licensed
☐ College licensed
☒ Dedicated channel
☐ ISDN
☐ Leased uplink
☐ PBS station
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Public/educational
☐ ATM

Programming Services

	Satellite teleconferencing	Videoconferencing
Staff development	☒	☐
College courses	☒	☒
Community/Town interest	☒	☐
Business / Training	☒	☐
Academic forums	☒	☐
Workshops	☒	☐
Other	☐	☐

Teleconferencing subjects
☐ Health
☒ Education
☒ Business
☐ Social/Political
☐ Other

Contact Information

	Satellite Teleconferencing	Videoconferencing	Distance Learning	Internet Courses
Name:	Adrien Agundez	Adrien Agundez	Adrien Agundez	Adrien Agundez
Phone:	805-763-4282	805-763-4282	805-763-4282	805-763-4282
E-mail:	aagundez@taft.cc.ca.us	aagundez@taft.cc.ca.us	aagundez@taft.cc.ca.us	aagundez@taft.cc.ca.us

College Name: El Camino College
Dept/Bldg/Street: Instructional Services- 16007 Crenshaw Blvd.
City: Torrance State: CA Zip: 90266
Phone: 310-660-3312
Fax: 310-660-3513
Web:

Facilities & Registration Information

Facilities are available for:
External Groups
☐ Profit Organizations
☒ Non-Profit Organizations
☒ Educational Institutions

Rates
Private Hour: $0.00
Day: $0.00
Public Hour: $0.00
Day: $0.00

Available to outside groups
☐ Anytime
☒ Weekdays only
☒ Weekends
☒ Early mornings
☐ Evenings

General information
Days advance notice: 30
Number teleconferencing rooms: 4
Capacity of largest room: 300
Seating at: Chairs
Dial out phone: Yes
Fax machine: No
Parking: Payment
Catering service: Yes
Distance to hotel: under 5 miles

Technical Capabilities

Satellite downlinks
Number of downlinks: 2
☒ Steerable
☐ Fixed
Aimed at:
☒ C-Band
☒ Ku-Band
☐ Hybrid
☒ Analog
☐ Digital

Compressed video rates
Transmission Rate(s): N/A
Frames Per Second: 0
Plans for new digital downlink? Not Sure

Video programs can be sent to:
☐ On campus buildings
☐ Campuses of college
☐ Other edu. institutions
☐ K-12 schools
☐ Businesses
☐ Homes

Video signals can be sent via:
☐ Satellite uplink
☐ Broadcast
☐ Microwave
☐ ITFS
☒ Cable TV
☐ Phone network
☐ Dedicated line
☐ Other
☐ College uplink
☐ College station
☐ College licensed
☐ College licensed
☒ Dedicated channel
☐ ISDN
☐ Leased uplink
☐ PBS station
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Public/educational
☐ ATM

Programming Services

	Satellite teleconferencing	Videoconferencing
Staff development	☒	☐
College courses	☐	☐
Community/Town interest	☒	☐
Business / Training	☒	☐
Academic forums	☒	☐
Workshops	☒	☐
Other	☐	☐

Teleconferencing subjects
☐ Health
☒ Education
☒ Business
☒ Social/Political
☐ Other

Contact Information

	Satellite Teleconferencing	Videoconferencing	Distance Learning	Internet Courses
Name:	Howard Story		Howard Story	Howard Story
Phone:	310-660-3312		310-660-3312	310-660-3312
E-mail:	hstory@admin.cc.ca.us		hstory@admin.cc.ca.us	hstory@admin.cc.ca.us

College Name: Mendocino Coll[illegible]
Dept/Bldg/Street: 1000 Hensley C[illegible] Road
City: Ukiah State: CA Zip: 95482
Phone: 707-468-3014
Fax: 707-468-3120
Web:

Facilities & Registration Information

Facilities are available for:
External Groups
☐ Profit Organizations
☒ Non-Profit Organizations
☐ Educational Institutions

Rates
Private Hour: $0.00
Day: $0.00
Public Hour: $30.00
Day: $[illegible]0.00

Available to outside groups
☒ Anytime
☐ Weekdays only
☐ Weekends
☐ Early mornings
☐ Evenings

General information
Days advance notice: 14
Number teleconferencing rooms: 2
Capacity of largest room: 200
Seating at: Chairs
Dial out phone: Yes
Fax machine: No
Parking: Free
Catering service: No
Distance to hotel: 1[illegible]es

Technical Capabilities

Satellite downlinks
Number of downlinks: 1
☒ Steerable
☐ Fixed
Aimed at:
☒ C-Band
☒ Ku-Band
☐ Hybrid
☐ Analog
☐ Digital

Compressed video rates
Transmission Rate(s): 112/128
Frames Per Second: 0
Plans for new digital downlink? Not Sure

Video programs can be sent to:
☒ On campus buildings
☐ Campuses of college
☐ Other edu. institutions
☐ K-12 schools
☐ Businesses
☐ Homes

Video signals can be sent via:
☐ Satellite uplink
☒ Broadcast
☐ Microwave
☐ ITFS
☐ Cable TV
☒ Phone network
☐ Dedicated line
☐ Other
☐ College uplink
☐ College station
☐ College licensed
☐ College licensed
☐ Dedicated channel
☒ ISDN
☐ Leased uplink
☒ PBS station
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Public/educational
☐ ATM

Programming Services

	Satellite teleconferencing	Videoconferencing
Staff development	☒	☒
College courses	☐	☒
Community/Town interest	☒	☒
Business / Training	☐	☒
Academic forums	☒	☐
Workshops	☒	☒
Other	☐	☐

Teleconferencing subjects
☐ Health
☒ Education
☐ Business
☐ Social/Political
☐ Other

Contact Information

	Satellite Teleconferencing	Videoconferencing	Distance Learning	Internet Courses
Name:	Yvonne Singh	Phil Hartley	Bob Walen	
Phone:	707-468-3051	707-468-3014	707-468-3128	
E-mail:		phartley@menduccino.cc.ca.		

College Name: Los Angeles Valley College
Dept/Bldg/Street: 5800 Fulton Avenue
City: Van Nuys State: CA Zip: 91401
Phone: 818-781-1200 x325
Fax: 818-785-4672
Web: ginshefa@lacod.cc.ca.us

Facilities & Registration Information

Facilities are available for:
External Groups
☒ Profit Organizations
☒ Non-Profit Organizations
☐ Educational Institutions

Rates
Private Hour: $0.00
Day: $0.00
Public Hour: $0.00
Day: $0.00

Available to outside groups
☐ Anytime
☐ Weekdays only
☐ Weekends
☒ Early mornings
☒ Evenings

General information
Days advance notice: 60
Number teleconferencing rooms: 5
Capacity of largest room: 250
Seating at: Tables
Dial out phone: Yes
Fax machine: Not Sure
Parking: Permit Rq
Catering service: Yes
Distance to hotel: under 5 miles

Technical Capabilities

Satellite downlinks
Number of downlinks: 5
☒ Steerable
☐ Fixed
Aimed at:
☐ C-Band
☐ Ku-Band
☐ Hybrid
☒ Analog
☐ Digital

Compressed video rates
Transmission Rate(s): N/A
Frames Per Second: 0
Plans for new digital downlink? Not Sure

Video programs can be sent to:
☒ On campus buildings
☐ Campuses of college
☐ Other edu. institutions
☐ K-12 schools
☐ Businesses
☐ Homes

Video signals can be sent via:
☐ Satellite uplink
☐ Broadcast
☐ Microwave
☐ ITFS
☐ Cable TV
☐ Phone network
☐ Dedicated line
☐ Other
☐ College uplink
☐ College station
☐ College licensed
☐ College licensed
☐ Dedicated channel
☐ ISDN
☐ Leased uplink
☐ PBS station
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Public/educational
☐ ATM

Programming Services

	Satellite teleconferencing	Videoconferencing
Staff development	☒	☐
College courses	☒	☒
Community/Town interest	☐	☐
Business / Training	☐	☐
Academic forums	☒	☐
Workshops	☒	☐
Other	☐	☐

Teleconferencing subjects
☒ Health
☒ Education
☒ Business
☒ Social/Political
☐ Other

Contact Information

	Satellite Teleconferencing	Videoconferencing	Distance Learning	Internet Courses
Name:	Computer Dept.			
Phone:				
E-mail:				

See Also: In California: Cypress; Glendale; Glendora; Long Beach; Los Angeles; Norwalk; Pasadena; Van Nuys; Walnut

College Name: Ventura College
Dept/Bldg/Street: 4667 Telegraph Road
City: Ventura State: CA Zip: 93003
Phone: 805-654-6400
Fax: 805-654-6466
Web:

Facilities & Registration Information

Facilities are available for:
External Groups
☒ Profit Organizations
☒ Non-Profit Organizations
☐ Educational Institutions

Rates
Private Hour: $150.00
Day: $0.00
Public Hour: $150.00
Day: $0.00

Available to outside groups
☒ Anytime
☐ Weekdays only
☐ Weekends
☐ Early mornings
☐ Evenings

General information
Days advance notice: 7
Number teleconferencing rooms: 1
Capacity of largest room: 12
Seating at: Tables
Dial out phone: Yes
Fax machine: Yes
Parking: Permit Rq
Catering service: Yes
Distance to hotel: under 5 miles

Technical Capabilities

Satellite downlinks
Number of downlinks: 0
☐ Steerable
☐ Fixed
Aimed at:
☐ C-Band
☐ Ku-Band
☐ Hybrid
☐ Analog
☐ Digital

Compressed video rates
Transmission Rate(s): 56/64, 384
Frames Per Second: 0
Plans for new digital downlink? N/A

Video programs can be sent to:
☐ On campus buildings
☐ Campuses of college
☐ Other edu. institutions
☐ K-12 schools
☐ Businesses
☐ Homes

Video signals can be sent via:
☐ Satellite uplink
☐ Broadcast
☐ Microwave
☐ ITFS
☐ Cable TV
☒ Phone network
☐ Dedicated line
☐ Other
☐ College uplink
☐ College station
☐ College licensed
☐ College licensed
☐ Dedicated channel
☒ ISDN
☐ Leased uplink
☐ PBS station
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Public/educational
☐ ATM

Programming Services

	Satellite teleconferencing	Videoconferencing
Staff development	☒	☒
College courses	☐	☒
Community/Town interest	☐	☐
Business / Training	☐	☐
Academic forums	☒	☒
Workshops	☒	☒
Other	☐	☐

Teleconferencing subjects
☒ Health
☒ Education
☒ Business
☒ Social/Political
☐ Other

Contact Information

	Satellite Teleconferencing	Videoconferencing	Distance Learning	Internet Courses
Name:	Candy Robinson	Candy Robinson		
Phone:	805-648-8980	805-648-8980		
E-mail:	candacerobinson@server.uc	candacerobinson@server.uc		

College Name: Ventura College Community College District
Dept/Bldg/Street: Office of Instruction 71 Day Road
City: Ventura State: CA Zip: 93003
Phone: 805-654-6464
Fax: 805-654-6466
Web:

Facilities & Registration Information

Facilities are available for:
External Groups
☐ Profit Organizations
☐ Non-Profit Organizations
☐ Educational Institutions

Rates
Private Hour: $10.00
Day: $0.00
Public Hour: $10.00
Day: $0.00

Available to outside groups
☒ Anytime
☐ Weekdays only
☐ Weekends
☐ Early mornings
☐ Evenings

General information
Days advance notice: 1
Number teleconferencing rooms: 1
Capacity of largest room: 12
Seating at: Tables
Dial out phone: Yes
Fax machine: Yes
Parking: Free
Catering service: Yes
Distance to hotel: under 5 miles

Technical Capabilities

Satellite downlinks
Number of downlinks: 1
☒ Steerable
☐ Fixed
Aimed at:
☒ C-Band
☒ Ku-Band
☐ Hybrid
☐ Analog
☐ Digital

Compressed video rates
Transmission Rate(s): N/A
Frames Per Second: 0
Plans for new digital downlink? Not Sure

Video programs can be sent to:
☐ On campus buildings
☐ Campuses of college
☐ Other edu. institutions
☐ K-12 schools
☐ Businesses
☐ Homes

Video signals can be sent via:
☐ Satellite uplink
☐ Broadcast
☐ Microwave
☐ ITFS
☐ Cable TV
☐ Phone network
☐ Dedicated line
☐ Other
☐ College uplink
☐ College station
☐ College licensed
☐ College licensed
☐ Dedicated channel
☐ ISDN
☐ Leased uplink
☐ PBS station
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Public/educational
☐ ATM

Programming Services

	Satellite teleconferencing	Videoconferencing
Staff development	☒	☒
College courses	☐	☐
Community/Town interest	☐	☐
Business / Training	☐	☒
Academic forums	☐	☐
Workshops	☐	☒
Other	☐	☐

Teleconferencing subjects
☐ Health
☒ Education
☐ Business
☒ Social/Political
☒ Other

Contact Information

	Satellite Teleconferencing	Videoconferencing	Distance Learning	Internet Courses
Name:	Debra McDaniels	Candy Robinson	Lyn Mac Connaire	
Phone:	805-654-6371	805-654-8780	805-654-6464	
E-mail:				

College Name: Victor Valley College
Dept/Bldg/Street: Instructional Media Services, 18422 Bear Valley Ropad
City: Victorville State: CA Zip: 92392
Phone: 619-245-4271 x-424
Fax: 619-245-4373
Web:

Facilities & Registration Information

Facilities are available for:
External Groups

☒ Profit Organizations
☒ Non-Profit Organizations
☐ Educational Institutions

Rates
Private Hour: $0.00
Day: $0.00
Public Hour: $0.00
Day: $0.00

Available to outside groups
☒ Anytime
☐ Weekdays only
☐ Weekends
☐ Early mornings
☐ Evenings

General information
Days advance notice: 0
Number teleconferencing rooms: 7
Capacity of largest room: 350
Seating at: Chairs
Dial out phone: Yes
Fax machine: No
Parking: Permit Rq
Catering service: Yes
Distance to hotel: 10+ miles

Technical Capabilities

Satellite downlinks
Number of downlinks: 2
☒ Steerable
☐ Fixed
Aimed at:
☐ C-Band
☐ Ku-Band
☒ Hybrid
☒ Analog
☐ Digital

Compressed video rates
Transmission Rate(s): N/A
Frames Per Second: 0
Plans for new digital downlink? Yes

Video programs can be sent to:
☐ On campus buildings
☐ Campuses of college
☐ Other edu. institutions
☐ K-12 schools
☐ Businesses
☐ Homes

Video signals can be sent via:
☐ Satellite uplink
☐ Broadcast
☐ Microwave
☐ ITFS
☐ Cable TV
☐ Phone network
☐ Dedicated line
☐ Other
☐ College uplink
☐ College station
☐ College licensed
☐ College licensed
☐ Dedicated channel
☐ ISDN
☐ Leased uplink
☐ PBS station
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Public/educational
☐ ATM

Programming Services

	Satellite teleconferencing	Videoconferencing
Staff development	☐	☐
College courses	☐	☐
Community/Town interest	☒	☐
Business / Training	☐	☐
Academic forums	☒	☐
Workshops	☒	☐
Other	☒	☐

Teleconferencing subjects
☐ Health
☒ Education
☐ Business
☐ Social/Political
☐ Other

Contact Information

	Satellite Teleconferencing	Videoconferencing	Distance Learning	Internet Courses
Name:	Kathleen Moore		Kathleen Moore	
Phone:	619-245-4271 x-424		619-245-4271 x-424	
E-mail:				

College Name: College of the Sequoias
Dept/Bldg/Street: 915 S. Mooney Blvd.
City: Visalia State: CA Zip: 93277
Phone: 209-730-3790
Fax: 209-730-3894
Web:

Facilities & Registration Information

Facilities are available for:
Students/Staff only

☐ Profit Organizations
☐ Non-Profit Organizations
☐ Educational Institutions

Rates
Private Hour: $0.00
Day: $0.00
Public Hour: $0.00
Day: $0.00

Available to outside groups
☐ Anytime
☐ Weekdays only
☐ Weekends
☐ Early mornings
☐ Evenings

General information
Days advance notice: 0
Number teleconferencing rooms: 3
Capacity of largest room: 225
Seating at: Desks
Dial out phone: Yes
Fax machine: No
Parking: Permit Rq
Catering service: No
Distance to hotel: under 5 miles

Technical Capabilities

Satellite downlinks
Number of downlinks: 2
☒ Steerable
☐ Fixed
Aimed at:
☒ C-Band
☐ Ku-Band
☒ Hybrid
☒ Analog
☐ Digital

Compressed video rates
Transmission Rate(s): N/A
Frames Per Second: 0
Plans for new digital downlink? Not Sure

Video programs can be sent to:
☐ On campus buildings
☐ Campuses of college
☐ Other edu. institutions
☐ K-12 schools
☐ Businesses
☐ Homes

Video signals can be sent via:
☐ Satellite uplink
☐ Broadcast
☐ Microwave
☐ ITFS
☐ Cable TV
☐ Phone network
☐ Dedicated line
☐ Other
☐ College uplink
☐ College station
☐ College licensed
☐ College licensed
☐ Dedicated channel
☐ ISDN
☐ Leased uplink
☐ PBS station
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Public/educational
☐ ATM

Programming Services

	Satellite teleconferencing	Videoconferencing
Staff development	☒	☒
College courses	☐	☒
Community/Town interest	☒	☐
Business / Training	☒	☒
Academic forums	☒	☒
Workshops	☒	☒
Other	☐	☐

Teleconferencing subjects
☐ Health
☒ Education
☒ Business
☐ Social/Political
☐ Other

Contact Information

	Satellite Teleconferencing	Videoconferencing	Distance Learning	Internet Courses
Name:	Dianne Sharples	Dianne Sharples	Dianne Sharples	Dianne Sharples
Phone:	209-730-3790	209-730-3790	209-730-3790	209-730-3790
E-mail:	diannes@giant.sequoias.cc.c	diannes@giant.sequoias.cc.c	diannes@giant.sequoias.cc.c	diannes@giant.sequoias.cc.c

College Name: Mount San Antonia College
Dept/Bldg/Street: 1100 North Grand Avenue
City: Walnut State: CA Zip: 91789
Phone: 909-594-5611
Fax: 909-468-3940
Web:

Facilities & Registration Information

Facilities are available for:
External Groups
☒ Profit Organizations
☒ Non-Profit Organizations
☒ Educational Institutions

Rates
Private Hour: $0.00
Day: $400.00
Public Hour: $0.00
Day: $250.00

Available to outside groups
☒ Anytime
☐ Weekdays only
☐ Weekends
☐ Early mornings
☐ Evenings

General information
Days advance notice: 15
Number teleconferencing rooms: 2
Capacity of largest room: 400
Seating at: Desks
Dial out phone: Yes
Fax machine: Yes
Parking: Free
Catering service: Yes
Distance to hotel: under 5 miles

Technical Capabilities

Satellite downlinks
Number of downlinks: 0
☒ Steerable
☐ Fixed
Aimed at:
☒ C-Band
☒ Ku-Band
☒ Hybrid
☒ Analog
☒ Digital

Compressed video rates
Transmission Rate(s): N/A
Frames Per Second: 0
Plans for new digital downlink? Not Sure

Video programs can be sent to:
☒ On campus buildings
☐ Campuses of college
☒ Other edu. institutions
☒ K-12 schools
☒ Businesses
☒ Homes

Video signals can be sent via:
☐ Satellite uplink
☒ Broadcast
☒ Microwave
☒ ITFS
☒ Cable TV
☒ Phone network
☐ Dedicated line
☒ Other
☐ College uplink
☒ College station
☐ College licensed
☐ College licensed
☐ Dedicated channel
☐ ISDN
☒ Leased uplink
☒ PBS station
☒ Licensed by other
☒ Licensed by other
☒ Public/educational
☒ ATM

Programming Services

	Satellite teleconferencing	Videoconferencing
Staff development	☒	☐
College courses	☒	☐
Community/Town interest	☒	☐
Business / Training	☒	☐
Academic forums	☒	☐
Workshops	☒	☐
Other	☒	☐

Teleconferencing subjects
☒ Health
☒ Education
☒ Business
☒ Social/Political
☐ Other

Contact Information

	Satellite Teleconferencing	Videoconferencing	Distance Learning	Internet Courses
Name:	Greg Anderson		Kerry Stem	
Phone:	909-594-5611		909-594-5611	
E-mail:			kstem@ibm.mtsac.edu	

See Also: In California: Cypress; Glendale; Glendora; Long Beach; Los Angeles; Norwalk; Pasadena; Van Nuys; Walnut

---

College Name: College of the Siskiyous
Dept/Bldg/Street: 800 College Avenue
City: Weed State: CA Zip: 96094
Phone: 916-938-5222
Fax: 916-938-5228
Web: www.sishiyous.edu

Facilities & Registration Information

Facilities are available for:
Students/Staff only
☐ Profit Organizations
☐ Non-Profit Organizations
☐ Educational Institutions

Rates
Private Hour: $0.00
Day: $0.00
Public Hour: $0.00
Day: $0.00

Available to outside groups
☐ Anytime
☐ Weekdays only
☐ Weekends
☐ Early mornings
☐ Evenings

General information
Days advance notice: 0
Number teleconferencing rooms: 2
Capacity of largest room: 30
Seating at: Desks
Dial out phone: Yes
Fax machine: No
Parking: Free
Catering service: Yes
Distance to hotel: under 5 miles

Technical Capabilities

Satellite downlinks
Number of downlinks: 2
☒ Steerable
☐ Fixed
Aimed at:
Galaxy 7
☒ C-Band
☒ Ku-Band
☐ Hybrid
☒ Analog
☒ Digital

Compressed video rates
Transmission Rate(s): N/A
Frames Per Second: 0
Plans for new digital downlink? No

Video programs can be sent to:
☒ On campus buildings
☒ Campuses of college
☐ Other edu. institutions
☐ K-12 schools
☐ Businesses
☐ Homes

Video signals can be sent via:
☐ Satellite uplink
☐ Broadcast
☐ Microwave
☐ ITFS
☐ Cable TV
☐ Phone network
☐ Dedicated line
☐ Other
☐ College uplink
☐ College station
☐ College licensed
☐ College licensed
☐ Dedicated channel
☐ ISDN
☐ Leased uplink
☐ PBS station
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Public/educational
☐ ATM

Programming Services

	Satellite teleconferencing	Videoconferencing
Staff development	☒	☐
College courses	☐	☒
Community/Town interest	☐	☒
Business / Training	☐	☐
Academic forums	☒	☐
Workshops	☒	☐
Other	☐	☐

Teleconferencing subjects
☐ Health
☒ Education
☐ Business
☐ Social/Political
☐ Other

Contact Information

	Satellite Teleconferencing	Videoconferencing	Distance Learning	Internet Courses
Name:	Martha Romero	Martha Romero	Martha Romero	Martha Romero
Phone:	916-938-5200	915-938-5200	916-938-5200	916-938-5200
E-mail:	romero@sishiyous.edu	romero@sishiyous.edu	romero@sishiyous.edu	romero@sishiyous.edu

College Name: Rio Hondo Community College
Dept/Bldg/Street: 3600 Workman Mill Road
City: Whittier **State:** CA **Zip:** 90601-1699
Phone: 310-908-3417
Fax: 310-962-9948
Web:

Facilities & Registration Information

Facilities are available for:
External Groups

☒ Profit Organizations
☒ Non-Profit Organizations
☐ Educational Institutions

Rates

Private Hour: $0.00
Day: $0.00
Public Hour: $0.00
Day: $0.00

Available to outside groups

☐ Anytime
☒ Weekdays only
☐ Weekends
☐ Early mornings
☐ Evenings

General information

Days advance notice: 0
Number teleconferencing rooms: 4
Capacity of largest room: 50
Seating at: Chairs
Dial out phone: Yes
Fax machine: No
Parking: Permit Rq
Catering service: Yes
Distance to hotel: 10+ miles

Technical Capabilities

Satellite downlinks

Number of downlinks: 1
☒ Steerable
☐ Fixed
Aimed at:

☒ C-Band
☒ Ku-Band
☐ Hybrid
☒ Analog
☐ Digital

Compressed video rates

Transmission Rate(s): N/A
Frames Per Second: 0
Plans for new digital downlink? Not Sure

Video programs can be sent to:

☒ On campus buildings
☐ Campuses of college
☐ Other edu. institutions
☐ K-12 schools
☐ Businesses
☐ Homes

Video signals can be sent via:

☐ Satellite uplink
☐ Broadcast
☐ Microwave
☐ ITFS
☐ Cable TV
☐ Phone network
☐ Dedicated line
☐ Other
☐ College uplink
☐ College station
☐ College licensed
☐ College licensed
☐ Dedicated channel
☐ ISDN
☐ Leased uplink
☐ PBS station
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Public/educational
☐ ATM

Programming Services

	Satellite teleconferencing	Videoconferencing
Staff development	☒	☐
College courses	☐	☐
Community/Town interest	☐	☐
Business / Training	☒	☐
Academic forums	☒	☐
Workshops	☒	☐
Other	☐	☐

Teleconferencing subjects

☐ Health
☒ Education
☒ Business
☐ Social/Political
☐ Other

Contact Information

Satellite Teleconferencing
Name: Ron Rodriquez
Phone: 310-908-3417
E-mail:

Videoconferencing
Name:
Phone:
E-mail:

Distance Learning
Name:
Phone:
E-mail:

Internet Courses
Name:
Phone:
E-mail:

College Name: Community College of Aurora
Dept/Bldg/Street: 16000 Centretech Pkwy
City: Aurora **State:** CO **Zip:** 80011
Phone: 303-360-4700
Fax: 303-360-4761
Web:

Facilities & Registration Information

Facilities are available for:
N/A

☒ Profit Organizations
☒ Non-Profit Organizations
☐ Educational Institutions

Rates
Private Hour: $0.00
Day: $0.00
Public Hour: $0.00
Day: $0.00

Available to outside groups
☐ Anytime
☐ Weekdays only
☐ Weekends
☐ Early mornings
☐ Evenings

General information
Days advance notice: 0
Number teleconferencing rooms: 0
Capacity of largest room: 0
Seating at: N/A
Dial out phone: N/A
Fax machine: N/A
Parking: N/A
Catering service: N/A
Distance to hotel: N/A

Technical Capabilities

Satellite downlinks
Number of downlinks: 0
☐ Steerable
☐ Fixed
Aimed at:
☐ C-Band
☐ Ku-Band
☐ Hybrid
☐ Analog
☐ Digital

Compressed video rates
Transmission Rate(s): T1
Frames Per Second: 0
Plans for new digital downlink? N/A

Video programs can be sent to:
☐ On campus buildings
☐ Campuses of college
☐ Other edu. institutions
☐ K-12 schools
☐ Businesses
☐ Homes

Video signals can be sent via:
☐ Satellite uplink
☐ Broadcast
☐ Microwave
☐ ITFS
☐ Cable TV
☐ Phone network
☐ Dedicated line
☐ Other
☐ College uplink
☐ College station
☐ College licensed
☐ College licensed
☐ Dedicated channel
☐ ISDN
☐ Leased uplink
☐ PBS station
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Public/educational
☐ ATM

Programming Services

	Satellite teleconferencing	Videoconferencing
Staff development	☒	☐
College courses	☐	☐
Community/Town interest	☒	☐
Business / Training	☒	☐
Academic forums	☒	☐
Workshops	☒	☐
Other	☐	☐

Teleconferencing subjects
☐ Health
☐ Education
☐ Business
☐ Social/Political
☐ Other

Contact Information

	Satellite Teleconferencing	Videoconferencing	Distance Learning	Internet Courses
Name:	Scott Hostetter		Lisa Cheney-Steen	Lisa Cheney-Steen
Phone:	303-360-4727		303-361-7391	303-361-7391
E-mail:			ca_lisa@cccoes.edu	calisa@cccoes.edu

See Also: In Colorado: Aurora; Denver

College Name: Pikes Peak Community College
Dept/Bldg/Street: 5675 S. Academy Blvd
City: Colorado Springs **State:** CO **Zip:** 80906
Phone: 719-540-7765
Fax: 719-540-2532
Web: www.ppcc.cccoes.edu

Facilities & Registration Information

Facilities are available for:
External Groups

☒ Profit Organizations
☒ Non-Profit Organizations
☐ Educational Institutions

Rates
Private Hour: $0.00
Day: $0.00
Public Hour: $0.00
Day: $0.00

Available to outside groups
☒ Anytime
☐ Weekdays only
☐ Weekends
☐ Early mornings
☐ Evenings

General information
Days advance notice: 0
Number teleconferencing rooms: 10
Capacity of largest room: 125
Seating at: Tables
Dial out phone: Yes
Fax machine: Yes
Parking: Free
Catering service: Yes
Distance to hotel: under 5 miles

Technical Capabilities

Satellite downlinks
Number of downlinks: 3
☒ Steerable
☐ Fixed
Aimed at:
☒ C-Band
☒ Ku-Band
☐ Hybrid
☒ Analog
☐ Digital

Compressed video rates
Transmission Rate(s): 112/128, T1
Frames Per Second: 24
Plans for new digital downlink? Yes

Video programs can be sent to:
☒ On campus buildings
☒ Campuses of college
☒ Other edu. institutions
☒ K-12 schools
☒ Businesses
☒ Homes

Video signals can be sent via:
☐ Satellite uplink
☒ Broadcast
☒ Microwave
☒ ITFS
☒ Cable TV
☒ Phone network
☒ Dedicated line
☐ Other
☐ College uplink
☒ College station
☒ College licensed
☒ College licensed
☒ Dedicated channel
☒ ISDN
☒ Leased uplink
☐ PBS station
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Licensed by other
☒ Public/educational
☐ ATM

Programming Services

	Satellite teleconferencing	Videoconferencing
Staff development	☒	☒
College courses	☐	☒
Community/Town interest	☒	☒
Business / Training	☒	☒
Academic forums	☐	☐
Workshops	☒	☐
Other	☐	☒

Teleconferencing subjects
☒ Health
☒ Education
☒ Business
☐ Social/Political
☐ Other

Contact Information

	Satellite Teleconferencing	Videoconferencing	Distance Learning	Internet Courses
Name:	Soraiya Edressi	Crystal Carson	Randy Tatroe	Randy Tatroe
Phone:			719-540-7765	719-540-7765
E-mail:	edressi@ppcc.colorado.edu		rtatroe@ppcc.colorado.edu	rtatroe@ppcc.colorado.edu

College Name: Colorado Community College System Office
Dept/Bldg/Street: 1391 Speer Blvd
City: Denver State: CO Zip: 80204
Phone: 303-620-4381
Fax: 303-620-4697
Web:

Facilities & Registration Information

Facilities are available for:
N/A

☒ Profit Organizations
☒ Non-Profit Organizations
☒ Educational Institutions

Rates
Private Hour: $250.00
Day: $0.00
Public Hour: $100.00
Day: $0.00

Available to outside groups
☐ Anytime
☒ Weekdays only
☐ Weekends
☐ Early mornings
☐ Evenings

General information
Days advance notice: 21
Number teleconferencing rooms: 1
Capacity of largest room: 20
Seating at: Tables
Dial out phone: Yes
Fax machine: Yes
Parking: Payment
Catering service: No
Distance to hotel: under 5 miles

Technical Capabilities

Satellite downlinks
Number of downlinks: 0
☐ Steerable
☐ Fixed
Aimed at:
☐ C-Band
☐ Ku-Band
☐ Hybrid
☐ Analog
☐ Digital

Compressed video rates
Transmission Rate(s): 384
Frames Per Second: 30
Plans for new digital downlink? N/A

Video programs can be sent to:
☐ On campus buildings
☒ Campuses of college
☒ Other edu. institutions
☐ K-12 schools
☒ Businesses
☐ Homes

Video signals can be sent via:
☐ Satellite uplink
☐ Broadcast
☐ Microwave
☐ ITFS
☐ Cable TV
☐ Phone network
☒ Dedicated line
☐ Other
☐ College uplink
☐ College station
☐ College licensed
☐ College licensed
☐ Dedicated channel
☒ ISDN
☐ Leased uplink
☐ PBS station
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Public/educational
☐ ATM

Programming Services

	Satellite teleconferencing	Videoconferencing
Staff development	☐	☒
College courses	☐	☒
Community/Town interest	☐	☐
Business / Training	☐	☒
Academic forums	☐	☐
Workshops	☐	☒
Other	☐	☐

Teleconferencing subjects
☐ Health
☐ Education
☐ Business
☐ Social/Political
☐ Other

Contact Information

	Satellite Teleconferencing	Videoconferencing	Distance Learning	Internet Courses
Name:	Don Williamson	Don Williamson	MaryBeth Susman	MaryBeth Susman
Phone:	303-620-4381	303-620-4381	303-340-5848	303-340-5848
E-mail:	don@cccs.cccoes.edu	don@cccs.cccoes.edu		

See Also: In Colorado: Aurora; Denver

College Name: Community College of Denver
Dept/Bldg/Street: Box 173363
City: Denver State: CO Zip: 80217-3363
Phone: 303-556-3785
Fax: 303-556-4602
Web:

Facilities & Registration Information

Facilities are available for:
External Groups

☐ Profit Organizations
☐ Non-Profit Organizations
☒ Educational Institutions

Rates
Private Hour: $0.00
Day: $0.00
Public Hour: $0.00
Day: $0.00

Available to outside groups
☐ Anytime
☒ Weekdays only
☐ Weekends
☐ Early mornings
☐ Evenings

General information
Days advance notice: 14
Number teleconferencing rooms: 1
Capacity of largest room: 10
Seating at: N/A
Dial out phone: Not Sure
Fax machine: Not Sure
Parking: Payment
Catering service: No
Distance to hotel: under 5 miles

Technical Capabilities

Satellite downlinks
Number of downlinks: 1
☐ Steerable
☒ Fixed
Aimed at:
☒ C-Band
☐ Ku-Band
☐ Hybrid
☒ Analog
☐ Digital

Compressed video rates
Transmission Rate(s): N/A
Frames Per Second: 0
Plans for new digital downlink? Not Sure

Video programs can be sent to:
☐ On campus buildings
☐ Campuses of college
☒ Other edu. institutions
☐ K-12 schools
☐ Businesses
☐ Homes

Video signals can be sent via:
☐ Satellite uplink
☐ Broadcast
☐ Microwave
☐ ITFS
☐ Cable TV
☐ Phone network
☐ Dedicated line
☐ Other
☒ College uplink
☐ College station
☐ College licensed
☐ College licensed
☐ Dedicated channel
☐ ISDN
☐ Leased uplink
☐ PBS station
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Public/educational
☐ ATM

Programming Services

	Satellite teleconferencing	Videoconferencing
Staff development	☒	☐
College courses	☐	☐
Community/Town interest	☐	☐
Business / Training	☐	☐
Academic forums	☐	☐
Workshops	☐	☐
Other	☐	☐

Teleconferencing subjects
☒ Health
☒ Education
☐ Business
☐ Social/Political
☐ Other

Contact Information

	Satellite Teleconferencing	Videoconferencing	Distance Learning	Internet Courses
Name:				Mike Edlin
Phone:				303-556-3785
E-mail:				co.edlin@mash.colorado.com

See Also: In Colorado: Aurora; Denver

College Name: Morgan Community College
Dept/Bldg/Street: 17800 Road 20
City: Fort Morgan State: CO Zip: 80701
Phone: 800-622-0216
Fax: 970-867-6608
Web:

Facilities & Registration Information

Facilities are available for:
External Groups

☒ Profit Organizations
☒ Non-Profit Organizations
☐ Educational Institutions

Rates
Private Hour: $100.00
Day: $500.00
Public Hour: $50.00
Day: $250.00

Available to outside groups
☒ Anytime
☐ Weekdays only
☐ Weekends
☐ Early mornings
☐ Evenings

General information
Days advance notice: 14
Number teleconferencing rooms: 1
Capacity of largest room: 300
Seating at: Tables
Dial out phone: Yes
Fax machine: Yes
Parking: Free
Catering service: Yes
Distance to hotel: under 5 miles

Technical Capabilities

Satellite downlinks
Number of downlinks: 1
☒ Steerable
☐ Fixed
Aimed at:
☒ C-Band
☒ Ku-Band
☐ Hybrid
☒ Analog
☐ Digital

Compressed video rates
Transmission Rate(s): T1
Frames Per Second: 30
Plans for new digital downlink? No

Video programs can be sent to:
☒ On campus buildings
☒ Campuses of college
☒ Other edu. institutions
☒ K-12 schools
☐ Businesses
☒ Homes

Video signals can be sent via:
☐ Satellite uplink
☒ Broadcast
☐ Microwave
☐ ITFS
☒ Cable TV
☐ Phone network
☒ Dedicated line
☐ Other
☐ College uplink
☒ College station
☐ College licensed
☐ College licensed
☒ Dedicated channel
☐ ISDN
☐ Leased uplink
☐ PBS station
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Public/educational
☐ ATM

Programming Services

	Satellite teleconferencing	Videoconferencing
Staff development	☒	☒
College courses	☐	☒
Community/Town interest	☐	☒
Business / Training	☐	☒
Academic forums	☐	☐
Workshops	☐	☐
Other	☒	☒

Teleconferencing subjects
☒ Health
☒ Education
☒ Business
☐ Social/Political
☐ Other

Contact Information

	Satellite Teleconferencing	Videoconferencing	Distance Learning	Internet Courses
Name:	Suzanna Spears	Suzanna Spears	Suzanna Spears	Suzanna Spears
Phone:	800-622-0216 X 164	800-622-0216 X 164	800-622-0216 X 164	800-622-0216 X 164
E-mail:	mc_suzanna@cccs.cccoess.	mc_suzanna@cccs.cccoess.	mc_suzanna@cccs.cccoess.	mc_suzanna@cccs.cccoess.

College Name: Aims Community College
Dept/Bldg/Street: Communications Media, PO Box 69
City: Greeley State: CO Zip: 80632
Phone: 970-330-8008 x-207
Fax: 970-339-6664
Web:

Facilities & Registration Information

Facilities are available for:
N/A

☒ Profit Organizations
☒ Non-Profit Organizations
☐ Educational Institutions

Rates
Private Hour: $0.00
Day: $0.00
Public Hour: $0.00
Day: $0.00

Available to outside groups
☒ Anytime
☐ Weekdays only
☐ Weekends
☐ Early mornings
☐ Evenings

General information
Days advance notice: 3
Number teleconferencing rooms: 40
Capacity of largest room: 300
Seating at: Chairs
Dial out phone: Yes
Fax machine: No
Parking: Free
Catering service: Yes
Distance to hotel: under 5 miles

Technical Capabilities

Satellite downlinks
Number of downlinks: 3
☒ Steerable
☐ Fixed
Aimed at:
☒ C-Band
☒ Ku-Band
☐ Hybrid
☒ Analog
☒ Digital

Compressed video rates
Transmission Rate(s): N/A
Frames Per Second: 0
Plans for new digital downlink? No

Video programs can be sent to:
☒ On campus buildings
☐ Campuses of college
☐ Other edu. institutions
☐ K-12 schools
☐ Businesses
☐ Homes

Video signals can be sent via:
☐ Satellite uplink
☐ Broadcast
☐ Microwave
☐ ITFS
☐ Cable TV
☐ Phone network
☐ Dedicated line
☐ Other
☐ College uplink
☐ College station
☐ College licensed
☐ College licensed
☐ Dedicated channel
☐ ISDN
☐ Leased uplink
☐ PBS station
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Public/educational
☐ ATM

Programming Services

	Satellite teleconferencing	Videoconferencing
Staff development	☒	☒
College courses	☐	☐
Community/Town interest	☒	☒
Business / Training	☒	☒
Academic forums	☐	☐
Workshops	☒	☒
Other	☐	☐

Teleconferencing subjects
☐ Health
☒ Education
☒ Business
☐ Social/Political
☐ Other

Contact Information

	Satellite Teleconferencing	Videoconferencing	Distance Learning	Internet Courses
Name:	Scou-Lowe	Ken Sauer	Ken Sauer	Ken Sauer
Phone:	970-330-8008 x-571	970-330-8008 x-207	970-330-8008 x-207	970-330-8008 x-207
E-mail:		kfsauer@hades.aims.edu	kfsauer@hades.aims.edu	kfsauer@hades.aims.edu

College Name: Red Rocks Community College
Dept/Bldg/Street: 13300 W. 6th Avenue
City: Lakewood State: CO Zip: 80401-5398
Phone: 303-914-6303
Fax: 914-989-6919
Web:

Facilities & Registration Information

Facilities are available for:
External Groups

☒ Profit Organizations
☒ [illegible]-Profit Organizations
☐ [illegible]ational Institutions

Rates
Private Hour: $50.00
Day: $400.00
Public Hour: $25.00
Day: $200.00

Available to outside groups
☒ Anytime
☐ Weekdays only
☐ Weekends
☐ Early mornings
☐ Evenings

General information
Days advance notice: 0
Number teleconferencing rooms: 10
Capacity of largest room: 250
Seating at: Chairs
Dial out phone: Yes
Fax machine: Yes
Parking: Free
Catering service: Yes
Distance to hotel: under 5 miles

Technical Capabilities

Satellite downlinks
Number of downlinks: 2
☒ Steerable
☐ Fixed
Aimed at:
☐ C-Band
☐ Ku-Band
☒ Hybrid
☐ Analog
☐ Digital

Compressed video rates
Transmission Rate(s): 384
Frames Per Second: 15
Plans for new digital downlink? N/A

Video programs can be sent to:
☐ On campus buildings
☐ Campuses of college
☐ Other edu. institutions
☒ K-12 schools
☐ Businesses
☐ Homes

Video signals can be sent via:
☐ Satellite uplink
☐ Broadcast
☐ Microwave
☐ ITFS
☐ Cable TV
☐ Phone network
☒ Dedicated line
☐ Other
☐ College uplink
☐ College station
☐ College licensed
☐ College licensed
☐ Dedicated channel
☐ ISDN
☐ Leased uplink
☐ PBS station
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Public/educational
☐ ATM

Programming Services

	Satellite teleconferencing	Videoconferencing
Staff development	☒	☒
College courses	☒	☒
Community/Town interest	☐	☐
Business / Training	☒	☒
Academic forums	☒	☒
Workshops	☒	☒
Other	☐	☐

Teleconferencing subjects
☐ Health
☒ Education
☐ Business
☐ Social/Political
☐ Other

Contact Information

	Satellite Teleconferencing	Videoconferencing	Distance Learning	Internet Courses
Name:	John O'Neill	John O'Neill	John O'Neill	Diane Hegeman
Phone:	303-914-6303	303-914-6303	303-914-6303	303-914-6252
E-mail:				

College Name: Lamar Community College
Dept/Bldg/Street: 2401 South Main
City: Lamar State: CO Zip: 81052-3999
Phone: 719-336-2248
Fax: 719-336-2448
Web:

Facilities & Registration Information

Facilities are available for:
External Groups

☒ Profit Organizations
☒ Non-Profit Organizations
☐ Educational Institutions

Rates
Private Hour: $0.00
Day: $0.00
Public Hour: $0.00
Day: $0.00

Available to outside groups
☒ Anytime
☒ Weekdays only
☐ Weekends
☐ Early mornings
☐ Evenings

General information
Days advance notice: 14
Number teleconferencing rooms: 1
Capacity of largest room: 189
Seating at: N/A
Dial out phone: No
Fax machine: Yes
Parking: Free
Catering service: Yes
Distance to hotel: under 5 miles

Technical Capabilities

Satellite downlinks
Number of downlinks: 1
☒ Steerable
☐ Fixed
Aimed at:
☒ C-Band
☐ Ku-Band
☐ Hybrid
☒ Analog
☐ Digital

Compressed video rates
Transmission Rate(s): N/A
Frames Per Second: 0
Plans for new digital downlink? Not Sure

Video programs can be sent to:
☐ On campus buildings
☐ Campuses of college
☐ Other edu. institutions
☐ K-12 schools
☐ Businesses
☐ Homes

Video signals can be sent via:
☐ Satellite uplink
☐ Broadcast
☐ Microwave
☐ ITFS
☐ Cable TV
☐ Phone network
☐ Dedicated line
☐ Other
☐ College uplink
☐ College station
☐ College licensed
☐ College licensed
☐ Dedicated channel
☐ ISDN
☐ Leased uplink
☐ PBS station
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Public/educational
☐ ATM

Programming Services

	Satellite teleconferencing	Videoconferencing
Staff development	☐	☐
College courses	☐	☐
Community/Town interest	☒	☐
Business / Training	☒	☐
Academic forums	☒	☐
Workshops	☒	☐
Other	☐	☐

Teleconferencing subjects
☒ Health
☒ Education
☒ Business
☐ Social/Political
☐ Other

Contact Information

	Satellite Teleconferencing	Videoconferencing	Distance Learning	Internet Courses
Name:	Dorothy Wilcox			
Phone:	719-336-2294 x-256			
E-mail:	dwilcox@can.org			

College Name: Colorado Mountain College
Dept/Bldg/Street: Timberline Campus, 901 South Hwy 24
City: Leadville **State:** CO **Zip:** 80461
Phone: 719-486-2015
Fax: 719-486-3212
Web:

Facilities & Registration Information

Facilities are available for:
External Groups
☒ Profit Organizations
☒ Non-Profit Organizations
☐ Educational Institutions

Rates
Private Hour: $50.00
Day: $100.00
Public Hour: $25.00
Day: $50.00

Available to outside groups
☐ Anytime
☐ Weekdays only
☐ Weekends
☒ Early mornings
☒ Evenings

General information
Days advance notice: 14
Number teleconferencing rooms: 2
Capacity of largest room: 40
Seating at: Tables
Dial out phone: Yes
Fax machine: Yes
Parking: Free
Catering service: Yes
Distance to hotel: under 5 miles

Technical Capabilities

Satellite downlinks
Number of downlinks: 1
☒ Steerable
☐ Fixed
Aimed at:
☒ C-Band
☒ Ku-Band
☐ Hybrid
☒ Analog
☐ Digital

Compressed video rates
Transmission Rate(s): 384, T1
Frames Per Second: 30
Plans for new digital downlink? Yes

Video programs can be sent to:
☒ On campus buildings
☒ Campuses of college
☒ Other edu. institutions
☒ K-12 schools
☒ Businesses
☒ Homes

Video signals can be sent via:
☐ Satellite uplink
☐ Broadcast
☐ Microwave
☐ ITFS
☒ Cable TV
☐ Phone network
☒ Dedicated line
☐ Other
☐ College uplink
☐ College station
☐ College licensed
☐ College licensed
☐ Dedicated channel
☐ ISDN
☐ Leased uplink
☐ PBS station
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Licensed by other
☒ Public/educational
☐ ATM

Programming Services

	Satellite teleconferencing	Videoconferencing
Staff development	☒	☐
College courses	☒	☐
Community/Town interest	☒	☐
Business / Training	☒	☐
Academic forums	☒	☐
Workshops	☒	☐
Other	☒	☐

Teleconferencing subjects
☒ Health
☒ Education
☒ Business
☒ Social/Political
☐ Other

Contact Information

	Satellite Teleconferencing	Videoconferencing	Distance Learning	Internet Courses
Name:	Bill Scherer		Rick Christmas	Jim french
Phone:	719-486-4252		719-486-2015	719-486-2015
E-mail:	tscherer@coloradomtn.edu			

College Name: Arapahoe Community College
Dept/Bldg/Street: TV Studio, W. College Drive
City: Littleton **State:** CO **Zip:** 80160-9002
Phone: 303-797-5734
Fax: 303-797-5935
Web:

Facilities & Registration Information

Facilities are available for:
External Groups
☒ Profit Organizations
☒ Non-Profit Organizations
☐ Educational Institutions

Rates
Private Hour: $90.00
Day: $0.00
Public Hour: $90.00
Day: $0.00

Available to outside groups
☒ Anytime
☐ Weekdays only
☐ Weekends
☐ Early mornings
☐ Evenings

General information
Days advance notice: 7
Number teleconferencing rooms: 10
Capacity of largest room: 198
Seating at: Desks
Dial out phone: Yes
Fax machine: No
Parking: Free
Catering service: Yes
Distance to hotel: 5-10 miles

Technical Capabilities

Satellite downlinks
Number of downlinks: 1
☒ Steerable
☐ Fixed
Aimed at:
☐ C-Band
☐ Ku-Band
☒ Hybrid
☒ Analog
☐ Digital

Compressed video rates
Transmission Rate(s): N/A
Frames Per Second: 0
Plans for new digital downlink? Yes

Video programs can be sent to:
☒ On campus buildings
☐ Campuses of college
☐ Other edu. institutions
☒ K-12 schools
☒ Businesses
☒ Homes

Video signals can be sent via:
☒ Satellite uplink
☐ Broadcast
☐ Microwave
☐ ITFS
☒ Cable TV
☐ Phone network
☐ Dedicated line
☐ Other
☒ College uplink
☐ College station
☐ College licensed
☐ College licensed
☒ Dedicated channel
☐ ISDN
☐ Leased uplink
☐ PBS station
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Public/educational
☐ ATM

Programming Services

	Satellite teleconferencing	Videoconferencing
Staff development	☒	☐
College courses	☒	☐
Community/Town interest	☒	☐
Business / Training	☒	☐
Academic forums	☒	☐
Workshops	☒	☐
Other	☒	☐

Teleconferencing subjects
☐ Health
☒ Education
☒ Business
☒ Social/Political
☐ Other

Contact Information

	Satellite Teleconferencing	Videoconferencing	Distance Learning	Internet Courses
Name:	Peter Van Pelt		Kim Larson-Cooney	George Reed
Phone:	303-797-5734		303-797-5723	303-797-5679
E-mail:	pvanpelt@arapahoe.edu		kcooney@arapahoe.edu	greed@arapahoe.edu

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

College Name: Colorado Northwesten Community College
Dept/Bldg/Street: 500 Kennedy Drive
City: Rangley State: CO Zip: 81648
Phone: 970-675-3273
Fax: 970-675-3291
Web:

Facilities & Registration Information

Facilities are available for:
External Groups
☒ Profit Organizations
☒ Non-Profit Organizations
☐ Educational Institutions

Rates
Private Hour: $0.00
Day: $0.00
Public Hour: $0.00
Day: $0.00

Available to outside groups
☒ Anytime
☐ Weekdays only
☐ Weekends
☐ Early mornings
☐ Evenings

General information
Days advance notice: 14
Number teleconferencing rooms: 2
Capacity of largest room: 20
Seating at: Tables
Dial out phone: Yes
Fax machine: Yes
Parking: Free
Catering service: Yes
Distance to hotel: under 5 miles

Technical Capabilities

Satellite downlinks
Number of downlinks: 1
☒ Steerable
☐ Fixed
Aimed at:
☒ C-Band
☒ Ku-Band
☐ Hybrid
☒ Analog
☐ Digital

Compressed video rates
Transmission Rate(s): N/A
Frames Per Second: 0
Plans for new digital downlink? No

Video programs can be sent to:
☒ On campus buildings
☐ Campuses of college
☐ Other edu. institutions
☒ K-12 schools
☐ Businesses
☒ Homes

Video signals can be sent via:
☐ Satellite uplink
☐ Broadcast
☐ Microwave
☐ ITFS
☐ Cable TV
☐ Phone network
☐ Dedicated line
☐ Other
☐ College uplink
☐ College station
☐ College licensed
☐ College licensed
☐ Dedicated channel
☐ ISDN
☐ Leased uplink
☐ PBS station
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Public/educational
☐ ATM

Programming Services

	Satellite teleconferencing	Vide[illegible]rancing
Staff development	☒	☐
College courses	☐	☐
Community/Town interest	☒	☐
Business / Training	☐	☐
Academic forums	☒	☐
Workshops	☐	☐
Other	☐	☐

Teleconferencing subjects
☒ Health
☒ Education
☐ Business
☐ Social/Political
☐ Other

Contact Information

	Satellite Teleconferencing	Videoconferencing	Distance Learning	Internet Courses
Name:	John Walsh	John Walsh	John Walsh	John Walsh
Phone:	970-675-3273	970-675-3273	970-675-3273	970-675-3273
E-mail:	jwalsh@cncc.cc.co.us	jwalsh@cncc.cc.co.us	jwalsh@cncc.cc.co.us	jwalsh@cncc.cc.co.us

College Name: Trinidad State Junior College
Dept/Bldg/Street: 600 Prospect Street
City: Trinidad State: CO Zip: 81082
Phone: 719-846-5011
Fax: 719-846-5667
Web:

Facilities & Registration Information

Facilities are available for:
External Groups
☒ Profit Organizations
☒ Non-Profit Organizations
☒ Educational Institutions

Rates
Private Hour: $10.00
Day: $0.00
Public Hour: $10.00
Day: $0.00

Available to outside groups
☒ Anytime
☐ Weekdays only
☐ Weekends
☐ Early mornings
☐ Evenings

General information
Days advance notice: 2
Number teleconferencing rooms: 1
Capacity of largest room: 66
Seating at: Chairs
Dial out phone: Yes
Fax machine: Yes
Parking: Free
Catering service: Yes
Distance to hotel: under 5 miles

Technical Capabilities

Satellite downlinks
Number of downlinks: 1
☒ Steerable
☐ Fixed
Aimed at:
☒ C-Band
☒ Ku-Band
☐ Hybrid
☒ Analog
☐ Digital

Compressed video rates
Transmission Rate(s): 384
Frames Per Second: 30
Plans for new digital downlink? Not Sure

Video programs can be sent to:
☐ On campus buildings
☐ Campuses of college
☐ Other edu. institutions
☐ K-12 schools
☐ Businesses
☐ Homes

Video signals can be sent via:
☐ Satellite uplink
☒ Broadcast
☐ Microwave
☐ ITFS
☐ Cable TV
☐ Phone network
☐ Dedicated line
☐ Other
☐ College uplink
☐ College station
☐ College licensed
☐ College licensed
☐ Dedicated channel
☐ ISDN
☐ Leased uplink
☒ PBS station
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Public/educational
☐ ATM

Programming Services

	Satellite teleconferencing	Videoconferencing
Staff development	☒	☐
College courses	☒	☐
Community/Town interest	☒	☐
Business / Training	☒	☐
Academic forums	☒	☐
Workshops	☒	☐
Other	☐	☐

Teleconferencing subjects
☒ Health
☒ Education
☒ Business
☒ Social/Political
☐ Other

Contact Information

	Satellite Teleconferencing	Videoconferencing	Distance Learning	Internet Courses
Name:	Frank Bak	Frank Bak	Frank Bak	Ray Martinez
Phone:	719-846-5653	719-846-5653	719-846-5653	719-846-5688
E-mail:	frank_b@tsjc.colo.edu	frank_b@tsjc.colo.edu	frank_b@tsjc.colo.edu	

College Name: Quinebaug Valley Community Technical College
Dept/Bldg/Street: 742 Upper Maple St
City: Danielson **State:** CT **Zip:** 06268
Phone: 860-774-1160
Fax: 860-774-7768
Web:

Facilities & Registration Information

Facilities are available for:
N/A
☐ Profit Organizations
☐ Non-Profit Organizations
☐ Educational Institutions

Rates
Private Hour: $0.00
Day: $0.00
Public Hour: $0.00
Day: $0.00

Available to outside groups
☐ Anytime
☐ Weekdays only
☐ Weekends
☐ Early mornings
☐ Evenings

General information
Days advance notice: 0
Number teleconferencing rooms: 0
Capacity of largest room: 0
Seating at: N/A
Dial out phone: N/A
Fax machine: N/A
Parking: N/A
Catering service: N/A
Distance to hotel: N/A

Technical Capabilities

Satellite downlinks
Number of downlinks: 0
☐ Steerable
☐ Fixed
Aimed at:
☐ C-Band
☐ Ku-Band
☐ Hybrid
☐ Analog
☐ Digital

Compressed video rates
Transmission Rate(s): N/A
Frames Per Second: 0
Plans for new digital downlink? N/A

Video programs can be sent to:
☐ On campus buildings
☒ Campuses of college
☒ Other edu. institutions
☒ K-12 schools
☐ Businesses
☐ Homes

Video signals can be sent via:
☐ Satellite uplink
☐ Broadcast
☐ Microwave
☐ ITFS
☐ Cable TV
☒ Phone network
☐ Dedicated line
☐ Other
☐ College uplink
☐ College station
☐ College licensed
☐ College licensed
☐ Dedicated channel
☒ ISDN
☐ Leased uplink
☐ PBS station
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Public/educational
☐ ATM

Programming Services

	Satellite teleconferencing	Videoconferencing
Staff development	☒	☒
College courses	☐	☒
Community/Town interest	☒	☒
Business / Training	☒	☒
Academic forums	☒	☒
Workshops	☐	☒
Other	☐	☐

Teleconferencing subjects
☐ Health
☐ Education
☐ Business
☐ Social/Political
☐ Other

Contact Information

	Satellite Teleconferencing	Videoconferencing	Distance Learning	Internet Courses
Name:	Casey Crabell	Casey Crabell	Casey Crabell	Casey Crabell
Phone:	860-774-1160	860-774-1160	860-774-1160	860-774-1160
E-mail:	qv_casey@commnet.edu	qv_casey@commnet.edu	qv_casey@commnet.edu	qv_casey@commnet.edu

---

College Name: Asnuntuck Community-Technical College
Dept/Bldg/Street: 170 Elm St
City: Enfield **State:** CT **Zip:** 06082
Phone: 203-253-3102
Fax: 203-253-3111
Web: as_bobb@apollo.commnet.edu

Facilities & Registration Information

Facilities are available for:
External Groups
☐ Profit Organizations
☐ Non-Profit Organizations
☐ Educational Institutions

Rates
Private Hour: $0.00
Day: $0.00
Public Hour: $0.00
Day: $0.00

Available to outside groups
☒ Anytime
☐ Weekdays only
☐ Weekends
☐ Early mornings
☐ Evenings

General information
Days advance notice: 14
Number teleconferencing rooms: 2
Capacity of largest room: 350
Seating at: Desks
Dial out phone: Yes
Fax machine: No
Parking: Free
Catering service: Yes
Distance to hotel: under 5 miles

Technical Capabilities

Satellite downlinks
Number of downlinks: 0
☐ Steerable
☐ Fixed
Aimed at:
☐ C-Band
☐ Ku-Band
☐ Hybrid
☐ Analog
☐ Digital

Compressed video rates
Transmission Rate(s): T1
Frames Per Second: 15
Plans for new digital downlink? N/A

Video programs can be sent to:
☐ On campus buildings
☐ Campuses of college
☐ Other edu. institutions
☐ K-12 schools
☐ Businesses
☒ Homes

Video signals can be sent via:
☐ Satellite uplink
☐ Broadcast
☐ Microwave
☐ ITFS
☒ Cable TV
☒ Phone network
☐ Dedicated line
☒ Other
☐ College uplink
☐ College station
☐ College licensed
☐ College licensed
☒ Dedicated channel
☒ ISDN
☐ Leased uplink
☐ PBS station
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Licensed by other
☒ Public/educational
☒ ATM

Programming Services

	Satellite teleconferencing	Videoconferencing
Staff development	☐	☒
College courses	☐	☒
Community/Town interest	☐	☐
Business / Training	☐	☒
Academic forums	☐	☒
Workshops	☐	☒
Other	☐	☐

Teleconferencing subjects
☐ Health
☐ Education
☐ Business
☐ Social/Political
☐ Other

Contact Information

	Satellite Teleconferencing	Videoconferencing	Distance Learning	Internet Courses
Name:	Bob Bergquist	Bob Bergquist	Bob Bergquist	
Phone:	203-253-3102	203-253-3102	203-253-3102	
E-mail:	as.bobb@apollo.commnet.ed	as.bobb@apollo.commnet.ed	as.bobb@apollo.commnet.ed	

College Name: Manchester Community-Technical College
Dept/Bldg/Street: 60 Bidwell St. PO Box 1046
City: Manchester State: CT Zip: 06045-1046
Phone: 860-647-6000
Fax: 860-647-6238
Web: http://www.mctc.commnet.edu

Facilities & Registration Information

Facilities are available for:
External Groups
☐ Profit Organizations
☐ Non-Profit Organizations
☐ Educational Institutions

Rates
Private Hour: $0.00
Day: $0.00
Public Hour: $0.00
Day: $0.00

Available to outside groups
☐ Anytime
☒ Weekdays only
☐ Weekends
☐ Early mornings
☐ Evenings

General information
Days advance notice: 0
Number teleconferencing rooms: 0
Capacity of largest room: 200
Seating at: Tables
Dial out phone: No
Fax machine: Yes
Parking: Free
Catering service: Yes
Distance to hotel: under 5 miles

Technical Capabilities

Satellite downlinks
Number of downlinks: 1
☒ Steerable
☐ Fixed
Aimed at:
☒ C-Band
☒ Ku-Band
☒ Hybrid
☒ Analog
☐ Digital

Compressed video rates
Transmission Rate(s): N/A
Frames Per Second: 0
Plans for new digital downlink? Yes

Video programs can be sent to:
☒ On campus buildings
☐ Campuses of college
☐ Other edu. institutions
☐ K-12 schools
☐ Businesses
☐ Homes

Video signals can be sent via:
☐ Satellite uplink
☐ Broadcast
☐ Microwave
☐ ITFS
☐ Cable TV
☐ Phone network
☐ Dedicated line
☐ Other
☐ College uplink
☐ College station
☐ College licensed
☐ College licensed
☐ Dedicated channel
☐ ISDN
☐ Leased uplink
☐ PBS station
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Public/educational
☐ ATM

Programming Services

	Satellite teleconferencing	Videoconferencing
Staff development	☒	☒
College courses	☐	☒
Community/Town interest	☒	☐
Business / Training	☒	☐
Academic forums	☒	☒
Workshops	☒	☒
Other	☐	☐

Teleconferencing subjects
☒ Health
☒ Education
☒ Business
☒ Social/Political
☐ Other

Contact Information

	Satellite Teleconferencing	Videoconferencing	Distance Learning	Internet Courses
Name:	Jack Scheideman	Jack Scheideman		
Phone:	860-647-6228	860-647-6228		
E-mail:				

College Name: Gateway Community- Technical College
Dept/Bldg/Street: North Haven Campus, 881 Bassett Road
City: North Haven State: CT Zip: 06473
Phone: 203-234-3307
Fax: 203-234-0693
Web:

Facilities & Registration Information

Facilities are available for:
External Groups
☒ Profit Organizations
☒ Non-Profit Organizations
☐ Educational Institutions

Rates
Private Hour: $0.00
Day: $125.00
Public Hour: $0.00
Day: $0.00

Available to outside groups
☒ Anytime
☐ Weekdays only
☐ Weekends
☐ Early mornings
☐ Evenings

General information
Days advance notice: 7
Number teleconferencing rooms: 3
Capacity of largest room: 450
Seating at: Chairs
Dial out phone: Yes
Fax machine: Yes
Parking: Free
Catering service: Yes
Distance to hotel: under 5 miles

Technical Capabilities

Satellite downlinks
Number of downlinks: 0
☒ Steerable
☐ Fixed
Aimed at:
☐ C-Band
☐ Ku-Band
☒ Hybrid
☒ Analog
☐ Digital

Compressed video rates
Transmission Rate(s): N/A
Frames Per Second: 0
Plans for new digital downlink? Yes

Video programs can be sent to:
☐ On campus buildings
☐ Campuses of college
☐ Other edu. institutions
☐ K-12 schools
☐ Businesses
☐ Homes

Video signals can be sent via:
☐ Satellite uplink
☐ Broadcast
☐ Microwave
☐ ITFS
☐ Cable TV
☐ Phone network
☐ Dedicated line
☐ Other
☐ College uplink
☐ College station
☐ College licensed
☐ College licensed
☐ Dedicated channel
☐ ISDN
☐ Leased uplink
☐ PBS station
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Public/educational
☐ ATM

Programming Services

	Satellite teleconferencing	Videoconferencing
Staff development	☒	☐
College courses	☒	☐
Community/Town interest	☒	☐
Business / Training	☒	☐
Academic forums	☒	☐
Workshops	☒	☐
Other	☐	☐

Teleconferencing subjects
☒ Health
☒ Education
☐ Business
☐ Social/Political
☒ Other

Contact Information

	Satellite Teleconferencing	Videoconferencing	Distance Learning	Internet Courses
Name:	Michele Cone			
Phone:	203-234-3306			
E-mail:				

College Name: Norwalk Community-Technical College
Dept/Bldg/Street: 188 Richards Ave
City: Norwalk State: CT Zip: 06854
Phone: 203-857-7212
Fax: 203-857-7083
Web:

Facilities & Registration Information

Facilities are available for:
External Groups
☒ Profit Organizations
☒ Non-Profit Organizations
☐ Educational Institutions

Rates
Private Hour: $25.00
Day: $0.00
Public Hour: $0.00
Day: $0.00

Available to outside groups
☒ Anytime
☐ Weekdays only
☐ Weekends
☐ Early mornings
☐ Evenings

General information
Days advance notice: 0
Number teleconferencing rooms: 1
Capacity of largest room: 100
Seating at: Chairs
Dial out phone: Yes
Fax machine: No
Parking: Free
Catering service: Yes
Distance to hotel: under 5 miles

Technical Capabilities

Satellite downlinks
Number of downlinks: 1
☒ Steerable
☐ Fixed
Aimed at:
☒ C-Band
☒ Ku-Band
☐ Hybrid
☐ Analog
☒ Digital

Compressed video rates
Transmission Rate(s): N/A
Frames Per Second: 0
Plans for new digital downlink? N/A

Video programs can be sent to:
☐ On campus buildings
☐ Campuses of college
☐ Other edu. institutions
☐ K-12 schools
☐ Businesses
☐ Homes

Video signals can be sent via:
☐ Satellite uplink
☒ Broadcast
☐ Microwave
☐ ITFS
☒ Cable TV
☐ Phone network
☐ Dedicated line
☐ Other
☐ College uplink
☐ College station
☐ College licensed
☐ College licensed
☒ Dedicated channel
☐ ISDN
☐ Leased uplink
☒ PBS station
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Licensed by other
☒ Public/educational
☐ ATM

Programming Services

	Satellite teleconferencing	Videoconferencing
Staff development	☒	☐
College courses	☐	☒
Community/Town interest	☒	☐
Business / Training	☒	☒
Academic forums	☒	☐
Workshops	☒	☐
Other	☐	☐

Teleconferencing subjects
☐ Health
☒ Education
☐ Business
☐ Social/Political
☐ Other

Contact Information

	Satellite Teleconferencing	Videoconferencing	Distance Learning	Internet Courses
Name:	Alan Anderson	Alan Anderson	Alan Anderson	Alan Anderson
Phone:	203-857-7212	203-857-7212	203-857-7212	203-857-7212
E-mail:	nk_anderson@commnet.edu	nk_anderson@commnet.edu	nk_anderson@commnet.edu	nk_anderson@commnet.edu

College Name: Three Rivers Community Technical College
Dept/Bldg/Street: Learning Resource Center, 574 New London Turnpike
City: Norwich State: CT Zip: 06360
Phone: 860-885-2346
Fax: 860-886-4960
Web:

Facilities & Registration Information

Facilities are available for:
N/A
☒ Profit Organizations
☒ Non-Profit Organizations
☐ Educational Institutions

Rates
Private Hour: $0.00
Day: $0.00
Public Hour: $0.00
Day: $0.00

Available to outside groups
☒ Anytime
☐ Weekdays only
☐ Weekends
☐ Early mornings
☐ Evenings

General information
Days advance notice: 30
Number teleconferencing rooms: 1
Capacity of largest room: 140
Seating at: Tables
Dial out phone: No
Fax machine: Yes
Parking: Free
Catering service: No
Distance to hotel: under 5 miles

Technical Capabilities

Satellite downlinks
Number of downlinks: 2
☒ Steerable
☐ Fixed
Aimed at:
☐ C-Band
☐ Ku-Band
☒ Hybrid
☒ Analog
☐ Digital

Compressed video rates
Transmission Rate(s): N/A
Frames Per Second: 0
Plans for new digital downlink? Yes

Video programs can be sent to:
☐ On campus buildings
☐ Campuses of college
☐ Other edu. institutions
☐ K-12 schools
☐ Businesses
☐ Homes

Video signals can be sent via:
☐ Satellite uplink
☐ Broadcast
☐ Microwave
☐ ITFS
☐ Cable TV
☐ Phone network
☐ Dedicated line
☐ Other
☐ College uplink
☐ College station
☐ College licensed
☐ College licensed
☐ Dedicated channel
☐ ISDN
☐ Leased uplink
☐ PBS station
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Public/educational
☐ ATM

Programming Services

	Satellite teleconferencing	Videoconferencing
Staff development	☒	☐
College courses	☐	☐
Community/Town interest	☒	☐
Business / Training	☒	☐
Academic forums	☒	☐
Workshops	☒	☐
Other	☐	☐

Teleconferencing subjects
☐ Health
☒ Education
☐ Business
☐ Social/Political
☐ Other

Contact Information

	Satellite Teleconferencing	Videoconferencing	Distance Learning	Internet Courses
Name:	Paul Price		Paul Price	
Phone:	860-885-2346		860-885-2346	
E-mail:	price_paul@trtc.commnet.ed		price_paul@trtc.commnet.ed	

College Name: Naugatuck Valley Community Technical College
Dept/Bldg/Street: 750 Chase Pkwy
City: Waterbury State: CT Zip: 06708
Phone: 203-575-8060
Fax: 203-575-8062
Web:

Facilities & Registration Information

Facilities are available for:
External Groups
☒ Profit Organizations
☒ Non-Profit Organizations
☐ Educational Institutions

Rates
Private Hour: $200.00
Day: $0.00
Public Hour: $200.00
Day: $0.00

Available to outside groups
☐ Anytime
☒ Weekdays only
☒ Weekends
☒ Early mornings
☒ Evenings

General information
Days advance notice: 60
Number teleconferencing rooms: 2
Capacity of largest room: 800
Seating at: Chairs
Dial out phone: Yes
Fax machine: No
Parking: Free
Catering service: Yes
Distance to hotel: under 5 miles

Technical Capabilities

Satellite downlinks
Number of downlinks: 2
☒ Steerable
☐ Fixed
Aimed at:
☒ C-Band
☒ Ku-Band
☐ Hybrid
☒ Analog
☐ Digital

Compressed video rates
Transmission Rate(s): N/A
Frames Per Second: 0
Plans for new digital downlink? Yes

Video programs can be sent to:
☒ On campus buildings
☐ Campuses of college
☐ Other edu. institutions
☐ K-12 schools
☐ Businesses
☐ Homes

Video signals can be sent via:
☐ Satellite uplink
☐ Broadcast
☐ Microwave
☐ ITFS
☐ Cable TV
☐ Phone network
☐ Dedicated line
☐ Other
☐ College uplink
☐ College station
☐ College licensed
☐ College licensed
☐ Dedicated channel
☐ ISDN
☐ Leased uplink
☐ PBS station
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Public/educational
☐ ATM

Programming Services

	Satellite teleconferencing	Videoconferencing
Staff development	☒	☐
College courses	☐	☐
Community/Town interest	☐	☐
Business / Training	☒	☐
Academic forums	☒	☒
Workshops	☒	☐
Other	☐	☐

Teleconferencing subjects
☒ Health
☒ Education
☒ Business
☐ Social/Political
☐ Other

Contact Information

Satellite Teleconferencing	Videoconferencing	Distance Learning	Internet Courses
Name: Ed Nolan	Name: Ed Nolan	Name:	Name: Dr. Larry Smotroff
Phone: 203-575-8060	Phone: 203-575-8060	Phone:	Phone: 203-575-8026
E-mail:	E-mail: nv_nolan@apollo.commnet.e	E-mail:	E-mail: nv_smotroff@apollo.commne

College Name: Delaware Technical Community College/ Stanton
Dept/Bldg/Street: 400 Stanton Christiana Rd
City: Newark State: DE Zip: 19713
Phone: 302-454-3192
Fax: 302-453-3025
Web: http://www.dtcc.edu/

Facilities & Registration Information

Facilities are available for:
External Groups
☒ Profit Organizations
☒ Non-Profit Organizations
☐ Educational Institutions

Rates
Private Hour: $0.00
Day: $550.00
Public Hour: $0.00
Day: $550.00

Available to outside groups
☒ Anytime
☐ Weekdays only
☐ Weekends
☐ Early mornings
☐ Evenings

General information
Days advance notice: 7
Number teleconferencing rooms: 5
Capacity of largest room: 300
Seating at: Chairs
Dial out phone: Yes
Fax machine: Yes
Parking: Free
Catering service: Yes
Distance to hotel: under 5 miles

Technical Capabilities

Satellite downlinks
Number of downlinks: 2
☒ Steerable
☐ Fixed
Aimed at:
☒ C-Band
☒ Ku-Band
☐ Hybrid
☒ Analog
☐ Digital

Compressed video rates
Transmission Rate(s): Other
Frames Per Second: 30
Plans for new digital downlink? No

Video programs can be sent to:
☐ On campus buildings
☒ Campuses of college
☒ Other edu. institutions
☒ K-12 schools
☐ Businesses
☐ Homes

Video signals can be sent via:
☒ Satellite uplink
☒ Broadcast
☐ Microwave
☐ ITFS
☒ Cable TV
☐ Phone network
☐ Dedicated line
☒ Other
☒ College uplink
☐ College station
☐ College licensed
☐ College licensed
☐ Dedicated channel
☐ ISDN
☐ Leased uplink
☒ PBS station
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Licensed by other
☒ Public/educational
☐ ATM

Programming Services

	Satellite teleconferencing	Videoconferencing
Staff development	☒	☐
College courses	☒	☒
Community/Town interest	☒	☒
Business / Training	☒	☒
Academic forums	☒	☒
Workshops	☒	☒
Other	☐	☒

Teleconferencing subjects
☐ Health
☒ Education
☒ Business
☐ Social/Political
☐ Other

Contact Information

Satellite Teleconferencing	Videoconferencing	Distance Learning	Internet Courses
Name: Dan Ehrmann	Name: Dan Ehrmann	Name: Laurie Blum	Name: Robert Bowen
Phone: 302-454-3189	Phone: 302-454-3189	Phone: 302-454-3172	Phone: 302-454-3727
E-mail: ehrmann@hopi.dtcc.edu	E-mail: ehrmann@hopi.dtcc.edu	E-mail: blum@hopi.dtcc.edu	E-mail: rmbow@hopi.dtcc.edu

College Name: South Florida Community College
Dept/Bldg/Street: 600 W. College Dr.
City: Avon Park State: FL Zip: 33825
Phone: 941-453-6661
Fax: 941-452-6042
Web:

Facilities & Registration Information

Facilities are available for:
External Groups
- ☒ Profit Organizations
- ☒ Non-Profit Organizations
- ☐ Educational Institutions

Rates
Private Hour: $105.00
Day: $0.00
Public Hour: $50.00
Day: $0.00

Available to outside groups
- ☒ Anytime
- ☐ Weekdays only
- ☐ Weekends
- ☐ Early mornings
- ☐ Evenings

General information
Days advance notice: 1
Number teleconferencing rooms: 6
Capacity of largest room: 120
Seating at: Desks
Dial out phone: Yes
Fax machine: Yes
Parking: Free
Catering service: Yes
Distance to hotel: under 5 miles

Technical Capabilities

Satellite downlinks
Number of downlinks: 2
- ☒ Steerable
- ☐ Fixed

Aimed at:
- ☒ C-Band
- ☒ Ku-Band
- ☐ Hybrid
- ☒ Analog
- ☐ Digital

Compressed video rates
Transmission Rate(s): N/A
Frames Per Second: 0
Plans for new digital downlink? N/A

Video programs can be sent to:
- ☒ On campus buildings
- ☐ Campuses of college
- ☒ Other edu. institutions
- ☒ K-12 schools
- ☒ Businesses
- ☒ Homes

Video signals can be sent via:
- ☒ Satellite uplink
- ☐ Broadcast
- ☐ Microwave
- ☐ ITFS
- ☒ Cable TV
- ☐ Phone network
- ☐ Dedicated line
- ☐ Other
- ☐ College uplink
- ☒ College station
- ☐ College licensed
- ☐ College licensed
- ☐ Dedicated channel
- ☐ ISDN
- ☒ Leased uplink
- ☐ PBS station
- ☐ Licensed by other
- ☐ Licensed by other
- ☒ Public/educational
- ☐ ATM

Programming Services

	Satellite teleconferencing	Videoconferencing
Staff development	☒	☐
College courses	☒	☐
Community/Town interest	☒	☐
Business / Training	☒	☐
Academic forums	☒	☐
Workshops	☒	☐
Other	☐	☐

Teleconferencing subjects
- ☒ Health
- ☒ Education
- ☒ Business
- ☒ Social/Political
- ☐ Other

Contact Information

	Satellite Teleconferencing	Videoconferencing	Distance Learning	Internet Courses
Name:	Rusell Esfahani	Rusell Esfahani	Rusell Esfahani	Rusell Esfahani
Phone:	941-453-6661	941-453-6661	941-453-6661	941-453-6661
E-mail:	esfahar@mail.firn.edu	esfahar@mail.firn.edu	esfahar@mail.firn.edu	esfahar@mail.firn.edu

College Name: Manatee Community College
Dept/Bldg/Street: 5840 26th Street W.
City: Bradenton State: FL Zip: 34207
Phone: 941-755-1511
Fax: 941-755-1511 x-4331
Web:

Facilities & Registration Information

Facilities are available for:
External Groups
- ☒ Profit Organizations
- ☒ Non-Profit Organizations
- ☒ Educational Institutions

Rates
Private Hour: $0.00
Day: $0.00
Public Hour: $0.00
Day: $0.00

Available to outside groups
- ☒ Anytime
- ☐ Weekdays only
- ☐ Weekends
- ☐ Early mornings
- ☐ Evenings

General information
Days advance notice: 14
Number teleconferencing rooms: 1
Capacity of largest room: 60
Seating at: Tables
Dial out phone: Yes
Fax machine: Yes
Parking: Permit Rq
Catering service: No
Distance to hotel: under 5 miles

Technical Capabilities

Satellite downlinks
Number of downlinks: 1
- ☒ Steerable
- ☐ Fixed

Aimed at:
- ☒ C-Band
- ☒ Ku-Band
- ☐ Hybrid
- ☒ Analog
- ☐ Digital

Compressed video rates
Transmission Rate(s): N/A
Frames Per Second: 0
Plans for new digital downlink? Yes

Video programs can be sent to:
- ☒ On campus buildings
- ☐ Campuses of college
- ☐ Other edu. institutions
- ☒ K-12 schools
- ☒ Businesses
- ☒ Homes

Video signals can be sent via:
- ☐ Satellite uplink
- ☒ Broadcast
- ☒ Microwave
- ☒ ITFS
- ☒ Cable TV
- ☐ Phone network
- ☐ Dedicated line
- ☐ Other
- ☐ College uplink
- ☒ College station
- ☒ College licensed
- ☒ College licensed
- ☒ Dedicated channel
- ☐ ISDN
- ☐ Leased uplink
- ☐ PBS station
- ☐ Licensed by other
- ☐ Licensed by other
- ☒ Public/educational
- ☐ ATM

Programming Services

	Satellite teleconferencing	Videoconferencing
Staff development	☒	☐
College courses	☐	☐
Community/Town interest	☒	☐
Business / Training	☒	☐
Academic forums	☒	☐
Workshops	☒	☐
Other	☐	☐

Teleconferencing subjects
- ☐ Health
- ☒ Education
- ☐ Business
- ☐ Social/Political
- ☐ Other

Contact Information

	Satellite Teleconferencing	Videoconferencing	Distance Learning	Internet Courses
Name:	Paula Biles		Dr. Nancy Hower	Dr. Nancy Hower
Phone:				
E-mail:	pbiles@mail.firn.edu		hooverm@mail.firn.edu	hooverm@mail.firn.edu

College Name: Brevard Community College
Dept/Bldg/Street: 1519 Clearlake Road
City: Cocoa State: FL Zip: 32922
Phone: 407-632-1111 x-62326
Fax: 407-634-3724
Web: www.brevard.cc.fl.us

Facilities & Registration Information

Facilities are available for:
External Groups
☒ Profit Organizations
☒ Non-Profit Organizations
☐ Educational Institutions

Rates
Private Hour: $0.00
Day: $160.00
Public Hour: $0.00
Day: $120.00

Available to outside groups
☒ Anytime
☐ Weekdays only
☐ Weekends
☐ Early mornings
☐ Evenings

General information
Days advance notice: 30
Number teleconferencing rooms: 3
Capacity of largest room: 150
Seating at: Tables
Dial out phone: Yes
Fax machine: No
Parking: Permit Rq
Catering service: Yes
Distance to hotel: 10+ miles

Technical Capabilities

Satellite downlinks
Number of downlinks: 3
☒ Steerable
☐ Fixed
Aimed at:
☒ C-Band
☒ Ku-Band
☐ Hybrid
☐ Analog
☐ Digital

Compressed video rates
Transmission Rate(s): 112/128
Frames Per Second: 0
Plans for new digital downlink? Yes

Video programs can be sent to:
☒ On campus buildings
☒ Campuses of college
☐ Other edu. institutions
☒ K-12 schools
☒ Businesses
☒ Homes

Video signals can be sent via:
☐ Satellite uplink
☒ Broadcast
☒ Microwave
☒ ITFS
☒ Cable TV
☒ Phone network
☐ Dedicated line
☐ Other
☐ College uplink
☒ College station
☒ College licensed
☒ College licensed
☒ Dedicated channel
☒ ISDN
☐ Leased uplink
☐ PBS station
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Licensed by other
☒ Public/educational
☐ ATM

Programming Services

	Satellite teleconferencing	Videoconferencing
Staff development	☒	☐
College courses	☐	☐
Community/Town interest	☒	☐
Business / Training	☒	☒
Academic forums	☐	☐
Workshops	☒	☐
Other	☐	☐

Teleconferencing subjects
☐ Health
☒ Education
☒ Business
☐ Social/Political
☐ Other

Contact Information

	Satellite Teleconferencing	Videoconferencing	Distance Learning	Internet Courses
Name:	Tammy Ham	Tammy Ham	Tammy Ham	Bill Taylor
Phone:	407-632-1111 x-62326	407-632-1111 x-62325	407-632-1111 x-62326	407-632-1111
E-mail:	hamt@a1.brevard.cc.fl.us	hamt@a1.brevard.cc.fl.us	hamt@a1.brevard.cc.fl.us	Taylor.w@a1.brevard.cc.fl.us

College Name: Broward Community College .
Dept/Bldg/Street: Extended Learning Services 3501 SW Davie RD.
City: Davie State: FL Zip: 33314
Phone: 954-475-6567
Fax: 954-475-6959
Web: http://www.broward.cc.fl.us

Facilities & Registration Information

Facilities are available for:
External Groups
☐ Profit Organizations
☒ Non-Profit Organizations
☒ Educational Institutions

Rates
Private Hour: $0.00
Day: $0.00
Public Hour: $0.00
Day: $0.00

Available to outside groups
☒ Anytime
☐ Weekdays only
☐ Weekends
☐ Early mornings
☐ Evenings

General information
Days advance notice: 30
Number teleconferencing rooms: 2
Capacity of largest room: 280
Seating at: Chairs
Dial out phone: Yes
Fax machine: Yes
Parking: Free
Catering service: Yes
Distance to hotel: under 5 miles

Technical Capabilities

Satellite downlinks
Number of downlinks: 3
☒ Steerable
☐ Fixed
Aimed at:
☒ C-Band
☒ Ku-Band
☐ Hybrid
☒ Analog
☐ Digital

Compressed video rates
Transmission Rate(s): N/A
Frames Per Second: 0
Plans for new digital downlink? Yes

Video programs can be sent to:
☒ On campus buildings
☐ Campuses of college
☐ Other edu. institutions
☐ K-12 schools
☐ Businesses
☐ Homes

Video signals can be sent via:
☐ Satellite uplink
☐ Broadcast
☐ Microwave
☐ ITFS
☐ Cable TV
☐ Phone network
☐ Dedicated line
☐ Other
☐ College uplink
☐ College station
☐ College licensed
☐ College licensed
☐ Dedicated channel
☐ ISDN
☐ Leased uplink
☐ PBS station
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Public/educational
☐ ATM

Programming Services

	Satellite teleconferencing	Videoconferencing
Staff development	☒	☐
College courses	☐	☒
Community/Town interest	☒	☐
Business / Training	☐	☐
Academic forums	☐	☐
Workshops	☒	☐
Other	☐	☐

Teleconferencing subjects
☐ Health
☒ Education
☐ Business
☐ Social/Political
☐ Other

Contact Information

	Satellite Teleconferencing	Videoconferencing	Distance Learning	Internet Courses
Name:	Pat Senior	Wanda Thomas	Pat Senior	Andra Popkin
Phone:	954-475-6567	954-475-6747	954-475-6567	954-761-7492
E-mail:				

College Name: Edison Community College
Dept/Bldg/Street: 8099 College Parkway SW
City: Fort Myers State: FL Zip: 33906
Phone: 941-489-9219
Fax: 941-934-5590
Web:

Facilities & Registration Information

Facilities are available for:
External Groups

- ☒ Profit Organizations
- ☒ Non-Profit Organizations
- ☒ Educational Institutions

Rates

Private Hour: $0.00
Day: $0.00
Public Hour: $0.00
Day: $0.00

Available to outside groups

- ☐ Anytime
- ☒ Weekdays only
- ☐ Weekends
- ☒ Early mornings
- ☒ Evenings

General information

Days advance notice: 14
Number teleconferencing rooms: 3
Capacity of largest room: 200
Seating at: N/A
Dial out phone: Yes
Fax machine: Yes
Parking: Free
Catering service: No
Distance to hotel: under 5 miles

Technical Capabilities

Satellite downlinks

Number of downlinks: 1

- ☒ Steerable
- ☐ Fixed

Aimed at:

- ☒ C-Band
- ☒ Ku-Band
- ☐ Hybrid
- ☒ Analog
- ☐ Digital

Compressed video rates

Transmission Rate(s): 384
Frames Per Second: 0
Plans for new digital downlink? Yes

Video programs can be sent to:

- ☒ On campus buildings
- ☐ Campuses of college
- ☐ Other edu. institutions
- ☐ K-12 schools
- ☐ Businesses
- ☐ Homes

Video signals can be sent via:

- ☐ Satellite uplink
- ☐ Broadcast
- ☐ Microwave
- ☒ ITFS
- ☐ Cable TV
- ☐ Phone network
- ☐ Dedicated line
- ☐ Other
- ☐ College uplink
- ☐ College station
- ☐ College licensed
- ☒ College licensed
- ☐ Dedicated channel
- ☐ ISDN
- ☐ Leased uplink
- ☐ PBS station
- ☐ Licensed by other
- ☐ Licensed by other
- ☐ Public/educational
- ☐ ATM

Programming Services

	Satellite teleconferencing	Videoconferencing
Staff development	☒	☐
College courses	☐	☒
Community/Town interest	☐	☐
Business / Training	☒	☐
Academic forums	☒	☐
Workshops	☒	☐
Other	☐	☐

Teleconferencing subjects

- ☒ Health
- ☒ Education
- ☒ Business
- ☒ Social/Political
- ☒ Other

Contact Information

	Satellite Teleconferencing	Videoconferencing	Distance Learning	Internet Courses
Name:	Continuing Education		Learning Resources	
Phone:	941-489-9200		941-489-9219	
E-mail:				

College Name: Indian River Community College
Dept/Bldg/Street: 3209 Virginia Avenue
City: Fort Pierce State: FL Zip: 34981-5599
Phone: 407-462-4729
Fax: 407-462-9796
Web:

Facilities & Registration Information

Facilities are available for:
External Groups

- ☒ Profit Organizations
- ☒ Non-Profit Organizations
- ☐ Educational Institutions

Rates

Private Hour: $0.00
Day: $0.00
Public Hour: $0.00
Day: $0.00

Available to outside groups

- ☒ Anytime
- ☐ Weekdays only
- ☐ Weekends
- ☐ Early mornings
- ☐ Evenings

General information

Days advance notice: 14
Number teleconferencing rooms: 2
Capacity of largest room: 200
Seating at: Tables
Dial out phone: Yes
Fax machine: Not Sure
Parking: Free
Catering service: Yes
Distance to hotel: under 5 miles

Technical Capabilities

Satellite downlinks

Number of downlinks: 2

- ☒ Steerable
- ☐ Fixed

Aimed at:

- ☒ C-Band
- ☒ Ku-Band
- ☐ Hybrid
- ☒ Analog
- ☒ Digital

Compressed video rates

Transmission Rate(s): N/A
Frames Per Second: 0
Plans for new digital downlink? No

Video programs can be sent to:

- ☒ On campus buildings
- ☒ Campuses of college
- ☐ Other edu. institutions
- ☐ K-12 schools
- ☐ Businesses
- ☒ Homes

Video signals can be sent via:

- ☐ Satellite uplink
- ☒ Broadcast
- ☒ Microwave
- ☒ ITFS
- ☒ Cable TV
- ☐ Phone network
- ☐ Dedicated line
- ☐ Other
- ☐ College uplink
- ☐ College station
- ☐ College licensed
- ☒ College licensed
- ☒ Dedicated channel
- ☐ ISDN
- ☐ Leased uplink
- ☐ PBS station
- ☐ Licensed by other
- ☐ Licensed by other
- ☒ Public/educational
- ☐ ATM

Programming Services

	Satellite teleconferencing	Videoconferencing
Staff development	☒	☐
College courses	☒	☐
Community/Town interest	☒	☐
Business / Training	☒	☐
Academic forums	☒	☐
Workshops	☒	☐
Other	☐	☐

Teleconferencing subjects

- ☒ Health
- ☒ Education
- ☒ Business
- ☐ Social/Political
- ☐ Other

Contact Information

	Satellite Teleconferencing	Videoconferencing	Distance Learning	Internet Courses
Name:	Norma Thompson		Jack Maxwell	Jack Maxwell
Phone:	407-462-4756		407-462-4729	407-462-4729
E-mail:			smaxwell@ircc.cc.fl.us	smaxwell@ircc.cc.fl.us

College Name: Santa Fe Community College
Dept/Bldg/Street: Educational Media, 3000 NW 83rd Street
City: Gainesville State: FL Zip: 32606
Phone: 352-395-5427
Fax: 352-395-5945
Web: http://www.santafe.cc.fl.us

Facilities & Registration Information

Facilities are available for:
External Groups
- ☒ Profit Organizations
- ☒ Non-Profit Organizations
- ☐ Educational Institutions

Rates
Private Hour: $100.00
Day: $300.00
Public Hour: $50.00
Day: $150.00

Available to outside groups
- ☒ Anytime
- ☐ Weekdays only
- ☐ Weekends
- ☐ Early mornings
- ☐ Evenings

General information
Days advance notice: 7
Number teleconferencing rooms: 2
Capacity of largest room: 250
Seating at: Chairs
Dial out phone: Yes
Fax machine: Yes
Parking: Free
Catering service: Yes
Distance to hotel: under 5 miles

Technical Capabilities

Satellite downlinks
Number of downlinks: 1
- ☒ Steerable
- ☐ Fixed

Aimed at:
- ☒ C-Band
- ☒ Ku-Band
- ☒ Hybrid
- ☒ Analog
- ☐ Digital

Compressed video rates
Transmission Rate(s): N/A
Frames Per Second: 0
Plans for new digital downlink? Not Sure

Video programs can be sent to:
- ☒ On campus buildings
- ☐ Campuses of college
- ☐ Other edu. institutions
- ☐ K-12 schools
- ☐ Businesses
- ☐ Homes

Video signals can be sent via:
- ☐ Satellite uplink
- ☐ Broadcast
- ☐ Microwave
- ☐ ITFS
- ☒ Cable TV
- ☐ Phone network
- ☐ Dedicated line
- ☐ Other
- ☐ College uplink
- ☐ College station
- ☐ College licensed
- ☐ College licensed
- ☐ Dedicated channel
- ☐ ISDN
- ☐ Leased uplink
- ☐ PBS station
- ☐ Licensed by other
- ☐ Licensed by other
- ☒ Public/educational
- ☐ ATM

Programming Services

	Satellite teleconferencing	Videoconferencing
Staff development	☒	☐
College courses	☐	☐
Community/Town interest	☒	☐
Business / Training	☒	☐
Academic forums	☒	☐
Workshops	☒	☐
Other	☐	☐

Teleconferencing subjects
- ☒ Health
- ☒ Education
- ☒ Business
- ☒ Social/Political
- ☐ Other

Contact Information

Satellite Teleconferencing	Videoconferencing	Distance Learning	Internet Courses
Name: Robert Lightner	Name:	Name: Harley Smith	Name: Judy Rice
Phone: 352-395-5423	Phone:	Phone: 352-395-5430	Phone: 352-395-5816
E-mail: bob.lightner@santafe.cc.fl.us	E-mail:	E-mail: harley.smith@santafe.cc.fl.us	E-mail: judy.rice@santafe.cc.fl.us

---

College Name: Florida Community College at Jacksonville
Dept/Bldg/Street: Open Campus 101 W. State St.
City: Jacksonville State: FL Zip: 32202
Phone: 904-633-8312
Fax: 904-633-8435
Web: www.fccj.cc.fl.us

Facilities & Registration Information

Facilities are available for:
External Groups
- ☒ Profit Organizations
- ☒ Non-Profit Organizations
- ☐ Educational Institutions

Rates
Private Hour: $50.00
Day: $400.00
Public Hour: $0.00
Day: $0.00

Available to outside groups
- ☒ Anytime
- ☐ Weekdays only
- ☐ Weekends
- ☐ Early mornings
- ☐ Evenings

General information
Days advance notice: 0
Number teleconferencing rooms: 0
Capacity of largest room: 300
Seating at: Chairs
Dial out phone: Yes
Fax machine: Yes
Parking: Free
Catering service: Yes
Distance to hotel: under 5 miles

Technical Capabilities

Satellite downlinks
Number of downlinks: 2
- ☒ Steerable
- ☐ Fixed

Aimed at:
- ☐ C-Band
- ☐ Ku-Band
- ☒ Hybrid
- ☒ Analog
- ☐ Digital

Compressed video rates
Transmission Rate(s): N/A
Frames Per Second: 0
Plans for new digital downlink? Yes

Video programs can be sent to:
- ☒ On campus buildings
- ☒ Campuses of college
- ☐ Other edu. institutions
- ☐ K-12 schools
- ☒ Businesses
- ☒ Homes

Video signals can be sent via:
- ☒ Satellite uplink
- ☐ Broadcast
- ☒ Microwave
- ☒ ITFS
- ☐ Cable TV
- ☐ Phone network
- ☒ Dedicated line
- ☐ Other
- ☐ College uplink
- ☐ College station
- ☒ College licensed
- ☒ College licensed
- ☐ Dedicated channel
- ☐ ISDN
- ☒ Leased uplink
- ☐ PBS station
- ☐ Licensed by other
- ☐ Licensed by other
- ☐ Public/educational
- ☐ ATM

Programming Services

	Satellite teleconferencing	Videoconferencing
Staff development	☒	☐
College courses	☒	☐
Community/Town interest	☒	☐
Business / Training	☒	☐
Academic forums	☒	☐
Workshops	☒	☐
Other	☐	☐

Teleconferencing subjects
- ☐ Health
- ☒ Education
- ☒ Business
- ☒ Social/Political
- ☐ Other

Contact Information

Satellite Teleconferencing	Videoconferencing	Distance Learning	Internet Courses
Name: Elyse Brady	Name:	Name: Kathleen Clower	Name: Ellie Minich
Phone: 904-633-8312	Phone:	Phone: 904-633-8327	Phone:
E-mail:	E-mail:	E-mail:	E-mail:

College Name: Florida Keys Community College
Dept/Bldg/Street: 5901 West College Road
City: Key West State: FL Zip: 33040
Phone: 305-296-9081
Fax: 305-292-5162
Web:

Facilities & Registration Information

Facilities are available for:
External Groups
☒ Profit Organizations
☒ Non-Profit Organizations
☐ Educational institutions

Rates
Private Hour: $100.00
Day: $0.00
Public Hour: $50.00
Day: $0.00

Available to outside groups
☒ Anytime
☐ Weekdays only
☐ Weekends
☐ Early mornings
☐ Evenings

General information
Days advance notice: 2
Number teleconferencing rooms: 1
Capacity of largest room: 20
Seating at: Tables
Dial out phone: Yes
Fax machine: Yes
Parking: Free
Catering service: Yes
Distance to hotel: under 5 miles

Technical Capabilities

Satellite downlinks
Number of downlinks: 1
☒ Steerable
☐ Fixed
Aimed at:
☒ C-Band
☒ Ku-Band
☐ Hybrid
☒ Analog
☐ Digital

Compressed video rates
Transmission Rate(s): N/A
Frames Per Second: 0
Plans for new digital downlink? Yes

Video programs can be sent to:
☒ On campus buildings
☒ Campuses of college
☐ Other edu. institutions
☒ K-12 schools
☐ Businesses
☒ Homes

Video signals can be sent via:
☐ Satellite uplink
☐ Broadcast
☐ Microwave
☐ ITFS
☒ Cable TV
☐ Phone network
☒ Dedicated line
☐ Other
☐ College uplink
☐ College station
☐ College licensed
☐ College licensed
☐ Dedicated channel
☐ ISDN
☐ Leased uplink
☐ PBS station
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Public/educational
☐ ATM

Programming Services

	Satellite teleconferencing	Videoconferencing
Staff development	☒	☐
College courses	☐	☒
Community/Town interest	☒	☐
Business / Training	☐	☒
Academic forums	☒	☐
Workshops	☐	☒
Other	☐	☐

Teleconferencing subjects
☐ Health
☒ Education
☐ Business
☐ Social/Political
☐ Other

Contact Information

	Satellite Teleconferencing	Videoconferencing	Distance Learning	Internet Courses
Name:	Keith Ward	Keith Ward	Keith Ward	Keith Ward
Phone:	305-296-9081 x-301	305-296-9081 x-301	305-296-9081 x-301	305-296-9081 x-301
E-mail:	wardkdc1@uncc.ccla.lib.fl.us	wardkdc1@uncc.ccla.lib.fl.us	wardkdc1@uncc.ccla.lib.fl.us	wardkdc1@uncc.ccla.lib.fl.us

College Name: Lake City Community College
Dept/Bldg/Street: Route 14 Box 33-A
City: Lake City State: FL Zip: 32075
Phone: 904-752-1822
Fax: 904-755-1521
Web:

Facilities & Registration Information

Facilities are available for:
N/A
☐ Profit Organizations
☒ Non-Profit Organizations
☐ Educational Institutions

Rates
Private Hour: $2.00
Day: $0.00
Public Hour: $0.00
Day: $0.00

Available to outside groups
☐ Anytime
☐ Weekdays only
☒ Weekends
☒ Early mornings
☐ Evenings

General information
Days advance notice: 28
Number teleconferencing rooms: 2
Capacity of largest room: 50
Seating at: Desks
Dial out phone: Yes
Fax machine: Yes
Parking: Free
Catering service: Yes
Distance to hotel: under 5 miles

Technical Capabilities

Satellite downlinks
Number of downlinks: 1
☒ Steerable
☐ Fixed
Aimed at:
☒ C-Band
☐ Ku-Band
☐ Hybrid
☒ Analog
☐ Digital

Compressed video rates
Transmission Rate(s): N/A
Frames Per Second: 0
Plans for new digital downlink? Not Sure

Video programs can be sent to:
☒ On campus buildings
☐ Campuses of college
☒ Other edu. institutions
☐ K-12 schools
☒ Businesses
☒ Homes

Video signals can be sent via:
☐ Satellite uplink
☒ Broadcast
☒ Microwave
☒ ITFS
☐ Cable TV
☐ Phone network
☐ Dedicated line
☐ Other
☐ College uplink
☒ College station
☒ College licensed
☒ College licensed
☐ Dedicated channel
☐ ISDN
☐ Leased uplink
☐ PBS station
☒ Licensed by other
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Public/educational
☐ ATM

Programming Services

	Satellite teleconferencing	Videoconferencing
Staff development	☒	☒
College courses	☒	☒
Community/Town interest	☒	☒
Business / Training	☒	☒
Academic forums	☒	☒
Workshops	☒	☒
Other	☐	☐

Teleconferencing subjects
☒ Health
☒ Education
☒ Business
☐ Social/Political
☐ Other

Contact Information

	Satellite Teleconferencing	Videoconferencing	Distance Learning	Internet Courses
Name:	Duffy Soto	Duffy Soto	Duffy Soto	Duffy Soto
Phone:	904-752-1822	904-752-1822	904-752-1822	904-752-1822
E-mail:	dsoto@lc.gulfuet.com	dsoto@lc.gulfuet.com	dsoto@lc.gulfuet.com	dsoto@lc.gulfuet.com

College Name: Lake Sumter Community College
Dept/Bldg/Street: 9501 Hwy 441
City: Leesburg State: FL Zip: 34788-8751
Phone: 352-365-3566
Fax: 352-365-3501
Web:

Facilities & Registration Information

Facilities are available for:
External Groups
☒ Profit Organizations
☒ Non-Profit Organizations
☐ Educational Institutions

Rates
Private Hour: $0.00
Day: $0.00
Public Hour: $0.00
Day: $0.00

Available to outside groups
☐ Anytime
☒ Weekdays only
☐ Weekends
☐ Early mornings
☐ Evenings

General information
Days advance notice: 28
Number teleconferencing rooms: 19
Capacity of largest room: 400
Seating at: Chairs
Dial out phone: Yes
Fax machine: No
Parking: Free
Catering service: No
Distance to hotel: 10+ miles

Technical Capabilities

Satellite downlinks
Number of downlinks: 1
☒ Steerable
☐ Fixed
Aimed at:
☒ C-Band
☒ Ku-Band
☐ Hybrid
☒ Analog
☒ Digital

Compressed video rates
Transmission Rate(s): N/A
Frames Per Second: 0
Plans for new digital downlink? N/A

Video programs can be sent to:
☒ On campus buildings
☐ Campuses of college
☐ Other edu. institutions
☒ K-12 schools
☐ Businesses
☒ Homes

Video signals can be sent via:
☐ Satellite uplink
☒ Broadcast
☒ Microwave
☒ ITFS
☒ Cable TV
☐ Phone network
☐ Dedicated line
☐ Other
☐ College uplink
☒ College station
☒ College licensed
☒ College licensed
☒ Dedicated channel
☐ ISDN
☐ Leased uplink
☐ PBS station
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Public/educational
☐ ATM

Programming Services

	Satellite teleconferencing	Videoconferencing
Staff development	☒	☐
College courses	☐	☒
Community/Town interest	☒	☐
Business / Training	☐	☒
Academic forums	☐	☒
Workshops	☒	☐
Other	☐	☐

Teleconferencing subjects
☒ Health
☒ Education
☐ Business
☐ Social/Political
☐ Other

Contact Information

Satellite Teleconferencing
Name: Terry Longordo
Phone: 352-365-3566
E-mail: longordo@lscc.cc.fl.us

Videoconferencing
Name: Terry Longordo
Phone: 352-365-3566
E-mail: longordo@lscc.cc.fl.us

Distance Learning
Name: Terry Longordo
Phone: 352-365-3566
E-mail: longordo@lscc.cc.fl.us

Internet Courses
Name: Dr. Sylvia Thomasson
Phone: 352-365-3520
E-mail:

College Name: North Florida Community College
Dept/Bldg/Street: 1000 Turner Davis Drive
City: Madison State: FL Zip: 32340
Phone: 904-973-2288
Fax: 904-973-3257
Web:

Facilities & Registration Information

Facilities are available for:
External Groups
☒ Profit Organizations
☒ Non-Profit Organizations
☒ Educational Institutions

Rates
Private Hour: $0.00
Day: $0.00
Public Hour: $0.00
Day: $0.00

Available to outside groups
☐ Anytime
☐ Weekdays only
☐ Weekends
☐ Early mornings
☐ Evenings

General information
Days advance notice: 0
Number teleconferencing rooms: 2
Capacity of largest room: 20
Seating at: Chairs
Dial out phone: No
Fax machine: Yes
Parking: Permit Rq
Catering service: Yes
Distance to hotel: 10+ miles

Technical Capabilities

Satellite downlinks
Number of downlinks: 1
☒ Steerable
☐ Fixed
Aimed at:
☒ C-Band
☒ Ku-Band
☐ Hybrid
☒ Analog
☐ Digital

Compressed video rates
Transmission Rate(s): N/A
Frames Per Second: 0
Plans for new digital downlink? Yes

Video programs can be sent to:
☐ On campus buildings
☐ Campuses of college
☐ Other edu. institutions
☐ K-12 schools
☐ Businesses
☐ Homes

Video signals can be sent via:
☐ Satellite uplink
☐ Broadcast
☐ Microwave
☐ ITFS
☐ Cable TV
☐ Phone network
☐ Dedicated line
☐ Other
☐ College uplink
☐ College station
☐ College licensed
☐ College licensed
☐ Dedicated channel
☐ ISDN
☐ Leased uplink
☐ PBS station
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Public/educational
☐ ATM

Programming Services

	Satellite teleconferencing	Videoconferencing
Staff development	☐	☐
College courses	☒	☐
Community/Town interest	☐	☐
Business / Training	☐	☐
Academic forums	☐	☐
Workshops	☒	☐
Other	☒	☐

Teleconferencing subjects
☐ Health
☐ Education
☐ Business
☐ Social/Political
☐ Other

Contact Information

Satellite Teleconferencing
Name: Sheila Hiss
Phone: 904-973-2288
E-mail: hisss@mail.firm.edu

Videoconferencing
Name:
Phone:
E-mail:

Distance Learning
Name: Sheila Hiss
Phone: 904-973-2288
E-mail: hisss@mail.firm.edu

Internet Courses
Name: Sheila Hiss
Phone: 904-973-2288
E-mail: hisss@mail.firm.edu

College Name: Chipola Junior College
Dept/Bldg/Street: 3094 Indian Circle
City: Marianna State: FL Zip: 32446
Phone: 904-526-2761 x239
Fax: 904-526-3571
Web:

Facilities & Registration Information

Facilities are available for:
External Groups

☒ Profit Organizations
☒ Non-Profit Organizations
☐ Educational Institutions

Rates
Private Hour: $0.00
Day: $0.00
Public Hour: $0.00
Day: $0.00

Available to outside groups
☒ Anytime
☐ Weekdays only
☐ Weekends
☐ Early mornings
☐ Evenings

General information
Days advance notice: 0
Number teleconferencing rooms: 2
Capacity of largest room: 150
Seating at: Chairs
Dial out phone: Yes
Fax machine: No
Parking: Free
Catering service: Yes
Distance to hotel: under 5 miles

Technical Capabilities

Satellite downlinks
Number of downlinks: 1
☒ Steerable
☐ Fixed
Aimed at:
☒ C-Band
☒ Ku-Band
☐ Hybrid
☐ Analog
☐ Digital

Compressed video rates
Transmission Rate(s): N/A
Frames Per Second: 0
Plans for new digital downlink? Not Sure

Video programs can be sent to:
☐ On campus buildings
☐ Campuses of college
☐ Other edu. institutions
☐ K-12 schools
☐ Businesses
☐ Homes

Video signals can be sent via:
☐ Satellite uplink
☐ Broadcast
☐ Microwave
☐ ITFS
☐ Cable TV
☐ Phone network
☐ Dedicated line
☐ Other
☐ College uplink
☐ College station
☐ College licensed
☐ College licensed
☐ Dedicated channel
☐ ISDN
☐ Leased uplink
☐ PBS station
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Public/educational
☐ ATM

Programming Services

	Satellite teleconferencing	Videoconferencing
Staff development	☒	☒
College courses	☐	☒
Community/Town interest	☐	☐
Business / Training	☐	☐
Academic forums	☐	☐
Workshops	☒	☐
Other	☐	☐

Teleconferencing subjects
☒ Health
☐ Education
☒ Business
☐ Social/Political
☐ Other

Contact Information

	Satellite Teleconferencing	Videoconferencing	Distance Learning	Internet Courses
Name:	Gloria Peacock		Janet Wise	
Phone:	904-526-2761		904-526-2761	
E-mail:				

College Name: International Fine Arts College
Dept/Bldg/Street: 1737 North Bayshore Drive
City: Miami State: FL Zip: 33132
Phone: 305-995-5011
Fax: 305-374-5933
Web:

Facilities & Registration Information

Facilities are available for:
Students/Staff only

☐ Profit Organizations
☐ Non-Profit Organizations
☒ Educational Institutions

Rates
Private Hour: $20.00
Day: $0.00
Public Hour: $0.00
Day: $0.00

Available to outside groups
☐ Anytime
☐ Weekdays only
☐ Weekends
☐ Early mornings
☐ Evenings

General information
Days advance notice: 2
Number teleconferencing rooms: 1
Capacity of largest room: 20
Seating at: N/A
Dial out phone: No
Fax machine: No
Parking: Permit Rq
Catering service: Yes
Distance to hotel: under 5 miles

Technical Capabilities

Satellite downlinks
Number of downlinks: 0
☐ Steerable
☐ Fixed
Aimed at:
☐ C-Band
☐ Ku-Band
☐ Hybrid
☐ Analog
☐ Digital

Compressed video rates
Transmission Rate(s): N/A
Frames Per Second: 0
Plans for new digital downlink? Not Sure

Video programs can be sent to:
☒ On campus buildings
☒ Campuses of college
☐ Other edu. institutions
☐ K-12 schools
☐ Businesses
☐ Homes

Video signals can be sent via:
☐ Satellite uplink
☐ Broadcast
☐ Microwave
☐ ITFS
☐ Cable TV
☐ Phone network
☐ Dedicated line
☐ Other
☐ College uplink
☐ College station
☐ College licensed
☐ College licensed
☐ Dedicated channel
☐ ISDN
☐ Leased uplink
☐ PBS station
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Public/educational
☐ ATM

Programming Services

	Satellite teleconferencing	Videoconferencing
Staff development	☐	☐
College courses	☐	☒
Community/Town interest	☒	☐
Business / Training	☐	☐
Academic forums	☐	☐
Workshops	☐	☐
Other	☐	☐

Teleconferencing subjects
☐ Health
☒ Education
☐ Business
☐ Social/Political
☐ Other

Contact Information

	Satellite Teleconferencing	Videoconferencing	Distance Learning	Internet Courses
Name:	Scott Kasdin	Scott Kasdin		
Phone:	305-995-5028	305-995-5028		
E-mail:				

See Also: In Florida: Miami

College Name: Miami-Dade Community College
Dept/Bldg/Street: 300 NE 2nd Avenue
City: Miami State: FL Zip: 33132
Phone: 305-237-3222
Fax: 305-237-3761
Web:

Facilities & Registration Information

Facilities are available for:
External Groups
☒ Profit Organizations
☒ Non-Profit Organizations
☐ Educational Institutions

Rates
Private Hour: $0.00
Day: $0.00
Public Hour: $0.00
Day: $0.00

Available to outside groups
☒ Anytime
☐ Weekdays only
☐ Weekends
☐ Early mornings
☐ Evenings

General information
Days advance notice: 0
Number teleconferencing rooms: 0
Capacity of largest room: 15
Seating at: Tables
Dial out phone: Yes
Fax machine: Yes
Parking: Payment
Catering service: Yes
Distance to hotel: under 5 miles

Technical Capabilities

Satellite downlinks
Number of downlinks: 3
☒ Steerable
☐ Fixed
Aimed at:
☒ C-Band
☒ Ku-Band
☐ Hybrid
☒ Analog
☐ Digital

Compressed video rates
Transmission Rate(s): N/A
Frames Per Second: 0
Plans for new digital downlink? Yes

Video programs can be sent to:
☒ On campus buildings
☒ Campuses of college
☒ Other edu. institutions
☒ K-12 schools
☒ Businesses
☒ Homes

Video signals can be sent via:
☐ Satellite uplink
☐ Broadcast
☐ Microwave
☐ ITFS
☐ Cable TV
☐ Phone network
☒ Dedicated line
☐ Other
☐ College uplink
☐ College station
☐ College licensed
☐ College licensed
☐ Dedicated channel
☒ ISDN
☒ Leased uplink
☒ PBS station
☒ Licensed by other
☒ Licensed by other
☒ Public/educational
☒ ATM

Programming Services

	Satellite teleconferencing	Videoconferencing
Staff development	☒	☒
College courses	☒	☒
Community/Town interest	☒	☒
Business / Training	☒	☒
Academic forums	☒	☒
Workshops	☒	☒
Other	☐	☐

Teleconferencing subjects
☒ Health
☒ Education
☒ Business
☒ Social/Political
☐ Other

Contact Information

	Satellite Teleconferencing	Videoconferencing	Distance Learning	Internet Courses
Name:	Kathie Sigler	Tom Prescott	Judy Lever	Judy Lever
Phone:	305-237-3222	305-237-3030	305-237-5074	305-237-5074
E-mail:	kathie@mdcc.edu			

See Also: In Florida: Miami

College Name: Miami-Dade Community College North Campus
Dept/Bldg/Street: AV Service 2250-11380 NW 27th Ave
City: Miami State: FL Zip: 33167
Phone: 305-237-1570
Fax: 305-237-1589
Web: www.mdcc.edu/north/nrthtc.html

Facilities & Registration Information

Facilities are available for:
External Groups
☒ Profit Organizations
☒ Non-Profit Organizations
☒ Educational Institutions

Rates
Private Hour: $0.00
Day: $0.00
Public Hour: $0.00
Day: $0.00

Available to outside groups
☒ Anytime
☐ Weekdays only
☐ Weekends
☐ Early mornings
☐ Evenings

General information
Days advance notice: 14
Number teleconferencing rooms: 3
Capacity of largest room: 480
Seating at: Desks
Dial out phon[illegible]s
Fax machine: Yes
Parking: Free
Catering service: Yes
Distance to hotel: under 5 miles

Technical Capabilities

Satellite downlinks
Number of downlinks: 3
☒ Steerable
☐ Fixed
Aimed at:
☒ C-Band
☒ Ku-Band
☐ Hybrid
☐ Analog
☐ Digital

Compressed video rates
Transmission Rate(s): T1
Frames Per Second: 0
Plans for new digital downlink? Yes

Video programs can be sent to:
☒ On campus buildings
☒ Campuses of college
☒ Other edu. institutions
☐ K-12 schools
☐ Businesses
☐ Homes

Video signals can be sent via:
☒ Satellite uplink
☒ Broadcast
☐ Microwave
☒ ITFS
☒ Cable TV
☐ Phone network
☐ Dedicated line
☐ Other
☐ College uplink
☐ College station
☐ College licensed
☐ College licensed
☐ Dedicated channel
☐ ISDN
☒ Leased uplink
☒ PBS station
☐ Licensed by other
☒ Licensed by other
☒ Public/educational
☐ ATM

Programming Services

	Satellite teleconferencing	Videoconferencing
Staff development	☒	☐
College courses	☐	☐
Community/Town interest	☒	☐
Business / Training	☒	☐
Academic forums	☒	☐
Workshops	☒	☐
Other	☐	☐

Teleconferencing subjects
☒ Health
☒ Education
☒ Business
☒ Social/Political
☒ Other

Contact Information

	Satellite Teleconferencing	Videoconferencing	Distance Learning	Internet Courses
Name:	Dennis Williams	Dennis Williams	Dennis Williams	Dennis Williams
Phone:	305-237-1570	305-237-1570	305-237-1570	305-237-1570
E-mail:	denwilli@mdcc.edu			

See Also: In Florida: Miami

College Name: Miami-DadeCommunity College-Kendall Campus
Dept/Bldg/Street: Audiovisual Services, 11011 SW 104 St
City: Miami State: FL Zip: 33176
Phone: 305-237-2090
Fax: 305-237-2806
Web:

Facilities & Registration Information

Facilities are available for:
External Groups
☒ Profit Organizations
☒ Non-Profit Organizations
☐ Educational Institutions

Rates
Private Hour: $0.00
Day: $0.00
Public Hour: $0.00
Day: $0.00

Available to outside groups
☒ Anytime
☐ Weekdays only
☐ Weekends
☐ Early mornings
☐ Evenings

General information
Days advance notice: 14
Number teleconferencing rooms: 1
Capacity of largest room: 150
Seating at: Tables
Dial out phone: Yes
Fax machine: Yes
Parking: Free
Catering service: Yes
Distance to hotel: under 5 miles

Technical Capabilities

Satellite downlinks
Number of downlinks: 4
☒ Steerable
☐ Fixed
Aimed at:
☒ C-Band
☒ Ku-Band
☐ Hybrid
☒ Analog
☐ Digital

Compressed video rates
Transmission Rate(s): T1
Frames Per Second: 0
Plans for new digital downlink? Yes

Video programs can be sent to:
☒ On campus buildings
☒ Campuses of college
☒ Other edu. institutions
☐ K-12 schools
☐ Businesses
☐ Homes

Video signals can be sent via:
☐ Satellite uplink
☐ Broadcast
☐ Microwave
☐ ITFS
☒ Cable TV
☐ Phone network
☐ Dedicated line
☐ Other
☐ College uplink
☐ College station
☐ College licensed
☐ College licensed
☐ Dedicated channel
☒ ISDN
☒ Leased uplink
☐ PBS station
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Public/educational
☐ ATM

Programming Services

	Satellite teleconferencing	Videoconferencing
Staff development	☒	☒
College courses	☒	☒
Community/Town interest	☐	☐
Business / Training	☒	☒
Academic forums	☒	☒
Workshops	☒	☒
Other	☐	☐

Teleconferencing subjects
☐ Health
☒ Education
☒ Business
☐ Social/Political
☐ Other

Contact Information

	Satellite Teleconferencing	Videoconferencing	Distance Learning	Internet Courses
Name:	Mark Nock	Mark Nock		Mark Nock
Phone:	305-237-2258	305-237-2258		305-237-2258
E-mail:				

See Also: In Florida: Miami

College Name: Pasco-Hernando Community College
Dept/Bldg/Street: Alnc C.T. Pottberg Library, 10230 Ridge Road
City: New Port Richey State: FL Zip: 34654-5199
Phone: 813-847-2727 x-3007
Fax: 813-816-3226
Web:

Facilities & Registration Information

Facilities are available for:
External Groups
☒ Profit Organizations
☒ Non-Profit Organizations
☐ Educational Institutions

Rates
Private Hour: $700.00
Day: $825.00
Public Hour: $700.00
Day: $825.00

Available to outside groups
☒ Anytime
☐ Weekdays only
☐ Weekends
☐ Early mornings
☐ Evenings

General information
Days advance notice: 14
Number teleconferencing rooms: 20
Capacity of largest room: 500
Seating at: Desks
Dial out phone: Yes
Fax machine: No
Parking: Free
Catering service: Yes
Distance to hotel: 10+ miles

Technical Capabilities

Satellite downlinks
Number of downlinks: 0
☒ Steerable
☐ Fixed
Aimed at:
☐ C-Band
☐ Ku-Band
☒ Hybrid
☒ Analog
☐ Digital

Compressed video rates
Transmission Rate(s): N/A
Frames Per Second: 0
Plans for new digital downlink? Not Sure

Video programs can be sent to:
☒ On campus buildings
☐ Campuses of college
☐ Other edu. institutions
☒ K-12 schools
☒ Businesses
☒ Homes

Video signals can be sent via:
☐ Satellite uplink
☐ Broadcast
☐ Microwave
☐ ITFS
☐ Cable TV
☐ Phone network
☐ Dedicated line
☐ Other
☐ College uplink
☐ College station
☐ College licensed
☐ College licensed
☐ Dedicated channel
☐ ISDN
☐ Leased uplink
☐ PBS station
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Public/educational
☐ ATM

Programming Services

	Satellite teleconferencing	Videoconferencing
Staff development	☒	☐
College courses	☒	☐
Community/Town interest	☒	☐
Business / Training	☒	☐
Academic forums	☒	☐
Workshops	☒	☐
Other	☐	☐

Teleconferencing subjects
☒ Health
☒ Education
☒ Business
☒ Social/Political
☐ Other

Contact Information

	Satellite Teleconferencing	Videoconferencing	Distance Learning	Internet Courses
Name:	Douglas A. Butler	Douglas A. Butler	Charles R. Rodgers	Paul Szuch
Phone:	813-847-2727 x-3006	813-847-2727 x-3006	813-847-2727 x-1006	813-847-2727 x-3001
E-mail:	doug_bulter@mail.ph.cc.fl.us	doug_bulter@mail.ph.cc.fl.us	crodgers@mail.ph.cc.fl.us	pszuch@mail.ph.cc.fl.us

College Name: Valencia Community College
Dept/Bldg/Street: PO 3028
City: Orlando State: FL Zip: 32802
Phone: 407-299-5000
Fax: 407-299-5000 x-1773
Web:

Facilities & Registration Information

Facilities are available for:
External Groups
- ☒ Profit Organizations
- ☒ Non-Profit Organizations
- ☐ Educational Institutions

Rates
Private Hour: $0.00
Day: $0.00
Public Hour: $0.00
Day: $0.00

Available to outside groups
- ☒ Anytime
- ☐ Weekdays only
- ☐ Weekends
- ☐ Early mornings
- ☐ Evenings

General information
Days advance notice: 30
Number teleconferencing rooms: 8
Capacity of largest room: 120
Seating at: Chairs
Dial out phone: Yes
Fax machine: N/A
Parking: Free
Catering service: Yes
Distance to hotel: under 5 miles

Technical Capabilities

Satellite downlinks
Number of downlinks: 2
- ☒ Steerable
- ☐ Fixed

Aimed at:
- ☒ C-Band
- ☒ Ku-Band
- ☐ Hybrid
- ☒ Analog
- ☐ Digital

Compressed video rates
Transmission Rate(s): 112/128
Frames Per Second: 15
Plans for new digital downlink? Yes

Video programs can be sent to:
- ☒ On campus buildings
- ☒ Campuses of college
- ☒ Other edu. institutions
- ☒ K-12 schools
- ☒ Businesses
- ☒ Homes

Video signals can be sent via:
- ☒ Satellite uplink
- ☒ Broadcast
- ☒ Microwave
- ☒ ITFS
- ☒ Cable TV
- ☒ Phone network
- ☐ Dedicated line
- ☐ Other
- ☐ College uplink
- ☒ College station
- ☒ College licensed
- ☒ College licensed
- ☒ Dedicated channel
- ☒ ISDN
- ☐ Leased uplink
- ☐ PBS station
- ☐ Licensed by other
- ☐ Licensed by other
- ☐ Public/educational
- ☐ ATM

Programming Services

	Satellite teleconferencing	Videoconferencing
Staff development	☒	☒
College courses	☒	☒
Community/Town interest	☐	☐
Business / Training	☒	☒
Academic forums	☒	☒
Workshops	☒	☒
Other	☐	☐

Teleconferencing subjects
- ☒ Health
- ☒ Education
- ☒ Business
- ☐ Social/Political
- ☐ Other

Contact Information

	Satellite Teleconferencing	Videoconferencing	Distance Learning	Internet Courses
Name:	Tony Walsh	Tony Walsh	Laurel Williamson	Laurel Williamson
Phone:	407-299-5000 ext1773	407-299-5000 ext1773	407-239-6995	407-239-6995
E-mail:				

College Name: St. Johns River Community College
Dept/Bldg/Street: 5001 St. Johns Ave.
City: Palatka State: FL Zip: 32177
Phone: 904-312 4148
Fax: 904-31 32
Web: http://www.fim.edu/sjcc

Facilities & Registration Information

Facilities are available for:
External Groups
- ☒ Profit Organizations
- ☒ Non-Profit Organizations
- ☐ Educational Institutions

Rates
Private Hour: $0.00
Day: $150.00
Public Hour: $0.00
Day: $0.00

Available to outside groups
- ☒ Anytime
- ☐ Weekdays only
- ☐ Weekends
- ☐ Early mornings
- ☐ Evenings

General information
Days advance notice: 14
Number teleconferencing rooms: 4
Capacity of largest room: 125
Seating at: Desks
Dial out phone: Yes
Fax machine: Yes
Parking: Free
Catering service: No
Distance to hotel: under 5 miles

Technical Capabilities

Satellite downlinks
Number of downlinks: 3
- ☒ Steerable
- ☐ Fixed

Aimed at:
- ☒ C-Band
- ☐ Ku-Band
- ☒ Hybrid
- ☒ Analog
- ☐ Digital

Compressed video rates
Transmission Rate(s): N/A
Frames Per Second: 0
Plans for new digital downlink? Yes

Video programs can be sent to:
- ☒ On campus buildings
- ☐ Campuses of college
- ☐ Other edu. institutions
- ☒ K-12 schools
- ☐ Businesses
- ☒ Homes

Video signals can be sent via:
- ☐ Satellite uplink
- ☐ Broadcast
- ☐ Microwave
- ☐ ITFS
- ☒ Cable TV
- ☐ Phone network
- ☐ Dedicated line
- ☐ Other
- ☐ College uplink
- ☐ College station
- ☐ College licensed
- ☐ College licensed
- ☒ Dedicated channel
- ☐ ISDN
- ☐ Leased uplink
- ☐ PBS station
- ☐ Licensed by other
- ☐ Licensed by other
- ☒ Public/educational
- ☐ ATM

Programming Services

	Satellite teleconferencing	Videoconferencing
Staff development	☒	☐
College courses	☒	☐
Community/Town interest	☒	☐
Business / Training	☒	☐
Academic forums	☒	☐
Workshops	☒	☐
Other	☐	☐

Teleconferencing subjects
- ☒ Health
- ☐ Education
- ☒ Business
- ☐ Social/Political
- ☐ Other

Contact Information

	Satellite Teleconferencing	Videoconferencing	Distance Learning	Internet Courses
Name:	Dr. John Skelton		Dr. John Skelton	
Phone:	904-312-4211		904-312-4211	
E-mail:				

College Name: Pensacola Junior College
Dept/Bldg/Street: 1000 College Blvd
City: Pensacola State: FL Zip: 32504
Phone: 904-484-1238
Fax: 904-484-1255
Web:

Facilities & Registration Information

Facilities are available for:
External Groups
☐ Profit Organizations
☒ Non-Profit Organizations
☐ Educational Institutions

Rates
Private Hour: $0.00
Day: $75.00
Public Hour: $0.00
Day: $75.00

Available to outside groups
☒ Anytime
☒ Weekdays only
☒ Weekends
☒ Early mornings
☒ Evenings

General information
Days advance notice: 30
Number teleconferencing rooms: 2
Capacity of largest room: 210
Seating at: Chairs
Dial out phone: Yes
Fax machine: Yes
Parking: Permit Rq
Catering service: Yes
Distance to hotel: under 5 miles

Technical Capabilities

Satellite downlinks
Number of downlinks: 3
☒ Steerable
☒ Fixed
Aimed at:
Telstar 401
☒ C-Band
☒ Ku-Band
☒ Hybrid
☒ Analog
☒ Digital

Compressed video rates
Transmission Rate(s):
N/A
Frames Per Second: 0
Plans for new digital downlink? Yes

Video programs can be sent to:
☒ On campus buildings
☐ Campuses of college
☐ Other edu. institutions
☐ K-12 schools
☐ Businesses
☒ Homes

Video signals can be sent via:
☒ Satellite uplink
☒ Broadcast
☐ Microwave
☐ ITFS
☒ Cable TV
☐ Phone network
☐ Dedicated line
☐ Other
☒ College uplink
☒ College station
☐ College licensed
☐ College licensed
☒ Dedicated channel
☐ ISDN
☒ Leased uplink
☒ PBS station
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Licensed by other
☒ Public/educational
☐ ATM

Programming Services

	Satellite teleconferencing	Videoconferencing
Staff development	☒	☒
College courses	☒	☒
Community/Town interest	☒	☐
Business / Training	☒	☐
Academic forums	☒	☐
Workshops	☒	☐
Other	☐	☐

Teleconferencing subjects
☐ Health
☒ Education
☐ Business
☐ Social/Political
☐ Other

Contact Information

Satellite Teleconferencing
Name: Danny Lomberdozzi
Phone: 904-484-1200
E-mail:

Videoconferencing
Name:
Phone:
E-mail:

Distance Learning
Name: Kathy Schultz
Phone: 904-484-1238
E-mail: kschultz@pjc.cc.fl.us

Internet Courses
Name:
Phone:
E-mail:

College Name: Seminole Community College
Dept/Bldg/Street: 100 Weldon Blvd.
City: Sanford State: FL Zip: 32714
Phone: 407-328-2105
Fax:
Web:

Facilities & Registration Information

Facilities are available for:
External Groups
☒ Profit Organizations
☒ Non-Profit Organizations
☐ Educational Institutions

Rates
Private Hour: $100.00
Day: $0.00
Public Hour: $205.00
Day: $0.00

Available to outside groups
☒ Anytime
☐ Weekdays only
☐ Weekends
☐ Early mornings
☐ Evenings

General information
Days advance notice: 3
Number teleconferencing rooms: 15
Capacity of largest room: 180
Seating at: Tables
Dial out phone: Yes
Fax machine: No
Parking: Free
Catering service: Yes
Distance to hotel: under 5 miles

Technical Capabilities

Satellite downlinks
Number of downlinks: 1
☒ Steerable
☐ Fixed
Aimed at:
☒ C-Band
☒ Ku-Band
☒ Hybrid
☒ Analog
☐ Digital

Compressed video rates
Transmission Rate(s):
N/A
Frames Per Second: 0
Plans for new digital downlink? Yes

Video programs can be sent to:
☒ On campus buildings
☐ Campuses of college
☐ Other edu. institutions
☐ K-12 schools
☐ Businesses
☐ Homes

Video signals can be sent via:
☐ Satellite uplink
☐ Broadcast
☐ Microwave
☐ ITFS
☐ Cable TV
☐ Phone network
☐ Dedicated line
☒ Other
☐ College uplink
☐ College station
☐ College licensed
☐ College licensed
☐ Dedicated channel
☐ ISDN
☐ Leased uplink
☐ PBS station
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Public/educational
☐ ATM

Programming Services

	Satellite teleconferencing	Videoconferencing
Staff development	☒	☐
College courses	☐	☐
Community/Town interest	☒	☐
Business / Training	☒	☐
Academic forums	☒	☐
Workshops	☒	☐
Other	☐	☐

Teleconferencing subjects
☐ Health
☒ Education
☒ Business
☐ Social/Political
☐ Other

Contact Information

Satellite Teleconferencing
Name: Michael Simpson
Phone: 407-328-4722
E-mail: simpsom2@mail.firn.edu

Videoconferencing
Name:
Phone:
E-mail:

Distance Learning
Name: Dr. Elaine A. Greenwood
Phone: 407-328-2106
E-mail: egreenwood@ipo.seminole.c

Internet Courses
Name: Donna Boyett
Phone: 407-328-2158
E-mail: dboyett@ipo.seminole.cc.fl.u

College Name: St. Petersburg Junior College
Dept/Bldg/Street: PO Box 13489
City: St. Petersburg State: FL Zip: 33733
Phone: 813-341-3316
Fax: 813-341-3366
Web: www.spjc.cc.fl.us

Facilities & Registration Information

Facilities are available for:
External Groups
☐ Profit Organizations
☒ Non-Profit Organizations
☒ Educational Institutions

Rates
Private Hour: $0.00
Day: $0.00
Public Hour: $0.00
Day: $0.00

Available to outside groups
☒ Anytime
☐ Weekdays only
☐ Weekends
☐ Early mornings
☐ Evenings

General information
Days advance notice: 0
Number teleconferencing rooms: 5
Capacity of largest room: 140
Seating at: Tables
Dial out phone: N/A
Fax machine: N/A
Parking: Free
Catering service: Yes
Distance to hotel: under 5 miles

Technical Capabilities

Satellite downlinks
Number of downlinks: 4
☒ Steerable
☐ Fixed
Aimed at:
☒ C-Band
☒ Ku-Band
☒ Hybrid
☒ Analog
☒ Digital

Compressed video rates
Transmission Rate(s): 56/64, 112/128, 384, 768, T1
Frames Per Second: 0
Plans for new digital downlink? Yes

Video programs can be sent to:
☒ On campus buildings
☒ Campuses of college
☒ Other edu. institutions
☒ K-12 schools
☒ Businesses
☒ Homes

Video signals can be sent via:
☒ Satellite uplink
☒ Broadcast
☒ Microwave
☒ ITFS
☒ Cable TV
☒ Phone network
☒ Dedicated line
☐ Other
☐ College uplink
☒ College station
☒ College licensed
☒ College licensed
☒ Dedicated channel
☒ ISDN
☐ Leased uplink
☐ PBS station
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Public/educational
☐ ATM

Programming Services

	Satellite teleconferencing	Videoconferencing
Staff development	☒	☐
College courses	☒	☐
Community/Town interest	☒	☐
Business / Training	☒	☐
Academic forums	☒	☐
Workshops	☒	☐
Other	☐	☐

Teleconferencing subjects
☐ Health
☒ Education
☒ Business
☐ Social/Political
☒ Other

Contact Information

	Satellite Teleconferencing	Videoconferencing	Distance Learning	Internet Courses
Name:	Bonnie Peters	Bonnie Peters	Jim Olliver	Larry Strickland
Phone:	813-341-3316	813-341-3316	813-341-3316	813-341-3316
E-mail:	petersb@email.spjc.cc.fl.us	petersb@email.spjc.cc.fl.us	ollivej@email.spjc.cc.fl.us	strickland@email.spjc.cc.fl.us

See Also: In Flor... : St. Petersburg; Tampa

College Name: Hillsborough Community College
Dept/Bldg/Street: Distance Learning, FAC 237, PO Box 5096
City: Tampa State: FL Zip: 33675-5096
Phone: 813-253-7659
Fax: 813-259-6073
Web: http://www.hcc.cc.fl.us

Facilities & Registration Information

Facilities are available for:
External Groups
☒ Profit Organizations
☒ Non-Profit Organizations
☐ Educational Institutions

Rates
Private Hour: $0.00
Day: $350.00
Public Hour: $0.00
Day: $116.00

Available to outside groups
☒ Anytime
☐ Weekdays only
☐ Weekends
☐ Early mornings
☐ Evenings

General information
Days advance notice: 1
Number teleconferencing rooms: 5
Capacity of largest room: 275
Seating at: Chairs
Dial out phone: Yes
Fax machine: Yes
Parking: Free
Catering service: Yes
Distance to hotel: under 5 miles

Technical Capabilities

Satellite downlinks
Number of downlinks: 4
☒ Steerable
☒ Fixed
Aimed at:
Am Law Net
☒ C-Band
☒ Ku-Band
☐ Hybrid
☒ Analog
☐ Digital

Compressed video rates
Transmission Rate(s): N/A
Frames Per Second: 0
Plans for new digital downlink? Yes

Video programs can be sent to:
☒ On campus buildings
☐ Campuses of college
☐ Other edu. institutions
☐ K-12 schools
☐ Businesses
☒ Homes

Video signals can be sent via:
☒ Satellite uplink
☐ Broadcast
☐ Microwave
☐ ITFS
☐ Cable TV
☒ Phone network
☐ Dedicated line
☐ Other
☐ College uplink
☐ College station
☐ College licensed
☐ College licensed
☐ Dedicated channel
☒ ISDN
☒ Leased uplink
☐ PBS station
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Public/educational
☐ ATM

Programming Services

	Satellite teleconferencing	Videoconferencing
Staff development	☒	☐
College courses	☒	☐
Community/Town interest	☒	☐
Business / Training	☒	☐
Academic forums	☒	☐
Workshops	☒	☐
Other	☐	☐

Teleconferencing subjects
☐ Health
☒ Education
☒ Business
☐ Social/Political
☐ Other

Contact Information

	Satellite Teleconferencing	Videoconferencing	Distance Learning	Internet Courses
Name:	Michael Comins			
Phone:	813-253-7659			
E-mail:	cominsm@mail.fira.edu			

See Also: In Florida: St. Petersburg; Tampa

110

College Name: Polk Community College
Dept/Bldg/Street: 999 Ave H, N.E.
City: Winter Haven State: FL Zip: 3381
Phone: 941-297-1041
Fax: 941-297-1065
Web: HTTP://WWW.POLK.CC.FL.US

Facilities & Registration Information

Facilities are available for:
Students/Staff only
☒ Profit Organizations
☒ Non-Profit Organizations
☐ Educational Institutions

Rates
Private Hour: $0.00
Day: $400.00
Public Hour: $0.00
Day: $400.00

Available to outside groups
☒ Anytime
☐ Weekdays only
☐ Weekends
☐ Early mornings
☐ Evenings

General information
Days advance notice: 14
Number teleconferencing rooms: 0
Capacity of largest room: 107
Seating at: Desks
Dial out phone: Yes
Fax machine: Yes
Parking: Free
Catering service: Yes
Distance to hotel: 10+ miles

Technical Capabilities

Satellite downlinks
Number of downlinks: 2
☒ Steerable
☐ Fixed
Aimed at:
☒ C-Band
☒ Ku-Band
☐ Hybrid
☒ Analog
☐ Digital

Compressed video rates
Transmission Rate(s): N/A
Frames Per Second: 0
Plans for new digital downlink? Yes

Video programs can be sent to:
☒ On campus buildings
☒ Campuses of college
☒ Other edu. institutions
☒ K-12 schools
☒ Businesses
☒ Homes

Video signals can be sent via:
☐ Satellite uplink
☐ Broadcast
☒ Microwave
☐ ITFS
☐ Cable TV
☐ Phone network
☒ Dedicated line
☐ Other
☐ College uplink
☐ College station
☐ College licensed
☒ College licensed
☐ Dedicated channel
☐ ISDN
☐ Leased uplink
☐ PBS station
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Public/educational
☐ ATM

Programming Services

	Satellite teleconferencing	Videoconferencing
Staff development	☒	☐
College courses	☐	☒
Community/Town interest	☒	☐
Business / Training	☒	☐
Academic forums	☒	☐
Workshops	☒	☐
Other	☐	☐

Teleconferencing subjects
☒ Health
☒ Education
☒ Business
☒ Social/Political
☒ Other

Contact Information

	Satellite Teleconferencing	Videoconferencing	Distance Learning	Internet Courses
Name:	Jim Horton	Jim Horton	Jim Horton	
Phone:	941-297-1041	941-297-1041	941-297-1041	
E-mail:	JHORTON@MAIL.POLK.CC.	JHORTON@MAIL.POLK.CC.	JHORTON@MAIL.POLK.CC.	

College Name: Darton College
Dept/Bldg/Street: 2400 Gillionville Road
City: Albany State: GA Zip: 31707
Phone: 912-430-6732
Fax: 912-430-6794
Web: http://www.dartnet.peachnet.edu

Facilities & Registration Information

Facilities are available for:
External Groups
☒ Profit Organizations
☒ Non-Profit Organizations
☒ Educational Institutions

Rates
Private Hour: $25.00
Day: $0.00
Public Hour: $25.00
Day: $0.00

Available to outside groups
☒ Anytime
☐ Weekdays only
☐ Weekends
☐ Early mornings
☐ Evenings

General information
Days advance notice: 7
Number teleconferencing rooms: 20
Capacity of largest room: 120
Seating at: Tables
Dial out phone: Yes
Fax machine: Yes
Parking: Free
Catering service: Yes
Distance to hotel: under 5 miles

Technical Capabilities

Satellite downlinks
Number of downlinks: 5
☒ Steerable
☐ Fixed
Aimed at:
Telstar 401
☐ C-Band
☐ Ku-Band
☒ Hybrid
☒ Analog
☒ Digital

Compressed video rates
Transmission Rate(s):
T1
Frames Per Second: 20
Plans for new digital downlink? Yes

Video programs can be sent to:
☒ On campus buildings
☐ Campuses of college
☒ Other edu. institutions
☒ K-12 schools
☒ Businesses
☒ Homes

Video signals can be sent via:
☐ Satellite uplink
☐ Broadcast
☐ Microwave
☐ ITFS
☒ Cable TV
☐ Phone network
☒ Dedicated line
☐ Other
☐ College uplink
☐ College station
☐ College licensed
☐ College licensed
☒ Dedicated channel
☐ ISDN
☐ Leased uplink
☐ PBS station
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Public/educational
☐ ATM

Programming Services

	Satellite teleconferencing	Videoconferencing
Staff development	☒	☒
College courses	☒	☒
Community/Town interest	☒	☒
Business / Training	☒	☒
Academic forums	☒	☒
Workshops	☒	☒
Other	☐	☐

Teleconferencing subjects
☒ Health
☒ Education
☒ Business
☒ Social/Political
☐ Other

Contact Information

	Satellite Teleconferencing	Videoconferencing	Distance Learning	Internet Courses
Name:	Chris Robbins	Chris Robbins		
Phone:	912-430-6732	912-430-6732		
E-mail:	crobbins@cavalier.dartnet.pe	crobbins@cavalier.dartnet.pe		

College Name: Athens Area Technical Institute
Dept/Bldg/Street: 800 US Hwy 24 North
City: Athens State: GA Zip: 30601
Phone: 706-355-5000
Fax: 706-369-5753
Web: admin1.athens.tec.ga.us

Facilities & Registration Information

Facilities are available for:
External Groups
☒ Profit Organizations
☒ Non-Profit Organizations
☒ Educational Institutions

Rates
Private Hour: $25.00
Day: $0.00
Public Hour: $25.00
Day: $0.00

Available to outside groups
☐ Anytime
☒ Weekdays only
☐ Weekends
☐ Early mornings
☐ Evenings

General information
Days advance notice: 2
Number teleconferencing rooms: 1
Capacity of largest room: 20
Seating at: Tables
Dial out phone: Yes
Fax machine: Yes
Parking: Free
Catering service: Yes
Distance to hotel: under 5 miles

Technical Capabilities

Satellite downlinks
Number of downlinks: 3
☒ Steerable
☐ Fixed
Aimed at:
☒ C-Band
☒ Ku-Band
☐ Hybrid
☒ Analog
☐ Digital

Compressed video rates
Transmission Rate(s):
T1
Frames Per Second: 0
Plans for new digital downlink? Yes

Video programs can be sent to:
☐ On campus buildings
☐ Campuses of college
☒ Other edu. institutions
☐ K-12 schools
☐ Businesses
☐ Homes

Video signals can be sent via:
☐ Satellite uplink
☐ Broadcast
☐ Microwave
☐ ITFS
☐ Cable TV
☐ Phone network
☒ Dedicated line
☐ Other
☐ College uplink
☐ College station
☐ College licensed
☐ College licensed
☐ Dedicated channel
☐ ISDN
☐ Leased uplink
☐ PBS station
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Public/educational
☐ ATM

Programming Services

	Satellite teleconferencing	Videoconferencing
Staff development	☒	☒
College courses	☐	☒
Community/Town interest	☐	☐
Business / Training	☒	☒
Academic forums	☒	☒
Workshops	☒	☒
Other	☐	☐

Teleconferencing subjects
☒ Health
☐ Education
☒ Business
☐ Social/Political
☐ Other

Contact Information

	Satellite Teleconferencing	Videoconferencing	Distance Learning	Internet Courses
Name:	Joyce Sansing	Dennis Ashworth	Dennis Ashworth	Joyce Sansing
Phone:	706-355-5022	706-355-5039	706-355-5039	706-355-5022
E-mail:		dennis@admin1.athens.tec.g	dennis@admin1.athens.tec.g	

College Name: Atlanta Metropolitan College
Dept/Bldg/Street: 1630 Stewart Ave. SW
City: Atlanta State: GA Zip: 30310
Phone: 404-756-4010
Fax: 404-756-5613
Web:

Facilities & Registration Information

Facilities are available for:
External Groups
☐ Profit Organizations
☒ Non-Profit Organizations
☐ Educational Institutions

Rates
Private Hour: $0.00
Day: $0.00
Public Hour: $0.00
Day: $0.00

Available to outside groups
☐ Anytime
☒ Weekdays only
☐ Weekends
☒ Early mornings
☐ Evenings

General information
Days advance notice: 7
Number teleconferencing rooms: 1
Capacity of largest room: 20
Seating at: Tables
Dial out phone: Yes
Fax machine: No
Parking: Free
Catering service: No
Distance to hotel: 10+ miles

Technical Capabilities

Satellite downlinks
Number of downlinks: 1
☒ Steerable
☐ Fixed
Aimed at:
☒ C-Band
☒ Ku-Band
☐ Hybrid
☐ Analog
☐ Digital

Compressed video rates
Transmission Rate(s): N/A
Frames Per Second: 0
Plans for new digital downlink? Yes

Video programs can be sent to:
☐ On campus buildings
☒ Campuses of college
☐ Other edu. institutions
☐ K-12 schools
☐ Businesses
☐ Homes

Video signals can be sent via:
☐ Satellite uplink
☐ Broadcast
☐ Microwave
☐ ITFS
☐ Cable TV
☒ Phone network
☐ Dedicated line
☐ Other
☐ College uplink
☐ College station
☐ College licensed
☐ College licensed
☐ Dedicated channel
☐ ISDN
☐ Leased uplink
☐ PBS station
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Public/educational
☐ ATM

Programming Services

	Satellite teleconferencing	Videoconferencing
Staff development	☒	☐
College courses	☐	☒
Community/Town interest	☒	☐
Business / Training	☒	☐
Academic forums	☐	☒
Workshops	☐	☒
Other	☐	☐

Teleconferencing subjects
☐ Health
☒ Education
☒ Business
☒ Social/Political
☐ Other

Contact Information

	Satellite Teleconferencing	Videoconferencing	Distance Learning	Internet Courses
Name:	Christine Laws		Jane Erwin	
Phone:	404-756-4047		404-756-4011	
E-mail:	claws@amc1500.atlm.peach		Jerwin@amc1500.atlm.peach	

See Also: In Georgia: Atlanta; Griffin; Marietta; Statesboro

College Name: Augusta Technical Institute
Dept/Bldg/Street: 3116 Deans Bridge Road
City: Augusta State: GA Zip: 30906
Phone: 706-771-4172
Fax: 706-771-4169
Web: http://www.augusta.tec.ga.us

Facilities & Registration Information

Facilities are available for:
External Groups
☒ Profit Organizations
☒ Non-Profit Organizations
☒ Educational Institutions

Rates
Private Hour: $0.00
Day: $0.00
Public Hour: $0.00
Day: $0.00

Available to outside groups
☒ Anytime
☐ Weekdays only
☐ Weekends
☐ Early mornings
☐ Evenings

General information
Days advance notice: 14
Number teleconferencing rooms: 7
Capacity of largest room: 250
Seating at: Chairs
Dial out phone: Yes
Fax machine: Yes
Parking: Free
Catering service: Yes
Distance to hotel: under 5 miles

Technical Capabilities

Satellite downlinks
Number of downlinks: 2
☒ Steerable
☐ Fixed
Aimed at:
☒ C-Band
☒ Ku-Band
☐ Hybrid
☒ Analog
☐ Digital

Compressed video rates
Transmission Rate(s): Other
Frames Per Second: 30
Plans for new digital downlink? Yes

Video programs can be sent to:
☒ On campus buildings
☒ Campuses of college
☒ Other edu. institutions
☒ K-12 schools
☒ Businesses
☒ Homes

Video signals can be sent via:
☒ Satellite uplink
☒ Broadcast
☐ Microwave
☐ ITFS
☐ Cable TV
☒ Phone network
☒ Dedicated line
☐ Other
☐ College uplink
☐ College station
☐ College licensed
☐ College licensed
☐ Dedicated channel
☒ ISDN
☐ Leased uplink
☒ PBS station
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Public/educational
☐ ATM

Programming Services

	Satellite teleconferencing	Videoconferencing
Staff development	☒	☒
College courses	☒	☒
Community/Town interest	☒	☒
Business / Training	☒	☒
Academic forums	☒	☒
Workshops	☒	☒
Other	☐	☐

Teleconferencing subjects
☒ Health
☒ Education
☒ Business
☒ Social/Political
☐ Other

Contact Information

	Satellite Teleconferencing	Videoconferencing	Distance Learning	Internet Courses
Name:	Jim Alling	Jim Alling	Pam Wittle	Joanne Robinson
Phone:	706-771-4052	706-771-4052	706-771-4172	706-771-4199
E-mail:	jalling@augusta.tec.ga.us	jalling@augusta.tec.ga.us	pwittle@augusta.tec.ga.us	jrobinso@augusta.tec.ga.us

College Name: Bainbridge College
Dept/Bldg/Street: Highwat 84 E.
City: Bainbridge State: GA Zip: 31717
Phone: 912-248-2510
Fax: 912-2[illegible]2587
Web:

Facilities & Registration Information

Facilities are available for:
External Groups
☐ Profit Organizations
☒ Non-Profit Organizations
☐ Educational Institutions

Rates
Private Hour: $0.00
Day: $0.00
Public Hour: $0.00
Day: $0.00

Available to outside groups
☐ Anytime
☐ Weekdays only
☐ Weekends
☒ Early mornings
☐ Evenings

General information
Days advance notice: 0
Number teleconferencing rooms: 4
Capacity of largest room: 70
Seating at: Desks
Dial out phone: Not Sure
Fax machine: No
Parking: Free
Catering service: No
Distance to hotel: under 5 miles

Technical Capabilities

Satellite downlinks
Number of downlinks: 2
☒ Steerable
☐ Fixed
Aimed at:
☒ C-Band
☒ Ku-Band
☐ Hybrid
☒ Analog
☐ Digital

Compressed video rates
Transmission Rate(s): T1
Frames Per Second: 0
Plans for new digital downlink? Not Sure

Video programs can be sent to:
On campus buildings
Campuses of college
Other edu. institutions
K-12 schools
Businesses
Homes

Video signals can be sent via:
☐ Satellite uplink
☐ Broadcast
☐ Microwave
☐ ITFS
☐ Cable TV
☐ Phone network
☐ Dedicated line
☒ Other
☐ College uplink
☐ College station
☐ College licensed
☐ College licensed
☐ Dedicated channel
☐ ISDN
☐ Leased uplink
☐ PBS station
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Public/educational
☐ ATM

Programming Services

	Satellite teleconferenc	oconferencing
Staff development	☐	☐
College courses	☒	☒
Community/Town interest	☐	☐
Business / Training	☐	☐
Academic forums	☐	☐
Workshops	☐	☐
Other	☐	☐

Teleconferencing subjects
☐ Health
☐ Education
☐ Business
☐ Social/Political
☐ Other

Contact Information

	Satellite Teleconferencing	Videoconferencing	Distance Learning	Internet Courses
Name:	Jane Fuller	Scott Dann	Scott Dann	
Phone:	912-248-2516	912-248-2576	912-248-2576	
E-mail:	jfuller@catfish.bbc.peachnet.	sda[illegible]@catfish.bbc.peachnet	sdann@catfish.bbc.peachn	

College Name: Brunswick College
Dept/Bldg/Street: 3700 Altama Avenue
City: Brunswick State: GA Zip: 31520-3644
Phone: 912-264-7235
Fax:
Web:

Facilities & Reg[illegible]ion Informat

Facilities [illegible]ailable for:
N/A
☒ Profit Organizations
☒ Non-P[illegible]Organizations
☐ Educa[illegible] Institutions

Rates
Private Hour: $0.00
Day: $0.00
Public Hour: $0.00
Day: $0.00

Available to outside groups
☐ Anytime
☐ Weekdays only
☐ Weekends
☐ E[illegible] mornings
☐ [illegible]ngs

General information
Days advance notice: 0
Number teleconferencing rooms: 5
Capacity of largest room: 100
Seating at: Tables
Dial out phone: Yes
Fax machine: Yes
Parking: Free
Catering service: No
Distance to hotel: N/A

Technical Capabilities

Satellite downlinks
Number of downlinks: 3
☒ Steerable
☐ Fixed
Aimed at:
☐ C-Band
☐ Ku-Band
☒ Hybrid
☐ Analog
☐ Digital

Compressed video rates
Transmission Rate(s): T1
Frames Per Second: 0
Plans for new digital downlink? Yes

[illegible]o programs can be sent to:
☐ On campus buildings
☐ Campuses of college
☐ Other edu. institutions
☐ K-12 schools
☐ Businesses
☐ Homes

Video signals can be sent via:
Satellite uplink
Broadcast
☐ Microwave
☐ ITFS
☐ Cable TV
☐ Phone network
☐ Dedicated line
☐ Other
☐ College uplink
☐ College station
☐ College licensed
☐ College licensed
☐ Dedicated channel
☐ ISDN
☐ Leased uplink
☐ PBS station
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Public/educational
☐ ATM

Programming Services

	Satellite teleconferencing	Videoconferencing
Staff development	☒	☒
College courses	☐	☒
Community/Town interest	☒	☐
Bu[illegible]ss / Training	☐	☐
Ac[illegible]c forums	☒	☐
W[illegible]ops	☒	☒
Ot[illegible]	☐	☐

Teleconferencing subjects
☐ Health
☒ Education
☐ Business
☐ Social/Political
☐ Other

Contact Information

	Satellite Teleconferencing	Videoconferencing	Distance Learning	Internet Courses
Name:	Calvin DeNeese		Denise Duncan	
Phone:	912-264-7276		912-264-7227	
E-mail:				

College Name: Carroll Technical Institute
Dept/Bldg/Street: 997 S. Hwy 16
City: Carrollton **State:** GA **Zip:** 30116
Phone: 770-830-6878
Fax: 770-836-6807
Web: http://carroll.tec.ga.us/carroll.html

Facilities & Registration Information

Facilities are available for:
Students/Staff only

☒ Profit Organizations
☒ Non-Profit Organizations
☒ Educational Institutions

Rates
Private Hour: $0.00
Day: $0.00
Public Hour: $0.00
Day: $0.00

Available to outside groups
☐ Anytime
☐ Weekdays only
☐ Weekends
☐ Early mornings
☐ Evenings

General information
Days advance notice: 0
Number teleconferencing rooms: 40
Capacity of largest room: 25
Seating at: Tables
Dial out phone: Not Sure
Fax machine: Yes
Parking: Free
Catering service: No
Distance to hotel: under 5 miles

Technical Capabilities

Satellite downlinks
Number of downlinks: 1
☒ Steerable
☐ Fixed
Aimed at:
☒ C-Band
☒ Ku-Band
☐ Hybrid
☒ Analog
☐ Digital

Compressed video rates
Transmission Rate(s): T1
Frames Per Second: 0
Plans for new digital downlink? Yes

Video programs can be sent to:
☒ On campus buildings
☒ Campuses of college
☒ Other edu. institutions
☒ K-12 schools
☒ Businesses
☒ Homes

Video signals can be sent via:
☐ Satellite uplink
☐ Broadcast
☐ Microwave
☐ ITFS
☐ Cable TV
☐ Phone network
☐ Dedicated line
☒ Other
☐ College uplink
☐ College station
☐ College licensed
☐ College licensed
☐ Dedicated channel
☐ ISDN
☐ Leased uplink
☐ PBS station
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Public/educational
☐ ATM

Programming Services

	Satellite teleconferencing	Videoconferencing
Staff development	☒	☒
College courses	☐	☒
Community/Town interest	☐	☐
Business / Training	☒	☒
Academic forums	☐	☐
Workshops	☒	☒
Other	☐	☐

Teleconferencing subjects
☒ Health
☒ Education
☐ Business
☐ Social/Political
☐ Other

Contact Information

	Satellite Teleconferencing	Videoconferencing	Distance Learning	Internet Courses
Name:	Sherry Johnson	Sherry Johnson	Sherry Johnson	
Phone:	770-830-6828	770-830-6828	770-830-6828	
E-mail:	sjohnson@falon.carroll.tec.ga	sjohnson@falon.carroll.tec.ga	sjohnson@falon.carroll.tec.ga	

College Name: DeKalb Technical Institute
Dept/Bldg/Street: 555 N Indian Cr Drive
City: Clarkston **State:** GA **Zip:** 404-298-3952
Phone: 404-298-3952
Fax: 404-298-3955
Web: rclark@dekalb.de.peachnet.edu

Facilities & Registration Information

Facilities are available for:
External Groups

☒ Profit Organizations
☒ Non-Profit Organizations
☐ Educational Institutions

Rates
Private Hour: $50.00
Day: $0.00
Public Hour: $0.00
Day: $0.00

Available to outside groups
☒ Anytime
☐ Weekdays only
☐ Weekends
☐ Early mornings
☐ Evenings

General information
Days advance notice: 21
Number teleconferencing rooms: 6
Capacity of largest room: 50
Seating at: Desks
Dial out phone: Yes
Fax machine: Yes
Parking: Free
Catering service: Yes
Distance to hotel: under 5 miles

Technical Capabilities

Satellite downlinks
Number of downlinks: 3
☒ Steerable
☐ Fixed
Aimed at:
☒ C-Band
☒ Ku-Band
☐ Hybrid
☐ Analog
☒ Digital

Compressed video rates
Transmission Rate(s): 384
Frames Per Second: 30
Plans for new digital downlink? Yes

Video programs can be sent to:
☒ On campus buildings
☒ Campuses of college
☒ Other edu. institutions
☒ K-12 schools
☐ Businesses
☐ Homes

Video signals can be sent via:
☒ Satellite uplink
☒ Broadcast
☒ Microwave
☐ ITFS
☒ Cable TV
☐ Phone network
☐ Dedicated line
☐ Other
☐ College uplink
☐ College station
☒ College licensed
☐ College licensed
☒ Dedicated channel
☐ ISDN
☒ Leased uplink
☒ PBS station
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Public/educational
☐ ATM

Programming Services

	Satellite teleconferencing	Videoconferencing
Staff development	☒	☒
College courses	☐	☒
Community/Town interest	☒	☒
Business / Training	☒	☒
Academic forums	☒	☒
Workshops	☒	☒
Other	☐	☐

Teleconferencing subjects
☐ Health
☒ Education
☐ Business
☐ Social/Political
☐ Other

Contact Information

	Satellite Teleconferencing	Videoconferencing	Distance Learning	Internet Courses
Name:	Robert R. Clark	Robert R. Clark	Robert R. Clark	Robert R. Clark
Phone:				
E-mail:				

College Name: North Georgia Technical Institute
Dept/Bldg/Street: Hwy 197 N., PO Box 65
City: Clarkville State: GA Zip: 30523
Phone: 706-754-7700
Fax: 706-754-7780
Web:

Facilities & Registration Information

Facilities are available for:
External Groups
☒ Profit Organizations
☒ Non-Profit Organizations
☐ Educational Institutions

Rates
Private Hour: $0.00
Day: $0.00
Public Hour: $0.00
Day: $0.00

Available to outside groups
☒ Anytime
☐ Weekdays only
☐ Weekends
☐ Early mornings
☐ Evenings

General information
Days advance notice: 0
Number teleconferencing rooms: 1
Capacity of largest room: 40
Seating at: Tables
Dial out phone: No
Fax machine: Yes
Parking: Free
Catering service: No
Distance to hotel: 10+ miles

Technical Capabilities

Satellite downlinks
Number of downlinks: 1
☒ Steerable
☐ Fixed
Aimed at:
☒ C-Band
☐ Ku-Band
☐ Hybrid
☒ Analog
☐ Digital

Compressed video rates
Transmission Rate(s): N/A
Frames Per Second: 0
Plans for new digital downlink? Yes

Video programs can be sent to:
☐ On campus buildings
☐ Campuses of college
☐ Other edu. institutions
☐ K-12 schools
☐ Businesses
☐ Homes

Video signals can be sent via:
☐ Satellite uplink
☐ Broadcast
☐ Microwave
☐ ITFS
☐ Cable TV
☐ Phone network
☒ Dedicated line
☐ Other
☐ College uplink
☐ College station
☐ College licensed
☐ College licensed
☐ Dedicated channel
☐ ISDN
☐ Leased uplink
☐ PBS station
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Public/educational
☐ ATM

Programming Services

	Satellite teleconferencing	Videoconferencing
Staff development	☒	☒
College courses	☐	☒
Community/Town interest	☐	☐
Business / Training	☐	☐
Academic forums	☐	☐
Workshops	☐	☒
Other	☐	☐

Teleconferencing subjects
☒ Health
☒ Education
☒ Business
☒ Social/Political
☒ Other

Contact Information

	Satellite Teleconferencing	Videoconferencing	Distance Learning	Internet Courses
Name:	Janet Ivester	Janet Ivester	Janet Ivester	Cindy Shedd
Phone:	706-754-7721	706-754-7721	706-754-7721	706-754-7718
E-mail:				

College Name: Middle Georgia College
Dept/Bldg/Street: 1100 Second St., SE
City: Cochran State: GA Zip: 31014
Phone: 912-934-3034
Fax:
Web:

Facilities & Registration Information

Facilities are available for:
External Groups
☐ Profit Organizations
☒ Non-Profit Organizations
☒ Educational Institutions

Rates
Private Hour: $0.00
Day: $0.00
Public Hour: $0.00
Day: $0.00

Available to outside groups
☐ Anytime
☐ Weekdays only
☐ Weekends
☐ Early mornings
☐ Evenings

General information
Days advance notice: 0
Number teleconferencing rooms: 1
Capacity of largest room: 250
Seating at: N/A
Dial out phone: No
Fax machine: Yes
Parking: Free
Catering service: No
Distance to hotel: under 5 miles

Technical Capabilities

Satellite downlinks
Number of downlinks: 0
☒ Steerable
☐ Fixed
Aimed at:
☒ C-Band
☒ Ku-Band
☐ Hybrid
☒ Analog
☐ Digital

Compressed video rates
Transmission Rate(s): N/A
Frames Per Second: 0
Plans for new digital downlink? Yes

Video programs can be sent to:
☐ On campus buildings
☐ Campuses of college
☐ Other edu. institutions
☐ K-12 schools
☐ Businesses
☐ Homes

Video signals can be sent via:
☐ Satellite uplink
☐ Broadcast
☐ Microwave
☐ ITFS
☐ Cable TV
☐ Phone network
☐ Dedicated line
☐ Other
☐ College uplink
☐ College station
☐ College licensed
☐ College licensed
☐ Dedicated channel
☐ ISDN
☐ Leased uplink
☐ PBS station
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Public/educational
☐ ATM

Programming Services

	Satellite teleconferencing	Videoconferencing
Staff development	☐	☐
College courses	☐	☐
Community/Town interest	☐	☐
Business / Training	☐	☐
Academic forums	☒	☐
Workshops	☐	☐
Other	☐	☐

Teleconferencing subjects
☐ Health
☒ Education
☐ Business
☐ Social/Political
☐ Other

Contact Information

	Satellite Teleconferencing	Videoconferencing	Distance Learning	Internet Courses
Name:	J. Ronald Bracewell			
Phone:	912-934-3034			
E-mail:				

College Name: Dalton College Business & Community Development
Dept/Bldg/Street: Wescott Building, 213 North College Drive
City: Dalton State: GA Zip: 30720
Phone: 706-272-4489
Fax: 706-272-4588
Web:

Facilities & Registration Information

Facilities are available for:
N/A
☒ Profit Organizations
☒ Non-Profit Organizations
☒ Educational Institutions

Rates
Private Hour: $0.00
Day: $0.00
Public Hour: $0.00
Day: $0.00

Available to outside groups
☒ Anytime
☐ Weekdays only
☐ Weekends
☐ Early mornings
☐ Evenings

General information
Days advance notice: 7
Number teleconferencing rooms: 5
Capacity of largest room: 85
Seating at: Tables
Dial out phone: No
Fax machine: No
Parking: Free
Catering service: Yes
Distance to hotel: under 5 miles

Technical Capabilities

Satellite downlinks
Number of downlinks: 1
☒ Steerable
☐ Fixed
Aimed at:
☒ C-Band
☒ Ku-Band
☐ Hybrid
☒ Analog
☐ Digital

Compressed video rates
Transmission Rate(s): N/A
Frames Per Second: 0
Plans for new digital downlink? Yes

Video programs can be sent to:
☐ On campus buildings
☐ Campuses of college
☐ Other edu. institutions
☐ K-12 schools
☐ Businesses
☐ Homes

Video signals can be sent via:
☐ Satellite uplink
☐ Broadcast
☐ Microwave
☐ ITFS
☐ Cable TV
☐ Phone network
☐ Dedicated line
☐ Other
☐ College uplink
☐ College station
☐ College licensed
☐ College licensed
☐ Dedicated channel
☐ ISDN
☐ Leased uplink
☐ PBS station
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Public/educational
☐ ATM

Programming Services

	Satellite teleconferencing	Videoconferencing
Staff development	☐	☐
College courses	☒	☐
Community/Town interest	☐	☐
Business / Training	☒	☐
Academic forums	☒	☐
Workshops	☒	☐
Other	☐	☐

Teleconferencing subjects
☐ Health
☒ Education
☐ Business
☐ Social/Political
☐ Other

Contact Information

	Satellite Teleconferencing	Videoconferencing	Distance Learning	Internet Courses
Name:	Kenny Darnell	Kenny Darnell	Kenny Darnell	Kenny Darnell
Phone:	706-272-4489	706-272-4489	706-272-4489	706-272-4489
E-mail:	kdarnell@carpet.dalton.peac	kdarnell@carpet.dalton.peac	kdarnell@carpet.dalton.peac	kdarnell@carpet.dalton.peac

College Name: DeVry Institute of Technology
Dept/Bldg/Street: 250 N. Arcadia Ave.
City: Decatur State: GA Zip: 30035
Phone: 404-292-7900
Fax:
Web:

Facilities & Registration Information

Facilities are available for:
N/A
☐ Profit Organizations
☐ Non-Profit Organizations
☐ Educational Institutions

Rates
Private Hour: $0.00
Day: $0.00
Public Hour: $0.00
Day: $0.00

Available to outside groups
☐ Anytime
☐ Weekdays only
☐ Weekends
☐ Early mornings
☐ Evenings

General information
Days advance notice: 0
Number teleconferencing rooms: 0
Capacity of largest room: 0
Seating at: N/A
Dial out phone: N/A
Fax machine: N/A
Parking: N/A
Catering service: N/A
Distance to hotel: N/A

Technical Capabilities

Satellite downlinks
Number of downlinks: 0
☐ Steerable
☐ Fixed
Aimed at:
☐ C-Band
☐ Ku-Band
☐ Hybrid
☐ Analog
☐ Digital

Compressed video rates
Transmission Rate(s): N/A
Frames Per Second: 0
Plans for new digital downlink? N/A

Video programs can be sent to:
☐ On campus buildings
☐ Campuses of college
☐ Other edu. institutions
☐ K-12 schools
☐ Businesses
☐ Homes

Video signals can be sent via:
☐ Satellite uplink
☐ Broadcast
☐ Microwave
☐ ITFS
☐ Cable TV
☐ Phone network
☐ Dedicated line
☐ Other
☐ College uplink
☐ College station
☐ College licensed
☐ College licensed
☐ Dedicated channel
☐ ISDN
☐ Leased uplink
☐ PBS station
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Public/educational
☐ ATM

Programming Services

	Satellite teleconferencing	Videoconferencing
Staff development	☒	☐
College courses	☒	☐
Community/Town interest	☐	☐
Business / Training	☐	☒
Academic forums	☐	☐
Workshops	☐	☐
Other	☐	☐

Teleconferencing subjects
☐ Health
☒ Education
☐ Business
☐ Social/Political
☐ Other

Contact Information

	Satellite Teleconferencing	Videoconferencing	Distance Learning	Internet Courses
Name:	Jack Griffin			James Ronca
Phone:	404-292-2900 x 284			404-292-7900x 265
E-mail:				

College Name: South Georgia College
Dept/Bldg/Street: 100 W. College Park Drive, The William S. Smith Library
City: Douglas **State:** GA **Zip:** 31533
Phone: 912-383-4448
Fax: 912-383-4430
Web:

Facilities & Registration Information

Facilities are available for:
External Groups
☒ Profit Organizations
☒ Non-Profit Organizations
☐ Educational Institutions

Rates
Private Hour: $0.00
Day: $0.00
Public Hour: $0.00
Day: $0.00

Available to outside groups
☒ Anytime
☐ Weekdays only
☐ Weekends
☐ Early mornings
☐ Evenings

General information
Days advance notice: 7
Number teleconferencing rooms: 2
Capacity of largest room: 1000
Seating at: Chairs
Dial out phone: Yes
Fax machine: No
Parking: Free
Catering service: Yes
Distance to hotel: under 5 miles

Technical Capabilities

Satellite downlinks
Number of downlinks: 1
☒ Steerable
☐ Fixed
Aimed at:
☐ C-Band
☐ Ku-Band
☒ Hybrid
☒ Analog
☐ Digital

Compressed video rates
Transmission Rate(s): T1
Frames Per Second: 0
Plans for new digital downlink? Yes

Video programs can be sent to:
☒ On campus buildings
☐ Campuses of college
☒ Other edu. institutions
☐ K-12 schools
☐ Businesses
☐ Homes

Video signals can be sent via:
☐ Satellite uplink
☐ Broadcast
☐ Microwave
☐ ITFS
☐ Cable TV
☐ Phone network
☒ Dedicated line
☐ Other
☐ College uplink
☐ College station
☐ College licensed
☐ College licensed
☐ Dedicated channel
☐ ISDN
☐ Leased uplink
☐ PBS station
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Public/educational
☐ ATM

Programming Services

	Satellite teleconferencing	Videoconferencing
Staff development	☒	☒
College courses	☐	☒
Community/Town interest	☒	☒
Business / Training	☒	☒
Academic forums	☐	☒
Workshops	☒	☒
Other	☐	☐

Teleconferencing subjects
☒ Health
☒ Education
☒ Business
☒ Social/Political
☐ Other

Contact Information

	Satellite Teleconferencing	Videoconferencing	Distance Learning	Internet Courses
Name:	Chris Edmundson	Chris Edmundson	Chris Edmundson	Chris Edmundson
Phone:	912-383-4448	912-383-4448	912-383-4448	912-383-4448
E-mail:	cedmund@tiger.sge.peachne	cedmund@tiger.sge.peach	cedmund@tiger.sge.peachne	cedmund@tiger.sge.peachne

---

College Name: Gainesville College
Dept/Bldg/Street: Extended Learning Distance Learning, PO Box 1358
City: Gainesville **State:** GA **Zip:** 30566
Phone: 770-718-3705
Fax: 770-718-3708
Web: www.gc.peachnet.edu

Facilities & Registration Information

Facilities are available for:
External Groups
☒ Profit Organizations
☒ Non-Profit Organizations
☐ Educational Institutions

Rates
Private Hour: $25.00
Day: $260.00
Public Hour: $25.00
Day: $260.00

Available to outside groups
☒ Anytime
☐ Weekdays only
☐ Weekends
☐ Early mornings
☐ Evenings

General information
Days advance notice: 28
Number teleconferencing rooms: 7
Capacity of largest room: 253
Seating at: Tables
Dial out phone: Yes
Fax machine: Yes
Parking: Free
Catering service: Yes
Distance to hotel: under 5 miles

Technical Capabilities

Satellite downlinks
Number of downlinks: 2
☒ Steerable
☐ Fixed
Aimed at:
☒ C-Band
☒ Ku-Band
☒ Hybrid
☒ Analog
☐ Digital

Compressed video rates
Transmission Rate(s): 768
Frames Per Second: 30
Plans for new digital downlink? Yes

Video programs can be s
☐ On campus buildinc
☒ Campuses of colleg
☒ Other edu. institutions
☒ K-12 schools
☒ Businesses
☐ Homes

Video signals can be sent via:
☐ Satellite uplink
☐ Broadcast
☐ Microwave
☐ ITFS
☐ Cable TV
☐ Phone network
☒ Dedicated line
☐ Other
☐ College uplink
☐ College station
☐ College licensed
☐ College licensed
☐ Dedicated channel
☐ ISDN
☐ Leased uplink
☐ PBS station
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Public/educational
☐ ATM

Programming Services

	Satellite teleconferencing	Videoconferencing
Staff development	☒	☒
College courses	☒	☒
Community/Town interest	☒	☒
Business / Training	☒	☒
Academic forums	☒	☒
Workshops	☒	☒
Other	☒	☒

Teleconferencing subjects
☒ Health
☒ Education
☒ Business
☒ Social/Political
☒ Other

Contact Information

	Satellite Teleconferencing	Videoconferencing	Distance Learning	Internet Courses
Name:	Tom McCracken	Tom McCracken	Tom McCracken	Tom McCracken
Phone:	770-718-3705	770-718-3705	770-718-3705	770-718-3705
E-mail:	tmccrack@hermes.gc.peachn	tmccrack@hermes.gc.peachn	tmccrack@hermes.gc.peachn	tmccrack@hermes.gc.peachn

College Name: Griffin Technical Institute
Dept/Bldg/Street: 501 Varsity Road
City: Griffin State: GA Zip: 30223
Phone: 770-412-4755
Fax: 770-412-4042
Web:

Facilities & Registration Information

Facilities are available for:
External Groups
☒ Profit Organizations
☒ Non-Profit Organizations
☒ Educational Institutions

Rates
Private Hour: $45.00
Day: $0.00
Public Hour: $45.00
Day: $0.00

Available to outside groups
☐ Anytime
☒ Weekdays only
☐ Weekends
☐ Early mornings
☐ Evenings

General information
Days advance notice: 14
Number teleconferencing rooms: 2
Capacity of largest room: 202
Seating at: Chairs
Dial out phone: Yes
Fax machine: Yes
Parking: Free
Catering service: No
Distance to hotel: under 5 miles

Technical Capabilities

Satellite downlinks
Number of downlinks: 2
☒ Steerable
☐ Fixed
Aimed at:
☒ C-Band
☒ Ku-Band
☐ Hybrid
☒ Analog
☐ Digital

Compressed video rates
Transmission Rate(s): 768
Frames Per Second: 0
Plans for new digital downlink? Yes

Video programs can be sent to:
☐ On campus buildings
☐ Campuses of college
☒ Other edu. institutions
☐ K-12 schools
☐ Businesses
☐ Homes

Video signals can be sent via:
☐ Satellite uplink
☐ Broadcast
☐ Microwave
☐ ITFS
☐ Cable TV
☐ Phone network
☒ Dedicated line
☐ Other
☐ College uplink
☐ College station
☐ College licensed
☐ College licensed
☐ Dedicated channel
☐ ISDN
☐ Leased uplink
☐ PBS station
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Public/educational
☐ ATM

Programming Services

	Satellite teleconferencing	Videoconferencing
Staff development	☒	☒
College courses	☐	☒
Community/Town interest	☐	☐
Business / Training	☐	☒
Academic forums	☐	☐
Workshops	☐	☒
Other	☐	☐

Teleconferencing subjects
☐ Health
☒ Education
☒ Business
☐ Social/Political
☐ Other

Contact Information

Satellite Teleconferencing	Videoconferencing	Distance Learning	Internet Courses
Name: Carla Higgins	Name: Carla Higgins	Name: Carla Higgins	Name: Carla Higgins
Phone: 770-412-4755	Phone: 770-412-4755	Phone: 770-412-4755	Phone: 770-412-4755
E-mail:	E-mail:	E-mail:	E-mail:

See Also: In Georgia: Atlanta; Griffin; Marietta; Statesboro

College Name: West Georgia Tech Institute
Dept/Bldg/Street: 303 Fort Drive
City: LaGrange State: GA Zip: 30240
Phone: 706-845-4323
Fax: 706-812-5610
Web:

Facilities & Registration Information

Facilities are available for:
External Groups
☒ Profit Organizations
☒ Non-Profit Organizations
☐ Educational Institutions

Rates
Private Hour: $0.00
Day: $600.00
Public Hour: $0.00
Day: $600.00

Available to outside groups
☒ Anytime
☐ Weekdays only
☐ Weekends
☐ Early mornings
☐ Evenings

General information
Days advance notice: 0
Number teleconferencing rooms: 7
Capacity of largest room: 800
Seating at: Chairs
Dial out phone: Yes
Fax machine: Yes
Parking: Free
Catering service: Yes
Distance to hotel: under 5 miles

Technical Capabilities

Satellite downlinks
Number of downlinks: 2
☒ Steerable
☐ Fixed
Aimed at:
☐ C-Band
☐ Ku-Band
☒ Hybrid
☒ Analog
☐ Digital

Compressed video rates
Transmission Rate(s): 112/128
Frames Per Second: 0
Plans for new digital downlink? Not Sure

Video programs can be sent to:
☒ On campus buildings
☐ Campuses of college
☐ Other edu. institutions
☒ K-12 schools
☒ Businesses
☐ Homes

Video signals can be sent via:
☐ Satellite uplink
☐ Broadcast
☐ Microwave
☐ ITFS
☐ Cable TV
☒ Phone network
☐ Dedicated line
☐ Other
☐ College uplink
☐ College station
☐ College licensed
☐ College licensed
☐ Dedicated channel
☒ ISDN
☐ Leased uplink
☐ PBS station
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Public/educational
☐ ATM

Programming Services

	Satellite teleconferencing	Videoconferencing
Staff development	☒	☒
College courses	☒	☒
Community/Town interest	☒	☐
Business / Training	☒	☐
Academic forums	☒	☒
Workshops	☒	☒
Other	☐	☐

Teleconferencing subjects
☒ Health
☒ Education
☒ Business
☐ Social/Political
☐ Other

Contact Information

Satellite Teleconferencing	Videoconferencing	Distance Learning	Internet Courses
Name: Bill Gray	Name:	Name:	Name:
Phone: 706-812-5601	Phone:	Phone:	Phone:
E-mail: bgray@admin1.westga.tec.g	E-mail:	E-mail:	E-mail:

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

College Name: Gwinnett Technical Institute
Dept/Bldg/Street: Media Ctr 5150 Sugarloaf Pkwy
City: Lawrenceville State: GA Zip: 30243
Phone: 770-962-7580
Fax:
Web:

Facilities & Registration Information

Facilities are available for:
External Groups
☒ Profit Organizations
☒ Non-Profit Organizations
☒ Educational institutions

Rates
Private Hour: $0.00
Day: $0.00
Public Hour: $0.00
Day: $0.00

Available to outside groups
☐ Anytime
☐ Weekdays only
☐ Weekends
☐ Early mornings
☐ Evenings

General information
Days advance notice: 0
Number teleconferencing rooms: 3
Capacity of largest room: 200
Seating at: Tables
Dial out phone: Yes
Fax machine: Not Sure
Parking: Free
Catering service: Yes
Distance to hotel: under 5 miles

Technical Capabilities

Satellite downlinks
Number of downlinks: 1
☒ Steerable
☐ Fixed
Aimed at:
☒ C-Band
☒ Ku-Band
☐ Hybrid
☒ Analog
☐ Digital

Compressed video rates
Transmission Rate(s): 768
Frames Per Second: 30
Plans for new digital downlink? Yes

Video programs can be sent to:
☒ On campus buildings
☐ Campuses of college
☒ Other edu. institutions
☒ K-12 schools
☐ Businesses
☐ Homes

Video signals can be sent via:
☐ Satellite uplink
☐ Broadcast
☐ Microwave
☐ ITFS
☐ Cable TV
☐ Phone network
☒ Dedicated line
☐ Other
☐ College uplink
☐ College station
☐ College licensed
☐ College licensed
☐ Dedicated channel
☐ ISDN
☐ Leased uplink
☐ PBS station
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Public/educational
☐ ATM

Programming Services

	Satellite teleconferencing	Videoconferencing
Staff development	☒	☒
College courses	☐	☒
Community/Town interest	☒	☐
Business / Training	☐	☒
Academic forums	☐	☐
Workshops	☒	☒
Other	☐	☐

Teleconferencing subjects
☐ Health
☐ Education
☐ Business
☐ Social/Political
☒ Other

Contact Information

Satellite Teleconferencing	Videoconferencing	Distance Learning	Internet Courses
Name: Susan Fraysse	Name: Susan Fraysse	Name: Susan Fraysse	Name: Susan Fraysse
Phone: 770-962-7580 X 150	Phone: 770-962-7580 X 150	Phone: 770-962-7580 X 150	Phone: 770-962-7580 X 150
E-mail:	E-mail:	E-mail:	E-mail:

College Name: Chattahoochee Technical Institute
Dept/Bldg/Street: 982 S. Cobb Drive
City: Marietta State: GA Zip: 30060
Phone: 770-528-4501
Fax: 770-528-4899
Web:

Facilities & Registration Information

Facilities are available for:
External Groups
☒ Profit Organizations
☒ Non-Profit Organizations
☐ Educational Institutions

Rates
Private Hour: $45.00
Day: $0.00
Public Hour: $45.00
Day: $0.00

Available to outside groups
☒ Anytime
☐ Weekdays only
☐ Weekends
☐ Early mornings
☐ Evenings

General information
Days advance notice: 7
Number teleconferencing rooms: 1
Capacity of largest room: 35
Seating at: Tables
Dial out phone: Yes
Fax machine: Yes
Parking: Free
Catering service: Yes
Distance to hotel: 10+ miles

Technical Capabilities

Satellite downlinks
Number of downlinks: 2
☒ Steerable
☐ Fixed
Aimed at:
☒ C-Band
☒ Ku-Band
☐ Hybrid
☒ Analog
☒ Digital

Compressed video rates
Transmission Rate(s): T1
Frames Per Second: 0
Plans for new digital downlink? Yes

Video programs can be sent to:
☒ On campus buildings
☒ Campuses of college
☒ Other edu. institutions
☒ K-12 schools
☐ Businesses
☐ Homes

Video signals can be sent via:
☐ Satellite uplink
☐ Broadcast
☐ Microwave
☐ ITFS
☒ Cable TV
☒ Phone network
☐ Dedicated line
☐ Other
☐ College uplink
☐ College station
☐ College licensed
☐ College licensed
☒ Dedicated channel
☒ ISDN
☐ Leased uplink
☐ PBS station
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Public/educational
☐ ATM

Programming Services

	Satellite teleconferencing	Videoconferencing
Staff development	☒	☒
College courses	☒	☒
Community/Town interest	☐	☒
Business / Training	☐	☒
Academic forums	☒	☒
Workshops	☒	☒
Other	☐	☐

Teleconferencing subjects
☒ Health
☒ Education
☒ Business
☒ Social/Political
☒ Other

Contact Information

Satellite Teleconferencing	Videoconferencing	Distance Learning	Internet Courses
Name: Dick Spain	Name: Dick Spain	Name: Dick Spain	Name: David Giberson
Phone: 770-528-4501	Phone: 770-528-4501	Phone: 770-528-4501	Phone: 770-528-4536
E-mail:	E-mail:	E-mail:	E-mail:

See Also: In Georgia Atlanta; Griffin; Marietta; Statesboro

College Name: Georgia Military College
Dept/Bldg/Street: 201 E. Greene Street
City: Milledgeville State: GA Zip: 31061
Phone: 912-454-2682
Fax:
Web:

Facilities & Registration Information

Facilities are available for:
N/A
☐ Profit Organizations
☐ Non-Profit Organizations
☐ Educational Institutions

Rates
Private Hour: $0.00
Day: $0.00
Public Hour: $0.00
Day: $0.00

Available to outside groups
☐ Anytime
☐ Weekdays only
☐ Weekends
☐ Early mornings
☐ Evenings

General information
Days advance notice: 0
Number teleconferencing rooms: 0
Capacity of largest room: 0
Seating at: N/A
Dial out phone: N/A
Fax machine: N/A
Parking: N/A
Catering service: N/A
Distance to hotel: N/A

Technical Capabilities

Satellite downlinks
Number of downlinks: 0
☐ Steerable
☐ Fixed
Aimed at:
☐ C-Band
☐ Ku-Band
☐ Hybrid
☐ Analog
☐ Digital

Compressed video rates
Transmission Rate(s):
N/A
Frames Per Second: 0
Plans for new digital downlink? N/A

Video programs can be sent to:
☐ On campus buildings
☐ Campuses of college
☐ Other edu. institutions
☐ K-12 schools
☐ Businesses
☐ Homes

Video signals can be sent via:
☐ Satellite uplink
☐ Broadcast
☐ Microwave
☐ ITFS
☐ Cable TV
☐ Phone network
☐ Dedicated line
☐ Other
☐ College uplink
☐ College station
☐ College licensed
☐ College licensed
☐ Dedicated channel
☐ ISDN
☐ Leased uplink
☐ PBS station
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Public/educational
☐ ATM

Programming Services

	Satellite teleconferencing	Videoconferencing
Staff development	☐	☐
College courses	☐	☐
Community/Town interest	☐	☐
Business / Training	☐	☐
Academic forums	☐	☐
Workshops	☐	☐
Other	☐	☐

Teleconferencing subjects
☐ Health
☐ Education
☐ Business
☐ Social/Political
☐ Other

Contact Information

Satellite Teleconferencing	Videoconferencing	Distance Learning	Internet Courses
Name: Tonya Goette	Name:	Name:	Name: Tonya Goette
Phone: 912- 454-2740	Phone:	Phone:	Phone: 912- 454-2740
E-mail: tgoette@gmc.cc.ga.us	E-mail:	E-mail:	E-mail: tgoette@gmc.cc.ga.us

College Name: Walker Technical Insitute
Dept/Bldg/Street: 265 Bicentennial Trail
City: Rock Spring State: GA Zip: 30739
Phone: 706-764-3580
Fax: 706-764-3504
Web:

Facilities & Registration Information

Facilities are available for:
External Groups
☒ Profit Organizations
☒ Non-Profit Organizations
☐ Educational Institutions

Rates
Private Hour: $20.00
Day: $0.00
Public Hour: $20.00
Day: $0.00

Available to outside groups
☐ Anytime
☒ Weekdays only
☐ Weekends
☐ Early mornings
☐ Evenings

General information
Days advance notice: 7
Number teleconferencing rooms: 3
Capacity of largest room: 60
Seating at: Tables
Dial out phone: Yes
Fax machine: Yes
Parking: Free
Catering service: Yes
Distance to hotel: 10+ miles

Technical Capabilities

Satellite downlinks
Number of downlinks: 0
☒ Steerable
☐ Fixed
Aimed at:
☒ C-Band
☒ Ku-Band
☐ Hybrid
☒ Analog
☐ Digital

Compressed video rates
Transmission Rate(s):
T1
Frames Per Second: 0
Plans for new digital downlink? Yes

Video programs can be sent to:
☐ On campus buildings
☒ Campuses of college
☒ Other edu. institutions
☐ K-12 schools
☐ Businesses
☐ Homes

Video signals can be sent via:
☐ Satellite uplink
☐ Broadcast
☐ Microwave
☐ ITFS
☐ Cable TV
☐ Phone network
☐ Dedicated line
☒ Other
☐ College uplink
☐ College station
☐ College licensed
☐ College licensed
☐ Dedicated channel
☐ ISDN
☐ Leased uplink
☐ PBS station
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Public/educational
☐ ATM

Programming Services

	Satellite teleconferencing	Videoconferencing
Staff development	☒	☒
College courses	☐	☒
Community/Town interest	☐	☒
Business / Training	☐	☒
Academic forums	☒	☒
Workshops	☒	☒
Other	☐	☐

Teleconferencing subjects
☐ Health
☐ Education
☒ Business
☐ Social/Political
☐ Other

Contact Information

Satellite Teleconferencing	Videoconferencing	Distance Learning	Internet Courses
Name: Michael Miller	Name: Michael Miller	Name: Michael Miller	Name: Daryl Gilley
Phone: 706-764-3580	Phone: 706-764-3580	Phone: 706-764-3580	Phone: 706-764-3591
E-mail:	E-mail:	E-mail:	E-mail:

College Name: Coosa Valley Technical Institute
Dept/Bldg/Street: 785 Cedar Ave
City: Rome **State:** GA **Zip:** 30161-8757
Phone: 706-295-6206
Fax: 706-295-6888
Web:

Facilities & Registration Information

Facilities are available for:
External Groups

☒ Profit Organizations
☒ Non-Profit Organizations
☐ Educational Institutions

Rates
Private Hour: $125.00
Day: $0.00
Public Hour: $45.00
Day: $0.00

Available to outside groups
☒ Anytime
☐ Weekdays only
☐ Weekends
☐ Early mornings
☐ Evenings

General information
Days advance notice: 14
Number teleconferencing rooms: 2
Capacity of largest room: 250
Seating at: Desks
Dial out phone: Yes
Fax machine: Yes
Parking: Free
Catering service: Yes
Distance to hotel: under 5 miles

Technical Capabilities

Satellite downlinks
Number of downlinks: 50
☒ Steerable
☐ Fixed
Aimed at:
☒ C-Band
☐ Ku-Band
☐ Hybrid
☐ Analog
☒ Digital

Compressed video rates
Transmission Rate(s): 56/64
Frames Per Second: 15
Plans for new digital downlink? No

Video programs can be sent to:
☒ On campus buildings
☒ Campuses of college
☒ Other edu. institutions
☐ K-12 schools
☐ Businesses
☐ Homes

Video signals can be sent via:
☐ Satellite uplink
☐ Broadcast
☐ Microwave
☐ ITFS
☐ Cable TV
☒ Phone network
☒ Dedicated line
☐ Other
☐ College uplink
☐ College station
☐ College licensed
☐ College licensed
☐ Dedicated channel
☐ ISDN
☐ Leased uplink
☐ PBS station
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Public/educational
☐ ATM

Programming Services

	Satellite teleconferencing	Videoconferencing
Staff development	☒	☒
College courses	☒	☒
Community/Town interest	☒	☐
Business / Training	☒	☒
Academic forums	☒	☐
Workshops	☒	☒
Other	☐	☐

Teleconferencing subjects
☐ Health
☐ Education
☒ Business
☐ Social/Political
☐ Other

Contact Information

	Satellite Teleconferencing	Videoconferencing	Distance Learning	Internet Courses
Name:	Computer Dept.			
Phone:				
E-mail:				

College Name: Ogeechee Technical Institute
Dept/Bldg/Street: One Joe Kennedy Blvd
City: Statesboro **State:** GA **Zip:** 30458
Phone: 912-681-5500
Fax: 912-871-1162
Web: www.ogeechee.tec.ga.us

Facilities & Registration Information

Facilities are available for:
External Groups

☐ Profit Organizations
☒ Non-Profit Organizations
☒ Educational Institutions

Rates
Private Hour: $0.00
Day: $0.00
Public Hour: $45.00
Day: $300.00

Available to outside groups
☐ Anytime
☐ Weekdays only
☐ Weekends
☐ Early mornings
☒ Evenings

General information
Days advance notice: 2
Number teleconferencing rooms: 1
Capacity of largest room: 26
Seating at: Tables
Dial out phone: Yes
Fax machine: Yes
Parking: None
Catering service: No
Distance to hotel: under 5 miles

Technical Capabilities

Satellite downlinks
Number of downlinks: 2
☒ Steerable
☐ Fixed
Aimed at:
☒ C-Band
☒ Ku-Band
☐ Hybrid
☒ Analog
☐ Digital

Compressed video rates
Transmission Rate(s): T1
Frames Per Second: 0
Plans for new digital downlink? N/A

Video programs can be sent to:
☐ On campus buildings
☐ Campuses of college
☒ Other edu. institutions
☒ K-12 schools
☐ Businesses
☐ Homes

Video signals can be sent via:
☐ Satellite uplink
☐ Broadcast
☐ Microwave
☐ ITFS
☐ Cable TV
☐ Phone network
☒ Dedicated line
☐ Other
☐ College uplink
☐ College station
☐ College licensed
☐ College licensed
☐ Dedicated channel
☒ ISDN
☐ Leased uplink
☐ PBS station
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Public/educational
☐ ATM

Programming Services

	Satellite teleconferencing	Videoconferencing
Staff development	☒	☒
College courses	☐	☒
Community/Town interest	☒	☒
Business / Training	☒	☐
Academic forums	☒	☐
Workshops	☒	☒
Other	☐	☐

Teleconferencing subjects
☒ Health
☒ Education
☒ Business
☐ Social/Political
☐ Other

Contact Information

	Satellite Teleconferencing	Videoconferencing	Distance Learning	Internet Courses
Name:	Montieth Wheless	Montieth Wheless	Montieth Wheless	Montieth Wheless
Phone:	912-871-1606	912-871-1606	912-871-1606	912-871-1606
E-mail:	mwheless@ogeechee.tec.ga.	mwheless@ogeechee.tec.ga.	mwheless@ogeechee.tec.ga.	mwheless@ogeechee.tec.ga.

See Also: In Georgia: Atlanta; Griffin; Marietta; Statesboro

College Name: East Georgia College
Dept/Bldg/Street: 131 College Circle
City: Swainsboro State: GA Zip: 30401-2699
Phone: 912-237-7831
Fax: 912-237-0189
Web:

Facilities & Registration Information

Facilities are available for:
External Groups
☐ Profit Organizations
☒ Non-Profit Organizations
☒ Educational Institutions

Rates
Private Hour: $0.00
Day: $0.00
Public Hour: $25.00
Day: $0.00

Available to outside groups
☐ Anytime
☒ Weekdays only
☐ Weekends
☒ Early mornings
☐ Evenings

General information
Days advance notice: 14
Number teleconferencing rooms: 2
Capacity of largest room: 65
Seating at: Chairs
Dial out phone: Yes
Fax machine: Yes
Parking: Free
Catering service: Yes
Distance to hotel: 10+ miles

Technical Capabilities

Satellite downlinks
Number of downlinks: 0
☒ Steerable
☐ Fixed
Aimed at:
☐ C-Band
☐ Ku-Band
☒ Hybrid
☐ Analog
☒ Digital

Compressed video rates
Transmission Rate(s): T1
Frames Per Second: 0
Plans for new digital downlink? Yes

Video programs can be sent to:
☒ On campus buildings
☒ Campuses of college
☒ Other edu. institutions
☒ K-12 schools
☐ Businesses
☐ Homes

Video signals can be sent via:
☐ Satellite uplink
☐ Broadcast
☐ Microwave
☐ ITFS
☐ Cable TV
☒ Phone network
☐ Dedicated line
☐ Other
☐ College uplink
☐ College station
☐ College licensed
☐ College licensed
☐ Dedicated channel
☐ ISDN
☐ Leased uplink
☐ PBS station
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Public/educational
☐ ATM

Programming Services

	Satellite teleconferencing	Videoconferencing
Staff development	☒	☒
College courses	☐	☒
Community/Town interest	☐	☒
Business / Training	☐	☐
Academic forums	☒	☒
Workshops	☐	☒
Other	☐	☐

Teleconferencing subjects
☐ Health
☒ Education
☐ Business
☐ Social/Political
☐ Other

Contact Information

	Satellite Teleconferencing	Videoconferencing	Distance Learning	Internet Courses
Name:	Wesley C. Smith	Wesley C. Smith	Wesley C. Smith	Mike Roundtree
Phone:	912-237-7831	912-237-7831	912-237-7831	912-237-7831
E-mail:	wesmith@gnat.ega.peachnet	wesmith@gnat.ega.peachnet	wesmith@gnat.ega.peachnet	roundtree@gnat.ega.peachn

College Name: Abraham Baldwin Agricultural College
Dept/Bldg/Street: 2802 Moore hwy
City: Tifton State: GA Zip: 31794
Phone: 912-386-7154
Fax: 912-386-7339
Web: http://stallion.abac.peachnet.edu

Facilities & Registration Information

Facilities are available for:
External Groups
☐ Profit Organizations
☐ Non-Profit Organizations
☐ Educational Institutions

Rates
Private Hour: $0.00
Day: $100.00
Public Hour: $0.00
Day: $0.00

Available to outside groups
☒ Anytime
☐ Weekdays only
☐ Weekends
☐ Early mornings
☐ Evenings

General information
Days advance notice: 0
Number teleconferencing rooms: 3
Capacity of largest room: 25
Seating at: Tables
Dial out phone: Yes
Fax machine: Yes
Parking: Free
Catering service: Yes
Distance to hotel: under 5 miles

Technical Capabilities

Satellite downlinks
Number of downlinks: 1
☒ Steerable
☐ Fixed
Aimed at:
☒ C-Band
☒ Ku-Band
☐ Hybrid
☒ Analog
☐ Digital

Compressed video rates
Transmission Rate(s): N/A
Frames Per Second: 0
Plans for new digital downlink? Yes

Video programs can be sent to:
☐ On campus buildings
☒ Campuses of college
☒ Other edu. institutions
☒ K-12 schools
☒ Businesses
☒ Homes

Video signals can be sent via:
☐ Satellite uplink
☐ Broadcast
☐ Microwave
☐ ITFS
☐ Cable TV
☐ Phone network
☐ Dedicated line
☐ Other
☐ College uplink
☐ College station
☐ College licensed
☐ College licensed
☐ Dedicated channel
☐ ISDN
☐ Leased uplink
☐ PBS station
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Public/educational
☐ ATM

Programming Services

	Satellite teleconferencing	Videoconferencing
Staff development	☒	☒
College courses	☒	☐
Community/Town interest	☒	☒
Business / Training	☒	☒
Academic forums	☐	☐
Workshops	☒	☒
Other	☐	☐

Teleconferencing subjects
☒ Health
☒ Education
☒ Business
☒ Social/Political
☒ Other

Contact Information

	Satellite Teleconferencing	Videoconferencing	Distance Learning	Internet Courses
Name:	E.J. Harris	E.J. Harris	E.J. Harris	E.J. Harris
Phone:	916-741-6751	916-741-6751	916-741-6751	916-741-6751
E-mail:	eharr@c.abac.peachnet.edu	eharr@c.abac.peachnet.edu	eharr@c.abac.peachnet.edu	eharr@c.abac.peachnet.edu

College Name: Waycross College
Dept/Bldg/Street: Instructional Technology, 2001 South Georgia parkway
City: Waycross State: GA Zip: 31503

Phone: 912-285-6139
Fax: 912-287-4809
Web:

Facilities & Registration Information

Facilities are available for:
N/A

☐ Profit Organizations
☒ Non-Profit Organizations
☐ Educational Institutions

Rates
Private Hour: $35.00
Day: $0.00
Public Hour: $35.00
Day: $0.00

Available to outside groups
☐ Anytime
☒ Weekdays only
☐ Weekends
☐ Early mornings
☐ Evenings

General information
Days advance notice: 10
Number teleconferencing rooms: 1
Capacity of largest room: 146
Seating at: Chairs
Dial out phone: No
Fax machine: No
Parking: Payment
Catering service: Yes
Distance to hotel: under 5 miles

Technical Capabilities

Satellite downlinks
Number of downlinks: 1
☒ Steerable
☐ Fixed
Aimed at:
☒ C-Band
☒ Ku-Band
☐ Hybrid
☒ Analog
☐ Digital

Compressed video rates
Transmission Rate(s): 768, T1
Frames Per Second: 30
Plans for new digital downlink? Yes

Video programs can be sent to:
☒ On campus buildings
☐ Campuses of college
☐ Other edu. institutions
☐ K-12 schools
☐ Businesses
☐ Homes

Video signals can be sent via:
☐ Satellite uplink
☐ Broadcast
☐ Microwave
☐ ITFS
☐ Cable TV
☐ Phone network
☒ Dedicated line
☐ Other
☐ College uplink
☐ College station
☐ College licensed
☐ College licensed
☐ Dedicated channel
☐ ISDN
☐ Leased uplink
☐ PBS station
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Public/educational
☐ ATM

Programming Services

	Satellite teleconferencing	Videoconferencing
Staff development	☒	☐
College courses	☐	☒
Community/Town interest	☒	☒
Business / Training	☒	☐
Academic forums	☒	☐
Workshops	☒	☐
Other	☐	☐

Teleconferencing subjects
☐ Health
☒ Education
☒ Business
☐ Social/Political
☐ Other

Contact Information

	Satellite Teleconferencing	Videoconferencing	Distance Learning	Internet Courses
Name:	Susan Brantley	Susan Brantley	Susan Brantley	Marlene Wren
Phone:	912-285-6139	912-285-6139	912-285-6139	912-285-6140
E-mail:	bran259@fox.way.peachnet.	bran259@fox.way.peachnet.	bran259@fox.way.peachnet.	wren912@fox.way.peachnet.

College Name: University of Hawaii at Hilo & Hawaii Community College
Dept/Bldg/Street: 200 W. Kawili Street
City: Hilo State: HI Zip: 96720
Phone: 808-933-3635
Fax: 808-933-3725
Web: http://maxwell.uhh.hawaii.edu/index.

Facilities & Registration Information

Facilities are available for:
Students/Staff only
☐ Profit Organizations
☐ Non-Profit Organizations
☒ Educational Institutions

Rates
Private Hour: $0.00
Day: $0.00
Public Hour: $0.00
Day: $0.00

Available to outside groups
☐ Anytime
☐ Weekdays only
☐ Weekends
☐ Early mornings
☐ Evenings

General information
Days advance notice: 14
Number teleconferencing rooms: 4
Capacity of largest room: 40
Seating at: Tables
Dial out phone: Yes
Fax machine: Yes
Parking: Payment
Catering service: Yes
Distance to hotel: under 5 miles

Technical Capabilities

Satellite downlinks
Number of downlinks: 1
☒ Steerable
☐ Fixed
Aimed at:
☒ C-Band
☐ Ku-Band
☐ Hybrid
☒ Analog
☐ Digital

Compressed video rates
Transmission Rate(s): T1
Frames Per Second: 24
Plans for new digital downlink? No

Video programs can be sent to:
☐ On campus buildings
☒ Campuses of college
☒ Other edu. institutions
☒ K-12 schools
☒ Businesses
☒ Homes

Video signals can be sent via:
☐ Satellite uplink
☐ Broadcast
☒ Microwave
☒ ITFS
☒ Cable TV
☐ Phone network
☐ Dedicated line
☐ Other
☐ College uplink
☐ College station
☒ College licensed
☒ College licensed
☒ Dedicated channel
☐ ISDN
☐ Leased uplink
☐ PBS station
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Licensed by other
☒ Public/educational
☐ ATM

Programming Services

	Satellite teleconferencing	Videoconferencing
Staff development	☒	☒
College courses	☒	☒
Community/Town interest	☒	☒
Business / Training	☐	☒
Academic forums	☒	☐
Workshops	☐	☒
Other	☐	☐

Teleconferencing subjects
☒ Health
☒ Education
☒ Business
☒ Social/Political
☒ Other

Contact Information

	Satellite Teleconferencing	Videoconferencing	Distance Learning	Internet Courses
Name:	Robert Okuda	Robert Okuda	Robert Okuda	Robert Okuda
Phone:	808-933-3635	808-933-3635	808-933-3635	808-933-3635
E-mail:	okuda@hawaii.edu	okuda@hawaii.edu	okuda@hawaii.edu	okuda@hawaii.edu

College Name: Honolulu Community College
Dept/Bldg/Street: 874 Dillingham Blvd.
City: Honolulu State: HI Zip: 96817
Phone: 808-845-9126
Fax: 808-845-2679
Web: jon@pulua.hcc.hawaii.edu

Facilities & Registration Information

Facilities are available for:
Students/Staff only
☒ Profit Organizations
☒ Non-Profit Organizations
☒ Educational Institutions

Rates
Private Hour: $125.00
Day: $0.00
Public Hour: $50.00
Day: $0.00

Available to outside groups
☐ Anytime
☒ Weekdays only
☒ Weekends
☐ Early mornings
☐ Evenings

General information
Days advance notice: 14
Number teleconferencing rooms: 2
Capacity of largest room: 120
Seating at: Tables
Dial out phone: Yes
Fax machine: Yes
Parking: Permit Rq
Catering service: Yes
Distance to hotel: 10+ miles

Technical Capabilities

Satellite downlinks
Number of downlinks: 2
☒ Steerable
☐ Fixed
Aimed at:
☒ C-Band
☒ Ku-Band
☐ Hybrid
☒ Analog
☐ Digital

Compressed video rates
Transmission Rate(s): N/A
Frames Per Second: 0
Plans for new digital downlink? Not Sure

Video programs can be sent to:
☐ On campus buildings
☐ Campuses of college
☐ Other edu. institutions
☐ K-12 schools
☐ Businesses
☐ Homes

Video signals can be sent via:
☐ Satellite uplink
☐ Broadcast
☐ Microwave
☐ ITFS
☐ Cable TV
☐ Phone network
☐ Dedicated line
☒ Other
☐ College uplink
☐ College station
☐ College licensed
☐ College licensed
☐ Dedicated channel
☐ ISDN
☐ Leased uplink
☐ PBS station
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Public/educational
☐ ATM

Programming Services

	Satellite teleconferencing	Videoconferencing
Staff development	☒	☒
College courses	☒	☒
Community/Town interest	☒	☐
Business / Training	☒	☐
Academic forums	☐	☐
Workshops	☒	☐
Other	☐	☐

Teleconferencing subjects
☐ Health
☒ Education
☒ Business
☐ Social/Political
☐ Other

Contact Information

	Satellite Teleconferencing	Videoconferencing	Distance Learning	Internet Courses
Name:	Jon Blumhardt		Beryl Morimoto	Ramsey Pederson
Phone:	808-845-9125		808-845-9464	808-845-9135
E-mail:	jon@pulua.hcc.hawaii.edu		beryl@pulua.hcc.hawaii.edu	ramsey@pulua.hcc.hawaii.ed

College Name: Kauai Community College
Dept/Bldg/Street: 3-1901 Kaumaulii Hwy
City: Lihue **State:** HI **Zip:** 96766
Phone: 808-245-8311
Fax:
Web:

Facilities & Registration Information

Facilities are available for:
External Groups

☐ Profit Organizations
☐ Non-Profit Organizations
☐ Educational Institutions

Rates
Private Hour: $0.00
Day: $0.00
Public Hour: $0.00
Day: $0.00

Available to outside groups
☐ Anytime
☒ Weekdays only
☐ Weekends
☐ Early mornings
☐ Evenings

General information
Days advance notice: 0
Number teleconferencing rooms: 2
Capacity of largest room: 24
Seating at: Tables
Dial out phone: Yes
Fax machine: Not Sure
Parking: Free
Catering service: N/A
Distance to hotel: under 5 miles

Technical Capabilities

Satellite downlinks
Number of downlinks: 0
☐ Steerable
☐ Fixed
Aimed at:
☐ C-Band
☐ Ku-Band
☐ Hybrid
☐ Analog
☐ Digital

Compressed video rates
Transmission Rate(s):
N/A
Frames Per Second: 0
Plans for new digital downlink? Not Sure

Video programs can be sent to:
☐ On campus buildings
☒ Campuses of college
☐ Other edu. institutions
☒ K-12 schools
☐ Businesses
☒ Homes

Video signals can be sent via:
☐ Satellite uplink
☐ Broadcast
☒ Microwave
☒ ITFS
☒ Cable TV
☐ Phone network
☐ Dedicated line
☐ Other
☐ College uplink
☐ College station
☒ College licensed
☒ College licensed
☒ Dedicated channel
☐ ISDN
☐ Leased uplink
☐ PBS station
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Public/educational
☐ ATM

Programming Services

	Satellite teleconferencing	Videoconferencing
Staff development	☐	☒
College courses	☐	☒
Community/Town interest	☐	☐
Business / Training	☐	☒
Academic forums	☐	☒
Workshops	☐	☒
Other	☐	☐

Teleconferencing subjects
☐ Health
☒ Education
☐ Business
☐ Social/Political
☐ Other

Contact Information

Satellite Teleconferencing
Name: Catherine Kawanda
Phone: 956-9664
E-mail:

Videoconferencing
Name: Catherine Kawanda
Phone: 956-9664
E-mail:

Distance Learning
Name:
Phone:
E-mail:

Internet Courses
Name:
Phone:
E-mail:

College Name: Boise State University College of Technology
Dept/Bldg/Street: 1910 University Dr.
City: Boise State: ID Zip: 83706
Phone: 208-385-1508
Fax:
Web:

Facilities & Registration Information

Facilities are available for:
External Groups
☒ Profit Organizations
☒ Non-Profit Organizations
☒ Educational Institutions

Rates
Private Hour: $0.00
Day: $0.00
Public Hour: $0.00
Day: $0.00

Available to outside groups
☒ Anytime
☐ Weekdays only
☐ Weekends
☐ Early mornings
☐ Evenings

General information
Days advance notice: 30
Number teleconferencing rooms: 0
Capacity of largest room: 175
Seating at: Chairs
Dial out phone: Yes
Fax machine: Yes
Parking: Payment
Catering service: Yes
Distance to hotel: under 5 miles

Technical Capabilities

Satellite downlinks
Number of downlinks: 0
☐ Steerable
☒ Fixed
Aimed at:
☐ C-Band
☐ Ku-Band
☐ Hybrid
☐ Analog
☐ Digital

Compressed video rates
Transmission Rate(s): T1
Frames Per Second: 30
Plans for new digital downlink? Not Sure

Video programs can be sent to:
☒ On campus buildings
☒ Campuses of college
☒ Other edu. institutions
☒ K-12 schools
☒ Businesses
☐ Homes

Video signals can be sent via:
☒ Satellite uplink
☐ Broadcast
☐ Microwave
☒ ITFS
☒ Cable TV
☐ Phone network
☒ Dedicated line
☒ Other
☒ College uplink
☐ College station
☐ College licensed
☒ College licensed
☐ Dedicated channel
☐ ISDN
☐ Leased uplink
☐ PBS station
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Licensed by other
☒ Public/educational
☐ ATM

Programming Services

	Satellite teleconferencing	Videoconferencing
Staff development	☒	☒
College courses	☒	☒
Community/Town interest	☒	☒
Business / Training	☒	☒
Academic forums	☒	☒
Workshops	☒	☒
Other	☐	☒

Teleconferencing subjects
☒ Health
☒ Education
☒ Business
☒ Social/Political
☐ Other

Contact Information

	Satellite Teleconferencing	Videoconferencing	Distance Learning	Internet Courses
Name:	Computer Dept.			
Phone:				
E-mail:				

College Name: North Idaho College
Dept/Bldg/Street: 1000 W. Garden Avenue
City: Coeur d' Alene State: ID Zip: 83814
Phone: 208-769-3462
Fax: 208-769-7728
Web: http://www.nidc.edu

Facilities & Registration Information

Facilities are available for:
External Groups
☒ Profit Organizations
☒ Non-Profit Organizations
☐ Educational Institutions

Rates
Private Hour: $0.00
Day: $0.00
Public Hour: $0.00
Day: $0.00

Available to outside groups
☒ Anytime
☐ Weekdays only
☐ Weekends
☐ Early mornings
☐ Evenings

General information
Days advance notice: 0
Number teleconferencing rooms: 3
Capacity of largest room: 200
Seating at: Tables
Dial out phone: Yes
Fax machine: Yes
Parking: Free
Catering service: Yes
Distance to hotel: under 5 miles

Technical Capabilities

Satellite downlinks
Number of downlinks: 3
☒ Steerable
☐ Fixed
Aimed at:
☐ C-Band
☐ Ku-Band
☒ Hybrid
☒ Analog
☐ Digital

Compressed video rates
Transmission Rate(s): 384
Frames Per Second: 15
Plans for new digital downlink? Not Sure

Video programs can be sent to:
☒ On campus buildings
☐ Campuses of college
☐ Other edu. institutions
☒ K-12 schools
☒ Businesses
☒ Homes

Video signals can be sent via:
☐ Satellite uplink
☐ Broadcast
☒ Microwave
☐ ITFS
☒ Cable TV
☐ Phone network
☐ Dedicated line
☐ Other
☐ College uplink
☐ College station
☒ College licensed
☐ College licensed
☒ Dedicated channel
☐ ISDN
☐ Leased uplink
☐ PBS station
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Public/educational
☐ ATM

Programming Services

	Satellite teleconferencing	Videoconferencing
Staff development	☒	☐
College courses	☐	☒
Community/Town interest	☐	☒
Business / Training	☒	☐
Academic forums	☒	☐
Workshops	☒	☐
Other	☐	☐

Teleconferencing subjects
☐ Health
☒ Education
☐ Business
☐ Social/Political
☐ Other

Contact Information

	Satellite Teleconferencing	Videoconferencing	Distance Learning	Internet Courses
Name:	Tom Lyons	Tom Lyons	Tom Lyons	Tom Lyons
Phone:	208-769-3462	208-769-3462	208-769-3462	208-769-3462
E-mail:	lyons@nidc.edu	lyons@nidc.edu	lyons@nidc.edu	lyons@nidc.edu

College Name: Eastern Idaho Technical College
Dept/Bldg/Street: Workforce Training 1600 South 2500 East
City: Idaho Falls State: ID Zip: 83404
Phone: 208-524-3000
Fax: 208-524-0429
Web:

Facilities & Registration Information

Facilities are available for:
External Groups
☒ Profit Organizations
☒ Non-Profit Organizations
☐ Educational Institutions

Rates
Private Hour: $60.00
Day: $0.00
Public Hour: $0.00
Day: $0.00

Available to outside groups
☒ Anytime
☐ Weekdays only
☐ Weekends
☐ Early mornings
☐ Evenings

General information
Days advance notice: 14
Number teleconferencing rooms: 2
Capacity of largest room: 90
Seating at: Desks
Dial out phone: Yes
Fax machine: Yes
Parking: Free
Catering service: Yes
Distance to hotel: under 5 miles

Technical Capabilities

Satellite downlinks
Number of downlinks: 0
☒ Steerable
☐ Fixed
Aimed at:
☒ C-Band
☒ Ku-Band
☐ Hybrid
☒ Analog
☐ Digital

Compressed video rates
Transmission Rate(s): N/A
Frames Per Second: 0
Plans for new digital downlink? No

Video programs can be sent to:
☐ On campus buildings
☐ Campuses of college
☒ Other edu. institutions
☒ K-12 schools
☐ Businesses
☐ Homes

Video signals can be sent via:
☐ Satellite uplink
☐ Broadcast
☐ Microwave
☐ ITFS
☐ Cable TV
☒ Phone network
☐ Dedicated line
☐ Other
☐ College uplink
☐ College station
☐ College licensed
☐ College licensed
☐ Dedicated channel
☐ ISDN
☐ Leased uplink
☐ PBS station
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Public/educational
☐ ATM

Programming Services

	Satellite teleconferencing	Videoconferencing
Staff development	☐	☐
College courses	☐	☒
Community/Town interest	☒	☐
Business / Training	☒	☐
Academic forums	☐	☒
Workshops	☒	☐
Other	☐	☐

Teleconferencing subjects
☒ Health
☒ Education
☒ Business
☒ Social/Political
☐ Other

Contact Information

Satellite Teleconferencing	Videoconferencing	Distance Learning	Internet Courses
Name: Jerry Schneider	Name: Don Kruger	Name: Don Kruger	Name: Jerry Schneider
Phone: 208-524-3000 x-3345	Phone: 208-524-3000 x-3380	Phone: 208-524-3000 x-3380	Phone: 208-524-3000 x-3345
E-mail:	E-mail:	E-mail:	E-mail:

College Name: Ricks College
Dept/Bldg/Street: Media Services
City: Rexburg State: ID Zip: 83460-0405
Phone: 208-356-1204
Fax: 208-356-1204
Web: http://www.ricks.edu

Facilities & Registration Information

Facilities are available for:
External Groups
☒ Profit Organizations
☒ Non-Profit Organizations
☐ Educational Institutions

Rates
Private Hour: $0.00
Day: $0.00
Public Hour: $0.00
Day: $0.00

Available to outside groups
☐ Anytime
☒ Weekdays only
☐ Weekends
☐ Early mornings
☐ Evenings

General information
Days advance notice: 14
Number teleconferencing rooms: 3
Capacity of largest room: 65
Seating at: Desks
Dial out phone: Yes
Fax machine: Yes
Parking: Permit Rq
Catering service: No
Distance to hotel: under 5 miles

Technical Capabilities

Satellite downlinks
Number of downlinks: 1
☒ Steerable
☐ Fixed
Aimed at:
☒ C-Band
☒ Ku-Band
☐ Hybrid
☒ Analog
☐ Digital

Compressed video rates
Transmission Rate(s): N/A
Frames Per Second: 0
Plans for new digital downlink? Yes

Video programs can be sent to:
☐ On campus buildings
☐ Campuses of college
☐ Other edu. institutions
☐ K-12 schools
☐ Businesses
☐ Homes

Video signals can be sent via:
☐ Satellite uplink
☐ Broadcast
☒ Microwave
☒ ITFS
☐ Cable TV
☐ Phone network
☐ Dedicated line
☐ Other
☐ College uplink
☐ College station
☐ College licensed
☒ College licensed
☐ Dedicated channel
☐ ISDN
☐ Leased uplink
☐ PBS station
☒ Licensed by other
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Public/educational
☐ ATM

Programming Services

	Satellite teleconferencing	Videoconferencing
Staff development	☒	☒
College courses	☐	☒
Community/Town interest	☐	☐
Business / Training	☐	☐
Academic forums	☒	☒
Workshops	☒	☒
Other	☐	☐

Teleconferencing subjects
☒ Health
☒ Education
☒ Business
☒ Social/Political
☐ Other

Contact Information

Satellite Teleconferencing	Videoconferencing	Distance Learning	Internet Courses
Name: Arlen Wilcock	Name: Arlen Wilcock	Name: Arlen Wilcock	Name: Davis Howard
Phone: 208-356-1204	Phone: 208-356-1204	Phone: 208-356-1204	Phone: 208-356-1402
E-mail: wilcocka@ricks.edu	E-mail: wilcocka@ricks.edu	E-mail: wilcocka@ricks.edu	E-mail: howardd@ricks.edu

College Name: College of Southern Idaho
Dept/Bldg/Street: Instructional Technology, Taylor Building, PO Box 1238
City: Twin Falls State: ID Zip: 83303
Phone: 208-733-9554 x-2272
Fax: 208-736-3015
Web:

Facilities & Registration Information

Facilities are available for:
External Groups
☒ Profit Organizations
☒ Non-Profit Organizations
☐ Educational Institutions

Rates
Private Hour: $25.00
Day: $300.00
Public Hour: $25.00
Day: $0.00

Available to outside groups
☐ Anytime
☐ Weekdays only
☒ Weekends
☒ Early mornings
☒ Evenings

General information
Days advance notice: 14
Number teleconferencing rooms: 11
Capacity of largest room: 975
Seating at: Chairs
Dial out phone: Yes
Fax machine: No
Parking: Free
Catering service: Yes
Distance to hotel: under 5 miles

Technical Capabilities

Satellite downlinks
Number of downlinks: 2
☒ Steerable
☐ Fixed
Aimed at:
☒ C-Band
☒ Ku-Band
☐ Hybrid
☒ Analog
☐ Digital

Compressed video rates
Transmission Rate(s): N/A
Frames Per Second: 0
Plans for new digital downlink? Not Sure

Video programs can be sent to:
☒ On campus buildings
☒ Campuses of college
☒ Other edu. institutions
☒ K-12 schools
☒ Businesses
☒ Homes

Video signals can be sent via:
☒ Satellite uplink
☒ Broadcast
☒ Microwave
☒ ITFS
☒ Cable TV
☐ Phone network
☒ Dedicated line
☐ Other
☐ College uplink
☒ College station
☒ College licensed
☐ College licensed
☐ Dedicated channel
☐ ISDN
☒ Leased uplink
☒ PBS station
☐ Licensed by other
☒ Licensed by other
☒ Public/educational
☐ ATM

Programming Services

	Satellite teleconferencing	Videoconferencing
Staff development	☒	☒
College courses	☒	☒
Community/Town interest	☒	☒
Business / Training	☒	☒
Academic forums	☒	☒
Workshops	☒	☒
Other	☐	☒

Teleconferencing subjects
☐ Health
☒ Education
☒ Business
☒ Social/Political
☐ Other

Contact Information

	Satellite Teleconferencing	Videoconferencing	Distance Learning	Internet Courses
Name:	Ken Campbell	Ken Campbell	Ken Campbell	Ken Campbell
Phone:	208-733-9554	208-733-9554	208-733-9554	208-733-9554
E-mail:	kcampbell@taylor.csi.cc.id.us	kcampbell@taylor.csi.cc.id.us	kcampbell@taylor.csi.cc.id.us	kcampbell@taylor.csi.cc.id.us

College Name: Spoon River College
Dept/Bldg/Street: 23235 N. County 22
City: Canton State: IL Zip: 61520
Phone: 309-647-4645
Fax: 309-647-6498
Web:

Facilities & Registration Information

Facilities are available for:
External Groups
☒ Profit Organizations
☒ Non-Profit Organizations
☐ Educational Institutions

Rates
Private Hour: $50.00
Day: $250.00
Public Hour: $0.00
Day: $0.00

Available to outside groups
☐ Anytime
☐ Weekdays only
☒ Weekends
☒ Early mornings
☒ Evenings

General information
Days advance notice: 1
Number teleconferencing rooms: 3
Capacity of largest room: 36
Seating at: Tables
Dial out phone: Yes
Fax machine: Yes
Parking: Free
Catering service: Yes
Distance to hotel: 10+ miles

Technical Capabilities

Satellite downlinks
Number of downlinks: 2
☒ Steerable
☐ Fixed
Aimed at:
☒ C-Band
☒ Ku-Band
☐ Hybr
☒ Analog
☒ Digital

Compressed video rates
Transmission Rate(s): N/A
Frames Per Second: 30
Plans for new digital downlink? Yes

Video programs can be sent to:
☐ On campus buildings
☒ Campuses of college
☒ Other edu. institutions
☒ K-12 schools
☒ Businesses
☐ Homes

Video signals can be sent via:
☐ Satellite uplink
☐ Broadcast
☐ Microwave
☐ ITFS
☐ Cable TV
☐ Phone network
☒ Dedicated line
☐ Other
☐ College uplink
☐ College station
☐ College licensed
☐ College licensed
☐ Dedicated channel
☐ ISDN
☐ Leased uplink
☐ PBS station
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Public/educational
☐ ATM

Programming Services

	Satellite teleconferencing	Videoconferencir
Staff development	☒	☒
College courses	☐	☒
Community/Town interest	☒	☐
Business / Training	☒	☒
Academic forums	☐	☒
Workshops	☒	☒
Other	☐	☐

Teleconferencing subjects
☒ Health
☒ Education
☒ Business
☐ Social/Political
☐ Other

Contact Information

Satellite Teleconferencing
Name: Jerry Gilmore
Phone: 309-647-4645
E-mail:

Videoconferencing
Name: Jerry Gilmore
Phone: 309-647-4645
E-mail:

Distance Learning
Name: Sue Spencer
Phone: 309-647-4645
E-mail:

Internet Courses
Name: Susan Williams
Phone: 309-837-5727
E-mail:

College Name: John A. Logan College
Dept/Bldg/Street: Learning Resource Center
City: Carterville State: IL Zip: 62918
Phone: 618-985-3741
Fax: 618-985-3899
Web: http://www.jal.cc.il.us

Facilities & Registration Information

Facilities are available for:
External Groups
☒ Profit Organizations
☒ Non-Profit Organizations
☒ Educational Institutions

Rates
Private Hour: $0.00
Day: $100.00
Public Hour: $0.00
Day: $100.00

Available to outside groups
☒ Anytime
☐ Weekdays only
☐ Weekends
☐ Early mornings
☐ Evenings

General information
Days advance notice: 14
Number teleconferencing rooms: 4
Capacity of largest room: 120
Seating at: Tables
Dial out phone: Yes
Fax machine: Yes
Parking: Free
Catering service: Yes
Distance to hotel: under 5 miles

Technical Capabilities

Satellite downlinks
Number of downlinks: 2
☒ Steerable
☐ Fixed
Aimed at:
☒ C-Band
☒ Ku-Band
☐ Hybrid
☒ Analog
☐ Digital

Compressed video rates
Transmission Rate(s): T1
Frames Per Second: 30
Plans for new digital downlink? Yes

Video programs can be sent to:
☐ On campus buildings
☐ Campuses of college
☒ Other edu. institutions
☒ K-12 schools
☐ Businesses
☐ Homes

Video signals can be sent via:
☐ Satellite uplink
☒ Broadcast
☐ Microwave
☐ ITFS
☐ Cable TV
☐ Phone network
☒ Dedicated line
☐ Other
☐ College uplink
☐ College station
☐ College licensed
☐ College licensed
☐ Dedicated channel
☐ ISDN
☐ Leased uplink
☒ PBS station
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Public/educational
☐ ATM

Programming Services

	Satellite teleconferencing	Videoconferencing
Staff development	☒	☒
College courses	☐	☒
Community/Town interest	☒	☐
Business / Training	☒	☒
Academic forums	☐	☐
Workshops	☐	☒
Other	☐	☐

Teleconferencing subjects
☐ Health
☒ Education
☐ Business
☐ Social/Political
☐ Other

Contact Information

Satellite Teleconferencing
Name: Cheryl Diedrick
Phone: 618-985-3741
E-mail: dtrix@jal.cc.il.us

Videoconferencing
Name: Tom Bell
Phone: 618-985-3741
E-mail: tombell@jal.cc.il.us

Distance Learning
Name: Carl Cottingham
Phone: 618-985-3741
E-mail: carl@jal.cc.il.us

Internet Courses
Name:
Phone:
E-mail:

College Name: Kaskaskia College
Dept/Bldg/Street: 27210 College Road
City: Centralia State: IL Zip: 62801
Phone: 618-532-1981
Fax:
Web:

Facilities & Registration Information

Facilities are available for:
External Groups
☐ Profit Organizations
☒ Non-Profit Organizations
☒ Educational Institutions

Rates
Private Hour: $0.00
Day: $0.00
Public Hour: $0.00
Day: $0.00

Available to outside groups
☒ Anytime
☐ Weekdays only
☐ Weekends
☐ Early mornings
☐ Evenings

General information
Days advance notice: 30
Number teleconferencing rooms: 4
Capacity of largest room: 50
Seating at: Tables
Dial out phone: Yes
Fax machine: Yes
Parking: Free
Catering service: Yes
Distance to hotel: under 5 miles

Technical Capabilities

Satellite downlinks
Number of downlinks: 1
☒ Steerable
☐ Fixed
Aimed at:
☒ C-Band
☒ Ku-Band
☐ Hybrid
☒ Analog
☐ Digital

Compressed video rates
Transmission Rate(s): T1
Frames Per Second: 0
Plans for new digital downlink? Not Sure

Video programs can be sent to:
☒ On campus buildings
☐ Campuses of college
☐ Other edu. institutions
☐ K-12 schools
☐ Businesses
☐ Homes

Video signals can be sent via:
☐ Satellite uplink
☐ Broadcast
☐ Microwave
☐ ITFS
☐ Cable TV
☐ Phone network
☒ Dedicated line
☐ Other
☐ College uplink
☐ College station
☐ College licensed
☐ College licensed
☐ Dedicated channel
☐ ISDN
☐ Leased uplink
☐ PBS station
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Public/educational
☐ ATM

Programming Services

	Satellite teleconferencing	Videoconferencing
Staff development	☒	☒
College courses	☐	☒
Community/Town interest	☒	☐
Business / Training	☒	☐
Academic forums	☒	☐
Workshops	☒	☒
Other	☐	☐

Teleconferencing subjects
☒ Health
☒ Education
☒ Business
☐ Social/Political
☐ Other

Contact Information

Satellite Teleconferencing
Name: Heather Tolley
Phone: 618-532-1981 x-301
E-mail:

Videoconferencing
Name:
Phone:
E-mail:

Distance Learning
Name: Alex Cline
Phone: 618-532-1981 x-261
E-mail:

Internet Courses
Name:
Phone:
E-mail:

College Name: Parkland College
Dept/Bldg/Street: Academic Technologies, 2400 W. bradley
City: Champaign State: IL Zip: 61821
Phone: 217-373-3893
Fax:
Web:

Facilities & Registration Information

Facilities are available for:
External Groups
☒ Profit Organizations
☒ Non-Profit Organizations
☒ Educational Institutions

Rates
Private Hour: $50.00
Day: $0.00
Public Hour: $30.00
Day: $0.00

Available to outside groups
☐ Anytime
☐ Weekdays only
☐ Weekends
☐ Early mornings
☐ Evenings

General information
Days advance notice: 0
Number teleconferencing rooms: 30
Capacity of largest room: 120
Seating at: Desks
Dial out phone: Yes
Fax machine: Yes
Parking: Free
Catering service: Yes
Distance to hotel: under 5 miles

Technical Capabilities

Satellite downlinks
Number of downlinks: 2
☒ Steerable
☐ Fixed
Aimed at:
☒ C-Band
☒ Ku-Band
☒ Hybrid
☒ Analog
☐ Digital

Compressed video rates
Transmission Rate(s): T1
Frames Per Second: 30
Plans for new digital downlink? Yes

Video programs can be sent to:
☒ On campus buildings
☐ Campuses of college
☐ Other edu. institutions
☒ K-12 schools
☒ Businesses
☒ Homes

Video signals can be sent via:
☐ Satellite uplink
☐ Broadcast
☒ Microwave
☒ ITFS
☒ Cable TV
☒ Phone network
☒ Dedicated line
☐ Other
☐ College uplink
☐ College station
☒ College licensed
☒ College licensed
☒ Dedicated channel
☐ ISDN
☐ Leased uplink
☐ PBS station
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Public/educational
☐ ATM

Programming Services

	Satellite teleconferencing	Videoconferencing
Staff development	☒	☐
College courses	☒	☒
Community/Town interest	☒	☒
Business / Training	☒	☒
Academic forums	☒	☐
Workshops	☒	☒
Other	☐	☐

Teleconferencing subjects
☒ Health
☒ Education
☒ Business
☐ Social/Political
☒ Other

Contact Information

Satellite Teleconferencing
Name: Rick Thompson
Phone: 217-373-3893
E-mail: rthompson@parkland.cc.il.us

Videoconferencing
Name:
Phone:
E-mail:

Distance Learning
Name: Darrin Cheney
Phone: 217-373-3893
E-mail: dcheney@parkland.cc.il.us

Internet Courses
Name:
Phone:
E-mail:

College Name: City College of Chicago
Dept/Bldg/Street: 226 W. Jackson
City: Chicago State: IL Zip: 60606-6998
Phone: 312-553-2767
Fax: 312-553-2722
Web: ddebo@ccc.edu

Facilities & Registration Information

Facilities are available for:
External Groups

☐ Profit Organizations
☒ Non-Profit Organizations
☐ Educational Institutions

Rates
Private Hour: $0.00
Day: $0.00
Public Hour: $0.00
Day: $0.00

Available to outside groups
☐ Anytime
☐ Weekdays only
☐ Weekends
☐ Early mornings
☐ Evenings

General information
Days advance notice: 0
Number teleconferencing rooms: 12
Capacity of largest room: 100
Seating at: Chairs
Dial out phone: Yes
Fax machine: Yes
Parking: Free
Catering service: Yes
Distance to hotel: under 5 miles

Technical Capabilities

Satellite downlinks
Number of downlinks: 2
☒ Steerable
☐ Fixed
Aimed at:
☒ C-Band
☒ Ku-Band
☐ Hybrid
☐ Analog
☒ Digital

Compressed video rates
Transmission Rate(s): T1
Frames Per Second: 0
Plans for new digital downlink? Yes

Video programs can be sent to:
☐ On campus buildings
☒ Campuses of college
☒ Other edu. institutions
☒ K-12 schools
☐ Businesses
☐ Homes

Video signals can be sent via:
☐ Satellite uplink
☐ Broadcast
☐ Microwave
☐ ITFS
☐ Cable TV
☒ Phone network
☒ Dedicated line
☐ Other
☐ College uplink
☐ College station
☐ College licensed
☐ College licensed
☐ Dedicated channel
☒ ISDN
☐ Leased uplink
☐ PBS station
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Public/educational
☐ ATM

Programming Services

	Satellite teleconferencing	Videoconferencing
Staff development	☒	☒
College courses	☒	☒
Community/Town interest	☒	☒
Business / Training	☒	☒
Academic forums	☒	☒
Workshops	☒	☒
Other	☐	☐

Teleconferencing subjects
☒ Health
☒ Education
☒ Business
☐ Social/Political
☐ Other

Contact Information

	Satellite Teleconferencing	Videoconferencing	Distance Learning	Internet Courses
Name:	Kevin Brown	Dennis Debosiewicz	Dennis Debosiewicz	
Phone:	312-602-5040	312-553-2767	312-553-2767	
E-mail:				

College Name: Harold Washington College
Dept/Bldg/Street: 30 East Lake Street
City: Chicago State: IL Zip: 60601
Phone: 315-553-5776
Fax:
Web:

Facilities & Registration Information

Facilities are available for:
Students/Staff only

☐ Profit Organizations
☐ Non-Profit Organizations
☐ Educational Institutions

Rates
Private Hour: $0.00
Day: $0.00
Public Hour: $0.00
Day: $0.00

Available to outside groups
☐ Anytime
☐ Weekdays only
☐ Weekends
☐ Early mornings
☐ Evenings

General information
Days advance notice: 0
Number teleconferencing rooms: 2
Capacity of largest room: 20
Seating at: N/A
Dial out phone: Yes
Fax machine: Yes
Parking: Payment
Catering service: No
Distance to hotel: under 5 miles

Technical Capabilities

Satellite downlinks
Number of downlinks: 0
☐ Steerable
☐ Fixed
Aimed at:
☐ C-Band
☐ Ku-Band
☐ Hybrid
☐ Analog
☐ Digital

Compressed video rates
Transmission Rate(s): N/A
Frames Per Second: 0
Plans for new digital downlink? N/A

Video programs can be sent to:
☐ On campus buildings
☐ Campuses of college
☐ Other edu. institutions
☐ K-12 schools
☐ Businesses
☐ Homes

Video signals can be sent via:
☐ Satellite uplink
☐ Broadcast
☐ Microwave
☐ ITFS
☐ Cable TV
☒ Phone network
☐ Dedicated line
☐ Other
☐ College uplink
☐ College station
☐ College licensed
☐ College licensed
☐ Dedicated channel
☐ ISDN
☐ Leased uplink
☐ PBS station
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Public/educational
☐ ATM

Programming Services

	Satellite teleconferencing	Videoconferencing
Staff development	☐	☒
College courses	☐	☒
Community/Town interest	☐	☐
Business / Training	☐	☐
Academic forums	☐	☒
Workshops	☐	☒
Other	☐	☐

Teleconferencing subjects
☐ Health
☐ Education
☐ Business
☐ Social/Political
☐ Other

Contact Information

	Satellite Teleconferencing	Videoconferencing	Distance Learning	Internet Courses
Name:	Kenton Johnson	Kenton Johnson	Kenton Johnson	
Phone:	312-553-5776	312-553-5776	312-553-5776	
E-mail:				

See Also: In Illinois: Chicago; Chicago Heights; Cicero; Crystal Lake; Des Plaines; Elgin; Joliet; Palatine

College Name: Northwestern Business College
Dept/Bldg/Street: M.I. S. 4829 N. Lipps Ave.
City: Chicago State: IL Zip: 60630
Phone: 312-777-4220
Fax: 312-777-2861
Web:

Facilities & Registration Information

Facilities are available for:
External Groups
☐ Profit Organizations
☐ Non-Profit Organizations
☐ Educational Institutions

Rates
Private Hour: $0.00
Day: $0.00
Public Hour: $0.00
Day: $0.00

Available to outside groups
☐ Anytime
☒ Weekdays only
☐ Weekends
☐ Early mornings
☐ Evenings

General information
Days advance notice: 7
Number teleconferencing rooms: 1
Capacity of largest room: 25
Seating at: Desks
Dial out phone: Yes
Fax machine: Yes
Parking: Payment
Catering service: No
Distance to hotel: 10+ miles

Technical Capabilities

Satellite downlinks
Number of downlinks: 1
☐ Steerable
☒ Fixed
Aimed at:
EITN
☐ C-Band
☐ Ku-Band
☐ Hybrid
☐ Analog
☐ Digital

Compressed video rates
Transmission Rate(s):
N/A
Frames Per Second: 0
Plans for new digital downlink? N/A

Video programs can be sent to:
☐ On campus buildings
☐ Campuses of college
☐ Other edu. institutions
☐ K-12 schools
☐ Businesses
☐ Homes

Video signals can be sent via:
☐ Satellite uplink
☐ Broadcast
☐ Microwave
☐ ITFS
☐ Cable TV
☐ Phone network
☐ Dedicated line
☐ Other
☐ College uplink
☐ College station
☐ College licensed
☐ College licensed
☐ Dedicated channel
☐ ISDN
☐ Leased uplink
☐ PBS station
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Public/educational
☐ ATM

Programming Services

	Satellite teleconferencing	Videoconferencing
Staff development	☐	☐
College courses	☐	☐
Community/Town interest	☐	☐
Business / Training	☐	☐
Academic forums	☐	☐
Workshops	☐	☐
Other	☐	☐

Teleconferencing subjects
☐ Health
☒ Education
☐ Business
☐ Social/Political
☐ Other

Contact Information

	Satellite Teleconferencing	Videoconferencing	Distance Learning	Internet Courses
Name:	Omar Mohamad			
Phone:				
E-mail:				

See Also: In Illinois: Chicago; Chicago Heights; Cicero; Crystal Lake; Des Plaines; Elgin; Joliet; Pelatine

College Name: Truman College
Dept/Bldg/Street: 1145 W. Wilson
City: Chicago State: IL Zip: 60640
Phone: 312-907-4426
Fax: 312-907-4464
Web:

Facilities & Registration Information

Facilities are available for:
External Groups
☐ Profit Organizations
☒ Non-Profit Organizations
☐ Educational Institutions

Rates
Private Hour: $0.00
Day: $0.00
Public Hour: $0.00
Day: $0.00

Available to outside groups
☐ Anytime
☒ Weekdays only
☒ Weekends
☒ Early mornings
☐ Evenings

General information
Days advance notice: 14
Number teleconferencing rooms: 1
Capacity of largest room: 20
Seating at: Tables
Dial out phone: Yes
Fax machine: Yes
Parking: Free
Catering service: Yes
Distance to hotel: under 5 miles

Technical Capabilities

Satellite downlinks
Number of downlinks: 0
☐ Steerable
☒ Fixed
Aimed at:
Telstar 401
☐ C-Band
☒ Ku-Band
☐ Hybrid
☐ Analog
☐ Digital

Compressed video rates
Transmission Rate(s):
N/A
Frames Per Second: 0
Plans for new digital downlink? Yes

Video programs can be sent to:
☒ On campus buildings
☒ Campuses of college
☐ Other edu. institutions
☐ K-12 schools
☐ Businesses
☐ Homes

Video signals can be sent via:
☐ Satellite uplink
☐ Broadcast
☐ Microwave
☐ ITFS
☐ Cable TV
☐ Phone network
☐ Dedicated line
☐ Other
☐ College uplink
☐ College station
☐ College licensed
☐ College licensed
☐ Dedicated channel
☐ ISDN
☐ Leased uplink
☐ PBS station
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Public/educational
☐ ATM

Programming Services

	Satellite teleconferencing	Videoconferencing
Staff development	☒	☒
College courses	☐	☒
Community/Town interest	☒	☐
Business / Training	☒	☐
Academic forums	☐	☐
Workshops	☐	☐
Other	☐	☐

Teleconferencing subjects
☒ Health
☒ Education
☒ Business
☐ Social/Political
☐ Other

Contact Information

	Satellite Teleconferencing	Videoconferencing	Distance Learning	Internet Courses
Name:	Helene Robinson	Helene Robinson	Helene Robinson	Helene Robinson
Phone:	312-907-4426	312-907-4426	312-907-4426	312-907-4426
E-mail:				

See Also: In Illinois: Chicago; Chicago Heights; Cicero; Crystal Lake; Des Plaines; Elgin; Joliet; Pelatine

College Name: Prairie State College
Dept/Bldg/Street: LRC 202 S. Halsted Street
City: Chicago Heights **State:** IL **Zip:** 60411
Phone: 708-709-3551
Fax: 708-755-2587
Web:

Facilities & Registration Information

Facilities are available for:
External Groups

☒ Profit Organizations
☒ Non-Profit Organizations
☒ Educational Institutions

Rates
Private Hour: $0.00
Day: $0.00
Public Hour: $0.00
Day: $0.00

Available to outside groups
☒ Anytime
☐ Weekdays only
☐ Weekends
☐ Early mornings
☐ Evenings

General information
Days advance notice: 0
Number teleconferencing rooms: 3
Capacity of largest room: 486
Seating at: N/A
Dial out phone: Yes
Fax machine: Yes
Parking: Free
Catering service: Yes
Distance to hotel: under 5 miles

Technical Capabilities

Satellite downlinks
Number of downlinks: 0
☒ Steerable
☐ Fixed
Aimed at:
☐ C-Band
☐ Ku-Band
☒ Hybrid
☐ Analog
☐ Digital

Compressed video rates
Transmission Rate(s): T1
Frames Per Second: 0
Plans for new digital downlink? Yes

Video programs can be sent to:
☒ On campus buildings
☐ Campuses of college
☐ Other edu. institutions
☐ K-12 schools
☐ Businesses
☐ Homes

Video signals can be sent via:
☐ Satellite uplink
☐ Broadcast
☐ Microwave
☐ ITFS
☐ Cable TV
☒ Phone network
☒ Dedicated line
☐ Other
☐ College uplink
☐ College station
☐ College licensed
☐ College licensed
☐ Dedicated channel
☒ ISDN
☐ Leased uplink
☐ PBS station
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Public/educational
☐ ATM

Programming Services

	Satellite teleconferencing	Videoconferencing
Staff development	☒	☒
College courses	☐	☒
Community/Town interest	☒	☐
Business / Training	☒	☒
Academic forums	☒	☒
Workshops	☐	☒
Other	☐	☐

Teleconferencing subjects
☐ Health
☒ Education
☐ Business
☐ Social/Political
☐ Other

Contact Information

	Satellite Teleconferencing	Videoconferencing	Distance Learning	Internet Courses
Name:	Daniel Corr		Pam Gaitskill	
Phone:	708-709-3782			
E-mail:			pgaitskill@prairie.cc.il.us	

See Also: In Illinois: Chicago; Chicago Heights; Cicero; Crystal Lake; Des Plaines; Elgin; Joliet; Pelatine

College Name: Morton College
Dept/Bldg/Street: 3801 S. Central Avenue
City: Cicero **State:** IL **Zip:** 60650
Phone: 708-656-8000
Fax: 708-656-3287
Web:

Facilities & Registration Information

Facilities are available for:
Students/Staff only

☐ Profit Organizations
☐ Non-Profit Organizations
☐ Educational Institutions

Rates
Private Hour: $0.00
Day: $0.00
Public Hour: $0.00
Day: $0.00

Available to outside groups
☐ Anytime
☐ Weekdays only
☐ Weekends
☐ Early mornings
☐ Evenings

General information
Days advance notice: 0
Number teleconferencing rooms: 1
Capacity of largest room: 25
Seating at: Tables
Dial out phone: Yes
Fax machine: Yes
Parking: Permit Rq
Catering service: Yes
Distance to hotel: under 5 miles

Technical Capabilities

Satellite downlinks
Number of downlinks: 0
☐ Steerable
☐ Fixed
Aimed at:
☐ C-Band
☐ Ku-Band
☐ Hybrid
☐ Analog
☐ Digital

Compressed video rates
Transmission Rate(s): T1
Frames Per Second: 30
Plans for new digital downlink? N/A

Video programs can be sent to:
☐ On campus buildings
☐ Campuses of college
☒ Other edu. institutions
☐ K-12 schools
☐ Businesses
☐ Homes

Video signals can be sent via:
☐ Satellite uplink
☐ Broadcast
☐ Microwave
☐ ITFS
☐ Cable TV
☐ Phone network
☒ Dedicated line
☐ Other
☐ College uplink
☐ College station
☐ College licensed
☐ College licensed
☐ Dedicated channel
☐ ISDN
☐ Leased uplink
☐ PBS station
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Public/educational
☐ ATM

Programming Services

	Satellite teleconferencing	Videoconferencing
Staff development	☐	☒
College courses	☐	☒
Community/Town interest	☐	☐
Business / Training	☐	☒
Academic forums	☐	☒
Workshops	☐	☒
Other	☐	☒

Teleconferencing subjects
☐ Health
☐ Education
☐ Business
☐ Social/Political
☐ Other

Contact Information

	Satellite Teleconferencing	Videoconferencing	Distance Learning	Internet Courses
Name:	Tom Gill		Tom Gill	
Phone:	708-656-8000		708-656-8000	
E-mail:				

See Also: In Illinois: Chicago; Chicago Heights; Cicero; Crystal Lake; Des Plaines; Elgin; Joliet; Pelatine

College Name: McHenry County College
Dept/Bldg/Street: 8900 US 14
City: Crystal Lake **State:** IL **Zip:** 60012
Phone: 815-455-8776
Fax: 815-455-3999
Web:

Facilities & Registration Information

Facilities are available for:
External Groups
☒ Profit Organizations
☒ Non-Profit Organizations
☐ Educational Institutions

Rates
Private Hour: $0.00
Day: $0.00
Public Hour: $0.00
Day: $0.00

Available to outside groups
☒ Anytime
☐ Weekdays only
☐ Weekends
☐ Early mornings
☐ Evenings

General information
Days advance notice: 0
Number teleconferencing rooms: 5
Capacity of largest room: 360
Seating at: Chairs
Dial out phone: Yes
Fax machine: Yes
Parking: Free
Catering service: Yes
Distance to hotel: under 5 miles

Technical Capabilities

Satellite downlinks
Number of downlinks: 2
☒ Steerable
☐ Fixed
Aimed at:
☒ C-Band
☒ Ku-Band
☐ Hybrid
☒ Analog
☒ Digital

Compressed video rates
Transmission Rate(s): T1
Frames Per Second: 30
Plans for new digital downlink? Yes

Video programs can be sent to:
☐ On campus buildings
☐ Campuses of college
☒ Other edu. institutions
☐ K-12 schools
☐ Businesses
☐ Homes

Video signals can be sent via:
☐ Satellite uplink
☐ Broadcast
☐ Microwave
☐ ITFS
☐ Cable TV
☐ Phone network
☐ Dedicated line
☒ Other
☐ College uplink
☐ College station
☐ College licensed
☐ College licensed
☐ Dedicated channel
☐ ISDN
☐ Leased uplink
☐ PBS station
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Public/educational
☐ ATM

Programming Services

	Satellite teleconferencing	Videoconferencing
Staff development	☒	☒
College courses	☒	☒
Community/Town interest	☐	☐
Business / Training	☒	☒
Academic forums	☒	☐
Workshops	☒	☒
Other	☐	☐

Teleconferencing subjects
☐ Health
☐ Education
☒ Business
☐ Social/Political
☐ Other

Contact Information

	Satellite Teleconferencing	Videoconferencing	Distance Learning	Internet Courses
Name:	Caz Zingle		Caz Zingle	
Phone:	815-455-8778		815-455-8778	
E-mail:				

See Also: In Illinois: Chicago; Chicago Heights; Cicero; Crystal Lake; Des Plaines; Elgin; Joliet; Pelatine

---

College Name: Danville Area Community College
Dept/Bldg/Street: 2000 E. Main St.
City: Danville **State:** IL **Zip:** 61832-5199
Phone: 217-443-8577
Fax: 217-443-3178
Web: http://www.dacc.cc.il.us

Facilities & Registration Information

Facilities are available for:
External Groups
☒ Profit Organizations
☒ Non-Profit Organizations
☐ Educational Institutions

Rates
Private Hour: $75.00
Day: $100.00
Public Hour: $150.00
Day: $200.00

Available to outside groups
☒ Anytime
☐ Weekdays only
☐ Weekends
☐ Early mornings
☐ Evenings

General information
Days advance notice: 0
Number teleconferencing rooms: 6
Capacity of largest room: 250
Seating at: Tables
Dial out phone: Yes
Fax machine: Yes
Parking: Free
Catering service: Yes
Distance to hotel: under 5 miles

Technical Capabilities

Satellite downlinks
Number of downlinks: 2
☒ Steerable
☐ Fixed
Aimed at:
☐ C-Band
☐ Ku-Band
☒ Hybrid
☒ Analog
☐ Digital

Compressed video rates
Transmission Rate(s): N/A
Frames Per Second: 30
Plans for new digital downlink? Not Sure

Video programs can be sent to:
☒ On campus buildings
☐ Campuses of college
☒ Other edu. institutions
☒ K-12 schools
☒ Businesses
☒ Homes

Video signals can be sent via:
☒ Satellite uplink
☐ Broadcast
☐ Microwave
☐ ITFS
☒ Cable TV
☒ Phone network
☒ Dedicated line
☐ Other
☐ College uplink
☐ College station
☐ College licensed
☐ College licensed
☐ Dedicated channel
☒ ISDN
☒ Leased uplink
☐ PBS station
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Licensed by other
☒ Public/educational
☐ ATM

Programming Services

	Satellite teleconferencing	Videoconferencing
Staff development	☒	☒
College courses	☒	☒
Community/Town interest	☒	☒
Business / Training	☒	☒
Academic forums	☒	☒
Workshops	☒	☒
Other	☐	☐

Teleconferencing subjects
☐ Health
☒ Education
☐ Business
☐ Social/Political
☐ Other

Contact Information

	Satellite Teleconferencing	Videoconferencing	Distance Learning	Internet Courses
Name:	Sara Longfellow	Tom Ramage	Tom Ramage	Tom Ramage
Phone:	217-443-8777	217-443-8577	217-443-8577	217-443-8577
E-mail:	slong@dacc.cc.il.us	ramage@dacc.cc.il.us	ramage@dacc.cc.il.us	ramage@dacc.cc.il.us

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

College Name: Richland Community College
Dept/Bldg/Street: One College Park
City: Decatur State: IL Zip: 62526

Phone: 217-875-7211
Fax: 217-875-6961
Web: http://ww.richland.cc.il.us

Facilities & Registration Information

Facilities are available for:
External Groups

☐ Profit Organizations
☒ Non-Profit Organizations
☐ Educational Institutions

Rates
Private Hour: $200.00
Day: $350.00
Public Hour: $200.00
Day: $350.00

Available to outside groups
☒ Anytime
☐ Weekdays only
☐ Weekends
☐ Early mornings
☐ Evenings

General information
Days advance notice: 30
Number teleconferencing rooms: 48
Capacity of largest room: 350
Seating at: Chairs
Dial out phone: Yes
Fax machine: Yes
Parking: Free
Catering service: Yes
Distance to hotel: 10+ miles

Technical Capabilities

Satellite downlinks
Number of downlinks: 2
☒ Steerable
☐ Fixed
Aimed at:
☒ C-Band
☒ Ku-Band
☐ Hybrid
☒ Analog
☒ Digital

Compressed video rates
Transmission Rate(s): Other
Frames Per Second: 30
Plans for new digital downlink? Yes

Video programs can be sent to:
☐ On campus buildings
☐ Campuses of college
☒ Other edu. institutions
☒ K-12 schools
☐ Businesses
☐ Homes

Video signals can be sent via:
☐ Satellite uplink
☐ Broadcast
☐ Microwave
☐ ITFS
☐ Cable TV
☐ Phone network
☐ Dedicated line
☒ Other
☐ College uplink
☐ College station
☐ College licensed
☐ College licensed
☐ Dedicated channel
☐ ISDN
☐ Leased uplink
☐ PBS station
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Public/educational
☐ ATM

Programming Services

	Satellite teleconferencing	Videoconferencing
Staff development	☒	☒
College courses	☒	☒
Community/Town interest	☒	☒
Business / Training	☒	☒
Academic forums	☒	☒
Workshops	☒	☒
Other	☐	☐

Teleconferencing subjects
☒ Health
☒ Education
☒ Business
☒ Social/Political
☐ Other

Contact Information

	Satellite Teleconferencing	Videoconferencing	Distance Learning	Internet Courses
Name:	Lenore Howard		David Zindel	James Jones
Phone:	217-875-7211 x-261		217-875-7211 x-296	217-875-7211 x-490
E-mail:			dzindel@richland.cc.il.us	james@richland.cc.il.us

College Name: Oakton Community College
Dept/Bldg/Street: 1600 E. Golf
City: Des Plaines State: IL Zip: 60016

Phone: 847-635-1640
Fax: 847-635-1987
Web: http://www.oakton.edu

Facilities & Registration Information

Facilities are available for:
Students/Staff only

☒ Profit Organizations
☒ Non-Profit Organizations
☐ Educational Institutions

Rates
Private Hour: $25.00
Day: $0.00
Public Hour: $0.00
Day: $0.00

Available to outside groups
☐ Anytime
☒ Weekdays only
☐ Weekends
☐ Early mornings
☐ Evenings

General information
Days advance notice: 28
Number teleconferencing rooms: 2
Capacity of largest room: 24
Seating at: Desks
Dial out phone: Yes
Fax machine: Yes
Parking: Permit Rq
Catering service: Yes
Distance to hotel: under 5 miles

Technical Capabilities

Satellite downlinks
Number of downlinks: 4
☒ Steerable
☐ Fixed
Aimed at:
☒ C-Band
☒ Ku-Band
☐ Hybrid
☒ Analog
☒ Digital

Compressed video rates
Transmission Rate(s): N/A
Frames Per Second: 0
Plans for new digital downlink? Yes

Video programs can be sent to:
☐ On campus buildings
☒ Campuses of college
☒ Other edu. institutions
☒ K-12 schools
☐ Businesses
☐ Homes

Video signals can be sent via:
☐ Satellite uplink
☐ Broadcast
☐ Microwave
☐ ITFS
☐ Cable TV
☐ Phone network
☐ Dedicated line
☐ Other
☐ College uplink
☐ College station
☐ College licensed
☐ College licensed
☐ Dedicated channel
☐ ISDN
☐ Leased uplink
☐ PBS station
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Public/educational
☐ ATM

Programming Services

	Satellite teleconferencing	Videoconferencing
Staff development	☒	☒
College courses	☐	☒
Community/Town interest	☒	☐
Business / Training	☐	☒
Academic forums	☐	☐
Workshops	☐	☒
Other	☐	☐

Teleconferencing subjects
☐ Health
☒ Education
☒ Business
☐ Social/Political
☐ Other

Contact Information

	Satellite Teleconferencing	Videoconferencing	Distance Learning	Internet Courses
Name:	Gary Newhouse	Gary Newhouse	Gary Newhouse	Gary Newhouse
Phone:	847-635-1641	847-635-1641	847-635-1641	847-635-1641
E-mail:	garyn@oakton.edu	garyn@oakton.edu	garyn@oakton.edu	garyn@oakton.edu

See Also: In Illinois: Chicago; Chicago Heights; Cicero; Crystal Lake; Des Plaines; Elgin; Joliet; Pelatine

College Name: Sauk Valley Community College
Dept/Bldg/Street: 173 IL. Rt. 2
City: Dixon **State:** IL **Zip:** 61201
Phone: 815-288-5511
Fax: 815-288-5651
Web:

Facilities & Registration Information

Facilities are available for:
External Groups
☒ Profit Organizations
☐ Non-Profit Organizations
☐ Educational Institutions

Rates
Private Hour: $0.00
Day: $0.00
Public Hour: $0.00
Day: $0.00

Available to outside groups
☐ Anytime
☒ Weekdays only
☐ Weekends
☐ Early mornings
☐ Evenings

General information
Days advance notice: 30
Number teleconferencing rooms: 4
Capacity of largest room: 90
Seating at: Tables
Dial out phone: Yes
Fax machine: Yes
Parking: Free
Catering service: Yes
Distance to hotel: under 5 miles

Technical Capabilities

Satellite downlinks
Number of downlinks: 3
☒ Steerable
☒ Fixed
Aimed at:
NTI/ISN
☐ C-Band
☒ Ku-Band
☒ Hybrid
☒ Analog
☒ Digital

Compressed video rates
Transmission Rate(s):
384
Frames Per Second: 1
Plans for new digital downlink? Yes

Video programs can be sent to:
☐ On campus buildings
☐ Campuses of college
☒ Other edu. institutions
☐ K-12 schools
☐ Businesses
☐ Homes

Video signals can be sent via:
☐ Satellite uplink
☐ Broadcast
☐ Microwave
☐ ITFS
☐ Cable TV
☒ Phone network
☐ Dedicated line
☐ Other
☐ College uplink
☐ College station
☐ College licensed
☐ College licensed
☐ Dedicated channel
☐ ISDN
☐ Leased uplink
☐ PBS station
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Public/educational
☐ ATM

Programming Services

	Satellite teleconferencing	Videoconferencing
Staff development	☒	☐
College courses	☒	☒
Community/Town interest	☒	☐
Business / Training	☒	☒
Academic forums	☐	☐
Workshops	☒	☐
Other	☐	☐

Teleconferencing subjects
☒ Health
☒ Education
☒ Business
☐ Social/Political
☐ Other

Contact Information

	Satellite Teleconferencing	Videoconferencing	Distance Learning	Internet Courses
Name:	Tom Gospodarczyk	Alan Pfeifer	Alan Pfeifer	Alan Pfeifer
Phone:	815-288-5511 x-368	815-288-5511 x-218	815-288-5511 x-218	815-288-5511 x-218
E-mail:				

College Name: Illinois Central College
Dept/Bldg/Street: 1 College Drive
City: East Peoria **State:** IL **Zip:** 61635
Phone: 309-694-5011
Fax:
Web:

Facilities & Registration Information

Facilities are available for:
External Groups
☒ Profit Organizations
☒ Non-Profit Organizations
☐ Educational Institutions

Rates
Private Hour: $30.00
Day: $200.00
Public Hour: $15.00
Day: $100.00

Available to outside groups
☒ Anytime
☐ Weekdays only
☐ Weekends
☐ Early mornings
☐ Evenings

General information
Days advance notice: 30
Number teleconferencing rooms: 2
Capacity of largest room: 225
Seating at: Chairs
Dial out phone: Yes
Fax machine: No
Parking: Free
Catering service: Yes
Distance to hotel: under 5 miles

Technical Capabilities

Satellite downlinks
Number of downlinks: 3
☒ Steerable
☐ Fixed
Aimed at:
☒ C-Band
☒ Ku-Band
☒ Hybrid
☒ Analog
☒ Digital

Compressed video rates
Transmission Rate(s):
T1
Frames Per Second: 30
Plans for new digital downlink? Yes

Video programs can be sent to:
☒ On campus buildings
☒ Campuses of college
☒ Other edu. institutions
☒ K-12 schools
☒ Businesses
☒ Homes

Video signals can be sent via:
☒ Satellite uplink
☒ Broadcast
☒ Microwave
☒ ITFS
☒ Cable TV
☐ Phone network
☒ Dedicated line
☒ Other
☐ College uplink
☐ College station
☒ College licensed
☐ College licensed
☐ Dedicated channel
☐ ISDN
☒ Leased uplink
☒ PBS station
☐ Licensed by other
☒ Licensed by other
☒ Public/educational
☐ ATM

Programming Services

	Satellite teleconferencing	Videoconferencing
Staff development	☒	☒
College courses	☐	☒
Community/Town interest	☐	☐
Business / Training	☒	☒
Academic forums	☒	☐
Workshops	☐	☒
Other	☐	☐

Teleconferencing subjects
☐ Health
☒ Education
☐ Business
☐ Social/Political
☐ Other

Contact Information

	Satellite Teleconferencing	Videoconferencing	Distance Learning	Internet Courses
Name:	Dr. Babrbara Hartnett	Steve Crady	Steve Crady	
Phone:	309-999-4550	309-694-5231	309-694-5231	
E-mail:				

College Name: State Community College
Dept/Bldg/Street: WSCC TV & Distance Learning College
City: East St. Louis **State:** IL **Zip:** 62201
Phone: 618-583-8573 x-2568
Fax: 618-583-2526
Web:

Facilities & Registration Information

Facilities are available for:
External Groups
☒ Profit Organizations
☒ Non-Profit Organizations
☒ Educational Institutions

Rates
Private Hour: $0.00
Day: $0.00
Public Hour: $0.00
Day: $0.00

Available to outside groups
☐ Anytime
☐ Weekdays only
☐ Weekends
☐ Early mornings
☐ Evenings

General information
Days advance notice: 0
Number teleconferencing rooms: 1
Capacity of largest room: 50
Seating at: Chairs
Dial out phone: Yes
Fax machine: Yes
Parking: Free
Catering service: No
Distance to hotel: under 5 miles

Technical Capabilities

Satellite downlinks
Number of downlinks: 0
☐ Steerable
☒ Fixed
Aimed at:
☒ C-Band
☐ Ku-Band
☐ Hybrid
☒ Analog
☐ Digital

Compressed video rates
Transmission Rate(s): T1
Frames Per Second: 0
Plans for new digital downlink? Not Sure

Video programs can be sent to:
☒ On campus buildings
☐ Campuses of college
☒ Other edu. institutions
☒ K-12 schools
☐ Businesses
☐ Homes

Video signals can be sent via:
☐ Satellite uplink
☐ Broadcast
☐ Microwave
☐ ITFS
☒ Cable TV
☒ Phone network
☒ Dedicated line
☐ Other
☐ College uplink
☐ College station
☐ College licensed
☐ College licensed
☒ Dedicated channel
☒ ISDN
☐ Leased uplink
☐ PBS station
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Licensed by other
☒ Public/educational
☐ ATM

Programming Services

	Satellite teleconferencing	Videoconferencing
Staff development	☒	☒
College courses	☐	☐
Community/Town interest	☒	☒
Business / Training	☐	☐
Academic forums	☐	☐
Workshops	☒	☒
Other	☐	☐

Teleconferencing subjects
☒ Health
☐ Education
☐ Business
☒ Social/Political
☐ Other

Contact Information

Satellite Teleconferencing
Name: Gloria Jackson
Phone: 618-583-2536
E-mail:

Videoconferencing
Name: Gloria Jackson
Phone: 618-583-2536
E-mail:

Distance Learning
Name: Juan Grunsuem
Phone: 618-583-2568
E-mail:

Internet Courses
Name:
Phone:
E-mail:

College Name: Elgin Community College
Dept/Bld[illegible]reet: 1700 Spartan Drive
City: Elgin **State:** IL **Zip:** 60123
Phone: 847-697-1000
Fax:
Web:

Facilities & Registration Information

Facilities are available for:
External Groups
☐ Profit Organizations
☐ Non-Profit Organizations
☐ Educational Institutions

Rates
Private Hour: $100.00
Day: $400.00
Public Hour: $80.00
Day: $320.00

Available to outside groups
☐ Anytime
☒ Weekdays only
☐ Weekends
☐ Early mornings
☐ Evenings

General information
Days advance notice: 0
Number teleconferencing rooms: 0
Capacity of largest room: 150
Seating at: Tables
Dial out phone: Yes
Fax machine: Yes
Parking: Free
Catering service: Yes
Distance to hotel: under 5 miles

Technical Capabilities

Satellite downlinks
Number of downlinks: 0
☒ Steerable
☐ Fixed
Aimed at:
☒ C-Band
☐ Ku-Band
☐ Hybrid
☒ Analog
☐ Digital

Compressed video rates
Transmission Rate(s): T1
Frames Per Second: 30
Plans for new digital downlink? Not Sure

Video programs can be sent to:
☒ On campus buildings
☒ Campuses of college
☐ Other edu. institutions
☒ K-12 schools
☐ Businesses
☐ Homes

Video signals can be sent via:
☐ Satellite uplink
☐ Broadcast
☐ Microwave
☐ ITFS
☒ Cable TV
☐ Phone network
☒ Dedicated line
☐ Other
☐ College uplink
☐ College station
☐ College licensed
☐ College licensed
☒ Dedicated channel
☐ ISDN
☐ Leased uplink
☐ PBS station
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Public/educational
☐ ATM

Programming Services

	Satellite teleconferencing	Videoconferencing
Staff development	☒	☐
College courses	☐	☐
Community/Town interest	☒	☐
Business / Training	☒	☐
Academic forums	☒	☐
Workshops	☒	☐
Other	☐	☐

Teleconferencing subjects
☒ Health
☐ Education
☒ Business
☐ Social/Political
☐ Other

Contact Information

Satellite Teleconferencing
Name: Craig Fowler
Phone: 847-697-1000 x7923
E-mail:

Videoconferencing
Name:
Phone:
E-mail:

Distance Learning
Name: Jack Weiss
Phone:
E-mail:

Internet Courses
Name: Edna Baehre
Phone: 847-888-7363
E-mail:

See Also: In Illinois: Chicago; Chicago Heights; Cicero; Crystal Lake; Des Plaines; Elgin; Joliet; Pelatine

College Name: Frontier Community College
Dept/Bldg/Street: 2 Frontier Drive
City: Fairfield **State:** IL **Zip:** 62837
Phone: 618-842-3711
Fax: 618-842-4425
Web:

Facilities & Registration Information

Facilities are available for:
External Groups
☐ Profit Organizations
☒ Non-Profit Organizations
☐ Educational Institutions

Rates
Private Hour: $0.00
Day: $0.00
Public Hour: $0.00
Day: $0.00

Available to outside groups
☐ Anytime
☐ Weekdays only
☐ Weekends
☐ Early mornings
☐ Evenings

General information
Days advance notice: 14
Number teleconferencing rooms: 1
Capacity of largest room: 75
Seating at: Tables
Dial out phone: Yes
Fax machine: No
Parking: Free
Catering service: No
Distance to hotel: under 5 miles

Technical Capabilities

Satellite downlinks
Number of downlinks: 1
☒ Steerable
☐ Fixed
Aimed at:
☒ C-Band
☒ Ku-Band
☐ Hybrid
☒ Analog
☐ Digital

Compressed video rates
Transmission Rate(s): N/A
Frames Per Second: 0
Plans for new digital downlink? Not Sure

Video programs can be sent to:
☐ On campus buildings
☒ Campuses of college
☒ Other edu. institutions
☐ K-12 schools
☐ Businesses
☐ Homes

Video signals can be sent via:
☐ Satellite uplink
☐ Broadcast
☒ Microwave
☐ ITFS
☐ Cable TV
☐ Phone network
☐ Dedicated line
☐ Other
☐ College uplink
☐ College station
☐ College licensed
☐ College licensed
☐ Dedicated channel
☐ ISDN
☐ Leased uplink
☐ PBS station
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Public/educational
☐ ATM

Programming Services

	Satellite teleconferencing	Videoconferencing
Staff development	☒	☐
College courses	☐	☒
Community/Town interest	☒	☐
Business / Training	☒	☐
Academic forums	☐	☐
Workshops	☒	☐
Other	☐	☐

Teleconferencing subjects
☒ Health
☐ Education
☐ Business
☐ Social/Political
☒ Other

Contact Information

Satellite Teleconferencing
Name: Ted Davis
Phone: 618-842-3711
E-mail:

Videoconferencing
Name:
Phone:
E-mail:

Distance Learning
Name: Jerry Hefley
Phone: 618-842-3711
E-mail:

Internet Courses
Name:
Phone:
E-mail:

College Name: Highland Community College
Dept/Bldg/Street: 2998 West Pearl City Road
City: Freeport **State:** IL **Zip:** 61032
Phone: 815-235-6121 x-256
Fax: 815-235-1366
Web: welchec@highland.edu

Facilities & Registration Information

Facilities are available for:
External Groups
☒ Profit Organizations
☒ Non-Profit Organizations
☒ Educational Institutions

Rates
Private Hour: $0.00
Day: $0.00
Public Hour: $0.00
Day: $0.00

Available to outside groups
☒ Anytime
☐ Weekdays only
☐ Weekends
☐ Early mornings
☐ Evenings

General information
Days advance notice: 7
Number teleconferencing rooms: 7
Capacity of largest room: 300
Seating at: Tables
Dial out phone: Not Sure
Fax machine: No
Parking: Free
Catering service: Yes
Distance to hotel: under 5 miles

Technical Capabilities

Satellite downlinks
Number of downlinks: 4
☒ Steerable
☐ Fixed
Aimed at:
☒ C-Band
☒ Ku-Band
☒ Hybrid
☒ Analog
☒ Digital

Compressed video rates
Transmission Rate(s): 384
Frames Per Second: 0
Plans for new digital downlink? No

Video programs can be sent to:
☒ On campus buildings
☐ Campuses of college
☒ Other edu. institutions
☒ K-12 schools
☒ Businesses
☒ Homes

Video signals can be sent via:
☐ Satellite uplink
☐ Broadcast
☐ Microwave
☐ ITFS
☒ Cable TV
☐ Phone network
☒ Dedicated line
☐ Other
☐ College uplink
☐ College station
☐ College licensed
☐ College licensed
☒ Dedicated channel
☐ ISDN
☐ Leased uplink
☐ PBS station
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Public/educational
☐ ATM

Programming Services

	Satellite teleconferencing	Videoconferencing
Staff development	☒	☐
College courses	☒	☒
Community/Town interest	☒	☐
Business / Training	☒	☒
Academic forums	☐	☐
Workshops	☐	☐
Other	☐	☐

Teleconferencing subjects
☐ Health
☒ Education
☒ Business
☐ Social/Political
☐ Other

Contact Information

Satellite Teleconferencing
Name: Eric Welch
Phone: 815-235-6121 x-256
E-mail: ericwelch@delphi.com

Videoconferencing
Name: Eric Welch
Phone: 815-235-6121 x-256
E-mail: ericwelch@delphi.com

Distance Learning
Name: Eric Welch
Phone: 815-235-6121 x-256
E-mail: ericwelch@delphi.com

Internet Courses
Name: Eric Welch
Phone: 815-235-6121 x-256
E-mail: ericwelch@delphi.com

College Name: Carl Sandburg College
Dept/Bldg/Street: 2232 S. Lake Storey RD
City: Galesburg State: IL Zip: 61401
Phone: 309-344-2518
Fax: 309-344-3526
Web:

Facilities & Registration Information

Facilities are available for:
External Groups

☒ Profit Organizations
☒ Non-Profit Organizations
☒ Educational Institutions

Rates
Private Hour: $28.00
Day: $0.00
Public Hour: $26.00
Day: $0.00

Available to outside groups
☒ Anytime
☐ Weekdays only
☐ Weekends
☐ Early mornings
☐ Evenings

General information
Days advance notice: 0
Number teleconferencing rooms: 4
Capacity of largest room: 180
Seating at: Chairs
Dial out phone: Yes
Fax machine: No
Parking: Free
Catering service: Yes
Distance to hotel: under 5 miles

Technical Capabilities

Satellite downlinks
Number of downlinks: 2
☒ Steerable
☐ Fixed
Aimed at:
☒ C-Band
☒ Ku-Band
☐ Hybrid
☒ Analog
☐ Digital

Compressed video rates
Transmission Rate(s): 384
Frames Per Second: 0
Plans for new digital downlink? Yes

Video programs can be sent to:
☐ On campus buildings
☐ Campuses of college
☐ Other edu. institutions
☐ K-12 schools
☐ Businesses
☐ Homes

Video signals can be sent via:
☐ Satellite uplink
☐ Broadcast
☐ Microwave
☐ ITFS
☐ Cable TV
☐ Phone network
☐ Dedicated line
☐ Other
☐ College uplink
☐ College station
☐ College licensed
☐ College licensed
☐ Dedicated channel
☐ ISDN
☐ Leased uplink
☐ PBS station
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Public/educational
☐ ATM

Programming Services

	Satellite teleconferencing	Videoconferencing
Staff development	☒	☐
College courses	☐	☒
Community/Town interest	☒	☐
Business / Training	☒	☐
Academic forums	☒	☐
Workshops	☒	☐
Other	☐	☐

Teleconferencing subjects
☒ Health
☒ Education
☒ Business
☐ Social/Political
☐ Other

Contact Information

Satellite Teleconferencing
Name: Sherry Berg
Phone: 309-344-2518
E-mail:

Videoconferencing
Name: Fritz Archer
Phone: 309-344-2518
E-mail:

Distance Learning
Name: Fred Visel
Phone: 309-344-2518
E-mail:

Internet Courses
Name:
Phone:
E-mail:

College Name: College of DuPage
Dept/Bldg/Street: Community Education and Economic Develop.emt
City: Glen Ellyn State: IL Zip: 60137-6599
Phone: 708-942-2577
Fax: 708-858-6543
Web: www.cod.edu

Facilities & Registration Information

Facilities are available for:
External Groups

☒ Profit Organizations
☒ Non-Profit Organizations
☐ Educational Institutions

Rates
Private Hour: $0.00
Day: $0.00
Public Hour: $0.00
Day: $0.00

Available to outside groups
☒ Anytime
☐ Weekdays only
☐ Weekends
☐ Early mornings
☐ Evenings

General information
Days advance notice: 0
Number teleconferencing rooms: 7
Capacity of largest room: 800
Seating at: Chairs
Dial out phone: Yes
Fax machine: Yes
Parking: Free
Catering service: Yes
Distance to hotel: under 5 miles

Technical Capabilities

Satellite downlinks
Number of downlinks: 6
☒ Steerable
☒ Fixed
Aimed at:
Telstar 401
☒ C-Band
☒ Ku-Band
☐ Hybrid
☒ Analog
☒ Digital

Compressed video rates
Transmission Rate(s): 56/64
Frames Per Second: 30
Plans for new digital downlink? Yes

Video programs can be sent to:
☒ On campus buildings
☒ Campuses of college
☒ Other edu. institutions
☒ K-12 schools
☒ Businesses
☒ Homes

Video signals can be sent via:
☒ Satellite uplink
☒ Broadcast
☐ Microwave
☐ ITFS
☒ Cable TV
☒ Phone network
☒ Dedicated line
☐ Other
☐ College uplink
☐ College station
☐ College licensed
☐ College licensed
☒ Dedicated channel
☒ ISDN
☒ Leased uplink
☒ PBS station
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Public/educational
☐ ATM

Programming Services

	Satellite teleconferencing	Videoconferencing
Staff development	☒	☐
College courses	☒	☐
Community/Town interest	☒	☐
Business / Training	☒	☐
Academic forums	☒	☐
Workshops	☒	☐
Other	☐	☐

Teleconferencing subjects
☐ Health
☒ Education
☐ Business
☐ Social/Political
☐ Other

Contact Information

Satellite Teleconferencing
Name: David Gorski
Phone: 708-942-2468
E-mail: gorski@cdnet.cod.edu

Videoconferencing
Name: Jim Kinwright
Phone: 708-942-2883
E-mail: knightw@cdnet.cod.edu

Distance Learning
Name: Joe Barillan
Phone: 708-942-3033
E-mail: barillar@cdnet.cod.edu

Internet Courses
Name: Ron Schiesz
Phone: 708-942-3326
E-mail: schiesz@cdnet.cod.edu

College Name: Lewis and Clark Community College
Dept/Bldg/Street: 5800 Godfrey Rd.
City: Godfrey **State:** IL **Zip:** 62035
Phone: 618-466-3411 x-3200
Fax: 618-466-2798
Web:

Facilities & Registration Information

Facilities are available for:
External Groups
☒ Profit Organizations
☒ Non-Profit Organizations
☐ Educational Institutions

Rates
Private Hour: $80.00
Day: $0.00
Public Hour: $100.00
Day: $0.00

Available to outside groups
☒ Anytime
☐ Weekdays only
☐ Weekends
☐ Early mornings
☐ Evenings

General information
Days advance notice: 0
Number teleconferencing rooms: 5
Capacity of largest room: 250
Seating at: Tables
Dial out phone: Yes
Fax machine: No
Parking: Free
Catering service: Yes
Distance to hotel: under 5 miles

Technical Capabilities

Satellite downlinks
Number of downlinks: 5
☒ Steerable
☐ Fixed
Aimed at:
☒ C-Band
☒ Ku-Band
☐ Hybrid
☒ Analog
☐ Digital

Compressed video rates
Transmission Rate(s): T1
Frames Per Second: 0
Plans for new digital downlink? Not Sure

Video programs can be sent to:
☒ On campus buildings
☒ Campuses of college
☒ Other edu. institutions
☒ K-12 schools
☒ Businesses
☒ Homes

Video signals can be sent via:
☒ Satellite uplink
☐ Broadcast
☐ Microwave
☐ ITFS
☒ Cable TV
☐ Phone network
☒ Dedicated line
☐ Other
☐ College uplink
☐ College station
☐ College licensed
☐ College licensed
☒ Dedicated channel
☐ ISDN
☒ Leased uplink
☐ PBS station
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Licensed by other
☒ Public/educational
☐ ATM

Programming Services

	Satellite teleconferencing	Videoconferencing
Staff development	☒	☐
College courses	☒	☒
Community/Town interest	☒	☐
Business / Training	☒	☒
Academic forums	☒	☒
Workshops	☒	☒
Other	☐	☐

Teleconferencing subjects
☐ Health
☒ Education
☒ Business
☐ Social/Political
☐ Other

Contact Information

Satellite Teleconferencing	Videoconferencing	Distance Learning	Internet Courses
Name: Kent Scheffel	Name: Kent Scheffel	Name: Mike Dreith	Name: Mike Dreith
Phone: 618-466-3411 x-3200	Phone: 618-466-3411 x-3200	Phone: 618-466-3411 x-4700	Phone: 618-466-3411 x-4700
E-mail:	E-mail:	E-mail:	E-mail:

College Name: College of Lake County
Dept/Bldg/Street: Educational Technology, 19351 W. Washington Street
City: Grayslake **State:** IL **Zip:** 60030-1198
Phone: 847-223-6601
Fax: 847-223-7690
Web: http://clc.cc.il.us

Facilities & Registration Information

Facilities are available for:
External Groups
☒ Profit Organizations
☒ Non-Profit Organizations
☐ Educational Institutions

Rates
Private Hour: $0.00
Day: $0.00
Public Hour: $0.00
Day: $0.00

Available to outside groups
☒ Anytime
☐ Weekdays only
☐ Weekends
☐ Early mornings
☐ Evenings

General information
Days advance notice: 14
Number teleconferencing rooms: 5
Capacity of largest room: 400
Seating at: Chairs
Dial out phone: Yes
Fax machine: No
Parking: Free
Catering service: Yes
Distance to hotel: under 5 miles

Technical Capabilities

Satellite downlinks
Number of downlinks: 2
☒ Steerable
☒ Fixed
Aimed at:
☒ C-Band
☒ Ku-Band
☐ Hybrid
☒ Analog
☐ Digital

Compressed video rates
Transmission Rate(s): T1
Frames Per Second: 0
Plans for new digital downlink? Yes

Video programs can be sent to:
☐ On campus buildings
☐ Campuses of college
☒ Other edu. institutions
☒ K-12 schools
☐ Businesses
☐ Homes

Video signals can be sent via:
☐ Satellite uplink
☐ Broadcast
☐ Microwave
☐ ITFS
☐ Cable TV
☐ Phone network
☒ Dedicated line
☐ Other
☐ College uplink
☐ College station
☐ College licensed
☐ College licensed
☐ Dedicated channel
☐ ISDN
☐ Leased uplink
☐ PBS station
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Public/educational
☐ ATM

Programming Services

	Satellite teleconferencing	Videoconferencing
Staff development	☒	☒
College courses	☐	☒
Community/Town interest	☒	☐
Business / Training	☐	☐
Academic forums	☒	☒
Workshops	☒	☐
Other	☐	☐

Teleconferencing subjects
☒ Health
☒ Education
☒ Business
☐ Social/Political
☐ Other

Contact Information

Satellite Teleconferencing	Videoconferencing	Distance Learning	Internet Courses
Name: Daniel Petrosko	Name: Ellie Williamson	Name: Ellie Williamson	Name: Ellie Williamson
Phone: 847-223-6601	Phone: 847-223-2448	Phone: 847-223-2448	Phone: 847-223-2448
E-mail:	E-mail:	E-mail:	E-mail:

College Name: Southeastern Illinois College
Dept/Bldg/Street: 3575 College Rd.
City: Harrisburg **State:** IL **Zip:** 62946
Phone: 618-252-6376
Fax: 618-252-2716
Web: http://www.sic.cc.il.us

Facilities & Registration Information

Facilities are available for:
External Groups
☒ Profit Organizations
☒ Non-Profit Organizations
☒ Educational Institutions

Rates
Private Hour: $0.00
Day: $0.00
Public Hour: $0.00
Day: $0.00

Available to outside groups
☒ Anytime
☐ Weekdays only
☐ Weekends
☐ Early mornings
☐ Evenings

General information
Days advance notice: 1
Number teleconferencing rooms: 4
Capacity of largest room: 150
Seating at: Desks
Dial out phone: Yes
Fax machine: Yes
Parking: Free
Catering service: Yes
Distance to hotel: 10+ miles

Technical Capabilities

Satellite downlinks
Number of downlinks: 0
☒ Steerable
☐ Fixed
Aimed at:
☒ C-Band
☒ Ku-Band
☐ Hybrid
☒ Analog
☐ Digital

Compressed video rates
Transmission Rate(s): T1
Frames Per Second: 0
Plans for new digital downlink? Not Sure

Video programs can be sent to:
☐ On campus buildings
☐ Campuses of college
☐ Other edu. institutions
☒ K-12 schools
☐ Businesses
☐ Homes

Video signals can be sent via:
☐ Satellite uplink
☐ Broadcast
☐ Microwave
☐ ITFS
☐ Cable TV
☐ Phone network
☒ Dedicated line
☐ Other
☐ College uplink
☐ College station
☐ College licensed
☐ College licensed
☐ Dedicated channel
☐ ISDN
☐ Leased uplink
☐ PBS station
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Public/educational
☐ ATM

Programming Services

	Satellite teleconferencing	Videoconferencing
Staff development	☒	☒
College courses	☐	☒
Community/Town interest	☒	☐
Business / Training	☒	☒
Academic forums	☐	☐
Workshops	☒	☒
Other	☐	☐

Teleconferencing subjects
☒ Health
☐ Education
☐ Business
☐ Social/Political
☐ Other

Contact Information

	Satellite Teleconferencing	Videoconferencing	Distance Learning	Internet Courses
Name:	Gary Jones	Gary Jones	Gary Jones	Gary Jones
Phone:	618-252-6376 X 367	618-252-6376 X 367	618-252-6376 X 367	618-252-6376 X 367
E-mail:	gjones@sic.cc.il.us	gjones@sic.cc.il.us	gjones@sic.cc.il.us	gjones@sic.cc.il.us

College Name: Rend Lake College
Dept/Bldg/Street: Learning Resource Center
City: Ina **State:** IL **Zip:** 62846
Phone: 618-437-5321 x-275
Fax: 618-437-5321 x-276
Web: patton@rlc.cc.il.us

Facilities & Registration Information

Facilities are available for:
External Groups
☒ Profit Organizations
☒ Non-Profit Organizations
☐ Educational Institutions

Rates
Private Hour: $0.00
Day: $125.00
Public Hour: $0.00
Day: $0.00

Available to outside groups
☒ Anytime
☐ Weekdays only
☐ Weekends
☐ Early mornings
☐ Evenings

General information
Days advance notice: 30
Number teleconferencing rooms: 6
Capacity of largest room: 325
Seating at: Chairs
Dial out phone: Yes
Fax machine: Yes
Parking: Free
Catering service: Yes
Distance to hotel: 10+ m

Technical Capabilities

Satellite downlinks
Number of downlinks: 1
☒ Steerable
☐ Fixed
Aimed at:
☒ C-Band
☒ Ku-Band
☐ Hybrid
☒ Analog
☐ Digital

Compressed video rates
Transmission Rate(s): T1
Frames Per Second: 0
Plans for new digital downlink? Yes

Video programs can be sent to:
☒ On campus buildings
☒ Campuses of college
☒ Other edu. institutions
☐ K-12 schools
☐ Businesses
☐ Homes

Video signals can be sent via:
☐ Satellite uplink
☐ Broadcast
☐ Microwave
☐ ITFS
☐ Cable TV
☐ Phone network
☒ Dedicated line
☐ Other
☐ College uplink
☐ College station
☐ College licensed
☐ College licensed
☐ Dedicated channel
☐ ISDN
☐ Leased uplink
☐ PBS station
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Public/educational
☐ ATM

Programming Services

	Satellite teleconferencing	Videoconferencing
Staff development	☒	☒
College courses	☐	☒
Community/Town interest	☒	☒
Business / Training	☒	☒
Academic forums	☐	☐
Workshops	☒	☒
Other	☐	☐

Teleconferencing subjects
☒ Health
☐ Education
☒ Business
☒ Social/Political
☐ Other

Contact Information

	Satellite Teleconferencing	Videoconferencing	Distance Learning	Internet Courses
Name:	David Davenport	David Davenport	David Patton	David Patton
Phone:	618-437-5321 x-287	618-437-5321 x-287	618-437-5321 x-275	618-437-5321 x-275
E-mail:			patton@rlc.cc.il.us	patton@rlc.cc.il.us

14

College Name: Joliet Junior College
Dept/Bldg/Street: Distance Education-- 1215 Houbolt Rd.
City: Joliet State: IL Zip: 60431
Phone: 815-773-6613
Fax: 815-744-5507
Web: http://ac4.jjc.cc.il.us

Facilities & Registration Information

Facilities are available for:
External Groups
☒ Profit Organizations
☒ Non-Profit Organizations
☒ Educational Institutions

Rates
Private Hour: $0.00
Day: $0.00
Public Hour: $0.00
Day: $0.00

Available to outside groups
☒ Anytime
☐ Weekdays only
☐ Weekends
☐ Early mornings
☐ Evenings

General information
Days advance notice: 7
Number teleconferencing rooms: 4
Capacity of largest room: 300
Seating at: Chairs
Dial out phone: Yes
Fax machine: Yes
Parking: Free
Catering service: Yes
Distance to hotel: under 5 miles

Technical Capabilities

Satellite downlinks
Number of downlinks: 2
☒ Steerable
☐ Fixed
Aimed at:
☒ C-Band
☒ Ku-Band
☐ Hybrid
☒ Analog
☒ Digital

Compressed video rates
Transmission Rate(s): Other
Frames Per Second: 0
Plans for new digital downlink? No

Video programs can be sent to:
☒ On campus buildings
☒ Campuses of college
☒ Other edu. institutions
☒ K-12 schools
☒ Businesses
☒ Homes

Video signals can be sent via:
☐ Satellite uplink
☐ Broadcast
☐ Microwave
☐ ITFS
☒ Cable TV
☒ Phone network
☒ Dedicated line
☐ Other
☐ College uplink
☐ College station
☐ College licensed
☐ College licensed
☒ Dedicated channel
☒ ISDN
☐ Leased uplink
☐ PBS station
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Public/educational
☐ ATM

Programming Services

	Satellite teleconferencing	Videoconferencing
Staff development	☒	☒
College courses	☐	☒
Community/Town interest	☒	☒
Business / Training	☒	☐
Academic forums	☒	☐
Workshops	☒	☐
Other	☐	☐

Teleconferencing subjects
☐ Health
☒ Education
☒ Business
☐ Social/Political
☐ Other

Contact Information

	Satellite Teleconferencing	Videoconferencing	Distance Learning	Internet Courses
Name:	Fred Harris	Dr. Robert Sterling	Dr. Robert Sterling	
Phone:	815-729-9020 X 2566	815-773-6613	815-773-6613	
E-mail:	fharris.jcc.cc.il.us	rsterlin.jcc.cc.il.us	rsterlin.jcc.cc.il.us	

See Also: In Illinois: Chicago; Chicago Heights; Cicero; Crystal Lake; Des Plaines; Elgin; Joliet; Pelatine

---

College Name: Kankakee Community College
Dept/Bldg/Street: Box 888 River Rd
City: Kankakee State: IL Zip: 60901
Phone: 815-933-0269
Fax: 815-933-0217
Web:

Facilities & Registration Information

Facilities are available for:
N/A
☐ Profit Organizations
☐ Non-Profit Organizations
☐ Educational Institutions

Rates
Private Hour: $100.00
Day: $300.00
Public Hour: $50.00
Day: $200.00

Available to outside groups
☐ Anytime
☐ Weekdays only
☐ Weekends
☐ Early mornings
☐ Evenings

General information
Days advance notice: 14
Number teleconferencing rooms: 1
Capacity of largest room: 35
Seating at: Tables
Dial out phone: Yes
Fax machine: Yes
Parking: Free
Catering service: Yes
Distance to hotel: under 5 miles

Technical Capabilities

Satellite downlinks
Number of downlinks: 1
☒ Steerable
☐ Fixed
Aimed at:
☐ C-Band
☐ Ku-Band
☒ Hybrid
☒ Analog
☐ Digital

Compressed video rates
Transmission Rate(s): T1
Frames Per Second: 25
Plans for new digital downlink? Yes

Video programs can be sent to:
☐ On campus buildings
☐ Campuses of college
☒ Other edu. institutions
☒ K-12 schools
☐ Businesses
☐ Homes

Video signals can be sent via:
☐ Satellite uplink
☐ Broadcast
☐ Microwave
☐ ITFS
☐ Cable TV
☐ Phone network
☐ Dedicated line
☐ Other
☐ College uplink
☐ College station
☐ College licensed
☐ College licensed
☐ Dedicated channel
☒ ISDN
☐ Leased uplink
☐ PBS station
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Public/educational
☐ ATM

Programming Services

	Satellite teleconferencing	Videoconferencing
Staff development	☒	☒
College courses	☒	☒
Community/Town interest	☒	☒
Business / Training	☒	☒
Academic forums	☐	☐
Workshops	☒	☒
Other	☐	☐

Teleconferencing subjects
☒ Health
☒ Education
☒ Business
☐ Social/Political
☐ Other

Contact Information

	Satellite Teleconferencing	Videoconferencing	Distance Learning	Internet Courses
Name:	Dennis Sorenson	Kerry Adams	Kerry Adams	Kerry Adams
Phone:	815-933-0269	815-933-0240	815-933-0240	815-933-0240
E-mail:	dsorenson@kcc.cc.il.us	kadams@kcc.cc.il.us	kadams@kcc.cc.il.us	kadams@kcc.cc.il.us

College Name: Kishwaukee College
Dept/Bldg/Street: 21193 Malta Road
City: Malta State: IL Zip: 60150
Phone: 815-825-2086
Fax: 815-825-2072
Web: http://www.kish.cc.us

Facilities & Registration Information

Facilities are available for:
External Groups

☒ Profit Organizations
☒ Non-Profit Organizations
☒ Educational Institutions

Rates
Private Hour: $25.00
Day: $100.00
Public Hour: $15.00
Day: $30.00

Available to outside groups
☒ Anytime
☐ Weekdays only
☐ Weekends
☐ Early mornings
☐ Evenings

General information
Days advance notice: 28
Number teleconferencing rooms: 20
Capacity of largest room: 150
Seating at: Desks
Dial out phone: Yes
Fax machine: Yes
Parking: Free
Catering service: Yes
Distance to hotel: 10+ miles

Technical Capabilities

Satellite downlinks
Number of downlinks: 2
☒ Steerable
☐ Fixed
Aimed at:
Telstar 401
☐ C-Band
☒ Ku-Band
☒ Hybrid
☐ Analog
☒ Digital

Compressed video rates
Transmission Rate(s):
T1
Frames Per Second: 24
Plans for new digital downlink? Not Sure

Video programs can be sent to:
☒ On campus buildings
☐ Campuses of college
☒ Other edu. institutions
☐ K-12 schools
☐ Businesses
☐ Homes

Video signals can be sent via:
☐ Satellite uplink
☐ Broadcast
☐ Microwave
☐ ITFS
☒ Cable TV
☐ Phone network
☐ Dedicated line
☒ Other
☐ College uplink
☐ College station
☐ College licensed
☐ College licensed
☐ Dedicated channel
☐ ISDN
☐ Leased uplink
☐ PBS station
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Public/educational
☐ ATM

Programming Services

	Satellite teleconferencing	Videoconferencing
Staff development	☒	☐
College courses	☐	☒
Community/Town interest	☒	☐
Business / Training	☒	☒
Academic forums	☐	☒
Workshops	☒	☒
Other	☐	☐

Teleconferencing subjects
☐ Health
☒ Education
☐ Business
☐ Social/Political
☐ Other

Contact Information

	Satellite Teleconferencing	Videoconferencing	Distance Learning	Internet Courses
Name:	Brad Lipman	Brad Lipman	Brad Lipman	Dave Louis
Phone:	815-825-2086 x-562	815-825-2086 x-562	815-825-2086 x-562	815-825-2086 x-379
E-mail:	blipman@kish.cc.il.us	blipman@kish.cc.il.us	blipman@kish.cc.il.us	davelou@kish.cc.il.us

College Name: Lakeland College
Dept/Bldg/Street: 5001 Lakeland Blvd
City: Mattoon State: IL Zip: 61938
Phone: 217-234-5271
Fax: 717-258-6459
Web:

Facilities & Registration Information

Facilities are available for:
External Groups

☒ Profit Organizations
☒ Non-Profit Organizations
☒ Educational Institutions

Rates
Private Hour: $0.00
Day: $0.00
Public Hour: $0.00
Day: $0.00

Available to outside grou...
☐ Anytime
☐ Weekdays only
☐ Weekends
☐ Early mornings
☒ Evenings

General information
Days advance notice: 14
Number teleconferencing rooms: 2
Capacity of largest room: 100
Seating at: Desks
Dial out phone: Yes
Fax machine: Yes
Parking: Free
Catering service: Yes
Distance to hotel: under 5 miles

Technical Capabilities

Satellite downlinks
Number of downlinks: 1
☒ Steerable
☐ Fixed
Aimed at:
☒ C-Band
☒ Ku-Band
☐ Hybrid
☒ Analog
☐ Digital

Compressed video rates
Transmission Rate(s):
N/A
Frames Per Second: 0
Plans for new digital downlink? Not Sure

Video programs can be sent to:
☒ On campus buildings
☒ Campuses of college
☒ Other edu. institutions
☒ K-12 schools
☐ Businesses
☒ Homes

Video signals can be sent via:
☐ Satellite uplink
☐ Broadcast
☐ Microwave
☐ ITFS
☐ Cable TV
☐ Phone network
☐ Dedicated line
☒ Other
☐ College uplink
☐ College station
☐ College licensed
☐ College licensed
☐ Dedicated channel
☐ ISDN
☐ Leased uplink
☐ PBS station
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Public/educational
☐ ATM

Programming Services

	Satellite teleconferencing	Videoconferencing
Staff development	☒	☒
College courses	☐	☐
Community/Town interest	☒	☒
Business / Training	☐	☒
Academic forums	☒	☐
Workshops	☒	☐
Other	☐	☐

Teleconferencing subjects
☐ Health
☒ Education
☐ Business
☐ Social/Political
☐ Other

Contact Information

	Satellite Teleconferencing	Videoconferencing	Distance Learning	Internet Courses
Name:	Cheri Rich		Ken Beno	
Phone:	217-234-5273		217-234-5271	
E-mail:				

144

College Name: Illinois Valley Community College
Dept/Bldg/Street: 815 Orlando Smith Avenue
City: Olgesby **State:** IL **Zip:** 61348
Phone: 815-224-2720
Fax: 815-224-3033
Web:

Facilities & Registration Information

Facilities are available for:
External Groups
☐ Profit Organizations
☒ Non-Profit Organizations
☒ Educational Institutions

Rates
Private Hour: $0.00
Day: $0.00
Public Hour: $0.00
Day: $0.00

Available to outside groups
☐ Anytime
☒ Weekdays only
☐ Weekends
☒ Early mornings
☐ Evenings

General information
Days advance notice: 42
Number teleconferencing rooms: 2
Capacity of largest room: 100
Seating at: Tables
Dial out phone: Yes
Fax machine: Yes
Parking: Free
Catering service: Yes
Distance to hotel: under 5 miles

Technical Capabilities

Satellite downlinks
Number of downlinks: 1
☒ Steerable
☐ Fixed
Aimed at:
☒ C-Band
☒ Ku-Band
☐ Hybrid
☒ Analog
☐ Digital

Compressed video rates
Transmission Rate(s):
56/64, 112/128, 384, 768, T1
Frames Per Second: 0
Plans for new digital downlink? Yes

Video programs can be sent to:
☐ On campus buildings
☐ Campuses of college
☒ Other edu. institutions
☒ K-12 schools
☐ Businesses
☐ Homes

Video signals can be sent via:
☐ Satellite uplink
☐ Broadcast
☐ Microwave
☐ ITFS
☐ Cable TV
☒ Phone network
☒ Dedicated line
☐ Other
☐ College uplink
☐ College station
☐ College licensed
☐ College licensed
☐ Dedicated channel
☐ ISDN
☐ Leased uplink
☐ PBS station
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Public/educational
☐ ATM

Programming Services

	Satellite teleconferencing	Videoconferencing
Staff development	☒	☒
College courses	☒	☒
Community/Town interest	☒	☐
Business / Training	☒	☒
Academic forums	☒	☒
Workshops	☒	☒
Other	☐	☐

Teleconferencing subjects
☒ Health
☒ Education
☒ Business
☐ Social/Political
☐ Other

Contact Information

	Satellite Teleconferencing	Videoconferencing	Distance Learning	Internet Courses
Name:	Ed Anderson	Ed Anderson	Ed Anderson	
Phone:	815-224-2720 x-463	815-224-2720 x-463	815-224-2720 x-463	
E-mail:	anderson@rs6000.edu.ivcc	anderson@rs6000.edu.ivcc	anderson@rs6000.edu.ivcc	

College Name: Moraine Valley Community College
Dept/Bldg/Street: 10900 S. 88th Avenue
City: Palo Hills **State:** IL **Zip:** 60465
Phone: 708-974-5290
Fax: 708-974-1184
Web:

Facilities & Registration Information

Facilities are available for:
External Groups
☐ Profit Organizations
☐ Non-Profit Organizations
☐ Educational Institutions

Rates
Private Hour: $0.00
Day: $0.00
Public Hour: $0.00
Day: $0.00

Available to outside groups
☒ Anytime
☐ Weekdays only
☐ Weekends
☐ Early mornings
☐ Evenings

General information
Days advance notice: 7
Number teleconferencing rooms: 93
Capacity of largest room: 600
Seating at: Chairs
Dial out phone: Yes
Fax machine: N/A
Parking: Free
Catering service: No
Distance to hotel: 10+ miles

Technical Capabilities

Satellite downlinks
Number of downlinks: 1
☒ Steerable
☐ Fixed
Aimed at:
☒ C-Band
☒ Ku-Band
☐ Hybrid
☐ Analog
☐ Digital

Compressed video rates
Transmission Rate(s):
T1
Frames Per Second: 0
Plans for new digital downlink? N/A

Video programs can be sent to:
☐ On campus buildings
☐ Campuses of college
☒ Other edu. institutions
☐ K-12 schools
☐ Businesses
☐ Homes

Video signals can be sent via:
☐ Satellite uplink
☐ Broadcast
☐ Microwave
☐ ITFS
☐ Cable TV
☒ Phone network
☒ Dedicated line
☐ Other
☐ College uplink
☐ College station
☐ College licensed
☐ College licensed
☐ Dedicated channel
☒ ISDN
☐ Leased uplink
☐ PBS station
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Public/educational
☐ ATM

Programming Services

	Satellite teleconferencing	Videoconferencing
Staff development	☒	☒
College courses	☐	☒
Community/Town interest	☒	☐
Business / Training	☒	☒
Academic forums	☒	☒
Workshops	☒	☒
Other	☐	☒

Teleconferencing subjects
☐ Health
☒ Education
☒ Business
☐ Social/Political
☐ Other

Contact Information

	Satellite Teleconferencing	Videoconferencing	Distance Learning	Internet Courses
Name:	Diane Grund	Diane Grund	Diane Grund	Diane Grund
Phone:	708-974-5290	708-974-5290	708-974-5290	708-974-5290
E-mail:	grund@moraine.cc.il.us	grund@moraine.cc.il.us	grund@moraine.cc.il.us	grund@moraine.cc.il.us

College Name: Harper College
Dept/Bldg/Street: 1200 Algonquin
City: Pelatine State: IL Zip: 60067
Phone: 847-925-6000
Fax: 847-925-6037
Web:

Facilities & Registration Information

Facilities are available for:
External Groups
☐ Profit Organizations
☒ Non-Profit Organizations
☐ Educational Institutions

Rates
Private Hour: $0.00
Day: $400.00
Public Hour: $0.00
Day: $0.00

Available to outside groups
☒ Anytime
☐ Weekdays only
☐ Weekends
☐ Early mornings
☐ Evenings

General information
Days advance notice: 0
Number teleconferencing rooms: 1
Capacity of largest room: 30
Seating at: Tables
Dial out phone: Yes
Fax machine: Yes
Parking: Permit Rq
Catering service: Yes
Distance to hotel: under 5 miles

Technical Capabilities

Satellite downlinks
Number of downlinks: 0
☒ Steerable
☐ Fixed
Aimed at:
☒ C-Band
☒ Ku-Band
☐ Hybrid
☒ Analog
☐ Digital

Compressed video rates
Transmission Rate(s): T1
Frames Per Second: 0
Plans for new digital downlink? Not Sure

Video programs can be sent to:
☒ On campus buildings
☒ Campuses of college
☒ Other edu. institutions
☐ K-12 schools
☐ Businesses
☐ Homes

Video signals can be sent via:
☒ Satellite uplink
☒ Broadcast
☒ Microwave
☐ ITFS
☒ Cable TV
☐ Phone network
☒ Dedicated line
☐ Other
☐ College uplink
☐ College station
☐ College licensed
☐ College licensed
☐ Dedicated channel
☐ ISDN
☒ Leased uplink
☐ PBS station
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Licensed by other
☒ Public/educational
☐ ATM

Programming Services

	Satellite teleconferencing	Videoconferencing
Staff development	☒	☐
College courses	☐	☒
Community/Town interest	☐	☐
Business / Training	☒	☐
Academic forums	☒	☐
Workshops	☐	☒
Other	☐	☐

Teleconferencing subjects
☐ Health
☒ Education
☐ Business
☐ Social/Political
☐ Other

Contact Information

	Satellite Teleconferencing	Videoconferencing	Distance Learning	Internet Courses
Name:	Dr. Lee Vogel	Dr. Lee Vogel	Dr. Lee Vogel	Dr. Lee Vogel
Phone:	847-925-6550	847-925-6550	847-925-6550	847-925-6550
E-mail:	lvogel@haper.cc.il.us	lvogel@haper.cc.il.us	lvogel@haper.cc.il.us	lvogel@haper.cc.il.us

See Also: In Illinois: Chicago; Chicago Heights; Cicero; Crystal Lake; Des Plaines; Elgin; Joliet; Pelatine

---

College Name: Midstate College
Dept/Bldg/Street: 244 S.W. Jefferson
City: Peoria State: IL Zip: 61602
Phone: 309-637-6355
Fax: 217-357-2871
Web:

Facilities & Registration Information

Facilities are available for:
N/A
☐ Profit Organizations
☐ Non-Profit Organizations
☐ Educational Institutions

Rates
Private Hour: $0.00
Day: $0.00
Public Hour: $0.00
Day: $0.00

Available to outside groups
☐ Anytime
☐ Weekdays only
☐ Weekends
☐ Early mornings
☐ Evenings

General information
Days advance notice: 0
Number teleconferencing rooms: 0
Capacity of largest room: 0
Seating at: N/A
Dial out phone: N/A
Fax machine: N/A
Parking: N/A
Catering service: N/A
Distance to hotel: N/A

Technical Capabilities

Satellite downlinks
Number of downlinks: 0
☐ Steerable
☐ Fixed
Aimed at:
☐ C-Band
☐ Ku-Band
☐ Hybrid
☐ Analog
☐ Digital

Compressed video rates
Transmission Rate(s): N/A
Frames Per Second: 0
Plans for new digital downlink? Not Sure

Video programs can be sent to:
☐ On campus buildings
☐ Campuses of college
☐ Other edu. institutions
☐ K-12 schools
☐ Businesses
☒ Homes

Video signals can be sent via:
☐ Satellite uplink
☐ Broadcast
☐ Microwave
☐ ITFS
☒ Cable TV
☐ Phone network
☐ Dedicated line
☐ Other
☐ College uplink
☐ College station
☐ College licensed
☐ College licensed
☐ Dedicated channel
☐ ISDN
☐ Leased uplink
☐ PBS station
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Public/educational
☐ ATM

Programming Services

	Satellite teleconferencing	Videoconferencing
Staff development	☒	☒
College courses	☒	☒
Community/Town interest	☐	☐
Business / Training	☐	☐
Academic forums	☐	☐
Workshops	☐	☐
Other	☐	☐

Teleconferencing subjects
☒ Health
☐ Education
☐ Business
☐ Social/Political
☒ Other

Contact Information

	Satellite Teleconferencing	Videoconferencing	Distance Learning	Internet Courses
Name:	Cheri Bushnell	Cheri Bushnell	Cheri Bushnell	Cheri Bushnell
Phone:	217-357-6626	217-357-6626	217-357-6626	217-357-6626
E-mail:	midc@darkstar.rsa.lib.il.us	midc@darkstar.rsa.lib.il.us	midc@darkstar.rsa.lib.il.us	midc@darkstar.rsa.lib.il.us

College Name: John Wood Community College
Dept/Bldg/Street: 150 S. 48th Street
City: Quincy State: IL Zip: 62301
Phone: 217-224-6500
Fax: 217-224-4208
Web:

Facilities & Registration Information

Facilities are available for:
External Groups
☒ Profit Organizations
☒ Non-Profit Organizations
☒ Educational Institutions

Rates
Private Hour: $75.00
Day: $0.00
Public Hour: $75.00
Day: $0.00

Available to outside groups
☒ Anytime
☐ Weekdays only
☐ Weekends
☐ Early mornings
☐ Evenings

General information
Days advance notice: 2
Number teleconferencing rooms: 4
Capacity of largest room: 50
Seating at: Tables
Dial out phone: Yes
Fax machine: Yes
Parking: Free
Catering service: Yes
Distance to hotel: under 5 miles

Technical Capabilities

Satellite downlinks
Number of downlinks: 0
☒ Steerable
☐ Fixed
Aimed at:
☒ C-Band
☒ Ku-Band
☐ Hybrid
☒ Analog
☒ Digital

Compressed video rates
Transmission Rate(s): 384
Frames Per Second: 30
Plans for new digital downlink? Yes

Video programs can be sent to:
☒ On campus buildings
☒ Campuses of college
☒ Other edu. institutions
☐ K-12 schools
☐ Businesses
☐ Homes

Video signals can be sent via:
☒ Satellite uplink
☐ Broadcast
☒ Microwave
☐ ITFS
☐ Cable TV
☒ Phone network
☒ Dedicated line
☐ Other
☐ College uplink
☐ College station
☐ College licensed
☐ College licensed
☐ Dedicated channel
☐ ISDN
☐ Leased uplink
☐ PBS station
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Public/educational
☐ ATM

Programming Services

	Satellite teleconferencing	Videoconferencing
Staff development	☒	☒
College courses	☒	☒
Community/Town interest	☒	☒
Business / Training	☒	☒
Academic forums	☒	☒
Workshops	☒	☒
Other	☐	☐

Teleconferencing subjects
☒ Health
☒ Education
☒ Business
☒ Social/Political
☐ Other

Contact Information

	Satellite Teleconferencing	Videoconferencing	Distance Learning	Internet Courses
Name:	John Gebhardt	John Gebhardt	John Gebhardt	Pat Woodworth
Phone:	217-224-6500 x 4512	217-224-6500 x 4512	217-224-6500 x 4512	217-224-6500 x4536
E-mail:	gebhardt@speedy.jwcc.cc.il.	gebhardt@speedy.jwcc.cc.il.	gebhardt@speedy.jwcc.cc.il.	woodworth@speedy.jwcc.cc.i

College Name: Triton College
Dept/Bldg/Street: 2000 Fifth Avenue
City: River grove State: IL Zip: 60171
Phone: 708-456-0300
Fax: 708-583-3120
Web:

Facilities & Registration Information

Facilities are available for:
External Groups
☒ Profit Organizations
☒ Non-Profit Organizations
☒ Educational Institutions

Rates
Private Hour: $0.00
Day: $0.00
Public Hour: $0.00
Day: $0.00

Available to outside groups
☐ Anytime
☒ Weekdays only
☐ Weekends
☐ Early mornings
☐ Evenings

General information
Days advance notice: 60
Number teleconferencing rooms: 8
Capacity of largest room: 250
Seating at: Chairs
Dial out phone: Yes
Fax machine: Yes
Parking: Free
Catering service: Yes
Distance to hotel: under 5 miles

Technical Capabilities

Satellite downlinks
Number of downlinks: 1
☒ Steerable
☐ Fixed
Aimed at:
☒ C-Band
☒ Ku-Band
☐ Hybrid
☒ Analog
☐ Digital

Compressed video rates
Transmission Rate(s): T1
Frames Per Second: 0
Plans for new digital downlink? Yes

Video programs can be sent to:
☒ On campus buildings
☐ Campuses of college
☒ Other edu. institutions
☒ K-12 schools
☒ Businesses
☒ Homes

Video signals can be sent via:
☒ Satellite uplink
☐ Broadcast
☒ Microwave
☒ ITFS
☒ Cable TV
☒ Phone network
☒ Dedicated line
☐ Other
☐ College uplink
☐ College station
☒ College licensed
☒ College licensed
☐ Dedicated channel
☒ ISDN
☒ Leased uplink
☐ PBS station
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Licensed by other
☒ Public/educational
☐ ATM

Programming Services

	Satellite teleconferencing	Videoconferencing
Staff development	☒	☒
College courses	☒	☒
Community/Town interest	☐	☐
Business / Training	☒	☒
Academic forums	☒	☒
Workshops	☒	☒
Other	☐	☐

Teleconferencing subjects
☒ Health
☒ Education
☐ Business
☐ Social/Political
☐ Other

Contact Information

	Satellite Teleconferencing	Videoconferencing	Distance Learning	Internet Courses
Name:	Kurt Werner		Kay Langston	Ken Czerwinski
Phone:	708-456-0300 x-3665		708-456-0300 x-3464	708-456-0300 x-3692
E-mail:				

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

College Name: Lincoin Trail College
Dept/Bldg/Street: 11220 State Hwy 1
City: Robinson State: IL Zip: 62454
Phone: 618-544-8657
Fax: 618-544-9384
Web:

Facilities & Registration Information

Facilities are available for:
External Groups

☒ Profit Organizations
☒ Non-Profit Organizations
☐ Educational Institutions

Rates
Private Hour: $65.00
Day: $0.00
Public Hour: $65.00
Day: $0.00

Available to outside groups
☒ Anytime
☐ Weekdays only
☐ Weekends
☐ Early mornings
☐ Evenings

General information
Days advance notice: 14
Number teleconferencing rooms: 2
Capacity of largest room: 400
Seating at: Chairs
Dial out phone: Yes
Fax machine: Yes
Parking: Free
Catering service: Yes
Distance to hotel: under 5 miles

Technical Capabilities

Satellite downlinks
Number of downlinks: 2
☒ Steerable
☐ Fixed
Aimed at:
☒ C-Band
☒ Ku-Band
☐ Hybrid
☒ Analog
☐ Digital

Compressed video rates
Transmission Rate(s): N/A
Frames Per Second: 0
Plans for new digital downlink? No

Video programs can be sent to:
☐ On campus buildings
☐ Campuses of college
☐ Other edu. institutions
☐ K-12 schools
☐ Businesses
☐ Homes

Video signals can be sent via:
☐ Satellite uplink
☐ Broadcast
☒ Microwave
☐ ITFS
☐ Cable TV
☐ Phone network
☐ Dedicated line
☐ Other
☐ College uplink
☐ College station
☐ College licensed
☐ College licensed
☐ Dedicated channel
☐ ISDN
☐ Leased uplink
☐ PBS station
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Public/educational
☐ ATM

Programming Services

	Satellite teleconferencing	Videoconferencing
Staff development	☒	☐
College courses	☐	☒
Community/Town interest	☐	☐
Business / Training	☒	☐
Academic forums	☐	☐
Workshops	☒	☐
Other	☐	☐

Teleconferencing subjects
☐ Health
☒ Education
☒ Business
☐ Social/Political
☐ Other

Contact Information

Satellite Teleconferencing	Videoconferencing	Distance Learning	Internet Courses
Name: Carol Fouts	Name:	Name: Linda Branch	Name:
Phone: 618-544-1123	Phone:	Phone: 618-544-1144	Phone:
E-mail:	E-mail:	E-mail:	E-mail:

College Name: Rock Valley College
Dept/Bldg/Street: Technology Center and Educational Resouce Center 3301 N. Mulford
City: Rockford State: IL Zip: 61114
Phone: 815-654-550
Fax:
Web:

Facilities & Registration Information

Facilities are available for:
External Groups

☒ Profit Organizations
☒ Non-Profit Organizations
☐ Educational Institutions

Rates
Private Hour: $0.00
Day: $0.00
Public Hour: $0.00
Day: $0.00

Available to outside groups
☒ Anytime
☐ Weekdays only
☐ Weekends
☐ Early mornings
☐ Evenings

General information
Days advance notice: 90
Number teleconferencing rooms: 3
Capacity of largest room: 222
Seating at: Desks
Dial out phone: Yes
Fax machine: Yes
Parking: Free
Catering service: Yes
Distance to hotel: under 5 miles

Technical Capabilities

Satellite downlinks
Number of downlinks: 3
☒ Steerable
☒ Fixed
Aimed at:
Telstar 401
☒ C-Band
☒ Ku-Band
☐ Hybrid
☒ Analog
☒ Digital

Compressed video rates
Transmission Rate(s): N/A
Frames Per Second: 0
Plans for new digital downlink? Yes

Video programs can be sent to:
☐ On campus buildings
☐ Campuses of college
☐ Other edu. institutions
☐ K-12 schools
☐ Businesses
☐ Homes

Video signals can be sent via:
☐ Satellite uplink
☐ Broadcast
☐ Microwave
☐ ITFS
☐ Cable TV
☐ Phone network
☐ Dedicated line
☐ Other
☐ College uplink
☐ College station
☐ College licensed
☐ College licensed
☐ Dedicated channel
☐ ISDN
☐ Leased uplink
☐ PBS station
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Public/educational
☐ ATM

Programming Services

	Satellite teleconferencing	Videoconferencing
Staff development	☒	☐
College courses	☒	☐
Community/Town interest	☒	☐
Business / Training	☒	☐
Academic forums	☒	☐
Workshops	☒	☐
Other	☐	☐

Teleconferencing subjects
☒ Health
☒ Education
☒ Business
☒ Social/Political
☐ Other

Contact Information

Satellite Teleconferencing	Videoconferencing	Distance Learning	Internet Courses
Name: Larry Brooke	Name: Monique Aduddell	Name:	Name:
Phone: 815-654-5500	Phone: 815-654-4293	Phone:	Phone:
E-mail: adtc3lb@rcvux1.rvc.cc.il.us	E-mail: adcs3ma@rcvux1.rvc.cc.il.us	E-mail:	E-mail:

College Name: South Suburban College
Dept/Bldg/Street: 15800 S. State Street
City: South Holland State: IL Zip: 60473
Phone: 708-596-2000
Fax: 708-210-5776
Web: http://www.cic.net/~sscoll/index.html

Facilities & Registration Information

Facilities are available for:
External Groups
☐ Profit Organizations
☐ Non-Profit Organizations
☒ Educational Institutions

Rates
Private Hour: $0.00
Day: $0.00
Public Hour: $0.00
Day: $0.00

Available to outside groups
☒ Anytime
☐ Weekdays only
☐ Weekends
☐ Early mornings
☐ Evenings

General information
Days advance notice: 14
Number teleconferencing rooms: 5
Capacity of largest room: 125
Seating at: N/A
Dial out phone: Yes
Fax machine: Yes
Parking: Free
Catering service: Yes
Distance to hotel: under 5 miles

Technical Capabilities

Satellite downlinks
Number of downlinks: 2
☒ Steerable
☐ Fixed
Aimed at:
☒ C-Band
☒ Ku-Band
☐ Hybrid
☒ Analog
☐ Digital

Compressed video rates
Transmission Rate(s):
56/64, 112/128, 384, 768, T1
Frames Per Second: 15
Plans for new digital downlink? Yes

Video programs can be sent to:
☒ On campus buildings
☒ Campuses of college
☒ Other edu. institutions
☒ K-12 schools
☒ Businesses
☒ Homes

Video signals can be sent via:
☐ Satellite uplink
☐ Broadcast
☐ Microwave
☒ ITFS
☒ Cable TV
☒ Phone network
☒ Dedicated line
☐ Other
☐ College uplink
☐ College station
☐ College licensed
☒ College licensed
☒ Dedicated channel
☒ ISDN
☐ Leased uplink
☐ PBS station
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Public/educational
☐ ATM

Programming Services

	Satellite teleconferencing	Videoconferencing
Staff development	☒	☒
College courses	☐	☒
Community/Town interest	☒	☒
Business / Training	☒	☒
Academic forums	☒	☒
Workshops	☒	☒
Other	☐	☐

Teleconferencing subjects
☒ Health
☒ Education
☒ Business
☒ Social/Political
☐ Other

Contact Information

	Satellite Teleconferencing	Videoconferencing	Distance Learning	Internet Courses
Name:	George Dammer	George Dammer	George Dammer	Bob Lhota
Phone:	708-210-5757	708-210-5757	708-210-5757	708-210-5717
E-mail:	sscoll@dial.illinois.net	sscoll@dial.illinois.net	sscoll@dial.illinois.net	sscoll@dial.illinois.net

---

College Name: Lincoln Land Community College
Dept/Bldg/Street: Shepard Road
City: Springfield State: IL Zip: 62702
Phone: 217-786-2427
Fax: 217-786-2251
Web:

Facilities & Registration Information

Facilities are available for:
External Groups
☐ Profit Organizations
☒ Non-Profit Organizations
☒ Educational Institutions

Rates
Private Hour: $0.00
Day: $0.00
Public Hour: $0.00
Day: $0.00

Available to outside groups
☒ Anytime
☐ Weekdays only
☐ Weekends
☐ Early mornings
☐ Evenings

General information
Days advance notice: 0
Number teleconferencing rooms: 4
Capacity of largest room: 100
Seating at: Desks
Dial out phone: Yes
Fax machine: Yes
Parking: Free
Catering service: Yes
Distance to hotel: under 5 miles

Technical Capabilities

Satellite downlinks
Number of downlinks: 1
☒ Steerable
☐ Fixed
Aimed at:
☐ C-Band
☐ Ku-Band
☒ Hybrid
☐ Analog
☐ Digital

Compressed video rates
Transmission Rate(s):
T1
Frames Per Second: 0
Plans for new digital downlink? Not Sure

Video programs can be sent to:
☐ On campus buildings
☒ Campuses of college
☒ Other edu. institutions
☐ K-12 schools
☐ Businesses
☐ Homes

Video signals can be sent via:
☐ Satellite uplink
☐ Broadcast
☐ Microwave
☐ ITFS
☐ Cable TV
☐ Phone network
☐ Dedicated line
☒ Other
☐ College uplink
☐ College station
☐ College licensed
☐ College licensed
☐ Dedicated channel
☐ ISDN
☐ Leased uplink
☐ PBS station
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Public/educational
☐ ATM

Programming Services

	Satellite teleconferencing	Videoconferencing
Staff development	☒	☒
College courses	☒	☒
Community/Town interest	☐	☐
Business / Training	☒	☒
Academic forums	☐	☒
Workshops	☒	☒
Other	☐	☐

Teleconferencing subjects
☒ Health
☒ Education
☒ Business
☒ Social/Political
☐ Other

Contact Information

	Satellite Teleconferencing	Videoconferencing	Distance Learning	Internet Courses
Name:	James Jackson	James Jackson	James Jackson	
Phone:	217-786-2427	217-786-2427	217-786-2427	
E-mail:	jjackson@cabin.llcc.cc.il.us	jjackson@cabin.llcc.cc.il.us	jjackson@cabin.llcc.cc.il.us	

College Name: Waubonsee Community College
Dept/Bldg/Street: Rt. 47 at Harter Rd
City: Sugar Grove State: IL Zip: 60554
Phone: 708-466-7900
Fax: 708-466-7799
Web: http://wcc.cc.il.us

Facilities & Registration Information

Facilities are available for:
External Groups
☒ Profit Organizations
☒ Non-Profit Organizations
☐ Educational Institutions

Rates
Private Hour: $0.00
Day: $0.00
Public Hour: $0.00
Day: $0.00

Available to outside groups
☒ Anytime
☐ Weekdays only
☐ Weekends
☐ Early mornings
☐ Evenings

General information
Days advance notice: 14
Number teleconferencing rooms: 7
Capacity of largest room: 350
Seating at: Chairs
Dial out phone: Yes
Fax machine: Yes
Parking: Free
Catering service: Yes
Distance to hotel: 10+ miles

Technical Capabilities

Satellite downlinks
Number of downlinks: 3
☒ Steerable
☒ Fixed
Aimed at:
Telstar 401
☒ C-Band
☒ Ku-Band
☒ Hybrid
☒ Analog
☒ Digital

Compressed video rates
Transmission Rate(s):
T1
Frames Per Second: 0
Plans for new digital downlink? Yes

Video programs can be sent to:
☒ On campus buildings
☒ Campuses of college
☒ Other edu. institutions
☒ K-12 schools
☒ Businesses
☒ Homes

Video signals can be sent via:
☒ Satellite uplink
☒ Broadcast
☒ Microwave
☒ ITFS
☒ Cable TV
☒ Phone network
☒ Dedicated line
☐ Other
☐ College uplink
☒ College station
☒ College licensed
☒ College licensed
☒ Dedicated channel
☒ ISDN
☒ Leased uplink
☐ PBS station
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Licensed by other
☒ Public/educational
☐ ATM

Programming Services

	Satellite teleconferencing	Videoconferencing
Staff development	☒	☐
College courses	☐	☒
Community/Town interest	☒	☒
Business / Training	☒	☒
Academic forums	☒	☒
Workshops	☒	☒
Other	☐	☒

Teleconferencing subjects
☒ Health
☒ Education
☒ Business
☐ Social/Political
☐ Other

Contact Information

Satellite Teleconferencing	Videoconferencing	Distance Learning	Internet Courses
Name: Deidre Nelson	Name: Lynn Murphy	Name: Lynn Murphy	Name: Lynn Murphy
Phone: 708-466-7900	Phone: 708-466 7900 X 2378	Phone: 708-466 7900 X 2378	Phone: 708-466 7900 X 2378
E-mail: deidren@wccb.wcc.cc.il.us	E-mail: lynnm@wccb.wcc.cc.il.us	E-mail: lynnm@wccb.wcc.cc.il.us	E-mail: lynnm@wccb.wcc.cc.il.us

College Name: Shawnee Community College
Dept/Bldg/Street: Rt 1 Box 53
City: Ullin State: IL Zip: 62992
Phone: 618-634-2242
Fax:
Web:

Facilities & Registration Information

Facilities are available for:
External Groups
☐ Profit Organizations
☐ Non-Profit Organizations
☐ Educational Institution

Rates
Private Hour: $0.00
Day: $0.00
Public Hour: $0.00
Day: $0.00

Available to outside groups
☐ Anytime
☐ Weekdays only
☐ Weekends
☒ Early mornings
☒ Evenings

General information
Days advance notice: 0
Number teleconferencing rooms: 2
Capacity of largest room: 75
Seating at: Tables
Dial out phone: Yes
Fax machine: Yes
Parking: Free
Catering service: Yes
Distance to hotel: 10+ miles

Technical Capabilities

Satellite downlinks
Number of downlinks: 0
☒ Steerable
☐ Fixed
Aimed at:
☒ C-Band
☒ Ku-Band
☐ Hybrid
☒ Analog
☐ Digital

Compressed video rates
Transmission Rate(s):
T1
Frames Per Second: 0
Plans for new digital downlink? Yes

Video programs can be sent to:
☒ On campus buildings
☐ Campuses of college
☐ Other edu. institutions
☐ K-12 schools
☐ Businesses
☐ Homes

Video signals can be sent via:
☐ Satellite uplink
☐ Broadcast
☐ Microwave
☐ ITFS
☐ Cable TV
☒ Phone network
☐ Dedicated line
☐ Other
☐ College uplink
☐ College station
☐ College licensed
☐ College licensed
☐ Dedicated channel
☐ ISDN
☐ Leased uplink
☐ PBS station
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Public/educational
☐ ATM

Programming Services

	Satellite teleconferencing	Videoconferencing
Staff development	☒	☐
College courses	☐	☐
Community/Town interest	☒	☐
Business / Training	☒	☐
Academic forums	☐	☐
Workshops	☒	☐
Other	☐	☐

Teleconferencing subjects
☒ Health
☒ Education
☒ Business
☐ Social/Political
☐ Other

Contact Information

Satellite Teleconferencing	Videoconferencing	Distance Learning	Internet Courses
Name: Jim Smith	Name: Jim Smith	Name: Andrea Witthoft	Name:
Phone:	Phone:	Phone:	Phone:
E-mail:	E-mail:	E-mail:	E-mail:

College Name: Vincennes University Jasper Ctr
Dept/Bldg/Street: 850 College Ave
City: Jasper **State:** IN **Zip:** 47546
Phone: 812-482-3030
Fax: 812-482-3040
Web:

Facilities & Registration Information

Facilities are available for:
N/A

☐ Profit Organizations
☐ Non-Profit Organizations
☐ Educational Institutions

Rates
Private Hour: $0.00
Day: $0.00
Public Hour: $0.00
Day: $0.00

Available to outside groups
☐ Anytime
☐ Weekdays only
☐ Weekends
☐ Early mornings
☐ Evenings

General information
Days advance notice: 0
Number teleconferencing rooms: 1
Capacity of largest room: 12
Seating at: N/A
Dial out phone: No
Fax machine: Yes
Parking: Free
Catering service: Yes
Distance to hotel: under 5 miles

Technical Capabilities

Satellite downlinks
Number of downlinks: 0
☐ Steerable
☐ Fixed
Aimed at:
☐ C-Band
☐ Ku-Band
☐ Hybrid
☐ Analog
☐ Digital

Compressed video rates
Transmission Rate(s): 112/128
Frames Per Second: 0
Plans for new digital downlink? No

Video programs can be sent to:
☐ On campus buildings
☐ Campuses of college
☐ Other edu. institutions
☐ K-12 schools
☐ Businesses
☐ Homes

Video signals can be sent via:
☐ Satellite uplink
☐ Broadcast
☐ Microwave
☐ ITFS
☐ Cable TV
☒ Phone network
☐ Dedicated line
☐ Other
☐ College uplink
☐ College station
☐ College licensed
☐ College licensed
☐ Dedicated channel
☒ ISDN
☐ Leased uplink
☐ PBS station
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Public/educational
☐ ATM

Programming Services

	Satellite teleconferencing	Videoconferencing
Staff development	☐	☐
College courses	☐	☒
Community/Town interest	☐	☐
Business / Training	☐	☒
Academic forums	☐	☐
Workshops	☐	☐
Other	☐	☒

Teleconferencing subjects
☐ Health
☐ Education
☐ Business
☐ Social/Political
☐ Other

Contact Information

	Satellite Teleconferencing	Videoconferencing	Distance Learning	Internet Courses
Name:	Linda K. Bieker		Linda K. Bieker	
Phone:	812-482-3030		812-482-3030	
E-mail:	lbieker@vunet.vinu.edu		lbieker@vunet.vinu.edu	

College Name: Ivy Tech State College-Kokomo
Dept/Bldg/Street: 1815 East Morgan St.
City: Kokomo **State:** IN **Zip:** 46901
Phone: 317-459-0561 X 427
Fax: 317-454-5121
Web:

Facilities & Registration Information

Facilities are available for:
External Groups

☒ Profit Organizations
☒ Non-Profit Organizations
☒ Educational Institutions

Rates
Private Hour: $0.00
Day: $70.00
Public Hour: $0.00
Day: $70.00

Available to outside groups
☒ Anytime
☐ Weekdays only
☐ Weekends
☐ Early mornings
☐ Evenings

General information
Days advance notice: 14
Number teleconferencing rooms: 38
Capacity of largest room: 400
Seating at: Tables
Dial out phone: Yes
Fax machine: Yes
Parking: Free
Catering service: No
Distance to hotel: under 5 miles

Technical Capabilities

Satellite downlinks
Number of downlinks: 2
☒ Steerable
☒ Fixed
Aimed at:
IHETS
☒ C-Band
☒ Ku-Band
☐ Hybrid
☒ Analog
☒ Digital

Compressed video rates
Transmission Rate(s): N/A
Frames Per Second: 0
Plans for new digital downlink? Not Sure

Video programs can be sent to:
☐ On campus buildings
☐ Campuses of college
☐ Other edu. institutions
☐ K-12 schools
☐ Businesses
☐ Homes

Video signals can be sent via:
☐ Satellite uplink
☐ Broadcast
☐ Microwave
☐ ITFS
☐ Cable TV
☐ Phone network
☐ Dedicated line
☐ Other
☐ College uplink
☐ College station
☐ College licensed
☐ College licensed
☐ Dedicated channel
☐ ISDN
☐ Leased uplink
☐ PBS station
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Public/educational
☐ ATM

Programming Services

	Satellite teleconferencing	Videoconferencing
Staff development	☒	☒
College courses	☐	☒
Community/Town interest	☒	☒
Business / Training	☒	☒
Academic forums	☒	☐
Workshops	☒	☒
Other	☐	☐

Teleconferencing subjects
☐ Health
☒ Education
☒ Business
☐ Social/Political
☐ Other

Contact Information

	Satellite Teleconferencing	Videoconferencing	Distance Learning	Internet Courses
Name:	Janice Chase	Janice Chase		
Phone:	317-459-0561 X427	317-459-0561 X427		
E-mail:	mjchase@ivy.tec.in.us	mjchase@ivy.tec.in.us		

College Name: Ivy Tech State College-Lafayette
Dept/Bldg/Street: Library-231 Tippe Building
City: Lafayette **State:** IN **Zip:** 47903
Phone: 317-772-9172
Fax: 317-772-9172
Web:

Facilities & Registration Information

Facilities are available for:
N/A

☐ Profit Organizations
☐ Non-Profit Organizations
☐ Educational Institutions

Rates
Private Hour: $0.00
Day: $0.00
Public Hour: $0.00
Day: $0.00

Available to outside groups
☐ Anytime
☒ Weekdays only
☐ Weekends
☐ Early mornings
☐ Evenings

General information
Days advance notice: 14
Number teleconferencing rooms: 1
Capacity of largest room: 5
Seating at: Tables
Dial out phone: Yes
Fax machine: Yes
Parking: None
Catering service: No
Distance to hotel: under 5 miles

Technical Capabilities

Satellite downlinks
Number of downlinks: 1
☐ Steerable
☒ Fixed
Aimed at:
IHETS

☐ C-Band
☐ Ku-Band
☐ Hybrid
☐ Analog
☐ Digital

Compressed video rates
Transmission Rate(s):
N/A
Frames Per Second: 0
Plans for new digital downlink? Not Sure

Video programs can be sent to:
☐ On campus buildings
☐ Campuses of college
☐ Other edu. institutions
☐ K-12 schools
☐ Businesses
☐ Homes

Video signals can be sent via:
☐ Satellite uplink
☐ Broadcast
☐ Microwave
☐ ITFS
☐ Cable TV
☐ Phone network
☐ Dedicated line
☐ Other
☐ College uplink
☐ College station
☐ College licensed
☐ College licensed
☐ Dedicated channel
☐ ISDN
☐ Leased uplink
☐ PBS station
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Public/educational
☐ ATM

Programming Services

	Satellite teleconferencing	Videoconferencing
Staff development	☒	☐
College courses	☒	☐
Community/Town interest	☐	☐
Business / Training	☐	☐
Academic forums	☐	☐
Workshops	☐	☐
Other	☐	☐

Teleconferencing subjects
☒ Health
☐ Education
☒ Business
☐ Social/Political
☐ Other

Contact Information

	Satellite Teleconferencing	Videoconferencing	Distance Learning	Internet Courses
Name:	Dennis Wilson	Dennis Wilson	Dennis Wilson	
Phone:	317-772-9172	317-772-9172	317-772-9172	
E-mail:	dlawson.wvta@incolsa.palni.	dlawson.wvta@incolsa.palni.	dlawson.wvta@incolsa.palni.	

College Name: Holy Cross College
Dept/Bldg/Street: PO Box 308
City: Notre Dame **State:** IN **Zip:** 46556
Phone: 219-239-8400
Fax: 219-239-7427
Web:

Facilities & Registration Information

Facilities are available for:
External Groups

☐ Profit Organizations
☐ Non-Profit Organizations
☐ Educational Institutions

Rates
Private Hour: $50.00
Day: $200.00
Public Hour: $0.00
Day: $0.00

Available to outside groups
☐ Anytime
☒ Weekdays only
☐ Weekends
☐ Early mornings
☐ Evenings

General information
Days advance notice: 14
Number teleconferencing rooms: 1
Capacity of largest room: 200
Seating at: N/A
Dial out phone: Yes
Fax machine: Yes
Parking: Free
Catering service: Yes
Distance to hotel: under 5 miles

Technical Capabilities

Satellite downlinks
Number of downlinks: 1
☒ Steerable
☐ Fixed
Aimed at:

☐ C-Band
☐ Ku-Band
☒ Hybrid
☒ Analog
☐ Digital

Compressed video rates
Transmission Rate(s):
T1
Frames Per Second: 0
Plans for new digital downlink? Not Sure

Video programs can be sent to:
☒ On campus buildings
☐ Campuses of college
☐ Other edu. institutions
☐ K-12 schools
☐ Businesses
☐ Homes

Video signals can be sent via:
☐ Satellite uplink
☐ Broadcast
☐ Microwave
☐ ITFS
☐ Cable TV
☐ Phone network
☒ Dedicated line
☐ Other
☐ College uplink
☐ College station
☐ College licensed
☐ College licensed
☐ Dedicated channel
☐ ISDN
☐ Leased uplink
☐ PBS station
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Public/educational
☐ ATM

Programming Services

	Satellite teleconferencing	Videoconferencing
Staff development	☒	☐
College courses	☐	☐
Community/Town interest	☒	☐
Business / Training	☒	☐
Academic forums	☒	☐
Workshops	☒	☐
Other	☐	☐

Teleconferencing subjects
☐ Health
☒ Education
☒ Business
☐ Social/Political
☐ Other

Contact Information

	Satellite Teleconferencing	Videoconferencing	Distance Learning	Internet Courses
Name:	Richard Gilman			
Phone:	219-239-8375			
E-mail:	gilman@irishmus.cc.nd.edu			

College Name: Ivy Tech State College-South Bend
Dept/Bldg/Street: 1534 W. Sample St.
City: South Band **State:** IN **Zip:** 46619
Phone: 219-289-7001 X 334
Fax: 219-236-7165
Web:

Facilities & Registration Information

Facilities are available for:
External Groups
☒ Profit Organizations
☒ Non-Profit Organizations
☐ Educational Institutions

Rates
Private Hour: $50.00
Day: $0.00
Public Hour: $0.00
Day: $0.00

Available to outside groups
☐ Anytime
☒ Weekdays only
☒ Weekends
☒ Early mornings
☐ Evenings

General information
Days advance notice: 14
Number teleconferencing rooms: 4
Capacity of largest room: 75
Seating at: Chairs
Dial out phone: Yes
Fax machine: Yes
Parking: Free
Catering service: No
Distance to hotel: under 5 miles

Technical Capabilities

Satellite downlinks
Number of downlinks: 1
☒ Steerable
☒ Fixed
Aimed at:
☒ C-Band
☐ Ku-Band
☐ Hybrid
☒ Analog
☐ Digital

Compressed video rates
Transmission Rate(s): N/A
Frames Per Second: 0
Plans for new digital downlink? Yes

Video programs can be sent to:
☒ On campus buildings
☒ Campuses of college
☒ Other edu. institutions
☒ K-12 schools
☐ Businesses
☒ Homes

Video signals can be sent via:
☒ Satellite uplink
☒ Broadcast
☒ Microwave
☒ ITFS
☒ Cable TV
☐ Phone network
☐ Dedicated line
☒ Other
☒ College uplink
☐ College station
☒ College licensed
☒ College licensed
☐ Dedicated channel
☐ ISDN
☐ Leased uplink
☒ PBS station
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Licensed by other
☒ Public/educational
☐ ATM

Programming Services

	Satellite teleconferencing	Videoconferencing
Staff development	☒	☒
College courses	☒	☒
Community/Town interest	☒	☐
Business / Training	☒	☒
Academic forums	☒	☐
Workshops	☐	☒
Other	☐	☐

Teleconferencing subjects
☒ Health
☒ Education
☐ Business
☒ Social/Political
☐ Other

Contact Information

	Satellite Teleconferencing	Videoconferencing	Distance Learning	Internet Courses
Name:	Elaine Bennington	Elaine Bennington	Elaine Bennington	
Phone:	219-289-7001 X334	219-289-7001 X334	219-289-7001 X334	
E-mail:	ebenning@ivy.ec.in.us	ebenning@ivy.ec.in.us	ebenning@ivy.ec.in.us	

College Name: Vincennes University
Dept/Bldg/Street: 1002 N. First Street
City: Vincennes **State:** IN **Zip:** 47591
Phone: 812-882-3350
Fax: 812-888-6845
Web: http://www.vinu.edu

Facilities & Registration Information

Facilities are available for:
External Groups
☒ Profit Organizations
☒ Non-Profit Organizations
☒ Educational Institutions

Rates
Private Hour: $0.00
Day: $0.00
Public Hour: $0.00
Day: $0.00

Available to outside groups
☒ Anytime
☐ Weekdays only
☐ Weekends
☐ Early mornings
☐ Evenings

General information
Days advance notice: 5
Number teleconferencing rooms: 5
Capacity of largest room: 90
Seating at: Tables
Dial out phone: Yes
Fax machine: No
Parking: Free
Catering service: Yes
Distance to hotel: under 5 miles

Technical Capabilities

Satellite downlinks
Number of downlinks: 2
☒ Steerable
☐ Fixed
Aimed at:
☐ C-Band
☐ Ku-Band
☒ Hybrid
☒ Analog
☐ Digital

Compressed video rates
Transmission Rate(s): 112/128
Frames Per Second: 30
Plans for new digital downlink? No

Video programs can be sent to:
☒ On campus buildings
☒ Campuses of college
☒ Other edu. institutions
☒ K-12 schools
☒ Businesses
☒ Homes

Video signals can be sent via:
☒ Satellite uplink
☒ Broadcast
☐ Microwave
☐ ITFS
☒ Cable TV
☒ Phone network
☒ Dedicated line
☐ Other
☒ College uplink
☒ College station
☐ College licensed
☐ College licensed
☐ Dedicated channel
☒ ISDN
☐ Leased uplink
☒ PBS station
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Public/educational
☐ ATM

Programming Services

	Satellite teleconferencing	Videoconferencing
Staff development	☒	☐
College courses	☐	☒
Community/Town interest	☒	☐
Business / Training	☒	☒
Academic forums	☒	☐
Workshops	☒	☐
Other	☐	☐

Teleconferencing subjects
☐ Health
☒ Education
☐ Business
☐ Social/Political
☐ Other

Contact Information

	Satellite Teleconferencing	Videoconferencing	Distance Learning	Internet Courses
Name:	Robert Slayton	Dave Waltz	Byron Bond	Byron Bond
Phone:	812-888-4166	812-888-4332	812-888-5900	812-888-5900
E-mail:	bisayton@uunet.vinu.edu	dwaltz@uunet.vinu.edu	bbond@@uunet.vinu.edu	bbond@@uunet.vinu.edu

College Name: Des Moines Area Community College
Dept/Bldg/Street: Learning Resources- Bldg 6- 2006 S. Ankeny Blvd.
City: Ankeny State: IA Zip: 50021

Phone: 515-964-6328
Fax: 515-965-7126
Web: http://www.dmacc.cc.ia.us

Facilities & Registration Information

Facilities are available for:
External Groups
☒ Profit Organizations
☒ Non-Profit Organizations
☐ Educational Institutions

Rates
Private Hour: $50.00
Day: $375.00
Public Hour: $50.00
Day: $375.00

Available to outside groups
☒ Anytime
☐ Weekdays only
☐ Weekends
☐ Early mornings
☐ Evenings

General information
Days advance notice: 90
Number teleconferencing rooms: 3
Capacity of largest room: 360
Seating at: Chairs
Dial out phone: Yes
Fax machine: Yes
Parking: Free
Catering service: N/A
Distance to hotel: N/A

Technical Capabilities

Satellite downlinks
Number of downlinks: 2
☒ Steerable
☐ Fixed
Aimed at:
☒ C-Band
☒ Ku-Band
☐ Hybrid
☒ Analog
☒ Digital

Compressed video rates
Transmission Rate(s): T1
Frames Per Second: 0
Plans for new digital downlink? No

Video programs can be sent to:
☒ On campus buildings
☐ Campuses of college
☐ Other edu. institutions
☐ K-12 schools
☐ Businesses
☐ Homes

Video signals can be sent via:
☐ Satellite uplink
☐ Broadcast
☐ Microwave
☐ ITFS
☒ Cable TV
☐ Phone network
☒ Dedicated line
☐ Other
☐ College uplink
☐ College station
☐ College licensed
☐ College licensed
☒ Dedicated channel
☐ ISDN
☐ Leased uplink
☐ PBS station
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Public/educational
☐ ATM

Programming Services

	Satellite teleconferencing	Videoconferencing
Staff development	☒	☐
College courses	☒	☒
Community/Town interest	☒	☒
Business / Training	☒	☐
Academic forums	☒	☐
Workshops	☒	☐
Other	☐	☐

Teleconferencing subjects
☐ Health
☒ Education
☐ Business
☐ Social/Political
☒ Other

Contact Information

	Satellite Teleconferencing	Videoconferencing	Distance Learning	Internet Courses
Name:	Jayne Smith	Jane Hermann	Jane Hermann	Vivian Brandmeyer
Phone:	515-964-6328	515-965-7130	515-965-7130	515-965-7021
E-mail:	jmsmith@dmacc.cc.ia.us	jmhermann.@dmacc.cc.ia.us	jmhermann.@dmacc.cc.ia.us	vebrandmeyer@dmacc.cc.ia.

College Name: Scott Community College
Dept/Bldg/Street: 500 Belmont Rd
City: Bettendorf State: IA Zip: 52722

Phone: 319-359-7531 X 254
Fax: 319- 344-0306
Web:

Facilities & Registration Information

Facilities are available for:
External Groups
☒ Profit Organizations
☒ Non-Profit Organizations
☐ Educational Institutions

Rates
Private Hour: $0.00
Day: $0.00
Public Hour: $0.00
Day: $0.00

Available to outside groups
☒ Anytime
☐ Weekdays only
☐ Weekends
☐ Early mornings
☐ Evenings

General information
Days advance notice: 14
Number teleconferencing rooms: 3
Capacity of largest room: 28
Seating at: Tables
Dial out phone: Yes
Fax machine: Yes
Parking: Free
Catering service: Yes
Distance to hotel: under 5 miles

Technical Capabilities

Satellite downlinks
Number of downlinks: 2
☒ Steerable
☐ Fixed
Aimed at:
☒ C-Band
☒ Ku-Band
☐ Hybrid
☐ Analog
☒ Digital

Compressed video rates
Transmission Rate(s): N/A
Frames Per Second: 0
Plans for new digital downlink? Not Sure

Video programs can be sent to:
☐ On campus buildings
☒ Campuses of college
☒ Other edu. institutions
☒ K-12 schools
☒ Businesses
☐ Homes

Video signals can be sent via:
☐ Satellite uplink
☒ Broadcast
☒ Microwave
☒ ITFS
☒ Cable TV
☐ Phone network
☐ Dedicated line
☐ Other
☐ College uplink
☒ College station
☒ College licensed
☒ College licensed
☐ Dedicated channel
☐ ISDN
☐ Leased uplink
☒ PBS station
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Licensed by other
☒ Public/educational
☐ ATM

Programming Services

	Satellite teleconferencing	Videoconferencing
Staff development	☒	☒
College courses	☐	☒
Community/Town interest	☒	☒
Business / Training	☒	☒
Academic forums	☒	☒
Workshops	☒	☒
Other	☐	☐

Teleconferencing subjects
☒ Health
☒ Education
☒ Business
☐ Social/Political
☐ Other

Contact Information

	Satellite Teleconferencing	Videoconferencing	Distance Learning	Internet Courses
Name:	John Baker	John Baker	John Baker	John Baker
Phone:	319-359-7531	319-359-7531	319-359-7531	319-359-7531
E-mail:	jbaker@eiccd.cc.ia.us	jbaker@eiccd.cc.ia.us	jbaker@eiccd.cc.ia.us	jbaker@eiccd.cc.ia.us

College Name: Kirkwood Community College
Dept/Bldg/Street: 6301 Kirkwood Blvd SW, Linn Hall 214
City: Cedar Rapids State: IA Zip: 52406
Phone: 319-398-4995
Fax: 319-398-5492
Web:

Facilities & Registration Information

Facilities are available for:
External Groups
☒ Profit Organizations
☒ Non-Profit Organizations
☒ Educational Institutions

Rates
Private Hour: $100.00
Day: $0.00
Public Hour: $100.00
Day: $0.00

Available to outside groups
☐ Anytime
☐ Weekdays only
☐ Weekends
☐ Early mornings
☐ Evenings

General information
Days advance notice: 7
Number teleconferencing rooms: 20
Capacity of largest room: 170
Seating at: Tables
Dial out phone: Yes
Fax machine: Yes
Parking: Free
Catering service: Yes
Distance to hotel: under 5 miles

Technical Capabilities

Satellite downlinks
Number of downlinks: 3
☒ Steerable
☐ Fixed
Aimed at:
☒ C-Band
☒ Ku-Band
☒ Hybrid
☒ Analog
☐ Digital

Compressed video rates
Transmission Rate(s): T1
Frames Per Second: 30
Plans for new digital downlink? Yes

Video programs can be sent to:
☒ On campus buildings
☒ Campuses of college
☒ Other edu. institutions
☒ K-12 schools
☒ Businesses
☒ Homes

Video signals can be sent via:
☒ Satellite uplink
☒ Broadcast
☒ Microwave
☒ ITFS
☒ Cable TV
☐ Phone network
☐ Dedicated line
☐ Other
☒ College uplink
☒ College station
☒ College licensed
☒ College licensed
☒ Dedicated channel
☐ ISDN
☐ Leased uplink
☐ PBS station
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Public/educational
☐ ATM

Programming Services

	Satellite teleconferencing	Videoconferencing
Staff development	☒	☐
College courses	☒	☐
Community/Town interest	☒	☐
Business / Training	☒	☐
Academic forums	☒	☐
Workshops	☒	☐
Other	☐	☐

Teleconferencing subjects
☒ Health
☒ Education
☒ Business
☐ Social/Political
☒ Other

Contact Information

	Satellite Teleconferencing	Videoconferencing	Distance Learning	Internet Courses
Name:	Craig O'Brien	Craig O'Brien	Jon Welch	Pat Murphy
Phone:	319-398-4995	319-398-4995	319-398-5447	319-398-5486
E-mail:				

College Name: Clinton Community College
Dept/Bldg/Street: 1000 Lincoln Blvd.
City: Clintron State: IA Zip: 52732
Phone: 319-242-6841
Fax: 319-242-7868
Web: cccinfo@eiccd.cc.ia.us

Facilities & Registration Information

Facilities are available for:
External Groups
☒ Profit Organizations
☒ Non-Profit Organizations
☐ Educational Institutions

Rates
Private Hour: $0.00
Day: $0.00
Public Hour: $0.00
Day: $0.00

Available to outside groups
☒ Anytime
☐ Weekdays only
☐ Weekends
☐ Early mornings
☐ Evenings

General information
Days advance notice: 0
Number teleconferencing rooms: 7
Capacity of largest room: 117
Seating at: Chairs
Dial out phone: Yes
Fax machine: No
Parking: Free
Catering service: Yes
Distance to hotel: under 5 miles

Technical Capabilities

Satellite downlinks
Number of downlinks: 2
☒ Steerable
☐ Fixed
Aimed at:
☒ C-Band
☒ Ku-Band
☐ Hybrid
☒ Analog
☐ Digital

Compressed video rates
Transmission Rate(s): N/A
Frames Per Second: 0
Plans for new digital downlink? No

Video programs can be sent to:
☒ On campus buildings
☒ Campuses of college
☒ Other edu. institutions
☒ K-12 schools
☐ Businesses
☐ Homes

Video signals can be sent via:
☐ Satellite uplink
☐ Broadcast
☐ Microwave
☒ ITFS
☐ Cable TV
☐ Phone network
☐ Dedicated line
☒ Other
☐ College uplink
☐ College station
☐ College licensed
☐ College licensed
☐ Dedicated channel
☐ ISDN
☐ Leased uplink
☐ PBS station
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Public/educational
☐ ATM

Programming Services

	Satellite teleconferencing	Videoconferencing
Staff development	☐	☐
College courses	☐	☒
Community/Town interest	☒	☐
Business / Training	☒	☒
Academic forums	☒	☒
Workshops	☒	☒
Other	☐	☐

Teleconferencing subjects
☒ Health
☒ Education
☒ Business
☐ Social/Political
☐ Other

Contact Information

	Satellite Teleconferencing	Videoconferencing	Distance Learning	Internet Courses
Name:	Alan Campbell	Alan Campbell	Alan Campbell	Alan Campbell
Phone:	319-242-6841	319-242-6841	319-242-6841	319-242-6841
E-mail:	acampbell@eiccd.cc.ia.us	acampbell@eiccd.cc.ia.us	acampbell@eiccd.cc.ia.us	acampbell@eiccd.cc.ia.us

College Name: Eastern Iowa Community College District
Dept/Bldg/Street: 306 W. River Drive
City: Davenport **State:** IA **Zip:** 52803
Phone: 319-322-5015
Fax: 319-322-3956
Web:

Facilities & Registration Information

Facilities are available for:
External Groups
- ☒ Profit Organizations
- ☒ Non-Profit Organizations
- ☒ Educational Institutions

Rates
Private Hour: $0.00
Day: $0.00
Public Hour: $0.00
Day: $0.00

Available to outside groups
- ☐ Anytime
- ☐ Weekdays only
- ☐ Weekends
- ☐ Early mornings
- ☐ Evenings

General information
Days advance notice: 0
Number teleconferencing rooms: 1
Capacity of largest room: 15
Seating at: Tables
Dial out phone: Not Sure
Fax machine: Not Sure
Parking: Payment
Catering service: Yes
Distance to hotel: under 5 miles

Technical Capabilities

Satellite downlinks
Number of downlinks: 5
- ☒ Steerable
- ☐ Fixed

Aimed at:
- ☒ C-Band
- ☒ Ku-Band
- ☐ Hybrid
- ☒ Analog
- ☐ Digital

Compressed video rates
Transmission Rate(s): N/A
Frames Per Second: 0
Plans for new digital downlink? No

Video programs can be sent to:
- ☒ On campus buildings
- ☒ Campuses of college
- ☒ Other edu. institutions
- ☒ K-12 schools
- ☐ Businesses
- ☐ Homes

Video signals can be sent via:
- ☒ Satellite uplink
- ☐ Broadcast
- ☒ Microwave
- ☐ ITFS
- ☒ Cable TV
- ☐ Phone network
- ☐ Dedicated line
- ☒ Other
- ☐ College uplink
- ☐ College station
- ☐ College licensed
- ☐ College licensed
- ☐ Dedicated channel
- ☐ ISDN
- ☐ Leased uplink
- ☐ PBS station
- ☐ Licensed by other
- ☐ Licensed by other
- ☐ Public/educational
- ☐ ATM

Programming Services

	Satellite teleconferencing	Videoconferencing
Staff development	☒	☒
College courses	☒	☒
Community/Town interest	☒	☐
Business / Training	☒	☐
Academic forums	☒	☐
Workshops	☒	☐
Other	☐	☐

Teleconferencing subjects
- ☒ Health
- ☐ Education
- ☒ Business
- ☐ Social/Political
- ☐ Other

Contact Information

	Satellite Teleconferencing	Videoconferencing	Distance Learning	Internet Courses
Name:	Gary Hennikson	Gary Hennikson	John Baker	John Baker
Phone:	319-359-7531	319-359-7531	319-359-7531	319-359-7531
E-mail:	ghenickson@eiccd.cc.ia.us	ghenickson@eiccd.cc.ia.us	jbaker@eiccd.cc.ia.us	jbaker@eiccd.cc.ia.us

---

College Name: Iowa Lake Community College
Dept/Bldg/Street: 300 S. 18th Street
City: Estherville **State:** IA **Zip:** 51334
Phone: 712-362-7928
Fax: 712-362-7649
Web: gfed@ncn.net

Facilities & Registration Information

Facilities are available for:
External Groups
- ☐ Profit Organizations
- ☒ Non-Profit Organizations
- ☒ Educational Institutions

Rates
Private Hour: $150.00
Day: $0.00
Public Hour: $0.00
Day: $0.00

Available to outside groups
- ☒ Anytime
- ☐ Weekdays only
- ☐ Weekends
- ☐ Early mornings
- ☐ Evenings

General information
Days advance notice: 7
Number teleconferencing rooms: 3
Capacity of largest room: 25
Seating at: Tables
Dial out phone: Yes
Fax machine: Yes
Parking: Free
Catering service: Yes
Distance to hotel: under 5 miles

Technical Capabilities

Satellite downlinks
Number of downlinks: 2
- ☒ Steerable
- ☐ Fixed

Aimed at:
- ☒ C-Band
- ☐ Ku-Band
- ☐ Hybrid
- ☒ Analog
- ☐ Digital

Compressed video rates
Transmission Rate(s): N/A
Frames Per Second: 0
Plans for new digital downlink? No

Video programs can be sent to:
- ☒ On campus buildings
- ☒ Campuses of college
- ☒ Other edu. institutions
- ☒ K-12 schools
- ☐ Businesses
- ☐ Homes

Video signals can be sent via:
- ☐ Satellite uplink
- ☒ Broadcast
- ☒ Microwave
- ☒ ITFS
- ☒ Cable TV
- ☐ Phone network
- ☐ Dedicated line
- ☐ Other
- ☐ College uplink
- ☒ College station
- ☒ College licensed
- ☒ College licensed
- ☒ Dedicated channel
- ☐ ISDN
- ☐ Leased uplink
- ☐ PBS station
- ☐ Licensed by other
- ☐ Licensed by other
- ☐ Public/educational
- ☐ ATM

Programming Services

	Satellite teleconferencing	Videoconferencing
Staff development	☒	☐
College courses	☐	☐
Community/Town interest	☒	☐
Business / Training	☒	☐
Academic forums	☐	☐
Workshops	☒	☐
Other	☐	☐

Teleconferencing subjects
- ☒ Health
- ☒ Education
- ☐ Business
- ☐ Social/Political
- ☐ Other

Contact Information

	Satellite Teleconferencing	Videoconferencing	Distance Learning	Internet Courses
Name:	Gary Feddem			
Phone:	712-362-7928			
E-mail:	gfed@ncn.net			

College Name: Waldorf College
Dept/Bldg/Street: 106 S. 6th St.
City: Forest City **State:** IA **Zip:** 50436
Phone: 515-582-8134
Fax: 515-582-8194
Web:

Facilities & Registration Information

Facilities are available for:
External Groups

☐ Profit Organizations
☐ Non-Profit Organizations
☐ Educational Institutions

Rates
Private Hour: $0.00
Day: $0.00
Public Hour: $0.00
Day: $0.00

Available to outside groups
☐ Anytime
☐ Weekdays only
☐ Weekends
☐ Early mornings
☐ Evenings

General information
Days advance notice: 0
Number teleconferencing rooms: 1
Capacity of largest room: 40
Seating at: Tables
Dial out phone: Yes
Fax machine: No
Parking: Free
Catering service: Yes
Distance to hotel: under 5 miles

Technical Capabilities

Satellite downlinks
Number of downlinks: 1
☒ Steerable
☐ Fixed
Aimed at:
☐ C-Band
☐ Ku-Band
☒ Hybrid
☒ Analog
☐ Digital

Compressed video rates
Transmission Rate(s): N/A
Frames Per Second: 0
Plans for new digital downlink? Not Sure

Video programs can be sent to:
☐ On campus buildings
☐ Campuses of college
☐ Other edu. institutions
☒ K-12 schools
☐ Businesses
☐ Homes

Video signals can be sent via:
☒ Satellite uplink
☐ Broadcast
☐ Microwave
☐ ITFS
☐ Cable TV
☐ Phone network
☐ Dedicated line
☐ Other
☐ College uplink
☐ College station
☐ College licensed
☐ College licensed
☐ Dedicated channel
☐ ISDN
☒ Leased uplink
☐ PBS station
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Public/educational
☐ ATM

Programming Services

	Satellite teleconferencing	Videoconferencing
Staff development	☒	☐
College courses	☐	☐
Community/Town interest	☒	☐
Business / Training	☒	☐
Academic forums	☒	☐
Workshops	☐	☐
Other	☐	☐

Teleconferencing subjects
☐ Health
☒ Education
☒ Business
☐ Social/Political
☐ Other

Contact Information

	Satellite Teleconferencing	Videoconferencing	Distance Learning	Internet Courses
Name:	Mark Newcom			Joe Sierszyn
Phone:	515-582-8194			515-582-8152
E-mail:	newcom@thor.waldorf.edu			sierszyns@waldorf.edu

College Name: Iowa Central Community College
Dept/Bldg/Street: 330 Ave M
City: Fort Dodge **State:** IA **Zip:** 50501
Phone: 515-576-7201
Fax:
Web: http://www.iccc.cc.ia.us:8000

Facilities & Registration Information

Facilities are available for:
Students/Staff only

☐ Profit Organizations
☐ Non-Profit Organizations
☐ Educational Institutions

Rates
Private Hour: $0.00
Day: $0.00
Public Hour: $0.00
Day: $0.00

Available to outside groups
☐ Anytime
☐ Weekdays only
☐ Weekends
☐ Early mornings
☐ Evenings

General information
Days advance notice: 0
Number teleconferencing rooms: 14
Capacity of largest room: 30
Seating at: Tables
Dial out phone: Yes
Fax machine: Yes
Parking: Free
Catering service: No
Distance to hotel: under 5 miles

Technical Capabilities

Satellite downlinks
Number of downlinks: 1
☒ Steerable
☐ Fixed
Aimed at:
☒ C-Band
☒ Ku-Band
☐ Hybrid
☐ Analog
☐ Digital

Compressed video rates
Transmission Rate(s): N/A
Frames Per Second: 0
Plans for new digital downlink? Not Sure

Video programs can be sent to:
☐ On campus buildings
☒ Campuses of college
☒ Other edu. institutions
☒ K-12 schools
☒ Businesses
☐ Homes

Video signals can be sent via:
☐ Satellite uplink
☐ Broadcast
☒ Microwave
☒ ITFS
☐ Cable TV
☐ Phone network
☐ Dedicated line
☒ Other
☐ College uplink
☐ College station
☒ College licensed
☒ College licensed
☐ Dedicated channel
☐ ISDN
☐ Leased uplink
☐ PBS station
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Public/educational
☐ ATM

Programming Services

	Satellite teleconferencing	Videoconferencing
Staff development	☒	☒
College courses	☐	☒
Community/Town interest	☐	☒
Business / Training	☒	☒
Academic forums	☒	☒
Workshops	☒	☒
Other	☐	☐

Teleconferencing subjects
☐ Health
☐ Education
☐ Business
☐ Social/Political
☐ Other

Contact Information

	Satellite Teleconferencing	Videoconferencing	Distance Learning	Internet Courses
Name:	Computer Dept.			
Phone:				
E-mail:				

College Name: Iowa Valley Community College
Dept/Bldg/Street: 3702 South Center Street
City: Marshalltown **State:** IA **Zip:** 50158
Phone: 515-752-4645
Fax: 515-752-1692
Web:

Facilities & Registration Information

Facilities are available for:
Students/Staff only
☒ Profit Organizations
☒ Non-Profit Organizations
☒ Educational Institutions

Rates
Private Hour: $0.00
Day: $0.00
Public Hour: $0.00
Day: $0.00

Available to outside groups
☒ Anytime
☐ Weekdays only
☐ Weekends
☐ Early mornings
☐ Evenings

General information
Days advance notice: 7
Number teleconferencing rooms: 32
Capacity of largest room: 365
Seating at: Tables
Dial out phone: Yes
Fax machine: Yes
Parking: Free
Catering service: Yes
Distance to hotel: under 5 miles

Technical Capabilities

Satellite downlinks
Number of downlinks: 4
☒ Steerable
☐ Fixed
Aimed at:
☒ C-Band
☒ Ku-Band
☐ Hybrid
☒ Analog
☐ Digital

Compressed video rates
Transmission Rate(s): N/A
Frames Per Second: 0
Plans for new digital downlink? Not Sure

Video programs can be sent to:
☒ On campus buildings
☒ Campuses of college
☒ Other edu. institutions
☒ K-12 schools
☒ Businesses
☒ Homes

Video signals can be sent via:
☐ Satellite uplink
☐ Broadcast
☐ Microwave
☐ ITFS
☐ Cable TV
☐ Phone network
☐ Dedicated line
☐ Other
☐ College uplink
☐ College station
☐ College licensed
☐ College licensed
☐ Dedicated channel
☐ ISDN
☒ Leased uplink
☐ PBS station
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Public/educational
☐ ATM

Programming Services

	Satellite teleconferencing	Videoconferencing
Staff development	☒	☐
College courses	☐	☒
Community/Town interest	☒	☒
Business / Training	☒	☒
Academic forums	☒	☒
Workshops	☒	☒
Other	☐	☐

Teleconferencing subjects
☒ Health
☒ Education
☒ Business
☐ Social/Political
☐ Other

Contact Information

Satellite Teleconferencing	Videoconferencing	Distance Learning	Internet Courses
Name: Rich May	Name: Karen Town	Name: Rich May	Name: Rich May
Phone: 515-752-4645	Phone: 515-752-4645	Phone: 515-752-4645	Phone: 515-752-4645
E-mail:	E-mail:	E-mail:	E-mail:

College Name: North Iowa Area Community College
Dept/Bldg/Street: 500 College Drive
City: Mason City **State:** IA **Zip:** 50401
Phone: 515-423-1264
Fax: 515-423-1711
Web: http://www.niacc.cc.ia.us

Facilities & Registration Information

Facilities are available for:
External Groups
☐ Profit Organizations
☒ Non-Profit Organizations
☒ Educational Institutions

Rates
Private Hour: $0.00
Day: $0.00
Public Hour: $0.00
Day: $170.00

Available to outside groups
☒ Anytime
☐ Weekdays only
☐ Weekends
☐ Early mornings
☐ Evenings

General information
Days advance notice: 60
Number teleconferencing rooms: 10
Capacity of largest room: 240
Seating at: Tables
Dial out phone: Yes
Fax machine: Yes
Parking: Free
Catering service: Yes
Distance to hotel: under 5 miles

Technical Capabilities

Satellite downlinks
Number of downlinks: 3
☒ Steerable
☐ Fixed
Aimed at:
☒ C-Band
☒ Ku-Band
☐ Hybrid
☒ Analog
☒ Digital

Compressed video rates
Transmission Rate(s): Other
Frames Per Second: 30
Plans for new digital downlink? No

Video programs can be sent to:
☒ On campus buildings
☒ Campuses of college
☒ Other edu. institutions
☒ K-12 schools
☐ Businesses
☐ Homes

Video signals can be sent via:
☐ Satellite uplink
☐ Broadcast
☐ Microwave
☐ ITFS
☒ Cable TV
☐ Phone network
☐ Dedicated line
☒ Other
☐ College uplink
☐ College station
☐ College licensed
☐ College licensed
☐ Dedicated channel
☐ ISDN
☐ Leased uplink
☐ PBS station
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Public/educational
☐ ATM

Programming Services

	Satellite teleconferencing	Videoconferencing
Staff development	☒	☐
College courses	☒	☐
Community/Town interest	☒	☐
Business / Training	☒	☐
Academic forums	☒	☐
Workshops	☒	☐
Other	☐	☐

Teleconferencing subjects
☒ Health
☒ Education
☒ Business
☒ Social/Political
☒ Other

Contact Information

Satellite Teleconferencing	Videoconferencing	Distance Learning	Internet Courses
Name: Joyce Petersen	Name: Joyce Petersen	Name: Dr. Don Kamps	Name: John Schladweiler
Phone: 515-421-4336	Phone: 515-421-4336	Phone: 515-421-4326	Phone: 515-421-4332
E-mail:	E-mail:	E-mail:	E-mail:

College Name: Indian Hill Community College
Dept/Bldg/Street: 525 Grandview Ave
City: Ottumwa State: IA Zip: 52501
Phone: 515-683-5174
Fax: 515-683-5184
Web:

Facilities & Registration Information

Facilities are available for:
External Groups

☒ Profit Organizations
☒ Non-Profit Organizations
☒ Educational Institutions

Rates
Private Hour: $0.00
Day: $0.00
Public Hour: $0.00
Day: $0.00

Available to outside groups
☒ Anytime
☐ Weekdays only
☐ Weekends
☐ Early mornings
☐ Evenings

General information
Days advance notice: 0
Number teleconferencing rooms: 20
Capacity of largest room: 100
Seating at: Desks
Dial out phone: Yes
Fax machine: Yes
Parking: Permit Rq
Catering service: Yes
Distance to hotel: under 5 miles

Technical Capabilities

Satellite downlinks
Number of downlinks: 0
☒ Steerable
☐ Fixed
Aimed at:
☒ C-Band
☒ Ku-Band
☐ Hybrid
☒ Analog
☐ Digital

Compressed video rates
Transmission Rate(s): N/A
Frames Per Second: 0
Plans for new digital downlink? Yes

Video programs can be sent to:
☐ On campus buildings
☒ Campuses of college
☒ Other edu. institutions
☒ K-12 schools
☐ Businesses
☐ Homes

Video signals can be sent via:
☐ Satellite uplink
☐ Broadcast
☐ Microwave
☐ ITFS
☐ Cable TV
☐ Phone network
☒ Dedicated line
☐ Other
☐ College uplink
☐ College station
☐ College licensed
☐ College licensed
☐ Dedicated channel
☐ ISDN
☐ Leased uplink
☐ PBS station
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Public/educational
☐ ATM

Programming Services

	Satellite teleconferencing	Videoconferencing
Staff development	☒	☐
College courses	☐	☒
Community/Town interest	☒	☒
Business / Training	☐	☒
Academic forums	☒	☒
Workshops	☐	☒
Other	☐	☐

Teleconferencing subjects
☒ Health
☒ Education
☐ Business
☐ Social/Political
☐ Other

Contact Information

	Satellite Teleconferencing	Videoconferencing	Distance Learning	Internet Courses
Name:	Darlas Schockley	Darlas Schockley	Darlas Schockley	
Phone:	515-683-5174	515-683-5174	515-683-5174	
E-mail:				

College Name: Northwest Iowa Community College
Dept/Bldg/Street: 603 W. Park Street
City: Sheldon State: IA Zip: 51201
Phone: 712-324-5061
Fax:
Web:

Facilities & Registration Information

Facilities are available for:
Students/Staff only

☒ Profit Organizations
☒ Non-Profit Organizations
☐ Educational Institutions

Rates
Private Hour: $0.00
Day: $0.00
Public Hour: $0.00
Day: $0.00

Available to outside groups
☒ Anytime
☐ Weekdays only
☐ Weekends
☐ Early mornings
☐ Evenings

General information
Days advance notice: 0
Number teleconferencing rooms: 2
Capacity of largest room: 35
Seating at: Tables
Dial out phone: Yes
Fax machine: No
Parking: Free
Catering service: Yes
Distance to hotel: under 5 miles

Technical Capabilities

Satellite downlinks
Number of downlinks: 1
☒ Steerable
☐ Fixed
Aimed at:
☒ C-Band
☐ Ku-Band
☐ Hybrid
☒ Analog
☐ Digital

Compressed video rates
Transmission Rate(s): N/A
Frames Per Second: 0
Plans for new digital downlink? Yes

Video programs can be sent to:
☐ On campus buildings
☐ Campuses of college
☒ Other edu. institutions
☒ K-12 schools
☐ Businesses
☐ Homes

Video signals can be sent via:
☐ Satellite uplink
☐ Broadcast
☐ Microwave
☐ ITFS
☐ Cable TV
☐ Phone network
☐ Dedicated line
☒ Other
☐ College uplink
☐ College station
☐ College licensed
☐ College licensed
☐ Dedicated channel
☐ ISDN
☐ Leased uplink
☐ PBS station
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Public/educational
☐ ATM

Programming Services

	Satellite teleconferencing	Videoconferencing
Staff development	☒	☒
College courses	☐	☒
Community/Town interest	☐	☒
Business / Training	☒	☒
Academic forums	☒	☒
Workshops	☐	☒
Other	☐	☐

Teleconferencing subjects
☒ Health
☐ Education
☒ Business
☐ Social/Political
☐ Other

Contact Information

	Satellite Teleconferencing	Videoconferencing	Distance Learning	Internet Courses
Name:	Bruce Morrison	Colette Scott	Colette Scott	Clark Christensen
Phone:	712-324-5061 x-156	712-324-5061 x-182	712-324-5061 x-182	712-324-5061 x-160
E-mail:				

College Name: Western Iowa Technical Community College
Dept/Bldg/Street: 4647 Stone Avenue, PO Box 5199
City: Sioux City **State:** IA **Zip:** 51102
Phone: 712-274-6400
Fax: 712-274-6412
Web: http://www.witcc.cc.ia.us

Facilities & Registration Information

Facilities are available for:
External Groups
- ☒ Profit Organizations
- ☒ Non-Profit Organizations
- ☐ Educational Institutions

Rates

Private	Hour:	$0.00
	Day:	$25.00
Public	Hour:	$0.00
	Day:	$0.00

Available to outside groups
- ☒ Anytime
- ☐ Weekdays only
- ☐ Weekends
- ☐ Early mornings
- ☐ Evenings

General information
Days advance notice: 0
Number teleconferencing rooms: 6
Capacity of largest room: 220
Seating at: Chairs
Dial out phone: Yes
Fax machine: No
Parking: None
Catering service: Yes
Distance to hotel: under 5 miles

Technical Capabilities

Satellite downlinks
Number of downlinks: 1
- ☒ Steerable
- ☐ Fixed

Aimed at:
- ☒ C-Band
- ☐ Ku-Band
- ☐ Hybrid
- ☒ Analog
- ☐ Digital

Compressed video rates
Transmission Rate(s): N/A
Frames Per Second: 0
Plans for new digital downlink? Not Sure

Video programs can be sent to:
- ☒ On campus buildings
- ☒ Campuses of college
- ☒ Other edu. institutions
- ☒ K-12 schools
- ☐ Businesses
- ☐ Homes

Video signals can be sent via:
- ☐ Satellite uplink
- ☐ Broadcast
- ☐ Microwave
- ☐ ITFS
- ☒ Cable TV
- ☐ Phone network
- ☐ Dedicated line
- ☒ Other
- ☐ College uplink
- ☐ College station
- ☐ College licensed
- ☐ College licensed
- ☐ Dedicated channel
- ☐ ISDN
- ☐ Leased uplink
- ☐ PBS station
- ☐ Licensed by other
- ☐ Licensed by other
- ☒ Public/educational
- ☐ ATM

Programming Services

	Satellite teleconferencing	Videoconferencing
Staff development	☒	☒
College courses	☒	☒
Community/Town interest	☒	☒
Business / Training	☒	☒
Academic forums	☒	☒
Workshops	☒	☒
Other	☐	☐

Teleconferencing subjects
- ☒ Health
- ☐ Education
- ☐ Business
- ☐ Social/Political
- ☐ Other

Contact Information

	Satellite Teleconferencing	Videoconferencing	Distance Learning	Internet Courses
Name:	Eddie Dunn	Eddie Dunn	Eddie Dunn	Eddie Dunn
Phone:	712-274-6400	712-274-6400	712-274-6400	712-274-6400
E-mail:	dunne@bandit.witcc.cc.ia.us	dunne@bandit.witcc.cc.ia.us	dunne@bandit.witcc.cc.ia.us	dunne@bandit.witcc.cc.ia.us

College Name: Hawkeye Community College
Dept/Bldg/Street: 1501 E. Orange Road
City: Waterloo **State:** IA **Zip:** 50704
Phone: 319-296-2320
Fax: 319-296-4018
Web: www.ag.hakeye.cc.ia.us

Facilities & Registration Information

Facilities are available for:
External Groups
- ☒ Profit Organizations
- ☒ Non-Profit Organizations
- ☐ Educational Institutions

Rates

Private	Hour:	$0.00
	Day:	$0.00
Public	Hour:	$0.00
	Day:	$0.00

Available to outside groups
- ☒ Anytime
- ☐ Weekdays only
- ☐ Weekends
- ☐ Early mornings
- ☐ Evenings

General information
Days advance notice: 7
Number teleconferencing rooms: 2
Capacity of largest room: 40
Seating at: Tables
Dial out phone: Yes
Fax machine: Yes
Parking: Free
Catering service: Yes
Distance to hotel: under 5 miles

Technical Capabilities

Satellite downlinks
Number of downlinks: 3
- ☒ Steerable
- ☒ Fixed

Aimed at:
Telstar 401
- ☒ C-Band
- ☒ Ku-Band
- ☒ Hybrid
- ☒ Analog
- ☒ Digital

Compressed video rates
Transmission Rate(s): N/A
Frames Per Second: 0
Plans for new digital downlink? Yes

Video programs can be sent to:
- ☒ On campus buildings
- ☒ Campuses of college
- ☒ Other edu. institutions
- ☒ K-12 schools
- ☐ Businesses
- ☐ Homes

Video signals can be sent via:
- ☒ Satellite uplink
- ☐ Broadcast
- ☐ Microwave
- ☒ ITFS
- ☒ Cable TV
- ☐ Phone network
- ☐ Dedicated line
- ☒ Other
- ☐ College uplink
- ☐ College station
- ☐ College licensed
- ☒ College licensed
- ☒ Dedicated channel
- ☐ ISDN
- ☒ Leased uplink
- ☐ PBS station
- ☐ Licensed by other
- ☐ Licensed by other
- ☐ Public/educational
- ☐ ATM

Programming Services

	Satellite teleconferencing	Videoconferencing
Staff development	☒	☒
College courses	☒	☒
Community/Town interest	☒	☒
Business / Training	☒	☒
Academic forums	☒	☒
Workshops	☒	☒
Other	☐	☐

Teleconferencing subjects
- ☐ Health
- ☒ Education
- ☐ Business
- ☐ Social/Political
- ☐ Other

Contact Information

	Satellite Teleconferencing	Videoconferencing	Distance Learning	Internet Courses
Name:	Roger Rezabek	Roger Rezabek	Roger Rezabek	Roger Rezabek
Phone:	319-296-4017	319-296-4017	319-296-4017	319-296-4017
E-mail:	rezaber8166@uni.edu	rezaber8166@uni.edu	rezaber8166@uni.edu	rezaber8166@uni.edu

College Name: Southeastern Community College
Dept/Bldg/Street: PO Drawer F
City: West Burlington State: IA Zip: 52655
Phone: 319-752-2731
Fax: 319-752-4957
Web:

Facilities & Registration Information

Facilities are available for:
External Groups

☐ Profit Organizations
☒ Non-Profit Organizations
☐ Educational Institutions

Rates

Private Hour: $0.00
Day: $0.00
Public Hour: $0.00
Day: $0.00

Available to outside groups

☐ Anytime
☒ Weekdays only
☐ Weekends
☒ Early mornings
☐ Evenings

General information

Days advance notice: 7
Number teleconferencing rooms: 5
Capacity of largest room: 120
Seating at: Chairs
Dial out phone: Yes
Fax machine: No
Parking: Free
Catering service: Yes
Distance to hotel: under 5 miles

Technical Capabilities

Satellite downlinks

Number of downlinks: 2
☒ Steerable
☐ Fixed
Aimed at:

☒ C-Band
☒ Ku-Band
☐ Hybrid
☒ Analog
☐ Digital

Compressed video rates

Transmission Rate(s): N/A
Frames Per Second: 0
Plans for new digital downlink? Not Sure

Video programs can be sent to:

☐ On campus buildings
☒ Campuses of college
☐ Other edu. institutions
☒ K-12 schools
☐ Businesses
☐ Homes

Video signals can be sent via:

☐ Satellite uplink
☐ Broadcast
☐ Microwave
☐ ITFS
☐ Cable TV
☐ Phone network
☐ Dedicated line
☐ Other
☐ College uplink
☐ College station
☐ College licensed
☐ College licensed
☐ Dedicated channel
☐ ISDN
☐ Leased uplink
☐ PBS station
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Public/educational
☐ ATM

Programming Services

	Satellite teleconferencing	Videoconferencing
Staff development	☒	☒
College courses	☐	☒
Community/Town interest	☐	☐
Business / Training	☒	☒
Academic forums	☒	☒
Workshops	☒	☐
Other	☐	☐

Teleconferencing subjects

☒ Health
☐ Education
☒ Business
☐ Social/Political
☐ Other

Contact Information

	Satellite Teleconferencing	Videoconferencing	Distance Learning	Internet Courses
Name:	Kerri Stock	Kevin Rosenberg		
Phone:	319-752-2731 x-166	319-752-2731 x-240		
E-mail:				

College Name: Cowley County Community College
Dept/Bldg/Street: 125 South 2nd po Box 1174
City: Arkansas City **State:** KS **Zip:** 67005-1174
Phone: 316-442-0430
Fax: 316-441-5350
Web:

Facilities & Registration Information

Facilities are available for:
External Groups
☐ Profit Organizations
☐ Non-Profit Organizations
☐ Educational Institutions

Rates
Private Hour: $0.00
Day: $0.00
Public Hour: $0.00
Day: $0.00

Available to outside groups
☒ Anytime
☐ Weekdays only
☐ Weekends
☐ Early mornings
☐ Evenings

General information
Days advance notice: 30
Number teleconferencing rooms: 3
Capacity of largest room: 790
Seating at: Tables
Dial out phone: No
Fax machine: No
Parking: Free
Catering service: Yes
Distance to hotel: under 5 miles

Technical Capabilities

Satellite downlinks
Number of downlinks: 2
☒ Steerable
☐ Fixed
Aimed at:
☒ C-Band
☒ Ku-Band
☐ Hybrid
☒ Analog
☐ Digital

Compressed video rates
Transmission Rate(s): 112/128
Frames Per Second: 0
Plans for new digital downlink? Yes

Video programs can be sent to:
☐ On campus buildings
☐ Campuses of college
☒ Other edu. institutions
☒ K-12 schools
☐ Businesses
☐ Homes

Video signals can be sent via:
☐ Satellite uplink
☐ Broadcast
☐ Microwave
☐ ITFS
☐ Cable TV
☐ Phone network
☐ Dedicated line
☒ Other
☐ College uplink
☐ College station
☐ College licensed
☐ College licensed
☐ Dedicated channel
☒ ISDN
☐ Leased uplink
☐ PBS station
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Public/educational
☐ ATM

Programming Services

	Satellite teleconferencing	Videoconferencing
Staff development	☐	☒
College courses	☐	☒
Community/Town interest	☒	☒
Business / Training	☒	☒
Academic forums	☒	☒
Workshops	☒	☒
Other	☐	☐

Teleconferencing subjects
☒ Health
☒ Education
☒ Business
☐ Social/Political
☐ Other

Contact Information

	Satellite Teleconferencing	Videoconferencing	Distance Learning	Internet Courses
Name:	Gary Detweiler			
Phone:	316-441-5217			
E-mail:	DETWILER@CCC.Cowley.cc			

College Name: Neosho County Community College
Dept/Bldg/Street: 1000 S. Allen
City: Chanute **State:** KS **Zip:** 66720
Phone: 316-431-2820
Fax:
Web:

Facilities & Registration Information

Facilities are available for:
External Groups
☐ Profit Organizations
☒ Non-Profit Organizations
☐ Educational Institutions

Rates
Private Hour: $0.00
Day: $0.00
Public Hour: $0.00
Day: $0.00

Available to outside groups
☐ Anytime
☐ Weekdays only
☐ Weekends
☐ Early mornings
☒ Evenings

General information
Days advance notice: 42
Number teleconferencing rooms: 1
Capacity of largest room: 15
Seating at: Tables
Dial out phone: No
Fax machine: No
Parking: Free
Catering service: Yes
Distance to hotel: under 5 miles

Technical Capabilities

Satellite downlinks
Number of downlinks: 1
☒ Steerable
☐ Fixed
Aimed at:
☒ C-Band
☒ Ku-Band
☐ Hybrid
☒ Analog
☐ Digital

Compressed video rates
Transmission Rate(s): N/A
Frames Per Second: 0
Plans for new digital downlink? Not Sure

Video programs can be sent to:
☒ On campus buildings
☐ Campuses of college
☐ Other edu. institutions
☐ K-12 schools
☐ Businesses
☐ Homes

Video signals can be sent via:
☐ Satellite uplink
☐ Broadcast
☐ Microwave
☐ ITFS
☐ Cable TV
☐ Phone network
☐ Dedicated line
☐ Other
☐ College uplink
☐ College station
☐ College licensed
☐ College licensed
☐ Dedicated channel
☐ ISDN
☐ Leased uplink
☐ PBS station
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Public/educational
☐ ATM

Programming Services

	Satellite teleconferencing	Videoconferencing
Staff development	☐	☐
College courses	☐	☐
Community/Town interest	☐	☐
Business / Training	☐	☐
Academic forums	☐	☐
Workshops	☐	☐
Other	☐	☐

Teleconferencing subjects
☐ Health
☒ Education
☐ Business
☐ Social/Political
☐ Other

Contact Information

	Satellite Teleconferencing	Videoconferencing	Distance Learning	Internet Courses
Name:	Dan Vuergiver	Dan Vuergiver		Rex Willis
Phone:				
E-mail:				

College Name: Coffeyville Community College
Dept/Bldg/Street: 400 West 11th Street
City: Coffeyville State: KS Zip: 67337
Phone: 316-251-770
Fax: 316-252-7089
Web:

Facilities & Registration Information

Facilities are available for:
External Groups
☒ Profit Organizations
☒ Non-Profit Organizations
☐ Educational Institutions

Rates
Private Hour: $25.00
Day: $0.00
Public Hour: $25.00
Day: $0.00

Available to outside groups
☐ Anytime
☐ Weekdays only
☐ Weekends
☐ Early mornings
☐ Evenings

General information
Days advance notice: 14
Number teleconferencing rooms: 14
Capacity of largest room: 320
Seating at: Chairs
Dial out phone: Yes
Fax machine: Yes
Parking: Free
Catering service: Yes
Distance to hotel: under 5 miles

Technical Capabilities

Satellite downlinks
Number of downlinks: 2
☒ Steerable
☐ Fixed
Aimed at:
☒ C-Band
☒ Ku-Band
☐ Hybrid
☒ Analog
☐ Digital

Compressed video rates
Transmission Rate(s): N/A
Frames Per Second: 0
Plans for new digital downlink? No

Video programs can be sent to:
☒ On campus buildings
☐ Campuses of college
☒ Other edu. institutions
☒ K-12 schools
☐ Businesses
☒ Homes

Video signals can be sent via:
☐ Satellite uplink
☒ Broadcast
☒ Microwave
☐ ITFS
☒ Cable TV
☒ Phone network
☐ Dedicated line
☐ Other
☐ College uplink
☒ College station
☒ College licensed
☐ College licensed
☒ Dedicated channel
☐ ISDN
☐ Leased uplink
☐ PBS station
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Public/educational
☒ ATM

Programming Services

	Satellite teleconferencing	Videoconferencing
Staff development	☒	☒
College courses	☐	☒
Community/Town interest	☒	☒
Business / Training	☒	☒
Academic forums	☒	☒
Workshops	☒	☒
Other	☐	☐

Teleconferencing subjects
☒ Health
☒ Education
☒ Business
☒ Social/Political
☐ Other

Contact Information

	Satellite Teleconferencing	Videoconferencing	Distance Learning	Internet Courses
Name:	Marion Thornburg	Marion Thornburg	Marion Thornburg	Marion Thornburg
Phone:	316-251-7700	316-251-7700	316-251-7700	316-251-7700
E-mail:				

College Name: Colby Community College
Dept/Bldg/Street: 1255 S. Range
City: Colby State: KS Zip: 67701
Phone: 913-462-3984
Fax: 913-462-4699
Web: http://katie.colby.cc.ks.us:8000/

Facilities & Registration Information

Facilities are available for:
External Groups
☒ Profit Organizations
☒ Non-Profit Organizations
☒ Educational Institutions

Rates
Private Hour: $0.00
Day: $0.00
Public Hour: $0.00
Day: $0.00

Available to outside groups
☒ Anytime
☐ Weekdays only
☐ Weekends
☐ Early mornings
☐ Evenings

General information
Days advance notice: 0
Number teleconferencing rooms: 2
Capacity of largest room: 30
Seating at: Tables
Dial out phone: Yes
Fax machine: No
Parking: Free
Catering service: Yes
Distance to hotel: under 5 miles

Technical Capabilities

Satellite downlinks
Number of downlinks: 1
☒ Steerable
☐ Fixed
Aimed at:
☒ C-Band
☒ Ku-Band
☐ Hybrid
☒ Analog
☐ Digital

Compressed video rates
Transmission Rate(s): N/A
Frames Per Second: 0
Plans for new digital downlink? Yes

Video programs can be sent to:
☒ On campus buildings
☐ Campuses of college
☐ Other edu. institutions
☐ K-12 schools
☐ Businesses
☐ Homes

Video signals can be sent via:
☐ Satellite uplink
☒ Broadcast
☐ Microwave
☐ ITFS
☒ Cable TV
☐ Phone network
☐ Dedicated line
☐ Other
☐ College uplink
☒ College station
☐ College licensed
☐ College licensed
☒ Dedicated channel
☐ ISDN
☐ Leased uplink
☐ PBS station
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Public/educational
☐ ATM

Programming Services

	Satellite teleconferencing	Videoconferencing
Staff development	☒	☒
College courses	☐	☒
Community/Town interest	☒	☐
Business / Training	☒	☐
Academic forums	☒	☐
Workshops	☒	☐
Other	☐	☐

Teleconferencing subjects
☒ Health
☒ Education
☐ Business
☒ Social/Political
☐ Other

Contact Information

	Satellite Teleconferencing	Videoconferencing	Distance Learning	Internet Courses
Name:	Janet Valencia	Janet Valencia	Joe Mildrexler	Gracemary Melvin
Phone:	913-462-3984	913-462-3984	913-462-3984	913-462-3984
E-mail:	janet@katie.colby.cc.ks.us	janet@katie.colby.cc.ks.us		grace@katie.colby.cc.ks.us

College Name: Cloud County Community College
Dept/Bldg/Street: 2221 Campus Dr.
City: Concordia State: KS Zip: 66901-1002
Phone: 913-243-1435
Fax: 913-243-1043
Web:

Facilities & Registration Information

Facilities are available for:
External Groups
☒ Profit Organizations
☒ Non-Profit Organizations
☐ Educational Institutions

Rates
Private Hour: $0.00
Day: $50.00
Public Hour: $0.00
Day: $0.00

Available to outside groups
☐ Anytime
☒ Weekdays only
☐ Weekends
☐ Early mornings
☐ Evenings

General information
Days advance notice: 30
Number teleconferencing rooms: 9
Capacity of largest room: 250
Seating at: Chairs
Dial out phone: Yes
Fax machine: N
Parking: Fr
Catering service: Yes
Distance to hotel: under 5 miles

Technical Capabilities

Satellite downlinks
Number of downlinks: 0
☒ Steerable
☐ Fixed
Aimed at:
☒ C-Band
☒ Ku-Band
☐ Hybrid
☒ Analog
☐ Digital

Compressed video rates
Transmission Rate(s): N/A
Frames Per Second: 0
Plans for new digital downlink? Not Sure

Video programs can be sent to:
☐ On campus buildings
☐ Campuses of college
☐ Other edu. institutions
☐ K-12 schools
☐ Businesses
☐ Homes

Video signals can be sent via:
☐ Satellite uplink
☐ Broadcast
☐ Microwave
☐ ITFS
☐ Cable TV
☐ Phone network
☐ Dedicated line
☐ Other
☐ College uplink
☐ College station
☐ College licensed
☐ College licensed
☐ Dedicated channel
☐ ISDN
☐ Leased uplink
☐ PBS station
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Public/educational
☐ ATM

Programming Services

	Satellite teleconferencing	Videoconferencing
Staff development	☒	☒
College courses	☒	☒
Community/Town interest	☒	☒
Business / Training	☒	☒
Academic forums	☒	☒
Workshops	☒	☒
Other	☐	☐

Teleconferencing subjects
☐ Health
☐ Education
☒ Business
☐ Social/Political
☐ Other

Contact Information

	Satellite Teleconferencing	Videoconferencing	Distance Learning	Internet Courses
Name:	Janine Johnson			
Phone:	9131-243-1435			
E-mail:	cccci@ink.org			

College Name: Dodge City Community College
Dept/Bldg/Street: 2501 N. 14th Ave.
City: Dodge City State: KS Zip: 67801
Phone: 316-225-1321 X 112
Fax: 316-227-0894
Web:

Facilities & Registration Information

Facilities are available for:
External Groups
☒ Profit Organizations
☒ Non-Profit Organizations
☐ Educational Institutions

Rates
Private Hour: $65.00
Day: $0.00
Public Hour: $65.00
Day: $0.00

Available to outside groups
☐ Anytime
☒ Weekdays only
☐ Weekends
☒ Early mornings
☒ Evenings

General information
Days advance notice: 3
Number teleconferencing rooms: 3
Capacity of largest room: 320
Seating at: Chairs
Dial out phone: Yes
Fax machine: Yes
Parking: Free
Catering service: No
Distance to hotel: under 5 miles

Technical Capabilities

Satellite downlinks
Number of downlinks: 1
☒ Steerable
☐ Fixed
Aimed at:
☒ C-Band
☒ Ku-Band
☐ Hybrid
☒ Analog
☐ Digital

Compressed video rates
Transmission Rate(s): T1
Frames Per Second: 0
Plans for new digital downlink? Not Sure

Video programs can be sent to:
☒ On campus buildings
☐ Campuses of college
☒ Other edu. institutions
☒ K-12 schools
☐ Businesses
☒ Homes

Video signals can be sent via:
☐ Satellite uplink
☐ Broadcast
☐ Microwave
☐ ITFS
☒ Cable TV
☒ Phone network
☐ Dedicated line
☐ Other
☐ College uplink
☐ College station
☐ College licensed
☐ College licensed
☐ Dedicated channel
☒ ISDN
☐ Leased uplink
☐ PBS station
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Public/educational
☒ ATM

Programming Services

	Satellite teleconferencing	Videoconferencing
Staff development	☒	☒
College courses	☐	☒
Community/Town interest	☒	☒
Business / Training	☐	☒
Academic forums	☒	☒
Workshops	☐	☒
Other	☐	☒

Teleconferencing subjects
☒ Health
☒ Education
☒ Business
☐ Social/Political
☐ Other

Contact Information

	Satellite Teleconferencing	Videoconferencing	Distance Learning	Internet Courses
Name:	Lisa Minor	Bob Salm	Bob Salm	
Phone:	316-227-9323	316-227-9112	316-227-9112	
E-mail:				

College Name: Butler County Community College
Dept/Bldg/Street: Media Resource Center/ BCTV, 901 S. Haverhill Rd.
City: El Dorado State: KS Zip: 67042
Phone: 316-322-3179
Fax: 316-322-3267
Web: http://www.bucoc.cc.ks.us

Facilities & Registration Information

Facilities are available for:
External Groups
☒ Profit Organizations
☒ Non-Profit Organizations
☐ Educational Institutions

Rates
Private Hour: $0.00
Day: $50.00
Public Hour: $0.00
Day: $50.00

Available to outside groups
☒ Anytime
☐ Weekdays only
☐ Weekends
☐ Early mornings
☐ Evenings

General information
Days advance notice: 14
Number teleconferencing rooms: 5
Capacity of largest room: 350
Seating at: Tables
Dial out phone: Yes
Fax machine: Yes
Parking: Free
Catering service: Yes
Distance to hotel: under 5 miles

Technical Capabilities

Satellite downlinks
Number of downlinks: 3
☒ Steerable
☒ Fixed
Aimed at:
☒ C-Band
☒ Ku-Band
☐ Hybrid
☒ Analog
☐ Digital

Compressed video rates
Transmission Rate(s): N/A
Frames Per Second: 0
Plans for new digital downlink? Yes

Video programs can be sent to:
☒ On campus buildings
☒ Campuses of college
☐ Other edu. institutions
☒ K-12 schools
☐ Businesses
☒ Homes

Video signals can be sent via:
☐ Satellite uplink
☐ Broadcast
☐ Microwave
☒ ITFS
☒ Cable TV
☐ Phone network
☐ Dedicated line
☐ Other
☐ College uplink
☐ College station
☐ College licensed
☒ College licensed
☒ Dedicated channel
☐ ISDN
☐ Leased uplink
☐ PBS station
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Public/educational
☐ ATM

Programming Services

	Satellite teleconferencing	Videoconferencing
Staff development	☐	☒
College courses	☐	☒
Community/Town interest	☒	☒
Business / Training	☐	☒
Academic forums	☐	☒
Workshops	☐	☒
Other	☐	☐

Teleconferencing subjects
☐ Health
☒ Education
☐ Business
☒ Social/Political
☐ Other

Contact Information

	Satellite Teleconferencing	Videoconferencing	Distance Learning	Internet Courses
Name:	Joe Hostetler	Joe Hostetler	Janice Hilyard	Janice Hilyard
Phone:	316-322-3179	316-322-3179	316-322-3304	316-322-3304
E-mail:	jhostetl@butler.bucoc.cc.ks.u	jhostetl@butler.bucoc.cc.ks.u		

College Name: Fort Scott Community College
Dept/Bldg/Street: Environmental Tech, N. Jack Burris Hall, 2108 S. Horton
City: Fort Scott State: KS Zip: 66701
Phone: 316-223-2700
Fax: 316-223-4927
Web: twilam@esccax.ftscott.cc.ks.us

Facilities & Registration Information

Facilities are available for:
External Groups
☒ Profit Organizations
☒ Non-Profit Organizations
☒ Educational Institutions

Rates
Private Hour: $0.00
Day: $0.00
Public Hour: $0.00
Day: $0.00

Available to outside groups
☒ Anytime
☐ Weekdays only
☐ Weekends
☐ Early mornings
☐ Evenings

General information
Days advance notice: 2
Number teleconferencing rooms: 2
Capacity of largest room: 60
Seating at: Tables
Dial out phone: Yes
Fax machine: Yes
Parking: Free
Catering service: Yes
Distance to hotel: under 5 miles

Technical Capabilities

Satellite downlinks
Number of downlinks: 2
☒ Steerable
☐ Fixed
Aimed at:
☒ C-Band
☒ Ku-Band
☐ Hybrid
☒ Analog
☐ Digital

Compressed video rates
Transmission Rate(s): T1
Frames Per Second: 0
Plans for new digital downlink? No

Video programs can be sent to:
☐ On campus buildings
☒ Campuses of college
☒ Other edu. institutions
☒ K-12 schools
☒ Businesses
☐ Homes

Video signals can be sent via:
☐ Satellite uplink
☐ Broadcast
☐ Microwave
☐ ITFS
☐ Cable TV
☐ Phone network
☐ Dedicated line
☐ Other
☐ College uplink
☐ College station
☐ College licensed
☐ College licensed
☐ Dedicated channel
☐ ISDN
☐ Leased uplink
☐ PBS station
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Public/educational
☒ ATM

Programming Services

	Satellite teleconferencing	Videoconferencing
Staff development	☒	☒
College courses	☐	☒
Community/Town interest	☒	☒
Business / Training	☒	☒
Academic forums	☐	☐
Workshops	☒	☒
Other	☐	☒

Teleconferencing subjects
☒ Health
☒ Education
☒ Business
☒ Social/Political
☐ Other

Contact Information

	Satellite Teleconferencing	Videoconferencing	Distance Learning	Internet Courses
Name:	Twila J. Milburn	Twila J. Milburn	Twila J. Milburn	Sue Cramer
Phone:	316-223-2700	316-223-2700	316-223-2700	316-223-2700
E-mail:	twilam@esccax.ftscott.cc.ks.	twilam@esccax.ftscott.cc.ks.	twilam@esccax.ftscott.cc.ks.	suec@esccax.ftscott.cc.ks.us

College Name: Hutchinson Community College
Dept/Bldg/Street: 1300 N. Plum
City: Hutchison **State:** KS **Zip:** 67501
Phone: 316-665-3416
Fax: 316-665-3392
Web: mcauleyt@hutchcc.edu

Facilities & Registration Information

Facilities are available for:
External Groups
☒ Profit Organizations
☒ Non-Profit Organizations
☐ Educational Institutions

Rates
Private Hour: $0.00
Day: $0.00
Public Hour: $0.00
Day: $0.00

Available to outside groups
☒ Anytime
☐ Weekdays only
☐ Weekends
☐ Early mornings
☐ Evenings

General information
Days advance notice: 30
Number teleconferencing rooms: 6
Capacity of largest room: 40
Seating at: Tables
Dial out phone: Yes
Fax machine: No
Parking: Free
Catering service: Yes
Distance to hotel: under 5 miles

Technical Capabilities

Satellite downlinks
Number of downlinks: 1
☒ Steerable
☐ Fixed
Aimed at:
☐ C-Band
☐ Ku-Band
☒ Hybrid
☒ Analog
☐ Digital

Compressed video rates
Transmission Rate(s): T1
Frames Per Second: 0
Plans for new digital downlink? Yes

Video programs can be sent to:
☒ On campus buildings
☐ Campuses of college
☐ Other edu. institutions
☒ K-12 schools
☐ Businesses
☒ Homes

Video signals can be sent via:
☐ Satellite uplink
☐ Broadcast
☐ Microwave
☐ ITFS
☒ Cable TV
☐ Phone network
☒ Dedicated line
☐ Other
☐ College uplink
☐ College station
☐ College licensed
☐ College licensed
☐ Dedicated channel
☐ ISDN
☐ Leased uplink
☐ PBS station
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Licensed by other
☒ Public/educational
☐ ATM

Programming Services

	Satellite teleconferencing	Videoconferencing
Staff development	☐	☐
College courses	☐	☒
Community/Town interest	☒	☐
Business / Training	☒	☐
Academic forums	☐	☐
Workshops	☒	☐
Other	☐	☐

Teleconferencing subjects
☐ Health
☒ Education
☒ Business
☐ Social/Political
☐ Other

Contact Information

	Satellite Teleconferencing	Videoconferencing	Distance Learning	Internet Courses
Name:	Tom McAuley	Janet Hamilton	Janet Hamilton	Loren Morris
Phone:	316-665-3416	316-665-3552	316-665-3552	316-665-3523
E-mail:				

College Name: Allen County Community College
Dept/Bldg/Street: 1801 N. Cottonwood
City: Iola **State:** KS **Zip:** 66749
Phone: 316-365-5116 X 260
Fax: 316-365 7406
Web:

Facilities & Registration Information

Facilities are available for:
Students/Staff only
☐ Profit Organizations
☒ Non-Profit Organizations
☐ Educational Institutions

Rate
Private Hour: $. 00
Day: $100.00
Public Hour: $0.00
Day: $100.00

Available to outside groups
☐ Anytime
☒ Weekdays only
☐ Weekends
☐ Early mornings
☐ Evenings

General information
Days advance notice: 0
Number teleconferencing rooms: 1
Capacity of largest room: 93
Seating at: Desks
Dial out phone: Yes
Fax machine: No
Parking: Free
Catering service: Yes
Distance to hotel: under 5 miles

Technical Capabilities

Satellite downlinks
Numb
dow
☒
☐
Aimed at:
☒ C-Band
☐ Ku-Band
☐ Hybrid
☐ Analog
☐ Digital

Compressed video rates
Transmission Rate(s): N/A
Frames Per Second: 0
Plans for new digital downlink? N/A

Video programs can be sent to:
☐ On campus buildings
☐ Campuses of college
☐ Other edu. institutions
☐ K-12 schools
☐ Businesses
☐ Homes

Video signals can be sent via:
☐ Satellite uplink
☐ Broadcast
☐ Microwave
☐ ITFS
☐ Cable TV
☐ Phone network
☐ Dedicated line
☐ Other
☐ College uplink
☐ College station
☐ College licensed
☐ College licensed
☐ Dedicated channel
☐ ISDN
☐ Leased uplink
☐ PBS station
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Public/educational
☐ ATM

Programming Services

	Satellite teleconferencing	Videoconferencing
Staff development	☒	☐
College courses	☐	☐
Community/Town interest	☒	☐
Business / Training	☒	☐
Academic forums	☐	☐
Workshops	☐	☐
Other	☐	☐

Teleconferencing subjects
☐ Health
☒ Education
☒ Business
☐ Social/Political
☐ Other

Contact Information

	Satellite Teleconferencing	Videoconferencing	Distance Learning	Internet Courses
Name:	Dr. Lois Wells	Dr. Lois Wells	Dr. Lois Wells	Dr. Lois Wells
Phone:	316-365-5116	316-365-5116	316-365-5116	316-365-5116
E-mail:	wells@accn1.allen.cc.ks.us	wells@accn1.allen.cc.ks.us	wells@accn1.allen.cc.ks.us	wells@accn1.allen.cc.ks.us

College Name: Donnelly College
Dept/Bldg/Street: 608 N. 18th
City: Kansas City **State:** KS **Zip:** 66102
Phone: 913-621-8735
Fax: 913-621-0354
Web:

Facilities & Registration Information

Facilities are available for:
N/A
☐ Profit Organizations
☐ Non-Profit Organizations
☐ Educational Institutions

Rates
Private Hour: $0.00
Day: $0.00
Public Hour: $0.00
Day: $0.00

Available to outside groups
☒ Anytime
☐ Weekdays only
☐ Weekends
☐ Early mornings
☐ Evenings

General information
Days advance notice: 0
Number teleconferencing rooms: 0
Capacity of largest room: 0
Seating at: N/A
Dial out phone: Yes
Fax machine: No
Parking: Free
Catering service: No
Distance to hotel: 10+ miles

Technical Capabilities

Satellite downlinks
Number of downlinks: 0
☐ Steerable
☐ Fixed
Aimed at:
☐ C-Band
☐ Ku-Band
☐ Hybrid
☐ Analog
☐ Digital

Compressed video rates
Transmission Rate(s): N/A
Frames Per Second: 0
Plans for new digital downlink? N/A

Video programs can be sent to:
☐ On campus buildings
☐ Campuses of college
☐ Other edu. institutions
☐ K-12 schools
☐ Businesses
☐ Homes

Video signals can be sent via:
☐ Satellite uplink
☐ Broadcast
☐ Microwave
☐ ITFS
☐ Cable TV
☐ Phone network
☐ Dedicated line
☐ Other
☐ College uplink
☐ College station
☐ College licensed
☐ College licensed
☐ Dedicated channel
☐ ISDN
☐ Leased uplink
☐ PBS station
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Public/educational
☐ ATM

Programming Services

	Satellite teleconferencing	Videoconferencing
Staff development	☐	☐
College courses	☐	☐
Community/Town interest	☐	☐
Business / Training	☐	☐
Academic forums	☐	☐
Workshops	☐	☐
Other	☐	☐

Teleconferencing subjects
☒ Health
☐ Education
☒ Business
☒ Social/Political
☐ Other

Contact Information

Satellite Teleconferencing	Videoconferencing	Distance Learning	Internet Courses
Name: Shelly Robinson	Name: Shelly Robinson	Name: Shelly Robinson	Name: Shelly Robinson
Phone: 913-621-8735	Phone: 913-621-8735	Phone: 913-621-8735	Phone: 913-621-8735
E-mail:	E-mail:	E-mail:	E-mail:

See Also: In Kansas: Kansas City; Overland Park

College Name: Kansas City Kansas Community College
Dept/Bldg/Street: Media Services Department
City: Kansas City **State:** KS **Zip:** 66112
Phone: 913-334-1100
Fax: 913-546-9639
Web: mjk@sky.net

Facilities & Registration Information

Facilities are available for:
External Groups
☒ Profit Organizations
☒ Non-Profit Organizations
☒ Educational Institutions

Rates
Private Hour: $150.00
Day: $0.00
Public Hour: $0.00
Day: $0.00

Available to outside groups
☒ Anytime
☐ Weekdays only
☐ Weekends
☐ Early mornings
☐ Evenings

General information
Days advance notice: 14
Number teleconferencing rooms: 0
Capacity of largest room: 125
Seating at: Tables
Dial out phone: Yes
Fax machine: Yes
Parking: Free
Catering service: No
Distance to hotel: under 5 miles

Technical Capabilities

Satellite downlinks
Number of downlinks: 2
☒ Steerable
☐ Fixed
Aimed at:
☒ C-Band
☒ Ku-Band
☐ Hybrid
☒ Analog
☐ Digital

Compressed video rates
Transmission Rate(s): 112/128
Frames Per Second: 15
Plans for new digital downlink? Yes

Video programs can be sent to:
☒ On campus buildings
☐ Campuses of college
☐ Other edu. institutions
☐ K-12 schools
☐ Businesses
☒ Homes

Video signals can be sent via:
☐ Satellite uplink
☐ Broadcast
☐ Microwave
☐ ITFS
☒ Cable TV
☒ Phone network
☒ Dedicated line
☐ Other
☐ College uplink
☐ College station
☐ College licensed
☐ College licensed
☐ Dedicated channel
☒ ISDN
☐ Leased uplink
☐ PBS station
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Public/educational
☐ ATM

Programming Services

	Satellite teleconferencing	Videoconferencing
Staff development	☒	☐
College courses	☒	☒
Community/Town interest	☒	☐
Business / Training	☒	☒
Academic forums	☒	☐
Workshops	☐	☒
Other	☐	☐

Teleconferencing subjects
☒ Health
☒ Education
☒ Business
☐ Social/Political
☐ Other

Contact Information

Satellite Teleconferencing	Videoconferencing	Distance Learning	Internet Courses
Name: Mychael Kimbrough	Name:	Name: Karlyn McCain	Name:
Phone: 913-334-1100	Phone:	Phone: 913-334-1100	Phone:
E-mail: mjk@sky.net	E-mail:	E-mail:	E-mail:

See Also: In Kansas: Kansas City; Overland Park

College Name: Haskell Indian Nations University
Dept/Bldg/Street: 155 Indian Ave
City: Lawrence **State:** KS **Zip:** 66046
Phone: 913-749-8470
Fax: 913-749-8443
Web:

Facilities & Registration Information

Facilities are available for:
External Groups
☒ Profit Organizations
☒ Non-Profit Organizations
☐ Educational Institutions

Rates
Private Hour: $0.00
Day: $0.00
Public Hour: $0.00
Day: $0.00

Available to outside groups
☒ Anytime
☐ Weekdays only
☐ Weekends
☐ Early mornings
☐ Evenings

General information
Days advance notice: 0
Number teleconferencing rooms: 2
Capacity of largest room: 75
Seating at: Tables
Dial out phone: Yes
Fax machine: Yes
Parking: Free
Catering service: No
Distance to hotel: under 5 miles

Technical Capabilities

Satellite downlinks
Number of downlinks: 2
☒ Steerable
☐ Fixed
Aimed at:
☒ C-Band
☒ Ku-Band
☐ Hybrid
☒ Analog
☒ Digital

Compressed video rates
Transmission Rate(s): N/A
Frames Per Second: 30
Plans for new digital downlink? N/A

Video programs can be sent to:
☒ On campus buildings
☐ Campuses of college
☒ Other edu. institutions
☐ K-12 schools
☐ Businesses
☐ Homes

Video signals can be sent via:
☒ Satellite uplink
☐ Broadcast
☐ Microwave
☐ ITFS
☐ Cable TV
☐ Phone network
☐ Dedicated line
☒ Other
☒ College uplink
☐ College station
☐ College licensed
☐ College licensed
☐ Dedicated channel
☐ ISDN
☒ Leased uplink
☐ PBS station
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Public/educational
☐ ATM

Programming Services

	Satellite teleconferencing	Videoconferencing
Staff development	☒	☐
College courses	☒	☐
Community/Town interest	☐	☐
Business / Training	☐	☐
Academic forums	☒	☐
Workshops	☐	☐
Other	☐	☐

Teleconferencing subjects
☐ Health
☒ Education
☐ Business
☐ Social/Political
☒ Other

Contact Information

	Satellite Teleconferencing	Videoconferencing	Distance Learning	Internet Courses
Name:	Bill Curtis	Bill Curtis	Bill Curtis	
Phone:	913-749-8470	913-749-8470	913-749-8470	
E-mail:	wcurtis@hsrv.nass.haskell.ed	wcurtis@hsrv.nass.haskell.ed	wcurtis@hsrv.nass.haskell.ed	

College Name: Seward County Community College
Dept/Bldg/Street: 1801 N. Kansas Avenue, PO Box 1137
City: Liberal **State:** KS **Zip:** 67905-1137
Phone: 316-624-1951
Fax: 316-629-2725
Web:

Facilities & Registration Information

Facilities are available for:
External Groups
☒ Profit Organizations
☒ Non-Profit Organizations
☒ Educational Institutions

Rates
Private Hour: $0.00
Day: $0.00
Public Hour: $0.00
Day: $0.00

Available to outside groups
☒ Anytime
☐ Weekdays only
☐ Weekends
☐ Early mornings
☐ Evenings

General information
Days advance notice: 7
Number teleconferencing rooms: [illegible]
Capacity of largest room: [illegible]0
Seating at: Desks
Dial out phone: Yes
Fax machine: Yes
Parking: Free
Catering service: Yes
Distance to hotel: under 5 miles

Technical Capabilities

Satellite downlinks
Number of downlinks: 1
☒ Steerable
☐ Fixed
Aimed at:
☒ C-Band
☒ Ku-Band
☐ Hybrid
☒ Analog
☐ Digital

Compressed video rates
Transmission Rate(s): 384
Frames Per Second: 30
Plans for new digital downlink? Yes

Video programs can be sent to:
☒ On campus buildings
☐ Campuses of college
☒ Other edu. institutions
☒ K-12 schools
☒ Businesses
☒ Homes

Video signals can be sent via:
☐ Satellite uplink
☐ Broadcast
☐ Microwave
☐ ITFS
☒ Cable TV
☐ Phone network
☐ Dedicated line
☒ Other
☐ College uplink
☐ College station
☐ College licensed
☐ College licensed
☐ Dedicated channel
☐ ISDN
☐ Leased uplink
☐ PBS station
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Public/educational
☐ ATM

Programming Services

	Satellite teleconferencing	Videoconferencing
Staff development	☒	☒
College courses	☐	☒
Community/Town interest	☒	☒
Business / Training	☒	☒
Academic forums	☒	☐
Workshops	☒	☒
Other	☐	☐

Teleconferencing subjects
☐ Health
☒ Education
☒ Business
☐ Social/Political
☐ Other

Contact Information

	Satellite Teleconferencing	Videoconferencing	Distance Learning	Internet Courses
Name:	Tom Cornelius	Tom Cornelius	Cynthia Rapp	Cynthia Rapp
Phone:	316-629-2693	316-629-2693	316-629-3137	316-629-3137
E-mail:				

College Name: Johnson County Community College
Dept/Bldg/Street: 12345 College Blvd
City: Overland Park **State:** KS **Zip:** 66210
Phone: 913-469-8500
Fax: 913-469-4417
Web: jccnet.johnco.cc.ks.us

Facilities & Registration Information

Facilities are available for:
External Groups
☒ Profit Organizations
☒ Non-Profit Organizations
☒ Educational Institutions

Rates
Private Hour: $0.00
Day: $250.00
Public Hour: $0.00
Day: $250.00

Available to outside groups
☒ Anytime
☐ Weekdays only
☐ Weekends
☐ Early mornings
☐ Evenings

General information
Days advance notice: 28
Number teleconferencing rooms: 10
Capacity of largest room: 1000
Seating at: Chairs
Dial out phone: Yes
Fax machine: Not Sure
Parking: Free
Catering service: Yes
Distance to hotel: under 5 miles

Technical Capabilities

Satellite downlinks
Number of downlinks: 4
☒ Steerable
☒ Fixed
Aimed at:
SCOLA
☒ C-Band
☒ Ku-Band
☐ Hybrid
☒ Analog
☒ Digital

Compressed video rates
Transmission Rate(s):
56/64, 112/128, 384, 768, T1
Frames Per Second: 30
Plans for new digital downlink? Not Sure

Video programs can be sent to:
☒ On campus buildings
☐ Campuses of college
☒ Other edu. institutions
☒ K-12 schools
☒ Businesses
☒ Homes

Video signals can be sent via:
☒ Satellite uplink
☐ Broadcast
☐ Microwave
☐ ITFS
☒ Cable TV
☒ Phone network
☐ Dedicated line
☐ Other
☐ College uplink
☐ College station
☐ College licensed
☐ College licensed
☒ Dedicated channel
☒ ISDN
☒ Leased uplink
☐ PBS station
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Public/educational
☐ ATM

Programming Services

	Satellite teleconferencing	Videoconferencing
Staff development	☒	☒
College courses	☒	☐
Community/Town interest	☒	☐
Business / Training	☒	☒
Academic forums	☒	☒
Workshops	☒	☒
Other	☐	☐

Teleconferencing subjects
☐ Health
☒ Education
☒ Business
☐ Social/Political
☐ Other

Contact Information

	Satellite Teleconferencing	Videoconferencing	Distance Learning	Internet Courses
Name:	Matt Waugh	Matt Waugh	Matt Waugh	Jonathan Bacon
Phone:	913-469-8500 x-3347	913-469-8500 x-3347	913-469-8500 x-3347	913-469-8500 x3530
E-mail:	mwaugh@jccnet.johnco.cc.ks	mwaugh@jccnet.johnco.cc.ks	mwaugh@jccnet.johnco.cc.ks	jbacon@jccnet.johnco.cc.ks.u

See Also: In Kansas: Kansas City; Overland Park

College Name: Labette Community College
Dept/Bldg/Street: 200 South 14th Street
City: Parsons **State:** KS **Zip:** 67357
Phone: 316-421-6700
Fax: 316-421-1469
Web: http://www.computerservices.com

Facilities & Registration Information

Facilities are available for:
External Groups
☒ Profit Organizations
☒ Non-Profit Organizations
☐ Educational Institutions

Rates
Private Hour: $25.00
Day: $100.00
Public Hour: $0.00
Day: $0.00

Available to outside groups
☐ Anytime
☒ Weekdays only
☐ Weekends
☒ Early mornings
☐ Evenings

General information
Days advance notice: 7
Number teleconferencing rooms: 5
Capacity of largest room: 200
Seating at: Chairs
Dial out phone: Yes
Fax machine: Yes
Parking: Free
Catering service: Yes
Distance to hotel: under 5 miles

Technical Capabilities

Satellite downlinks
Number of downlinks: 2
☒ Steerable
☐ Fixed
Aimed at:
☒ C-Band
☒ Ku-Band
☐ Hybrid
☒ Analog
☐ Digital

Compressed video rates
Transmission Rate(s):
N/A
Frames Per Second: 0
Plans for new digital downlink? Yes

Video programs can be sent to:
☒ On campus buildings
☐ Campuses of college
☐ Other edu. institutions
☐ K-12 schools
☐ Businesses
☒ Homes

Video signals can be sent via:
☐ Satellite uplink
☐ Broadcast
☐ Microwave
☐ ITFS
☒ Cable TV
☐ Phone network
☐ Dedicated line
☐ Other
☐ College uplink
☐ College station
☐ College licensed
☐ College licensed
☒ Dedicated channel
☐ ISDN
☐ Leased uplink
☐ PBS station
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Public/educational
☐ ATM

Programming Services

	Satellite teleconferencing	Videoconferencing
Staff development	☒	☐
College courses	☐	☒
Community/Town interest	☒	☐
Business / Training	☒	☐
Academic forums	☒	☐
Workshops	☒	☐
Other	☐	☐

Teleconferencing subjects
☐ Health
☐ Education
☒ Business
☐ Social/Political
☐ Other

Contact Information

	Satellite Teleconferencing	Videoconferencing	Distance Learning	Internet Courses
Name:	Dale Aikins		Bev Settle	
Phone:	316-421-6700		316-421-6700	
E-mail:	www.dalea@www.computers		bev@www.computerservices.	

College Name: Pratt Community College
Dept/Bldg/Street: 348 NE SR 61
City: Pratt State: KS Zip: 67124
Phone: 316-672-5641 ext. 179
Fax: 316-672-5288
Web: elizbc.pcc.cc.ks.us

Facilities & Registration Information

Facilities are available for:
External Groups
☒ Profit Organizations
☒ Non-Profit Organizations
☒ Educational Institutions

Rates
Private Hour: $65.00
Day: $300.00
Public Hour: $18.00
Day: $100.00

Available to outside groups
☐ Anytime
☐ Weekdays only
☐ Weekends
☒ Early mornings
☒ Evenings

General information
Days advance notice: 10
Number teleconferencing rooms: 2
Capacity of largest room: 27
Seating at: Tables
Dial out phone: Yes
Fax machine: Yes
Parking: Free
Catering service: Yes
Distance to hotel: under 5 miles

Technical Capabilities

Satellite downlinks
Number of downlinks: 1
☒ Steerable
☐ Fixed
Aimed at:
☒ C-Band
☒ Ku-Band
☐ Hybrid
☒ Analog
☐ Digital

Compressed video rates
Transmission Rate(s): T1
Frames Per Second: 0
Plans for new digital downlink? No

Video programs can be sent to:
☐ On campus buildings
☐ Campuses of college
☒ Other edu. institutions
☒ K-12 schools
☒ Businesses
☐ Homes

Video signals can be sent via:
☐ Satellite uplink
☐ Broadcast
☐ Microwave
☐ ITFS
☐ Cable TV
☒ Phone network
☐ Dedicated line
☐ Other
☐ College uplink
☐ College station
☐ College licensed
☐ College licensed
☐ Dedicated channel
☒ ISDN
☐ Leased uplink
☐ PBS station
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Public/educational
☒ ATM

Programming Services

	Satellite teleconferencing	Videoconferencing
Staff development	☒	☒
College courses	☐	☒
Community/Town interest	☒	☐
Business / Training	☒	☒
Academic forums	☒	☒
Workshops	☒	☒
Other	☐	☐

Teleconferencing subjects
☒ Health
☒ Education
☒ Business
☐ Social/Political
☐ Other

Contact Information

	Satellite Teleconferencing	Videoconferencing	Distance Learning	Internet Courses
Name:	Larry Paperfuss			
Phone:	316-672-5641 X179			
E-mail:				

College Name: Washburn University
Dept/Bldg/Street: 1700 College
City: Topeka State: KS Zip: 66621
Phone: 913-231-1010
Fax: 913-231-1070
Web:

Facilities & Registration Information

Facilities are available for:
External Groups
☒ Profit Organizations
☒ Non-Profit Organizations
☐ Educational Institutions

Rates
Private Hour: $0.00
Day: $300.00
Public Hour: $0.00
Day: $300.00

Available to outside groups
☒ Anytime
☐ Weekdays only
☐ Weekends
☐ Early mornings
☐ Evenings

General information
Days advance notice: 14
Number teleconferencing rooms: 12
Capacity of largest room: 200
Seating at: Desks
Dial out phone: Yes
Fax machine: Yes
Parking: Free
Catering service: Yes
Distance to hotel: under 5 miles

Technical Capabilities

Satellite downlinks
Number of downlinks: 2
☒ Steerable
☐ Fixed
Aimed at: SATCOM4
☒ C-Band
☒ Ku-Band
☐ Hybrid
☒ Analog
☐ Digital

Compressed video rates
Transmission Rate(s): 56/64, 384
Frames Per Second: 30
Plans for new digital downlink? Yes

Video programs can be sent to:
☒ On campus buildings
☐ Campuses of college
☒ Other edu. institutions
☐ K-12 schools
☐ Businesses
☐ Homes

Video signals can be sent via:
☐ Satellite uplink
☒ Broadcast
☐ Microwave
☐ ITFS
☒ Cable TV
☐ Phone network
☒ Dedicated line
☐ Other
☐ College uplink
☐ College station
☐ College licensed
☐ College licensed
☒ Dedicated channel
☐ ISDN
☐ Leased uplink
☐ PBS station
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Public/educational
☐ ATM

Programming Services

	Satellite teleconferencing	Videoconferencing
Staff development	☒	☐
College courses	☐	☒
Community/Town interest	☐	☐
Business / Training	☒	☐
Academic forums	☐	☐
Workshops	☒	☐
Other	☐	☐

Teleconferencing subjects
☐ Health
☒ Education
☒ Business
☐ Social/Political
☐ Other

Contact Information

	Satellite Teleconferencing	Videoconferencing	Distance Learning	Internet Courses
Name:	Pat Grogran		Sharon Graham	
Phone:	913-231-1010 x-1505		913-231-1010 x-1399	
E-mail:	zzpgro@acc.wvacc.edu		zzgraham@acc.wvacc.edu	

College Name: Ashland Community College
Dept/Bldg/Street: 1400 College Dr.
City: Ashland State: KY Zip: 41101
Phone: 606-329-2999
Fax: 606-324-9951
Web: http://www.ashcc.uky.edu/

Facilities & Registration Information

Facilities are available for:
External Groups

☒ Profit Organizations
☒ Non-Profit Organizations
☐ Educational Institutions

Rates
Private Hour: $60.00
Day: $0.00
Public Hour: $30.00
Day: $0.00

Available to outside groups
☒ Anytime
☐ Weekdays only
☐ Weekends
☐ Early mornings
☐ Evenings

General information
Days advance notice: 14
Number teleconferencing rooms: 4
Capacity of largest room: 90
Seating at: Chairs
Dial out phone: Yes
Fax machine: Yes
Parking: Permit Rq
Catering service: No
Distance to hotel: under 5 miles

Technical Capabilities

Satellite downlinks
Number of downlinks: 2
☒ Steerable
☒ Fixed
Aimed at:
☒ C-Band
☒ Ku-Band
☐ Hybrid
☒ Analog
☐ Digital

Compressed video rates
Transmission Rate(s): T1
Frames Per Second: 0
Plans for new digital downlink? Not Sure

Video programs can be sent to:
☐ On campus buildings
☒ Campuses of college
☒ Other edu. institutions
☒ K-12 schools
☒ Businesses
☐ Homes

Video signals can be sent via:
☐ Satellite uplink
☐ Broadcast
☐ Microwave
☐ ITFS
☐ Cable TV
☐ Phone network
☒ Dedicated line
☐ Other
☐ College uplink
☐ College station
☐ College licensed
☐ College licensed
☐ Dedicated channel
☐ ISDN
☐ Leased uplink
☐ PBS station
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Public/educational
☐ ATM

Programming Services

	Satellite teleconferencing	Videoconferencing
Staff development	☒	☒
College courses	☒	☒
Community/Town interest	☒	☒
Business / Training	☒	☒
Academic forums	☐	☐
Workshops	☒	☒
Other	☐	☐

Teleconferencing subjects
☒ Health
☒ Education
☒ Business
☒ Social/Political
☐ Other

Contact Information

Satellite Teleconferencing	Videoconferencing	Distance Learning	Internet Courses
Name: Lousie Shyte	Name: Gerald Ginter	Name: Lousie Shyte	Name: Lousie Shyte
Phone: 606-329-2999 X305	Phone: 606-327-7797	Phone: 606-329-2999 X305	Phone: 606-329-2999 X305
E-mail: lshyte@pop.uky.edu	E-mail:	E-mail: lshyte@pop.uky.edu	E-mail: lshyte@pop.uky.edu

---

College Name: Western Kentucky University
Dept/Bldg/Street: Extended Campus Programs, 1 Big Red way
City: Bowling Green State: KY Zip: 42101-3576
Phone: 502-745-5305
Fax: 502-745-5575
Web:

Facilities & Registration Information

Facilities are available for:
External Groups

☒ Profit Organizations
☒ Non-Profit Organizations
☐ Educational Institutions

Rates
Private Hour: $150.00
Day: $0.00
Public Hour: $50.00
Day: $0.00

Available to outside groups
☒ Anytime
☐ Weekdays only
☐ Weekends
☐ Early mornings
☐ Evenings

General information
Days advance notice: 4
Number teleconferencing rooms: 10
Capacity of largest room: 150
Seating at: Chairs
Dial out phone: Yes
Fax machine: Yes
Parking: Free
Catering service: Yes
Distance to hotel: under 5 miles

Technical Capabilities

Satellite downlinks
Number of downlinks: 2
☒ Steerable
☒ Fixed
Aimed at:
PBS
☒ C-Band
☒ Ku-Band
☒ Hybrid
☒ Analog
☒ Digital

Compressed video rates
Transmission Rate(s): 384
Frames Per Second: 30
Plans for new digital downlink? N/A

Video programs can be sent to:
☒ On campus buildings
☒ Campuses of college
☒ Other edu. institutions
☒ K-12 schools
☐ Businesses
☐ Homes

Video signals can be sent via:
☐ Satellite uplink
☒ Broadcast
☒ Microwave
☐ ITFS
☒ Cable TV
☐ Phone network
☒ Dedicated line
☐ Other
☐ College uplink
☐ College station
☐ College licensed
☐ College licensed
☒ Dedicated channel
☐ ISDN
☐ Leased uplink
☒ PBS station
☒ Licensed by other
☐ Licensed by other
☒ Public/educational
☐ ATM

Programming Services

	Satellite teleconferencing	Videoconferencing
Staff development	☒	☒
College courses	☐	☒
Community/Town interest	☒	☒
Business / Training	☒	☒
Academic forums	☒	☒
Workshops	☒	☒
Other	☐	☐

Teleconferencing subjects
☒ Health
☒ Education
☒ Business
☐ Social/Political
☐ Other

Contact Information

Satellite Teleconferencing	Videoconferencing	Distance Learning	Internet Courses
Name: Shannon Rich	Name: Joe Fulmer	Name: Jackie Ellis	Name:
Phone: 502-745-1926	Phone: 502-745-3809	Phone: 502-745-5305	Phone:
E-mail: shannon.rich@wku.edu	E-mail: joe.fulmer@wku.edu	E-mail: jackie.ellis@wku.edu	E-mail:

College Name: Elizabethtown Community College
Dept/Bldg/Street: 600 College Street Road
City: Elizabethtown State: KY Zip: 42748
Phone: 502-769-2371
Fax: 502-769-0736
Web:

Facilities & Registration Information

Facilities are available for:
External Groups
☒ Profit Organizations
☒ Non-Profit Organizations
☒ Educational Institutions

Rates
Private Hour: $25.00
Day: $0.00
Public Hour: $25.00
Day: $0.00

Available to outside groups
☒ Anytime
☐ Weekdays only
☐ Weekends
☐ Early mornings
☐ Evenings

General information
Days advance notice: 30
Number teleconferencing rooms: 5
Capacity of largest room: 125
Seating at: Tables
Dial out phone: Yes
Fax machine: Yes
Parking: Permit Rq
Catering service: No
Distance to hotel: under 5 miles

Technical Capabilities

Satellite downlinks
Number of downlinks: 2
☒ Steerable
☒ Fixed
Aimed at:
KET
☐ C-Band
☐ Ku-Band
☒ Hybrid
☒ Analog
☐ Digital

Compressed video rates
Transmission Rate(s):
T1
Frames Per Second: 0
Plans for new digital downlink? Yes

Video programs can be sent to:
☒ On campus buildings
☐ Campuses of college
☐ Other edu. institutions
☐ K-12 schools
☐ Businesses
☐ Homes

Video signals can be sent via:
☐ Satellite uplink
☐ Broadcast
☐ Microwave
☐ ITFS
☐ Cable TV
☐ Phone network
☐ Dedicated line
☐ Other
☐ College uplink
☐ College station
☐ College licensed
☐ College licensed
☐ Dedicated channel
☐ ISDN
☐ Leased uplink
☐ PBS station
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Public/educational
☐ ATM

Programming Services

	Satellite teleconferencing	Videoconferencing
Staff development	☒	☒
College courses	☐	☒
Community/Town interest	☒	☒
Business / Training	☒	☒
Academic forums	☒	☒
Workshops	☒	☒
Other	☐	☐

Teleconferencing subjects
☒ Health
☒ Education
☒ Business
☐ Social/Political
☐ Other

Contact Information

	Satellite Teleconferencing	Videoconferencing	Distance Learning	Internet Courses
Name:	Maurice Utley	Maurice Utley	Maurice Utley	
Phone:	502-769-2371	502-769-2371	502-769-2371	
E-mail:				

College Name: Hazard Community College
Dept/Bldg/Street: 601 Main Street
City: Hazard State: KY Zip: 41701
Phone: 606-439-5856
Fax: 606-439-1808
Web:

Facilities & Registration Information

Facilities are available for:
External Groups
☒ Profit Organizations
☒ Non-Profit Organizations
☐ Educational Institutions

Rates
Private Hour: $0.00
Day: $0.00
Public Hour: $40.00
Day: $0.00

Available to outside groups
☒ Anytime
☐ Weekdays only
☐ Weekends
☐ Early mornings
☐ Evenings

General information
Days advance notice: 7
Number teleconferencing rooms: 5
Capacity of largest room: 200
Seating at: Chairs
Dial out phone: Yes
Fax machine: Yes
Parking: Free
Catering service: No
Distance to hotel: under 5 miles

Technical Capabilities

Satellite downlinks
Number of downlinks: 0
☒ Steerable
☒ Fixed
Aimed at:
KET
☒ C-Band
☒ Ku-Band
☐ Hybrid
☐ Analog
☐ Digital

Compressed video rates
Transmission Rate(s):
T1
Frames Per Second: 0
Plans for new digital downlink? Not Sure

Video programs can be sent to:
☐ On campus buildings
☐ Campuses of college
☐ Other edu. institutions
☐ K-12 schools
☐ Businesses
☐ Homes

Video signals can be sent via:
☐ Satellite uplink
☐ Broadcast
☐ Microwave
☐ ITFS
☐ Cable TV
☐ Phone network
☐ Dedicated line
☐ Other
☐ College uplink
☐ College station
☐ College licensed
☐ College licensed
☐ Dedicated channel
☐ ISDN
☐ Leased uplink
☐ PBS station
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Public/educational
☐ ATM

Programming Services

	Satellite teleconferencing	Videoconferencing
Staff development	☒	☒
College courses	☒	☒
Community/Town interest	☒	☒
Business / Training	☐	☐
Academic forums	☐	☐
Workshops	☐	☐
Other	☐	☐

Teleconferencing subjects
☒ Health
☒ Education
☐ Business
☐ Social/Political
☐ Other

Contact Information

	Satellite Teleconferencing	Videoconferencing	Distance Learning	Internet Courses
Name:	Julia B. Mitchell	Julia B. Mitchell	Julia B. Mitchell	
Phone:	606-439-5856	606-439-5856	606-439-5856	
E-mail:	101167@haz-uky.campus.m	101167@haz-uky.campus.m	101167@haz-uky.campus.m	

College Name: Hendersonville Community College
Dept/Bldg/Street: c/o U of KY 302 Breckinridge Hall
City: Lexington **State:** KY **Zip:** 40506-0056
Phone: 606-257-1539
Fax:
Web: ccxsmk@pop.uky.edu

Facilities & Registration Information

Facilities are available for:
External Groups
☒ Profit Organizations
☒ Non-Profit Organizations
☒ Educational Institutions

Rates
Private Hour: $0.00
Day: $0.00
Public Hour: $0.00
Day: $0.00

Available to outside groups
☒ Anytime
☐ Weekdays only
☐ Weekends
☐ Early mornings
☐ Evenings

General information
Days advance notice: 0
Number teleconferencing rooms: 1
Capacity of largest room: 24
Seating at: Tables
Dial out phone: Yes
Fax machine: Yes
Parking: Free
Catering service: Yes
Distance to hotel: 10+ miles

Technical Capabilities

Satellite downlinks
Number of downlinks: 1
☒ Steerable
☐ Fixed
Aimed at:
☒ C-Band
☒ Ku-Band
☐ Hybrid
☒ Analog
☒ Digital

Compressed video rates
Transmission Rate(s): 384
Frames Per Second: 30
Plans for new digital downlink? No

Video programs can be sent to:
☐ On campus buildings
☐ Campuses of college
☐ Other edu. institutions
☐ K-12 schools
☐ Businesses
☐ Homes

Video signals can be sent via:
☐ Satellite uplink
☐ Broadcast
☐ Microwave
☐ ITFS
☒ Cable TV
☐ Phone network
☒ Dedicated line
☐ Other
☐ College uplink
☐ College station
☐ College licensed
☐ College licensed
☐ Dedicated channel
☐ ISDN
☐ Leased uplink
☐ PBS station
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Licensed by other
☒ Public/educational
☐ ATM

Programming Services

	Satellite teleconferencing	Videoconferencing
Staff development	☒	☐
College courses	☐	☒
Community/Town interest	☒	☐
Business / Training	☒	☐
Academic forums	☒	☐
Workshops	☒	☐
Other	☐	☒

Teleconferencing subjects
☒ Health
☒ Education
☒ Business
☒ Social/Political
☐ Other

Contact Information

Satellite Teleconferencing	Videoconferencing	Distance Learning	Internet Courses
Name: Michael A. Kerwin	Name:	Name:	Name:
Phone:	Phone:	Phone:	Phone:
E-mail:	E-mail:	E-mail:	E-mail:

College Name: Hopkinsville Community College
Dept/Bldg/Street: c/o U of KY 302 Breckinridge Hall
City: Lexington **State:** KY **Zip:** 40506-0056
Phone: 606-257-1539
Fax:
Web: ccsmk@pop.uky.edu

Facilities & Registration Information

Facilities are available for:
External Groups
☐ Profit Organizations
☒ Non-Profit Organizations
☐ Educational Institutions

Rates
Private Hour: $65.00
Day: $300.00
Public Hour: $65.00
Day: $0.00

Available to outside groups
☒ Anytime
☐ Weekdays only
☐ Weekends
☐ Early mornings
☐ Evenings

General information
Days advance notice: 7
Number teleconferencing rooms: 1
Capacity of largest room: 500
Seating at: Chairs
Dial out phone: Yes
Fax machine: Yes
Parking: Free
Catering service: No
Distance to hotel: 10+ miles

Technical Capabilities

Satellite downlinks
Number of downlinks: 3
☒ Steerable
☒ Fixed
Aimed at:
MEU
☒ C-Band
☒ Ku-Band
☐ Hybrid
☒ Analog
☒ Digital

Compressed video rates
Transmission Rate(s): 384
Frames Per Second: 30
Plans for new digital downlink? Not Sure

Video programs can be sent to:
☒ On campus buildings
☐ Campuses of college
☐ Other edu. institutions
☐ K-12 schools
☐ Businesses
☐ Homes

Video signals can be sent via:
☐ Satellite uplink
☐ Broadcast
☐ Microwave
☐ ITFS
☒ Cable TV
☐ Phone network
☒ Dedicated line
☐ Other
☐ College uplink
☐ College station
☐ College licensed
☐ College licensed
☒ Dedicated channel
☐ ISDN
☐ Leased uplink
☐ PBS station
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Licensed by other
☒ Public/educational
☐ ATM

Programming Services

	Satellite teleconferencing	Videoconferencing
Staff development	☒	☒
College courses	☐	☒
Community/Town interest	☒	☐
Business / Training	☒	☒
Academic forums	☐	☒
Workshops	☒	☐
Other	☐	☐

Teleconferencing subjects
☐ Health
☒ Education
☒ Business
☐ Social/Political
☐ Other

Contact Information

Satellite Teleconferencing	Videoconferencing	Distance Learning	Internet Courses
Name: Michael A. Kerwin	Name:	Name:	Name:
Phone:	Phone:	Phone:	Phone:
E-mail:	E-mail:	E-mail:	E-mail:

College Name: Jefferson Community College
Dept/Bldg/Street: c/o U of KY 302 Breckinfidge Hall
City: Lexington **State:** KY **Zip:** 40506-0056
Phone: 606-257-1539
Fax:
Web: ccsmk@pop.uky.edu

Facilities & Registration Information

Facilities are available for:
N/A
☐ Profit Organizations
☐ Non-Profit Organizations
☐ Educational Institutions

Rates
Private Hour: $0.00
Day: $0.00
Public Hour: $0.00
Day: $0.00

Available to outside groups
☐ Anytime
☐ Weekdays only
☐ Weekends
☐ Early mornings
☐ Evenings

General information
Days advance notice: 0
Number teleconferencing rooms: 0
Capacity of largest room: 0
Seating at: N/A
Dial out phone: Yes
Fax machine: Yes
Parking: N/A
Catering service: No
Distance to hotel: N/A

Technical Capabilities

Satellite downlinks
Number of downlinks: 1
☒ Steerable
☐ Fixed
Aimed at:
☒ C-Band
☒ Ku-Band
☐ Hybrid
☒ Analog
☒ Digital

Compressed video rates
Transmission Rate(s): 384
Frames Per Second: 30
Plans for new digital downlink? No

Video programs can be sent to:
☐ On campus buildings
☐ Campuses of college
☐ Other edu. institutions
☐ K-12 schools
☐ Businesses
☐ Homes

Video signals can be sent via:
☐ Satellite uplink
☐ Broadcast
☐ Microwave
☐ ITFS
☐ Cable TV
☐ Phone network
☒ Dedicated line
☐ Other
☐ College uplink
☐ College station
☐ College licensed
☐ College licensed
☐ Dedicated channel
☐ ISDN
☐ Leased uplink
☐ PBS station
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Public/educational
☐ ATM

Programming Services

	Satellite teleconferencing	Videoconferencing
Staff development	☐	☐
College courses	☐	☐
Community/Town interest	☐	☐
Business / Training	☐	☐
Academic forums	☐	☐
Workshops	☐	☐
Other	☐	☐

Teleconferencing subjects
☐ Health
☒ Education
☐ Business
☒ Social/Political
☐ Other

Contact Information

	Satellite Teleconferencing	Videoconferencing	Distance Learning	Internet Courses
Name:	Michael A. Kerwin			
Phone:				
E-mail:				

College Name: Lexington Community College
Dept/Bldg/Street: Cooper Dr.
City: Lexington **State:** KY **Zip:** 40506-0235
Phone: 606-257-4831
Fax: 606-257-5651
Web:

Facilities & Registration Information

Facilities are available for:
External Groups
☒ Profit Organizations
☒ Non-Profit Organizations
☐ Educational Institutions

Rates
Private Hour: $0.00
Day: $0.00
Public Hour: $0.00
Day: $0.00

Available to outside groups
☒ Anytime
☐ Weekdays only
☐ Weekends
☐ Early mornings
☐ Evenings

General information
Days advance notice: 0
Number teleconferencing rooms: 1
Capacity of largest room: 40
Seating at: Tables
Dial out phone: Yes
Fax machine: No
Parking: Permit Rq
Catering service: Yes
Distance to hotel: under 5 miles

Technical Capabilities

Satellite downlinks
Number of downlinks: 1
☒ Steerable
☐ Fixed
Aimed at:
☒ C-Band
☒ Ku-Band
☐ Hybrid
☒ Analog
☒ Digital

Compressed video rates
Transmission Rate(s): N/A
Frames Per Second: 0
Plans for new digital downlink? No

Video programs can be sent to:
☐ On campus buildings
☐ Campuses of college
☐ Other edu. institutions
☐ K-12 schools
☐ Businesses
☐ Homes

Video signals can be sent via:
☐ Satellite uplink
☐ Broadcast
☐ Microwave
☐ ITFS
☐ Cable TV
☐ Phone network
☐ Dedicated line
☐ Other
☐ College uplink
☐ College station
☐ College licensed
☐ College licensed
☐ Dedicated channel
☐ ISDN
☐ Leased uplink
☐ PBS station
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Public/educational
☐ ATM

Programming Services

	Satellite teleconferencing	Videoconferencing
Staff development	☒	☒
College courses	☒	☒
Community/Town interest	☒	☒
Business / Training	☒	☒
Academic forums	☒	☒
Workshops	☒	☒
Other	☐	☐

Teleconferencing subjects
☒ Health
☒ Education
☒ Business
☒ Social/Political
☐ Other

Contact Information

	Satellite Teleconferencing	Videoconferencing	Distance Learning	Internet Courses
Name:	Donna Davis	Donna Davis	Dr. Analy Scorsone	
Phone:	606-257-6107	606-257-6107	606-257-4832	
E-mail:				

College Name: Madisonville Community College
Dept/Bldg/Street: c/o U of KY 302 Breckinridge Hall
City: Lexington State: KY Zip: 40506-0056
Phone: 606-257-1539
Fax:
Web: ccsmk@pop.uky.edu

Facilities & Registration Information

Facilities are available for:
N/A
☒ Profit Organizations
☒ Non-Profit Organizations
☐ Educational Institutions

Rates
Private Hour: $0.00
Day: $100.00
Public Hour: $0.00
Day: $0.00

Available to outside groups
☐ Anytime
☐ Weekdays only
☐ Weekends
☐ Early mornings
☐ Evenings

General information
Days advance notice: 0
Number teleconferencing rooms: 0
Capacity of largest room: 100
Seating at: Tables
Dial out phone: Yes
Fax machine: Yes
Parking: Free
Catering service: N/A
Distance to hotel: under 5 miles

Technical Capabilities

Satellite downlinks
Number of downlinks: 1
☒ Steerable
☐ Fixed
Aimed at:
☒ C-Band
☒ Ku-Band
☐ Hybrid
☒ Analog
☒ Digital

Compressed video rates
Transmission Rate(s): 384
Frames Per Second: 30
Plans for new digital downlink? N/A

Video programs can be sent to:
☐ On campus buildings
☐ Campuses of college
☐ Other edu. institutions
☐ K-12 schools
☐ Businesses
☐ Homes

Video signals can be sent via:
☐ Satellite uplink
☐ Broadcast
☐ Microwave
☐ ITFS
☐ Cable TV
☐ Phone network
☒ Dedicated line
☐ Other
☐ College uplink
☐ College station
☐ College licensed
☐ College licensed
☐ Dedicated channel
☐ ISDN
☐ Leased uplink
☐ PBS station
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Public/educational
☐ ATM

Programming Services

	Satellite teleconferencing	Videoconferencing
Staff development	☒	☒
College courses	☐	☐
Community/Town interest	☒	☐
Business / Training	☒	☐
Academic forums	☒	☒
Workshops	☒	☒
Other	☐	☐

Teleconferencing subjects
☒ Health
☒ Education
☐ Business
☐ Social/Political
☐ Other

Contact Information

Satellite Teleconferencing	Videoconferencing	Distance Learning	Internet Courses
Name: Michael A. Kerwin	Name:	Name:	Name:
Phone:	Phone:	Phone:	Phone:
E-mail:	E-mail:	E-mail:	E-mail:

College Name: Somerset Community College
Dept/Bldg/Street: c/o U of KY 302 Breckinridge Hall
City: Lexington State: KY Zip: 40506-0056
Phone: 606-257-1539
Fax:
Web: ccsmk@pop.uky.edu

Facilities & Registration Information

Facilities are available for:
Students/Staff only
☐ Profit Organizations
☐ Non-Profit Organizations
☐ Educational Institutions

Rates
Private Hour: $0.00
Day: $0.00
Public Hour: $0.00
Day: $0.00

Available to outside groups
☐ Anytime
☐ Weekdays only
☐ Weekends
☐ Early mornings
☐ Evenings

General information
Days advance notice: 0
Number teleconferencing rooms: 1
Capacity of largest room: 35
Seating at: Desks
Dial out phone: Yes
Fax machine: Yes
Parking: None
Catering service: No
Distance to hotel: under 5 miles

Technical Capabilities

Satellite downlinks
Number of downlinks: 1
☒ Steerable
☐ Fixed
Aimed at:
☒ C-Band
☒ Ku-Band
☐ Hybrid
☒ Analog
☒ Digital

Compressed video rates
Transmission Rate(s): 384
Frames Per Second: 30
Plans for new digital downlink? Not Sure

Video programs can be sent to:
☐ On campus buildings
☐ Campuses of college
☐ Other edu. institutions
☐ K-12 schools
☐ Businesses
☐ Homes

Video signals can be sent via:
☐ Satellite uplink
☐ Broadcast
☐ Microwave
☐ ITFS
☐ Cable TV
☐ Phone network
☒ Dedicated line
☐ Other
☐ College uplink
☐ College station
☐ College licensed
☐ College licensed
☐ Dedicated channel
☐ ISDN
☐ Leased uplink
☐ PBS station
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Public/educational
☐ ATM

Programming Services

	Satellite teleconferencing	Videoconferencing
Staff development	☐	☐
College courses	☒	☐
Community/Town interest	☐	☐
Business / Training	☐	☐
Academic forums	☒	☐
Workshops	☐	☐
Other	☐	☐

Teleconferencing subjects
☐ Health
☒ Education
☒ Business
☐ Social/Political
☐ Other

Contact Information

Satellite Teleconferencing	Videoconferencing	Distance Learning	Internet Courses
Name: Michael A. Kerwin	Name:	Name:	Name:
Phone:	Phone:	Phone:	Phone:
E-mail:	E-mail:	E-mail:	E-mail:

College Name: Southeast Community College
Dept/Bldg/Street: c/o U of KY 302 Breckinridge Hall
City: Lexington **State:** KY **Zip:** 40506-0056
Phone: 606-257-1539
Fax:
Web: ccsmk@pop.uky.edu

Facilities & Registration Information

Facilities are available for:
External Groups
☐ Profit Organizations
☒ Non-Profit Organizations
☒ Educational Institutions

Rates
Private Hour: $0.00
Day: $0.00
Public Hour: $0.00
Day: $0.00

Available to outside groups
☒ Anytime
☐ Weekdays only
☐ Weekends
☐ Early mornings
☐ Evenings

General information
Days advance notice: 0
Number teleconferencing rooms: 2
Capacity of largest room: 60
Seating at: Desks
Dial out phone: Yes
Fax machine: Yes
Parking: Free
Catering service: Yes
Distance to hotel: under 5 miles

Technical Capabilities

Satellite downlinks
Number of downlinks: 1
☒ Steerable
☐ Fixed
Aimed at:
☒ C-Band
☒ Ku-Band
☐ Hybrid
☒ Analog
☒ Digital

Compressed video rates
Transmission Rate(s): 384
Frames Per Second: 30
Plans for new digital downlink? No

Video programs can be sent to:
☐ On campus buildings
☐ Campuses of college
☐ Other edu. institutions
☐ K-12 schools
☐ Businesses
☐ Homes

Video signals can be sent via:
☐ Satellite uplink
☐ Broadcast
☐ Microwave
☐ ITFS
☐ Cable TV
☐ Phone network
☒ Dedicated line
☐ Other
☐ College uplink
☐ College station
☐ College licensed
☐ College licensed
☐ Dedicated channel
☐ ISDN
☐ Leased uplink
☐ PBS station
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Public/educational
☐ ATM

Programming Services

	Satellite teleconferencing	Videoconferencing
Staff development	☐	☐
College courses	☐	☒
Community/Town interest	☐	☒
Business / Training	☐	☒
Academic forums	☒	☐
Workshops	☐	☐
Other	☐	☐

Teleconferencing subjects
☐ Health
☒ Education
☐ Business
☒ Social/Political
☐ Other

Contact Information

	Satellite Teleconferencing	Videoconferencing	Distance Learning	Internet Courses
Name:	Michael A. Kerwin			
Phone:				
E-mail:				

College Name: Maysville Community College
Dept/Bldg/Street: 1755 U.S. Hwy 68
City: Maysville **State:** KY **Zip:** 41056
Phone: 606-759-7141
Fax: 606-759-7176
Web:

Facilities & Registration Information

Facilities are available for:
External Groups
☒ Profit Organizations
☒ Non-Profit Organizations
☐ Educational Institutions

Rates
Private Hour: $0.00
Day: $45.00
Public Hour: $0.00
Day: $0.00

Available to outside groups
☒ Anytime
☐ Weekdays only
☒ Weekends
☒ Early mornings
☒ Evenings

General information
Days advance notice: 0
Number teleconferencing rooms: 5
Capacity of largest room: 500
Seating at: Chairs
Dial out phone: Yes
Fax machine: No
Parking: Free
Catering service: No
Distance to hotel: under 5 miles

Technical Capabilities

Satellite downlinks
Number of downlinks: 2
☒ Steerable
☒ Fixed
Aimed at:
Spacenet 2
☒ C-Band
☒ Ku-Band
☐ Hybrid
☒ Analog
☐ Digital

Compressed video rates
Transmission Rate(s): N/A
Frames Per Second: 0
Plans for new digital downlink? Yes

Video programs can be sent to:
☒ On campus buildings
☐ Campuses of college
☐ Other edu. institutions
☐ K-12 schools
☒ Businesses
☒ Homes

Video signals can be sent via:
☐ Satellite uplink
☐ Broadcast
☐ Microwave
☐ ITFS
☒ Cable TV
☐ Phone network
☒ Dedicated line
☐ Other
☐ College uplink
☐ College station
☐ College licensed
☐ College licensed
☒ Dedicated channel
☐ ISDN
☐ Leased uplink
☐ PBS station
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Public/educational
☐ ATM

Programming Services

	Satellite teleconferencing	Videoconferencing
Staff development	☒	☐
College courses	☒	☐
Community/Town interest	☒	☐
Business / Training	☒	☐
Academic forums	☐	☐
Workshops	☒	☐
Other	☐	☐

Teleconferencing subjects
☒ Health
☒ Education
☒ Business
☐ Social/Political
☐ Other

Contact Information

	Satellite Teleconferencing	Videoconferencing	Distance Learning	Internet Courses
Name:	Henry Jefferson	Barbara Campbell	Barbara Campbell	Barbara Campbell
Phone:	606-759-7176	606-759-7141	606-759-7141	606-759-7141
E-mail:				

College Name: Oswenboro Community College
Dept/Bldg/Street: 4800 New Hartford Road
City: Owensboro State: KY Zip: 42303
Phone: 502-686-4400
Fax: 502-686-4558
Web: http://www.occ.uky.edu/occ.htm:

Facilities & Registration Information

Facilities are available for:
External Groups

☒ Profit Organizations
☒ Non-Profit Organizations
☐ Educational Institutions

Rates
Private Hour: $0.00
Day: $0.00
Public Hour: $15.00
Day: $15.00

Available to outside groups
☒ Anytime
☐ Weekdays only
☐ Weekends
☐ Early mornings
☐ Evenings

General information
Days advance notice: 14
Number teleconferencing rooms: 3
Capacity of largest room: 300
Seating at: Chairs
Dial out phone: Yes
Fax machine: Yes
Parking: Free
Catering service: Yes
Distance to hotel: under 5 miles

Technical Capabilities

Satellite downlinks
Number of downlinks: 3
☒ Steerable
☒ Fixed
Aimed at:
KET
☒ C-Band
☒ Ku-Band
☐ Hybrid
☒ Analog
☐ Digital

Compressed video rates
Transmission Rate(s):
384
Frames Per Second: 15
Plans for new digital downlink? Not Sure

Video programs can be sent to:
☒ On campus buildings
☐ Campuses of college
☒ Other edu. institutions
☒ K-12 schools
☒ Businesses
☒ Homes

Video signals can be sent via:
☐ Satellite uplink
☒ Broadcast
☐ Microwave
☐ ITFS
☒ Cable TV
☐ Phone network
☐ Dedicated line
☒ Other
☐ College uplink
☒ College station
☐ College licensed
☐ College licensed
☐ Dedicated channel
☐ ISDN
☐ Leased uplink
☐ PBS station
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Licensed by other
☒ Public/educational
☐ ATM

Programming Services

	Satellite teleconferencing	Videoconferencing
Staff development	☒	☒
College courses	☒	☒
Community/Town interest	☒	☒
Business / Training	☒	☒
Academic forums	☒	☒
Workshops	☒	☒
Other	☐	☐

Teleconferencing subjects
☒ Health
☒ Education
☒ Business
☐ Social/Political
☒ Other

Contact Information

	Satellite Teleconferencing	Videoconferencing	Distance Learning	Internet Courses
Name:	Kim Free	Gerald Ginter	Joe Allen Mattingly	Dr. Cindy Houston
Phone:	502-686-4538	606-272-7797	502-686-4524	502-686-4556
E-mail:		ginter@engr.uky.edu	jmatting@ndic.occ.uky.edu	cindyh@ndic.occ.uky.edu

College Name: Paducah Community College
Dept/Bldg/Street: Library LMLRC Building, PO Box 7380
City: Paducah State: KY Zip: 42002-7380
Phone: 502-554-6210
Fax: 502-554-6218
Web: http://ww.wkynet.com

Facilities & Registration Information

Facilities are available for:
External Groups

☒ Profit Organizations
☒ Non-Profit Organizations
☐ Educational Institutions

Rates
Private Hour: $25.00
Day: $0.00
Public Hour: $25.00
Day: $0.00

Available to outside groups
☒ Anytime
☐ Weekdays only
☐ Weekends
☐ Early mornings
☐ Evenings

General information
Days advance notice: 60
Number teleconferencing rooms: 3
Capacity of largest room: 40
Seating at: Chairs
Dial out phone: Yes
Fax machine: Yes
Parking: Free
Catering service: Yes
Distance to hotel: under 5 miles

Technical Capabilities

Satellite downlinks
Number of downlinks: 3
☒ Steerable
☒ Fixed
Aimed at:
KET
☒ C-Band
☒ Ku-Band
☐ Hybrid
☒ Analog
☐ Digital

Compressed video rates
Transmission Rate(s):
384
Frames Per Second: 15
Plans for new digital downlink? Yes

Video programs can be sent to:
☒ On campus buildings
☐ Campuses of college
☐ Other edu. institutions
☐ K-12 schools
☐ Businesses
☒ Homes

Video signals can be sent via:
☐ Satellite uplink
☐ Broadcast
☐ Microwave
☐ ITFS
☒ Cable TV
☐ Phone network
☐ Dedicated line
☐ Other
☐ College uplink
☐ College station
☐ College licensed
☐ College licensed
☐ Dedicated channel
☐ ISDN
☐ Leased uplink
☐ PBS station
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Public/educational
☐ ATM

Programming Services

	Satellite teleconferencing	Videoconferencing
Staff development	☒	☒
College courses	☒	☐
Community/Town interest	☐	☐
Business / Training	☒	☐
Academic forums	☒	☐
Workshops	☐	☒
Other	☐	☐

Teleconferencing subjects
☒ Health
☒ Education
☒ Business
☐ Social/Political
☐ Other

Contact Information

	Satellite Teleconferencing	Videoconferencing	Distance Learning	Internet Courses
Name:	Shirley Litty	Shirley Litty	Dr. Barbara Veazey	Dr. Barbara Veazey
Phone:	502-554-6294	502-554-6294	502-554-6202	502-554-6202
E-mail:			ccspada@ukcc.uky.edu	ccspada@ukcc.uky.edu

College Name: Prestonburg Community College
Dept/Bldg/Street: One Bert Combs Drive
City: Prestonburg **State:** KY **Zip:** 41653
Phone: 606-886-3863
Fax: 606-886-0778
Web:

Facilities & Registration Information

Facilities are available for:
External Groups

☒ Profit Organizations
☒ Non-Profit Organizations
☒ Educational Institutions

Rates
Private Hour: $0.00
Day: $0.00
Public Hour: $0.00
Day: $0.00

Available to outside groups
☒ Anytime
☐ Weekdays only
☐ Weekends
☐ Early mornings
☐ Evenings

General information
Days advance notice: 7
Number teleconferencing rooms: 2
Capacity of largest room: 25
Seating at: Tables
Dial out phone: Yes
Fax machine: Yes
Parking: Free
Catering service: No
Distance to hotel: under 5 miles

Technical Capabilities

Satellite downlinks
Number of downlinks: 2
☒ Steerable
☒ Fixed
Aimed at:
KET
☒ C-Band
☒ Ku-Band
☐ Hybrid
☒ Analog
☐ Digital

Compressed video rates
Transmission Rate(s):
56/64
Frames Per Second: 30
Plans for new digital downlink? No

Video programs can be sent to:
☒ On campus buildings
☐ Campuses of college
☐ Other edu. institutions
☐ K-12 schools
☐ Businesses
☐ Homes

Video signals can be sent via:
☐ Satellite uplink
☐ Broadcast
☐ Microwave
☐ ITFS
☒ Cable TV
☒ Phone network
☒ Dedicated line
☐ Other
☐ College uplink
☐ College station
☐ College licensed
☐ College licensed
☒ Dedicated channel
☒ ISDN
☐ Leased uplink
☐ PBS station
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Public/educational
☐ ATM

Programming Services

	Satellite teleconferencing	Videoconferencing
Staff development	☒	☒
College courses	☒	☒
Community/Town interest	☒	☒
Business / Training	☒	☒
Academic forums	☒	☒
Workshops	☒	☒
Other	☐	☐

Teleconferencing subjects
☐ Health
☒ Education
☐ Business
☐ Social/Political
☐ Other

Contact Information

	Satellite Teleconferencing	Vide erencing	Distance Learning	Internet Courses
Name:	Dr. Joan Lucas	Joan Lucas	Dr. Joan Lucas	Dr. Joan Lucas
Phone:	606-886-3869	6-886-3869	606-886-3869	606-886-3869
E-mail:	jlucas@pop.uky.edu	jlucas@pop.uky.edu	jlucas@pop.uky.edu	jlucas@pop.uky.edu

College Name: Louisiana State University at Alexandria
Dept/Bldg/Street: 8100 Hwy 71 South
City: Alexandria State: LA Zip: 71302
Phone: 318-473-6446
Fax: 318-473-6480
Web:

Facilities & Registration Information

Facilities are available for:
External Groups
☒ Profit Organizations
☒ Non-Profit Organizations
☐ Educational Institutions

Rates
Private Hour: $0.00
Day: $0.00
Public Hour: $0.00
Day: $0.00

Available to outside groups
☐ Anytime
☒ Weekdays only
☐ Weekends
☒ Early mornings
☐ Evenings

General information
Days advance notice: 0
Number teleconferencing rooms: 6
Capacity of largest room: 400
Seating at: Chairs
Dial out phone: Yes
Fax machine: Yes
Parking: Free
Catering service: Yes
Distance to hotel: 10+ miles

Technical Capabilities

Satellite downlinks
Number of downlinks: 3
☒ Steerable
☐ Fixed
Aimed at:
☒ C-Band
☐ Ku-Band
☒ Hybrid
☒ Analog
☐ Digital

Compressed video rates
Transmission Rate(s): T1
Frames Per Second: 0
Plans for new digital downlink? Yes

Video programs can be sent to:
☒ On campus buildings
☐ Campuses of college
☒ Other edu. institutions
☐ K-12 schools
☐ Businesses
☐ Homes

Video signals can be sent via:
☐ Satellite uplink
☐ Broadcast
☐ Microwave
☒ ITFS
☐ Cable TV
☐ Phone network
☒ Dedicated line
☐ Other
☐ College uplink
☐ College station
☐ College licensed
☒ College licensed
☐ Dedicated channel
☐ ISDN
☐ Leased uplink
☐ PBS station
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Public/educational
☐ ATM

Programming Services

	Satellite teleconferencing	Videoconferencing
Staff development	☒	☒
College courses	☐	☒
Community/Town interest	☒	☒
Business / Training	☒	☒
Academic forums	☒	☒
Workshops	☒	☒
Other	☐	☐

Teleconferencing subjects
☐ Health
☐ Education
☒ Business
☐ Social/Political
☐ Other

Contact Information

	Satellite Teleconferencing	Videoconferencing	Distance Learning	Internet Courses
Name:	Reba Harrington	Reba Harrington	Teresa Seymour	Michael Collins
Phone:	318-473-6453	318-473-6453	318-473-6566	318-473-6415
E-mail:	rebah@pc01.lsua.edu	rebah@pc01.lsua.edu	dell@pc01.lsua.edu	

College Name: Nunez Community College
Dept/Bldg/Street: 3700 LaFontaine St.
City: Chalmette State: LA Zip: 70043
Phone: 504-278-7440
Fax: 504-278-7463
Web:

Facilities & Registration Information

Facilities are available for:
External Groups
☐ Profit Organizations
☐ Non-Profit Organizations
☐ Educational Institutions

Rates
Private Hour: $20.00
Day: $0.00
Public Hour: $20.00
Day: $0.00

Available to outside groups
☒ Anytime
☐ Weekdays only
☐ Weekends
☐ Early mornings
☐ Evenings

General information
Days advance notice: 21
Number teleconferencing rooms: 1
Capacity of largest room: 75
Seating at: Desks
Dial out phone: Yes
Fax machine: No
Parking: Free
Catering service: Yes
Distance to hotel: 10+ miles

Technical Capabilities

Satellite downlinks
Number of downlinks: 1
☐ Steerable
☒ Fixed
Aimed at:
☐ C-Band
☐ Ku-Band
☐ Hybrid
☐ Analog
☐ Digital

Compressed video rates
Transmission Rate(s): N/A
Frames Per Second: 0
Plans for new digital downlink? Not Sure

Video programs can be sent to:
☐ On campus buildings
☒ Campuses of college
☒ Other edu. institutions
☒ K-12 schools
☐ Businesses
☐ Homes

Video signals can be sent via:
☒ Satellite uplink
☐ Broadcast
☐ Microwave
☐ ITFS
☐ Cable TV
☐ Phone network
☐ Dedicated line
☐ Other
☒ College uplink
☐ College station
☐ College licensed
☐ College licensed
☐ Dedicated channel
☐ ISDN
☐ Leased uplink
☐ PBS station
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Public/educational
☐ ATM

Programming Services

	Satellite teleconferencing	Videoconferencing
Staff development	☒	☐
College courses	☒	☐
Community/Town interest	☒	☐
Business / Training	☒	☐
Academic forums	☒	☐
Workshops	☒	☐
Other	☐	☐

Teleconferencing subjects
☒ Health
☒ Education
☒ Business
☐ Social/Political
☐ Other

Contact Information

	Satellite Teleconferencing	Videoconferencing	Distance Learning	Internet Courses
Name:	Melissa Sirmetta	Melissa Sirmetta	Carol Jeandron	
Phone:	504-278-7440	504-278-7440	504-278-7440	
E-mail:				

College Name: Louisiana State University - Eunice
Dept/Bldg/Street: Continuing Education, PO Box 1129
City: Eunice **State:** LA **Zip:** 70535
Phone: 318-457-7311
Fax: 318-546-6620
Web:

Facilities & Registration Information

Facilities are available for:
External Groups
- ☒ Profit Organizations
- ☒ Non-Profit Organizations
- ☐ Educational Institutions

Rates
Private Hour: $0.00
Day: $0.00
Public Hour: $0.00
Day: $0.00

Available to outside groups
- ☐ Anytime
- ☐ Weekdays only
- ☐ Weekends
- ☒ Early mornings
- ☒ Evenings

General information
Days advance notice: 0
Number teleconferencing rooms: 2
Capacity of largest room: 100
Seating at: Desks
Dial out phone: Yes
Fax machine: Yes
Parking: Free
Catering service: Yes
Distance to hotel: under 5 miles

Technical Capabilities

Satellite downlinks
Number of downlinks: 1
- ☒ Steerable
- ☐ Fixed

Aimed at:
- ☒ C-Band
- ☒ Ku-Band
- ☐ Hybrid
- ☐ Analog
- ☐ Digital

Compressed video rates
Transmission Rate(s): T1
Frames Per Second: 0
Plans for new digital downlink? No

Video programs can be sent to:
- ☐ On campus buildings
- ☒ Campuses of college
- ☒ Other edu. institutions
- ☐ K-12 schools
- ☐ Businesses
- ☐ Homes

Video signals can be sent via:
- ☐ Satellite uplink
- ☐ Broadcast
- ☐ Microwave
- ☐ ITFS
- ☐ Cable TV
- ☐ Phone network
- ☒ Dedicated line
- ☐ Other
- ☐ College uplink
- ☐ College station
- ☐ College licensed
- ☐ College licensed
- ☐ Dedicated channel
- ☐ ISDN
- ☐ Leased uplink
- ☐ PBS station
- ☐ Licensed by other
- ☐ Licensed by other
- ☐ Public/educational
- ☐ ATM

Programming Services

	Satellite teleconferencing	Videoconferencing
Staff development	☒	☒
College courses	☐	☒
Community/Town interest	☒	☒
Business / Training	☒	☒
Academic forums	☒	☒
Workshops	☐	☒
Other	☐	☐

Teleconferencing subjects
- ☒ Health
- ☒ Education
- ☐ Business
- ☐ Social/Political
- ☐ Other

Contact Information

	Satellite Teleconferencing	Videoconferencing	Distance Learning	Internet Courses
Name:	Dr. Claudia Follet	Dr. Claudia Follet	Dr. Claudia Follet	Ron Wright
Phone:	318-457-7311 x-390	318-457-7311 x-390	318-457-7311 x-390	318-457-7311 x-307
E-mail:	cfollet@lsuecogt.lsue.edu	cfollet@lsuecogt.lsue.edu	cfollet@lsuecogt.lsue.edu	

College Name: Central Maine Technical College
Dept/Bldg/Street: 1250 Turner Street
City: Auburn **State:** ME **Zip:** 04210
Phone: 207-784-2385
Fax: 207-777-7353
Web:

Facilities & Registration Information

Facilities are available for:
N/A
- ☒ Profit Organizations
- ☒ Non-Profit Organizations
- ☒ Educational Institutions

Rates
Private Hour: $0.00
Day: $0.00
Public Hour: $50.00
Day: $0.00

Available to outside groups
- ☒ Anytime
- ☐ Weekdays only
- ☐ Weekends
- ☐ Early mornings
- ☐ Evenings

General information
Days advance notice: 7
Number teleconferencing rooms: 6
Capacity of largest room: 250
Seating at: N/A
Dial out phone: Yes
Fax machine: No
Parking: Free
Catering service: Yes
Distance to hotel: under 5 miles

Technical Capabilities

Satellite downlinks
Number of downlinks: 1
- ☒ Steerable
- ☐ Fixed

Aimed at:
- ☒ C-Band
- ☐ Ku-Band
- ☐ Hybrid
- ☒ Analog
- ☐ Digital

Compressed video rates
Transmission Rate(s): N/A
Frames Per Second: 0
Plans for new digital downlink? No

Video programs can be sent to:
- ☐ On campus buildings
- ☐ Campuses of college
- ☐ Other edu. institutions
- ☐ K-12 schools
- ☐ Businesses
- ☐ Homes

Video signals can be sent via:
- ☐ Satellite uplink
- ☐ Broadcast
- ☐ Microwave
- ☐ ITFS
- ☐ Cable TV
- ☐ Phone network
- ☐ Dedicated line
- ☐ Other
- ☐ College uplink
- ☐ College station
- ☐ College licensed
- ☐ College licensed
- ☐ Dedicated channel
- ☐ ISDN
- ☐ Leased uplink
- ☐ PBS station
- ☐ Licensed by other
- ☐ Licensed by other
- ☐ Public/educational
- ☐ ATM

Programming Services

	Satellite teleconferencing	Videoconferencing
Staff development	☒	☐
College courses	☐	☒
Community/Town interest	☒	☐
Business / Training	☒	☐
Academic forums	☒	☐
Workshops	☒	☐
Other	☐	☐

Teleconferencing subjects
- ☐ Health
- ☐ Education
- ☒ Business
- ☐ Social/Political
- ☐ Other

Contact Information

	Satellite Teleconferencing	Videoconferencing	Distance Learning	Internet Courses
Name:	Library	Robert Kirchherr	Robert Kirchherr	Robert Kirchherr
Phone:	207-784-2385 x-265	207-784-2385 x-284	207-784-2385 x-284	207-784-2385 x-284
E-mail:		crkirchh@cmtc.mtcs.tec.me.u	crkirchh@cmtc.mtcs.tec.me.u	crkirchh@cmtc.mtcs.tec.me.u

---

College Name: The Education Network of Maine
Dept/Bldg/Street: 46 University Ave.
City: Augusta **State:** ME **Zip:** 04330
Phone: 207-621-3483
Fax: 207-621-3405
Web: http://www.enm.maine.edu

Facilities & Registration Information

Facilities are available for:
External Groups
- ☒ Profit Organizations
- ☒ Non-Profit Organizations
- ☐ Educational Institutions

Rates
Private Hour: $0.00
Day: $0.00
Public Hour: $0.00
Day: $0.00

Available to outside groups
- ☒ Anytime
- ☐ Weekdays only
- ☐ Weekends
- ☐ Early mornings
- ☐ Evenings

General information
Days advance notice: 0
Number teleconferencing rooms: 3
Capacity of largest room: 0
Seating at: N/A
Dial out phone: Yes
Fax machine: Yes
Parking: Free
Catering service: Yes
Distance to hotel: under 5 miles

Technical Capabilities

Satellite downlinks
Number of downlinks: 2
- ☒ Steerable
- ☐ Fixed

Aimed at:
- ☒ C-Band
- ☒ Ku-Band
- ☐ Hybrid
- ☒ Analog
- ☐ Digital

Compressed video rates
Transmission Rate(s): T1
Frames Per Second: 30
Plans for new digital downlink? N/A

Video programs can be sent to:
- ☒ On campus buildings
- ☒ Campuses of college
- ☒ Other edu. institutions
- ☒ K-12 schools
- ☒ Businesses
- ☒ Homes

Video signals can be sent via:
- ☒ Satellite uplink
- ☐ Broadcast
- ☒ Microwave
- ☒ ITFS
- ☒ Cable TV
- ☒ Phone network
- ☐ Dedicated line
- ☐ Other
- ☒ College uplink
- ☐ College station
- ☒ College licensed
- ☒ College licensed
- ☒ Dedicated channel
- ☒ ISDN
- ☐ Leased uplink
- ☐ PBS station
- ☐ Licensed by other
- ☐ Licensed by other
- ☐ Public/educational
- ☐ ATM

Programming Services

	Satellite teleconferencing	Videoconferencing
Staff development	☒	☒
College courses	☒	☒
Community/Town interest	☒	☒
Business / Training	☒	☒
Academic forums	☒	☒
Workshops	☒	☒
Other	☒	☒

Teleconferencing subjects
- ☐ Health
- ☒ Education
- ☒ Business
- ☐ Social/Political
- ☐ Other

Contact Information

	Satellite Teleconferencing	Videoconferencing	Distance Learning	Internet Courses
Name:	Carol Nichols	Carol Nichols	Bob Tolsma	Bob Tolsma
Phone:	207-621-3302	207-621-3302	207-621-3375	207-621-3375
E-mail:	cnichols@enm.maine.edu	cnichols@enm.maine.edu	btolsm@enm.maine.edu	btolsm@enm.maine.edu

College Name: Southern Maine Technical College
Dept/Bldg/Street: CED Port Road
City: South Portland State: ME Zip: 04106

Phone: 207-799-3976
Fax: 207-299-9587
Web:

Facilities & Registration Information

Facilities are available for:
External Groups

☒ Profit Organizations
☒ Non-Profit Organizations
☒ Educational Institutions

Rates
Private Hour: $75.00
Day: $0.00
Public Hour: $75.00
Day: $0.00

Available to outside groups
☒ Anytime
☐ Weekdays only
☐ Weekends
☐ Early mornings
☐ Evenings

General information
Days advance notice: 7
Number teleconferencing rooms: 2
Capacity of largest room: 140
Seating at: Desks
Dial out phone: No
Fax machine: No
Parking: Payment
Catering service: No
Distance to hotel: 10+ miles

Technical Capabilities

Satellite downlinks
Number of downlinks: 1
☒ Steerable
☐ Fixed
Aimed at:
☒ C-Band
☐ Ku-Band
☐ Hybrid
☐ Analog
☐ Digital

Compressed video rates
Transmission Rate(s): N/A
Frames Per Second: 0
Plans for new digital downlink? No

Video programs can be sent to:
☐ On campus buildings
☐ Campuses of college
☐ Other edu. institutions
☐ K-12 schools
☐ Businesses
☐ Homes

Video signals can be sent via:
☐ Satellite uplink
☐ Broadcast
☐ Microwave
☐ ITFS
☐ Cable TV
☐ Phone network
☐ Dedicated line
☐ Other
☐ College uplink
☐ College station
☐ College licensed
☐ College licensed
☐ Dedicated channel
☐ ISDN
☐ Leased uplink
☐ PBS station
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Public/educational
☐ ATM

Programming Services

	Satellite teleconferencing	Videoconferencing
Staff development	☒	☐
College courses	☐	☐
Community/Town interest	☐	☐
Business / Training	☒	☐
Academic forums	☐	☐
Workshops	☒	☐
Other	☐	☐

Teleconferencing subjects
☒ Health
☐ Education
☒ Business
☐ Social/Political
☐ Other

Contact Information

Satellite Teleconferencing
Name: Rick Wright
Phone: 207-799-3976
E-mail:

Videoconferencing
Name:
Phone:
E-mail:

Distance Learning
Name:
Phone:
E-mail:

Internet Courses
Name: Rick Wright
Phone: 207-799-3976
E-mail:

College Name: Anne Arundel Community College
Dept/Bldg/Street: AV-Com Center, 101 College Parkway
City: Arnold **State:** MD **Zip:** 21012-1895
Phone: 410-541-2532
Fax: 410-541-2874
Web: zmlw@aacci.aac.md.us

Facilities & Registration Information

Facilities are available for:
External Groups
☒ Profit Organizations
☒ Non-Profit Organizations
☒ Educational Institutions

Rates
Private Hour: $0.00
Day: $0.00
Public Hour: $0.00
Day: $0.00

Available to outside groups
☒ Anytime
☐ Weekdays only
☐ Weekends
☐ Early mornings
☐ Evenings

General information
Days advance notice: 0
Number teleconferencing rooms: 5
Capacity of largest room: 350
Seating at: Chairs
Dial out phone: Yes
Fax machine: Yes
Parking: Free
Catering service: Yes
Distance to hotel: 10+ miles

Technical Capabilities

Satellite downlinks
Number of downlinks: 2
☒ Steerable
☐ Fixed
Aimed at:
☐ C-Band
☐ Ku-Band
☒ Hybrid
☒ Analog
☒ Digital

Compressed video rates
Transmission Rate(s): N/A
Frames Per Second: 0
Plans for new digital downlink? N/A

Video programs can be sent to:
☒ On campus buildings
☒ Campuses of college
☒ Other edu. institutions
☒ K-12 schools
☐ Businesses
☒ Homes

Video signals can be sent via:
☐ Satellite uplink
☐ Broadcast
☐ Microwave
☐ ITFS
☒ Cable TV
☒ Phone network
☐ Dedicated line
☐ Other
☐ College uplink
☐ College station
☐ College licensed
☐ College licensed
☒ Dedicated channel
☐ ISDN
☐ Leased uplink
☐ PBS station
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Licensed by other
☒ Public/educational
☐ ATM

Programming Services

	Satellite teleconferencing	Videoconferencing
Staff development	☒	☒
College courses	☒	☒
Community/Town interest	☒	☒
Business / Training	☒	☒
Academic forums	☒	☒
Workshops	☒	☒
Other	☐	☐

Teleconferencing subjects
☒ Health
☒ Education
☒ Business
☒ Social/Political
☐ Other

Contact Information

	Satellite Teleconferencing	Videoconferencing	Distance Learning	Internet Courses
Name:	Judy Groen	Mary Wells	Mary Wells	James Dollar
Phone:	410-541-2533	410-541-2532	410-541-2532	410-541-2251
E-mail:		zmiw@aacci.aac.md.us	zmiw@aacci.aac.md.us	zjld@aacci.aac.md.us

College Name: Baltimore City Community College
Dept/Bldg/Street: 600 E. Lombard St.
City: Baltimore **State:** MD **Zip:** 21202
Phone: 410-333-8366
Fax: 410-333-8316
Web:

Facilities & Registration Information

Facilities are available for:
External Groups
☒ Profit Organizations
☒ Non-Profit Organizations
☐ Educational Institutions

Rates
Private Hour: $0.00
Day: $0.00
Public Hour: $0.00
Day: $0.00

Available to outside groups
☐ Anytime
☐ Weekdays only
☐ Weekends
☐ Early mornings
☐ Evenings

General information
Days advance notice: 0
Number teleconferencing rooms: 1
Capacity of largest room: 20
Seating at: Tables
Dial out phone: Yes
Fax machine: Yes
Parking: Free
Catering service: No
Distance to hotel: under 5 miles

Technical Capabilities

Satellite downlinks
Number of downlinks: 0
☐ Steerable
☒ Fixed
Aimed at:
☒ C-Band
☐ Ku-Band
☐ Hybrid
☒ Analog
☐ Digital

Compressed video rates
Transmission Rate(s): T1
Frames Per Second: 15
Plans for new digital downlink? Yes

Video programs can be sent to:
☒ On campus buildings
☒ Campuses of college
☒ Other edu. institutions
☒ K-12 schools
☒ Businesses
☐ Homes

Video signals can be sent via:
☒ Satellite uplink
☐ Broadcast
☐ Microwave
☐ ITFS
☐ Cable TV
☒ Phone network
☐ Dedicated line
☐ Other
☒ College uplink
☐ College station
☐ College licensed
☐ College licensed
☐ Dedicated channel
☐ ISDN
☐ Leased uplink
☐ PBS station
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Public/educational
☐ ATM

Programming Services

	Satellite teleconferencing	Videoconferencing
Staff development	☒	☒
College courses	☒	☒
Community/Town interest	☒	☒
Business / Training	☒	☒
Academic forums	☒	☒
Workshops	☒	☒
Other	☐	☐

Teleconferencing subjects
☐ Health
☒ Education
☒ Business
☒ Social/Political
☐ Other

Contact Information

	Satellite Teleconferencing	Videoconferencing	Distance Learning	Internet Courses
Name:	Synithia Jones	Ahmed El-Haggan	Synithia Jones	Louis Selzak
Phone:	410-462-8030	410-333-8366	410-462-8030	
E-mail:		elhaggan@umds.umd.edu		

See Also: In Maryland: Baltimore; Catonsville

College Name: Dundalk Community College
Dept/Bldg/Street: 7206 Sellers point Road
City: Baltimore **State:** MD **Zip:** 21222
Phone: 410-285-9674
Fax:
Web:

Facilities & Registration Information

Facilities are available for:
External Groups
☒ Profit Organizations
☒ Non-Profit Organizations
☒ Educational Institutions

Rates
Private Hour: $0.00
Day: $0.00
Public Hour: $0.00
Day: $0.00

Available to outside groups
☒ Anytime
☐ Weekdays only
☐ Weekends
☐ Early mornings
☐ Evenings

General information
Days advance notice: 3
Number teleconferencing rooms: 6
Capacity of largest room: 80
Seating at: Tables
Dial out phone: Yes
Fax machine: N/A
Parking: Free
Catering service: Yes
Distance to hotel: under 5 miles

Technical Capabilities

Satellite downlinks
Number of downlinks: 2
☒ Steerable
☒ Fixed
Aimed at:
☒ C-Band
☒ Ku-Band
☐ Hybrid
☒ Analog
☐ Digital

Compressed video rates
Transmission Rate(s): 768
Frames Per Second: 16
Plans for new digital downlink? Yes

Video programs can be sent to:
☒ On campus buildings
☒ Campuses of college
☐ Other edu. institutions
☐ K-12 schools
☐ Businesses
☐ Homes

Video signals can be sent via:
☐ Satellite uplink
☐ Broadcast
☐ Microwave
☐ ITFS
☐ Cable TV
☐ Phone network
☒ Dedicated line
☐ Other
☐ College uplink
☐ College station
☐ College licensed
☐ College licensed
☐ Dedicated channel
☐ ISDN
☐ Leased uplink
☐ PBS station
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Public/educational
☐ ATM

Programming Services

	Satellite teleconferencing	Videoconferencing
Staff development	☒	☐
College courses	☐	☐
Community/Town interest	☒	☐
Business / Training	☒	☐
Academic forums	☐	☐
Workshops	☒	☐
Other	☐	☐

Teleconferencing subjects
☐ Health
☒ Education
☒ Business
☒ Social/Political
☐ Other

Contact Information

	Satellite Teleconferencing	Videoconferencing	Distance Learning	Internet Courses
Name:	Pat Pirry	David Firest	Mary Huffman	
Phone:	410-285-9674	410-285-9672	410-285-9822	
E-mail:				

See Also: In Maryland: Baltimore; Catonsville

College Name: Essex Community College
Dept/Bldg/Street: Cable 17, 7201 Rossville Blvd
City: Baltimore **State:** MD **Zip:** 21237
Phone: 410-780-6550
Fax: 410-780-6144
Web:

Facilities & Registration Information

Facilities are available for:
External Groups
☒ Profit Organizations
☒ Non-Profit Organizations
☒ Educational Institutions

Rates
Private Hour: $350.00
Day: $0.00
Public Hour: $350.00
Day: $0.00

Available to outside groups
☒ Anytime
☐ Weekdays only
☐ Weekends
☐ Early mornings
☐ Evenings

General information
Days advance notice: 28
Number teleconferencing rooms: 5
Capacity of largest room: 140
Seating at: N/A
Dial out phone: Yes
Fax machine: Yes
Parking: None
Catering service: Yes
Distance to hotel: under 5 miles

Technical Capabilities

Satellite downlinks
Number of downlinks: 3
☒ Steerable
☐ Fixed
Aimed at:
☐ C-Band
☐ Ku-Band
☒ Hybrid
☒ Analog
☐ Digital

Compressed video rates
Transmission Rate(s): T1
Frames Per Second: 0
Plans for new digital downlink? Yes

Video programs can be sent to:
☒ On campus buildings
☒ Campuses of college
☐ Other edu. institutions
☐ K-12 schools
☐ Businesses
☒ Homes

Video signals can be sent via:
☐ Satellite uplink
☒ Broadcast
☐ Microwave
☐ ITFS
☒ Cable TV
☒ Phone network
☐ Dedicated line
☐ Other
☐ College uplink
☐ College station
☐ College licensed
☐ College licensed
☐ Dedicated channel
☐ ISDN
☐ Leased uplink
☒ PBS station
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Public/educational
☐ ATM

Programming Services

	Satellite teleconferencing	Videoconferencing
Staff development	☒	☒
College courses	☐	☒
Community/Town interest	☒	☐
Business / Training	☒	☐
Academic forums	☒	☒
Workshops	☒	☐
Other	☐	☐

Teleconferencing subjects
☒ Health
☒ Education
☒ Business
☐ Social/Political
☐ Other

Contact Information

	Satellite Teleconferencing	Videoconferencing	Distance Learning	Internet Courses
Name:	Bunmi Babarinde-Hall	Shaoyu Chi	Linda Brothers	
Phone:	410-780-6550	410-780-6581	410-780-6715	
E-mail:				

See Also: In Maryland: Baltimore; Catonsville

College Name: Catonsville Community College
Dept/Bldg/Street: 800 S. Rolling Rd
City: Catonsville **State:** MD **Zip:** 21228
Phone: 410-455-4540
Fax: 410-455-6106
Web: aaav@catmus.cat.cc.md.us

Facilities & Registration Information

Facilities are available for:
External Groups
☒ Profit Organizations
☒ Non-Profit Organizations
☐ Educational Institutions

Rates
Private Hour: $75.00
Day: $500.00
Public Hour: $50.00
Day: $300.00

Available to outside groups
☒ Anytime
☐ Weekdays only
☐ Weekends
☐ Early mornings
☐ Evenings

General information
Days advance notice: 1
Number teleconferencing rooms: 6
Capacity of largest room: 100
Seating at: Chairs
Dial out phone: Yes
Fax machine: Yes
Parking: Permit Rq
Catering service: Yes
Distance to hotel: under 5 miles

Technical Capabilities

Satellite downlinks
Number of downlinks: 4
☒ Steerable
☒ Fixed
Aimed at:
Telstar 401
☒ C-Band
☒ Ku-Band
☐ Hybrid
☒ Analog
☒ Digital

Compressed video rates
Transmission Rate(s):
384
Frames Per Second: 30
Plans for new digital downlink? Yes

Video programs can be sent to:
☒ On campus buildings
☒ Campuses of college
☒ Other edu. institutions
☐ K-12 schools
☐ Businesses
☒ Homes

Video signals can be sent via:
☐ Satellite uplink
☒ Broadcast
☐ Microwave
☐ ITFS
☒ Cable TV
☒ Phone network
☐ Dedicated line
☐ Other
☐ College uplink
☒ College station
☐ College licensed
☐ College licensed
☒ Dedicated channel
☒ ISDN
☐ Leased uplink
☐ PBS station
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Public/educational
☐ ATM

Programming Services

	Satellite teleconferencing	Videoconferencing
Staff development	☒	☒
College courses	☐	☒
Community/Town interest	☐	☐
Business / Training	☒	☒
Academic forums	☒	☐
Workshops	☒	☒
Other	☐	☐

Teleconferencing subjects
☒ Health
☒ Education
☒ Business
☒ Social/Political
☐ Other

Contact Information

	Satellite Teleconferencing	Videoconferencing	Distance Learning	Internet Courses
Name:	Don Stitz	Avina Adu	Joel Martin	Aviva Adu
Phone:	410-455-4295	410-455-4540	410-455-4584	410-455-4540
E-mail:				

See Also: In Maryland: Baltimore; Catonsville

College Name: Allegany College of Maryland
Dept/Bldg/Street: Willowbrook Rd
City: Cumberland **State:** MD **Zip:** 21502
Phone: 301-724-7700 X 206
Fax:
Web:

Facilities & Registration Information

Facilities are available for:
External Groups
☐ Profit Organizations
☒ Non-Profit Organizations
☒ Educational Institutions

Rates
Private Hour: $300.00
Day: $0.00
Public Hour: $300.00
Day: $0.00

Available to outside groups
☐ Anytime
☒ Weekdays only
☐ Weekends
☐ Early mornings
☐ Evenings

General information
Days advance notice: 14
Number teleconferencing rooms: 2
Capacity of largest room: 70
Seating at: Chairs
Dial out phone: Yes
Fax machine: Yes
Parking: Free
Catering service: Yes
Distance to hotel: 10+ miles

Technical Capabilities

Satellite downlinks
Number of downlinks: 3
☒ Steerable
☐ Fixed
Aimed at:
☐ C-Band
☐ Ku-Band
☒ Hybrid
☒ Analog
☒ Digital

Compressed video rates
Transmission Rate(s):
T1
Frames Per Second: 0
Plans for new digital downlink? Yes

Video programs can be sent to:
☐ On campus buildings
☒ Campuses of college
☒ Other edu. institutions
☐ K-12 schools
☐ Businesses
☐ Homes

Video signals can be sent via:
☐ Satellite uplink
☐ Broadcast
☐ Microwave
☐ ITFS
☐ Cable TV
☐ Phone network
☒ Dedicated line
☐ Other
☐ College uplink
☐ College station
☐ College licensed
☐ College licensed
☐ Dedicated channel
☐ ISDN
☐ Leased uplink
☐ PBS station
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Public/educational
☐ ATM

Programming Services

	Satellite teleconferencing	Videoconferencing
Staff development	☒	☐
College courses	☒	☒
Community/Town interest	☒	☐
Business / Training	☒	☒
Academic forums	☒	☐
Workshops	☒	☐
Other	☐	☐

Teleconferencing subjects
☒ Health
☒ Education
☒ Business
☒ Social/Political
☐ Other

Contact Information

	Satellite Teleconferencing	Videoconferencing	Distance Learning	Internet Courses
Name:	Jane Paulson	Barb Roque	Barb Roque	Dennis Buskirk
Phone:	301-724-7700 X 121	301-724-7700 X 206	301-724-7700 X 206	301-724-7700 X 128
E-mail:	barbr@ac.cc.md.us			

College Name: Frederick Community College
Dept/Bldg/Street: 7932 Opossumtown Pike
City: Frederic **State:** MD **Zip:** 21702-2097
Phone: 301-846-2400
Fax:
Web:

Facilities & Registration Information

Facilities are available for:
External Groups
☒ Profit Organizations
☒ Non-Profit Organizations
☒ Educational Institutions

Rates
Private Hour: $44.00
Day: $0.00
Public Hour: $44.00
Day: $0.00

Available to outside groups
☐ Anytime
☐ Weekdays only
☐ Weekends
☐ Early mornings
☐ Evenings

General information
Days advance notice: 0
Number teleconferencing rooms: 1
Capacity of largest room: 0
Seating at: N/A
Dial out phone: Yes
Fax machine: Yes
Parking: Free
Catering service: Yes
Distance to hotel: 10+ miles

Technical Capabilities

Satellite downlinks
Number of downlinks: 1
☒ Steerable
☐ Fixed
Aimed at:
☐ C-Band
☒ Ku-Band
☐ Hybrid
☒ Analog
☐ Digital

Compressed video rates
Transmission Rate(s): N/A
Frames Per Second: 0
Plans for new digital downlink? Yes

Video programs can be sent to:
☒ On campus buildings
☐ Campuses of college
☐ Other edu. institutions
☐ K-12 schools
☐ Businesses
☐ Homes

Video signals can be sent via:
☐ Satellite uplink
☐ Broadcast
☐ Microwave
☐ ITFS
☒ Cable TV
☐ Phone network
☐ Dedicated line
☐ Other
☐ College uplink
☐ College station
☐ College licensed
☐ College licensed
☒ Dedicated channel
☐ ISDN
☐ Leased uplink
☐ PBS station
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Public/educational
☐ ATM

Programming Services

	Satellite teleconferencing	Videoconferencing
Staff development	☒	☐
College courses	☐	☐
Community/Town interest	☐	☐
Business / Training	☒	☐
Academic forums	☒	☐
Workshops	☒	☐
Other	☐	☐

Teleconferencing subjects
☐ Health
☒ Education
☒ Business
☒ Social/Political
☐ Other

Contact Information

	Satellite Teleconferencing	Videoconferencing	Distance Learning	Internet Courses
Name:	Computer Dept.			
Phone:				
E-mail:				

College Name: Hagerstown Junior College
Dept/Bldg/Street: 11400 Robinwood Drive
City: Hagerstown **State:** MD **Zip:** 21742
Phone: 301-790-2800
Fax: 301-733-4229
Web:

Facilities & Registration Information

Facilities are available for:
External Groups
☒ Profit Organizations
☒ Non-Profit Organizations
☐ Educational Institutions

Rates
Private Hour: $0.00
Day: $0.00
Public Hour: $0.00
Day: $0.00

Available to outside groups
☒ Anytime
☐ Weekdays only
☐ Weekends
☐ Early mornings
☐ Evenings

General information
Days advance notice: 14
Number teleconferencing rooms: 3
Capacity of largest room: 70
Seating at: Tables
Dial out phone: Yes
Fax machine: Yes
Parking: Free
Catering service: Yes
Distance to hotel: under 5 miles

Technical Capabilities

Satellite downlinks
Number of downlinks: 1
☒ Steerable
☐ Fixed
Aimed at:
☒ C-Band
☒ Ku-Band
☐ Hybrid
☒ Analog
☐ Digital

Compressed video rates
Transmission Rate(s): 384
Frames Per Second: 30
Plans for new digital downlink? Not Sure

Video programs can be sent to:
☐ On campus buildings
☐ Campuses of college
☒ Other edu. institutions
☒ K-12 schools
☒ Businesses
☒ Homes

Video signals can be sent via:
☐ Satellite uplink
☒ Broadcast
☐ Microwave
☐ ITFS
☒ Cable TV
☒ Phone network
☐ Dedicated line
☐ Other
☐ College uplink
☐ College station
☐ College licensed
☐ College licensed
☐ Dedicated channel
☒ ISDN
☐ Leased uplink
☒ PBS station
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Licensed by other
☒ Public/educational
☐ ATM

Programming Services

	Satellite teleconferencing	Videoconferencing
Staff development	☒	☒
College courses	☐	☒
Community/Town interest	☒	☒
Business / Training	☒	☒
Academic forums	☒	☒
Workshops	☒	☒
Other	☐	☐

Teleconferencing subjects
☒ Health
☒ Education
☒ Business
☐ Social/Political
☐ Other

Contact Information

	Satellite Teleconferencing	Videoconferencing	Distance Learning	Internet Courses
Name:	Peg Hutson	Peg Hutson	Peg Hutson	
Phone:	301-790-2800 x-385	301-790-2800 x-385	301-790-2800 x-385	
E-mail:	hutsonp@hjc.cc.md.us	hutsonp@hjc.cc.md.us	hutsonp@hjc.cc.md.us	

College Name: Prince George Community College
Dept/Bldg/Street: Telecommunications and Weekend Programs
City: Largo **State:** MD **Zip:** 20774
Phone: 301-322-0785
Fax: 301-322-7502
Web:

Facilities & Registration Information

Facilities are available for:
External Groups
- ☐ Profit Organizations
- ☐ Non-Profit Organizations
- ☐ Educational Institutions

Rates
Private Hour: $75.00
Day: $0.00
Public Hour: $0.00
Day: $0.00

Available to outside groups
- ☒ Anytime
- ☐ Weekdays only
- ☐ Weekends
- ☐ Early mornings
- ☐ Evenings

General information
Days advance notice: 1
Number teleconferencing rooms: 3
Capacity of largest room: 253
Seating at: Chairs
Dial out phone: Yes
Fax machine: Yes
Parking: Free
Catering service: Yes
Distance to hotel: 10+ miles

Technical Capabilities

Satellite downlinks
Number of downlinks: 0
- ☒ Steerable
- ☐ Fixed

Aimed at:
- ☒ C-Band
- ☒ Ku-Band
- ☐ Hybrid
- ☐ Analog
- ☐ Digital

Compressed video rates
Transmission Rate(s): N/A
Frames Per Second: 0
Plans for new digital downlink? Yes

Video programs can be sent to:
- ☒ On campus buildings
- ☒ Campuses of college
- ☒ Other edu. institutions
- ☒ K-12 schools
- ☒ Businesses
- ☒ Homes

Video signals can be sent via:
- ☐ Satellite uplink
- ☒ Broadcast
- ☐ Microwave
- ☐ ITFS
- ☒ Cable TV
- ☐ Phone network
- ☐ Dedicated line
- ☐ Other
- ☐ College uplink
- ☒ College station
- ☐ College licensed
- ☐ College licensed
- ☒ Dedicated channel
- ☐ ISDN
- ☐ Leased uplink
- ☐ PBS station
- ☐ Licensed by other
- ☐ Licensed by other
- ☐ Public/educational
- ☐ ATM

Programming Services

	Satellite teleconferencing	Videoconferencing
Staff development	☒	☐
College courses	☒	☒
Community/Town interest	☒	☐
Business / Training	☒	☐
Academic forums	☐	☐
Workshops	☐	☐
Other	☐	☐

Teleconferencing subjects
- ☐ Health
- ☒ Education
- ☐ Business
- ☐ Social/Political
- ☐ Other

Contact Information

	Satellite Teleconferencing	Videoconferencing	Distance Learning	Internet Courses
Name:	Zena Tucker	Linda Bruce	Sue Ball	
Phone:	301-322-0781	301-322-0792	301-322-0785	
E-mail:				

College Name: Garrett Community College
Dept/Bldg/Street: Mosser Road
City: McHenry **State:** MD **Zip:** 21541
Phone: 301-387-3000
Fax: 301-387-3124
Web:

Facilities & Registration Information

Facilities are available for:
External Groups
- ☒ Profit Organizations
- ☒ Non-Profit Organizations
- ☐ Educational Institutions

Rates
Private Hour: $50.00
Day: $0.00
Public Hour: $0.00
Day: $0.00

Available to outside groups
- ☒ Anytime
- ☐ Weekdays only
- ☐ Weekends
- ☐ Early mornings
- ☐ Evenings

General information
Days advance notice: 7
Number teleconferencing rooms: 2
Capacity of largest room: 25
Seating at: Tables
Dial out phone: Yes
Fax machine: Yes
Parking: Free
Catering service: Yes
Distance to hotel: under 5 miles

Technical Capabilities

Satellite downlinks
Number of downlinks: 2
- ☒ Steerable
- ☐ Fixed

Aimed at:
- ☒ C-Band
- ☒ Ku-Band
- ☐ Hybrid
- ☒ Analog
- ☐ Digital

Compressed video rates
Transmission Rate(s): 768
Frames Per Second: 30
Plans for new digital downlink? Yes

Video programs can be sent to:
- ☒ On campus buildings
- ☐ Campuses of college
- ☒ Other edu. institutions
- ☒ K-12 schools
- ☐ Businesses
- ☐ Homes

Video signals can be sent via:
- ☐ Satellite uplink
- ☐ Broadcast
- ☐ Microwave
- ☐ ITFS
- ☒ Cable TV
- ☒ Phone network
- ☐ Dedicated line
- ☐ Other
- ☐ College uplink
- ☐ College station
- ☐ College licensed
- ☐ College licensed
- ☒ Dedicated channel
- ☒ ISDN
- ☐ Leased uplink
- ☐ PBS station
- ☐ Licensed by other
- ☐ Licensed by other
- ☐ Public/educational
- ☐ ATM

Programming Services

	Satellite teleconferencing	Videoconferencing
Staff development	☐	☒
College courses	☐	☒
Community/Town interest	☒	☒
Business / Training	☐	☒
Academic forums	☒	☒
Workshops	☐	☒
Other	☐	☒

Teleconferencing subjects
- ☐ Health
- ☒ Education
- ☒ Business
- ☐ Social/Political
- ☐ Other

Contact Information

	Satellite Teleconferencing	Videoconferencing	Distance Learning	Internet Courses
Name:	Jim Matthews	Jim Matthews	Jim Matthews	Don Storck
Phone:	301-387-3104	301-387-3104	301-387-3104	301-387-3035
E-mail:	Jmatthews@gcc.cc.md.us	Jmatthews@gcc.cc.md.us	Jmatthews@gcc.cc.md.us	Dstorck@gcc.cc.md.us

College Name: Cecil Community College
Dept/Bldg/Street: 1000 Northeast Rd.
City: Northeast State: MD Zip: 21901
Phone: 410-287-1025
Fax: 410-287-1026
Web: http://www.cecil.cc.md.us/

Facilities & Registration Information

Facilities are available for:
External Groups
- ☒ Profit Organizations
- ☒ Non-Profit Organizations
- ☐ Educational Institutions

Rates
Private Hour: $30.00
Day: $0.00
Public Hour: $30.00
Day: $0.00

Available to outside groups
- ☒ Anytime
- ☐ Weekdays only
- ☐ Weekends
- ☐ Early mornings
- ☐ Evenings

General information
Days advance notice: 7
Number teleconferencing rooms: 2
Capacity of largest room: 50
Seating at: Tables
Dial out phone: Yes
Fax machine: Yes
Parking: Free
Catering service: Yes
Distance to hotel: under 5 miles

Technical Capabilities

Satellite downlinks
Number of downlinks: 2
- ☒ Steerable
- ☐ Fixed

Aimed at:
- ☒ C-Band
- ☒ Ku-Band
- ☐ Hybrid
- ☐ Analog
- ☒ Digital

Compressed video rates
Transmission Rate(s): N/A
Frames Per Second: 0
Plans for new digital downlink? Not Sure

Video programs can be sent to:
- ☐ On campus buildings
- ☐ Campuses of college
- ☐ Other edu. institutions
- ☐ K-12 schools
- ☐ Businesses
- ☐ Homes

Video signals can be sent via:
- ☐ Satellite uplink
- ☐ Broadcast
- ☐ Microwave
- ☐ ITFS
- ☐ Cable TV
- ☐ Phone network
- ☐ Dedicated line
- ☐ Other
- ☐ College uplink
- ☐ College station
- ☐ College licensed
- ☐ College licensed
- ☐ Dedicated channel
- ☐ ISDN
- ☐ Leased uplink
- ☐ PBS station
- ☐ Licensed by other
- ☐ Licensed by other
- ☐ Public/educational
- ☐ ATM

Programming Services

	Satellite teleconferencing	Videoconferencing
Staff development	☒	☒
College courses	☒	☒
Community/Town interest	☒	☒
Business / Training	☐	☒
Academic forums	☒	☒
Workshops	☒	☒
Other	☐	☐

Teleconferencing subjects
- ☒ Health
- ☒ Education
- ☒ Business
- ☐ Social/Political
- ☐ Other

Contact Information

	Satellite Teleconferencing	Videoconferencing	Distance Learning	Internet Courses
Name:	Mike Zekonis	Mike Zekonis	Mike Zekonis	Tony Wong
Phone:	410-392-3366	410-392-3366	410-392-3366	410-287-6060 X 315
E-mail:	mzekonis@ed.cecil.cc.md.us	mzekonis@ed.cecil.cc.md.us	mzekonis@ed.cecil.cc.md.us	twong@ed.cecil.cc.md.us

College Name: Montgomery Community College
Dept/Bldg/Street: 51 Mannakee Street
City: Rockville State: MD Zip: 20850
Phone: 301-251-7160
Fax: 301-251-7162
Web:

Facilities & Registration Information

Facilities are available for:
External Groups
- ☒ Profit Organizations
- ☒ Non-Profit Organizations
- ☐ Educational Institutions

Rates
Private Hour: $0.00
Day: $0.00
Public Hour: $0.00
Day: $0.00

Available to outside groups
- ☒ Anytime
- ☐ Weekdays only
- ☐ Weekends
- ☐ Early mornings
- ☐ Evenings

General information
Days advance notice: 0
Number teleconferencing rooms: 2
Capacity of largest room: 24
Seating at: Tables
Dial out phone: Yes
Fax machine: Yes
Parking: Free
Catering service: Yes
Distance to hotel: under 5 miles

Technical Capabilities

Satellite downlinks
Number of downlinks: 2
- ☒ Steerable
- ☐ Fixed

Aimed at:
- ☒ C-Band
- ☒ Ku-Band
- ☐ Hybrid
- ☒ Analog
- ☐ Digital

Compressed video rates
Transmission Rate(s): N/A
Frames Per Second: 0
Plans for new digital downlink? Yes

Video programs can be sent to:
- ☒ On campus buildings
- ☒ Campuses of college
- ☒ Other edu. institutions
- ☒ K-12 schools
- ☐ Businesses
- ☒ Homes

Video signals can be sent via:
- ☐ Satellite uplink
- ☒ Broadcast
- ☐ Microwave
- ☐ ITFS
- ☒ Cable TV
- ☐ Phone network
- ☐ Dedicated line
- ☐ Other
- ☐ College uplink
- ☒ College station
- ☐ College licensed
- ☐ College licensed
- ☐ Dedicated channel
- ☐ ISDN
- ☐ Leased uplink
- ☐ PBS station
- ☐ Licensed by other
- ☐ Licensed by other
- ☒ Public/educational
- ☐ ATM

Programming Services

	Satellite teleconferencing	Videoconferencing
Staff development	☒	☒
College courses	☒	☒
Community/Town interest	☒	☒
Business / Training	☒	☒
Academic forums	☒	☒
Workshops	☒	☒
Other	☐	☐

Teleconferencing subjects
- ☒ Health
- ☒ Education
- ☒ Business
- ☒ Social/Political
- ☐ Other

Contact Information

	Satellite Teleconferencing	Videoconferencing	Distance Learning	Internet Courses
Name:	Betty Francis	Betty Francis	Connie Cox	Helen Youth
Phone:	301-251-7160	301-251-7160	301-279-5254	301-279-5175
E-mail:				

See Also: In Maryland: Rockville In Virginia: Annandale; Wytheville

College Name: Wor-Wic Community College
Dept/Bldg/Street: 32000 Campus Dr.
City: Salisbury State: MD Zip: 21804
Phone: 410-334-2829
Fax: 410-334-2956
Web:

Facilities & Registration Information

Facilities are available for:
External Groups
☐ Profit Organizations
☐ Non-Profit Organizations
☐ Educational Institutions

Rates
Private Hour: $0.00
Day: $0.00
Public Hour: $0.00
Day: $0.00

Available to outside groups
☐ Anytime
☐ Weekdays only
☐ Weekends
☐ Early mornings
☐ Evenings

General information
Days advance notice: 0
Number teleconferencing rooms: 1
Capacity of largest room: 30
Seating at: Tables
Dial out phone: Yes
Fax machine: Yes
Parking: Free
Catering service: No
Distance to hotel: under 5 miles

Technical Capabilities

Satellite downlinks
Number of downlinks: 0
☐ Steerable
☒ Fixed
Aimed at:
ITFS
☐ C-Band
☐ Ku-Band
☐ Hybrid
☐ Analog
☐ Digital

Compressed video rates
Transmission Rate(s):
56/64
Frames Per Second: 0
Plans for new digital downlink? Yes

Video programs can be sent to:
☒ On campus buildings
☐ Campuses of college
☒ Other edu. institutions
☒ K-12 schools
☐ Businesses
☐ Homes

Video signals can be sent via:
☐ Satellite uplink
☐ Broadcast
☒ Microwave
☒ ITFS
☒ Cable TV
☐ Phone network
☐ Dedicated line
☐ Other
☐ College uplink
☐ College station
☒ College licensed
☒ College licensed
☒ Dedicated channel
☐ ISDN
☐ Leased uplink
☐ PBS station
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Public/educational
☐ ATM

Programming Services

	Satellite teleconferencing	Videoconferencing
Staff development	☒	☐
College courses	☒	☐
Community/Town interest	☒	☐
Business / Training	☒	☐
Academic forums	☒	☐
Workshops	☐	☐
Other	☐	☐

Teleconferencing subjects
☐ Health
☒ Education
☒ Business
☐ Social/Political
☐ Other

Contact Information

	Satellite Teleconferencing	Videoconferencing	Distance Learning	Internet Courses
Name:	Dr. Anne Ezell Grim	Dr. Anne Ezell Grim	Dr. Anne Ezell Grim	Dr. Anne Ezell Grim
Phone:	410-334-2829	410-334-2829	410-334-2829	410-334-2829
E-mail:				

College Name: Carroll Community College
Dept/Bldg/Street: 1601 Washington Rd.
City: Westminster State: MD Zip: 21157
Phone: 410-876-3880
Fax:
Web:

Facilities & Registration Information

Facilities are available for:
External Groups
☒ Profit Organizations
☒ Non-Profit Organizations
☐ Educational Institutions

Rates
Private Hour: $0.00
Day: $0.00
Public Hour: $0.00
Day: $0.00

Available to outside groups
☒ Anytime
☐ Weekdays only
☐ Weekends
☐ Early mornings
☐ Evenings

General information
Days advance notice: 0
Number teleconferencing rooms: 2
Capacity of largest room: 100
Seating at: Chairs
Dial out phone: Yes
Fax machine: Yes
Parking: Free
Catering service: No
Distance to hotel: under 5 miles

Technical Capabilities

Satellite downlinks
Number of downlinks: 1
☒ Steerable
☐ Fixed
Aimed at:
☒ C-Band
☒ Ku-Band
☐ Hybrid
☒ Analog
☐ Digital

Compressed video rates
Transmission Rate(s):
Other
Frames Per Second: 0
Plans for new digital downlink? Yes

Video programs can be sent to:
☐ On campus buildings
☐ Campuses of college
☒ Other edu. institutions
☒ K-12 schools
☐ Businesses
☐ Homes

Video signals can be sent via:
☐ Satellite uplink
☐ Broadcast
☐ Microwave
☐ ITFS
☒ Cable TV
☒ Phone network
☒ Dedicated line
☒ Other
☐ College uplink
☐ College station
☐ College licensed
☐ College licensed
☒ Dedicated channel
☒ ISDN
☐ Leased uplink
☐ PBS station
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Public/educational
☐ ATM

Programming Services

	Satellite teleconferencing	Videoconferencing
Staff development	☒	☒
College courses	☒	☒
Community/Town interest	☒	☒
Business / Training	☒	☒
Academic forums	☐	☐
Workshops	☒	☒
Other	☐	☐

Teleconferencing subjects
☐ Health
☒ Education
☒ Business
☐ Social/Political
☒ Other

Contact Information

	Satellite Teleconferencing	Videoconferencing	Distance Learning	Internet Courses
Name:	Computer Dept.			
Phone:				
E-mail:				

189

College Name: Chesapeake College
Dept/Bldg/Street: PO Box 8, Rts 213 & 50
City: Wye Mills **State:** MD **Zip:** 21673
Phone: 410-822-5400
Fax: 410-827-9466
Web:

Facilities & Registration Information

Facilities are available for:
External Groups

- ☒ Profit Organizations
- ☒ Non-Profit Organizations
- ☒ Educational Institutions

Rates
Private Hour: $50.00
Day: $0.00
Public Hour: $0.00
Day: $0.00

Available to outside groups
- ☒ Anytime
- ☐ Weekdays only
- ☐ Weekends
- ☐ Early mornings
- ☐ Evenings

General information
Days advance notice: 0
Number teleconferencing rooms: 6
Capacity of largest room: 500
Seating at: Chairs
Dial out phone: Yes
Fax machine: Yes
Parking: Free
Catering service: Yes
Distance to hotel: 10+ miles

Technical Capabilities

Satellite downlinks
Number of downlinks: 0
- ☒ Steerable
- ☐ Fixed

Aimed at:

- ☐ C-Band
- ☐ Ku-Band
- ☒ Hybrid
- ☒ Analog
- ☐ Digital

Compressed video rates
Transmission Rate(s): N/A
Frames Per Second: 0
Plans for new digital downlink? Yes

Video programs can be sent to:
- ☒ On campus buildings
- ☒ Campuses of college
- ☐ Other edu. institutions
- ☒ K-12 sch
- ☐ Busines
- ☐ Homes

Video signals can be sent via:
- ☐ Satellite uplink
- ☐ Broadcast
- ☐ Microwave
- ☐ ITFS
- ☐ Cable TV
- ☐ Phone network
- ☐ Dedicated line
- ☒ Other
- ☐ College uplink
- ☐ College station
- ☐ College licensed
- ☐ College licensed
- ☐ Dedicated channel
- ☐ ISDN
- ☐ Leased uplink
- ☐ PBS station
- ☐ Licensed by other
- ☐ Licensed by other
- ☐ Public/educational
- ☐ ATM

Programming Services

	Satellite teleconferencing	Videoconferencing
Staff development	☒	☐
College courses	☒	☐
Community/Town interest	☒	☐
Business / Training	☒	☐
Academic forums	☒	☐
Workshops	☒	☐
Other	☒	☐

Teleconferencing subjects
- ☒ Health
- ☐ Education
- ☒ Business
- ☐ Social/Political
- ☒ Other

Contact Informati

	tellite Teleconferencing	Videoconferencing	Distance Learning	Internet Courses
ame:	Joan Cable	Joan Cable	Joan Cable	Joan Cable
one:	410-822-5400 x5810	410-822-5400 x5810	410-822-5400 x5810	410-822-5400 x5810
E-mail:	joan_cable@crabpot.chesap	joan_cable@crabpot.che ap	joan_cable@crabpot.chesap	joan_cable@crabpot.chesap

College Name: Cape Cod Community College
Dept/Bldg/Street: Academic and Campus Technology, 2240 Lyanough Rd. W.
City: Barnstable **State:** MA **Zip:** 02668
Phone: 508-575-4040
Fax: 508-375-4041
Web:

Facilities & Registration Information

Facilities are available for:
External Groups
☒ Profit Organizations
☒ Non-Profit Organizations
☐ Educational Institutions

Rates
Private Hour: $0.00
Day: $0.00
Public Hour: $0.00
Day: $0.00

Available to outside groups
☒ Anytime
☐ Weekdays only
☐ Weekends
☐ Early mornings
☐ Evenings

General information
Days advance notice: 14
Number teleconferencing rooms: 2
Capacity of largest room: 50
Seating at: Desks
Dial out phone: Yes
Fax machine: Yes
Parking: Free
Catering service: Yes
Distance to hotel: under 5 miles

Technical Capabilities

Satellite downlinks
Number of downlinks: 1
☒ Steerable
☐ Fixed
Aimed at:
☒ C-Band
☒ Ku-Band
☐ Hybrid
☒ Analog
☐ Digital

Compressed video rates
Transmission Rate(s): N/A
Frames Per Second: 0
Plans for new digital downlink? Not Sure

Video programs can be sent to:
☐ On campus buildings
☐ Campuses of college
☐ Other edu. institutions
☒ K-12 schools
☒ Businesses
☒ Homes

Video signals can be sent via:
☐ Satellite uplink
☐ Broadcast
☐ Microwave
☐ ITFS
☒ Cable TV
☐ Phone network
☐ Dedicated line
☐ Other
☐ College uplink
☐ College station
☐ College licensed
☐ College licensed
☒ Dedicated channel
☐ ISDN
☐ Leased uplink
☐ PBS station
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Public/educational
☐ ATM

Programming Services

	Satellite teleconferencing	Videoconferencing
Staff development	☒	☐
College courses	☐	☐
Community/Town interest	☒	☐
Business / Training	☒	☐
Academic forums	☒	☐
Workshops	☒	☐
Other	☐	☐

Teleconferencing subjects
☒ Health
☒ Education
☐ Business
☒ Social/Political
☐ Other

Contact Information

Satellite Teleconferencing	Videoconferencing	Distance Learning	Internet Courses
Name: Steven Leclair	Name: Steven Leclair	Name: Steven Leclair	Name: Steven Leclair
Phone: 508-375-4040	Phone: 508-375-4040	Phone: 508-375-4040	Phone: 508-375-4040
E-mail:	E-mail:	E-mail:	E-mail:

College Name: Bunker Hill Community College
Dept/Bldg/Street: 250 Rutherford Avenue
City: Boston **State:** MA **Zip:** 02129
Phone: 617-228-2255
Fax: 617-228-2120
Web:

Facilities & Registration Information

Facilities are available for:
External Groups
☒ Profit Organizations
☒ Non-Profit Organizations
☒ Educational Institutions

Rates
Private Hour: $125.00
Day: $1,000.00
Public Hour: $50.00
Day: $800.00

Available to outside groups
☒ Anytime
☐ Weekdays only
☐ Weekends
☐ Early mornings
☐ Evenings

General information
Days advance notice: 30
Number teleconferencing rooms: 4
Capacity of largest room: 400
Seating at: Chairs
Dial out phone: Yes
Fax machine: Yes
Parking: Free
Catering service: Yes
Distance to hotel: under 5 miles

Technical Capabilities

Satellite downlinks
Number of downlinks: 1
☒ Steerable
☐ Fixed
Aimed at:
☒ C-Band
☒ Ku-Band
☐ Hybrid
☒ Analog
☒ Digital

Compressed video rates
Transmission Rate(s): N/A
Frames Per Second: 0
Plans for new digital downlink? Not Sure

Video programs can be sent to:
☒ On campus buildings
☐ Campuses of college
☒ Other edu. institutions
☒ K-12 schools
☐ Businesses
☐ Homes

Video signals can be sent via:
☐ Satellite uplink
☐ Broadcast
☐ Microwave
☐ ITFS
☐ Cable TV
☐ Phone network
☐ Dedicated line
☐ Other
☐ College uplink
☐ College station
☐ College licensed
☐ College licensed
☐ Dedicated channel
☐ ISDN
☐ Leased uplink
☐ PBS station
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Public/educational
☐ ATM

Programming Services

	Satellite teleconferencing	Videoconferencing
Staff development	☒	☐
College courses	☐	☒
Community/Town interest	☒	☐
Business / Training	☐	☐
Academic forums	☐	☐
Workshops	☒	☒
Other	☐	☐

Teleconferencing subjects
☒ Health
☒ Education
☒ Business
☒ Social/Political
☐ Other

Contact Information

Satellite Teleconferencing	Videoconferencing	Distance Learning	Internet Courses
Name: Nicholas Parkas	Name:	Name: Chuck Shairs	Name:
Phone: 617-228-2255	Phone:	Phone: 617-228-2255	Phone:
E-mail: nparkas@mecn.mass.edu	E-mail:	E-mail: cshairs@mecn.mass.edu	E-mail:

See Also: In Massachusetts: Boston; Danvers; Haverhill; Milton; Newton; Wellesley Hills

College Name: North Shore Community College
Dept/Bldg/Street: 1 Ferncraft Rd.
City: Danvers **State:** MA **Zip:** 01923
Phone: 508-762-4000
Fax: 408-762-4020
Web:

Facilities & Registration Information

Facilities are available for:
External Groups
☒ Profit Organizations
☒ Non-Profit Organizations
☐ Educational Institutions

Rates
Private Hour: $0.00
Day: $0.00
Public Hour: $0.00
Day: $0.00

Available to outside groups
☐ Anytime
☐ Weekdays only
☐ Weekends
☐ Early mornings
☐ Evenings

General information
Days advance notice: 0
Number teleconferencing rooms: 0
Capacity of largest room: 100
Seating at: Tables
Dial out phone: Yes
Fax machine: Not Sure
Parking: Free
Catering service: Yes
Distance to hotel: under 5 miles

Technical Capabilities

Satellite downlinks
Number of downlinks: 0
☒ Steerable
☐ Fixed
Aimed at:
☒ C-Band
☒ Ku-Band
☐ Hybrid
☒ Analog
☐ Digital

Compressed video ra[illegible]
Transmission Rate(s): N/A
Frames Per Second: 0
P[illegible]r new digital downlink? Yes

Video programs can be sent to:
☐ On campus buildings
☐ Campuses of college
☐ Other edu. institutions
☐ K-12 schools
☐ Businesses
☐ Homes

Video signals can be sent via:
☐ Satellite uplink
☐ Broadcast
☐ Microwave
☐ ITFS
☐ Cable TV
☐ Phone network
☐ Dedicated line
☐ Other
☐ College uplink
☐ College station
☐ College licensed
☐ College licensed
☐ Dedicated channel
☐ ISDN
☐ Leased uplink
☐ PBS station
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Public/educational
☐ ATM

Programming Services

	Satellite teleconferencing	Videoconferencing
Staff development	☒	☒
College courses	☐	☒
Community/Town interest	☐	☐
Business / Training	☐	☒
Academic forums	☐	☒
Workshops	☒	☐
Other	☐	☐

Teleconferencing subjects
☒ Health
☒ Education
☐ Business
☐ Social/Political
☒ Other

Contact Information

	Satellite Teleconferencing	Videocon[illegible]g	Distance Learning	[illegible]ternet Courses
Name:	Lou Procupio			
Phone:	508-762-4000 X6676			
E-mail:	Lprocopio@mecn.mass.edu			

See Also: In Massachusetts: Boston; Danvers; Haverhill; Milton; Newton; Wellesley Hills

---

College Name: Bristol Community College
Dept/Bldg/Street: Learning Resource Center, 777 Elsbree Street
City: Fall River **State:** MA **Zip:** 02720
Phone: 508-678-2811
Fax: 508-676-7146
Web:

Facilities & Registration Information

Facilities are available for:
External Groups
☐ Profit Organizations
☒ Non-Profit Organizations
☒ Educational Institutions

Rates
Private Hour: $0.00
Day: $0.00
Public Hour: $0.00
Day: $0.00

Available to outside groups
☒ Anytime
☐ Weekdays only
☐ Weekends
☐ Early mornings
☐ Evenings

General information
Days advance notice: 0
Number teleconferencing rooms: 2
Capacity of largest room: 300
Seating at: Chairs
Dial out phone: Yes
Fax machine: No
Parking: Free
Catering service: Yes
Distance to hotel: under 5 miles

Technical Capabilities

Satellite downlinks
Number of downlinks: 1
☒ Steerable
☐ Fixed
Aimed at:
☐ C-Band
☐ Ku-Band
☒ Hybrid
☒ Analog
☐ Digital

Compressed video rates
Transmission Rate(s): N/A
Frames Per Second: 0
Plans for new digital downlink? Yes

Video programs can be sent to:
☒ On campus buildings
☐ Campuses of college
☐ Other edu. institutions
☐ K-12 schools
☐ Businesses
☐ Homes

Video signals can be sent via:
☐ Satellite uplink
☐ Broadcast
☐ Microwave
☐ ITFS
☐ Cable TV
☐ Phone network
☐ Dedicated line
☐ Other
☐ College uplink
☐ College station
☐ College licensed
☐ College licensed
☐ Dedicated channel
☐ ISDN
☐ Leased uplink
☐ PBS station
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Public[illegible]cational
☐ ATM

Programming Services

	Satellite teleconferencing	Videoconferencing
Staff development	☒	☐
College courses	☒	☐
Community/Town interest	☒	☐
Business / Training	☒	☐
Academic forums	☒	☐
Workshops	☒	☐
Other	☐	☐

Teleconferencing subjects
☒ Health
☒ Education
☐ Business
☐ Social/Political
☐ Other

Contact Information

	Satellite Teleconferencing	Videoconferencing	Distance Learning	Internet Courses
Name:	Hank Ingles		Penny Hahn	Mal Jones
Phone:	508-678-2811 x-2117		508-678-2811 x-2212	508-678-2811 x-2850
E-mail:	hingles@@bristol.mass.edu		chahn@bristol.mass.edu	mjones@bristol.mass.edu

College Name: Dean College
Dept/Bldg/Street: 99 Main St
City: Franklin State: MA Zip: 02038
Phone: 508-528-9100
Fax: 508-541-1922
Web:

Facilities & Registration Information

Facilities are available for:
N/A
☐ Profit Organizations
☐ Non-Profit Organizations
☐ Educational Institutions

Rates
Private Hour: $0.00
Day: $0.00
Public Hour: $0.00
Day: $0.00

Available to outside groups
☐ Anytime
☐ Weekdays only
☐ Weekends
☐ Early mornings
☐ Evenings

General information
Days advance notice: 0
Number teleconferencing rooms: 0
Capacity of largest room: 0
Seating at: N/A
Dial out phone: N/A
Fax machine: N/A
Parking: N/A
Catering service: N/A
Distance to hotel: N/A

Technical Capabilities

Satellite downlinks
Number of downlinks: 0
☐ Steerable
☐ Fixed
Aimed at:
☐ C-Band
☐ Ku-Band
☐ Hybrid
☐ Analog
☐ Digital

Compressed video rates
Transmission Rate(s): N/A
Frames Per Second: 0
Plans for new digital downlink? Not Sure

Video programs can be sent to:
☐ On campus buildings
☐ Campuses of college
☐ Other edu. institutions
☐ K-12 schools
☐ Businesses
☐ Homes

Video signals can be sent via:
☐ Satellite uplink
☐ Broadcast
☐ Microwave
☐ ITFS
☐ Cable TV
☐ Phone network
☐ Dedicated line
☐ Other
☐ College uplink
☐ College station
☐ College licensed
☐ College licensed
☐ Dedicated channel
☐ ISDN
☐ Leased uplink
☐ PBS station
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Public/educational
☐ ATM

Programming Services

	Satellite teleconferencing	Videoconferencing
Staff development	☐	☐
College courses	☐	☒
Community/Town interest	☐	☐
Business / Training	☐	☐
Academic forums	☐	☐
Workshops	☐	☒
Other	☐	☐

Teleconferencing subjects
☐ Health
☒ Education
☐ Business
☐ Social/Political
☐ Other

Contact Information

	Satellite Teleconferencing	Videoconferencing	Distance Learning	Internet Courses
Name:	Continuing Education			Continuing Education
Phone:	508-528-9100			508-528-9100
E-mail:				

College Name: Mt. Wachusett Community College
Dept/Bldg/Street: 444 Green St.
City: Gardner State: MA Zip: 01440-1000
Phone: 508-632-6600
Fax: 508-632-6155
Web:

Facilities & Registration Information

Facilities are available for:
External Groups
☐ Profit Organizations
☐ Non-Profit Organizations
☐ Educational Institutions

Rates
Private Hour: $0.00
Day: $0.00
Public Hour: $0.00
Day: $0.00

Available to outside groups
☒ Anytime
☐ Weekdays only
☐ Weekends
☐ Early mornings
☐ Evenings

General information
Days advance notice: 0
Number teleconferencing rooms: 3
Capacity of largest room: 250
Seating at: Desks
Dial out phone: Yes
Fax machine: Yes
Parking: Free
Catering service: Yes
Distance to hotel: under 5 miles

Technical Capabilities

Satellite downlinks
Number of downlinks: 2
☒ Steerable
☐ Fixed
Aimed at:
☒ C-Band
☒ Ku-Band
☐ Hybrid
☒ Analog
☐ Digital

Compressed video rates
Transmission Rate(s): N/A
Frames Per Second: 0
Plans for new digital downlink? Not Sure

Video programs can be sent to:
☒ On campus buildings
☐ Campuses of college
☐ Other edu. institutions
☐ K-12 schools
☐ Businesses
☒ Homes

Video signals can be sent via:
☐ Satellite uplink
☐ Broadcast
☐ Microwave
☐ ITFS
☒ Cable TV
☐ Phone network
☐ Dedicated line
☐ Other
☐ College uplink
☐ College station
☐ College licensed
☐ College licensed
☐ Dedicated channel
☐ ISDN
☐ Leased uplink
☐ PBS station
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Public/educational
☐ ATM

Programming Services

	Satellite teleconferencing	Videoconferencing
Staff development	☒	☐
College courses	☒	☐
Community/Town interest	☒	☐
Business / Training	☒	☐
Academic forums	☒	☐
Workshops	☒	☐
Other	☐	☐

Teleconferencing subjects
☐ Health
☒ Education
☐ Business
☐ Social/Political
☐ Other

Contact Information

	Satellite Teleconferencing	Videoconferencing	Distance Learning	Internet Courses
Name:	Arthur Collins	Arthur Collins	Vincent Idlenti	Vincent Idlenti
Phone:	508-632-6600 X 188	508-632-6600 X 188	508-632-6600 X 356	508-632-6600 X 356
E-mail:				

College Name: Greenfield Community College
Dept/Bldg/Street: Media Center 1 College Drive
City: Greenfield State: MA Zip: 01301
Phone: 413-774-3131
Fax:
Web: www.gcc.mass.edu

Facilities & Registration Information

Facilities are available for:
External Groups
☒ Profit Organizations
☒ Non-Profit Organizations
☐ Educational Institutions

Rates
Private Hour: $0.00
Day: $0.00
Public Hour: $0.00
Day: $0.00

Available to outside groups
☒ Anytime
☐ Weekdays only
☐ Weekends
☐ Early mornings
☐ Evenings

General information
Days advance notice: 14
Number teleconferencing rooms: 30
Capacity of largest room: 300
Seating at: Desks
Dial out phone: Yes
Fax machine: Yes
Parking: Free
Catering service: Yes
Distance to hotel: under 5 miles

Technical Capabilities

Satellite downlinks
Number of downlinks: 2
☒ Steerable
☐ Fixed
Aimed at:
☒ C-Band
☒ Ku-Band
☐ Hybrid
☒ Analog
☐ Digital

Compressed video rates
Transmission Rate(s): N/A
Frames Per Second: 0
Plans for new digital downlink? Not Sure

Video programs can be sent to:
☒ On campus buildings
☒ Campuses of college
☒ Other edu. institutions
☒ K-12 schools
☒ Businesses
☒ Homes

Video signals can be sent via:
☒ Satellite uplink
☐ Broadcast
☐ Microwave
☐ ITFS
☒ Cable TV
☒ Phone network
☒ Dedicated line
☐ Other
☐ College uplink
☐ College station
☐ College licensed
☐ College licensed
☒ Dedicated channel
☐ ISDN
☒ Leased uplink
☐ PBS station
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Licensed by other
☒ Public/educational
☐ ATM

Programming Services

	Satellite teleconferencing	Videoconferencing
Staff development	☒	☐
College courses	☒	☒
Community/Town interest	☒	☐
Business / Training	☒	☒
Academic forums	☒	☐
Workshops	☒	☐
Other	☐	☐

Teleconferencing subjects
☐ Health
☒ Education
☐ Business
☐ Social/Political
☐ Other

Contact Information

	Satellite Teleconferencing	Videoconferencing	Distance Learning	Internet Courses
Name:	Thomas Lewis	Thomas Lewis	Thomas Lewis	Thomas Lewis
Phone:	413-774-3131	413-774-3131	413-774-3131	413-774-3131
E-mail:	Lewis@cms1.gcc.edu	Lewis@cms1.gcc.edu	Lewis@cms1.gcc.edu	Lewis@cms1.gcc.edu

---

College Name: Northern Essex Community College
Dept/Bldg/Street: Elliot Way
City: Haverhill State: MA Zip: 01830
Phone: 508-374-5813
Fax: 508-374-3738
Web:

Facilities & Registration Information

Facilities are available for:
N/A
☒ Profit Organizations
☒ Non-Profit Organizations
☒ Educational Institutions

Rates
Private Hour: $0.00
Day: $0.00
Public Hour: $0.00
Day: $0.00

Available to outside groups
☐ Anytime
☒ Weekdays only
☐ Weekends
☐ Early mornings
☐ Evenings

General information
Days advance notice: 14
Number teleconferencing rooms: 4
Capacity of largest room: 100
Seating at: Chairs
Dial out phone: Yes
Fax machine: No
Parking: Free
Catering service: Yes
Distance to hotel: under 5 miles

Technical Capabilities

Satellite downlinks
Number of downlinks: 1
☒ Steerable
☐ Fixed
Aimed at:
☒ C-Band
☒ Ku-Band
☐ Hybrid
☐ Analog
☐ Digital

Compressed video rates
Transmission Rate(s): N/A
Frames Per Second: 0
Plans for new digital downlink? Yes

Video programs can be sent to:
☒ On campus buildings
☐ Campuses of college
☐ Other edu. institutions
☐ K-12 schools
☐ Businesses
☐ Homes

Video signals can be sent via:
☐ Satellite uplink
☐ Broadcast
☐ Microwave
☐ ITFS
☒ Cable TV
☐ Phone network
☐ Dedicated line
☐ Other
☐ College uplink
☐ College station
☐ College licensed
☐ College licensed
☐ Dedicated channel
☐ ISDN
☐ Leased uplink
☐ PBS station
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Public/educational
☐ ATM

Programming Services

	Satellite teleconferencing	Videoconferencing
Staff development	☒	☐
College courses	☒	☐
Community/Town interest	☒	☐
Business / Training	☒	☐
Academic forums	☒	☐
Workshops	☒	☐
Other	☐	☐

Teleconferencing subjects
☒ Health
☒ Education
☒ Business
☐ Social/Political
☐ Other

Contact Information

	Satellite Teleconferencing	Videoconferencing	Distance Learning	Internet Courses
Name:	Alan Foucault	Alan Foucault	Alan Foucault	Alan Foucault
Phone:	508-374-5813	508-374-5813	508-374-5813	508-374-5813
E-mail:	afoucault@necc.mass.edu	afoucaultx@necc.mass.edu	afoucault@necc.mass.edu	afoucault@necc.mass.edu

See Also: In Massachusetts: Boston; Danvers; Haverhill; Milton; Newton; Wellesley Hills

College Name: Holyoke Community College
Dept/Bldg/Street: Audio Visual Dept., A Building, 300 Homestead Avenue
City: Holyoke **State:** MA **Zip:** 01040
Phone: 413-552-2252
Fax: 413-534-8975
Web: http://www.hcc.mass.edu/home.html

Facilities & Registration Information

Facilities are available for:
External Groups
☒ Profit Organizations
☒ Non-Profit Organizations
☐ Educational Institutions

Rates
Private Hour: $0.00
Day: $0.00
Public Hour: $0.00
Day: $0.00

Available to outside groups
☒ Anytime
☐ Weekdays only
☐ Weekends
☐ Early mornings
☐ Evenings

General information
Days advance notice: 28
Number teleconferencing rooms: 75
Capacity of largest room: 75
Seating at: Chairs
Dial out phone: Yes
Fax machine: Yes
Parking: Free
Catering service: Yes
Distance to hotel: 10+ miles

Technical Capabilities

Satellite downlinks
Number of downlinks: 1
☒ Steerable
☐ Fixed
Aimed at:
☒ C-Band
☒ Ku-Band
☐ Hybrid
☒ Analog
☐ Digital

Compressed video rates
Transmission Rate(s): N/A
Frames Per Second: 0
Plans for new digital downlink? Yes

Video programs can be sent to:
☒ On campus buildings
☐ Campuses of college
☐ Other edu. institutions
☒ K-12 schools
☒ Businesses
☒ Homes

Video signals can be sent via:
☐ Satellite uplink
☐ Broadcast
☐ Microwave
☐ ITFS
☒ Cable TV
☐ Phone network
☐ Dedicated line
☐ Other
☐ College uplink
☐ College station
☐ College licensed
☐ College licensed
☒ Dedicated channel
☐ ISDN
☐ Leased uplink
☐ PBS station
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Licensed by other
☒ Public/educational
☐ ATM

Programming Services

	Satellite teleconferencing	Videoconferencing
Staff development	☒	☐
College courses	☐	☒
Community/Town interest	☒	☐
Business / Training	☒	☒
Academic forums	☒	☒
Workshops	☒	☒
Other	☐	☐

Teleconferencing subjects
☒ Health
☒ Education
☒ Business
☐ Social/Political
☐ Other

Contact Information

	Satellite Teleconferencing	Videoconferencing	Distance Learning	Internet Courses
Name:	Edward Murch	Edward Murch	Anthony Pellegrino	Anthony Pellegrino
Phone:	413-552-2590	413-552-2590	413-552-2493	413-552-2493
E-mail:	emurch@mecn.mass.edu	emurch@mecn.mass.edu	tpellegrino@mecn.mass.edu	tpellegrino@mecn.mass.edu

College Name: Aquinas College at Newton
Dept/Bldg/Street: 15 Walnut Park
City: Newton **State:** MA **Zip:** 02158
Phone: 617-969-4400
Fax: 617-969-6393
Web:

Facilities & Registration Information

Facilities are available for:
External Groups
☐ Profit Organizations
☐ Non-Profit Organizations
☐ Educational Institutions

Rates
Private Hour: $0.00
Day: $500.00
Public Hour: $0.00
Day: $0.00

Available to outside groups
☒ Anytime
☐ Weekdays only
☐ Weekends
☐ Early mornings
☐ Evenings

General information
Days advance notice: 14
Number teleconferencing rooms: 3
Capacity of largest room: 852
Seating at: Chairs
Dial out phone: No
Fax machine: No
Parking: Free
Catering service: Yes
Distance to hotel: under 5 miles

Technical Capabilities

Satellite downlinks
Number of downlinks: 1
☒ Steerable
☐ Fixed
Aimed at:
☐ C-Band
☒ Ku-Band
☐ Hybrid
☒ Analog
☐ Digital

Compressed video rates
Transmission Rate(s): N/A
Frames Per Second: 0
Plans for new digital downlink? No

Video programs can be sent to:
☐ On campus buildings
☐ Campuses of college
☐ Other edu. institutions
☐ K-12 schools
☐ Businesses
☐ Homes

Video signals can be sent via:
☐ Satellite uplink
☐ Broadcast
☐ Microwave
☐ ITFS
☐ Cable TV
☐ Phone network
☐ Dedicated line
☐ Other
☐ College uplink
☐ College station
☐ College licensed
☐ College licensed
☐ Dedicated channel
☐ ISDN
☐ Leased uplink
☐ PBS station
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Public/educational
☐ ATM

Programming Services

	Satellite teleconferencing	Videoconferencing
Staff development	☒	☐
College courses	☒	☐
Community/Town interest	☒	☐
Business / Training	☒	☐
Academic forums	☒	☐
Workshops	☒	☐
Other	☒	☐

Teleconferencing subjects
☒ Health
☒ Education
☒ Business
☒ Social/Political
☐ Other

Contact Information

	Satellite Teleconferencing	Videoconferencing	Distance Learning	Internet Courses
Name:	S. Marian Batho	S. Marian Batho	S. Marian Batho	S. Marian Batho
Phone:	617-969-4400	617-969-4400	617-969-4400	617-969-4400
E-mail:				

See Also: In Massachusetts: Boston; Danvers; Haverhill; Milton; Newton; Wellesley Hills

College Name: Springfield Technical Community College
Dept/Bldg/Street: One Armory Square
City: Springfield **State:** MA **Zip:** 01101
Phone: 413-781-7822
Fax:
Web:

Facilities & Registration Information

Facilities are available for:
Students/Staff only
☐ Profit Organizations
☐ Non-Profit Organizations
☐ Educational Institutions

Rates
Private Hour: $0.00
Day: $0.00
Public Hour: $0.00
Day: $0.00

Available to outside groups
☐ Anytime
☐ Weekdays only
☐ Weekends
☐ Early mornings
☐ Evenings

General information
Days advance notice: 0
Number teleconferencing rooms: 1
Capacity of largest room: 35
Seating at: Chairs
Dial out phone: Not Sure
Fax machine: No
Parking: N/A
Catering service: Yes
Distance to hotel: under 5 miles

Technical Capabilities

Satellite downlinks
Number of downlinks: 1
☒ Steerable
☐ Fixed
Aimed at:
☒ C-Band
☒ Ku-Band
☐ Hybrid
☒ Analog
☒ Digital

Compressed video rates
Transmission Rate(s): 112/128
Frames Per Second: 30
Plans for new digital downlink? Yes

Video programs can be sent to:
☒ On campus buildings
☐ Campuses of college
☒ Other edu. institutions
☒ K-12 schools
☒ Businesses
☐ Homes

Video signals can be sent via:
☐ Satellite uplink
☐ Broadcast
☐ Microwave
☐ ITFS
☒ Cable TV
☒ Phone network
☐ Dedicated line
☐ Other
☐ College uplink
☐ College station
☐ College licensed
☐ College licensed
☐ Dedicated channel
☒ ISDN
☐ Leased uplink
☐ PBS station
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Public/educational
☐ ATM

Programming Services

	Satellite teleconferencing	Videoconferencing
Staff development	☒	☒
College courses	☐	☒
Community/Town interest	☐	☐
Business / Training	☒	☐
Academic forums	☒	☐
Workshops	☒	☐
Other	☐	

Teleconferencing subjects
☒ Health
☒ Education
☐ Business
☒ Social/Political
☐ Other

Contact Information

Satellite Teleconferencing	Videoconferencing	Distance Learning	Internet Courses
Name: Vincent Yacavone	Name:	Name:	Name: Mary Breeding
Phone: x3715	Phone:	Phone:	Phone: x3865
E-mail: Yacavone@stcciphub.stcc.m	E-mail:	E-mail:	E-mail: breeding@stccadm.stcc.mas

College Name: Massachusetts Bay Community College
Dept/Bldg/Street: 50 Oakland St.
City: Wellesley Hills **State:** MA **Zip:** 02181
Phone: 617-239-2400
Fax: 617-239-1047
Web:

Facilities & Registration Information

Facilities are available for:
N/A
☒ Profit Organizations
☒ Non-Profit Organizations
☒ Educational Institutions

Rates
Private Hour: $0.00
Day: $0.00
Public Hour: $0.00
Day: $0.00

Available to outside groups
☒ Anytime
☐ Weekdays only
☐ Weekends
☐ Early mornings
☐ Evenings

General information
Days advance notice: 30
Number teleconferencing rooms: 2
Capacity of largest room: 250
Seating at: Des[illegible]
Dial out phone: Yes
Fax machine: No
Parking: Payment
Catering service: Yes
Distance to hotel: under 5 miles

Technical Capabilities

Satellite downlinks
Number of downlinks: 0
☒ Steerable
☐ Fixed
Aimed at:
☒ C-Band
☒ Ku-Band
☐ Hybrid
☐ Analog
☐ Digital

Compressed video rates
Transmission Rate(s): N/A
Frames Per Second: 0
Plans for new digital downlink? Not Sure

Video programs can be sent to:
☐ On campus buildings
☐ Campuses of college
☐ Other edu. institutions
☐ K-12 schools
☐ Businesses
☐ Homes

Video signals can be sent via:
☐ Satellite uplink
☐ Broadcast
☐ Microwave
☐ ITFS
☐ Cable TV
☐ Phone network
☐ Dedicated line
☐ Other
☐ College uplink
☐ College station
☐ College licensed
☐ College licensed
☐ Dedicated channel
☐ ISDN
☐ Leased uplink
☐ PBS station
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Public/educational
☐ ATM

Programming Services

	Satellite teleconferencing	Videoconferencing
Staff development	☒	☐
College courses	☐	☐
Community/Town interest	☒	☐
Business / Training	☒	☐
Academic forums	☒	☐
Workshops	☒	☐
Other	☐	☐

Teleconferencing subjects
☐ Health
☒ Education
☐ Business
☐ Social/Political
☐ Other

Contact Information

Satellite Teleconferencing	Videoconferencing	Distance Learning	Internet Courses
Name: Jerry Kramer	Name: Jerry Kramer	Name: Jerry Kramer	Name: Jerry Kramer
Phone: 617-239-2401	Phone: 617-239-2401	Phone: 617-239-2401	Phone: 617-239-2401
E-mail: Kramer@mbcc.mass.edu	E-mail: Kramer@mbcc.mass.edu	E-mail: Kramer@mbcc.mass.edu	E-mail: Kramer@mbcc.mass.edu

See Also: In Massachusetts: Boston; Danvers; Haverhill; Milton; Newton; Wellesl[illegible]s

College Name: Becker College
Dept/Bldg/Street: 61 Sever Street
City: Worcester State: MA Zip: 01615-0071
Phone: 508-791-9241
Fax: 508-831-7505
Web:

Facilities & Registration Information

Facilities are available for:
N/A

☐ Profit Organizations
☐ Non-Profit Organizations
☐ Educational Institutions

Rates
Private Hour: $0.00
Day: $0.00
Public Hour: $0.00
Day: $0.00

Available to outside groups
☐ Anytime
☐ Weekdays only
☐ Weekends
☐ Early mornings
☐ Evenings

General information
Days advance notice: 0
Number teleconferencing rooms: 0
Capacity of largest room: 0
Seating at: N/A
Dial out phone: N/A
Fax machine: N/A
Parking: N/A
Catering service: N/A
Distance to hotel: N/A

Technical Capabilities

Satellite downlinks
Number of downlinks: 0
☐ Steerable
☐ Fixed
Aimed at:
☐ C-Band
☐ Ku-Band
☐ Hybrid
☐ Analog
☐ Digital

Compressed video rates
Transmission Rate(s): N/A
Frames Per Second: 0
Plans for new digital downlink? N/A

Video programs can be sent to:
☐ On campus buildings
☐ Campuses of college
☐ Other edu. institutions
☐ K-12 schools
☐ Businesses
☐ Homes

Video signals can be sent via:
☐ Satellite uplink
☐ Broadcast
☐ Microwave
☐ ITFS
☐ Cable TV
☐ Phone network
☐ Dedicated line
☐ Other
☐ College uplink
☐ College station
☐ College licensed
☐ College licensed
☐ Dedicated channel
☐ ISDN
☐ Leased uplink
☐ PBS station
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Public/educational
☐ ATM

Programming Services

	Satellite teleconferencing	Videoconferencing
Staff development	☐	☐
College courses	☐	☐
Community/Town interest	☐	☐
Business / Training	☐	☐
Academic forums	☐	☐
Workshops	☐	☐
Other	☐	☐

Teleconferencing subjects
☐ Health
☐ Education
☐ Business
☐ Social/Political
☐ Other

Contact Information

	Satellite Teleconferencing	Videoconferencing	Distance Learning	Internet Courses
Name:	Paul Chase			Paul Chase
Phone:	508-791-9241 x-280			508-791-9241 x-280
E-mail:				

College Name: Quinsigamond Community College
Dept/Bldg/Street: 670 W. Boylston St.
City: Worcester State: MA Zip: 01606
Phone: 508-853-2300
Fax: 508-852-6943
Web: www.qcc.mass.edu

Facilities & Registration Information

Facilities are available for:
External Groups

☒ Profit Organizations
☐ Non-Profit Organizations
☐ Educational Institutions

Rates
Private Hour: $0.00
Day: $0.00
Public Hour: $0.00
Day: $0.00

Available to outside groups
☐ Anytime
☐ Weekdays only
☐ Weekends
☐ Early mornings
☒ Evenings

General information
Days advance notice: 5
Number teleconferencing rooms: 4
Capacity of largest room: 60
Seating at: Desks
Dial out phone: No
Fax machine: No
Parking: Free
Catering service: Yes
Distance to hotel: under 5 miles

Technical Capabilities

Satellite downlinks
Number of downlinks: 1
☒ Steerable
☐ Fixed
Aimed at:
☐ C-Band
☐ Ku-Band
☒ Hybrid
☒ Analog
☐ Digital

Compressed video rates
Transmission Rate(s): N/A
Frames Per Second: 0
Plans for new digital downlink? Yes

Video programs can be sent to:
☐ On campus buildings
☐ Campuses of college
☐ Other edu. institutions
☐ K-12 schools
☐ Businesses
☐ Homes

Video signals can be sent via:
☐ Satellite uplink
☐ Broadcast
☐ Microwave
☐ ITFS
☐ Cable TV
☐ Phone network
☐ Dedicated line
☐ Other
☐ College uplink
☐ College station
☐ College licensed
☐ College licensed
☐ Dedicated channel
☐ ISDN
☐ Leased uplink
☐ PBS station
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Public/educational
☐ ATM

Programming Services

	Satellite teleconferencing	Videoconferencing
Staff development	☒	☒
College courses	☒	☒
Community/Town interest	☒	☒
Business / Training	☒	☒
Academic forums	☒	☐
Workshops	☒	☐
Other	☒	☐

Teleconferencing subjects
☒ Health
☒ Education
☒ Business
☐ Social/Political
☒ Other

Contact Information

	Satellite Teleconferencing	Videoconferencing	Distance Learning	Internet Courses
Name:	Roger Williams		Roger Williams	
Phone:	508-854-4291		508-854-4291	
E-mail:				

College Name: Alpena Community College
Dept/Bldg/Street: 666 Johnson St.
City: Alpena State: MI Zip: 49707
Phone: 517-356-9021
Fax: 517-356-6334
Web:

Facilities & Registration Information

Facilities are available for:
External Groups
☒ Profit Organizations
☒ Non-Profit Organizations
☐ Educational Institutions

Rates
Private Hour: $0.00
Day: $100.00
Public Hour: $0.00
Day: $0.00

Available to outside groups
☒ Anytime
☐ Weekdays only
☐ Weekends
☐ Early mornings
☐ Evenings

General information
Days advance notice: 1
Number teleconferencing rooms: 8
Capacity of largest room: 110
Seating at: Tables
Dial out phone: Yes
Fax machine: No
Parking: ermit Rq
Catering service: No
Distance to hotel: under 5 miles

Technical Capabilities

Satellite do ks
Number of downlinks: 2
☒ Steerable
☐ Fixed
Aimed at:
C-Band
☒ Ku-Band
☐ Hybrid
☒ Analog
☐ Digital

Compressed video rates
Transmission Rate(s): T1
Frames Per Second: 0
Plans for new digital downlink? Yes

Video programs can be sent to:
☒ On campus buildings
☒ Campuses of college
☒ Other edu. institutions
☐ K-12 schools
☒ Businesses
☒ Homes

Video signals can be sent via:
☐ Satellite uplink
☐ Broadcast
☐ Microwave
☐ ITFS
☒ Cable TV
☒ Phone network
☐ Dedicated line
☐ Other
☐ College uplink
☐ College station
☐ College licensed
☐ College licensed
☒ Dedicated channel
☐ ISDN
☐ Leased uplink
☐ PBS station
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Licensec
☒ Public/e
☒ ATM

Programming Services

	Satellite teleconferencing	Videoconferencing
Staff development	☒	☒
College courses	☒	☒
Community/Town interest	☒	☒
Business / Training	☒	☒
Academic forums	☒	☐
Workshops	☒	☒
Other	☐	☐

Teleconferencing subjects
☐ Health
☒ Education
☒ Business
☐ Social/Political
☐ Other

Contact Information

	Satellite Teleconferencing	Videoconferencing	Distance Learning	Internet Courses
Name:	John Parris	Chuck Wiesen	Dr. Curt Davis	Carl Bourdelas
Phone:	517-356-9021 X 244	517-356-9021 X 235	517-356-9021 X 233	517-356-9021 X 290
E-mail:	parrisj@alpena.cc.mi.us	wiesenc@alpena.cc.mi.us	davisc@alpena.cc.mi.us	bourdelc@alpena.cc.mi.us

College Name: Washtenaw Community College
Dept/Bldg/Street: Learning Resource Center, 4800 E. Huron River Dr. PO Box D-1
City: Ann Arbor State: MI Zip: 48106-1610
Phone: 313-973-3379
Fax: 313-677-2220
Web: orchard.washtenaw.cc.mi.us

Facilities & Registration Information

Facilities are available for:
External Groups
☒ Profit Organizations
☒ Non-Profit Organizations
☐ Educational Institutions

Rates
Private Hour: $390.00
Day: $665.00
Public Hour: $0.00
Day: $665.00

Available to outside groups
☒ Anytime
☐ Weekdays only
☐ Weekends
☐ Early mornings
☐ Evenings

General information
Days advance notice: 14
Number teleconferencing rooms: 9
Capacity of largest room: 500
Seating at: Chairs
Dial out phone: Yes
Fax machine: No
Parking: Free
Catering service: Yes
Distance to hotel: under 5 mile

Technical Capabilities

Satellite downlinks
Number of downlinks: 2
☒ Steerable
☐ Fixed
Aimed at:
☒ C-Band
☒ Ku-Band
☐ Hybrid
☒ Analog
☒ Digital

Com ed video rates
Tran Rate(s): 768
Frame econd: 30
Plans for new digital downlink? Yes

Video programs can be sent to:
☒ On campus buildings
☐ Campuses of college
☐ Other edu. institutions
☐ K-12 schools
☐ Businesses
☐ Homes

Video signals can be sent via:
☐ Satellite uplink
☐ Broadcast
☐ Microwave
☐ ITFS
☒ Cable TV
☐ Phone network
☐ Dedicated line
☐ Other
☐ College uplink
☐ College station
☐ College licensed
☐ College licensed
☐ Dedicated channel
☐ ISDN
☒ Leased uplink
☐ PBS station
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Licensed by other
☒ Public/educational
☐ ATM

Programming Services

	Satellite teleconferencing	Videoconferencing
Staff development	☒	☒
College courses	☐	☒
Community/Town interest	☒	☒
Business / Training	☐	☒
Academic forums	☐	☒
Workshops	☒	☒
Other	☐	☐

conferencing subjects
☒ Health
☒ Education
☒ Business
☐ Social/Political
☒ Other

Contact Information

	Satellite Teleconferencing	Videoconferencing	Distance Learning	Internet Courses
Name:	Dean Adella Blain	Dean Adella Blain	Dean Edith Jacques	Dean Bella Parker
Phone:	313- 973-3379	313- 973-3379	313-677-5003	313-973-3724
E-mail:	dblain@orchard.washtenaw.c	dblain@orchard.washtenaw.c	ejacques@orchard.washtena	bparker@orchard.washtenaw

College Name: Kellogg Community College
Dept/Bldg/Street: 450 North Avenue
City: Battle Creek State: MI Zip: 49017
Phone: 616-965-3531
Fax: 616-965-4133
Web:

Facilities & Registration Information

Facilities are available for:
External Groups
☒ Profit Organizations
☒ Non-Profit Organizations
☐ Educational Institutions

Rates
Private Hour: $30.00
Day: $200.00
Public Hour: $30.00
Day: $200.00

Available to outside groups
☒ Anytime
☐ Weekdays only
☐ Weekends
☐ Early mornings
☐ Evenings

General information
Days advance notice: 0
Number teleconferencing rooms: 6
Capacity of largest room: 350
Seating at: Chairs
Dial out phone: Yes
Fax machine: Yes
Parking: Free
Catering service: Yes
Distance to hotel: under 5 miles

Technical Capabilities

Satellite downlinks
Number of downlinks: 0
☒ Steerable
☐ Fixed
Aimed at:
☐ C-Band
☐ Ku-Band
☒ Hybrid
☒ Analog
☐ Digital

Compressed video rates
Transmission Rate(s): 384, 768
Frames Per Second: 0
Plans for new digital downlink? Yes

Video programs can be sent to:
☐ On campus buildings
☒ Campuses of college
☒ Other edu. institutions
☒ K-12 schools
☐ Businesses
☐ Homes

Video signals can be sent via:
☐ Satellite uplink
☐ Broadcast
☐ Microwave
☐ ITFS
☐ Cable TV
☐ Phone network
☐ Dedicated line
☒ Other
☐ College uplink
☐ College station
☐ College licensed
☐ College licensed
☐ Dedicated channel
☐ ISDN
☐ Leased uplink
☐ PBS station
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Public/educational
☐ ATM

Programming Services

	Satellite teleconferencing	Videoconferencing
Staff development	☒	☒
College courses	☐	☒
Community/Town interest	☒	☐
Business / Training	☒	☐
Academic forums	☐	☐
Workshops	☐	☐
Other	☐	☐

Teleconferencing subjects
☒ Health
☒ Education
☒ Business
☒ Social/Political
☐ Other

Contact Information

Satellite Teleconferencing	Videoconferencing	Distance Learning	Internet Courses
Name: Fran Marz	Name: Fran Marz	Name: Fran Marz	Name: Bruce Mills
Phone: 616-965-3531	Phone: 616-965-3531	Phone: 616-965-3531	Phone: 616-965-3531
E-mail: marzf@mlc.lib.mi.us	E-mail: marzf@mlc.lib.mi.us	E-mail: marzf@mlc.lib.mi.us	E-mail: millsb@mlc.lib.mi.us

College Name: Lake Michigan College
Dept/Bldg/Street: 2755 East Napier Avenue
City: Benton Harbor State: MI Zip: 49022
Phone: 616-927-3571
Fax: 616-927-8113
Web:

Facilities & Registration Information

Facilities are available for:
External Groups
☒ Profit Organizations
☒ Non-Profit Organizations
☐ Educational Institutions

Rates
Private Hour: $0.00
Day: $0.00
Public Hour: $0.00
Day: $0.00

Available to outside groups
☒ Anytime
☐ Weekdays only
☐ Weekends
☐ Early mornings
☐ Evenings

General information
Days advance notice: 0
Number teleconferencing rooms: 22
Capacity of largest room: 1550
Seating at: Chairs
Dial out phone: Yes
Fax machine: Yes
Parking: Free
Catering service: Yes
Distance to hotel: under 5 miles

Technical Capabilities

Satellite downlinks
Number of downlinks: 2
☒ Steerable
☒ Fixed
Aimed at:
Spacenet 2
☒ C-Band
☒ Ku-Band
☐ Hybrid
☒ Analog
☐ Digital

Compressed video rates
Transmission Rate(s): T1
Frames Per Second: 30
Plans for new digital downlink? Yes

Video programs can be sent to:
☒ On campus buildings
☒ Campuses of college
☐ Other edu. institutions
☒ K-12 schools
☐ Businesses
☒ Homes

Video signals can be sent via:
☒ Satellite uplink
☐ Broadcast
☐ Microwave
☐ ITFS
☒ Cable TV
☐ Phone network
☒ Dedicated line
☐ Other
☐ College uplink
☐ College station
☐ College licensed
☐ College licensed
☐ Dedicated channel
☐ ISDN
☒ Leased uplink
☐ PBS station
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Licensed by other
☒ Public/educational
☐ ATM

Programming Services

	Satellite teleconferencing	Videoconferencing
Staff development	☒	☐
College courses	☒	☒
Community/Town interest	☒	☐
Business / Training	☐	☒
Academic forums	☐	☐
Workshops	☐	☒
Other	☐	☒

Teleconferencing subjects
☐ Health
☐ Education
☐ Business
☐ Social/Political
☐ Other

Contact Information

Satellite Teleconferencing	Videoconferencing	Distance Learning	Internet Courses
Name: Todd A. Blake	Name: Todd A. Blake	Name: Todd A. Blake	Name:
Phone: 616-927-3571	Phone: 616-927-3571	Phone: 616-927-3571	Phone:
E-mail: blake@raptor.lmc.cc.mi.us	E-mail: blake@raptor.lmc.cc.mi.us	E-mail: blake@raptor.lmc.cc.mi.us	E-mail:

College Name: Glen Oaks Community College
Dept/Bldg/Street: 62249 Shimmel Road
City: Centerville **State:** MI **Zip:** 49032
Phone: 616-467-9945
Fax: 616-467-4114
Web:

Facilities & Registration Information

Facilities are available for:
External Groups
☒ Profit Organizations
☒ Non-Profit Organizations
☐ Educational Institutions

Rates
Private Hour: $0.00
Day: $125.00
Public Hour: $0.00
Day: $125.00

Available to outside groups
☐ Anytime
☐ Weekdays only
☐ Weekends
☐ Early mornings
☐ Evenings

General information
Days advance notice: 30
Number teleconferencing rooms: 2
Capacity of largest room: 0
Seating at: Chairs
Dial out phone: Yes
Fax machine: No
Parking: Free
Catering service: Yes
Distance to hotel: 10+ miles

Technical Capabilities

Satellite downlinks
Number of downlinks: 2
☒ Steerable
☐ Fixed
Aimed at:
☐ C-Band
☐ Ku-Band
☒ Hybrid
☒ Analog
☐ Digital

Compressed video rates
Transmission Rate(s): N/A
Frames Per Second: 0
Plans for new digital downlink? Not Sure

Video programs can be sent to:
☐ On campus buildings
☐ Campuses of college
☐ Other edu. institutions
☒ K-12 schools
☐ Businesses
☐ Homes

Video signals can be sent via:
☒ Satellite uplink
☐ Broadcast
☐ Microwave
☐ ITFS
☐ Cable TV
☐ Phone network
☐ Dedicated line
☐ Other
☐ College uplink
☐ College station
☐ College licensed
☐ College licensed
☐ Dedicated channel
☐ ISDN
☒ Leased uplink
☐ PBS station
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Public/educational
☐ ATM

Programming Services

	Satellite teleconferencing	Videoconferencing
Staff development	☒	☐
College courses	☐	☒
Community/Town interest	☐	☐
Business / Training	☒	☐
Academic forums	☐	☐
Workshops	☐	☐
Other	☐	☐

Teleconferencing subjects
☒ Health
☐ Education
☐ Business
☐ Social/Political
☐ Other

Contact Information

	Satellite Teleconferencing	Videoconferencing	Distan ning	Internet Courses
Name:	Judy Fetch	Dave Smith	l rith	Dave Smith
Phone:	616-467-9945	616-467-9945	(9945	616-467-9945
E-mail:				

College Name: Wayne County Community College
Dept/Bldg/Street: 801 W. Fort St.
City: Detroit **State:** MI **Zip:** 48226
Phone: 313-496-0451
Fax: 313-496-0451
Web:

Facilities & Registration Information

Facilities are available for:
External Groups
☒ Profit Organizations
☒ Non-Profit Organizations
☐ Educational Institutions

Rates
Private Hour: $50.00
Day: $0.00
Public Hour: $50.00
Day: $0.00

Available to outside groups
☒ Anytime
☐ Weekdays only
☐ Weekends
☐ Early mornings
☐ Evenings

General information
Days advance notice: 0
Number teleconferencing rooms: 5
Capacity of largest room: 850
Seating at: Chairs
Dial out phone: Yes
Fax machine: Yes
Parking: Free
Catering service: Yes
Distance to hotel: 10+ miles

Technical Capabilities

Satellite downlinks
Number of downlinks: 0
☒ Steerable
☐ Fixed
Aimed at:
☐ C-Band
☐ Ku-Band
☒ Hybrid
☐ Analog
☐ Digital

Compressed video rates
Transmission Rate(s): N/A
Frames Per Second: 0
Plans for new digital downlink? Yes

Video programs can be sent to:
☐ On campus buildings
☒ Campuses of college
☐ Other edu. institutions
☐ K-12 schools
☐ Businesses
☐ Homes

Video signals can be sent via:
☐ Satellite uplink
☒ Broadcast
☒ Microwave
☒ ITFS
☒ Cable TV
☐ Phone network
☐ Dedicated line
☐ Other
☐ College uplink
☐ College station
☐ College licensed
☐ College licensed
☐ Dedicated channel
☐ ISDN
☐ Leased uplink
☒ PBS station
☒ Licensed by other
☒ Licensed by other
☒ Public/educational
☐ ATM

Programming Services

	Satellite teleconferencing	Videoconferencing
Staff development	☒	☐
College courses	☒	☐
Community/Town interest	☒	☐
Business / Training	☒	☐
Academic forums	☒	☐
Workshops	☒	☐
Other	☐	☐

Teleconferencing subjects
☒ Health
☒ Education
☒ Business
☒ Social/Political
☒ Other

Contact Information

	Satellite Teleconferencing	Videoconferencing	Distance Learning	Internet Courses
Name:	George Hicks	Deborah Fiedler	Deborah Fiedler	
Phone:	313 496-2763	313-496-2602	313-496-2602	
E-mail:				

See Also: In Michigan: Detroit

College Name: Southwestern Michigan College
Dept/Bldg/Street: 58900 Cherry Grove Rd.
City: Dowagiac State: MI Zip: 49047
Phone: 616-782-5113
Fax: 616-782-8414
Web:

Facilities & Registration Information

Facilities are available for:
External Groups
☒ Profit Organizations
☒ Non-Profit Organizations
☐ Educational Institutions

Rates
Private Hour: $0.00
Day: $0.00
Public Hour: $0.00
Day: $0.00

Available to outside groups
☒ Anytime
☐ Weekdays only
☐ Weekends
☐ Early mornings
☐ Evenings

General information
Days advance notice: 7
Number teleconferencing rooms: 1
Capacity of largest room: 40
Seating at: Tables
Dial out phone: Yes
Fax machine: Yes
Parking: N/A
Catering service: No
Distance to hotel: 10+ miles

Technical Capabilities

Satellite downlinks
Number of downlinks: 1
☒ Steerable
☐ Fixed
Aimed at:
☒ C-Band
☒ Ku-Band
☐ Hybrid
☒ Analog
☐ Digital

Compressed video rates
Transmission Rate(s): T1
Frames Per Second: 30
Plans for new digital downlink? Not Sure

Video programs can be sent to:
☐ On campus buildings
☐ Campuses of college
☐ Other edu. institutions
☐ K-12 schools
☐ Businesses
☐ Homes

Video signals can be sent via:
☐ Satellite uplink
☐ Broadcast
☐ Microwave
☐ ITFS
☒ Cable TV
☒ Phone network
☐ Dedicated line
☐ Other
☐ College uplink
☐ College station
☐ College licensed
☐ College licensed
☒ Dedicated channel
☒ ISDN
☐ Leased uplink
☐ PBS station
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Public/educational
☐ ATM

Programming Services

	Satellite teleconferencing	Videoconferencing
Staff development	☒	☐
College courses	☐	☐
Community/Town interest	☒	☐
Business / Training	☒	☐
Academic forums	☐	☐
Workshops	☒	☐
Other	☐	☐

Teleconferencing subjects
☒ Health
☒ Education
☒ Business
☐ Social/Political
☐ Other

Contact Information

	Satellite Teleconferencing	Videoconferencing	Distance Learning	Internet Courses
Name:	Ilene Sheffer	Jeff Miller	Jeff Miller	Jane Marbeim
Phone:	616-782-1369	616-782-1222	616-782-1222	616-782-1222
E-mail:				

College Name: Bay de Noc Community College
Dept/Bldg/Street: 2001 N. Lincoln Rd.
City: Escanaba State: MI Zip: 49829-2524
Phone: 906-786-5802
Fax:
Web:

Facilities & Registration Information

Facilities are available for:
External Groups
☒ Profit Organizations
☒ Non-Profit Organizations
☐ Educational Institutions

Rates
Private Hour: $0.00
Day: $0.00
Public Hour: $0.00
Day: $0.00

Available to outside groups
☒ Anytime
☐ Weekdays only
☐ Weekends
☐ Early mornings
☐ Evenings

General information
Days advance notice: 14
Number teleconferencing rooms: 50
Capacity of largest room: 160
Seating at: N/A
Dial out phone: Yes
Fax machine: Yes
Parking: Free
Catering service: Yes
Distance to hotel: under 5 miles

Technical Capabilities

Satellite downlinks
Number of downlinks: 3
☒ Steerable
☐ Fixed
Aimed at:
☒ C-Band
☒ Ku-Band
☒ Hybrid
☒ Analog
☐ Digital

Compressed video rates
Transmission Rate(s): T1
Frames Per Second: 16
Plans for new digital downlink? Not Sure

Video programs can be sent to:
☒ On campus buildings
☐ Campuses of college
☐ Other edu. institutions
☒ K-12 schools
☐ Businesses
☒ Homes

Video signals can be sent via:
☐ Satellite uplink
☐ Broadcast
☐ Microwave
☐ ITFS
☐ Cable TV
☐ Phone network
☐ Dedicated line
☐ Other
☐ College uplink
☐ College station
☒ College licensed
☐ College licensed
☒ Dedicated channel
☐ ISDN
☒ Leased uplink
☐ PBS station
☒ Licensed by other
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Public/educational
☐ ATM

Programming Services

	Satellite teleconferencing	Videoconferencing
Staff development	☒	☐
College courses	☐	☒
Community/Town interest	☒	☐
Business / Training	☒	☒
Academic forums	☐	☐
Workshops	☐	☐
Other	☐	☐

Teleconferencing subjects
☒ Health
☒ Education
☒ Business
☐ Social/Political
☐ Other

Contact Information

	Satellite Teleconferencing	Videoconferencing	Distance Learning	Internet Courses
Name:	Christian Holmes	Christian Holmes	Christian Holmes	Christian Holmes
Phone:	906-786-5802 x-122	906-786-5802 x-122	906-786-5802 x-122	906-786-5802 x-122
E-mail:	holmesc@baydenoc.cc.mi.us	holmesc@baydenoc.cc.mi.us	holmesc@baydenoc.cc.mi.us	holmesc@baydenoc.cc.mi.us

College Name: Oakland Community College
Dept/Bldg/Street: 27055 Orchard Cake Rd
City: Farmington Hills State: MI Zip: 48334
Phone: 810-471-7707
Fax: 810-471-7544
Web:

Facilities & Registration Information

Facilities are available for:
External Groups

☒ Profit Organizations
☒ Non-Profit Organizations
☒ Educational Institutions

Rates
Private Hour: $35.00
Day: $0.00
Public Hour: $18.00
Day: $0.00

Available to outside groups
☐ Anytime
☒ Weekdays only
☐ Weekends
☒ Early mornings
☐ Evenings

General information
Days advance notice: 30
Number teleconferencing rooms: 2
Capacity of largest room: 200
Seating at: Chairs
Dial out phone: No
Fax machine: Yes
Parking: Free
Catering service: Yes
Distance to hotel: under 5 miles

Technical Capabilities

Satellite downlinks
Number of downlinks: 2
☒ Steerable
☐ Fixed
Aimed at:
☒ C-Band
☒ Ku-Band
☐ Hybrid
☒ Analog
☐ Digital

Compressed video rates
Transmission Rate(s): N/A
Frames Per Second: 0
Plans for new digital downlink? Not Sure

Video programs can be sent to:
☐ On campus buildings
☒ Campuses of college
☐ Other edu. institutions
☒ K-12 schools
☐ Businesses
☒ Homes

Video signals can be sent via:
☐ Satellite uplink
☐ Broadcast
☐ Microwave
☐ ITFS
☒ Cable TV
☐ Phone network
☐ Dedicated line
☐ Other
☐ College uplink
☐ College station
☐ College licensed
☐ College licensed
☒ Dedicated channel
☐ ISDN
☐ Leased uplink
☐ PBS station
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Licensed by other
☒ Public/educational
☐ ATM

Programming Services

	Satellite teleconferencing	Videoconferencing
Staff development	☒	☒
College courses	☒	☒
Community/Town interest	☐	☐
Business / Training	☒	☐
Academic forums	☒	☐
Workshops	☐	☐
Other	☐	☐

Teleconferencing subjects
☒ Health
☒ Education
☒ Business
☐ Social/Political
☐ Other

Contact Information

Satellite Teleconferencing	Videoconferencing	Distance Learning	Internet Courses
Name: John Vavrek	Name:	Name: David Doidge	Name:
Phone: 810-340-6542	Phone:	Phone: 810-471-7707	Phone:
E-mail:	E-mail:	E-mail:	E-mail:

College Name: C.S. Mott Community College
Dept/Bldg/Street: Educational Technology
City: Flint State: MI Zip: 48503
Phone: 810-762-0395
Fax: 810-762-5610
Web: bangus@edtech.mcc.edu

Facilities & Registration Information

Facilities are available for:
N/A

☒ Profit Organizations
☒ Non-Profit Organizations
☒ Educational Institutions

Rates
Private Hour: $75.00
Day: $0.00
Public Hour: $75.00
Day: $0.00

Available to outside groups
☒ Anytime
☐ Weekdays only
☐ Weekends
☐ Early mornings
☐ Evenings

General information
Days advance notice: 30
Number teleconferencing rooms: 10
Capacity of largest room:
Seating at: N/A
Dial out phone: Yes
Fax machine: Yes
Parking: Free
Catering service: Yes
Distance to hotel: under 5 miles

Technical Capabilities

Satellite downlinks
Number of downlinks: 2
☒ Steerable
☐ Fixed
Aimed at:
☒ C-Band
☒ Ku-Band
☐ Hybrid
☒ Analog
☐ Digital

Compressed video rates
Transmission Rate(s): 112/128, 768, T1
Frames Per Second: 30
Plans for new digital downlink? Yes

Video programs can be sent to:
☒ On campus buildings
☒ Campuses of college
☒ Other edu. institutions
☒ K-12 schools
☒ Businesses
☒ Homes

Video signals can be sent via:
☒ Satellite uplink
☒ Broadcast
☐ Microwave
☐ ITFS
☒ Cable TV
☒ Phone network
☐ Dedicated line
☐ Other
☐ College uplink
☐ College station
☐ College licensed
☐ College licensed
☒ Dedicated channel
☒ ISDN
☒ Leased uplink
☒ PBS station
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Public/educational
☐ ATM

Programming Services

	Satellite teleconferencing	Videoconferencing
Staff development	☒	☒
College courses	☐	☒
Community/Town interest	☒	☐
Business / Training	☒	☒
Academic forums	☒	☒
Workshops	☒	☒
Other	☐	☒

Teleconferencing subjects
☐ Health
☒ Education
☒ Business
☐ Social/Political
☐ Other

Contact Information

Satellite Teleconferencing	Videoconferencing	Distance Learning	Internet Courses
Name: Bill Angus	Name: Bill Angus	Name: Bill Angus	Name: Bill Angus
Phone: 810-762-0395	Phone: 810-762-0396	Phone: 810-762-0395	Phone: 810-762-0395
E-mail: bangus@edtech.mcc.edu	E-mail: bangus@edtech.mcc.edu	E-mail: bangus@edtech.mcc.edu	E-mail: bangus@edtech.mcc.edu

College Name: Grand Rapids Community College
Dept/Bldg/Street: Media Services
City: Grand Rapids State: MI Zip: 49503
Phone: 616-771-3830
Fax: 616-771-3835
Web:

Facilities & Registration Information

Facilities are available for:
External Groups
☒ Profit Organizations
☒ Non-Profit Organizations
☒ Educational Institutions

Rates
Private Hour: $0.00
Day: $0.00
Public Hour: $0.00
Day: $0.00

Available to outside groups
☒ Anytime
☐ Weekdays only
☐ Weekends
☐ Early mornings
☐ Evenings

General information
Days advance notice: 30
Number teleconferencing rooms: 10
Capacity of largest room: 150
Seating at: Desks
Dial out phone: Yes
Fax machine: Yes
Parking: Free
Catering service: Yes
Distance to hotel: under 5 miles

Technical Capabilities

Satellite downlinks
Number of downlinks: 0
☒ Steerable
☐ Fixed
Aimed at:
☒ C-Band
☒ Ku-Band
☐ Hybrid
☒ Analog
☐ Digital

Compressed video rates
Transmission Rate(s): N/A
Frames Per Second: 0
Plans for new digital downlink? Not Sure

Video programs can be sent to:
☒ On campus buildings
☒ Campuses of college
☒ Other edu. institutions
☒ K-12 schools
☒ Businesses
☒ Homes

Video signals can be sent via:
☒ Satellite uplink
☒ Broadcast
☐ Microwave
☐ ITFS
☒ Cable TV
☒ Phone network
☒ Dedicated line
☐ Other
☐ College uplink
☐ College station
☐ College licensed
☐ College licensed
☒ Dedicated channel
☐ ISDN
☒ Leased uplink
☒ PBS station
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Public/educational
☐ ATM

Programming Services

	Satellite teleconferencing	Videoconferencing
Staff development	☒	☐
College courses	☐	☒
Community/Town interest	☒	☒
Business / Training	☒	☒
Academic forums	☐	☐
Workshops	☒	☒
Other	☐	☐

Teleconferencing subjects
☐ Health
☐ Education
☐ Business
☐ Social/Political
☐ Other

Contact Information

	Satellite Teleconferencing	Videoconferencing	Distance Learning	Internet Courses
Name:	Mark Vogel	Mark Vogel	Bruce Lockwood	Ruth Kurlandsky
Phone:	616-771-3831	616-771-3830	616-771-3830	616-771-3677
E-mail:				

College Name: Mid Michigan Community College
Dept/Bldg/Street: 1375 S. Clare Avenue
City: Harrison State: MI Zip: 48625
Phone: 517-386-6617
Fax: 517-386-2411
Web:

Facilities & Registration Information

Facilities are available for:
External Groups
☒ Profit Organizations
☒ Non-Profit Organizations
☐ Educational Institutions

Rates
Private Hour: $0.00
Day: $0.00
Public Hour: $0.00
Day: $0.00

Available to outside groups
☒ Anytime
☐ Weekdays only
☐ Weekends
☐ Early mornings
☐ Evenings

General information
Days advance notice: 21
Number teleconferencing rooms: 4
Capacity of largest room: 250
Seating at: Desks
Dial out phone: Yes
Fax machine: Yes
Parking: Free
Catering service: Yes
Distance to hotel: 10+ miles

Technical Capabilities

Satellite downlinks
Number of downlinks: 2
☒ Steerable
☐ Fixed
Aimed at:
☒ C-Band
☒ Ku-Band
☐ Hybrid
☒ Analog
☐ Digital

Compressed video rates
Transmission Rate(s): 384
Frames Per Second: 0
Plans for new digital downlink? Not Sure

Video programs can be sent to:
☒ On campus buildings
☐ Campuses of college
☐ Other edu. institutions
☐ K-12 schools
☐ Businesses
☐ Homes

Video signals can be sent via:
☐ Satellite uplink
☐ Broadcast
☐ Microwave
☐ ITFS
☐ Cable TV
☐ Phone network
☐ Dedicated line
☐ Other
☐ College uplink
☐ College station
☐ College licensed
☐ College licensed
☐ Dedicated channel
☐ ISDN
☐ Leased uplink
☐ PBS station
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Public/educational
☐ ATM

Programming Services

	Satellite teleconferencing	Videoconferencing
Staff development	☒	☒
College courses	☐	☒
Community/Town interest	☒	☒
Business / Training	☒	☒
Academic forums	☐	☐
Workshops	☐	☐
Other	☐	☐

Teleconferencing subjects
☒ Health
☒ Education
☐ Business
☐ Social/Political
☐ Other

Contact Information

	Satellite Teleconferencing	Videoconferencing	Distance Learning	Internet Courses
Name:	Mike Jankovisk	Mike Jankovisk	Mike Jankovisk	Mike Jankovisk
Phone:	517-386-6616	517-386-6616	517-386-6616	517-386-6616
E-mail:	mjankov@midmich.cc.mi.us	mjankov@midmich.cc.mi.us	mjankov@midmich.cc.mi.us	mjankov@midmich.cc.mi.us

College Name: Gogebic Community College
Dept/Bldg/Street: E-4946 Jackson Road
City: Ironwood **State:** MI **Zip:** 49938
Phone: 906-932-4231
Fax: 906-932-5541
Web:

Facilities & Registration Information

Facilities are available for:
External Groups
☒ Profit Organizations
☒ Non-Profit Organizations
☐ Educational Institutions

Rates
Private Hour: $25.00
Day: $0.00
Public Hour: $0.00
Day: $25.00

Available to outside groups
☒ Anytime
☐ Weekdays only
☐ Weekends
☐ Early mornings
☐ Evenings

General information
Days advance notice: 14
Number teleconferencing rooms: 8
Capacity of largest room: 125
Seating at: Desks
Dial out phone: Yes
Fax machine: Yes
Parking: Free
Catering service: Yes
Distance to hotel: under 5 mil

Technical Capabilities

Satellite downlinks
Number of downlinks: 2
☒ Steerable
☐ Fixed
Aimed at:
☒ C-Band
☒ Ku-Band
☐ Hybrid
☒ Analog
☒ Digital

Compressed video rates
Transmission Ra
T
Frames Per Secon
Plans for new digital downlink? Yes

Video programs can be sent to:
☒ On campus buildings
☐ Campuses of college
☐ Other edu. institutions
☒ K-12 schools
☒ Businesses
☒ Homes

Video signals can be sent via:
☐ Satellite uplink
☒ Broadcast
☐ Microwave
☐ ITFS
☒ Cable TV
☐ Phone network
☒ Dedicated line
☐ Other
☐ College uplink
☒ College station
☐ College licensed
☐ College licensed
☒ Dedicated channel
☐ ISDN
☐ Leased uplink
☒ PBS station
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Licensed by other
☒ Public/educational
☐ ATM

Programming Services

	Satell: onferencing	Videoconferencing
Staff development		☒
College courses	☒	☒
Community/Town interest	☒	☒
Business / Training	☒	☒
Academic forums	☒	☒
Workshops	☒	☒
Other	☒	☒

Teleconferencing subjects
☒ Health
☒ Education
☒ Business
☒ Social/Political
☒ Other

Contact Information

Satellite Teleconferencing	Videoconferencing	Distance Learning	Internet Courses
Name: James Lorenson	Name: James Lorenson	Name: James Lorenson	Name: James Lorenson
Phone: 906-932-4231 x-216	Phone: 906-932-4231 x-216	Phone: 906-932-4231 x-216	Phone: 906-932-4231 x-216
E-mail:	E-mail:	E-mail:	E-mail:

College Name: Jackson Community College
Dept/Bldg/Street: Information Technology 2111 Emmons Road
City: Jackson **State:** MI **Zip:** 49201
Phone: 517-787-0800
Fax: 517-787-1623
Web: jackson.cc.mi.us

Facilities & Registration Information

Facilities are available for:
External Groups
☒ Profit Organizations
☒ Non-Profit Organizations
☐ Educational Institutions

Rates
Private Hour: $0.00
Day: $1,000.00
Public Hour: $0.00
Day: $1,000.00

Available to outside groups
☒ Anytime
☐ Weekdays only
☐ Weekends
☐ Early mornings
☐ Evenings

General information
Days advance notice: 14
Number teleconferencing rooms: 30
Capacity of largest room: 1500
Seating at: Chairs
Dial out phone: Yes
Fax machine: Yes
Parking: Free
Catering service: Yes
Distance to hotel: 10+ miles

Technical Capabilities

Satellite downlinks
Number of downlinks: 3
☒ Steerable
☐ Fixed
Aimed at:
☐ C-Band
☐ Ku-Band
☒ Hybrid
☒ Analog
☐ Digital

Compressed video rates
Transmission Rate(s): 112/128, T1
Frames Per Second: 30
Plans for new digital downlink? Not Sure

Video programs can be sent to:
☒ On campus buildings
☒ Campuses of college
☒ Other edu. institutions
☒ K-12 schools
☒ Businesses
☐ Homes

Video signals can be sent via:
☒ Satellite uplink
☐ Broadcast
☒ Microwave
☒ ITFS
☒ Cable TV
☒ Phone network
☒ Dedicated line
☐ Other
☐ College uplink
☐ College station
☐ College licensed
☐ College licensed
☐ Dedicated channel
☒ ISDN
☒ Leased uplink
☐ PBS station
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Public/educational
☐ ATM

Programming Services

	Satellite teleconferencing	Videoconferencing
Staff development	☒	☒
College courses	☒	☒
Community/Town interest	☐	☒
Business / Training	☒	☒
Academic forums	☒	☐
Workshops	☒	☒
Other	☐	☐

Teleconferencing subjects
☐ Health
☒ Education
☐ Business
☐ Social/Political
☐ Other

Contact Information

Satellite Teleconferencing	Videoconferencing	Distance Learning	Internet Courses
Name: Dave Fitzgerald	Name: Dave Fitzgerald	Name: Dave Fitzgerald	Name: Mark Harris
Phone: 517-787-0800	Phone: 517-787-0800	Phone: 517-787-0800	Phone: 517-787-0800
E-mail: DaveFitzgerald@jackson.cc.	E-mail: Dave_Fitzgerald@jackson.cc.	E-mail: Dave_Fitzgerald@jackson.cc.	E-mail: Mark_Harris@jackson.cc.mi.u

College Name: Kalamazoo Valley Community College
Dept/Bldg/Street: Texas Township Campus P.O. Box 4070
City: Kalamazoo State: MI Zip: 49003-4070
Phone: 616-372-5215
Fax: 616-372-5555
Web:

Facilities & Registration Information

Facilities are available for:
External Groups
☒ Profit Organizations
☒ Non-Profit Organizations
☐ Educational Institutions

Rates
Private Hour: $25.00
Day: $0.00
Public Hour: $25.00
Day: $0.00

Available to outside groups
☒ Anytime
☐ Weekdays only
☐ Weekends
☐ Early mornings
☐ Evenings

General information
Days advance notice: 14
Number teleconferencing rooms: 7
Capacity of largest room: 468
Seating at: Chairs
Dial out phone: Yes
Fax machine: No
Parking: Free
Catering service: Yes
Distance to hotel: under 5 miles

Technical Capabilities

Satellite downlinks
Number of downlinks: 2
☒ Steerable
☐ Fixed
Aimed at:
☐ C-Band
☐ Ku-Band
☒ Hybrid
☒ Analog
☐ Digital

Compressed video rates
Transmission Rate(s): T1
Frames Per Second: 0
Plans for new digital downlink? Yes

Video programs can be sent to:
☐ On campus buildings
☒ Campuses of college
☒ Other edu. institutions
☒ K-12 schools
☐ Businesses
☐ Homes

Video signals can be sent via:
☒ Satellite uplink
☐ Broadcast
☐ Microwave
☐ ITFS
☐ Cable TV
☒ Phone network
☒ Dedicated line
☐ Other
☐ College uplink
☐ College station
☐ College licensed
☐ College licensed
☐ Dedicated channel
☒ ISDN
☒ Leased uplink
☐ PBS station
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Public/educational
☐ ATM

Programming Services

	Satellite teleconferencing	Videoconferencing
Staff development	☒	☒
College courses	☒	☒
Community/Town interest	☒	☐
Business / Training	☒	☒
Academic forums	☒	☒
Workshops	☒	☐
Other	☐	☐

Teleconferencing subjects
☐ Health
☒ Education
☐ Business
☐ Social/Political
☐ Other

Contact Information

	Satellite Teleconferencing	Videoconferencing	Distance Learning	Internet Courses
Name:	T. Cobuno	T. Cobuno	R. Roden	T. Hutchins
Phone:	616-372-5215	616-372-5215	616-372-5219	616-372-5244
E-mail:				

College Name: Lansing Community College
Dept/Bldg/Street: 315 N. Grand Avenue, Media Service (1520)
City: Lansing State: MI Zip: 48933
Phone: 517-483-1670
Fax: 517-483-9781
Web:

Facilities & Registration Information

Facilities are available for:
External Groups
☒ Profit Organizations
☒ Non-Profit Organizations
☐ Educational Institutions

Rates
Private Hour: $100.00
Day: $0.00
Public Hour: $100.00
Day: $0.00

Available to outside groups
☐ Anytime
☒ Weekdays only
☐ Weekends
☐ Early mornings
☐ Evenings

General information
Days advance notice: 30
Number teleconferencing rooms: 10
Capacity of largest room: 500
Seating at: Chairs
Dial out phone: Yes
Fax machine: Yes
Parking: Payment
Catering service: Yes
Distance to hotel: under 5 miles

Technical Capabilities

Satellite downlinks
Number of downlinks: 0
☒ Steerable
☐ Fixed
Aimed at:
☒ C-Band
☒ Ku-Band
☐ Hybrid
☒ Analog
☐ Digital

Compressed video rates
Transmission Rate(s): N/A
Frames Per Second: 0
Plans for new digital downlink? Yes

Video programs can be sent to:
☒ On campus buildings
☐ Campuses of college
☐ Other edu. institutions
☒ K-12 schools
☐ Businesses
☒ Homes

Video signals can be sent via:
☒ Satellite uplink
☐ Broadcast
☐ Microwave
☐ ITFS
☒ Cable TV
☐ Phone network
☒ Dedicated line
☐ Other
☐ College uplink
☐ College station
☐ College licensed
☐ College licensed
☒ Dedicated channel
☐ ISDN
☒ Leased uplink
☐ PBS station
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Public/educational
☐ ATM

Programming Services

	Satellite teleconferencing	Videoconferencing
Staff development	☒	☒
College courses	☐	☒
Community/Town interest	☒	☒
Business / Training	☒	☒
Academic forums	☒	☒
Workshops	☒	☒
Other	☐	☐

Teleconferencing subjects
☐ Health
☐ Education
☒ Business
☐ Social/Political
☐ Other

Contact Information

	Satellite Teleconferencing	Videoconferencing	Distance Learning	Internet Courses
Name:	Marianne Burton	Marc Smith	Jean Morciglio	Jean Morciglio
Phone:	517-483-1881	517-483-1670	517-483-1860	517-483-1860
E-mail:				

College Name: Schoolcraft College
Dept/Bldg/Street: 18600 Haggerty Road
City: Livonia State: MI Zip: 48152-2696
Phone: 313-462-4400
Fax:
Web:

Facilities & Registration Information

Facilities are available for:
External Groups
☒ Profit Organizations
☒ Non-Profit Organizations
☐ Educational Institutions

Rates
Private Hour: $0.00
Day: $0.00
Public Hour: $0.00
Day: $0.00

Available to outside groups
☒ Anytime
☐ Weekdays only
☐ Weekends
☐ Early mornings
☐ Evenings

General information
Days advance notice: 0
Number teleconferencing rooms: 6
Capacity of largest room: 123
Seating at: Tables
Dial out phone: Yes
Fax machine: Yes
Parking: Free
Catering service: No
Distance to hotel: under 5 miles

Technical Capabilities

Satellite downlinks
Number of downlinks: 1
☒ Steerable
☐ Fixed
Aimed at:
☒ C-Band
☒ Ku-Band
☒ Hybrid
☒ Analog
☐ Digital

Compressed video rates
Transmission Rate(s): 384, 768
Frames Per Second: 30
Plans for new digital downlink? Yes

Video programs can be sent to:
☐ On campus buildings
☐ Campuses of college
☐ Other edu. institutions
☐ K-12 schools
☐ Businesses
☐ Homes

Video signals can be sent via:
☐ Satellite uplink
☐ Broadcast
☐ Microwave
☒ ITFS
☒ Cable TV
☒ Phone network
☒ Dedicated line
☐ Other
☐ College uplink
☐ College station
☐ College licensed
☐ College licensed
☒ Dedicated channel
☐ ISDN
☐ Leased uplink
☐ PBS station
☐ Licensed by other
☒ Licensed by other
☒ Public/educational
☐ ATM

Programming Services

	Satellite teleconferencing	Videoconferencing
Staff development	☒	☒
College courses	☒	☒
Community/Town interest	☒	☒
Business / Training	☒	☒
Academic forums	☒	☒
Workshops	☒	☒
Other	☒	☒

Teleconferencing subjects
☐ Health
☒ Education
☒ Business
☐ Social/Political
☐ Other

Contact Information

	Satellite Teleconferencing	Videoconferencing	Distance Learning	Internet Courses
Name:	Elgene Doinidis	Gayle Stanek		
Phone:	313-462-4531	313-462-		
E-mail:	edoinidi@schoolcraft.cc.mi.u			

College Name: Monroe County Community College
Dept/Bldg/Street: 1555 S. Raisinville Rd.
City: Monroe State: MI Zip: 48161
Phone: 313-384-4244
Fax: 313-384-4160
Web:

Facilities & Registration Information

Facilities are available for:
External Groups
☒ Profit Organizations
☒ Non-Profit Organizations
☐ Educational Institutions

Rates
Private Hour: $150.00
Day: $0.00
Public Hour: $0.00
Day: $50.00

Available to outside groups
☒ Anytime
☐ Weekdays only
☐ Weekends
☐ Early mornings
☐ Evenings

General information
Days advance notice: 10
Number teleconferencing rooms: 7
Capacity of largest room: 300
Seating at: Chairs
Dial out phone: Yes
Fax machine: No
Parking: Free
Catering service: Yes
Distance to hotel: under 5 miles

Technical Capabilities

Satellite downlinks
Number of downlinks: 2
☒ Steerable
☐ Fixed
Aimed at:
☐ C-Band
☐ Ku-Band
☒ Hybrid
☒ Analog
☐ Digital

Compressed video rates
Transmission Rate(s): N/A
Frames Per Second: 0
Plans for new digital downlink? Yes

Video programs can be sent to:
☐ On campus buildings
☐ Campuses of college
☐ Other edu. institutions
☐ K-12 schools
☐ Businesses
☐ Homes

Video signals can be sent via:
☐ Satellite uplink
☐ Broadcast
☐ Microwave
☐ ITFS
☐ Cable TV
☐ Phone network
☐ Dedicated line
☐ Other
☐ College uplink
☐ College station
☐ College licensed
☐ College licensed
☐ Dedicated channel
☐ ISDN
☐ Leased uplink
☐ PBS station
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Public/educational
☐ ATM

Programming Services

	Satellite teleconferencing	Videoconferencing
Staff development	☒	☐
College courses	☐	☐
Community/Town interest	☐	☐
Business / Training	☒	☐
Academic forums	☒	☐
Workshops	☒	☐
Other	☐	☐

Teleconferencing subjects
☒ Health
☒ Education
☒ Business
☐ Social/Political
☐ Other

Contact Information

	Satellite Teleconferencing	Videoconferencing	Distance Learning	Internet Courses
Name:	Vicki Kohler	Vicki Kohler	Vicki Kohler	
Phone:	313-384-4220	313-384-4220	313-384-4220	
E-mail:				

College Name: Muskegon Community College
Dept/Bldg/Street: 221 S. Quarterline Road
City: Muskegon **State:** MI **Zip:** 49442
Phone: 616-777-0240
Fax: 616-777-0544
Web:

Facilities & Registration Information

Facilities are available for:
External Groups
☒ Profit Organizations
☒ Non-Profit Organizations
☐ Educational Institutions

Rates
Private Hour: $25.00
Day: $125.00
Public Hour: $25.00
Day: $125.00

Available to outside groups
☐ Anytime
☒ Weekdays only
☐ Weekends
☒ Early mornings
☒ Evenings

General information
Days advance notice: 0
Number teleconferencing rooms: 10
Capacity of largest room: 150
Seating at: Tables
Dial out phone: Yes
Fax machine: Yes
Parking: Free
Catering service: Yes
Distance to hotel: under 5 miles

Technical Capabilities

Satellite downlinks
Number of downlinks: 3
☒ Steerable
☐ Fixed
Aimed at:
☐ C-Band
☐ Ku-Band
☒ Hybrid
☒ Analog
☐ Digital

Compressed video rates
Transmission Rate(s): 384, T1
Frames Per Second: 30
Plans for new digital downlink? Not Sure

Video programs can be sent to:
☒ On campus buildings
☒ Campuses of college
☒ Other edu. institutions
☒ K-12 schools
☒ Businesses
☒ Homes

Video signals can be sent via:
☐ Satellite uplink
☐ Broadcast
☐ Microwave
☐ ITFS
☒ Cable TV
☐ Phone network
☒ Dedicated line
☐ Other
☐ College uplink
☐ College station
☐ College licensed
☐ College licensed
☒ Dedicated channel
☐ ISDN
☐ Leased uplink
☐ PBS station
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Public/educational
☐ ATM

Programming Services

	Satellite teleconferencing	Videoconferencing
Staff development	☒	☒
College courses	☒	☐
Community/Town interest	☐	☐
Business / Training	☒	☒
Academic forums	☐	☐
Workshops	☒	☐
Other	☐	☐

Teleconferencing subjects
☒ Health
☒ Education
☒ Business
☐ Social/Political
☐ Other

Contact Information

	Satellite Teleconferencing	Videoconferencing	Distance Learning	Internet Courses
Name:	Lornella Faucher	Lornella Faucher	Lornella Faucher	Lornella Faucher
Phone:	616-777-0319	616-777-0319	616-777-0319	616-777-0319
E-mail:				

College Name: St Clair Community College
Dept/Bldg/Street: LRC CEM, 323 Erie Street
City: Port Huron **State:** MI **Zip:** 48060
Phone: 810-984-3881
Fax: 810-984-2852
Web:

Facilities & Registration Information

Facilities are available for:
External Groups
☒ Profit Organizations
☒ Non-Profit Organizations
☒ Educational Institutions

Rates
Private Hour: $0.00
Day: $275.00
Public Hour: $0.00
Day: $275.00

Available to outside groups
☒ Anytime
☐ Weekdays only
☐ Weekends
☐ Early mornings
☐ Evenings

General information
Days advance notice: 28
Number teleconferencing rooms: 3
Capacity of largest room: 200
Seating at: Chairs
Dial out phone: Yes
Fax machine: Yes
Parking: Payment
Catering service: Yes
Distance to hotel: under 5 miles

Technical Capabilities

Satellite downlinks
Number of downlinks: 1
☒ Steerable
☐ Fixed
Aimed at:
☐ C-Band
☐ Ku-Band
☒ Hybrid
☐ Analog
☒ Digital

Compressed video rates
Transmission Rate(s): 112/128, 384, 768, T1
Frames Per Second: 30
Plans for new digital downlink? Not Sure

Video programs can be sent to:
☒ On campus buildings
☐ Campuses of college
☐ Other edu. institutions
☐ K-12 schools
☐ Businesses
☐ Homes

Video signals can be sent via:
☐ Satellite uplink
☐ Broadcast
☐ Microwave
☐ ITFS
☒ Cable TV
☐ Phone network
☐ Dedicated line
☐ Other
☐ College uplink
☐ College station
☐ College licensed
☐ College licensed
☐ Dedicated channel
☐ ISDN
☐ Leased uplink
☐ PBS station
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Public/educational
☐ ATM

Programming Services

	Satellite teleconferencing	Videoconferencing
Staff development	☒	☒
College courses	☐	☒
Community/Town interest	☒	☐
Business / Training	☐	☒
Academic forums	☐	☐
Workshops	☐	☐
Other	☐	☐

Teleconferencing subjects
☐ Health
☒ Education
☐ Business
☐ Social/Political
☐ Other

Contact Information

	Satellite Teleconferencing	Videoconferencing	Distance Learning	Internet Courses
Name:	Nick Posak	Nick Posak	Nick Posak	
Phone:	810-989-5641	810-989-5641	810-989-5641	
E-mail:				

College Name: Kirtland Community College
Dept/Bldg/Street: 10775 N. St. Helen Road
City: Roscommon **State:** MI **Zip:** 48653
Phone: 517-275-5121
Fax: 517-275-8510
Web: http://www.kirtland.cc.mi.us

Facilities & Registration Information

Facilities are available for:
External Groups
☒ Profit Organizations
☒ Non-Profit Organizations
☐ Educational Institutions

Rates
Private Hour: $0.00
Day: $60.00
Public Hour: $0.00
Day: $30.00

Available to outside groups
☒ Anytime
☐ Weekdays only
☐ Weekends
☐ Early mornings
☐ Evenings

General information
Days advance notice: 0
Number teleconferencing rooms: 2
Capacity of largest room: 60
Seating at: Tables
Dial out phone: Yes
Fax machine: Yes
Parking: Free
Catering service: Yes
Distance to hotel: 5-10 miles

Technical Capabilities

Satellite downlinks
Number of downlinks: 3
☒ Steerable
☐ Fixed
Aimed at:
☒ C-Band
☒ Ku-Band
☐ Hybrid
☒ Analog
☐ Digital

Compressed video rates
Transmission Rate(s): 384
Frames Per Second: 30
Plans for new digital downlink? Not Sure

Video programs can be sent to:
☒ On campus buildings
☒ Campuses of college
☐ Other edu. institutions
☒ K-12 schools
☐ Businesses
☐ Homes

Video signals can be sent via:
☐ Satellite uplink
☐ Broadcast
☒ Microwave
☐ ITFS
☐ Cable TV
☐ Phone network
☒ Dedicated line
☐ Other
☐ College uplink
☐ College station
☒ College licensed
☐ College licensed
☐ Dedicated channel
☐ ISDN
☐ Leased uplink
☐ PBS station
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Public/educational
☐ ATM

Programming Services

	Satellite teleconferencing	Videoconferencing
Staff development	☒	☐
College courses	☐	☒
Community/Town interest	☐	☒
Business / Training	☒	☒
Academic forums	☐	☐
Workshops	☐	☐
Other	☐	☐

Teleconferencing subjects
☒ Health
☒ Education
☐ Business
☐ Social/Political
☐ Other

Contact Information

	Satellite Teleconferencing	Videoconferencing	Distance Learning	Internet Courses
Name:	Mark Burger	Mark Burger	Mark Burger	
Phone:	517-275-5121 x-276	517-275-5121 x-276	517-275-5121 x-276	
E-mail:	burgerm@kirtland.cc.mi.us	burgerm@kirtland.cc.mi.us	burgerm@kirtland.cc.mi.us	

College Name: Montcalm Community College
Dept/Bldg/Street: 2800 College Dr.
City: Stoney **State:** MI **Zip:** 48885
Phone: 517-328-2111
Fax: 517-328-2950
Web:

Facilities & Registration Information

Facilities are available for:
External Groups
☒ Profit Organizations
☒ Non-Profit Organizations
☐ Educational Institutions

Rates
Private Hour: $0.00
Day: $10.00
Public Hour: $0.00
Day: $0.00

Available to outside groups
☒ Anytime
☐ Weekdays only
☐ Weekends
☐ Early mornings
☐ Evenings

General information
Days advance notice: 14
Number teleconferencing rooms: 4
Capacity of largest room: 150
Seating at: Tables
Dial out phone: Yes
Fax machine: Yes
Parking: Free
Catering service: Yes
Distance to hotel: under 5 miles

Technical Capabilities

Satellite downlinks
Number of downlinks: 3
☒ Steerable
☐ Fixed
Aimed at:
☒ C-Band
☒ Ku-Band
☐ Hybrid
☒ Analog
☒ Digital

Compressed video rates
Transmission Rate(s): 768
Frames Per Second: 30
Plans for new digital downlink? No

Video programs can be sent to:
☒ On campus buildings
☐ Campuses of college
☒ Other edu. institutions
☒ K-12 schools
☐ Businesses
☐ Homes

Video signals can be sent via:
☐ Satellite uplink
☐ Broadcast
☐ Microwave
☐ ITFS
☐ Cable TV
☒ Phone network
☒ Dedicated line
☐ Other
☐ College uplink
☐ College station
☐ College licensed
☐ College licensed
☐ Dedicated channel
☐ ISDN
☐ Leased uplink
☐ PBS station
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Public/educational
☐ ATM

Programming Services

	Satellite teleconferencing	Videoconferencing
Staff development	☒	☐
College courses	☐	☒
Community/Town interest	☒	☐
Business / Training	☒	☒
Academic forums	☐	☐
Workshops	☐	☐
Other	☐	☐

Teleconferencing subjects
☒ Health
☒ Education
☒ Business
☒ Social/Political
☐ Other

Contact Information

	Satellite Teleconferencing	Videoconferencing	Distance Learning	Internet Courses
Name:	Rodney Nutt	Rodney Nutt	Rodney Nutt	Rod Middleton
Phone:	517-328-6244	517-328-6244	517-328-6244	517-328-1202
E-mail:	rodn@montcalm.cc.mi.us	rodn@montcalm.cc.mi.us	rodn@montcalm.cc.mi.us	rodm@montcalm.cc.mi.us

College Name: Northwestern Michigan College
Dept/Bldg/Street: Media Services, 1701 E. front Street
City: Traverse City State: MI Zip: 49686
Phone: 616-922-1075
Fax: 616-922-1080
Web: http://www.rune.edu

Facilities & Registration Information

Facilities are available for:
External Groups
☒ Profit Organizations
☒ Non-Profit Organizations
☐ Educational Institutions

Rates
Private Hour: $0.00
Day: $500.00
Public Hour: $0.00
Day: $0.00

Available to outside groups
☒ Anytime
☐ Weekdays only
☐ Weekends
☐ Early mornings
☐ Evenings

General information
Days advance notice: 28
Number teleconferencing rooms: 100
Capacity of largest room: 360
Seating at: Chairs
Dial out phone: Yes
Fax machine: Yes
Parking: Free
Catering service: Yes
Distance to hotel: under 5 miles

Technical Capabilities

Satellite downlinks
Number of downlinks: 3
☒ Steerable
☐ Fixed
Aimed at:
☒ C-Band
☒ Ku-Band
☐ Hybrid
☒ Analog
☒ Digital

Compressed video rates
Transmission Rate(s): 384, 768, T1
Frames Per Second: 30
Plans for new digital downlink? Not Sure

Video programs can be sent to:
☒ On campus buildings
☒ Campuses of college
☐ Other edu. institutions
☒ K-12 schools
☒ Businesses
☒ Homes

Video signals can be sent via:
☐ Satellite uplink
☐ Broadcast
☐ Microwave
☐ ITFS
☒ Cable TV
☐ Phone network
☒ Dedicated line
☐ Other
☐ College uplink
☐ College station
☐ College licensed
☐ College licensed
☒ Dedicated channel
☐ ISDN
☐ Leased uplink
☐ PBS station
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Public/educational
☐ ATM

Programming Services

	Satellite teleconferencing	Videoconferencing
Staff development	☒	☒
College courses	☐	☒
Community/Town interest	☒	☒
Business / Training	☐	☒
Academic forums	☒	☒
Workshops	☒	☒
Other	☐	☐

Teleconferencing subjects
☐ Health
☒ Education
☒ Business
☐ Social/Political
☐ Other

Contact Information

	Satellite Teleconferencing	Videoconferencing	Distance Learning	Internet Courses
Name:	Ronda Edwards	Ronda Edwards	Ronda Edwards	Ronda Edwards
Phone:	616-922-1075	616-922-1075	616-922-1075	616-922-1075
E-mail:	redwards@nmc.edu	redwards@nme.edu	redwards@nme.edu	redwards@nme.edu

College Name: Delta College
Dept/Bldg/Street: Delta and Mackinaw
City: University Center State: MI Zip: 48710-0002
Phone: 517-686-9000
Fax: 517-686-8736
Web: http://www.delta.edu

Facilities & Registration Information

Facilities are available for:
External Groups
☒ Profit Organizations
☒ Non-Profit Organizations
☐ Educational Institutions

Rates
Private Hour: $50.00
Day: $0.00
Public Hour: $35.00
Day: $0.00

Available to outside groups
☒ Anytime
☐ Weekdays only
☐ Weekends
☐ Early mornings
☐ Evenings

General information
Days advance notice: 7
Number teleconferencing rooms: 10
Capacity of largest room: 120
Seating at: Tables
Dial out phone: Yes
Fax machine: Yes
Parking: Free
Catering service: Yes
Distance to hotel: under 5 miles

Technical Capabilities

Satellite downlinks
Number of downlinks: 3
☒ Steerable
☐ Fixed
Aimed at:
☒ C-Band
☒ Ku-Band
☐ Hybrid
☒ Analog
☐ Digital

Compressed video rates
Transmission Rate(s): 768
Frames Per Second: 30
Plans for new digital downlink? Yes

Video programs can be sent to:
☒ On campus buildings
☒ Campuses of college
☒ Other edu. institutions
☐ K-12 schools
☒ Businesses
☒ Homes

Video signals can be sent via:
☐ Satellite uplink
☒ Broadcast
☐ Microwave
☒ ITFS
☒ Cable TV
☐ Phone network
☒ Dedicated line
☒ Other
☐ College uplink
☒ College station
☐ College licensed
☒ College licensed
☐ Dedicated channel
☐ ISDN
☐ Leased uplink
☐ PBS station
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Licensed by other
☒ Public/educational
☐ ATM

Programming Services

	Satellite teleconferencing	Videoconferencing
Staff development	☒	☐
College courses	☐	☒
Community/Town interest	☒	☒
Business / Training	☐	☒
Academic forums	☐	☒
Workshops	☐	☒
Other	☐	☐

Teleconferencing subjects
☒ Health
☒ Education
☐ Business
☐ Social/Political
☐ Other

Contact Information

	Satellite Teleconferencing	Videoconferencing	Distance Learning	Internet Courses
Name:	Patti Davidson	Patti Davidson	Patti Davidson	Patti Davidson
Phone:	517-686-9088	517-686-9088	517-686-9088	517-686-9088
E-mail:	pldavids@alpha.delta.edu	pldavids@alpha.delta.edu	pldavids@alpha.delta.edu	pldavids@alpha.delta.edu

College Name: Macomb Community College
Dept/Bldg/Street: 14500 E. 12 Mile Rd. K- 345
City: Warren State: MI Zip: 48093
Phone: 810-445-7569
Fax: 810-445-7172
Web:

Facilities & Registration Information

Facilities are available for:
External Groups

☒ Profit Organizations
☒ Non-Profit Organizations
☒ Educational Institutions

[illegible]
Private Hour: $0.00
Day: $650.00
Public Hour: $0.00
Day: $488.00

Available to outside groups
☒ Anytime
☐ Weekdays only
☐ Weekends
☐ Early mornings
☐ Evenings

General information
Days b[illegible] notice: 14
Number teleconference rooms: 20
Capacity of largest room: 1500
Seating at: N/A
Dial out phone: Yes
Fax machine: Yes
Parking: Free
Catering service: Yes
Distance to hotel: u[illegible] miles

Technical Capabilities

Satellite downlinks
Number of downlinks: 3
☒ Steerable
☐ Fixed
Aimed at:
☒ C-Band
☒ Ku-Band
☐ Hybrid
☒ Analog
☒ Digital

Compressed video rates
Transmission Rate(s): N/A
Frames Per Second: 0
Plans for new digital downlink? Yes

Video programs can be sent to:
☒ On campus buildings
☒ Campuses of college
☐ Other edu. institutions
☐ K-12 schools
☐ Businesses
☐ Homes

Video signals can be sent via:
☐ Satellite uplink
☐ Broadcast
☐ Microwave
☐ ITFS
☐ Cable TV
☐ Phone network
☐ Dedicated line
☐ Other
☐ College uplink
☐ College station
☐ College licensed
☐ College licensed
☐ Dedicated channel
☐ ISDN
☐ Leased uplink
☐ PBS station
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Public/educational
☐ ATM

Programming Services

	Satellite teleconferencing	Videoconferencing
Staff development	☒	☐
College courses	☐	☐
Community/Town interest	☒	☐
Business / Training	☒	☐
Academic forums	☐	☐
Workshops	☐	☐
Other	☐	☐

Teleconferencing subjects
☐ Health
☒ Education
☒ Business
☐ Social/Political
☐ Other

Contact Information

	Satellite Teleconferencing	Videoconferencing	Distance Learning	Internet Courses
Name:	Jill Roote			
Phone:	810-445-7569			
E-mail:	Roote.J@macomb.cc.mi.us			

College Name: Alexandria Technical College
Dept/Bldg/Street: 1601 Jefferson Street
City: Alexandria State: MN Zip: 56308
Phone: 320-762-4465
Fax: 320-762-4507
Web:

Facilities & Registration Information

Facilities are available for:
External Groups

☒ Profit Organizations
☒ Non-Profit Organizations
☒ Educational Institutions

Rates
Private Hour: $0.00
Day: $100.00
Public Hour: $0.00
Day: $100.00

Available to outside groups
☐ Anytime
☐ Weekdays only
☐ Weekends
☐ Early mornings
☒ Evenings

General information
Days advance notice: 0
Number teleconferencing rooms: 4
Capacity of largest room: 90
Seating at: Chairs
Dial out phone: Yes
Fax machine: Yes
Parking: Free
Catering service: Yes
Distance to hotel: under 5 miles

Technical Capabilities

Satellite downlinks
Number of downlinks: 1
☒ Steerable
☐ Fixed
Aimed at:
☒ C-Band
☒ Ku-Band
☐ Hybrid
☒ Analog
☐ Digital

Compressed video rates
Transmission Rate(s): N/A
Frames Per Second: 0
Plans for new digital downlink? Not Sure

Video programs can be sent to:
☒ On campus buildings
☐ Campuses of college
☒ Other edu. institutions
☒ K-12 schools
☐ Businesses
☐ Homes

Video signals can be sent via:
☒ Satellite uplink
☐ Broadcast
☐ Microwave
☐ ITFS
☒ Cable TV
☐ Phone network
☐ Dedicated line
☐ Other
☐ College uplink
☐ College station
☐ College licensed
☐ College licensed
☐ Dedicated channel
☐ ISDN
☐ Leased uplink
☐ PBS station
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Licensed by other
☒ Public/educational
☐ ATM

Programming Services

	Satellite teleconferencing	Videoconferencing
Staff development	☒	☐
College courses	☐	☐
Community/Town interest	☒	☐
Business / Training	☒	☐
Academic forums	☐	☐
Workshops	☒	☐
Other	☐	☐

Teleconferencing subjects
☐ Health
☒ Education
☒ Business
☐ Social/Political
☐ Other

Contact Information

	Satellite Teleconferencing	Videoconferencing	Distance Learning	Internet Courses
Name:	Shirley Schultz	Shirley Schultz	Shirley Schultz	Dan Sandell
Phone:	320-762-4465	320-762-4465	320-762-4465	320-762-4485
E-mail:				

College Name: Austin Community College
Dept/Bldg/Street: 1600 8th Ave. NW
City: Austin State: MN Zip: 55912
Phone: 512-223-7000
Fax:
Web:

Facilities & Registration Information

Facilities are available for:
N/A

☐ Profit Organizations
☒ Non-Profit Organizations
☐ Educational Institutions

Rates
Private Hour: $0.00
Day: $0.00
Public Hour: $0.00
Day: $0.00

Available to outside groups
☐ Anytime
☒ Weekdays only
☐ Weekends
☐ Early mornings
☐ Evenings

General information
Days advance notice: 2
Number teleconferencing rooms: 2
Capacity of largest room: 35
Seating at: Tables
Dial out phone: Yes
Fax machine: Yes
Parking: Free
Catering service: Yes
Distance to hotel: under 5 miles

Technical Capabilities

Satellite downlinks
Number of downlinks: 1
☒ Steerable
☐ Fixed
Aimed at:
☒ C-Band
☒ Ku-Band
☐ Hybrid
☒ Analog
☐ Digital

Compressed video rates
Transmission Rate(s): N/A
Frames Per Second: 0
Plans for new digital downlink? No

Video programs can be sent to:
☐ On campus buildings
☒ Campuses of college
☒ Other edu. institutions
☒ K-12 schools
☐ Businesses
☐ Homes

Video signals can be sent via:
☒ Satellite uplink
☒ Broadcast
☒ Microwave
☐ ITFS
☐ Cable TV
☐ Phone network
☐ Dedicated line
☐ Other
☒ College uplink
☐ College station
☐ College licensed
☐ College licensed
☐ Dedicated channel
☐ ISDN
☐ Leased uplink
☒ PBS station
☒ Licensed by other
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Public/educational
☐ ATM

Programming Services

	Satellite teleconferencing	Videoconferencing
Staff development	☒	☐
College courses	☐	☐
Community/Town interest	☒	☐
Business / Training	☒	☐
Academic forums	☐	☐
Workshops	☒	☐
Other	☐	☐

Teleconferencing subjects
☒ Health
☒ Education
☒ Business
☐ Social/Political
☐ Other

Contact Information

	Satellite Teleconferencing	Videoconferencing	Distance Learning	Internet Courses
Name:	Jon Olsen	Jon Olsen	Carolyn Meier	Dick Flisrand
Phone:			507-433-0518	507-433-0514
E-mail:			meierca@au.cc.mn.us	flisrari@au.cc.mn.us

College Name: Northwest Technical College-Bemidji
Dept/Bldg/Street: 1103 Roosevelt Rd SE
City: Bemidji State: MN Zip: 56601
Phone: 218-755-4292
Fax: 218-755-4295
Web: www.ntc-online.com

Facilities & Registration Information

Facilities are available for:
External Groups
☐ Profit Organizations
☒ Non-Profit Organizations
☒ Educational Institutions

Rates
Private Hour: $0.00
Day: $50.00
Public Hour: $0.00
Day: $200.00

Available to outside groups
☐ Anytime
☐ Weekdays only
☐ Weekends
☐ Early mornings
☒ Evenings

General information
Days advance notice: 3
Number teleconferencing rooms: 10
Capacity of largest room: 75
Seating at: Desks
Dial out phone: N/A
Fax machine: Yes
Parking: Free
Catering service: Yes
Distance to hotel: under 5 miles

Technical Capabilities

Satellite downlinks
Number of downlinks: 3
☒ Steerable
☐ Fixed
Aimed at:
☒ C-Band
☒ Ku-Band
☐ Hybrid
☒ Analog
☐ Digital

Compressed video rates
Transmission Rate(s): T1
Frames Per Second: 30
Plans for new digital downlink? Not Sure

Video programs can be sent to:
☒ On campus buildings
☒ Campuses of college
☒ Other edu. institutions
☒ K-12 schools
☐ Businesses
☒ Homes

Video signals can be sent via:
☐ Satellite uplink
☒ Broadcast
☒ Microwave
☒ ITFS
☒ [illegible] TV
☐ [illegible]etwork
☒ [illegible]ed line
☐ C[illegible]
☐ College uplink
☒ College station
☒ College licensed
☒ College licensed
☐ Dedicated channel
☐ ISDN
☐ Leased uplink
☐ PBS station
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Licensed by other
☒ Public/educational
☐ ATM

Programming Services

	Satellite teleconferencing	Videoconferencing
Staff development	☒	☒
College courses	☐	☒
Community/Town interest	☒	☐
Business / Training	☐	☒
Academic forums	☒	☒
Workshops	☒	☒
Other	☐	☐

Teleconferencing subjects
☒ Health
☐ Education
☒ Business
☐ Social/Political
☒ Other

Contact Information

	Satellite Teleconferencing	Videoconferencing	Distance Learning	Internet Courses
Name:			Carol Buck	Carol Buck
Phone:			218-773-4548	218-773-4548
E-mail:			carol@adm.egf.tec.mn.us	carol@adm.egf.tec.mn.us

College Name: Hennepin Technical College
Dept/Bldg/Street: 9000 Brooklyn Blvd
City: Brooklyn Park State: MN Zip: 55445
Phone: 612-425-3800
Fax: 612-550-2119
Web:

Facilities & Registration Information

Facilities are available for:
External Groups
☒ Profit Organizations
☒ Non-Profit Organizations
☒ Educational Institutions

Rates
Private Hour: $0.00
Day: $0.00
Public Hour: $0.00
Day: $0.00

Available to outside groups
☐ Anytime
☒ Weekdays only
☐ Weekends
☐ Early mornings
☐ Evenings

General information
Days advance notice: 45
Number teleconferencing rooms: 3
Capacity of largest room: 500
Seating at: Chairs
Dial out phone: Yes
Fax machine: No
Parking: N/A
Catering service: Yes
Distance to hotel: under 5 miles

Technical Capabilities

Satellite downlinks
Number of downlinks: 2
☒ Steerable
☐ Fixed
Aimed at:
☒ C-Band
☒ Ku-Band
☐ Hybrid
☒ Analog
☐ Digital

Compressed video rates
Transmission Rate(s): 768
Frames Per Second: 18
Plans for new digital downlink? Yes

Video programs can be sent to:
☐ On campus buildings
☒ Campuses of college
☒ Other edu. institutions
☒ K-12 schools
☐ Businesses
☒ Homes

Video signals can be sent via:
☐ Satellite uplink
☐ Broadcast
☐ Microwave
☐ ITFS
☒ Cable TV
☐ Phone network
☐ Dedicated line
☒ Other
☐ College uplink
☐ College station
☐ College licensed
☐ College licensed
☒ Dedicated channel
☐ ISDN
☐ Leased uplink
☐ PBS station
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Public/educational
☐ ATM

Programming Services

	Satellite teleconferencing	Videoconferencing
Staff development	☒	☒
College courses	☐	☒
Community/Town interest	☐	☐
Business / Training	☒	☐
Academic forums	☒	☐
Workshops	☐	☐
Other	☐	☐

Teleconferencing subjects
☐ Health
☒ Education
☒ Business
☐ Social/Political
☐ Other

Contact Information

	Satellite Teleconferencing	Videoconferencing	Distance Learning	Internet Courses
Name:	Bill Kostreba	Bill Kostreba	Bill Kostreba	Bill Kostreba
Phone:	612-425-3800 x2531	612-425-3800 x2531	612-425-3800 x2531	612-425-3800 x2531
E-mail:	Lmcfarlane@henn.tec.mn.us	Lmcfarlane@henn.tec.mn.us	Lmcfarlane@henn.tec.mn.us	Lmcfarlane@henn.tec.mn.us

College Name: North Hennepin Community College
Dept/Bldg/Street: 7411 85th Ave N
City: Brooklyn Park **State:** MN **Zip:** 55445
Phone: 612-424-0740
Fax:
Web:

Facilities & Registration Information

Facilities are available for:
External Groups
☒ Profit Organizations
☒ Non-Profit Organizations
☒ Educational Institutions

Rates
Private Hour: $0.00
Day: $0.00
Public Hour: $0.00
Day: $0.00

Available to outside groups
☐ Anytime
☐ Weekdays only
☒ Weekends
☐ Early mornings
☐ Evenings

General information
Days advance notice: 30
Number teleconferencing rooms: 2
Capacity of largest room: 30
Seating at: Tables
Dial out phone: Yes
Fax machine: Yes
Parking: Permit Rq
Catering service: Yes
Distance to hotel: under 5 miles

Technical Capabilities

Satellite downlinks
Number of downlinks: 1
☒ Steerable
☐ Fixed
Aimed at:
☒ C-Band
☒ Ku-Band
☐ Hybrid
☒ Analog
☐ Digital

Compressed video rates
Transmission Rate(s): 768
Frames Per Second: 15
Plans for new digital downlink? Yes

Video programs can be sent to:
☒ On campus buildings
☐ Campuses of college
☒ Other edu. institutions
☒ K-12 schools
☐ Businesses
☒ Homes

Video signals can be sent via:
☐ Satellite uplink
☐ Broadcast
☐ Microwave
☐ ITFS
☒ Cable TV
☒ Phone network
☒ Dedicated line
☐ Other
☐ College uplink
☐ College station
☐ College licensed
☐ College licensed
☒ Dedicated channel
☐ ISDN
☐ Leased uplink
☐ PBS station
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Public/educational
☐ ATM

Programming Services

	Satellite teleconferencing	Videoconferencing
Staff development	☒	☒
College courses	☐	☒
Community/Town interest	☒	☒
Business / Training	☒	☐
Academic forums	☒	☐
Workshops	☒	☐
Other	☐	☐

Teleconferencing subjects
☐ Health
☐ Education
☐ Business
☐ Social/Political
☐ Other

Contact Information

	Satellite Teleconferencing	Videoconferencing	Distance Learning	Internet Courses
Name:	Jane Wilson	Jane Wilson	Jane Wilson	
Phone:	612-424-0740	612-424-0740	612-424-0740	
E-mail:	jwilson@nh.cc.mn.us	jwilson@nh.cc.mn.us	jwilson@nh.cc.mn.us	

College Name: Cambridge Community College
Dept/Bldg/Street: Technology Dept. 33270 Polk St. NE
City: Cambridge **State:** MN **Zip:** 55008
Phone: 612-689-7000
Fax: 612-689-7050
Web:

Facilities & Registration Information

Facilities are available for:
External Groups
☒ Profit Organizations
☒ Non-Profit Organizations
☐ Educational Institutions

Rates
Private Hour: $0.00
Day: $0.00
Public Hour: $10.00
Day: $0.00

Available to outside groups
☐ Anytime
☐ Weekdays only
☐ Weekends
☐ Early mornings
☐ Evenings

General information
Days advance notice: 7
Number teleconferencing rooms: 2
Capacity of largest room: 120
Seating at: Chairs
Dial out phone: Yes
Fax machine: No
Parking: Payment
Catering service: No
Distance to hotel: under 5 miles

Technical Capabilities

Satellite downlinks
Number of downlinks: 0
☐ Steerable
☐ Fixed
Aimed at:
☒ C-Band
☒ Ku-Band
☐ Hybrid
☐ Analog
☐ Digital

Compressed video rates
Transmission Rate(s): 768
Frames Per Second: 30
Plans for new digital downlink? N/A

Video programs can be sent to:
☒ On campus buildings
☐ Campuses of college
☒ Other edu. institutions
☒ K-12 schools
☐ Businesses
☐ Homes

Video signals can be sent via:
☐ Satellite uplink
☐ Broadcast
☒ Microwave
☐ ITFS
☐ Cable TV
☐ Phone network
☒ Dedicated line
☒ Other
☐ College uplink
☐ College station
☐ College licensed
☐ College licensed
☐ Dedicated channel
☐ ISDN
☐ Leased uplink
☐ PBS station
☒ Licensed by other
☐ Licensed by other
☒ Public/educational
☐ ATM

Programming Services

	Satellite teleconferencing	Videoconferencing
Staff development	☒	☐
College courses	☐	☒
Community/Town interest	☒	☐
Business / Training	☒	☒
Academic forums	☒	☐
Workshops	☒	☐
Other	☐	☐

Teleconferencing subjects
☐ Health
☒ Education
☐ Business
☒ Social/Political
☐ Other

Contact Information

	Satellite Teleconferencing	Videoconferencing	Distance Learning	Internet Courses
Name:	Scott Peterson	Scott Peterson	Scott Peterson	Mark Widdel
Phone:	612-689-7047	612-689-7047	612-689-7047	612-689-7048
E-mail:	peterssc@cc.cc.mn.us	petersac@cc.cc.mn.us	petersac@cc.cc.mn.us	widdelma@cc.cc.mn.us

College Name: Fond du Lac Tribal and Community College
Dept/Bldg/Street: 2101 14th Street
City: Cloquet State: MN Zip: 55720
Phone: 218-879-0839
Fax: 218-879-0814
Web: http:www.fdl.cc.mn.us

Facilities & Registration Information

Facilities are available for:
External Groups
☒ Profit Organizations
☒ Non-Profit Organizations
☐ Educational Institutions

Rates
Private Hour: $0.00
Day: $0.00
Public Hour: $0.00
Day: $0.00

Available to outside groups
☒ Anytime
☐ Weekdays only
☐ Weekends
☐ Early mornings
☐ Evenings

General information
Days advance notice: 1
Number teleconferencing rooms: 1
Capacity of largest room: 25
Seating at: Desks
Dial out phone: Yes
Fax machine: Yes
Parking: Free
Catering service: Yes
Distance to hotel: under 5 miles

Technical Capabilities

Satellite downlinks
Number of downlinks: 1
teerable
ed
t:
☒ C-Band
☒ Ku-Band
☐ Hybrid
☒ Analog
☒ Digital

Compressed video rates
Transmission Rate(s): 384, 768
Frames Per Second: 30
Plans for new digital downlink? N/A

Video programs can be se to:
☐ On campus buildings
☐ Campuses of college
☒ Other edu. institutions
☒ K-12 schools
☐ Businesses
☐ Homes

Video signals can be sent via:
☒ Satellite uplink
☐ Broadcast
☐ Microwave
☐ ITFS
☐ Cable TV
☐ Phone network
☒ Dedicated line
☐ Other
☐ College uplink
☐ College station
☐ College licensed
☐ College licensed
☐ Dedicated channel
☐ ISDN
☒ Leased uplink
☐ PBS station
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Public/educational
☐ ATM

Programming Services

	Satellite teleconferencing	Videoconferencing
Staff development	☒	☐
College courses	☒	☒
Community/Town interest	☒	☒
Business / Training	☐	☒
Academic forums	☐	☐
Workshops	☐	☒
Other	☐	☐

Teleconferencing subjects
☒ Health
☒ Education
☐ Business
☐ Social/Political
☐ Other

Contact Information

	Satellite Teleconferencing	Videoconferencing	Distance Learning	Internet Courses
Name:	Loran Wappes	Loran Wappes	Loran Wappes	Candace Barnack
Phone:	218-879-0839	218-879-0839	218-879-0839	218-879-0822
E-mail:	loran@asab.fdl.cc.mn.us	loran@asab.fdl.cc.mn.us	loran@asab.fdl.cc.mn.us	cbarnack@asab.fdl.cc.mn.us

College Name: Anoka-Ramsey Community College
Dept/Bldg/Street: Technology Department 11200 Mississippi Blvd
City: Coon Rapids State: MN Zip: 55433
Phone: 612-422-3398
Fax: 612-422-3341
Web:

Facilities & Registration Information

Facilities are available for:
External Groups
☒ Profit Organizations
☒ Non-Profit Organizations
☐ Educational Institutions

Rates
Private Hour: $50.00
Day: $0.00
Public Hour: $0.00
Day: $0.00

Available to outside groups
☒ Anytime
☐ Weekdays only
☐ Weekends
☐ Early mornings
☐ Evenings

General information
Days advance notice: 1
Number teleconferencing rooms: 1
Capacity of largest room: 20
Seating at: Desks
Dial out phone: Yes
Fax machine: Yes
Parking: Free
Catering service: Yes
Distance to hotel: under 5 miles

Technical Capabilities

Satellite downlinks
Number of downlinks: 2
☒ Steerable
☐ Fixed
Aimed at:
☒ C-Band
☒ Ku-Band
☐ Hybrid
☒ Analog
☐ Digital

Compressed video rates
Transmission Rate(s): 768
Frames Per Second: 0
Plans for new digital downlink? Yes

Video programs can be sent to:
☒ On campus buildings
☒ Campuses of college
☒ Other edu. institutions
☒ K-12 schools
☐ Businesses
☐ Homes

Video signals can be sent via:
☐ Satellite uplink
☐ Broadcast
☐ Microwave
☐ ITFS
☐ Cable TV
☐ Phone network
☒ Dedicated line
☐ Other
☐ College uplink
☐ College station
☐ College licensed
☐ College licensed
☒ Dedicated channel
☐ ISDN
☐ Leased uplink
☐ PBS station
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Licensed by other
☒ Public/educational
☐ ATM

Programming Services

	Satellite teleconferencing	Videoconferencing
Staff development	☒	☒
College courses	☐	☐
Community/Town interest	☐	☐
Business / Training	☒	☐
Academic forums	☒	☒
Workshops	☒	☐
Other	☐	☐

Teleconferencing subjects
☐ Health
☒ Education
☐ Business
☐ Social/Political
☐ Other

Contact Information

	Satellite Teleconferencing	Videoconferencing	Distance Learning	Internet Courses
Name:	Steve Wyffels	Steve Wyffels	Greg Anderson	Greg Anderson
Phone:	612-422-3477	612-422-3477	612-422-3398	612-422-3398
E-mail:	wyffelst@an.cc.mn.us	wyffelst@an.cc.mn.us	anderson@an.cc.mn.us	anderson@an.cc.mn.us

See Also: In Minnesota: Coon Rapids

College Name: University of Minnesota, Crookston
Dept/Bldg/Street: HWY 2E 75
City: Crookston State: MN Zip: 56716
Phone: 218-281-8343
Fax: 218-281-8050
Web: http://www.crk.umn.edu

Facilities & Registration Information

Facilities are available for:
External Groups
☒ Profit Organizations
☒ Non-Profit Organizations
☐ Educational Institutions

Rates
Private Hour: $30.00
Day: $0.00
Public Hour: $30.00
Day: $0.00

Available to outside groups
☒ Anytime
☐ Weekdays only
☐ Weekends
☐ Early mornings
☐ Evenings

General information
Days advance notice: 14
Number teleconferencing rooms: 4
Capacity of largest room: 40
Seating at: Tables
Dial out phone: Yes
Fax machine: Yes
Parking: Free
Catering service: Yes
Distance to hotel: under 5 miles

Technical Capabilities

Satellite downlinks
Number of downlinks: 2
☒ Steerable
☐ Fixed
Aimed at:
☒ C-Band
☒ Ku-Band
☐ Hybrid
☒ Analog
☒ Digital

Compressed video rates
Transmission Rate(s): 112/128, T1
Frames Per Second: 30
Plans for new digital downlink? Not Sure

Video programs can be sent to:
☒ On campus buildings
☒ Campuses of college
☒ Other edu. institutions
☒ K-12 schools
☐ Businesses
☐ Homes

Video signals can be sent via:
☐ Satellite uplink
☐ Broadcast
☐ Microwave
☐ ITFS
☐ Cable TV
☐ Phone network
☐ Dedicated line
☒ Other
☐ College uplink
☐ College station
☐ College licensed
☐ College licensed
☐ Dedicated channel
☐ ISDN
☒ Leased uplink
☐ PBS station
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Public/educational
☐ ATM

Programming Services

	Satellite teleconferencing	Videoconferencing
Staff development	☒	☒
College courses	☒	☒
Community/Town interest	☐	☐
Business / Training	☐	☐
Academic forums	☒	☒
Workshops	☒	☒
Other	☐	☐

Teleconferencing subjects
☐ Health
☒ Education
☒ Business
☐ Social/Political
☐ Other

Contact Information

	Satellite Teleconferencing	Videoconferencing	Distance Learning	Internet Courses
Name:	Dennis Magsam	Jeff Sinks	Jeff Sinks	Rita Meyer
Phone:	218-281-8400	218-281-8405	218-281-8405	218-281-8340
E-mail:				

College Name: Northwest Technical College-Detroit Lakes
Dept/Bldg/Street: 900 Highway 34E
City: Detroit Lakes State: MN Zip: 56501
Phone: 218-847-1341
Fax: 218-847-7170
Web: www.ntc-online.com

Facilities & Registration Information

Facilities are available for:
External Groups
☒ Profit Organizations
☒ Non-Profit Organizations
☒ Educational Institutions

Rates
Private Hour: $0.00
Day: $0.00
Public Hour: $0.00
Day: $0.00

Available to outside groups
☒ Anytime
☐ Weekdays only
☐ Weekends
☐ Early mornings
☐ Evenings

General information
Days advance notice:
Number teleconferencing rooms:
Capacity of largest room: 200
Seating at: Chairs
Dial out phone: No
Fax machine: Yes
Parking: Permit Rq
Catering service: Yes
Distance to hotel: under 5 miles

Technical Capabilities

Satellite downlinks
Number of downlinks: 1
☒ Steerable
☐ Fixed
Aimed at:
☒ C-Band
☒ Ku-Band
☐ Hybrid
☐ Analog
☒ Digital

Compressed video rates
Transmission Rate(s): N/A
Frames Per Second: 0
Plans for new digital downlink? No

Video programs can be sent to:
☐ On campus buildings
☒ Campuses of college
☒ Other edu. institutions
☐ K-12 schools
☐ Businesses
☐ Homes

Video signals can be sent via:
☐ Satellite uplink
☐ Broadcast
☐ Microwave
☒ ITFS
☐ Cable TV
☐ Phone network
☒ Dedicated line
☐ Other
☐ College uplink
☐ College station
☐ College licensed
☐ College licensed
☐ Dedicated channel
☐ ISDN
☐ Leased uplink
☐ PBS station
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Public/educational
☐ ATM

Programming Services

	Satellite teleconferencing	Videoconferencing
Staff development	☒	☐
College courses	☐	☒
Community/Town interest	☒	☐
Business / Training	☒	☐
Academic forums	☐	☒
Workshops	☒	☒
Other	☐	☐

Teleconferencing subjects
☒ Health
☒ Education
☒ Business
☒ Social/Political
☐ Other

Contact Information

	Satellite Teleconferencing	Videoconferencing	Distance Learning	Internet Courses
Name:	Karen Merry	Karen Merry	Carol Buck	Carol Buck
Phone:	218-847-1341	218-847-1341	218-773-4548	218-773-4548
E-mail:	karenm@adm.dl.tec.mn.us	karenm@adm.dl.tec.mn.us	cbuck@grandforks.polaristel.	cbuck@grandforks.polaristel.

College Name: Duluth Technical College
Dept/Bldg/Street: 2101 Trinity road
City: Duluth State: MN Zip: 55811
Phone: 218-722-2801
Fax:
Web:

Facilities & Registration Information

Facilities are available for:
External Groups
☐ Profit Organizations
☐ Non-Profit Organizations
☐ Educational Institutions

Rates
Private Hour: $0.00
Day: $0.00
Public Hour: $0.00
Day: $0.00

Available to outside groups
☒ Anytime
☐ Weekdays only
☐ Weekends
☐ Early mornings
☐ Evenings

General information
Days advance notice: 0
Number teleconferencing rooms: 3
Capacity of largest room: 50
Seating at: Chairs
Dial out phone: Yes
Fax machine: Yes
Parking: Free
Catering service: Yes
Distance to hotel: under 5 miles

Technical Capabilities

Satellite downlinks
Number of downlinks: 0
☒ Steerable
☐ Fixed
Aimed at:
☐ C-Band
☐ Ku-Band
☐ Hybrid
☒ Analog
☐ Digital

Compressed video rates
Transmission Rate(s): N/A
Frames Per Second: 0
Plans for new digital downlink? No

Video programs can be sent to:
☐ On campus buildings
☐ Campuses of college
☐ Other edu. institutions
☐ K-12 schools
☐ Businesses
☐ Homes

Video signals can be sent via:
☐ Satellite uplink
☐ Broadcast
☐ Microwave
☐ ITFS
☐ Cable TV
☐ Phone network
☐ Dedicated line
☐ Other
☐ College uplink
☐ College station
☐ College licensed
☐ College licensed
☐ Dedicated channel
☐ ISDN
☐ Leased uplink
☐ PBS station
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Public/educational
☐ ATM

Programming Services

	Satellite teleconferencing	Videoconferencing
Staff development	☐	☐
College courses	☐	☒
Community/Town interest	☐	☐
Business / Training	☐	☐
Academic forums	☒	☐
Workshops	☒	☒
Other	☐	☐

Teleconferencing subjects
☒ Health
☒ Education
☒ Business
☐ Social/Political
☐ Other

Contact Information

Satellite Teleconferencing	Videoconferencing	Distance Learning	Internet Courses
Name: Connie Moeller	Name:	Name:	Name:
Phone: 218-733-5913	Phone:	Phone:	Phone:
E-mail:	E-mail:	E-mail:	E-mail:

College Name: NW Technical College- EGF
Dept/Bldg/Street: Library- Hwy 220 N.
City: East Grand Forks State: MN Zip: 56721
Phone: 218-773-3441
Fax: 218-773-4562
Web:

Facilities & Registration Information

Facilities are available for:
External Groups
☒ Profit Organizations
☒ Non-Profit Organizations
☐ Educational Institutions

Rates
Private Hour: $0.00
Day: $0.00
Public Hour: $0.00
Day: $0.00

Available to outside groups
☒ Anytime
☐ Weekdays only
☐ Weekends
☐ Early mornings
☐ Evenings

General information
Days advance notice:
Number teleconferencing rooms: 9
Capacity of largest room: 30
Seating at: Tables
Dial out phone: Yes
Fax machine: Yes
Parking: Free
Catering service: Yes
Distance to hotel: under 5 miles

Technical Capabilities

Satellite downlinks
Number of downlinks: 1
☐ Steerable
☒ Fixed
Aimed at:
☒ C-Band
☒ Ku-Band
☐ Hybrid
☐ Analog
☐ Digital

Compressed video rates
Transmission Rate(s): N/A
Frames Per Second: 0
Plans for new digital downlink? No

Video programs can be sent to:
☐ On campus buildings
☐ Campuses of college
☐ Other edu. institutions
☐ K-12 schools
☐ Businesses
☐ Homes

Video signals can be sent via:
☐ Satellite uplink
☐ Broadcast
☐ Microwave
☐ ITFS
☐ Cable TV
☐ Phone network
☐ Dedicated line
☐ Other
☐ College uplink
☐ College station
☐ College licensed
☐ College licensed
☐ Dedicated channel
☐ ISDN
☐ Leased uplink
☐ PBS station
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Public/educational
☐ ATM

Programming Services

	Satellite teleconferencing	Videoconferencing
Staff development	☒	☒
College courses	☐	☐
Community/Town interest	☒	☒
Business / Training	☒	☒
Academic forums	☐	☐
Workshops	☒	☒
Other	☐	☐

Teleconferencing subjects
☐ Health
☒ Education
☒ Business
☐ Social/Political
☐ Other

Contact Information

Satellite Teleconferencing	Videoconferencing	Distance Learning	Internet Courses
Name: Kristen Rall/ Gerri Hodge	Name:	Name:	Name:
Phone: 218-773-3441 x 424	Phone:	Phone:	Phone:
E-mail:	E-mail:	E-mail:	E-mail:

College Name: Fergus Falls Community College
Dept/Bldg/Street: 1414 College Way
City: Fergus Falls State: MN Zip: 56537-1000
Phone: 218-739-7987
Fax: 218-739-7475
Web: http://www.ff.cc.mn.us

Facilities & Registration Information

Facilites are available for:
External Groups
☒ Profit Organizations
☒ Non-Profit Organizations
☐ Educational Institutions

Rates
Private Hour: $0.00
Day: $50.00
Public Hour: $0.00
Day: $0.00

Available to outside groups
☒ Anytime
☐ Weekdays only
☐ Weekends
☐ Early mornings
☐ Evenings

General information
Days advance notice: 14
Number teleconferencing rooms: 2
Capacity of largest room: 40
Seating at: Tables
Dial out phone: No
Fax machine: No
Parking: Free
Catering service: Yes
Distance to hotel: under 5 miles

Technical Capabilities

Satellite downlinks
Number of downlinks: 1
☒ Steerable
☐ Fixed
Aimed at:
☐ C-Band
☐ Ku-Band
☒ Hybrid
☒ Analog
☐ Digital

Compressed video rates
Transmission Rate(s): N/A
Frames Per Second: 0
Plans for new digital downlink? No

Video programs can be sent to:
☒ On campus buildings
☐ Campuses of college
☒ Other edu. institutions
☒ K-12 schools
☐ Businesses
☐ Homes

Video signals can be sent via:
☐ Satellite uplink
☐ Broadcast
☐ Microwave
☐ ITFS
☐ Cable TV
☐ Phone network
☐ Dedicated line
☐ Other
☐ College uplink
☐ College station
☐ College licensed
☐ College licensed
☐ Dedicated channel
☐ ISDN
☐ Leased uplink
☐ PBS station
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Public/educational
☐ ATM

Programming Services

	Satellite teleconferencing	Videoconferencing
Staff development	☒	☐
College courses	☐	☒
Community/Town interest	☒	☐
Business / Training	☒	☐
Academic forums	☒	☐
Workshops	☒	☐
Other	☐	☐

Teleconferencing subjects
☐ Health
☒ Education
☐ Business
☐ Social/Political
☐ Other

Contact Information

Satellite Teleconferencing	Videoconferencing	Distance Learning	Internet Courses
Name: Ken Peelers	Name: Ken Peelers	Name: Ken Peelers	Name: Ken Peelers
Phone: 218-739-7503	Phone: 218-739-7503	Phone: 218-739-7503	Phone: 218-739-7503
E-mail: kpeelers@mail.ff.cc.mn.us	E-mail: kpeelers@mail.ff.cc.mn.us	E-mail: kpeelers@mail.ff.cc.mn.us	E-mail: kpeelers@mail.ff.cc.mn.us

College Name: Rochester Community College
Dept/Bldg/Street: 851 30th Avenue SE
City: Rochester State: MN Zip: 55904
Phone: 507-280-2880
Fax: 507-285-7496
Web:

Facilities & Registration Information

Facilites are available for:
External Groups
☒ Profit Organizations
☒ Non-Profit Organizations
☐ Educational Institutions

Rates
Private Hour: $100.00
Day: $400.00
Public Hour: $100.00
Day: $400.00

Available to outside groups
☒ Anytime
☐ Weekdays only
☐ Weekends
☐ Early mornings
☐ Evenings

General information
Days advance notice: 14
Number teleconferencing rooms: 6
Capacity of largest room: 300
Seating at: Desks
Dial out phone: Yes
Fax machine: No
Parking: Permit Rq
Catering service: Yes
Distance to hotel: 10+ miles

Technical Capabilities

Satellite downlinks
Number of downlinks: 4
☒ Steerable
☐ Fixed
Aimed at:
☐ C-Band
☐ Ku-Band
☒ Hybrid
☒ Analog
☒ Digital

Compressed video rates
Transmission Rate(s): 384
Frames Per Second: 15
Plans for new digital downlink? N/A

Video programs can be sent to:
☒ On campus buildings
☒ Campuses of college
☒ Other edu. institutions
☒ K-12 schools
☒ Businesses
☒ Homes

Video signals can be sent via:
☐ Satellite uplink
☐ Broadcast
☒ Microwave
☐ ITFS
☒ Cable TV
☐ Phone network
☒ Dedicated line
☒ Other
☐ College uplink
☐ College station
☒ College licensed
☐ College licensed
☒ Dedicated channel
☐ ISDN
☐ Leased uplink
☐ PBS station
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Public/educational
☐ ATM

Programming Services

	Satellite teleconferencing	Videoconferencing
Staff development	☒	☒
College courses	☐	☒
Community/Town interest	☐	☐
Business / Training	☐	☒
Academic forums	☐	☐
Workshops	☒	☒
Other	☐	☐

Teleconferencing subjects
☐ Health
☐ Education
☐ Business
☐ Social/Political
☐ Other

Contact Information

Satellite Teleconferencing	Videoconferencing	Distance Learning	Internet Courses
Name: Gail Jimenez	Name: Gail Jimenez	Name: Gail Jimenez	Name: Gail Jimenez
Phone: 507-280-2880	Phone: 507-280-2880	Phone: 507-280-2880	Phone: 507-280-2880
E-mail: gjimenez@roch.edu	E-mail: gjimenez@roch.edu	E-mail: gjimenez@roch.edu	E-mail: gjimenez@roch.edu

College Name: Dakota County Technical College
Dept/Bldg/Street: 1300 E. 145th.
City: Rosemont **State:** MN **Zip:** 55068
Phone: 612-423-2281
Fax: 612-423-5980
Web:

Facilities & Registration Information

Facilities are available for:
External Groups
☒ Profit Organizations
☒ Non-Profit Organizations
☒ Educational Institutions

Rates
Private Hour: $0.00
Day: $0.00
Public Hour: $0.00
Day: $0.00

Available to outside groups
☒ Anytime
☐ Weekdays only
☐ Weekends
☐ Early mornings
☐ Evenings

General information
Days advance notice: 7
Number teleconferencing rooms: 3
Capacity of largest room: 300
Seating at: Chairs
Dial out phone: Yes
Fax machine: Yes
Parking: Free
Catering service: Yes
Distance to hotel: 10+ miles

Technical Capabilities

Satellite downlinks
Number of downlinks: 1
☒ Steerable
☐ Fixed
Aimed at:
☒ C-Band
☒ Ku-Band
☒ Hybrid
☒ Analog
☐ Digital

Compressed video rates
Transmission Rate(s):
T1
Frames Per Second: 30
Plans for new digital downlink? No

Video programs can be sent to:
☐ On campus buildings
☒ Campuses of college
☒ Other edu. institutions
☒ K-12 schools
☐ Businesses
☐ Homes

Video signals can be sent via:
☐ Satellite uplink
☐ Broadcast
☐ Microwave
☐ ITFS
☒ Cable TV
☐ Phone network
☐ Dedicated line
☐ Other
☐ College uplink
☐ College station
☐ College licensed
☐ College licensed
☐ Dedicated channel
☒ ISDN
☐ Leased uplink
☐ PBS station
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Public/educational
☐ ATM

Programming Services

	Satellite teleconferencing	Videoconferencing
Staff development	☒	☐
College courses	☐	☐
Community/Town interest	☒	☐
Business / Training	☒	☐
Academic forums	☒	☐
Workshops	☒	☐
Other	☐	☐

Teleconferencing subjects
☐ Health
☒ Education
☐ Business
☐ Social/Political
☐ Other

Contact Information

	Satellite Teleconferencing	Videoconferencing	Distance Learning	Internet Courses
Name:	Kevin O'Brien	Kevin O'Brien	Kevin O'Brien	
Phone:	612-423-8439	612-423-8439	612-423-8439	
E-mail:	kobri@dak.tec.mn.us	kobri@dak.tec.mn.us	kobri@dak.tec.mn.us	

College Name: St. Cloud Technical College
Dept/Bldg/Street: 1540 Northway Drive
City: St. Cloud **State:** MN **Zip:** 56303
Phone: 320-654-5000
Fax: 320-654-5981
Web:

Facilities & Registration Information

Facilities are available for:
External Groups
☒ Profit Organizations
☒ Non-Profit Organizations
☐ Educational Institutions

Rates
Private Hour: $30.00
Day: $0.00
Public Hour: $30.00
Day: $0.00

Available to outside groups
☐ Anytime
☒ Weekdays only
☐ Weekends
☒ Early mornings
☒ Evenings

General information
Days advance notice: 14
Number teleconferencing rooms: 2
Capacity of largest room: 200
Seating at: Tables
Dial out phone: Yes
Fax machine: N/A
Parking: Permit Rq
Catering service: Yes
Distance to hotel: under 5 miles

Technical Capabilities

Satellite downlinks
Number of downlinks: 3
☒ Steerable
☒ Fixed
Aimed at:
ASTN
☒ C-Band
☒ Ku-Band
☐ Hybrid
☒ Analog
☐ Digital

Compressed video rates
Transmission Rate(s):
112/128, 384, 768
Frames Per Second: 30
Plans for new digital downlink? Not Sure

Video programs can be sent to:
☐ On campus buildings
☐ Campuses of college
☐ Other edu. institutions
☒ K-12 schools
☒ Businesses
☒ Homes

Video signals can be sent via:
☒ Satellite uplink
☐ Broadcast
☐ Microwave
☐ ITFS
☒ Cable TV
☒ Phone network
☒ Dedicated line
☐ Other
☒ College uplink
☐ College station
☐ College licensed
☐ College licensed
☐ Dedicated channel
☒ ISDN
☐ Leased uplink
☐ PBS station
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Licensed by other
☒ Public/educational
☐ ATM

Programming Services

	Satellite teleconferencing	Videoconferencing
Staff development	☒	☒
College courses	☐	☒
Community/Town interest	☒	☒
Business / Training	☒	☒
Academic forums	☒	☒
Workshops	☒	☒
Other	☐	☐

Teleconferencing subjects
☒ Health
☒ Education
☒ Business
☒ Social/Political
☒ Other

Contact Information

	Satellite Teleconferencing	Videoconferencing	Distance Learning	Internet Courses
Name:	Kathy Frieberg		Jim Decker	
Phone:	320-654-5066		320-654-5045	
E-mail:			jed@cloud.tec.mn.us	

College Name: Central Lakes College
Dept/Bldg/Street: 1830 Airport Road.
City: Staples State: MN Zip: 56479
Phone: 218-894-1051
Fax: 218-894-2546
Web:

Facilities & Registration Information

Facilities are available for:
External Groups
☐ Profit Organizations
☐ Non-Profit Organizations
☐ Educational Institutions

Rates
Private Hour: $0.00
Day: $100.00
Public Hour: $0.00
Day: $0.00

Available to outside groups
☒ Anytime
☐ Weekdays only
☐ Weekends
☐ Early mornings
☐ Evenings

General information
Days advance notice: 7
Number teleconferencing rooms: 1
Capacity of largest room: 20
Seating at: Desks
Dial out phone: Yes
Fax machine: Yes
Parking: Free
Catering service: Yes
Distance to hotel: under 5 miles

Technical Capabilities

Satellite downlinks
Number of downlinks: 3
☐ Steerable
☒ Fixed
Aimed at:
St. Cloud
☐ C-Band
☐ Ku-Band
☐ Hybrid
☐ Analog
☐ Digital

Compressed video rates
Transmission Rate(s):
N/A
Frames Per Second: 0
Plans for new digital downlink? N/A

Video programs can be sent to:
☒ On campus buildings
☒ Campuses of college
☒ Other edu. institutions
☒ K-12 schools
☐ Businesses
☐ Homes

Video signals can be sent via:
☒ Satellite uplink
☒ Broadcast
☐ Microwave
☐ ITFS
☐ Cable TV
☐ Phone network
☐ Dedicated line
☐ Other
☒ College uplink
☐ College station
☐ College licensed
☐ College licensed
☐ Dedicated channel
☐ ISDN
☐ Leased uplink
☒ PBS station
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Public/educational
☐ ATM

Programming Services

	Satellite teleconferencing	Videoconferencing
Staff development	☒	☒
College courses	☐	☒
Community/Town interest	☐	☒
Business / Training	☐	☒
Academic forums	☒	☐
Workshops	☒	☐
Other	☐	☐

Teleconferencing subjects
☐ Health
☒ Education
☐ Business
☐ Social/Political
☐ Other

Contact Information

	Satellite Teleconferencing	Videoconferencing	Distance Learning	Internet Courses
Name:	Scott Streed	Scott Streed	Scott Streed	Scott Streed
Phone:				
E-mail:				

College Name: Northland Community and Technical College
Dept/Bldg/Street: 1101 Hwy 1 East
City: Thief River Falls State: MN Zip: 56701
Phone: 218-681-0701
Fax:
Web:

Facilities & Registration Information

Facilities are available for:
External Groups
☒ Profit Organizations
☒ Non-Profit Organizations
☐ Educational Institutions

Rates
Private Hour: $20.00
Day: $0.00
Public Hour: $20.00
Day: $0.00

Available to outside groups
☒ Anytime
☐ Weekdays only
☐ Weekends
☐ Early mornings
☐ Evenings

General information
Days advance notice: 14
Number teleconferencing rooms:
Capacity of largest room: 50
Seating at: Tables
Dial out phone: Yes
Fax machine: Yes
Parking: Free
Catering service: Yes
Distance to hotel: under 5 miles

Technical Capabilities

Satellite downlinks
Number of downlinks: 5
☒ Steerable
☐ Fixed
Aimed at:
☒ C-Band
☒ Ku-Band
☐ Hybrid
☒ Analog
☐ Digital

Compressed video rates
Transmission Rate(s):
N/A
Frames Per Second: 0
Plans for new digital downlink? No

Video programs can be sent to:
☒ On campus buildings
☒ Campuses of college
☒ Other edu. institutions
☒ K-12 schools
☐ Businesses
☐ Homes

Video signals can be sent via:
☐ Satellite uplink
☐ Broadcast
☐ Microwave
☐ ITFS
☐ Cable TV
☐ Phone network
☐ Dedicated line
☐ Other
☐ College uplink
☐ College station
☐ College licensed
☐ College licensed
☐ Dedicated channel
☐ ISDN
☐ Leased uplink
☐ PBS station
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Public/educational
☐ ATM

Programming Services

	Satellite teleconferencing	Videoconferencing
Staff development	☒	☐
College courses	☒	☐
Community/Town interest	☐	☐
Business / Training	☒	☐
Academic forums	☐	☐
Workshops	☐	☐
Other	☐	☐

Teleconferencing subjects
☐ Health
☒ Education
☐ Business
☐ Social/Political
☐ Other

Contact Information

	Satellite Teleconferencing	Videoconferencing	Distance Learning	Internet Courses
Name:	Robert Peterson		Robert Peterson	
Phone:	218-681-0853		218-681-0853	
E-mail:				

College Name: Mesabi Community College
Dept/Bldg/Street: 1001 West Chestnut Street
City: Virginia State: MN Zip: 55792
Phone: 218-749-7700
Fax: 218-749-7782
Web:

Facilities & Registration Information

Facilities are available for:
External Groups
☒ Profit Organizations
☒ Non-Profit Organizations
☐ Educational Institutions

Rates
Private Hour: $0.00
Day: $0.00
Public Hour: $0.00
Day: $0.00

Available to outside groups
☒ Anytime
☐ Weekdays only
☐ Weekends
☐ Early mornings
☐ Evenings

General information
Days advance notice: 7
Number teleconferencing rooms: 7
Capacity of largest room: 240
Seating at: Chairs
Dial out phone: Yes
Fax machine: Yes
Parking: Free
Catering service: Yes
Distance to hotel: under 5 miles

Technical Capabilities

Satellite downlinks
Number of downlinks: 1
☒ Steerable
☐ Fixed
Aimed at:
☐ C-Band
☐ Ku-Band
☒ Hybrid
☒ Analog
☐ Digital

Compressed video rates
Transmission Rate(s): N/A
Frames Per Second: 0
Plans for new digital downlink? Not Sure

Video programs can be sent to:
☐ On campus buildings
☒ Campuses of college
☒ Other edu. institutions
☐ K-12 schools
☐ Businesses
☐ Homes

Video signals can be sent via:
☐ Satellite uplink
☐ Broadcast
☐ Microwave
☐ ITFS
☐ Cable TV
☐ Phone network
☒ Dedicated line
☒ Other
☐ College uplink
☐ College station
☐ College licensed
☐ College licensed
☐ Dedicated channel
☐ ISDN
☐ Leased uplink
☐ PBS station
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Public/educational
☐ ATM

Programming Services

	Satellite teleconferencing	Videoconferencing
Staff development	☒	☐
College courses	☒	☒
Community/Town interest	☒	☐
Business / Training	☒	☐
Academic forums	☒	☐
Workshops	☒	☐
Other	☐	☐

Teleconferencing subjects
☒ Health
☒ Education
☐ Business
☐ Social/Political
☐ Other

Contact Information

	Satellite Teleconferencing	Videoconferencing	Distance Learning	Internet Courses
Name:	Richard Alto	Dan Carpenter	Dan Carpenter	Dan Carpenter
Phone:	218-749-7700 x707	218-749-7700 x-616	218-749-7700 x-616	218-749-7700 x-616
E-mail:				

College Name: Northwest Technical College-Wadena
Dept/Bldg/Street: P.O. Box 566
City: Wadena State: MN Zip: 56482
Phone: 218-631-3530
Fax: 218-631-9207
Web:

Facilities & Registration Information

Facilities are available for:
External Groups
☒ Profit Organizations
☒ Non-Profit Organizations
☒ Educational Institutions

Rates
Private Hour: $0.00
Day: $0.00
Public Hour: $0.00
Day: $0.00

Available to outside groups
☐ Anytime
☐ Weekdays only
☒ Weekends
☐ Early mornings
☐ Evenings

General information
Days advance notice: 0
Number teleconferencing rooms: 1
Capacity of largest room: 100
Seating at: Tables
Dial out phone: Yes
Fax machine: Yes
Parking: Free
Catering service: Yes
Distance to hotel: under 5 miles

Technical Capabilities

Satellite downlinks
Number of downlinks: 2
☒ Steerable
☐ Fixed
Aimed at:
☒ C-Band
☒ Ku-Band
☐ Hybrid
☒ Analog
☐ Digital

Compressed video rates
Transmission Rate(s): T1
Frames Per Second: 0
Plans for new digital downlink? N/A

Video programs can be sent to:
☐ On campus buildings
☒ Campuses of college
☒ Other edu. institutions
☒ K-12 schools
☒ Businesses
☐ Homes

Video signals can be sent via:
☐ Satellite uplink
☐ Broadcast
☐ Microwave
☐ ITFS
☐ Cable TV
☐ Phone network
☐ Dedicated line
☐ Other
☐ College uplink
☐ College station
☐ College licensed
☐ College licensed
☐ Dedicated channel
☐ ISDN
☐ Leased uplink
☐ PBS station
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Public/educational
☐ ATM

Programming Services

	Satellite teleconferencing	Videoconferencing
Staff development	☒	☐
College courses	☒	☐
Community/Town interest	☒	☐
Business / Training	☒	☐
Academic forums	☒	☐
Workshops	☒	☐
Other	☐	☐

Teleconferencing subjects
☒ Health
☒ Education
☒ Business
☒ Social/Political
☐ Other

Contact Information

	Satellite Teleconferencing	Videoconferencing	Distance Learning	Internet Courses
Name:	Teresa Theisen	Teresa Theisen	Carol Buck	Carol Buck
Phone:	218-631-3530	218-631-3530	218-773-3441	218-773-3441
E-mail:	teresa@adm.wadena.tec.mn.	teresa@adm.wadena.tec.mn.		

College Name: Ridgewater College (Willmar Campus)
Dept/Bldg/Street: 2102 15th Ave NW
City: Willmar State: MN Zip: 56201
Phone: 320-231-6014
Fax: 320-231-5499
Web: yjohnson@wi.cc.mn.us

Facilities & Registration Information

Facilities are available for:
External Groups
☒ Profit Organizations
☒ Non-Profit Organizations
☐ Educational Institutions

Rates
Private Hour: $0.00
Day: $0.00
Public Hour: $0.00
Day: $0.00

Available to outside groups
☒ Anytime
☐ Weekdays only
☐ Weekends
☐ Early mornings
☐ Evenings

General information
Days advance notice: 30
Number teleconferencing rooms: 10
Capacity of largest room: 100
Seating at: Tables
Dial out phone: Yes
Fax machine: Yes
Parking: Permit Rq
Catering service: Yes
Distance to hotel: under 5 miles

Technical Capabilities

Satellite downlinks
Number of downlinks: 3
☒ Steerable
☐ Fixed
Aimed at:
☒ C-Band
☒ Ku-Band
☐ Hybrid
☒ Analog
☐ Digital

Compressed video rates
Transmission Rate(s): N/A
Frames Per Second: 0
Plans for new digital downlink? Yes

Video programs can be sent to:
☒ On campus buildings
☐ Campuses of college
☐ Other edu. institutions
☐ K-12 schools
☐ Businesses
☐ Homes

Video signals can be sent via:
☐ Satellite uplink
☐ Broadcast
☐ Microwave
☐ ITFS
☐ Cable TV
☐ Phone network
☒ Dedicated line
☐ Other
☐ College uplink
☐ College station
☐ College licensed
☐ College licensed
☐ Dedicated channel
☐ ISDN
☐ Leased uplink
☐ PBS station
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Public/educational
☐ ATM

Programming Services

	Satellite teleconferencing	Videoconferencing
Staff development	☒	☒
College courses	☐	☒
Community/Town interest	☒	☒
Business / Training	☒	☒
Academic forums	☒	☒
Workshops	☒	☒
Other	☐	☐

Teleconferencing subjects
☒ Health
☒ Education
☒ Business
☐ Social/Political
☐ Other

Contact Information

Satellite Teleconferencing
Name: Computer Dept.
Phone:
E-mail:

Videoconferencing
Name:
Phone:
E-mail:

Distance Learning
Name:
Phone:
E-mail:

Internet Courses
Name:
Phone:
E-mail:

College Name: Ridgewater College
Dept/Bldg/Street: Box 1097
City: Wilmac State: MN Zip: 56201
Phone: 320-231-6014
Fax: 320-231-5499
Web: yjohnson@wi.cc.mn.us

Facilities & Registration Information

Facilities are available for:
External Groups
☒ Profit Organizations
☒ Non-Profit Organizations
☐ Educational Institutions

Rates
Private Hour: $50.00
Day: $0.00
Public Hour: $50.00
Day: $0.00

Available to outside groups
☒ Anytime
☐ Weekdays only
☐ Weekends
☐ Early mornings
☐ Evenings

General information
Days advance notice: 0
Number teleconferencing rooms: 7
Capacity of largest room: 100
Seating at: Chairs
Dial out phone: Yes
Fax machine: Yes
Parking: Free
Catering service: Yes
Distance to hotel: under 5 miles

Technical Capabilities

Satellite downlinks
Number of downlinks: 4
☒ Steerable
☐ Fixed
Aimed at:
☒ C-Band
☒ Ku-Band
☐ Hybrid
☒ Analog
☒ Digital

Compressed video rates
Transmission Rate(s): N/A
Frames Per Second: 0
Plans for new digital downlink? No

Video programs can be sent to:
☒ On campus buildings
☐ Campuses of college
☐ Other edu. institutions
☐ K-12 schools
☐ Businesses
☐ Homes

Video signals can be sent via:
☐ Satellite uplink
☐ Broadcast
☐ Microwave
☐ ITFS
☐ Cable TV
☐ Phone network
☐ Dedicated line
☐ Other
☐ College uplink
☐ College station
☐ College licensed
☐ College licensed
☐ Dedicated channel
☐ ISDN
☐ Leased uplink
☐ PBS station
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Public/educational
☐ ATM

Programming Services

	Satellite teleconferencing	Videoconferencing
Staff development	☒	☐
College courses	☐	☐
Community/Town interest	☒	☐
Business / Training	☒	☐
Academic forums	☒	☐
Workshops	☒	☐
Other	☐	☐

Teleconferencing subjects
☒ Health
☒ Education
☒ Business
☒ Social/Political
☐ Other

Contact Information

Satellite Teleconferencing
Name: Yvonne Johnson
Phone: 320-231-6014
E-mail:

Videoconferencing
Name:
Phone:
E-mail:

Distance Learning
Name: Yvonne Johnson
Phone: 320-231-6014
E-mail:

Internet Courses
Name:
Phone:
E-mail:

College Name: Worthington Community College
Dept/Bldg/Street: Video Center 1450 College Way
City: Worthington State: MN Zip: 56187
Phone: 507-372-3452
Fax: 507-372-3454
Web: jroos@wr.cc.mn.us

Facilities & Registration Information

Facilities are available for:
External Groups
☒ Profit Organizations
☒ Non-Profit Organizations
☒ Educational Institutions

Rates
Private Hour: $75.00
Day: $0.00
Public Hour: $75.00
Day: $0.00

Available to outside groups
☐ Anytime
☒ Weekdays only
☐ Weekends
☐ Early mornings
☐ Evenings

General information
Days advance notice: 90
Number teleconferencing rooms: 20
Capacity of largest room: 250
Seating at: Chairs
Dial out phone: No
Fax machine: No
Parking: Payment
Catering service: Yes
Distance to hotel: under 5 miles

Technical Capabilities

Satellite downlinks
Number of downlinks: 2
☒ Steerable
☐ Fixed
Aimed at:
☒ C-Band
☒ Ku-Band
☐ Hybrid
☒ Analog
☐ Digital

Compressed video rates
Transmission Rate(s): N/A
Frames Per Second: 0
Plans for new digital downlink? No

Video programs can be sent to:
☒ On campus buildings
☐ Campuses of college
☐ Other edu. institutions
☐ K-12 schools
☐ Businesses
☒ Homes

Video signals can be sent via:
☐ Satellite uplink
☐ Broadcast
☐ Microwave
☐ ITFS
☐ Cable TV
☐ Phone network
☐ Dedicated line
☐ Other
☐ College uplink
☒ College station
☐ College licensed
☐ College licensed
☒ Dedicated channel
☐ ISDN
☐ Leased uplink
☐ PBS station
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Public/educational
☐ ATM

Programming Services

	Satellite teleconferencing	Videoconferencing
Staff development	☐	☐
College courses	☐	☐
Community/Town interest	☐	☐
Business / Training	☒	☐
Academic forums	☐	☐
Workshops	☐	☐
Other	☐	☐

Teleconferencing subjects
☐ Health
☒ Education
☒ Business
☐ Social/Political
☐ Other

Contact Information

Satellite Teleconferencing	Videoconferencing	Distance Learning	Internet Courses
Name: John Roos	Name: John Roos	Name:	Name:
Phone: 507-372-3452	Phone: 507-372-3452	Phone:	Phone:
E-mail:	E-mail:	E-mail:	E-mail:

222

College Name: Itawamba Community College
Dept/Bldg/Street: 602 W. Hill St.
City: Fulton State: MS Zip: 38843
Phone: 601-862-3101
Fax:
Web:

Facilities & Registration Information

Facilities are available for:
N/A

☒ Profit Organizations
☒ Non-Profit Organizations
☐ Educational Institutions

Rates
Private Hour: $0.00
Day: $0.00
Public Hour: $0.00
Day: $0.00

Available to outside groups
☒ Anytime
☐ Weekdays only
☐ Weekends
☐ Early mornings
☐ Evenings

General information
Days advance notice: 14
Number teleconferencing rooms: 1
Capacity of largest room: 22
Seating at: Tables
Dial out phone: Yes
Fax machine: No
Parking: Free
Catering service: Yes
Distance to hotel: under 5 miles

Technical Capabilities

Satellite downlinks
Number of downlinks: 1
☐ Steerable
☐ Fixed
Aimed at:
☐ C-Band
☒ Ku-Band
☐ Hybrid
☐ Analog
☐ Digital

Compressed video rates
Transmission Rate(s): N/A
Frames Per Second: 0
Plans for new digital downlink? No

Video programs can be sent to:
☐ On campus buildings
☐ Campuses of college
☒ Other edu. institutions
☐ K-12 schools
☐ Businesses
☐ Homes

Video signals can be sent via:
☐ Satellite uplink
☐ Broadcast
☐ Microwave
☐ ITFS
☐ Cable TV
☐ Phone network
☒ Dedicated line
☐ Other
☐ College uplink
☐ College station
☐ College licensed
☐ College licensed
☐ Dedicated channel
☐ ISDN
☐ Leased uplink
☐ PBS station
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Public/educational
☐ ATM

Programming Services

	Satellite teleconferencing	Videoconferencing
Staff development	☐	☒
College courses	☐	☒
Community/Town interest	☐	☒
Business / Training	☐	☒
Academic forums	☐	☒
Workshops	☐	☒
Other	☐	☐

Teleconferencing subjects
☐ Health
☒ Education
☐ Business
☐ Social/Political
☐ Other

Contact Information

Satellite Teleconferencing	Videoconferencing	Distance Learning	Internet Courses
Name: Clifford M. Brock	Name: Clifford M. Brock	Name: Clifford M. Brock	Name: Clifford M. Brock
Phone: 601-862-3652	Phone: 601-862-3652	Phone: 601-862-3652	Phone: 601-862-3652
E-mail: cbrock@ebicom.net	E-mail: cbrock@ebicom.net	E-mail: cbrock@ebicom.net	E-mail: cbrock@ebicom.net

College Name: Holmes Community College
Dept/Bldg/Street: 1 Hill St.
City: Goodman State: MS Zip: 39079
Phone: 601-472-2312
Fax: 601-472-9852
Web:

Facilities & Registration Information

Facilities are available for:
External Groups

☐ Profit Organizations
☐ Non-Profit Organizations
☐ Educational Institutions

Rates
Private Hour: $0.00
Day: $0.00
Public Hour: $0.00
Day: $0.00

Available to outside groups
☐ Anytime
☐ Weekdays only
☐ Weekends
☐ Early mornings
☐ Evenings

General information
Days advance notice: 0
Number teleconferencing rooms: 1
Capacity of largest room: 28
Seating at: Tables
Dial out phone: No
Fax machine: Yes
Parking: Free
Catering service: Yes
Distance to hotel: 5-10 miles

Technical Capabilities

Satellite downlinks
Number of downlinks: 0
☐ Steerable
☐ Fixed
Aimed at:
☐ C-Band
☐ Ku-Band
☐ Hybrid
☐ Analog
☐ Digital

Compressed video rates
Transmission Rate(s): 768
Frames Per Second: 0
Plans for new digital downlink? Not Sure

Video programs can be sent to:
☐ On campus buildings
☒ Campuses of college
☒ Other edu. institutions
☒ K-12 schools
☐ Businesses
☐ Homes

Video signals can be sent via:
☐ Satellite uplink
☐ Broadcast
☐ Microwave
☐ ITFS
☐ Cable TV
☐ Phone network
☒ Dedicated line
☐ Other
☐ College uplink
☐ College station
☐ College licensed
☐ College licensed
☐ Dedicated channel
☐ ISDN
☐ Leased uplink
☐ PBS station
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Public/educational
☐ ATM

Programming Services

	Satellite teleconferencing	Videoconferencing
Staff development	☒	☒
College courses	☐	☒
Community/Town interest	☐	☒
Business / Training	☐	☒
Academic forums	☐	☒
Workshops	☒	☒
Other	☐	☐

Teleconferencing subjects
☒ Health
☒ Education
☐ Business
☐ Social/Political
☐ Other

Contact Information

Satellite Teleconferencing	Videoconferencing	Distance Learning	Internet Courses
Name: Steve Caldwell	Name: Steve Caldwell	Name: Steve Caldwell	Name:
Phone: 601-472-2312	Phone: 601-472-2312	Phone: 601-472-2312	Phone:
E-mail:	E-mail:	E-mail:	E-mail:

College Name: Meridan Community College
Dept/Bldg/Street: L.O. Todd Library
City: Meridan **State:** MS **Zip:** 39307
Phone: 601-484-8760
Fax: 601-482-3936
Web:

Facilities & Registration Information

Facilities are available for:
External Groups
☒ Profit Organizations
☒ Non-Profit Organizations
☒ Educational Institutions

Rates
Private Hour: $0.00
Day: $0.00
Public Hour: $0.00
Day: $0.00

Available to outside groups
☐ Anytime
☐ Weekdays only
☐ Weekends
☐ Early mornings
☐ Evenings

General information
Days advance notice: 0
Number teleconferencing rooms: 1
Capacity of largest room: 25
Seating at: Tables
Dial out phone: Yes
Fax machine: No
Parking: None
Catering service: Yes
Distance to hotel: under 5 miles

Technical Capabilities

Satellite downlinks
Number of downlinks: 1
☒ Steerable
☐ Fixed
Aimed at:
☒ C-Band
☐ Ku-Band
☐ Hybrid
☒ Analog
☐ Digital

Compressed video rates
Transmission Rate(s): T1
Frames Per Second: 0
Plans for new digital downlink? Yes

Video programs can be sent to:
☒ On campus buildings
☐ Campuses of college
☒ Other edu. institutions
☐ K-12 schools
☐ Businesses
☒ Homes

Video signals can be sent via:
☐ Satellite uplink
☐ Broadcast
☐ Microwave
☒ ITFS
☒ Cable TV
☐ Phone network
☐ Dedicated line
☒ Other
☐ College uplink
☐ College station
☐ College licensed
☐ College licensed
☐ Dedicated channel
☐ ISDN
☐ Leased uplink
☐ PBS station
☐ Licensed by other
☒ Licensed by other
☒ Public/educational
☐ ATM

Programming Services

	Satellite teleconferencing	Videoconferencing
Staff development	☒	☒
College courses	☐	☒
Community/Town interest	☒	☒
Business / Training	☒	☒
Academic forums	☒	☐
Workshops	☒	☒
Other	☐	☐

Teleconferencing subjects
☒ Health
☒ Education
☒ Business
☒ Social/Political
☒ Other

Contact Information

	Satellite Teleconferencing	Videoconferencing	Distance Learning	Internet Courses
Name:	Ray Denton	Ray Denton	Billy Beal	
Phone:	601-484-8760	601-484-8760	601-484-8789	
E-mail:				

College Name: Mississippi Delta Community College
Dept/Bldg/Street: Media Center
City: Moorhead **State:** MS **Zip:** 38761
Phone: 601-246-6383
Fax: 601-246-8627
Web:

Facilities & Registration Information

Facilities are available for:
External Groups
☒ Profit Organizations
☒ Non-Profit Organizations
☐ Educational Institutions

Rates
Private Hour: $30.00
Day: $0.00
Public Hour: $30.00
Day: $0.00

Available to outside groups
☐ Anytime
☒ Weekdays only
☐ Weekends
☒ Early mornings
☐ Evenings

General information
Days advance notice: 7
Number teleconferencing rooms: 1
Capacity of largest room: 70
Seating at: Tables
Dial out phone: Yes
Fax machine: Yes
Parking: Free
Catering service: Yes
Distance to hotel: 10+ miles

Technical Capabilities

Satellite downlinks
Number of downlinks: 1
☒ Steerable
☐ Fixed
Aimed at:
☒ C-Band
☒ Ku-Band
☐ Hybrid
☒ Analog
☐ Digital

Compressed video rates
Transmission Rate(s): T1
Frames Per Second: 0
Plans for new digital downlink? Yes

Video programs can be sent to:
☐ On campus buildings
☒ Campuses of college
☐ Other edu. institutions
☐ K-12 schools
☐ Businesses
☐ Homes

Video signals can be sent via:
☐ Satellite uplink
☐ Broadcast
☐ Microwave
☐ ITFS
☒ Cable TV
☐ Phone network
☒ Dedicated line
☐ Other
☐ College uplink
☐ College station
☐ College licensed
☐ College licensed
☒ Dedicated channel
☐ ISDN
☐ Leased uplink
☐ PBS station
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Public/educational
☐ ATM

Programming Services

	Satellite teleconferencing	Videoconferencing
Staff development	☐	☒
College courses	☐	☒
Community/Town interest	☐	☒
Business / Training	☐	☒
Academic forums	☐	☒
Workshops	☐	☒
Other	☐	☐

Teleconferencing subjects
☒ Health
☒ Education
☐ Business
☐ Social/Political
☐ Other

Contact Information

	Satellite Teleconferencing	Videoconferencing	Distance Learning	Internet Courses
Name:	Lawrence Kenneth	Lawrence Kenneth	Lawrence Kenneth	
Phone:	601-246-6383	601-246-6383	601-246-6383	
E-mail:				

College Name: Mississippi Gulf Coast Community College
Dept/Bldg/Street: PO Box 67 Silver Run Road
City: Perkinton State: MS Zip: 39573
Phone: 601-928-6212
Fax: 601-928-6386
Web:

Facilities & Registration Information

Facilities are available for:
External Groups
☐ Profit Organizations
☐ Non-Profit Organizations
☐ Educational Institutions

Rates
Private Hour: $10.00
Day: $0.00
Public Hour: $10.00
Day: $0.00

Available to outside groups
☐ Anytime
☒ Weekdays only
☐ Weekends
☒ Early mornings
☐ Evenings

General information
Days advance notice: 14
Number teleconferencing rooms: 4
Capacity of largest room: 30
Seating at: Tables
Dial out phone: Yes
Fax machine: Yes
Parking: Free
Catering service: Yes
Distance to hotel: 10+ miles

Technical Capabilities

Satellite downlinks
Number of downlinks: 2
☒ Steerable
☐ Fixed
Aimed at:
☒ C-Band
☒ Ku-Band
☐ Hybrid
☒ Analog
☐ Digital

Compressed video rates
Transmission Rate(s): 768
Frames Per Second: 0
Plans for new digital downlink? Not Sure

Video programs can be sent to:
☐ On campus buildings
☒ Campuses of college
☒ Other edu. institutions
☒ K-12 schools
☐ Businesses
☐ Homes

Video signals can be sent via:
☐ Satellite uplink
☐ Broadcast
☐ Microwave
☐ ITFS
☐ Cable TV
☐ Phone network
☒ Dedicated line
☐ Other
☐ College uplink
☐ College station
☐ College licensed
☐ College licensed
☐ Dedicated channel
☐ ISDN
☐ Leased uplink
☐ PBS station
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Public/educational
☐ ATM

Programming Services

	Satellite teleconferencing	Videoconferencing
Staff development	☒	☒
College courses	☐	☒
Community/Town interest	☒	☐
Business / Training	☒	☒
Academic forums	☐	☒
Workshops	☒	☒
Other	☐	☐

Teleconferencing subjects
☐ Health
☒ Education
☒ Business
☐ Social/Political
☐ Other

Contact Information

	Satellite Teleconferencing	Videoconferencing	Distance Learning	Internet Courses
Name:	Chris Ferguson	Chris Ferguson	Chris Ferguson	Chris Ferguson
Phone:	601-928-6212	601-928-6212	601-928-6212	601-928-6212
E-mail:	ferguson@teclink.net	ferguson@teclink.net	ferguson@teclink.net	ferguson@teclink.net

College Name: Pearl River Community College
Dept/Bldg/Street: Computer Ctr
City: Poplarville State: MS Zip: 39470
Phone: 601-795-1219
Fax: 601-795-1339
Web:

Facilities & Registration Information

Facilities are available for:
N/A
☐ Profit Organizations
☐ Non-Profit Organizations
☐ Educational Institutions

Rates
Private Hour: $0.00
Day: $0.00
Public Hour: $0.00
Day: $0.00

Available to outside groups
☒ Anytime
☐ Weekdays only
☐ Weekends
☐ Early mornings
☐ Evenings

General information
Days advance notice: 1
Number teleconferencing rooms: 1
Capacity of largest room: 24
Seating at: Tables
Dial out phone: Yes
Fax machine: No
Parking: Free
Catering service: No
Distance to hotel: under 5 miles

Technical Capabilities

Satellite downlinks
Number of downlinks: 0
☐ Steerable
☐ Fixed
Aimed at:
☐ C-Band
☐ Ku-Band
☐ Hybrid
☐ Analog
☐ Digital

Compressed video rates
Transmission Rate(s): 768
Frames Per Second: 30
Plans for new digital downlink? No

Video programs can be sent to:
☐ On campus buildings
☒ Campuses of college
☐ Other edu. institutions
☐ K-12 schools
☐ Businesses
☐ Homes

Video signals can be sent via:
☐ Satellite uplink
☐ Broadcast
☐ Microwave
☐ ITFS
☐ Cable TV
☐ Phone network
☒ Dedicated line
☐ Other
☐ College uplink
☐ College station
☐ College licensed
☐ College licensed
☐ Dedicated channel
☐ ISDN
☐ Leased uplink
☐ PBS station
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Public/educational
☐ ATM

Programming Services

	Satellite teleconferencing	Videoconferencing
Staff development	☐	☒
College courses	☐	☒
Community/Town interest	☐	☒
Business / Training	☐	☒
Academic forums	☐	☒
Workshops	☐	☒
Other	☐	☐

Teleconferencing subjects
☐ Health
☐ Education
☐ Business
☐ Social/Political
☐ Other

Contact Information

	Satellite Teleconferencing	Videoconferencing	Distance Learning	Internet Courses
Name:	Chris Wooten	Chris Wooten	Chris Wooten	
Phone:	601-795-1339	601-795-1339	601-795-1339	
E-mail:				

College Name: Northwest Community College
Dept/Bldg/Street: Technology Coord. 510 N. Panola
City: Senatobia **State:** MS **Zip:** 38668
Phone: 601-562-3200
Fax: 601-562-3911
Web:

Facilities & Registration Information

Facilities are available for:
External Groups
☐ Profit Organizations
☒ Non-Profit Organizations
☒ Educational Institutions

Rates
Private Hour: $0.00
Day: $0.00
Public Hour: $0.00
Day: $0.00

Available to outside groups
☒ Anytime
☐ Weekdays only
☐ Weekends
☐ Early mornings
☐ Evenings

General information
Days advance notice: 1
Number teleconferencing rooms: 1
Capacity of largest room: 30
Seating at: Tables
Dial out phone: Yes
Fax machine: Yes
Parking: Free
Catering service: No
Distance to hotel: under 5 miles

Technical Capabilities

Satellite downlinks
Number of downlinks: 1
☐ Steerable
☒ Fixed
Aimed at:
☐ C-Band
☐ Ku-Band
☐ Hybrid
☐ Analog
☐ Digital

Compressed video rates
Transmission Rate(s): T1
Frames Per Second: 0
Plans for new digital downlink? Not Sure

Video programs can be sent to:
☒ On campus buildings
☒ Campuses of college
☒ Other edu. institutions
☒ K-12 schools
☐ Businesses
☐ Homes

Video signals can be sent via:
☐ Satellite uplink
☐ Broadcast
☐ Microwave
☐ ITFS
☐ Cable TV
☐ Phone network
☒ Dedicated line
☐ Other
☐ College uplink
☐ College station
☐ College licensed
☐ College licensed
☐ Dedicated channel
☒ ISDN
☐ Leased uplink
☐ PBS station
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Public/educational
☐ ATM

Programming Services

	Satellite teleconferencing	Videoconferencing
Staff development	☒	☒
College courses	☒	☒
Community/Town interest	☐	☒
Business / Training	☒	☒
Academic forums	☐	☒
Workshops	☒	☒
Other	☐	☐

Teleconferencing subjects
☐ Health
☒ Education
☒ Business
☐ Social/Political
☐ Other

Contact Information

	Satellite Teleconferencing	Videoconferencing	Distance Learning	Internet Courses
Name:	Ron Hastings	Ron Hastings		
Phone:	601-562-3200	601-562-3200		
E-mail:				

College Name: Southwest Mississippi Community College
Dept/Bldg/Street: Telecommunications/Technology
City: Summit **State:** MS **Zip:** 39666
Phone: 601-276-3840
Fax: 601-276-3883
Web: www.smcc.cc.ms.us

Facilities & Registration Information

Facilities are available for:
External Groups
☒ Profit Organizations
☒ Non-Profit Organizations
☐ Educational Institutions

Rates
Private Hour: $0
Day: $200.00
Public Hour: $0.00
Day: $200.00

Available to outside groups
☐ Anytime
☒ Weekdays only
☐ Weekends
☐ Early mornings
☐ Evenings

General information
Days advance notice: 7
Number teleconferencing rooms: 6
Capacity of largest room: 200
Seating at: Chairs
Dial out phone: Yes
Fax machine: Yes
Parking: Free
Catering service: Yes
Distance to hotel: under 5 miles

Technical Capabilities

Satellite downlinks
Number of downlinks: 7
☒ Steerable
☐ Fixed
Aimed at:
☒ C-Band
☒ Ku-Band
☐ Hybrid
☒ Analog
☐ Digital

Compressed video rates
Transmission Rate(s): 768
Frames Per Second: 0
Plans for new digital downlink? Not Sure

Video programs can be sent to:
☐ On campus buildings
☐ Campuses of college
☒ Other edu. institutions
☐ K-12 schools
☐ Businesses
☐ Homes

Video signals can be sent via:
☐ Satellite uplink
☐ Broadcast
☐ Microwave
☐ ITFS
☐ Cable TV
☐ Phone network
☒ Dedicated line
☐ Other
☐ College uplink
☐ College station
☐ College licensed
☐ College licensed
☐ Dedicated channel
☐ ISDN
☐ Leased uplink
☐ PBS station
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Public/educational
☐ ATM

Programming Services

	Satellite teleconferencing	Videoconferencing
Staff development	☐	☒
College courses	☐	☒
Community/Town interest	☒	☐
Business / Training	☐	☒
Academic forums	☐	☒
Workshops	☐	☒
Other	☐	☐

Teleconferencing subjects
☒ Health
☒ Education
☐ Business
☐ Social/Political
☐ Other

Contact Information

	Satellite Teleconferencing	Videoconferencing	Distance Learning	Internet Courses
Name:	Michael Walker	Michael Walker	Michael Walker	Michael Walker
Phone:	601-276-3840	601-276-3840	601-276-3840	601-276-3840
E-mail:	mww@bears.smcc.cc.ms.us	mww@bears.smcc.cc.ms.us	mww@bears.smcc.cc.ms.us	mww@bears.smcc.cc.ms.us

College Name: Hinds Community College- Utica Campus
Dept/Bldg/Street: Academic Admin. Bldg- 120
City: Utica State: MS Zip: 39175
Phone: 601-885-7024
Fax: 601-885-6026
Web:

Facilities & Registration Information

Facilities are available for:
External Groups

☐ Profit Organizations
☒ Non-Profit Organizations
☐ Educational Institutions

Rates

Private Hour: $0.00
Day: $0.00
Public Hour: $0.00
Day: $0.00

Available to outside groups

☒ Anytime
☐ Weekdays only
☐ Weekends
☐ Early mornings
☐ Evenings

General information

Days advance notice: 7
Number teleconferencing rooms: 3
Capacity of largest room: 200
Seating at: Chairs
Dial out phone: Yes
Fax machine: Yes
Parking: Free
Catering service: Yes
Distance to hotel: 5-10 miles

Technical Capabilities

Satellite downlinks

Number of downlinks: 0
☐ Steerable
☐ Fixed
Aimed at:

☒ C-Band
☒ Ku-Band
☐ Hybrid
☐ Analog
☐ Digital

Compressed video rates

Transmission Rate(s): N/A
Frames Per Second: 0
Plans for new digital downlink? Not Sure

Video programs can be sent to:

☐ On campus buildings
☐ Campuses of college
☐ Other edu. institutions
☐ K-12 schools
☐ Businesses
☐ Homes

Video signals can be sent via:

☐ Satellite uplink
☐ Broadcast
☐ Microwave
☐ ITFS
☐ Cable TV
☐ Phone network
☐ Dedicated line
☐ Other
☐ College uplink
☐ College station
☐ College licensed
☐ College licensed
☐ Dedicated channel
☐ ISDN
☐ Leased uplink
☐ PBS station
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Public/educational
☐ ATM

Programming Services

	Satellite teleconferencing	Videoconferencing
Staff development	☒	☐
College courses	☒	☐
Community/Town interest	☒	☐
Business / Training	☐	☐
Academic forums	☒	☐
Workshops	☒	☒
Other	☐	☐

Teleconferencing subjects

☒ Health
☒ Education
☒ Business
☒ Social/Political
☐ Other

Contact Information

Satellite Teleconferencing
Name: Shirley Hopkins
Phone: 601-885-7024
E-mail:

Videoconferencing
Name:
Phone:
E-mail:

Distance Learning
Name:
Phone:
E-mail:

Internet Courses
Name:
Phone:
E-mail:

College Name: Kemper Military School
Dept/Bldg/Street: 701 3rd St.
City: Boonislee State: MO Zip: 65233

Phone: 816-882-5623
Fax: 816-882-8543
Web: http://www.kemper.org./~welcome

Facilities & Registration Information

Facilities are available for:
N/A
☐ Profit Organizations
☒ Non-Profit Organiza
☐ Educational Institutio

Rates
Private Hour: $0.00
Day: $0.00
Public Hour: $0.00
Day: $0.00

Available to outside groups
☒ Anytime
☐ Weekdays only
☐ Weekends
☒ Early mornings
☐ Evenings

General information
Days advance notice: 0
Number teleconferencing rooms: 0
Capacity of largest room: 0
Seating at: N/A
Dial out phone: Yes
Fax machine: Yes
Parking: Free
Catering service: Yes
Distance to hotel: under 5 miles

Technical Capabilities

Satellite downlinks
Number of downlinks: 1
☒ Steerable
☐ Fixed
Aimed at:
☐ C-Band
☐ Ku-Band
☐ Hybrid
☐ Analog
☒ Digital

Compressed video rates
Transmission Rate(s): N/A
Frames Per Second: 0
Plans for new digital downlink? Yes

Video programs can be sent to:
☐ On campus buildings
☐ Campuses of college
☐ Other edu. institutions
☐ K-12 schools
☐ Businesses
☐ Homes

Video signals can be sent via:
☒ Satellite uplink
☐ Broadcast
☐ Microwave
☐ ITFS
☐ Cable TV
☐ Phone network
☐ Dedicated line
☐ Other
☒ College uplink
☐ College station
☐ College licensed
☐ College licensed
☐ Dedicated channel
☐ ISDN
☐ Leased uplink
☐ PBS station
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Public/educational
☐ ATM

Programming Services

	Satellite teleconferencing	Videoconferencing
Staff development	☒	☐
College courses	☒	☐
Community/Town interest	☐	☐
Business / Training	☐	☐
Academic forums	☐	☐
Workshops	☒	☐
Other	☒	☐

Teleconferencing subjects
☐ Health
☒ Education
☒ Business
☐ Social/Political
☒ Other

Contact Information

Satellite Teleconferencing
Name: Col. Deharric
Phone: 816-882-5623
E-mail:

Videoconferencing
Name:
Phone:
E-mail:

Distance Learning
Name:
Phone:
E-mail:

Internet Courses
Name:
Phone:
E-mail:

College Name: Longview Community College
Dept/Bldg/Street: 500 Longview Road
City: Lee's Summit State: MO Zip: 64081

Phone: 816-672-2218
Fax: 816-672-2426
Web:

Facilities & Registration Information

Facilities are available for:
N/A
☐ Profit Organizations
☐ Non-Profit Organizations
☐ Educational Institutions

Rates
Private Hour: $0.00
Day: $0.00
Public Hour: $0.00
Day: $0.00

Available to outside groups
☒ Anytime
☐ Weekdays only
☐ Weekends
☐ Early mornings
☐ Evenings

General information
Days advance notice: 0
Number teleconferencing rooms: 2
Capacity of largest room: 200
Seating at: Desks
Dial out phone: Yes
Fax machine: Yes
Parking: Free
Catering service: Yes
Distance to hotel: under 5 miles

Technical Capabilities

Satellite downlinks
Number of downlinks: 2
☒ Steerable
☐ Fixed
Aimed at:
☒ C-Band
☒ Ku-Band
☐ Hybrid
☒ Analog
☒ Digital

Compressed video rates
Transmission Rate(s): N/A
Frames Per Second: 0
Plans for new digital downlink? Yes

Video programs can be sent to:
☒ On campus buildings
☐ Campuses of college
☐ Other edu. institutions
☐ K-12 schools
☐ Businesses
☐ Homes

Video signals can be sent via:
☐ Satellite uplink
☐ Broadcast
☐ Microwave
☐ ITFS
☐ Cable TV
☐ Phone network
☐ Dedicated line
☒ Other
☐ College uplink
☐ College station
☐ College licensed
☐ College licensed
☐ Dedicated channel
☐ ISDN
☐ Leased uplink
☐ PBS station
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Public/educational
☐ ATM

Programming Services

	Satellite teleconferencing	Videoconferencing
Staff development	☒	☐
College courses	☐	☐
Community/Town interest	☒	☐
Business / Training	☐	☐
Academic forums	☒	☐
Workshops	☒	☐
Other	☐	☐

Teleconferencing subjects
☐ Health
☒ Education
☐ Business
☐ Social/Political
☐ Other

Contact Information

Satellite Teleconferencing
Name: Sarah Hopkins
Phone: 816-67-2218
E-mail:

Videoconferencing
Name:
Phone:
E-mail:

Distance Learning
Name: Sarah Hopkins
Phone: 816-672-2218
E-mail:

Internet Courses
Name: Jim Gilbert
Phone: 816-672-2283
E-mail:

College Name: Wentworth Military Academy
Dept/Bldg/Street: 1880Washington St.
City: Lexington **State:** MO **Zip:** 64067
Phone: 816-259-2954
Fax: 816-259-2954
Web:

Facilities & Registration Information

Facilities are available for:
N/A
☐ Profit Organizations
☐ Non-Profit Organizations
☐ Educational Institutions

Rates
Private Hour: $0.00
Day: $0.00
Public Hour: $0.00
Day: $0.00

Available to outside groups
☐ Anytime
☐ Weekdays only
☐ Weekends
☐ Early mornings
☐ Evenings

General information
Days advance notice: 0
Number teleconferencing rooms: 0
Capacity of largest room: 0
Seating at: N/A
Dial out phone: No
Fax machine: No
Parking: Free
Catering service: Yes
Distance to hotel: under 5 miles

Technical Capabilities

Satellite downlinks
Number of downlinks: 0
☐ Steerable
☐ Fixed
Aimed at:
☐ C-Band
☐ Ku-Band
☐ Hybrid
☐ Analog
☐ Digital

Compressed video rates
Transmission Rate(s): N/A
Frames Per Second: 0
Plans for new digital downlink? N/A

Video programs can be sent to:
☐ On campus buildings
☐ Campuses of college
☐ Other edu. institutions
☐ K-12 schools
☐ Businesses
☐ Homes

Video signals can be sent via:
☐ Satellite uplink
☐ Broadcast
☐ Microwave
☐ ITFS
☐ Cable TV
☐ Phone network
☐ Dedicated line
☐ Other
☐ College uplink
☐ College station
☐ College licensed
☐ College licensed
☐ Dedicated channel
☐ ISDN
☐ Leased uplink
☐ PBS station
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Public/educational
☐ ATM

Programming Services

	Satellite teleconferencing	Videoconferencing
Staff development	☒	☒
College courses	☐	☐
Community/Town interest	☐	☐
Business / Training	☐	☐
Academic forums	☒	☒
Workshops	☒	☒
Other	☐	☐

Teleconferencing subjects
☐ Health
☒ Education
☐ Business
☐ Social/Political
☐ Other

Contact Information

	Satellite Teleconferencing	Videoconferencing	Distance Learning	Internet Courses
Name:	Dr. Roger N. Hamilton			
Phone:	816-259-2954			
E-mail:				

College Name: Linn State Technical College
Dept/Bldg/Street: One Technology Drive
City: Linn **State:** MO **Zip:** 65051
Phone: 573-897-3603
Fax: 573-897-4656
Web: linnstate.edu

Facilities & Registration Information

Facilities are available for:
N/A
☐ Profit Organizations
☐ Non-Profit Organizations
☐ Educational Institutions

Rates
Private Hour: $0.00
Day: $0.00
Public Hour: $0.00
Day: $0.00

Available to outside groups
☐ Anytime
☐ Weekdays only
☐ Weekends
☐ Early mornings
☐ Evenings

General information
Days advance notice: 0
Number teleconferencing rooms: 0
Capacity of largest room: 0
Seating at: N/A
Dial out phone: N/A
Fax machine: N/A
Parking: N/A
Catering service: N/A
Distance to hotel: N/A

Technical Capabilities

Satellite downlinks
Number of downlinks: 0
☐ Steerable
☐ Fixed
Aimed at:
☐ C-Band
☐ Ku-Band
☐ Hybrid
☐ Analog
☐ Digital

Compressed video rates
Transmission Rate(s): N/A
Frames Per Second: 0
Plans for new digital downlink? N/A

Video programs can be sent to:
☐ On campus buildings
☐ Campuses of college
☐ Other edu. institutions
☐ K-12 schools
☐ Businesses
☐ Homes

Video signals can be sent via:
☐ Satellite uplink
☐ Broadcast
☐ Microwave
☐ ITFS
☐ Cable TV
☐ Phone network
☐ Dedicated line
☐ Other
☐ College uplink
☐ College station
☐ College licensed
☐ College licensed
☐ Dedicated channel
☐ ISDN
☐ Leased uplink
☐ PBS station
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Public/educational
☐ ATM

Programming Services

	Satellite teleconferencing	Videoconferencing
Staff development	☐	☐
College courses	☐	☐
Community/Town interest	☐	☐
Business / Training	☐	☐
Academic forums	☐	☐
Workshops	☐	☐
Other	☐	☐

Teleconferencing subjects
☒ Health
☐ Education
☐ Business
☐ Social/Political
☐ Other

Contact Information

	Satellite Teleconferencing	Videoconferencing	Distance Learning	Internet Courses
Name:	J. Rick Mihalevich			
Phone:	573-897-3603 X 129			
E-mail:				

College Name: Moberly Area Community College
Dept/Bldg/Street: College Ave. & Rollins St.
City: Moberly State: MO Zip: 65270
Phone: 816-263-4110
Fax: 816-263-6448
Web: http://www.macc.cc.mo.us

Facilities & Registration Information

Facilities are available for:
N/A
☒ Profit Organizations
☒ Non-Profit Organizations
☐ Educational Institutions

Rates
Private Hour: $20.00
Day: $0.00
Public Hour: $20.00
Day: $0.00

Available to outside groups
☐ Anytime
☒ Weekdays only
☐ Weekends
☐ Early mornings
☐ Evenings

General information
Days advance notice: 0
Number teleconferencing rooms: 14
Capacity of largest room: 90
Seating at: Desks
Dial out phone: Yes
Fax machine: Yes
Parking: Free
Catering service: No
Distance to hotel: under 5 miles

Technical Capabilities

Satellite downlinks
Number of downlinks: 3
☒ Steerable
☐ Fixed
Aimed at:
☐ C-Band
☐ Ku-Band
☒ Hybrid
☒ Analog
☐ Digital

Compressed video rates
Transmission Rate(s):
N/A
Frames Per Second: 0
Plans for new digital downlink? Not Sure

Video programs can be sent to:
☐ On campus buildings
☐ Campuses of college
☐ Other edu. institutions
☐ K-12 schools
☐ Businesses
☐ Homes

Video signals can be sent via:
☐ Satellite uplink
☐ Broadcast
☐ Microwave
☐ ITFS
☐ Cable TV
☐ Phone network
☐ Dedicated line
☐ Other
☐ College uplink
☐ College station
☐ College licensed
☐ College licensed
☐ Dedicated channel
☐ ISDN
☐ Leased uplink
☐ PBS station
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Public/educational
☐ ATM

Programming Services

	Satellite teleconferencing	Videoconferencing
Staff development	☒	☐
College courses	☒	☐
Community/Town interest	☒	☐
Business / Training	☒	☐
Academic forums	☒	☐
Workshops	☒	☐
Other	☐	☐

Teleconferencing subjects
☒ Health
☒ Education
☐ Business
☐ Social/Political
☐ Other

Contact Information

	Satellite Teleconferencing	Videoconferencing	Distance Learning	Internet Courses
Name:	Michele McCall		Michele McCall	Michele McCall
Phone:	816-263-4110		816-263-4110	816-263-4110
E-mail:	michelem@macc.cc.mo.us		michelem@macc.cc.mo.us	michelem@macc.cc.mo.us

---

College Name: Crowder College
Dept/Bldg/Street: 601 Lacgede
City: Neosho State: MO Zip: 64850
Phone: 417-451-3223
Fax: 417-451-4280
Web:

Facilities & Registration Information

Facilities are available for:
External Groups
☒ Profit Organizations
☒ Non-Profit Organizations
☒ Educational Institutions

Rates
Private Hour: $0.00
Day: $150.00
Public Hour: $0.00
Day: $150.00

Available to outside groups
☐ Anytime
☒ Weekdays only
☐ Weekends
☐ Early mornings
☐ Evenings

General information
Days advance notice: 14
Number teleconferencing rooms: 1
Capacity of largest room: 20
Seating at: Tables
Dial out phone: Yes
Fax machine: Yes
Parking: Free
Catering service: Yes
Distance to hotel: under 5 miles

Technical Capabilities

Satellite downlinks
Number of downlinks: 1
☒ Steerable
☐ Fixed
Aimed at:
☒ C-Band
☒ Ku-Band
☐ Hybrid
☒ Analog
☐ Digital

Compressed video rates
Transmission Rate(s):
56/64, 112/128, 384, 768, T1
Frames Per Second: 30
Plans for new digital downlink? N/A

Video programs can be sent to:
☒ On campus buildings
☐ Campuses of college
☐ Other edu. institutions
☐ K-12 schools
☐ Businesses
☐ Homes

Video signals can be sent via:
☐ Satellite uplink
☐ Broadcast
☐ Microwave
☐ ITFS
☐ Cable TV
☒ Phone network
☒ Dedicated line
☒ Other
☐ College uplink
☐ College station
☐ College licensed
☐ College licensed
☐ Dedicated channel
☐ ISDN
☐ Leased uplink
☐ PBS station
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Public/educational
☐ ATM

Programming Services

	Satellite teleconferencing	Videoconferencing
Staff development	☒	☒
College courses	☒	☒
Community/Town interest	☒	☒
Business / Training	☒	☒
Academic forums	☒	☒
Workshops	☒	☒
Other	☒	☒

Teleconferencing subjects
☒ Health
☒ Education
☐ Business
☒ Social/Political
☐ Other

Contact Information

	Satellite Teleconferencing	Videoconferencing	Distance Learning	Internet Courses
Name:	Lee Simek	Lee Simek	Lee Simek	Herb Schade
Phone:	417-451-3223 X209	417-451-3223 X209	417-451-3223 X209	417-451-3223 X 305
E-mail:				

College Name: Cottey College
Dept/Bldg/Street: 1000 West Austin
City: Nevada State: MO Zip: 64772
Phone: 417-667-8181
Fax: 417-667-8103
Web:

Facilities & Registration Information

Facilities are available for:
External Groups

☐ Profit Organizations
☐ Non-Profit Organizations
☐ Educational Institutions

Rates
Private Hour: $0.00
Day: $0.00
Public Hour: $0.00
Day: $0.00

Available to outside groups
☐ Anytime
☒ Weekdays only
☐ Weekends
☐ Early mornings
☐ Evenings

General information
Days advance notice: 7
Number teleconferencing rooms: 2
Capacity of largest room: 135
Seating at: Chairs
Dial out phone: Yes
Fax machine: N/A
Parking: Free
Catering service: No
Distance to hotel: under 5 miles

Technical Capabilities

Satellite downlinks
Number of downlinks: 2
☒ Steerable
☐ Fixed
Aimed at:
☒ C-Band
☒ Ku-Band
☐ Hybrid
☒ Analog
☐ Digital

Compressed video rates
Transmission Rate(s): N/A
Frames Per Second: 0
Plans for new digital downlink? No

Video programs can be sent to:
☒ On campus buildings
☐ Campuses of college
☐ Other edu. institutions
☐ K-12 schools
☐ Businesses
☐ Homes

Video signals can be sent via:
☐ Satellite uplink
☐ Broadcast
☐ Microwave
☐ ITFS
☐ Cable TV
☐ Phone network
☐ Dedicated line
☐ Other
☐ College uplink
☐ College station
☐ College licensed
☐ College licensed
☐ Dedicated channel
☐ ISDN
☐ Leased uplink
☐ PBS station
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Public/educational
☐ ATM

Programming Services

	Satellite teleconferencing	Videoconferencing
Staff development	☒	☐
College courses	☐	☐
Community/Town interest	☒	☐
Business / Training	☐	☐
Academic forums	☒	☐
Workshops	☒	☐
Other	☐	☐

Teleconferencing subjects
☐ Health
☒ Education
☐ Business
☐ Social/Political
☐ Other

Contact Information

	Satellite Teleconferencing	Videoconferencing	Distance Learning	Internet Courses
Name:	Harold M. Ross	Harold M. Ross	Harold M. Ross	Harold M. Ross
Phone:	417-667-8181 x-128	417-667-8181 x-128	417-667-8181 x-128	417-667-8181 x-128
E-mail:				

College Name: Mineral Area College
Dept/Bldg/Street: 5270 Flat River Road
City: Park Hill State: MO Zip: 63601
Phone: 573-431-4593
Fax: 573-431-2144
Web: WWW.MAC.CC.MO.US/

Facilities & Registration Information

Facilities are available for:
N/A

☐ Profit Organizations
☒ Non-Profit Organizations
☐ Educational Institutions

Rates
Private Hour: $200.00
Day: $0.00
Public Hour: $100.00
Day: $0.00

Available to outside groups
☐ Anytime
☐ Weekdays only
☐ Weekends
☐ Early mornings
☐ Evenings

General information
Days advance notice: 90
Number teleconferencing rooms: 8
Capacity of largest room: 312
Seating at: Chairs
Dial out phone: Yes
Fax machine: No
Parking: None
Catering service: Yes
Distance to hotel: under 5 miles

Technical Capabilities

Satellite downlinks
Number of downlinks: 3
☒ Steerable
☒ Fixed
Aimed at:
Galaxy 6
☐ C-Band
☐ Ku-Band
☒ Hybrid
☒ Analog
☒ Digital

Compressed video rates
Transmission Rate(s): 768
Frames Per Second: 30
Plans for new digital downlink? Yes

Video programs can be sent to:
☒ On campus buildings
☐ Campuses of college
☒ Other edu. institutions
☒ K-12 schools
☐ Businesses
☒ Homes

Video signals can be sent via:
☐ Satellite uplink
☐ Broadcast
☐ Microwave
☐ ITFS
☒ Cable TV
☐ Phone network
☒ Dedicated line
☐ Other
☐ College uplink
☐ College station
☐ College licensed
☐ College licensed
☒ Dedicated channel
☐ ISDN
☐ Leased uplink
☐ PBS station
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Public/educational
☐ ATM

Programming Services

	Satellite teleconferencing	Videoconferencing
Staff development	☒	☐
College courses	☐	☐
Community/Town interest	☒	☐
Business / Training	☒	☐
Academic forums	☒	☐
Workshops	☐	☐
Other	☐	☐

Teleconferencing subjects
☐ Health
☐ Education
☒ Business
☐ Social/Political
☐ Other

Contact Information

	Satellite Teleconferencing	Videoconferencing	Distance Learning	Internet Courses
Name:	Ron Fadler	Ron Fadler		
Phone:	573-431-4593	573-431-4593		
E-mail:	Ron @ MAIL.MAC.CC.MO.U	Ron @ MAIL.MAC.CC.MO.U		

College Name: Three Rivers Community College
Dept/Bldg/Street: 2080 Three Rivers Blvd.
City: Poplar Bluff **State:** MO **Zip:** 63901-2393
Phone: 573-840-9600
Fax: 573-840-9710
Web:

Facilities & Registration Information

Facilities are available for:
External Groups
☒ Profit Organizations
☒ Non-Profit Organizations
☐ Educational Institutions

Rates
Private Hour: $0.00
Day: $100.00
Public Hour: $0.00
Day: $100.00

Available to outside groups
☒ Anytime
☐ Weekdays only
☐ Weekends
☐ Early mornings
☐ Evenings

General information
Days advance notice: 7
Number teleconferencing rooms: 2
Capacity of largest room: 80
Seating at: Chairs
Dial out phone: Yes
Fax machine: No
Parking: Free
Catering service: Yes
Distance to hotel: under 5 miles

Technical Capabilities

Satellite downlinks
Number of downlinks: 3
☒ Steerable
☐ Fixed
Aimed at:
☒ C-Band
☒ Ku-Band
☐ Hybrid
☒ Analog
☐ Digital

Compressed video rates
Transmission Rate(s): N/A
Frames Per Second: 0
Plans for new digital downlink? Yes

Video programs can be sent to:
☒ On campus buildings
☐ Campuses of college
☐ Other edu. institutions
☐ K-12 schools
☐ Businesses
☐ Homes

Video signals can be sent via:
☐ Satellite uplink
☐ Broadcast
☐ Microwave
☐ ITFS
☐ Cable TV
☐ Phone network
☐ Dedicated line
☐ Other
☐ College uplink
☐ College station
☐ College licensed
☐ College licensed
☐ Dedicated channel
☐ ISDN
☐ Leased uplink
☐ PBS station
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Public/educational
☐ ATM

Programming Services

	Satellite teleconferencing	Videoconferencing
Staff development	☒	☒
College courses	☒	☒
Community/Town interest	☒	☒
Business / Training	☒	☒
Academic forums	☒	☒
Workshops	☒	☒
Other	☐	☐

Teleconferencing subjects
☒ Health
☒ Education
☒ Business
☒ Social/Political
☐ Other

Contact Information

	Satellite Teleconferencing	Videoconferencing	Distance Learning	Internet Courses
Name:	Joe Mick	Joe Mick	Joe Mick	Joe Mick
Phone:	573-840-9687	573-840-9687	573-840-9687	573-840-9587
E-mail:	jmick@trcc.cc.mo.us	jmick@trcc.cc.mo.us	jmick@trcc.cc.mo.us	jmick@trcc.cc.mo.us

---

College Name: State Fair Community College
Dept/Bldg/Street: 3201 W. 16th Street
City: Sedalia **State:** MO **Zip:** 65301
Phone: 816-530-5800
Fax: 816-530-5820
Web:

Facilities & Registration Information

Facilities are available for:
External Groups
☐ Profit Organizations
☒ Non-Profit Organizations
☐ Educational Institutions

Rates
Private Hour: $0.00
Day: $0.00
Public Hour: $0.00
Day: $0.00

Available to outside groups
☒ Anytime
☐ Weekdays only
☐ Weekends
☐ Early mornings
☐ Evenings

General information
Days advance notice: 0
Number teleconferencing rooms: 1
Capacity of largest room: 100
Seating at: Tables
Dial out phone: Yes
Fax machine: Yes
Parking: None
Catering service: No
Distance to hotel: under 5 miles

Technical Capabilities

Satellite downlinks
Number of downlinks: 1
☒ Steerable
☐ Fixed
Aimed at:
☒ C-Band
☐ Ku-Band
☐ Hybrid
☒ Analog
☐ Digital

Compressed video rates
Transmission Rate(s): N/A
Frames Per Second: 0
Plans for new digital downlink? Not Sure

Video programs can be sent to:
☐ On campus buildings
☐ Campuses of college
☐ Other edu. institutions
☐ K-12 schools
☐ Businesses
☐ Homes

Video signals can be sent via:
☐ Satellite uplink
☐ Broadcast
☐ Microwave
☐ ITFS
☐ Cable TV
☐ Phone network
☐ Dedicated line
☐ Other
☐ College uplink
☐ College station
☐ College licensed
☐ College licensed
☐ Dedicated channel
☐ ISDN
☐ Leased uplink
☐ PBS station
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Public/educational
☐ ATM

Programming Services

	Satellite teleconferencing	Videoconferencing
Staff development	☒	☐
College courses	☐	☐
Community/Town interest	☐	☐
Business / Training	☐	☐
Academic forums	☒	☐
Workshops	☒	☐
Other	☐	☐

Teleconferencing subjects
☒ Health
☐ Education
☐ Business
☐ Social/Political
☐ Other

Contact Information

	Satellite Teleconferencing	Videoconferencing	Distance Learning	Internet Courses
Name:	Keith Swanson	Keith Swanson	Keith Swanson	Brett Appleton
Phone:	816-530-5800 x-208	816-530-5800 x-208	816-530-5800 x-208	816-530-5800 x213
E-mail:				

College Name: Ozarks Tech Community College
Dept/Bldg/Street: 815-N. Sherman Avenue
City: Springfield State: MO Zip: 65807-8222
Phone: 417-895-7232
Fax: 417-895-7249
Web:

Facilities & Registration Information

Facilities are available for:
External Groups
☐ Profit Organizations
☐ Non-Profit Organizations
☐ Educational Institutions

Rates
Private Hour: $0.00
Day: $0.00
Public Hour: $0.00
Day: $0.00

Available to outside groups
☒ Anytime
☐ Weekdays only
☐ Weekends
☐ Early mornings
☐ Evenings

General information
Days advance notice: 0
Number teleconferencing rooms: 2
Capacity of largest room: 100
Seating at: Chairs
Dial out phone: Yes
Fax machine: Yes
Parking: Permit Rq
Catering service: Yes
Distance to hotel: under 5 miles

Technical Capabilities

Satellite downlinks
Number of downlinks: 1
☒ Steerable
☐ Fixed
Aimed at:
☒ C-Band
☒ Ku-Band
☐ Hybrid
☒ Analog
☐ Digital

Compressed video rates
Transmission Rate(s): N/A
Frames Per Second: 0
Plans for new digital downlink? Not Sure

Video programs can be sent to:
☐ On campus buildings
☐ Campuses of college
☐ Other edu. institutions
☐ K-12 schools
☐ Businesses
☐ Homes

Video signals can be sent via:
☐ Satellite uplink
☐ Broadcast
☐ Microwave
☐ ITFS
☒ Cable TV
☐ Phone network
☐ Dedicated line
☐ Other
☐ College uplink
☐ College station
☐ College licensed
☐ College licensed
☒ Dedicated channel
☐ ISDN
☐ Leased uplink
☐ PBS station
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Licensed by other
☒ Public/educational
☐ ATM

Programming Services

	Satellite teleconferencing	Videoconferencing
Staff development	☒	☐
College courses	☐	☒
Community/Town interest	☐	☒
Business / Training	☒	☒
Academic forums	☒	☐
Workshops	☐	☐
Other	☐	☐

Teleconferencing subjects
☐ Health
☒ Education
☐ Business
☐ Social/Political
☐ Other

Contact Information

	Satellite Teleconferencing	Videoconferencing	Distance Learning	Internet Courses
Name:	Mike Madden	Robert Gustad	Robert Gustad	Robert Gustad
Phone:	417-895-7232	417-895-7253	417-895-7253	417-895-7253
E-mail:	mmadden@emh1.otc.cc.mo.	rgustad@emh1.otc.cc.mo.us	rgustad@emh1.otc.cc.mo.us	rgustad@emh1.otc.cc.mo.us

---

College Name: St. Louis Community College
Dept/Bldg/Street: 300 South Broadway
City: St. Louis State: MO Zip: 63102
Phone: 314-539-5060
Fax: 314-539-5005
Web: www.stlcc.cc.mo.us

Facilities & Registration Information

Facilities are available for:
External Groups
☒ Profit Organizations
☒ Non-Profit Organizations
☒ Educational Institutions

Rates
Private Hour: $0.00
Day: $0.00
Public Hour: $0.00
Day: $0.00

Available to outside groups
☒ Anytime
☐ Weekdays only
☐ Weekends
☐ Early mornings
☐ Evenings

General information
Days advance notice: 5
Number teleconferencing rooms: 12
Capacity of largest room: 500
Seating at: Chairs
Dial out phone: Yes
Fax machine: Yes
Parking: Free
Catering service: Yes
Distance to hotel: under 5 miles

Technical Capabilities

Satellite downlinks
Number of downlinks: 6
☒ Steerable
☒ Fixed
Aimed at:
SCOLA, CNN,
☒ C-Band
☒ Ku-Band
☒ Hybrid
☒ Analog
☒ Digital

Compressed video rates
Transmission Rate(s): T1
Frames Per Second: 15
Plans for new digital downlink? Yes

Video programs can be sent to:
☒ On campus buildings
☒ Campuses of college
☒ Other edu. institutions
☒ K-12 schools
☒ Businesses
☒ Homes

Video signals can be sent via:
☒ Satellite uplink
☐ Broadcast
☒ Microwave
☒ ITFS
☒ Cable TV
☐ Phone network
☒ Dedicated line
☐ Other
☒ College uplink
☐ College station
☒ College licensed
☒ College licensed
☐ Dedicated channel
☐ ISDN
☐ Leased uplink
☐ PBS station
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Licensed by other
☒ Public/educational
☐ ATM

Programming Services

	Satellite teleconferencing	Videoconferencing
Staff development	☒	☒
College courses	☒	☒
Community/Town interest	☒	☐
Business / Training	☒	☐
Academic forums	☒	☒
Workshops	☒	☒
Other	☐	☐

Teleconferencing subjects
☒ Health
☒ Education
☒ Business
☒ Social/Political
☒ Other

Contact Information

	Satellite Teleconferencing	Videoconferencing	Distance Learning	Internet Courses
Name:	Joan Hartman	Alan Wamsley		Ted Rohr
Phone:	314-539-5060	314-539-5054		314-539-5056
E-mail:	jhartman@stlcc.mo.us	awamsley@cc.stlcc.cc.mo.us		trohr@cc.stlcc.cc.mo.us

See Also: In Missouri: St. Louis

College Name: St. Charles County Community College
Dept/Bldg/Street: 4601 Mid Rivers Mall Dr.
City: St. Peters State: MO Zip: 63376-0975
Phone: 314-922-8000
Fax: 314-922-8352
Web:

Facilities & Registration Information

Facilities are available for:
External Groups
☒ Profit Organizations
☒ Non-Profit Organizations
☐ Educational Institutions

Rates
Private Hour: $0.00
Day: $0.00
Public Hour: $0.00
Day: $0.00

Available to outside groups
☐ Anytime
☐ Weekdays only
☐ Weekends
☐ Early mornings
☐ Evenings

General information
Days advance notice: 0
Number teleconferencing rooms:
Capacity of largest room: 35
Seating at: Tables
Dial out phone: Yes
Fax machine: Yes
Parking: Free
Catering service: Yes
Distance to hotel: under 5 miles

Technical Capabilities

Satellite downlinks
Number of downlinks: 2
☒ Steerable
☐ Fixed
Aimed at:
☒ C-Band
☐ Ku-Band
☐ Hybrid
☐ Analog
☒ Digital

Compressed video rates
Transmission Rate(s): T1
Frames Per Second: 30
Plans for new digital downlink? No

Video programs can be sent to:
☒ On campus buildings
☐ Campuses of college
☐ Other edu. institutions
☐ K-12 schools
☐ Businesses
☐ Homes

Video signals can be sent via:
☐ Satellite uplink
☐ Broadcast
☐ Microwave
☐ ITFS
☐ Cable TV
☐ Phone network
☒ Dedicated line
☐ Other
☐ College uplink
☐ College station
☐ College licensed
☐ College licensed
☐ Dedicated channel
☐ ISDN
☐ Leased uplink
☐ PBS station
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Public/educational
☐ ATM

Programming Services

	Satellite teleconferencing	Videoconferencing
Staff development	☒	☒
College courses	☐	☒
Community/Town interest	☒	☐
Business / Training	☒	☒
Academic forums	☐	☒
Workshops	☐	☒
Other	☐	☐

Teleconferencing subjects
☐ Health
☒ Education
☒ Business
☒ Social/Political
☐ Other

Contact Information

	Satellite Teleconferencing	Videoconferencing	Distance Learning	Internet Courses
Name:	Joan Clarke	Joan Clarke	Joan Clarke	Joan Clarke
Phone:	314-922-8000 ext.4512	314-922-8000 ext.4512	314-922-8000 ext.4512	314-922-8000 ext.4512
E-mail:	jclarke@scccc.stchas.edu	jclarke@scccc.stchas.edu	jclarke@scccc.stchas.edu	jclarke@scccc.stchas.edu

College Name: North Central Missouri College
Dept/Bldg/Street: Library, 1301 Main Street
City: Trenton State: MO Zip: 64683
Phone: 816-359-3948 x-325
Fax: 816-359-2211
Web:

Facilities & Registration Information

Facilities are available for:
External Groups
☒ Profit Organizations
☒ Non-Profit Organizations
☐ Educational Institutions

Rates
Private Hour: $0.00
Day: $0.00
Public Hour: $0.00
Day: $0.00

Available to outside groups
☒ Anytime
☐ Weekdays only
☐ Weekends
☐ Early mornings
☐ Evenings

General information
Days advance notice: 14
Number teleconferencing rooms: 0
Capacity of largest room: 100
Seating at: Chairs
Dial out phone: Yes
Fax machine: No
Parking: Free
Catering service: Yes
Distance to hotel: under 5 miles

Technical Capabilities

Satellite downlinks
Number of downlinks: 1
☒ Steerable
☐ Fixed
Aimed at:
☒ C-Band
☒ Ku-Band
☐ Hybrid
☒ Analog
☐ Digital

Compressed video rates
Transmission Rate(s): N/A
Frames Per Second: 0
Plans for new digital downlink? Not Sure

Video programs can be sent to:
☐ On campus buildings
☐ Campuses of college
☐ Other edu. institutions
☐ K-12 schools
☐ Businesses
☐ Homes

Video signals can be sent via:
☐ Satellite uplink
☐ Broadcast
☐ Microwave
☐ ITFS
☐ Cable TV
☐ Phone network
☐ Dedicated line
☐ Other
☐ College uplink
☐ College station
☐ College licensed
☐ College licensed
☐ Dedicated channel
☐ ISDN
☐ Leased uplink
☐ PBS station
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Public/educational
☐ ATM

Programming Services

	Satellite teleconferencing	Videoconferencing
Staff development	☐	☐
College courses	☐	☐
Community/Town interest	☐	☐
Business / Training	☒	☐
Academic forums	☐	☐
Workshops	☐	☐
Other	☐	☐

Teleconferencing subjects
☒ Health
☒ Education
☐ Business
☐ Social/Political
☐ Other

Contact Information

	Satellite Teleconferencing	Videoconferencing	Distance Learning	Internet Courses
Name:	Jack Derry		Jack Derry	
Phone:			816-359-3948 x-403	
E-mail:				

College Name: East Central College
Dept/Bldg/Street: 1 Prarie Dell Road, PO Box 529
City: Union **State:** MO **Zip:** 63084
Phone: 314-583-5193
Fax: 314-583-6637
Web:

Facilities & Registration Information

Facilities are available for:
External Groups
☐ Profit Organizations
☒ Non-Profit Organizations
☐ Educational Institutions

Rates
Private Hour: $0.00
Day: $0.00
Public Hour: $0.00
Day: $0.00

Available to outside groups
☐ Anytime
☒ Weekdays only
☐ Weekends
☒ Early mornings
☐ Evenings

General information
Days advance notice: 0
Number teleconferencing rooms: 1
Capacity of largest room: 25
Seating at: Tables
Dial out phone: Yes
Fax machine: Yes
Parking: Permit Rq
Catering service: Yes
Distance to hotel: 10+ miles

Technical Capabilities

Satellite downlinks
Number of downlinks: 1
☒ Steerable
☐ Fixed
Aimed at:
☒ C-Band
☒ Ku-Band
☐ Hybrid
☒ Analog
☐ Digital

Compressed video rates
Transmission Rate(s): T1
Frames Per Second: 30
Plans for new digital downlink? Not Sure

Video programs can be sent to:
☒ On campus buildings
☐ Campuses of college
☐ Other edu. institutions
☒ K-12 schools
☐ Businesses
☒ Homes

Video signals can be sent via:
☐ Satellite uplink
☐ Broadcast
☐ Microwave
☐ ITFS
☒ Cable TV
☐ Phone network
☒ Dedicated line
☐ Other
☐ College uplink
☐ College station
☐ College licensed
☐ College licensed
☒ Dedicated channel
☐ ISDN
☐ Leased uplink
☐ PBS station
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Public/educational
☐ ATM

Programming Services

	Satellite teleconferencing	Videoconferencing
Staff development	☒	☒
College courses	☐	☐
Community/Town interest	☒	☐
Business / Training	☒	☐
Academic forums	☐	☐
Workshops	☒	☒
Other	☐	☐

Teleconferencing subjects
☒ Health
☒ Education
☒ Business
☐ Social/Political
☐ Other

Contact Information

	Satellite Teleconferencing	Videoconferencing	Distance Learning	Internet Courses
Name:	Donald Hays	Donald Hays	Donald Hays	Donald Hays
Phone:	314-583-5193 x-2387	314-583-5193 x-2387	314-583-5193 x-2387	314-583-5193 x-2387
E-mail:				

College Name: Southwest Missouri State University West Plains
Dept/Bldg/Street: 128 Garfield
City: West Plains **State:** MO **Zip:** 65775
Phone: 417-256-5761
Fax: 417-257-1124
Web:

Facilities & Registration Information

Facilities are available for:
External Groups
☒ Profit Organizations
☒ Non-Profit Organizations
☐ Educational Institutions

Rates
Private Hour: $0.00
Day: $0.00
Public Hour: $0.00
Day: $0.00

Available to outside groups
☐ Anytime
☐ Weekdays only
☐ Weekends
☐ Early mornings
☐ Evenings

General information
Days advance notice: 0
Number teleconferencing rooms: 1
Capacity of largest room: 30
Seating at: Tables
Dial out phone: Yes
Fax machine: Yes
Parking: Permit Rq
Catering service: Yes
Distance to hotel: under 5 miles

Technical Capabilities

Satellite downlinks
Number of downlinks: 1
☐ Steerable
☐ Fixed
Aimed at:
☒ C-Band
☐ Ku-Band
☐ Hybrid
☐ Analog
☐ Digital

Compressed video rates
Transmission Rate(s): N/A
Frames Per Second: 0
Plans for new digital downlink? Yes

Video programs can be sent to:
☐ On campus buildings
☒ Campuses of college
☐ Other edu. institutions
☐ K-12 schools
☐ Businesses
☐ Homes

Video signals can be sent via:
☐ Satellite uplink
☐ Broadcast
☐ Microwave
☐ ITFS
☐ Cable TV
☐ Phone network
☐ Dedicated line
☐ Other
☐ College uplink
☐ College station
☐ College licensed
☐ College licensed
☐ Dedicated channel
☐ ISDN
☐ Leased uplink
☐ PBS station
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Public/educational
☐ ATM

Programming Services

	Satellite teleconferencing	Videoconferencing
Staff development	☒	☒
College courses	☐	☒
Community/Town interest	☒	☐
Business / Training	☒	☐
Academic forums	☐	☒
Workshops	☐	☒
Other	☐	☐

Teleconferencing subjects
☐ Health
☒ Education
☒ Business
☐ Social/Political
☐ Other

Contact Information

	Satellite Teleconferencing	Videoconferencing	Distance Learning	Internet Courses
Name:	Doris J. Jensen	David White	David White	
Phone:	417-256-5544	417-256-5722	417-256-5722	
E-mail:				

College Name: Little Big Horn College
Dept/Bldg/Street: 1 Forest Lane
City: Crow Agency State: MT Zip: 59022

Phone: 406-638-7211
Fax: 406-638-7213
Web: http://main.lbhc.cc.mt.us

Facilities & Registration Information

Facilities are available for:
External Groups

☐ Profit Organizations
☒ Non-Profit Organizations
☐ Educational Institutions

Rates
Private Hour: $0.00
Day: $0.00
Public Hour: $0.00
Day: $0.00

Available to outside groups
☒ Anytime
☐ Weekdays only
☐ Weekends
☐ Early mornings
☒ Evenings

General information
Days advance notice: 0
Number teleconferencing rooms: 0
Capacity of largest room: 60
Seating at: Tables
Dial out phone: Yes
Fax machine: Yes
Parking: Free
Catering service: Yes
Distance to hotel: 10+ miles

Technical Capabilities

Satellite downlinks
Number of downlinks: 1
☒ Steerable
☐ Fixed
Aimed at:
☒ C-Band
☒ Ku-Band
☐ Hybrid
☐ Analog
☒ Digital

Compressed video rates
Transmission Rate(s): 56/64
Frames Per Second: 0
Plans for new digital downlink? Not Sure

Video programs can be sent to:
☐ On campus buildings
☐ Campuses of college
☐ Other edu. institutions
☐ K-12 schools
☐ Businesses
☐ Homes

Video signals can be sent via:
☐ Satellite uplink
☐ Broadcast
☐ Microwave
☐ ITFS
☐ Cable TV
☒ Phone network
☐ Dedicated line
☐ Other
☐ College uplink
☐ College station
☐ College licensed
☐ College licensed
☐ Dedicated channel
☒ ISDN
☐ Leased uplink
☐ PBS station
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Public/educational
☐ ATM

Programming Services

	Satellite teleconferencing	Videoconferencing
Staff development	☐	☐
College courses	☐	☒
Community/Town interest	☒	☐
Business / Training	☐	☐
Academic forums	☐	☐
Workshops	☒	☒
Other	☐	☐

Teleconferencing subjects
☒ Health
☒ Education
☒ Business
☐ Social/Political
☐ Other

Contact Information

	Satellite Teleconferencing	Videoconferencing	Distance Learning	Internet Courses
Name:	Avis Three Irons	Avis Three Irons	Avis Three Irons	Avis Three Irons
Phone:	406-638-7211	406-638-7211	406-638-7211	406-638-7211
E-mail:	avis@main.lbhc.cc.mt.us	avis@main.lbhc.cc.mt.us	avis@main.lbhc.cc.mt.us	avis@main.lbhc.cc.mt.us

---

College Name: Montana State University College of Technology, Great Falls
Dept/Bldg/Street: 2100 16th Avenue South
City: Great Falls State: MT Zip: 59405

Phone: 406-771-4300
Fax: 406-771-4317
Web: http://montana.edu/~wwwcgf

Facilities & Registration Information

Facilities are available for:
External Groups

☒ Profit Organizations
☒ Non-Profit Organizations
☒ Educational Institutions

Rates
Private Hour: $0.00
Day: $40.00
Public Hour: $0.00
Day: $0.00

Available to outside groups
☒ Anytime
☐ Weekdays only
☐ Weekends
☐ Early mornings
☐ Evenings

General information
Days advance notice: 0
Number teleconferencing rooms: 3
Capacity of largest room: 100
Seating at: Desks
Dial out phone: Yes
Fax machine: Yes
Parking: Free
Catering service: Yes
Distance to hotel: under 5 miles

Technical Capabilities

Satellite downlinks
Number of downlinks: 2
☒ Steerable
☐ Fixed
Aimed at:
☒ C-Band
☒ Ku-Band
☐ Hybrid
☒ Analog
☐ Digital

Compressed video rates
Transmission Rate(s): Other
Frames Per Second: 0
Plans for new digital downlink? Not Sure

Video programs can be sent to:
☒ On campus buildings
☒ Campuses of college
☒ Other edu. institutions
☒ K-12 schools
☐ Businesses
☐ Homes

Video signals can be sent via:
☐ Satellite uplink
☒ Broadcast
☐ Microwave
☐ ITFS
☒ Cable TV
☒ Phone network
☐ Dedicated line
☐ Other
☐ College uplink
☒ College station
☐ College licensed
☐ College licensed
☒ Dedicated channel
☒ ISDN
☐ Leased uplink
☐ PBS station
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Public/educational
☐ ATM

Programming Services

	Satellite teleconferencing	Videoconferencing
Staff development	☒	☒
College courses	☒	☒
Community/Town interest	☒	☒
Business / Training	☒	☒
Academic forums	☒	☒
Workshops	☒	☐
Other	☐	☐

Teleconferencing subjects
☒ Health
☒ Education
☒ Business
☐ Social/Political
☐ Other

Contact Information

	Satellite Teleconferencing	Videoconferencing	Distance Learning	Internet Courses
Name:	Dr. Arlene Parisot	Dr. Arlene Parisot	Dr. Arlene Parisot	Dr. Arlene Parisot
Phone:	406-771-4309	406-771-4309	406-771-4309	406-771-4309
E-mail:	cgfap@msux.oscs.montana.e	cgfap@msux.oscs.montana.e	cgfap@msux.oscs.montana.e	cgfap@msux.oscs.montana.e

College Name: Helena College of Technology
Dept/Bldg/Street: 1115 N. Roberts
City: Helena State: MT Zip: 59601
Phone: 444-6800
Fax: 444-6892
Web:

Facilities & Registration Information

Facilities are available for:
External Groups
☒ Profit Organizations
☒ Non-Profit Organizations
☒ Educational Institutions

Rates
Private Hour: $30.00
Day: $0.00
Public Hour: $30.00
Day: $0.00

Available to outside groups
☒ Anytime
☐ Weekdays only
☐ Weekends
☐ Early mornings
☐ Evenings

General information
Days advance notice: 7
Number teleconferencing rooms: 3
Capacity of largest room: 40
Seating at: Tables
Dial out phone: Yes
Fax machine: Yes
Parking: Free
Catering service: N/A
Distance to hotel: under 5 miles

Technical Capabilities

Satellite downlinks
Number of downlinks: 2
☒ Steerable
☐ Fixed
Aimed at:
☒ C-Band
☐ Ku-Band
☐ Hybrid
☐ Analog
☐ Digital

Compressed video rates
Transmission Rate(s): 112/128
Frames Per Second: 0
Plans for new digital downlink? Yes

Video programs can be sent to:
☐ On campus buildings
☐ Campuses of college
☒ Other edu. institutions
☐ K-12 schools
☐ Businesses
☐ Homes

Video signals can be sent via:
☐ Satellite uplink
☒ Broadcast
☐ Microwave
☐ ITFS
☒ Cable TV
☒ Phone network
☐ Dedicated line
☐ Other
☐ College uplink
☒ College station
☐ College licensed
☐ College licensed
☐ Dedicated channel
☒ ISDN
☐ Leased uplink
☐ PBS station
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Licensed by other
☒ Public/educational
☐ ATM

Programming Services

	Satellite teleconferencing	Videoconferencing
Staff development	☒	☐
College courses	☒	☒
Community/Town interest	☒	☒
Business / Training	☒	☒
Academic forums	☒	☒
Workshops	☒	☒
Other	☐	☐

Teleconferencing subjects
☐ Health
☒ Education
☐ Business
☐ Social/Political
☐ Other

Contact Information

	Satellite Teleconferencing	Videoconferencing	Distance Learning	Internet Courses
Name:	Debbie Stanton	Debbie Stanton	Debbie Stanton	
Phone:	444-6800	444-6800	444-6800	
E-mail:				

College Name: Flathead Valley Community College
Dept/Bldg/Street: 777 Grandview Drive
City: Kalispell State: MT Zip: 59901
Phone: 406-756-3828
Fax: 406-756-3815
Web:

Facilities & Registration Information

Facilities are available for:
External Groups
☒ Profit Organizations
☒ Non-Profit Organizations
☒ Educational Institutions

Rates
Private Hour: $0.00
Day: $40.00
Public Hour: $0.00
Day: $40.00

Available to outside groups
☐ Anytime
☒ Weekdays only
☐ Weekends
☐ Early mornings
☐ Evenings

General information
Days advance notice: 14
Number teleconferencing rooms: 1
Capacity of largest room: 30
Seating at: Tables
Dial out phone: Yes
Fax machine: No
Parking: Free
Catering service: Yes
Distance to hotel: under 5 miles

Technical Capabilities

Satellite downlinks
Number of downlinks: 1
☒ Steerable
☐ Fixed
Aimed at:
☒ C-Band
☒ Ku-Band
☐ Hybrid
☒ Analog
☐ Digital

Compressed video rates
Transmission Rate(s): Other
Frames Per Second: 0
Plans for new digital downlink? Not Sure

Video programs can be sent to:
☐ On campus buildings
☐ Campuses of college
☐ Other edu. institutions
☐ K-12 schools
☐ Businesses
☒ Homes

Video signals can be sent via:
☐ Satellite uplink
☐ Broadcast
☐ Microwave
☐ ITFS
☐ Cable TV
☐ Phone network
☐ Dedicated line
☐ Other
☐ College uplink
☐ College station
☐ College licensed
☐ College licensed
☐ Dedicated channel
☐ ISDN
☐ Leased uplink
☐ PBS station
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Public/educational
☐ ATM

Programming Services

	Satellite teleconferencing	Videoconferencing
Staff development	☒	☒
College courses	☐	☐
Community/Town interest	☒	☒
Business / Training	☒	☒
Academic forums	☐	☒
Workshops	☒	☒
Other	☐	☐

Teleconferencing subjects
☐ Health
☒ Education
☒ Business
☐ Social/Political
☐ Other

Contact Information

	Satellite Teleconferencing	Videoconferencing	Distance Learning	Internet Courses
Name:	Malinda Crawford	Malinda Crawford	Faith Hodges	Laurie Murphy
Phone:	406-756-3828	406-756-3828	406-756-3822	406-756-3822
E-mail:	mcrawfor@spotl.fvcc.mt.us	mcrawfor@spotl.fvcc.mt.us		

College Name: Dull Knife Memorial College
Dept/Bldg/Street: 212 College Drive
City: Lame Deer State: MT Zip: 59043
Phone: 406-477-6215
Fax: 406-477-6219
Web:

Facilities & Registration Information

Facilities are available for:
External Groups
☐ Profit Organizations
☒ Non-Profit Organizations
☐ Educational Institutions

Rates
Private Hour: $0.00
Day: $0.00
Public Hour: $0.00
Day: $0.00

Available to outside groups
☐ Anytime
☒ Weekdays only
☐ Weekends
☒ Early mornings
☐ Evenings

General information
Days advance notice: 0
Number teleconferencing rooms: 2
Capacity of largest room: 25
Seating at: Tables
Dial out phone: Yes
Fax machine: Yes
Parking: Free
Catering service: Yes
Distance to hotel: 5-10 miles

Technical Capabilities

Satellite downlinks
Number of downlinks: 1
☒ Steerable
☐ Fixed
Aimed at:
☒ C-Band
☒ Ku-Band
☐ Hybrid
☐ Analog
☒ Digital

Compressed video rates
Transmission Rate(s): N/A
Frames Per Second: 0
Plans for new digital downlink? No

Video programs can be sent to:
☐ On campus buildings
☐ Campuses of college
☐ Other edu. institutions
☐ K-12 schools
☐ Businesses
☐ Homes

Video signals can be sent via:
☐ Satellite uplink
☐ Broadcast
☐ Microwave
☐ ITFS
☐ Cable TV
☐ Phone network
☐ Dedicated line
☐ Other
☐ College uplink
☐ College station
☐ College licensed
☐ College licensed
☐ Dedicated channel
☐ ISDN
☐ Leased uplink
☐ PBS station
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Public/educational
☐ ATM

Programming Services

	Satellite teleconferencing	Videoconferencing
Staff development	☒	☒
College courses	☐	☒
Community/Town interest	☒	☐
Business / Training	☒	☐
Academic forums	☒	☐
Workshops	☒	☒
Other	☐	☐

Teleconferencing subjects
☒ Health
☐ Education
☒ Business
☐ Social/Political
☐ Other

Contact Information

	Satellite Teleconferencing	Videoconferencing	Distance Learning	Internet Courses
Name:	Rae Peppers			
Phone:	406-477-6215			
E-mail:				

College Name: Salish Kootenai College
Dept/Bldg/Street: Media Center Box 117, 52000 Hway 93
City: Pablo State: MT Zip: 59855
Phone: 406-675-4800
Fax: 406-675-4801
Web: http://skcweb.skc.edu

Facilities & Registration Information

Facilities are available for:
External Groups
☒ Profit Organizations
☒ Non-Profit Organizations
☐ Educational Institutions

Rates
Private Hour: $1.00
Day: $0.00
Public Hour: $1.00
Day: $0.00

Available to outside groups
☐ Anytime
☒ Weekdays only
☐ Weekends
☐ Early mornings
☐ Evenings

General information
Days advance notice: 14
Number teleconferencing rooms: 2
Capacity of largest room: 40
Seating at: Tables
Dial out phone: Yes
Fax machine: Yes
Parking: Free
Catering service: Yes
Distance to hotel: 10+ miles

Technical Capabilities

Satellite downlinks
Number of downlinks: 2
☒ Steerable
☒ Fixed
Aimed at:
Telstar 401
☐ C-Band
☐ Ku-Band
☒ Hybrid
☒ Analog
☐ Digital

Compressed video rates
Transmission Rate(s): Other
Frames Per Second: 0
Plans for new digital downlink? Not Sure

Video programs can be sent to:
☒ On campus buildings
☒ Campuse ollege
☒ Other ec itions
☐ K-12 sch
☐ Business
☐ Homes

Video signals can be sent via:
☒ Satellite uplink
☒ Broadcast
☐ Microwave
☐ ITFS
☐ Cable TV
☐ Phone network
☐ Dedicated line
☒ Other
☒ College uplink
☒ College station
☐ College licensed
☐ College licensed
☐ Dedicated channel
☐ ISDN
☐ Leased uplink
☒ PBS station
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Public/educational
☐ ATM

Programming Services

	Satellite teleconferencing	Videoconferencing
Staff development	☒	☒
College courses	☒	☒
Community/Town interest	☐	☐
Business / Training	☐	☐
Academic forums	☒	☒
Workshops	☒	☒
Other	☐	☐

Teleconferencing subjects
☒ Health
☒ Education
☐ Business
☐ Social/Political
☐ Other

Contact Information

	Satellite Teleconferencing	Videoconferencing	Distance Learning	Internet Courses
Name:	Frank Tyro	Jim Ereaux	Frank Tyro	Jim Ereaux
Phone:	406-675-4800	406-675-4800	406-675-4800	406-675-4800
E-mail:	tyro@skc.edu		tyro@skc.edu	

College Name: Fort Peck Community College
Dept/Bldg/Street: Box 398
City: Poplar State: MT Zip: 59255
Phone: 406-768-3231
Fax: 406-768-5552
Web:

Facilities & Registration Information

Facilities are available for:
External Groups

☐ Profit Organizations
☒ Non-Profit Organizations
☒ Educational Institutions

Rates

Private Hour: $0.00
Day: $0.00
Public Hour: $0.00
Day: $0.00

Available to outside groups

☐ Anytime
☐ Weekdays only
☐ Weekends
☒ Early mornings
☒ Evenings

General information

Days advance notice: 5
Number teleconferencing rooms: 2
Capacity of largest room: 25
Seating at: Tables
Dial out phone: Yes
Fax machine: Yes
Parking: Free
Catering service: Yes
Distance to hotel: under 5 miles

Technical Capabilities

Satellite downlinks

Number of downlinks: 2
☐ Steerable
☐ Fixed
Aimed at:
☒ C-Band
☒ Ku-Band
☐ Hybrid
☐ Analog
☐ Digital

Compressed video rates

Transmission Rate(s): 112/128, T1
Frames Per Second: 0
Plans for new digital downlink? N/A

Video programs can be sent to:

☐ On campus buildings
☒ Campuses of college
☒ Other edu. institutions
☐ K-12 schools
☒ Businesses
☐ Homes

Video signals can be sent via:

☐ Satellite uplink
☐ Broadcast
☐ Microwave
☐ ITFS
☐ Cable TV
☐ Phone network
☐ Dedicated line
☐ Other
☐ College uplink
☐ College station
☐ College licensed
☐ College licensed
☐ Dedicated channel
☐ ISDN
☐ Leased uplink
☐ PBS station
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Public/educational
☐ ATM

Programming Services

	Satellite teleconferencing	Videoconferencing
Staff development	☐	☐
College courses	☐	☒
Community/Town interest	☐	☐
Business / Training	☒	☐
Academic forums	☐	☐
Workshops	☐	☐
Other	☐	☐

Teleconferencing subjects

☒ Health
☒ Education
☒ Business
☒ Social/Political
☒ Other

Contact Information

	Satellite Teleconferencing	Videoconferencing	Distance Learning	Internet Courses
Name:	Computer Dept.			
Phone:				
E-mail:				

College Name: Southeast Community College
Dept/Bldg/Street: Rt 2 Box 35 A
City: Beatrice State: NE Zip: 68310
Phone: 402-228-3468
Fax: 402-228-3468 X 203
Web:

Facilities & Registration Information

Facilities are available for:
Students/Staff only

☐ Profit Organizations
☐ Non-Profit Organizations
☐ Educational Institutions

Rates
Private Hour: $0.00
Day: $0.00
Public Hour: $0.00
Day: $0.00

Available to outside groups
☐ Anytime
☐ Weekdays only
☐ Weekends
☐ Early mornings
☐ Evenings

General information
Days advance notice: 0
Number teleconferencing rooms: 1
Capacity of largest room: 20
Seating at: Tables
Dial out phone: Yes
Fax machine: Yes
Parking: Free
Catering service: Yes
Distance to hotel: under 5 miles

Technical Capabilities

Satellite downlinks
Number of downlinks: 1
☐ Steerable
☒ Fixed
Aimed at:
☐ C-Band
☒ Ku-Band
☐ Hybrid
☐ Analog
☒ Digital

Compressed video rates
Transmission Rate(s): T1
Frames Per Second: 0
Plans for new digital downlink? N/A

Video programs can be sent to:
☐ On campus buildings
☐ Campuses of college
☒ Other edu. institutions
☒ K-12 schools
☐ Businesses
☐ Homes

Video signals can be sent via:
☒ Satellite uplink
☐ Broadcast
☐ Microwave
☐ ITFS
☐ Cable TV
☐ Phone network
☐ Dedicated line
☐ Other
☐ College uplink
☐ College station
☐ College licensed
☐ College licensed
☐ Dedicated channel
☐ ISDN
☐ Leased uplink
☐ PBS station
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Licensed by other
☒ Public/educational
☐ ATM

Programming Services

	Satellite teleconferencing	Videoconferencing
Staff development	☐	☐
College courses	☒	☐
Community/Town interest	☐	☐
Business / Training	☐	☐
Academic forums	☐	☐
Workshops	☐	☐
Other	☐	☐

Teleconferencing subjects
☐ Health
☒ Education
☐ Business
☐ Social/Political
☐ Other

Contact Information

	Satellite Teleconferencing	Videoconferencing	Distance Learning	Internet Courses
Name:	Neal Henning			Rich Douglass
Phone:	402-228-3468			402-228-3468
E-mail:				

College Name: Central Community College-Columbus
Dept/Bldg/Street: 4500- 63rd St
City: Columbus State: NE Zip: 68601
Phone: 402-564-7132
Fax: 402-562-1227
Web:

Facilities & Registration Information

Facilities are available for:
External Groups

☒ Profit Organizations
☒ Non-Profit Organizations
☒ Educational Institutions

Rates
Private Hour: $0.00
Day: $0.00
Public Hour: $0.00
Day: $0.00

Available to outside groups
☒ Anytime
☐ Weekdays only
☐ Weekends
☐ Early mornings
☐ Evenings

General information
Days advance notice: 0
Number teleconferencing rooms: 10
Capacity of largest room: 250
Seating at: Tables
Dial out phone: Yes
Fax machine: Yes
Parking: Free
Catering service: Yes
Distance to hotel: under 5 miles

Technical Capabilities

Satellite downlinks
Number of downlinks: 4
☒ Steerable
☒ Fixed
Aimed at:
☒ C-Band
☒ Ku-Band
☐ Hybrid
☐ Analog
☒ Digital

Compressed video rates
Transmission Rate(s): 56/64, T1
Frames Per Second: 30
Plans for new digital downlink? Yes

Video programs can be sent to:
☒ On campus buildings
☒ Campuses of college
☒ Other edu. institutions
☒ K-12 schools
☒ Businesses
☐ Homes

Video signals can be sent via:
☒ Satellite uplink
☒ Broadcast
☒ Microwave
☐ ITFS
☒ Cable TV
☐ Phone network
☐ Dedicated line
☐ Other
☐ College uplink
☒ College station
☐ College licensed
☐ College licensed
☐ Dedicated channel
☐ ISDN
☐ Leased uplink
☐ PBS station
☒ Licensed by other
☐ Licensed by other
☒ Public/educational
☐ ATM

Programming Services

	Satellite teleconferencing	Videoconferencing
Staff development	☐	☐
College courses	☒	☐
Community/Town interest	☒	☐
Business / Training	☒	☐
Academic forums	☒	☐
Workshops	☒	☐
Other	☐	☐

Teleconferencing subjects
☐ Health
☒ Education
☒ Business
☐ Social/Political
☐ Other

Contact Information

	Satellite Teleconferencing	Videoconferencing	Distance Learning	Internet Courses
Name:	Jody Solbach	Jody Solbach	Marcene Wurdeman	
Phone:	402-562-1276	402-562-1276	402-562-1279	
E-mail:	solpirc@cccadm.gi.cccneb.ed	solpirc@cccadm.gi.cccneb.ed		

College Name: Nebraska College of Technical Agriculture
Dept/Bldg/Street: RR3 Box 2317
City: Curtis State: NE Zip: 69025
Phone: 508-367-4124
Fax: 508-367-5203
Web:

Facilities & Registration Information

Facilities are available for:
External Groups
☒ Profit Organizations
☒ Non-Profit Organizations
☒ Educational Institutions

Rates
Private Hour: $0.00
Day: $25.00
Public Hour: $0.00
Day: $0.00

Available to outside groups
☒ Anytime
☐ Weekdays only
☐ Weekends
☐ Early mornings
☐ Evenings

General information
Days advance notice: 7
Number teleconferencing rooms: 4
Capacity of largest room: 12
Seating at: Tables
Dial out phone: Yes
Fax machine: No
Parking: Free
Catering service: Yes
Distance to hotel: 5-10 miles

Technical Capabilities

Satellite downlinks
Number of downlinks: 1
☒ Steerable
☐ Fixed
Aimed at:
☒ C-Band
☐ Ku-Band
☐ Hybrid
☐ Analog
☐ Digital

Compressed video rates
Transmission Rate(s): N/A
Frames Per Second: 0
Plans for new digital downlink? Not Sure

Video programs can be sent to:
☐ On campus buildings
☐ Campuses of college
☐ Other edu. institutions
☐ K-12 schools
☐ Businesses
☐ Homes

Video signals can be sent via:
☐ Satellite uplink
☐ Broadcast
☐ Microwave
☐ ITFS
☐ Cable TV
☐ Phone network
☐ Dedicated line
☐ Other
☐ College uplink
☐ College station
☐ College licensed
☐ College licensed
☐ Dedicated channel
☐ ISDN
☐ Leased uplink
☐ PBS station
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Public/educational
☐ ATM

Programming Services

	Satellite teleconferencing	Videoconferencing
Staff development	☒	☒
College courses	☒	☒
Community/Town interest	☒	☒
Business / Training	☒	☒
Academic forums	☐	☐
Workshops	☒	☒
Other	☐	☐

Teleconferencing subjects
☐ Health
☒ Education
☐ Business
☐ Social/Political
☐ Other

Contact Information

	Satellite Teleconferencing	Videoconferencing	Distance Learning	Internet Courses
Name:	Dave Smith		Del Hemsuth	
Phone:	508-367-4124		508-367-4124	
E-mail:				

College Name: Central Community College
Dept/Bldg/Street: PO Box 4903
City: Grand Island State: NE Zip: 68802-4903
Phone: 308-389-6387
Fax: 308-389-6398
Web:

Facilities & Registration Information

Facilities are available for:
External Groups
☒ Profit Organizations
☒ Non-Profit Organizations
☐ Educational Institutions

Rates
Private Hour: $15.00
Day: $0.00
Public Hour: $0.00
Day: $0.00

Available to outside groups
☒ Anytime
☐ Weekdays only
☐ Weekends
☐ Early mornings
☐ Evenings

General information
Days advance notice: 90
Number teleconferencing rooms: 0
Capacity of largest room: 75
Seating at: Tables
Dial out phone: Yes
Fax machine: Yes
Parking: Free
Catering service: Yes
Distance to hotel: under 5 miles

Technical Capabilities

Satellite downlinks
Number of downlinks: 0
☒ Steerable
☐ Fixed
Aimed at:
☐ C-Band
☐ Ku-Band
☒ Hybrid
☒ Analog
☒ Digital

Compressed video rates
Transmission Rate(s): T1
Frames Per Second: 30
Plans for new digital downlink? Yes

Video programs can be sent to:
☒ On campus buildings
☒ Campuses of college
☒ Other edu. institutions
☒ K-12 schools
☒ Businesses
☒ Homes

Video signals can be sent via:
☒ Satellite uplink
☐ Broadcast
☐ Microwave
☐ ITFS
☒ Cable TV
☒ Phone network
☐ Dedicated line
☐ Other
☐ College uplink
☐ College station
☐ College licensed
☐ College licensed
☐ Dedicated channel
☐ ISDN
☐ Leased uplink
☐ PBS station
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Public/educational
☐ ATM

Programming Services

	Satellite teleconferencing	Videoconferencing
Staff development	☐	☒
College courses	☒	☒
Community/Town interest	☒	☐
Business / Training	☒	☐
Academic forums	☐	☐
Workshops	☒	☒
Other	☐	☐

Teleconferencing subjects
☐ Health
☐ Education
☐ Business
☐ Social/Political
☒ Other

Contact Information

	Satellite Teleconferencing	Videoconferencing	Distance Learning	Internet Courses
Name:	Sarah Cunningham	Sarah Cunningham	Sarah Cunningham	Sarah Cunningham
Phone:	308-389-6387	308-389-6387	308-389-6387	308-389-6387
E-mail:	cungacc@cccadm.gi.cccneb.	cungacc@cccadm.gi.cccneb.	cungacc@cccadm.gi.cccneb.	cungacc@cccadm.gi.cccneb.

College Name: McCook Community College
Dept/Bldg/Street: 1205 E. 3rd Street
City: McCook **State:** NE **Zip:** 69001
Phone: 308-345-6303
Fax: 308-345-3305
Web: http:\\www.McCook.cc.ne.us

Facilities & Registration Information

Facilities are available for:
External Groups
☒ Profit Organizations
☒ Non-Profit Organizations
☒ Educational Institutions

Rates
Private Hour: $0.00
Day: $0.00
Public Hour: $0.00
Day: $0.00

Available to outside groups
☒ Anytime
☐ Weekdays only
☐ Weekends
☐ Early mornings
☐ Evenings

General information
Days advance notice: 0
Number teleconferencing rooms: 5
Capacity of largest room: 75
Seating at: Chairs
Dial out phone: Yes
Fax machine: N/A
Parking: Free
Catering service: Yes
Distance to hotel: under 5 miles

Technical Capabilities

Satellite downlinks
Number of downlinks: 2
☒ Steerable
☐ Fixed
Aimed at:
☒ C-Band
☒ Ku-Band
☐ Hybrid
☒ Analog
☒ Digital

Compressed video rates
Transmission Rate(s): Other
Frames Per Second: 0
Plans for new digital downlink? N/A

Video programs can be sent to:
☒ On campus buildings
☒ Campuses of college
☐ Other edu. institutions
☒ K-12 schools
☐ Businesses
☐ Homes

Video signals can be sent via:
☐ Satellite uplink
☒ Broadcast
☐ Microwave
☐ ITFS
☒ Cable TV
☒ Phone network
☒ Dedicated line
☐ Other
☐ College uplink
☒ College station
☐ College licensed
☐ College licensed
☐ Dedicated channel
☐ ISDN
☐ Leased uplink
☐ PBS station
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Licensed by other
☒ Public/educational
☐ ATM

Programming Services

	Satellite teleconferencing	Videoconferencing
Staff development	☒	☒
College courses	☒	☒
Community/Town interest	☒	☒
Business / Training	☒	☒
Academic forums	☒	☒
Workshops	☒	☒
Other	☐	☐

Teleconferencing subjects
☒ Health
☒ Education
☒ Business
☐ Social/Political
☐ Other

Contact Information

	Satellite Teleconferencing	Videoconferencing	Distance Learning	Internet Courses
Name:	Glenn Haney	Glenn Haney	Judi Haney	Glenn Haney
Phone:	308-345-6303	308-345-6303	308-345-6303	308-345-6303
E-mail:	ghaney@mcc.McCook.cc.ne.	ghaney@mcc.McCook.cc.ne.	jhaney@mcc.McCook.cc.ne.u	ghaney@mcc.McCook.cc.ne.

College Name: Northeast Community College
Dept/Bldg/Street: 801 E. Benjamin Ave.
City: Norfolk **State:** NE **Zip:** 68701
Phone: 402-644-0517
Fax:
Web:

Facilities & Registration Information

Facilities are available for:
Students/Staff only
☐ Profit Organizations
☐ Non-Profit Organizations
☐ Educational Institutions

Rates
Private Hour: $50.00
Day: $0.00
Public Hour: $50.00
Day: $0.00

Available to outside groups
☐ Anytime
☒ Weekdays only
☐ Weekends
☒ Early mornings
☒ Evenings

General information
Days advance notice: 90
Number teleconferencing rooms: 3
Capacity of largest room: 24
Seating at: Tables
Dial out phone: Yes
Fax machine: No
Parking: Free
Catering service: Yes
Distance to hotel: under 5 miles

Technical Capabilities

Satellite downlinks
Number of downlinks: 2
☒ Steerable
☐ Fixed
Aimed at:
☒ C-Band
☒ Ku-Band
☐ Hybrid
☒ Analog
☐ Digital

Compressed video rates
Transmission Rate(s): 384, 768
Frames Per Second: 30
Plans for new digital downlink? Yes

Video programs can be sent to:
☒ On campus buildings
☐ Campuses of college
☒ Other edu. institutions
☒ K-12 schools
☐ Businesses
☐ Homes

Video signals can be sent via:
☒ Satellite uplink
☐ Broadcast
☐ Microwave
☐ ITFS
☒ Cable TV
☐ Phone network
☒ Dedicated line
☐ Other
☐ College uplink
☐ College station
☐ College licensed
☐ College licensed
☒ Dedicated channel
☐ ISDN
☐ Leased uplink
☐ PBS station
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Public/educational
☐ ATM

Programming Services

	Satellite teleconferencing	Videoconferencing
Staff development	☒	☒
College courses	☒	☐
Community/Town interest	☒	☒
Business / Training	☒	☒
Academic forums	☒	☐
Workshops	☒	☒
Other	☐	☐

Teleconferencing subjects
☒ Health
☒ Education
☒ Business
☒ Social/Political
☐ Other

Contact Information

	Satellite Teleconferencing	Videoconferencing	Distance Learning	Internet Courses
Name:	Chuck Ferguson	Nebraska Video Conferencin	NEB*SAT	
Phone:	402-644-0517	402-472-3611	402-472-3611	
E-mail:				

College Name: Mid-Plains Community College
Dept/Bldg/Street: 601 West State Farm road
City: North Platte State: NE Zip: 69101
Phone: 308-532-8980
Fax: 308-532-8590
Web: http:www.mccook.cc.ne.s/mpcca.htm

Facilities & Registration Information

Facilities are available for:
External Groups
☐ Profit Organizations
☒ Non-Profit Organizations
☒ Educational Institutions

Rates
Private Hour: $30.00
Day: $0.00
Public Hour: $15.00
Day: $0.00

Available to outside groups
☒ Anytime
☐ Weekdays only
☐ Weekends
☐ Early mornings
☐ Evenings

General information
Days advance notice: 7
Number teleconferencing rooms: 2
Capacity of largest room: 24
Seating at: Tables
Dial out phone: Yes
Fax machine: Yes
Parking: Free
Catering service: N/A
Distance to hotel: under 5 miles

Technical Capabilities

Satellite downlinks
Number of downlinks: 2
☒ Steerable
☐ Fixed
Aimed at:
☒ C-Band
☒ Ku-Band
☐ Hybrid
☒ Analog
☒ Digital

Compressed video rates
Transmission Rate(s): 384
Frames Per Second: 40
Plans for new digital downlink? Yes

Video programs can be sent to:
☐ On campus buildings
☒ Campuses of college
☒ Other edu. institutions
☒ K-12 schools
☐ Businesses
☐ Homes

Video signals can be sent via:
☒ Satellite uplink
☐ Broadcast
☐ Microwave
☐ ITFS
☐ Cable TV
☐ Phone network
☐ Dedicated line
☐ Other
☒ College uplink
☐ College station
☐ College licensed
☐ College licensed
☐ Dedicated channel
☐ ISDN
☐ Leased uplink
☐ PBS station
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Public/educational
☐ ATM

Programming Services

	Satellite teleconferencing	Videoconferencing
Staff development	☒	☒
College courses	☒	☒
Community/Town interest	☒	☐
Business / Training	☒	☐
Academic forums	☐	☐
Workshops	☒	☒
Other	☐	☐

Teleconferencing subjects
☒ Health
☒ Education
☒ Business
☒ Social/Political
☐ Other

Contact Information

	Satellite Teleconferencing	Videoconferencing	Distance Learning	Internet Courses
Name:	Cliff Hills	Cliff Hills	Janis Ridnour	
Phone:	308-532-8980	308-532-8980	308-532-8980	
E-mail:	cahills@ziggy.mpcc.cc.ne.us	cahills@ziggy.mpcc.cc.ne.us	jmridnou@ziggy.mpcc.cc.ne.	

College Name: Metroplitan Community College
Dept/Bldg/Street: PO Box 3777
City: Omaha State: NE Zip: 68103
Phone: 402-289-1214
Fax: 402-449-1276
Web:

Facilities & Registration Information

Facilities are available for:
External Groups
☒ Profit Organizations
☒ Non-Profit Organizations
☐ Educational Institutions

Rates
Private Hour: $300.00
Day: $0.00
Public Hour: $300.00
Day: $0.00

Available to outside groups
☒ Anytime
☐ Weekdays only
☐ Weekends
☐ Early mornings
☐ Evenings

General information
Days advance notice: 14
Number teleconferencing rooms: 2
Capacity of largest room: 140
Seating at: Chairs
Dial out phone: Yes
Fax machine: Yes
Parking: Free
Catering service: No
Distance to hotel: 10+ miles

Technical Capabilities

Satellite downlinks
Number of downlinks: 4
☒ Steerable
☐ Fixed
Aimed at:
☒ C-Band
☒ Ku-Band
☐ Hybrid
☒ Analog
☒ Digital

Compressed video rates
Transmission Rate(s): N/A
Frames Per Second: 0
Plans for new digital downlink? No

Video programs can be sent to:
☒ On campus buildings
☒ Campuses of college
☒ Other edu. institutions
☒ K-12 schools
☒ Businesses
☒ Homes

Video signals can be sent via:
☒ Satellite uplink
☐ Broadcast
☒ Microwave
☒ ITFS
☒ Cable TV
☐ Phone network
☐ Dedicated line
☐ Other
☒ College uplink
☐ College station
☒ College licensed
☒ College licensed
☐ Dedicated channel
☐ ISDN
☐ Leased uplink
☐ PBS station
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Licensed by other
☒ Public/educational
☐ ATM

Programming Services

	Satellite teleconferencing	Videoconferencing
Staff development	☒	☐
College courses	☒	☐
Community/Town interest	☐	☐
Business / Training	☒	☐
Academic forums	☒	☐
Workshops	☐	☐
Other	☐	☐

Teleconferencing subjects
☐ Health
☐ Education
☒ Business
☐ Social/Political
☐ Other

Contact Information

	Satellite Teleconferencing	Videoconferencing	Distance Learning	Internet Courses
Name:	Andrea Binkley	Andrea Binkley	Andrea Binkley	Andrea Binkley
Phone:	402-289-1214	402-289-1214	402-289-1214	402-289-1214
E-mail:	abinkley@metro.mccneb.edu	abinkley@metro.mccneb.edu	abinkley@metro.mccneb.edu	abinkley@metro.mccneb.edu

College Name: Western Nebraska Community College
Dept/Bldg/Street: 1601 E. 27th ST.
City: Scottsbluff State: NE Zip: 69361
Phone: 308-635-3606
Fax: 308-635-6176
Web: http://hannibal.wncc.cc.ne.us

Facilities & Registration Information

Facilities are available for:
External Groups
☒ Profit Organizations
☒ Non-Profit Organizations
☒ Educational Institutions

Rates
Private Hour: $0.00
Day: $30.00
Public Hour: $0.00
Day: $30.00

Available to outside groups
☒ Anytime
☐ Weekdays only
☐ Weekends
☐ Early mornings
☐ Evenings

General information
Days advance notice: 1
Number teleconferencing rooms: 19
Capacity of largest room: 100
Seating at: Tables
Dial out phone: Yes
Fax machine: Yes
Parking: Free
Catering service: Yes
Distance to hotel: under 5 miles

Technical Capabilities

Satellite downlinks
Number of downlinks: 2
☒ Steerable
☐ Fixed
Aimed at:
☒ C-Band
☒ Ku-Band
☐ Hybrid
☐ Analog
☒ Digital

Compressed video rates
Transmission Rate(s): T1
Frames Per Second: 0
Plans for new digital downlink? Not Sure

Video programs can be sent to:
☒ On campus buildings
☐ Campuses of college
☒ Other edu. institutions
☒ K-12 schools
☒ Businesses
☒ Homes

Video signals can be sent via:
☒ Satellite uplink
☐ Broadcast
☒ Microwave
☐ ITFS
☐ Cable TV
☐ Phone network
☒ Dedicated line
☐ Other
☐ College uplink
☐ College station
☐ College licensed
☐ College licensed
☐ Dedicated channel
☐ ISDN
☒ Leased uplink
☐ PBS station
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Public/educational
☐ ATM

Programming Services

	Satellite teleconferencing	Videoconferencing
Staff development	☒	☒
College courses	☒	☒
Community/Town interest	☒	☒
Business / Training	☐	☒
Academic forums	☒	☐
Workshops	☒	☒
Other	☐	☐

Teleconferencing subjects
☒ Health
☒ Education
☒ Business
☒ Social/Political
☐ Other

Contact Information

	Satellite Teleconferencing	Videoconferencing	Distance Learning	Internet Courses
Name:	Dr. Daniel J. Phelan	Dr. Daniel J. Phelan	Dr. Daniel J. Phelan	Dr. Daniel J. Phelan
Phone:	308-635-6103	308-635-6103	308-635-6103	308-635-6103
E-mail:	dphelan@hannibal.wncc.cc.n	dphelan@hannibal.wncc.cc.n	dphelan@hannibal.wncc.cc.n	dphelan@hannibal.wncc.cc.n

College Name: University & Community College System of Nevada
Dept/Bldg/Street: 2601 Enterprise Road
City: Reno State: NV Zip: 89512
Phone: 702-784-4022
Fax: 702-784-1127
Web:

Facilities & Registration Information

Facilities are available for:
N/A
☐ Profit Organizations
☐ Non-Profit Organizations
☐ Educational Institutions

Rates
Private Hour: $0.00
Day: $0.00
Public Hour: $0.00
Day: $0.00

Available to outside groups
☐ Anytime
☐ Weekdays only
☐ Weekends
☐ Early mornings
☐ Evenings

General information
Days advance notice: 0
Number teleconferencing rooms: 50
Capacity of largest room: 0
Seating at: N/A
Dial out phone: N/A
Fax machine: N/A
Parking: N/A
Catering service: N/A
Distance to hotel: under 5 miles

Technical Capabilities

Satellite downlinks
Number of downlinks: 0
☐ Steerable
☐ Fixed
Aimed at:
☐ C-Band
☐ Ku-Band
☐ Hybrid
☐ Analog
☐ Digital

Compressed video rates
Transmission Rate(s): T1
Frames Per Second: 0
Plans for new digital downlink? N/A

Video programs can be sent to:
☒ On campus buildings
☒ Campuses of college
☒ Other edu. institutions
☒ K-12 schools
☒ Businesses
☒ Homes

Video signals can be sent via:
☐ Satellite uplink
☐ Broadcast
☐ Microwave
☐ ITFS
☐ Cable TV
☐ Phone network
☐ Dedicated line
☐ Other
☐ College uplink
☐ College station
☐ College licensed
☐ College licensed
☐ Dedicated channel
☒ ISDN
☐ Leased uplink
☒ PBS station
☒ Licensed by other
☒ Licensed by other
☒ Public/educational
☐ ATM

Programming Services

	Satellite teleconferencing	Videoconferencing
Staff development	☐	☒
College courses	☐	☒
Community/Town interest	☐	☐
Business / Training	☐	☒
Academic forums	☐	☐
Workshops	☐	☒
Other	☐	☐

Teleconferencing subjects
☐ Health
☐ Education
☐ Business
☐ Social/Political
☐ Other

Contact Information

	Satellite Teleconferencing	Videoconferencing	Distance Learning	Internet Courses
Name:	VC Admin Affairs			
Phone:				
E-mail:				

College Name: New Hampshire Technical College
Dept/Bldg/Street: 2020 Riverside Drive
City: Berlin State: NH Zip: 03570
Phone: 603-752-1113
Fax: 603-752-6335
Web:

Facilities & Registration Information

Facilities are available for:
External Groups
☒ Profit Organizations
☒ Non-Profit Organizations
☐ Educational Institutions

Rates
Private Hour: $0.00
Day: $0.00
Public Hour: $0.00
Day: $0.00

Available to outside groups
☒ Anytime
☐ Weekdays only
☐ Weekends
☐ Early mornings
☐ Evenings

General information
Days advance notice: 7
Number teleconferencing rooms: 4
Capacity of largest room: 50
Seating at: Tables
Dial out phone: Yes
Fax machine: No
Parking: Free
Catering service: Yes
Distance to hotel: 10+ miles

Technical Capabilities

Satellite downlinks
Number of downlinks: 1
☒ Steerable
☐ Fixed
Aimed at:
☐ C-Band
☐ Ku-Band
☒ Hybrid
☒ Analog
☐ Digital

Compressed video rates
Transmission Rate(s): N/A
Frames Per Second: 0
Plans for new digital downlink? Not Sure

Video programs can be sent to:
☐ On campus buildings
☐ Campuses of college
☐ Other edu. institutions
☐ K-12 schools
☐ Businesses
☐ Homes

Video signals can be sent via:
☐ Satellite uplink
☐ Broadcast
☐ Microwave
☐ ITFS
☐ Cable TV
☐ Phone network
☐ Dedicated line
☐ Other
☐ College uplink
☐ College station
☐ College licensed
☐ College licensed
☐ Dedicated channel
☐ ISDN
☐ Leased uplink
☐ PBS station
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Public/educational
☐ ATM

Programming Services

	Satellite teleconferencing	Videoconferencing
Staff development	☒	☐
College courses	☐	☐
Community/Town interest	☒	☐
Business / Training	☒	☐
Academic forums	☒	☐
Workshops	☒	☐
Other	☐	☐

Teleconferencing subjects
☐ Health
☒ Education
☐ Business
☐ Social/Political
☐ Other

Contact Information

	Satellite Teleconferencing	Videoconferencing	Distance Learning	Internet Courses
Name:	Katie Doherty			Harry Eichel
Phone:	603-752-1113			603-752-1113
E-mail:	kdohert@tec.nh.us			h_eichel@tec.nh.us

College Name: New Hampshire Technical Institute
Dept/Bldg/Street: 11 Institute Drive
City: Concord State: NH Zip: 03301
Phone: 603-225-1800
Fax: 603-225-1895
Web:

Facilities & Registration Information

Facilities are available for:
External Groups
☒ Profit Organizations
☒ Non-Profit Organizations
☐ Educational Institutions

Rates
Private Hour: $50.00
Day: $0.00
Public Hour: $50.00
Day: $0.00

Available to outside groups
☐ Anytime
☐ Weekdays only
☐ Weekends
☒ Early mornings
☒ Evenings

General information
Days advance notice: 0
Number teleconferencing rooms: 10
Capacity of largest room: 250
Seating at: Chairs
Dial out phone: No
Fax machine: No
Parking: Free
Catering service: Yes
Distance to hotel: under 5 miles

Technical Capabilities

Satellite downlinks
Number of downlinks: 2
☒ Steerable
☐ Fixed
Aimed at:
☒ C-Band
☒ Ku-Band
☐ Hybrid
☒ Analog
☐ Digital

Compressed video rates
Transmission Rate(s): N/A
Frames Per Second: 0
Plans for new digital downlink? Not Sure

Video programs can be sent to:
☐ On campus buildings
☐ Campuses of college
☐ Other edu. institutions
☐ K-12 schools
☐ Businesses
☐ Homes

Video signals can be sent via:
☐ Satellite uplink
☐ Broadcast
☐ Microwave
☐ ITFS
☒ Cable TV
☐ Phone network
☐ Dedicated line
☐ Other
☐ College uplink
☐ College station
☐ College licensed
☐ College licensed
☐ Dedicated channel
☐ ISDN
☐ Leased uplink
☐ PBS station
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Public/educational
☐ ATM

Programming Services

	Satellite teleconferencing	Videoconferencing
Staff development	☒	☐
College courses	☒	☒
Community/Town interest	☒	☐
Business / Training	☒	☐
Academic forums	☐	☒
Workshops	☒	☐
Other	☐	☐

Teleconferencing subjects
☒ Health
☒ Education
☐ Business
☐ Social/Political
☐ Other

Contact Information

	Satellite Teleconferencing	Videoconferencing	Distance Learning	Internet Courses
Name:	Debra Smith	Debra Smith	Debra Smith	Steve Holland
Phone:	603-225-1866	603-225-1866	603-225-1866	603-225-1869
E-mail:				

College Name: New Hampshire Technical College @ Manchester
Dept/Bldg/Street: 1066 Front Street
City: Manchester **State:** NH **Zip:** 03102
Phone: 603-668-6706
Fax: 603-668-5354
Web: r_comaeu@tec.nh.us

Facilities & Registration Information

Facilities are available for:
External Groups
☒ Profit Organizations
☒ Non-Profit Organizations
☐ Educational Institutions

Rates
Private Hour: $110.00
Day: $0.00
Public Hour: $160.00
Day: $0.00

Available to outside groups
☐ Anytime
☒ Weekdays only
☐ Weekends
☒ Early mornings
☐ Evenings

General information
Days advance notice: 21
Number teleconferencing rooms: 0
Capacity of largest room: 126
Seating at: Chairs
Dial out phone: Yes
Fax machine: Yes
Parking: Free
Catering service: Yes
Distance to hotel: under 5 miles

Technical Capabilities

Satellite downlinks
Number of downlinks: 0
☒ Steerable
☐ Fixed
Aimed at:
☐ C-Band
☐ Ku-Band
☒ Hybrid
☒ Analog
☐ Digital

Compressed video rates
Transmission Rate(s): N/A
Frames Per Second: 0
Plans for new digital downlink? Yes

Video programs can be sent to:
☐ On campus buildings
☐ Campuses of college
☐ Other edu. institutions
☐ K-12 schools
☐ Businesses
☐ Homes

Video signals can be sent via:
☐ Satellite uplink
☐ Broadcast
☐ Microwave
☐ ITFS
☐ Cable TV
☐ Phone network
☐ Dedicated line
☐ Other
☐ College uplink
☐ College station
☐ College licensed
☐ College licensed
☐ Dedicated channel
☐ ISDN
☐ Leased uplink
☐ PBS station
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Public/educational
☐ ATM

Programming Services

	Satellite teleconferencing	Videoconferencing
Staff development	☒	☐
College courses	☐	☐
Community/Town interest	☒	☐
Business / Training	☒	☐
Academic forums	☒	☐
Workshops	☒	☐
Other	☐	☐

Teleconferencing subjects
☒ Health
☒ Education
☒ Business
☐ Social/Political
☐ Other

Contact Information

	Satellite Teleconferencing	Videoconferencing	Distance Learning	Internet Courses
Name:	Dr. Reginald Comeau			Randy Prothero
Phone:	603-668-6706 x-259			603-668-6706 x-213
E-mail:	rcomeau@tec.nh.us			rprothe@tec.nh.us

College Name: New Hampshire Technical College
Dept/Bldg/Street: 505 Amherst Street
City: Nashua **State:** NH **Zip:** 03061
Phone: 603-882-6923
Fax: 603-8828690
Web:

Facilities & Registration Information

Facilities are available fo:
N/A
☒ Profit Organizations
☒ Non-Profit Organizations
☒ Educational Institutions

Rates
Private Hour: $0.00
Day: $0.00
Public Hour: $0.00
Day: $0.00

Available to outside groups
☐ Anytime
☒ Weekdays only
☐ Weekends
☐ Early mornings
☐ Evenings

General information
Days advance notice: 30
Number teleconferencing rooms: 2
Capacity of largest room: 50
Seating at: N/A
Dial out phone: No
Fax machine: Yes
Parking: Free
Catering service: No
Distance to hotel: under 5 miles

Technical Capabilities

Satellite downlinks
Number of downlinks: 2
☒ Steerable
☐ Fixed
Aimed at:
☒ C-Band
☒ Ku-Band
☐ Hybrid
☒ Analog
☒ Digital

Compressed video rates
Transmission Rate(s): N/A
Frames Per Second: 0
Plans for new digital downlink? Yes

Video programs can be sent to:
☐ On campus buildings
☐ Campuses of college
☐ Other edu. institutions
☐ K-12 schools
☐ Businesses
☐ Homes

Video signals can be sent via:
☐ Satellite uplink
☐ Broadcast
☐ Microwave
☐ ITFS
☐ Cable TV
☐ Phone network
☐ Dedicated line
☐ Other
☐ College uplink
☐ College station
☐ College licensed
☐ College licensed
☐ Dedicated channel
☐ ISDN
☐ Leased uplink
☐ PBS station
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Public/educational
☐ ATM

Programming Services

	Satellite teleconferencing	Videoconferencing
Staff development	☒	☐
College courses	☒	☐
Community/Town intere	☒	☐
Business / Training	☒	☐
Academic forums	☒	☐
Workshops	☒	☐
Other	☐	☐

Teleconferencing subjects
☒ Health
☒ Education
☒ Business
☐ Social/Politica
☐ Other

Contact Information

	Satellite Teleconferencing	Videoconferencing	Distance Learning	Internet Courses
Name:	William McIntyre		William McIntyre	William McIntyre
Phone:	603-882-6923		603-882-6923	603-882-6923
E-mail:	bmcinty@tec.nh.us		b_mcinty@tec.nh.us	bmcinty@tec.nh.us

College Name: Camden County College
Dept/Bldg/Street: Little Gloucester Road
City: Blackwood **State:** NJ **Zip:** 08012
Phone: 609-227-7200
Fax:
Web:

Facilities & Registration Information

Facilities are available for:
External Groups

☒ Profit Organizations
☒ Non-Profit Organizations
☒ Educational Institutions

Rates
Private Hour: $0.00
Day: $0.00
Public Hour: $0.00
Day: $0.00

Available to outside groups
☒ Anytime
☐ Weekdays only
☐ Weekends
☐ Early mornings
☐ Evenings

General information
Days advance notice: 90
Number teleconferencing rooms: 2
Capacity of largest room: 120
Seating at: Desks
Dial out phone: Yes
Fax machine: Not Sure
Parking: Permit Rq
Catering service: Yes
Distance to hotel: under 5 miles

Technical Capabilities

Satellite downlinks
Number of downlinks: 1
☐ Steerable
☐ Fixed
Aimed at:
☐ C-Band
☐ Ku-Band
☒ Hybrid
☐ Analog
☐ Digital

Compressed video rates
Transmission Rate(s): N/A
Frames Per Second: 0
Plans for new digital downlink? Not Sure

Video programs can be sent to:
☐ On campus buildings
☐ Campuses of college
☐ Other edu. institutions
☐ K-12 schools
☐ Businesses
☐ Homes

Video signals can be sent via:
☐ Satellite uplink
☐ Broadcast
☐ Microwave
☐ ITFS
☐ Cable TV
☐ Phone network
☐ Dedicated line
☐ Other
☐ College uplink
☐ College station
☐ College licensed
☐ College licensed
☐ Dedicated channel
☐ ISDN
☐ Leased uplink
☐ PBS station
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Public/educational
☐ ATM

Programming Services

	Satellite teleconferencing	Videoconferencing
Staff development	☐	☐
College courses	☐	☐
Community/Town interest	☐	☐
Business / Training	☒	☐
Academic forums	☐	☐
Workshops	☒	☐
Other	☐	☐

Teleconferencing subjects
☐ Health
☒ Education
☒ Business
☐ Social/Political
☐ Other

Contact Information

Satellite Teleconferencing	Videoconferencing	Distance Learning	Internet Courses
Name: Judith Osborne	Name:	Name:	Name:
Phone: 609-227-7200 x-289	Phone:	Phone:	Phone:
E-mail:	E-mail:	E-mail:	E-mail:

College Name: Salem Community College
Dept/Bldg/Street: 460 Hollywood Ave.
City: Carneys Pt. **State:** NJ **Zip:** 08069
Phone: 609-351-2652
Fax: 609-351-2634
Web:

Facilities & Registration Information

Facilities are available for:
Students/Staff only

☐ Profit Organizations
☐ Non-Profit Organizations
☐ Educational Institutions

Rates
Private Hour: $0.00
Day: $0.00
Public Hour: $0.00
Day: $0.00

Available to outside groups
☐ Anytime
☐ Weekdays only
☐ Weekends
☐ Early mornings
☐ Evenings

General information
Days advance notice: 0
Number teleconferencing rooms: 1
Capacity of largest room: 100
Seating at: Desks
Dial out phone: Yes
Fax machine: Yes
Parking: Permit Rq
Catering service: No
Distance to hotel: under 5 miles

Technical Capabilities

Satellite downlinks
Number of downlinks: 1
☒ Steerable
☐ Fixed
Aimed at:
☒ C-Band
☒ Ku-Band
☐ Hybrid
☒ Analog
☐ Digital

Compressed video rates
Transmission Rate(s): N/A
Frames Per Second: 0
Plans for new digital downlink? Not Sure

Video programs can be sent to:
☐ On campus buildings
☐ Campuses of college
☐ Other edu. institutions
☐ K-12 schools
☐ Businesses
☐ Homes

Video signals can be sent via:
☐ Satellite uplink
☐ Broadcast
☐ Microwave
☐ ITFS
☐ Cable TV
☐ Phone network
☐ Dedicated line
☐ Other
☐ College uplink
☐ College station
☐ College licensed
☐ College licensed
☐ Dedicated channel
☐ ISDN
☐ Leased uplink
☐ PBS station
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Public/educational
☐ ATM

Programming Services

	Satellite teleconferencing	Videoconferencing
Staff development	☐	☐
College courses	☒	☐
Community/Town interest	☐	☐
Business / Training	☒	☐
Academic forums	☐	☐
Workshops	☐	☐
Other	☐	☐

Teleconferencing subjects
☐ Health
☐ Education
☐ Business
☐ Social/Political
☒ Other

Contact Information

Satellite Teleconferencing	Videoconferencing	Distance Learning	Internet Courses
Name: Bill Stone	Name:	Name: Joan Oliver	Name: Bill Stone
Phone: 609-351-2604	Phone:	Phone: 609-351-2652	Phone: 609-351-2604
E-mail:	E-mail:	E-mail:	E-mail:

College Name: Union County College
Dept/Bldg/Street: 1033 Springfield Ave
City: Cranford **State:** NJ **Zip:** 07016
Phone: 709-7000
Fax:
Web: www.ucc.edu

Facilities & Registration Information

Facilities are available for:
External Groups
☒ Profit Organizations
☒ Non-Profit Organizations
☐ Educational Institutions

Rates
Private Hour: $0.00
Day: $0.00
Public Hour: $0.00
Day: $0.00

Available to outside groups
☒ Anytime
☐ Weekdays only
☐ Weekends
☐ Early mornings
☐ Evenings

General information
Days advance notice: 30
Number teleconferencing rooms: 2
Capacity of largest room: 40
Seating at: Tables
Dial out phone: Yes
Fax machine: Yes
Parking: Free
Catering service: Yes
Distance to hotel: under 5 miles

Technical Capabilities

Satellite downlinks
Number of downlinks: 1
☒ Steerable
☐ Fixed
Aimed at:
☐ C-Band
☐ Ku-Band
☒ Hybrid
☒ Analog
☐ Digital

Compressed video rates
Transmission Rate(s): Other
Frames Per Second: 30
Plans for new digital downlink? Not Sure

Video programs can be sent to:
☒ On campus buildings
☒ Campuses of college
☒ Other edu. institutions
☒ K-12 schools
☐ Businesses
☐ Homes

Video signals can be sent via:
☐ Satellite uplink
☐ Broadcast
☐ Microwave
☐ ITFS
☒ Cable TV
☒ Phone network
☒ Dedicated line
☐ Other
☐ College uplink
☐ College station
☐ College licensed
☐ College licensed
☐ Dedicated channel
☒ ISDN
☐ Leased uplink
☐ PBS station
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Licensed by other
☒ Public/educational
☐ ATM

Programming Services

	Satellite teleconferencing	Videoconferencing
Staff development	☒	☒
College courses	☐	☒
Community/Town interest	☐	☒
Business / Training	☒	☒
Academic forums	☒	☒
Workshops	☒	☒
Other	☐	☐

Teleconferencing subjects
☐ Health
☒ Education
☐ Business
☐ Social/Political
☐ Other

Contact Information

	Satellite Teleconferencing	Videoconferencing	Distance Learning	Internet Courses
Name:	Jacquie Kane	Steve Kato	Elizabeth Leppig	Elizabeth Leppig
Phone:	709-7081	709-7080	709-7542	709-7542
E-mail:	leonard@ucc.edu	kato@ucc.edu	leppig@ucc.edu	leppig@ucc.edu

See Also: In New York: Bronx; Brooklyn; Long Island City; New York; Valhalla In New Jersey: Cranford; Newark; Paramus; West Patterson

College Name: Middlesex County College
Dept/Bldg/Street: 155 Mill Road, PO Box 3050
City: Edison **State:** NJ **Zip:** 08818-305
Phone: 908-906-2527
Fax: 908-906-4159
Web:

Facilities & Registration Information

Facilities are available for:
External Groups
☒ Profit Organizations
☒ Non-Profit Organizations
☐ Educational Institutions

Rates
Private Hour: $0.00
Day: $250.00
Public Hour: $0.00
Day: $0.00

Available to outside groups
☒ Anytime
☐ Weekdays only
☐ Weekends
☐ Early mornings
☐ Evenings

General information
Days advance notice: 14
Number teleconferencing rooms: 3
Capacity of largest room: 120
Seating at: Tables
Dial out phone: Yes
Fax machine: Yes
Parking: Permit Rq
Catering service: Yes
Distance to hotel: under 5 miles

Technical Capabilities

Satellite downlinks
Number of downlinks: 1
☒ Steerable
☐ Fixed
Aimed at:
☐ C-Band
☐ Ku-Band
☒ Hybrid
☒ Analog
☐ Digital

Compressed video rates
Transmission Rate(s): N/A
Frames Per Second: 0
Plans for new digital downlink? Yes

Video programs can be sent to:
☐ On campus buildings
☐ Campuses of college
☐ Other edu. institutions
☐ K-12 schools
☐ Businesses
☐ Homes

Video signals can be sent via:
☐ Satellite uplink
☐ Broadcast
☐ Microwave
☐ ITFS
☐ Cable TV
☐ Phone network
☐ Dedicated line
☐ Other
☐ College uplink
☐ College station
☐ College licensed
☐ College licensed
☐ Dedicated channel
☐ ISDN
☐ Leased uplink
☐ PBS station
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Public/educational
☐ ATM

Programming Services

	Satellite teleconferencing	Videoconferencing
Staff development	☒	☒
College courses	☒	☒
Community/Town interest	☒	☒
Business / Training	☒	☒
Academic forums	☒	☒
Workshops	☒	☒
Other	☒	☒

Teleconferencing subjects
☒ Health
☐ Education
☒ Business
☒ Social/Political
☒ Other

Contact Information

	Satellite Teleconferencing	Videoconferencing	Distance Learning	Internet Courses
Name:	Abigal Studdiford		Abigal Studdiford	Abigal Studdiford
Phone:	908-906-4252		908-906-4252	908-906-4252
E-mail:				

College Name: Atlantic Community College
Dept/Bldg/Street: 5700 Black Horse Pike
City: Mays Landing State: NJ Zip: 08232
Phone: 609-343-4915
Fax: 609-3435122
Web: Ganaway@Heson.Atlantic.EDU

Facilities & Registration Information

Facilities are available for:
External Groups
☒ Profit Organizations
☒ Non-Profit Organizations
☒ Educational Institutions

Rates
Private Hour: $0.00
Day: $0.00
Public Hour: $0.00
Day: $0.00

Available to outside groups
☒ Anytime
☐ Weekdays only
☐ Weekends
☐ Early mornings
☐ Evenings

General information
Days advance notice: 0
Number teleconferencing rooms: 0
Capacity of largest room: 80
Seating at: Desks
Dial out phone: Yes
Fax machine: Yes
Parking: Free
Catering service: Yes
Distance to hotel: under 5 miles

Technical Capabilities

Satellite downlinks
Number of downlinks: 2
☒ Steerable
☐ Fixed
Aimed at:
☒ C-Band
☒ Ku-Band
☐ Hybrid
☒ Analog
☐ Digital

Compressed video rates
Transmission Rate(s): 112/128, 384
Frames Per Second: 15
Plans for new digital downlink? No

Video programs can be sent to:
☒ On campus buildings
☒ Campuses of college
☒ Other edu. institutions
☒ K-12 schools
☒ Businesses
☐ Homes

Video signals can be sent via:
☐ Satellite uplink
☐ Broadcast
☐ Microwave
☐ ITFS
☐ Cable TV
☒ Phone network
☐ Dedicated line
☐ Other
☐ College uplink
☐ College station
☐ College licensed
☐ College licensed
☐ Dedicated channel
☐ ISDN
☐ Leased uplink
☐ PBS station
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Public/educational
☐ ATM

Programming Services

	Satellite teleconferencing	Videoconferencing
Staff development	☒	☐
College courses	☒	☒
Community/Town interest	☒	☐
Business / Training	☒	☒
Academic forums	☒	☐
Workshops	☒	☐
Other	☐	☐

Teleconferencing subjects
☒ Health
☒ Education
☒ Business
☒ Social/Political
☐ Other

Contact Information

	Satellite Teleconferencing	Videoconferencing	Distance Learning	Internet Courses
Name:	Atlantic Community College	Atlantic Community College	Atlantic Community College	Atlantic Community College
Phone:	609-343-4915	609-343-4915	609-343-4915	609-343-4915
E-mail:	Ganaway@Heson.Atlantic.E	Ganaway@Heson.Atlantic.E	Ganaway@Heson.Atlantic.E	Ganaway@Heson.Atlantic.E

College Name: Essex County College
Dept/Bldg/Street: 303 University Avenue
City: Newark State: NJ Zip: 07102
Phone: 201-877-3275
Fax: 201-623-6449
Web:

Facilities & Registration Information

Facilities are available for:
N/A
☒ Profit Organizations
☒ Non-Profit Organizations
☐ Educational Institutions

Rates
Private Hour: $0.00
Day: $0.00
Public Hour: $0.00
Day: $0.00

Available to outside groups
☒ Anytime
☐ Weekdays only
☐ Weekends
☒ Early mornings
☐ Evenings

General information
Days advance notice: 0
Number teleconferencing rooms: 2
Capacity of largest room: 300
Seating at: Tables
Dial out phone: Not Sure
Fax machine: Not Sure
Parking: None
Catering service: Yes
Distance to hotel: under 5 miles

Technical Capabilities

Satellite downlinks
Number of downlinks: 1
☒ Steerable
☐ Fixed
Aimed at:
☒ C-Band
☒ Ku-Band
☐ Hybrid
☒ Analog
☒ Digital

Compressed video rates
Transmission Rate(s): N/A
Frames Per Second: 0
Plans for new digital downlink? N/A

Video programs can be sent to:
☒ On campus buildings
☒ Campuses of college
☒ Other edu. institutions
☒ K-12 schools
☒ Businesses
☒ Homes

Video signals can be sent via:
☐ Satellite uplink
☐ Broadcast
☐ Microwave
☐ ITFS
☒ Cable TV
☒ Phone network
☐ Dedicated line
☐ Other
☐ College uplink
☐ College station
☐ College licensed
☐ College licensed
☒ Dedicated channel
☒ ISDN
☐ Leased uplink
☐ PBS station
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Public/educational
☐ ATM

Programming Services

	Satellite teleconferencing	Videoconferencing
Staff development	☒	☒
College courses	☐	☒
Community/Town interest	☐	☒
Business / Training	☒	☒
Academic forums	☒	☒
Workshops	☒	☒
Other	☐	☐

Teleconferencing subjects
☒ Health
☒ Education
☒ Business
☐ Social/Political
☐ Other

Contact Information

	Satellite Teleconferencing	Videoconferencing	Distance Learning	Internet Courses
Name:	Lee Kobus	Lee Kobus	Dr. Lawrence Knapp	Dr. Lawrence Knapp
Phone:	201-877-3275	201-877-3275	201-877-3285	201-877-3285
E-mail:				

See Also: In New York: Bronx; Brooklyn; Long Island City; New York; Valhalla In New Jersey: Cranford; Newark; Paramus; West Patterson

College Name: Sussex County Community College
Dept/Bldg/Street: 1 College Drive
City: Newton **State:** NJ **Zip:** 07856
Phone: 201-300-2161
Fax: 201-300-2276
Web:

Facilities & Registration Information

Facilities are available for:
Students/Staff only
☐ Profit Organizations
☐ Non-Profit Organizations
☐ Educational Institutions

Rates
Private Hour: $0.00
Day: $0.00
Public Hour: $0.00
Day: $0.00

Available to outside groups
☐ Anytime
☐ Weekdays only
☐ Weekends
☐ Early mornings
☐ Evenings

General information
Days advance notice: 0
Number teleconferencing rooms: 1
Capacity of largest room: 20
Seating at: Desks
Dial out phone: Yes
Fax machine: No
Parking: Free
Catering service: No
Distance to hotel: 5-10 miles

Technical Capabilities

Satellite downlinks
Number of downlinks: 1
☒ Steerable
☐ Fixed
Aimed at:
☐ C-Band
☐ Ku-Band
☒ Hybrid
☒ Analog
☐ Digital

Compressed video rates
Transmission Rate(s): 384
Frames Per Second: 30
Plans for new digital downlink? Not Sure

Video programs can be sent to:
☒ On campus buildings
☐ Campuses of college
☒ Other edu. institutions
☒ K-12 schools
☐ Businesses
☒ Homes

Video signals can be sent via:
☐ Satellite uplink
☐ Broadcast
☐ Microwave
☐ ITFS
☐ Cable TV
☐ Phone network
☒ Dedicated line
☐ Other
☐ College uplink
☐ College station
☐ College licensed
☐ College licensed
☒ Dedicated channel
☒ ISDN
☐ Leased uplink
☐ PBS station
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Public/educational
☐ ATM

Programming Services

	Satellite teleconferencing	Videoconferencing
Staff development	☐	☐
College courses	☐	☒
Community/Town interest	☐	☐
Business / Training	☐	☐
Academic forums	☒	☒
Workshops	☐	☐
Other	☐	☐

Teleconferencing subjects
☐ Health
☒ Education
☐ Business
☐ Social/Political
☐ Other

Contact Information

	Satellite Teleconferencing	Videoconferencing	Distance Learning	Internet Courses
Name:	Dr. T. Smith	Dr. P. Panos	Dr. P. Panos	
Phone:	201-300-2175	201-300-2161	201-300-2161	
E-mail:				

College Name: Raritan Valley Community College
Dept/Bldg/Street: Development and Production Center RT28 Lamington Road
City: North Branch **State:** NJ **Zip:** 08876
Phone: 908-526-1200
Fax: 908-231-8810
Web: WWW.RAVITANUAL.EDU

Facilities & Registration Information

Facilities are available for:
N/A
☒ Profit Organizations
☒ Non-Profit Organizations
☐ Educational Institutions

Rates
Private Hour: $500.00
Day: $0.00
Public Hour: $0.00
Day: $0.00

Available to outside groups
☒ Anytime
☐ Weekdays only
☐ Weekends
☐ Early mornings
☐ Evening:

General information
Days advance notice: 90
Number teleconferencing rooms: 10
Capacity of largest room: 150
Seating at: Chairs
Dial out phone: Yes
Fax machine: Yes
Parking: None
Catering service: Yes
Distance to hotel: under 5 miles

Technical Capabilities

Satellite downlinks
Number of downlinks: 2
☒ Steerable
☐ Fixed
Aimed at:
☐ C-Band
☐ Ku-Band
☒ Hybrid
☒ Analog
☐ Digital

Compressed video rates
Transmission Rate(s): Other
Frames Per Second: 0
Plans for new digital downlink? Not Sure

Video programs can be sent to:
☒ On campus buildings
☐ Campuses of college
☒ Other edu. institutions
☒ K-12 schools
☒ Businesses
☐ Homes

Video signals can be sent via:
☒ Satellite uplink
☐ Broadcast
☐ Microwave
☐ ITFS
☐ Cable TV
☒ Phone network
☐ Dedicated line
☒ Other
☐ College uplink
☐ College station
☐ College licensed
☐ College licensed
☐ Dedicated channel
☒ ISDN
☒ Leased uplink
☐ PBS station
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Public/educational
☐ ATM

Programming Services

	Satellite teleconferencing	Videoconferencing
Staff development	☒	☐
College courses	☒	☒
Community/Town interest	☒	☐
Business / Training	☒	☒
Academic forums	☒	☐
Workshops	☒	☐
Other	☐	☒

Teleconferencing subjects
☒ Health
☒ Education
☒ Business
☐ Social/Political
☐ Other

Contact Information

	Satellite Teleconferencing	Videoconferencing	Distance Learning	Internet Courses
Name:	Michael Machnik	Michael Machnik	William Johnston	Michael Nelson
Phone:	908-526-1200 ext. 8223	908-526-1200 ext. 8223	908-526-1200 ext.8314	908-526-1200 ext.8288
E-mail:	MMACHNIK@ RVCC.RAVIT	MMACHNIK@ RVCC.RAVIT	Johnston@RVCC.	RNELSON@RVCC

College Name: DeVry Technical Institute
Dept/Bldg/Street: 630 U.S. Highway One
City: North Brunswick **State:** NJ **Zip:** 08902-3362
Phone: 908-545-3900
Fax: 908-634-7614
Web:

Facilities & Registration Information

Facilities are available for:
Students/Staff only

☐ Profit Organizations
☒ Non-Profit Organizations
☒ Educational Institutions

Rates
Private Hour: $0.00
Day: $0.00
Public Hour: $0.00
Day: $0.00

Available to outside groups
☐ Anytime
☐ Weekdays only
☐ Weekends
☐ Early mornings
☐ Evenings

General information
Days advance notice: 0
Number teleconferencing rooms: 3
Capacity of largest room: 60
Seating at: Desks
Dial out phone: Yes
Fax machine: No
Parking: Free
Catering service: Yes
Distance to hotel: under 5 miles

Technical Capabilities

Satellite downlinks
Number of downlinks: 1
☒ Steerable
☐ Fixed
Aimed at:
☒ C-Band
☒ Ku-Band
☐ Hybrid
☒ Analog
☐ Digital

Compressed video rates
Transmission Rate(s): N/A
Frames Per Second: 0
Plans for new digital downlink? Not Sure

Video programs can be sent to:
☐ On campus buildings
☐ Campuses of college
☐ Other edu. institutions
☐ K-12 schools
☐ Businesses
☐ Homes

Video signals can be sent via:
☐ Satellite uplink
☐ Broadcast
☐ Microwave
☐ ITFS
☐ Cable TV
☐ Phone network
☐ Dedicated line
☐ Other
☐ College uplink
☐ College station
☐ College licensed
☐ College licensed
☐ Dedicated channel
☐ ISDN
☐ Leased uplink
☐ PBS station
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Public/educational
☐ ATM

Programming Services

	Satellite teleconferencing	Videoconferencing
Staff development	☒	☐
College courses	☐	☐
Community/Town interest	☐	☐
Business / Training	☐	☐
Academic forums	☒	☐
Workshops	☐	☐
Other	☐	☐

Teleconferencing subjects
☐ Health
☒ Education
☒ Business
☒ Social/Political
☐ Other

Contact Information

	Satellite Teleconferencing	Videoconferencing	Distance Learning	Internet Courses
Name:	S. Neil Towey			S. Neil Towey
Phone:	908-634-3460			908-634-3460
E-mail:	ntowey@admin.nj.devry.edu			ntowey@admin.nj.devry.edu

College Name: Bergen Community College
Dept/Bldg/Street: Educational Broadcast Center, 400 Paramus Road
City: Paramus **State:** NJ **Zip:** 07652
Phone: 201-447-7437
Fax: 201-447-7437
Web: ebcatbcc@interall.com

Facilities & Registration Information

Facilities are available for:
External Groups

☐ Profit Organizations
☒ Non-Profit Organizations
☐ Educational Institutions

Rates
Private Hour: $0.00
Day: $0.00
Public Hour: $0.00
Day: $0.00

Available to outside groups
☐ Anytime
☐ Weekdays only
☐ Weekends
☐ Early mornings
☐ Evenings

General information
Days advance notice: 0
Number teleconferencing rooms: 5
Capacity of largest room: 1800
Seating at: Chairs
Dial out phone: Yes
Fax machine: Yes
Parking: Permit Rq
Catering service: Yes
Distance to hotel: under 5 miles

Technical Capabilities

Satellite downlinks
Number of downlinks: 2
☒ Steerable
☐ Fixed
Aimed at:
☒ C-Band
☒ Ku-Band
☒ Hybrid
☐ Analog
☐ Digital

Compressed video rates
Transmission Rate(s): N/A
Frames Per Second: 0
Plans for new digital downlink? Yes

Video programs can be sent to:
☐ On campus buildings
☐ Campuses of college
☒ Other edu. institutions
☒ K-12 schools
☐ Businesses
☒ Homes

Video signals can be sent via:
☒ Satellite uplink
☒ Broadcast
☐ Microwave
☐ ITFS
☒ Cable TV
☐ Phone network
☒ Dedicated line
☐ Other
☐ College uplink
☒ College station
☐ College licensed
☐ College licensed
☒ Dedicated channel
☐ ISDN
☒ Leased uplink
☐ PBS station
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Public/educational
☐ ATM

Programming Services

	Satellite teleconferencing	Videoconferencing
Staff development	☒	☒
College courses	☐	☒
Community/Town interest	☒	☒
Business / Training	☒	☒
Academic forums	☒	☒
Workshops	☐	☒
Other	☐	☐

Teleconferencing subjects
☒ Health
☐ Education
☒ Business
☐ Social/Political
☐ Other

Contact Information

	Satellite Teleconferencing	Videoconferencing	Distance Learning	Internet Courses
Name:	Jack Dirr	Jack Dirr	Dr. Cheryl Smith	
Phone:	201-447-7437	201-447-7437	201-615-5254	
E-mail:	ebcatbcc@interall.com	ebcatbcc@interall.com		

See Also: In New York: Bronx; Brooklyn; Long Island City; New York; Valhalla In New Jersey: Cranford; Newark; Paramus; West Patterson

College Name: Burlington Community College
Dept/Bldg/Street: Pemberton-Browns Mill Road
City: Pemberton State: NJ Zip: 08068
Phone: 609-894-9311
Fax:
Web: http://www.bcc.edu

Facilities & Registration Information

Facilities are available for:
External Groups
☒ Profit Organizations
☒ Non-Profit Organizations
☒ Educational Institutions

Rates
Private Hour: $50.00
Day: $0.00
Public Hour: $0.00
Day: $0.00

Available to outside groups
☒ Anytime
☐ Weekdays only
☐ Weekends
☐ Early mornings
☐ Evenings

General information
Days advance notice: 14
Number teleconferencing rooms: 8
Capacity of largest room: 250
Seating at: Tables
Dial out phone: Yes
Fax machine: Yes
Parking: Free
Catering service: Yes
Distance to hotel: under 5 miles

Technical Capabilities

Satellite downlinks
Number of downlinks: 3
☒ Steerable
☐ Fixed
Aimed at:
☒ C-Band
☒ Ku-Band
☐ Hybrid
☒ Analog
☐ Digital

Compressed video rates
Transmission Rate(s): 384
Frames Per Second: 0
Plans for new digital downlink? Yes

Video programs can be sent to:
☒ On campus buildings
☒ Campuses of college
☒ Other edu. institutions
☒ K-12 schools
☒ Businesses
☒ Homes

Video signals can be sent via:
☐ Satellite uplink
☒ Broadcast
☐ Microwave
☐ ITFS
☒ Cable TV
☒ Phone network
☐ Dedicated line
☐ Other
☐ College uplink
☐ College station
☐ College licensed
☐ College licensed
☐ Dedicated channel
☒ ISDN
☐ Leased uplink
☒ PBS station
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Licensed by other
☒ Public/educational
☐ ATM

Programming Services

	Satellite teleconferencing	Videoconferencing
Staff development	☐	☒
College courses	☐	☒
Community/Town interest	☒	☐
Business / Training	☒	☒
Academic forums	☒	☒
Workshops	☒	☒
Other	☐	☐

Teleconferencing subjects
☒ Health
☒ Education
☒ Business
☒ Social/Political
☒ Other

Contact Information

	Satellite Teleconferencing	Videoconferencing	Distance Learning	Internet Courses
Name:	Terry Ann Horner	Terry Ann Horner	Ann G. Hiros	
Phone:	609-894-9311 x-7450	609-894-9311 x-7450	609-894-9311 x-7266	
E-mail:	thorner@bcc.edu	thorner@bcc.edu	ahiros@bcc.edu	

College Name: Gloucester County College
Dept/Bldg/Street: 1400 Tanyard Rd
City: Sewell State: NJ Zip: 08080
Phone: 609-468-5000X 302
Fax: 609-468-7023
Web:

Facilities & Registration Information

Facilities are available for:
N/A
☒ Profit Organizations
☒ Non-Profit Organizations
☐ Educational Institutions

Rates
Private Hour: $0.00
Day: $0.00
Public Hour: $0.00
Day: $0.00

Available to outside groups
☐ Anytime
☐ Weekdays only
☐ Weekends
☐ Early mornings
☐ Evenings

General information
Days advance notice: 0
Number teleconferencing rooms: 2
Capacity of largest room: 200
Seating at: Chairs
Dial out phone: N/A
Fax machine: No
Parking: Free
Catering service: Yes
Distance to hotel: 5-10 miles

Technical Capabilities

Satellite downlinks
Number of downlinks: 0
☒ Steerable
☐ Fixed
Aimed at:
☒ C-Band
☒ Ku-Band
☐ Hybrid
☒ Analog
☐ Digital

Compressed video rates
Transmission Rate(s): T1
Frames Per Second: 0
Plans for new digital downlink? Yes

Video programs can be sent to:
☒ On campus buildings
☐ Campuses of college
☐ Other edu. institutions
☐ K-12 schools
☐ Businesses
☐ Homes

Video signals can be sent via:
☐ Satellite uplink
☐ Broadcast
☐ Microwave
☐ ITFS
☒ Cable TV
☒ Phone network
☒ Dedicated line
☐ Other
☐ College uplink
☐ College station
☐ College licensed
☐ College licensed
☒ Dedicated channel
☐ ISDN
☐ Leased uplink
☐ PBS station
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Public/educational
☐ ATM

Programming Services

	Satellite teleconferencing	Videoconferencing
Staff development	☐	☒
College courses	☐	☐
Community/Town interest	☒	☐
Business / Training	☒	☐
Academic forums	☐	☐
Workshops	☒	☒
Other	☐	☐

Teleconferencing subjects
☐ Health
☐ Education
☐ Business
☐ Social/Political
☐ Other

Contact Information

	Satellite Teleconferencing	Videoconferencing	Distance Learning	Internet Courses
Name:	H. Silverman	Dr. Jerry Middlemiss	Dr. Jerry Middlemiss	
Phone:	609-468-50[illegible] 297	609-468-5000 X 302	609-468-5000 X 302	
E-mail:	hsilverm@em[illegible]njin.net	middlem@email.njin.net	middlem@email.njin.net	

College Name: Ocean County College
Dept/Bldg/Street: Media Services/ Library
City: Tomb River **State:** NJ **Zip:** 08754-2001
Phone: 908-255-0399
Fax: 908-255-0421
Web:

Facilities & Registration Information

Facilities are available for:
Students/Staff only

☐ Profit Organizations
☐ Non-Profit Organizations
☐ Educational Institutions

Rates
Private Hour: $0.00
Day: $0.00
Public Hour: $0.00
Day: $0.00

Available to outside groups
☐ Anytime
☐ Weekdays only
☐ Weekends
☐ Early mornings
☐ Evenings

General information
Days advance notice: 0
Number teleconferencing rooms: 10
Capacity of largest room: 35
Seating at: Desks
Dial out phone: Yes
Fax machine: Yes
Parking: Free
Catering service: Yes
Distance to hotel: 10+ miles

Technical Capabilities

Satellite downlinks
Number of downlinks: 2
☒ Steerable
☐ Fixed
Aimed at:
☒ C-Band
☒ Ku-Band
☐ Hybrid
☒ Analog
☐ Digital

Compressed video rates
Transmission Rate(s): N/A
Frames Per Second: 0
Plans for new digital downlink? Yes

Video programs can be sent to:
☒ On campus buildings
☐ Campuses of college
☐ Other edu. institutions
☐ K-12 schools
☐ Businesses
☒ Homes

Video signals can be sent via:
☐ Satellite uplink
☒ Broadcast
☐ Microwave
☐ ITFS
☒ Cable TV
☐ Phone network
☐ Dedicated line
☐ Other
☐ College uplink
☒ College station
☐ College licensed
☐ College licensed
☒ Dedicated channel
☐ ISDN
☐ Leased uplink
☐ PBS station
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Public/educational
☐ ATM

Programming Services

	Satellite teleconferencing	Videoconferencing
Staff development	☒	☐
College courses	☒	☐
Community/Town interest	☐	☐
Business / Training	☐	☐
Academic forums	☒	☐
Workshops	☒	☐
Other	☐	☐

Teleconferencing subjects
☒ Health
☒ Education
☒ Business
☐ Social/Political
☐ Other

Contact Information

	Satellite Teleconferencing	Videoconferencing	Distance Learning	Internet Courses
Name:	Charles Muller	Charles Muller	Charles Muller	Charles Muller
Phone:	908-255-0399	908-255-0399	908-255-0399	908-255-0399
E-mail:				

College Name: Mercer County Community College
Dept/Bldg/Street: PO Box B
City: Trenton **State:** NJ **Zip:** 08690
Phone: 609-586-4800
Fax: 609-586-4533
Web: www.mccc.edu

Facilities & Registration Information

Facilities are available for:
External Groups

☐ Profit Organizations
☒ Non-Profit Organizations
☐ Educational Institutions

Rates
Private Hour: $0.00
Day: $0.00
Public Hour: $0.00
Day: $0.00

Available to outside groups
☐ Anytime
☒ Weekdays only
☒ Weekends
☒ Early mornings
☐ Evenings

General information
Days advance notice: 14
Number teleconferencing rooms: 7
Capacity of largest room: 300
Seating at: Chairs
Dial out phone: Yes
Fax machine: No
Parking: Free
Catering service: Yes
Distance to hotel: under 5 miles

Technical Capabilities

Satellite downlinks
Number of downlinks: 2
☒ Steerable
☐ Fixed
Aimed at:
☒ C-Band
☒ Ku-Band
☐ Hybrid
☒ Analog
☐ Digital

Compressed video rates
Transmission Rate(s): 384
Frames Per Second: 30
Plans for new digital downlink? Yes

Video programs can be sent to:
☒ On campus buildings
☒ Campuses of college
☐ Other edu. institutions
☒ K-12 schools
☐ Businesses
☒ Homes

Video signals can be sent via:
☒ Satellite uplink
☐ Broadcast
☒ Microwave
☒ ITFS
☒ Cable TV
☒ Phone network
☐ Dedicated line
☒ Other
☐ College uplink
☐ College station
☐ College licensed
☒ College licensed
☒ Dedicated channel
☒ ISDN
☒ Leased uplink
☐ PBS station
☒ Licensed by other
☒ Licensed by other
☐ Public/educational
☐ ATM

Programming Services

	Satellite teleconferencing	Videoconferencing
Staff development	☒	☒
College courses	☒	☒
Community/Town interest	☒	☒
Business / Training	☒	☒
Academic forums	☒	☒
Workshops	☒	☒
Other	☐	☐

Teleconferencing subjects
☒ Health
☒ Education
☒ Business
☐ Social/Political
☐ Other

Contact Information

	Satellite Teleconferencing	Videoconferencing	Distance Learning	Internet Courses
Name:	Tony Bruzaitis	Tony Bruzaitis	Tony Bruzaitis	Tony Bruzaitis
Phone:	609-586-4800 ext. 704	609-586-4800 ext. 704	609-586-4800 ext. 704	609-586-4800 ext. 704
E-mail:	bruzait@mccc.edu	bruzait@mccc.edu	bruzait@mccc.edu	bruzait@mccc.edu

College Name: Cumberland County College
Dept/Bldg/Street: College Drive PO Box 517
City: Vineland State: NJ Zip: 08360
Phone: 609-691-8600
Fax: 609-691-8813
Web:

Facilities & Registration Information

Facilities are available for:
External Groups
☐ Profit Organizations
☒ Non-Profit Organizations
☐ Educational Institutions

Rates
Private Hour: $0.00
Day: $0.00
Public Hour: $0.00
Day: $0.00

Available to outside groups
☐ Anytime
☐ Weekdays only
☐ Weekends
☒ Early mornings
☒ Evenings

General information
Days advance notice: 30
Number teleconferencing rooms: 2
Capacity of largest room: 75
Seating at: Desks
Dial out phone: Yes
Fax machine: Yes
Parking: Free
Catering service: Yes
Distance to hotel: 10+ miles

Technical Capabilities

Satellite downlinks
Number of downlinks: 1
☒ Steerable
☐ Fixed
Aimed at:
☐ C-Band
☐ Ku-Band
☒ Hybrid
☒ Analog
☐ Digital

Compressed video rates
Transmission Rate(s): N/A
Frames Per Second: 0
Plans for new digital downlink? Yes

Video programs can be sent to:
☒ On campus buildings
☐ Campuses of college
☒ Other edu. institutions
☐ K-12 schools
☐ Businesses
☒ Homes

Video signals can be sent via:
☒ Satellite uplink
☒ Broadcast
☐ Microwave
☐ ITFS
☒ Cable TV
☐ Phone network
☐ Dedicated line
☐ Other
☐ College uplink
☒ College station
☐ College licensed
☐ College licensed
☐ Dedicated channel
☐ ISDN
☐ Leased uplink
☐ PBS station
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Licensed by other
☒ Public/educational
☐ ATM

Programming Services

	Satellite teleconferencing	Videoconferencing
Staff development	☒	☒
College courses	☒	☐
Community/Town interest	☒	☒
Business / Training	☒	☒
Academic forums	☒	☒
Workshops	☒	☒
Other	☐	☐

Teleconferencing subjects
☒ Health
☒ Education
☐ Business
☐ Social/Political
☐ Other

Contact Information

	Satellite Teleconferencing	Videoconferencing	Distance Learning	Internet Courses
Name:	Tim Tirrell	Tim Tirrell	Tim Tirrell	Tim Tirrell
Phone:	609-691-8600 X 302	609-691-8600 X 302	609-691-8600 X 302	609-691-8600 X 302
E-mail:	ttirrell@cccnj.net	ttirrell@cccnj.net	ttirrell@cccnj.net	ttirrell@cccnj.net

College Name: Warren County Community College
Dept/Bldg/Street: 475 Route 57 West
City: Washington State: NJ Zip: 07865
Phone: 908-835-2312
Fax: 908-689-8032
Web: http://www.warren.cc.nj.us

Facilities & Registration Information

Facilities are available for:
External Groups
☐ Profit Organizations
☐ Non-Profit Organizations
☐ Educational Institutions

Rates
Private Hour: $0.00
Day: $0.00
Public Hour: $0.00
Day: $0.00

Available to outside groups
☐ Anytime
☐ Weekdays only
☐ Weekends
☐ Early mornings
☐ Evenings

General information
Days advance notice: 0
Number teleconferencing rooms: 1
Capacity of largest room: 18
Seating at: N/A
Dial out phone: N/A
Fax machine: N/A
Parking: N/A
Catering service: N/A
Distance to hotel: N/A

Technical Capabilities

Satellite downlinks
Number of downlinks: 0
☐ Steerable
☐ Fixed
Aimed at:
☐ C-Band
☐ Ku-Band
☐ Hybrid
☐ Analog
☐ Digital

Compressed video rates
Transmission Rate(s): N/A
Frames Per Second: 0
Plans for new digital downlink? Not Sure

Video programs can be sent to:
☐ On campus buildings
☐ Campuses of college
☐ Other edu. institutions
☐ K-12 schools
☐ Businesses
☐ Homes

Video signals can be sent via:
☐ Satellite uplink
☐ Broadcast
☐ Microwave
☐ ITFS
☐ Cable TV
☐ Phone network
☐ Dedicated line
☒ Other
☐ College uplink
☐ College station
☐ College licensed
☐ College licensed
☐ Dedicated channel
☐ ISDN
☐ Leased uplink
☐ PBS station
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Public/educational
☐ ATM

Programming Services

	Satellite teleconferencing	Videoconferencing
Staff development	☒	☒
College courses	☐	☒
Community/Town interest	☐	☒
Business / Training	☐	☒
Academic forums	☒	☒
Workshops	☒	☒
Other	☐	☒

Teleconferencing subjects
☐ Health
☒ Education
☒ Business
☐ Social/Political
☐ Other

Contact Information

	Satellite Teleconferencing	Videoconferencing	Distance Learning	Internet Courses
Name:	Lorene Lavora	Lorene Lavora	Lorene Lavora	Lorene Lavora
Phone:	908-835-2312	908-835-2312	908-835-2312	908-835-2312
E-mail:	lavora@mail.warren.cc.nj.us	lavora@mail.warren.cc.nj.us	lavora@mail.warren.cc.nj.us	lavora@mail.warren.cc.nj.us

College Name: Berkeley College
Dept/Bldg/Street: 44 Rifle Camp Road
City: West Patterson State: NJ Zip: 07424
Phone: 201-278-5400
Fax: 201-278-2242
Web: Berkeley.org

Facilities & Registration Information

Facilities are available for:
N/A

☐ Profit Organizations
☐ Non-Profit Organizations
☐ Educational Institutions

Rates

Private Hour: $0.00
Day: $0.00
Public Hour: $0.00
Day: $0.00

Available to outside groups

☐ Anytime
☐ Weekdays only
☐ Weekends
☐ Early mornings
☐ Evenings

General information

Days advance notice: 0
Number teleconferencing rooms: 0
Capacity of largest room: 0
Seating at: N/A
Dial out phone: N/A
Fax machine: N/A
Parking: N/A
Catering service: N/A
Distance to hotel: N/A

Technical Capabilities

Satellite downlinks

Number of downlinks: 0
☐ Steerable
☐ Fixed
Aimed at:

☐ C-Band
☐ Ku-Band
☐ Hybrid
☐ Analog
☐ Digital

Compressed video rates

Transmission Rate(s): N/A
Frames Per Second: 0
Plans for new digital downlink? N/A

Video programs can be sent to:

☐ On campus buildings
☐ Campuses of college
☐ Other edu. institutions
☐ K-12 schools
☐ Businesses
☐ Homes

Video signals can be sent via:

☐ Satellite uplink
☐ Broadcast
☐ Microwave
☐ ITFS
☐ Cable TV
☐ Phone network
☐ Dedicated line
☐ Other

☐ College uplink
☐ College station
☐ College licensed
☐ College licensed
☐ Dedicated channel
☐ ISDN

☐ Leased uplink
☐ PBS station
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Public/educational
☐ ATM

Programming Services

	Satellite teleconferencing	Videoconferencing
Staff development	☐	☐
College courses	☐	☐
Community/Town interest	☐	☐
Business / Training	☐	☐
Academic forums	☐	☐
Workshops	☐	☐
Other	☐	☐

Teleconferencing subjects

☐ Health
☐ Education
☐ Business
☐ Social/Political
☐ Other

Contact Information

	Satellite Teleconferencing	Videoconferencing	Distance Learning	Internet Courses
Name:	Joan Prisco		Joan Prisco	Randy Long
Phone:	201-652-1346		201-652-1346	201-652-1346
E-mail:	jlp@berkeley.org		jlp@berkeley.org	RL@Berkeley.org

See Also: In New York: Bronx; Brooklyn; Long Island City; New York; Valhalla In New Jersey: Cranford; Newark; Paramus; West Patterson

College Name: New Mexixo State University-Alamogordo
Dept/Bldg/Street: 25400 N Scenic Drive
City: Alamogordo State: NM Zip: 88311
Phone: 505-439-3798
Fax: 505-439-3643
Web:

Facilities & Registration Information

Facilities are available for:
External Groups

☐ Profit Organizations
☒ Non-Profit Organizations
☒ Educational Institutions

Rates
Private Hour: $0.00
Day: $0.00
Public Hour: $0.00
Day: $0.00

Available to outside groups
☐ Anytime
☒ Weekdays only
☒ Weekends
☐ Early mornings
☒ Evenings

General information
Days advance notice: 42
Number teleconferencing rooms: 3
Capacity of largest room: 50
Seating at: Tables
Dial out phone: Yes
Fax machine: No
Parking: Free
Catering service: No
Distance to hotel: under 5 miles

Technical Capabilities

Satellite downlinks
Number of downlinks: 0
☐ Steerable
☒ Fixed
Aimed at:
☐ C-Band
☒ Ku-Band
☐ Hybrid
☒ Analog
☒ Digital

Compressed video rates
Transmission Rate(s): N/A
Frames Per Second: 0
Plans for new digital downlink? N/A

Video programs can be sent to:
☒ On campus buildings
☐ Campuses of college
☐ Other edu. institutions
☐ K-12 schools
☐ Businesses
☐ Homes

Video signals can be sent via:
☐ Satellite uplink
☐ Broadcast
☐ Microwave
☐ ITFS
☐ Cable TV
☐ Phone network
☐ Dedicated line
☐ Other
☐ College uplink
☐ College station
☐ College licensed
☐ College licensed
☐ Dedicated channel
☐ ISDN
☐ Leased uplink
☐ PBS station
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Public/educational
☐ ATM

Programming Services

	Satellite teleconferencing	Videoconferencing
Staff development	☐	☐
College courses	☒	☐
Community/Town interest	☐	☐
Business / Training	☐	☐
Academic forums	☐	☐
Workshops	☒	☐
Other	☐	☐

Teleconferencing subjects
☒ Health
☒ Education
☒ Business
☐ Social/Political
☐ Other

Contact Information

	Satellite Teleconferencing	Videoconferencing	Distance Learning	Internet Courses
Name:	Elizabeth Padilla	Elizabeth Padilla	Elizabeth Padilla	
Phone:	305-439-3798	305-439-3798	305-439-3798	
E-mail:	epadilla@mnsua.nmsu.edu	epadilla@mnsua.nmsu.edu	epadilla@mnsua.nmsu.edu	

College Name: Albuquerque Technical-Vocational Institute
Dept/Bldg/Street: 525 Buena Vista SE
City: Albuquerque State: NM Zip: 87106-4096
Phone: 505-224-3292
Fax: 505-224-3293
Web: www.tvi.cc.mn.us

Facilities & Registration Information

Facilities are available for:
Students/Staff only

☒ Profit Organizations
☒ Non-Profit Organizations
☐ Educational Institutions

Rates
Private Hour: $50.00
Day: $120.00
Public Hour: $50.00
Day: $120.00

Available to outside groups
☒ Anytime
☐ Weekdays only
☐ Weekends
☐ Early mornings
☐ Evenings

General information
Days advance notice: 30
Number teleconferencing rooms: 2
Capacity of largest room: 120
Seating at: Chairs
Dial out phone: Yes
Fax machine: No
Parking: Free
Catering service: Yes
Distance to hotel: under 5 miles

Technical Capabilities

Satellite downlinks
Number of downlinks: 1
☒ Steerable
☐ Fixed
Aimed at:
☐ C-Band
☐ Ku-Band
☒ Hybrid
☒ Analog
☐ Digital

Compressed video rates
Transmission Rate(s): N/A
Frames Per Second: 0
Plans for new digital downlink? Yes

Video programs can be sent to:
☐ On campus buildings
☐ Campuses of college
☐ Other edu. institutions
☐ K-12 schools
☐ Businesses
☒ Homes

Video signals can be sent via:
☐ Satellite uplink
☐ Broadcast
☐ Microwave
☐ ITFS
☒ Cable TV
☐ Phone network
☐ Dedicated line
☐ Other
☐ College uplink
☐ College station
☐ College licensed
☐ College licensed
☐ Dedicated channel
☐ ISDN
☐ Leased uplink
☐ PBS station
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Public/educational
☐ ATM

Programming Services

	Satellite teleconferencing	Videoconferencing
Staff development	☒	☒
College courses	☒	☒
Community/Town interest	☒	☒
Business / Training	☒	☒
Academic forums	☒	☒
Workshops	☒	☒
Other	☐	☐

Teleconferencing subjects
☒ Health
☒ Education
☒ Business
☐ Social/Political
☐ Other

Contact Information

	Satellite Teleconferencing	Videoconferencing	Distance Learning	Internet Courses
Name:	John Ungemach		Chuck Baldonado	
Phone:	505-224-3307		505-224-3292	
E-mail:	johnu@tvi.cc.mn.us		chuck@tvi.cc.mn.us	

College Name: Clovis Community College
Dept/Bldg/Street: 417 Shepps Blvd.
City: Clovis State: NM Zip: 88130
Phone: 505-769-2811
Fax: 505-769-2811
Web:

Facilities & Registration Information

Facilities are available for:
N/A

☒ Profit Organizations
☒ Non-Profit Organizations
☒ Educational Institutions

Rates
Private Hour: $0.00
Day: $0.00
Public Hour: $0.00
Day: $0.00

Available to outside groups
☒ Anytime
☐ Weekdays only
☐ Weekends
☐ Early mornings
☐ Evenings

General information
Days advance notice: 0
Number teleconferencing rooms: 2
Capacity of largest room: 250
Seating at: Desks
Dial out phone: Yes
Fax machine: No
Parking: Free
Catering service: Yes
Distance to hotel: under 5 miles

Technical Capabilities

Satellite downlinks
Number of downlinks: 2
☒ Steerable
☐ Fixed
Aimed at:
☒ C-Band
☒ Ku-Band
☐ Hybrid
☒ Analog
☐ Digital

Compressed video rates
Transmission Rate(s): N/A
Frames Per Second: 0
Plans for new digital downlink? No

Video programs can be sent to:
☐ On campus buildings
☐ Campuses of college
☒ Other edu. institutions
☒ K-12 schools
☐ Businesses
☐ Homes

Video signals can be sent via:
☐ Satellite uplink
☐ Broadcast
☐ Microwave
☐ ITFS
☐ Cable TV
☐ Phone network
☐ Dedicated line
☐ Other
☐ College uplink
☐ College station
☐ College licensed
☐ College licensed
☐ Dedicated channel
☐ ISDN
☐ Leased uplink
☐ PBS station
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Public/educational
☐ ATM

Programming Services

	Satellite teleconferencing	Videoconferencing
Staff development	☒	☐
College courses	☐	☒
Community/Town interest	☒	☐
Business / Training	☒	☐
Academic forums	☐	☒
Workshops	☒	☐
Other	☐	☐

Teleconferencing subjects
☒ Health
☒ Education
☒ Business
☐ Social/Political
☐ Other

Contact Information

	Satellite Teleconferencing	Videoconferencing	Distance Learning	Internet Courses
Name:	Alice Wylie	Alice Wylie	Kathy Cogdill	
Phone:	505-769-4009	505-769-4009	505-769-4112	
E-mail:				

College Name: San Juan College
Dept/Bldg/Street: 4601 College Blvd.
City: Farmington State: NM Zip: 87401
Phone: 505-599-0517
Fax:
Web:

Facilities & Registration Information

Facilities are available for:
External Groups

☒ Profit Organizations
☒ Non-Profit Organizations
☐ Educational Institutions

Rates
Private Hour: $0.00
Day: $0.00
Public Hour: $0.00
Day: $0.00

Available to outside groups
☒ Anytime
☐ Weekdays only
☐ Weekends
☐ Early mornings
☐ Evenings

General information
Days advance notice: 2
Number teleconferencing rooms: 12
Capacity of largest room: 130
Seating at: Tables
Dial out phone: Yes
Fax machine: Yes
Parking: Free
Catering service: Yes
Distance to hotel: under 5 miles

Technical Capabilities

Satellite downlinks
Number of downlinks: 6
☒ Steerable
☐ Fixed
Aimed at:
☒ C-Band
☒ Ku-Band
☐ Hybrid
☒ Analog
☒ Digital

Compressed video rates
Transmission Rate(s): N/A
Frames Per Second: 0
Plans for new digital downlink? Yes

Video programs can be sent to:
☐ On campus buildings
☐ Campuses of college
☐ Other edu. institutions
☐ K-12 schools
☐ Businesses
☐ Homes

Video signals can be sent via:
☐ Satellite uplink
☐ Broadcast
☐ Microwave
☐ ITFS
☒ Cable TV
☐ Phone network
☐ Dedicated line
☐ Other
☐ College uplink
☐ College station
☐ College licensed
☐ College licensed
☒ Dedicated channel
☐ ISDN
☐ Leased uplink
☐ PBS station
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Public/educational
☐ ATM

Programming Services

	Satellite teleconferencing	Videoconferencing
Staff development	☒	☐
College courses	☒	☒
Community/Town interest	☒	☐
Business / Training	☒	☐
Academic forums	☐	☐
Workshops	☐	☐
Other	☐	☐

Teleconferencing subjects
☐ Health
☒ Education
☐ Business
☐ Social/Political
☐ Other

Contact Information

	Satellite Teleconferencing	Videoconferencing	Distance Learning	Internet Courses
Name:	Marilyn Carpenter	Marilyn Carpenter	Marilyn Carpenter	Marilyn Carpenter
Phone:	505-599-0517	505-599-0517	505-599-0517	505-599-0517
E-mail:				

College Name: New Mexico State University-Grants
Dept/Bldg/Street: 1500 Third Street
City: Grants **State:** NM **Zip:** 87020
Phone: 505-287-7981
Fax: 505-287-2329
Web: http://www.grant [illegible] u.edu

Facilities & Registration Information

Facilities are available for:
External Groups
☐ Profit Organizations
☒ Non-Profit Organizations
☐ Educational Institutions

Rates
Private Hour: $0.00
Day: $0.00
Public Hour: $0.00
Day: $0.00

Available to outside groups
☐ Anytime
☒ Weekdays only
☐ Weekends
☐ Early mornings
☐ Evenings

General information
Days advance notice: 30
Number teleconferencing rooms: 1
Capacity of largest room: 25
Seating at: Tables
Dial out phone: Yes
Fax machine: Yes
Parking: Free
Catering service: No
Distance to hotel: 10+ miles

Technical Capabilities

Satellite downlinks
Number of downlinks: 0
☒ Steerable
☐ Fixed
Aimed at:
☒ C-Band
☒ Ku-Band
☐ Hybrid
☒ Analog
☐ Digital

Compressed video rates
Transmission Rate(s): N/A
Frames Per Second: 0
Plans for new digital downlink? Yes

Video programs can be sent to:
☐ On campus buildings
☐ Campuses of college
☐ Other edu. institutions
☐ K-12 schools
☐ Businesses
☐ Homes

Video signals can be sent via:
☐ Satellite uplink
☐ Broadcast
☐ Microwave
☐ ITFS
☐ Cable TV
☐ Phone network
☐ Dedicated line
☐ Other
☐ College uplink
☐ College station
☐ College licensed
☐ College licensed
☐ Dedicated channel
☐ ISDN
☐ Leased uplink
☐ PBS station
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Public/educational
☐ ATM

Programming Services

	Satellite teleconferencing	Videoconferencing
Staff development	☒	☒
College courses	☒	☒
Community/Town interest	☐	☐
Business / Training	☒	☒
Academic forums	☒	☒
Workshops	☐	☐
Other	☐	☐

Teleconferencing subjects
☐ Health
☒ Education
☐ Business
☐ Social/Political
☐ Other

Contact Information

	Satellite Teleconferencing	Videoconferencing	Distance Learning	Internet Courses
Name:	Ron Jernigan			
Phone:	505-287-7481			
E-mail:	rjerniga@grants.nmsu.edu			

College Name: New Mexico Junior College
Dept/Bldg/Street: Pannell Library, 5317 Lovinton Highway
City: Hobbs **State:** NM **Zip:** 88240
Phone: 585-392-5473
Fax: 585-392-2527
Web:

Facilities & Registration Information

Facilities are available for:
N/A
☒ Profit Organizations
☒ Non-Profit Organizations
☒ Educational Institutions

Rates
Private Hour: $0.00
Day: $0.00
Public Hour: $0.00
Day: $0.00

Available to outside groups
☒ Anytime
☐ Weekdays only
☐ Weekends
☐ Early mornings
☐ Evenings

General information
Days advance notice: 2
Number teleconferencing rooms:
Capacity of largest room: 300
Seating at: Desks
Dial out phone: Yes
Fax machine: No
Parking: Free
Catering service: Yes
Distance to hotel: under 5 miles

Technical Capabilities

Satellite downlinks
Number of downlinks: 2
☐ Steerable
☐ Fixed
Aimed at:
☒ C-Band
☒ Ku-Band
☒ Hybrid
☐ Analog
☒ Digital

Compressed video rates
Transmission Rate(s): N/A
Frames Per Second: 0
Plans for new digital downlink? Yes

Video programs can be sent to:
☒ On campus buildings
☐ Campuses of college
☒ Other edu. institutions
☒ K-12 schools
☐ Businesses
☐ Homes

Video signals can be sent via:
☐ Satellite uplink
☐ Broadcast
☐ Microwave
☐ ITFS
☐ Cable TV
☐ Phone network
☐ Dedicated line
☐ Other
☐ College uplink
☐ College station
☐ College licensed
☐ College licensed
☐ Dedicated channel
☐ ISDN
☐ Leased uplink
☐ PBS station
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Public/educational
☐ ATM

Programming Services

	Satellite teleconferencing	Videoconferencing
Staff development	☒	☒
College courses	☒	☒
Community/Town interest	☒	☒
Business / Training	☒	☒
Academic forums	☒	☒
Workshops	☒	☒
Other	☐	☐

Teleconferencing subjects
☐ Health
☒ Education
☒ Business
☐ Social/Political
☐ Other

Contact Information

	Satellite Teleconferencing	Videoconferencing	Distance Learning	Internet Courses
Name:	Glen McKay	Glen McKay	Glen McKay	Glen McKay
Phone:	585-392-5473	585-392-5473	585-392-5473	585-392-5473
E-mail:	gmckay@beta.nmjc.cc.nm.us	gmckay@beta.nmjc.cc.nm.us	gmckay@beta.nmjc.cc.nm.us	gmckay@beta.nmjc.cc.nm.us

College Name: The University of New Mexico-Valencia Campus
Dept/Bldg/Street: 280 La Entrada
City: Los Lunas State: NM Zip: 87031
Phone: 505-925-8972
Fax: 505-925-8501
Web: ww.umn.edu/~unmvc

Facilities & Registration Information

Facilities are available for:
External Groups
☒ Profit Organizations
☒ Non-Profit Organizations
☒ Educational Institutions

Rates
Private Hour: $0.00
Day: $50.00
Public Hour: $0.00
Day: $0.00

Available to outside groups
☒ Anytime
☐ Weekdays only
☐ Weekends
☐ Early mornings
☐ Evenings

General information
Days advance notice: 0
Number teleconferencing rooms: 2
Capacity of largest room: 92
Seating at: Tables
Dial out phone: Yes
Fax machine: No
Parking: Free
Catering service: Yes
Distance to hotel: 10+ miles

Technical Capabilities

Satellite downlinks
Number of downlinks: 1
☒ Steerable
☒ Fixed
Aimed at:
Telstar 401
☒ C-Band
☒ Ku-Band
☐ Hybrid
☒ Analog
☒ Digital

Compressed video rates
Transmission Rate(s):
Other
Frames Per Second: 30
Plans for new digital downlink? Not Sure

Video programs can be sent to:
☒ On campus buildings
☒ Campuses of college
☒ Other edu. institutions
☒ K-12 schools
☒ Businesses
☐ Homes

Video signals can be sent via:
☒ Satellite uplink
☒ Broadcast
☐ Microwave
☒ ITFS
☐ Cable TV
☐ Phone network
☒ Dedicated line
☐ Other
☒ College uplink
☒ College station
☐ College licensed
☒ College licensed
☐ Dedicated channel
☐ ISDN
☐ Leased uplink
☐ PBS station
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Public/educational
☐ ATM

Programming Services

	Satellite teleconferencing	Videoconferencing
Staff development	☒	☒
College courses	☒	☒
Community/Town interest	☒	☒
Business / Training	☒	☒
Academic forums	☐	☐
Workshops	☐	☐
Other	☐	☐

Teleconferencing subjects
☒ Health
☒ Education
☒ Business
☒ Social/Political
☐ Other

Contact Information

	Satellite Teleconferencing	Videoconferencing	Distance Learning	Internet Courses
Name:	Rita Gallegos Logan	Rita Gallegos Logan	Rita Gallegos Logan	Richard Mazon
Phone:	505-925-8971	505-925-8971	505-925-8971	505-925-8715
E-mail:	rlogan@unm.edu	rlogan@unm.edu	rlogan@unm.edu	rmazon@unm.edu

College Name: Eastern New Mexico University-Roswell
Dept/Bldg/Street: Box 6000
City: Roswell State: NM Zip: 88202
Phone: 505-524-7284
Fax: 505-624-7119
Web:

Facilities & Registration Information

Facilities are available for:
N/A
☒ Profit Organizations
☐ Non-Profit Organizations
☐ Educational Institutions

Rates
Private Hour: $0.00
Day: $0.00
Public Hour: $0.00
Day: $0.00

Available to outside groups
☐ Anytime
☐ Weekdays only
☐ Weekends
☐ Early mornings
☐ Evenings

General information
Days advance notice: 0
Number teleconferencing rooms: 0
Capacity of largest room: 0
Seating at: N/A
Dial out phone: N/A
Fax machine: N/A
Parking: N/A
Catering service: N/A
Distance to hotel: N/A

Technical Capabilities

Satellite downlinks
Number of downlinks: 0
☒ Steerable
☐ Fixed
Aimed at:
☒ C-Band
☒ Ku-Band
☐ Hybrid
☒ Analog
☐ Digital

Compressed video rates
Transmission Rate(s):
N/A
Frames Per Second: 0
Plans for new digital downlink? Not Sure

Video programs can be sent to:
☒ On campus buildings
☐ Campuses of college
☐ Other edu. institutions
☒ K-12 schools
☐ Businesses
☐ Homes

Video signals can be sent via:
☐ Satellite uplink
☐ Broadcast
☐ Microwave
☐ ITFS
☐ Cable TV
☐ Phone network
☐ Dedicated line
☐ Other
☐ College uplink
☐ College station
☐ College licensed
☐ College licensed
☐ Dedicated channel
☐ ISDN
☐ Leased uplink
☐ PBS station
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Public/educational
☐ ATM

Programming Services

	Satellite teleconferencing	Videoconferencing
Staff development	☐	☐
College courses	☐	☒
Community/Town interest	☒	☐
Business / Training	☒	☐
Academic forums	☒	☐
Workshops	☐	☐
Other	☐	☐

Teleconferencing subjects
☒ Health
☒ Education
☒ Business
☐ Social/Political
☐ Other

Contact Information

	Satellite Teleconferencing	Videoconferencing	Distance Learning	Internet Courses
Name:	Frances Dubiel			
Phone:	505-624-7250			
E-mail:				

College Name: New Mexico Military Institute
Dept/Bldg/Street: Toles Learning Ctr
City: Roswell State: NM Zip: 88201-5173
Phone: 505-624-8380
Fax: 505-624-8392
Web:

Facilities & Registration Information

Facilities are available for:
External Groups

☐ Profit Organizations
☒ Non-Profit Organizations
☒ Educational Institutions

Rates
Private Hour: $50.00
Day: $400.00
Public Hour: $0.00
Day: $0.00

Available to outside groups
☒ Anytime
☐ Weekdays only
☐ Weekends
☐ Early mornings
☐ Evenings

General information
Days advance notice: 1
Number teleconferencing rooms: 4
Capacity of largest room: 200
Seating at: Chairs
Dial out phone: Yes
Fax machine: Yes
Parking: Free
Catering service: No
Distance to hotel: under 5 miles

Technical Capabilities

Satellite downlinks
Number of downlinks: 2
☒ Steerable
☒ Fixed
Aimed at:
Telstar 401
☒ C-Band
☒ Ku-Band
☐ Hybrid
☒ Analog
☐ Digital

Compressed video rates
Transmission Rate(s):
N/A
Frames Per Second: 0
Plans for new digital downlink? No

Video programs can be sent to:
☒ On campus buildings
☐ Campuses of college
☒ Other edu. institutions
☒ K-12 schools
☒ Businesses
☒ Homes

Video signals can be sent via:
☐ Satellite uplink
☐ Broadcast
☐ Microwave
☐ ITFS
☒ Cable TV
☐ Phone network
☒ Dedicated line
☐ Other
☐ College uplink
☐ College station
☐ College licensed
☐ College licensed
☒ Dedicated channel
☐ ISDN
☐ Leased uplink
☐ PBS station
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Public/educational
☐ ATM

Programming Services

	Satellite teleconferencing	Videoconferencing
Staff development	☒	☐
College courses	☐	☐
Community/Town interest	☒	☐
Business / Training	☒	☐
Academic forums	☒	☐
Workshops	☒	☐
Other	☐	☐

Teleconferencing subjects
☐ Health
☒ Education
☒ Business
☒ Social/Political
☐ Other

Contact Information

	Satellite Teleconferencing	Videoconferencing	Distance Learning	Internet Courses
Name:	Bruce McLaren		Bruce McLaren	Jerry Klopfer
Phone:	505-624-8380		505-624-8380	505-624-8382
E-mail:				

College Name: Institute of American Arts
Dept/Bldg/Street: 1600 St. Michaels Drive PO Box 20007
City: Santa Fe State: NM Zip: 87504
Phone: 505-988-6422
Fax: 505-986-5509
Web:

Facilities & Registration Information

Facilities are available for:
N/A

☐ Profit Organizations
☐ Non-Profit Organizations
☐ Educational Institutions

Rates
Private Hour: $0.00
Day: $0.00
Public Hour: $0.00
Day: $0.00

Available to outside groups
☐ Anytime
☐ Weekdays only
☐ Weekends
☐ Early mornings
☐ Evenings

General information
Days advance notice: 0
Number teleconferencing rooms: 0
Capacity of largest room: 0
Seating at: N/A
Dial out phone: N/A
Fax machine: N/A
Parking: N/A
Catering service: N/A
Distance to hotel: N/A

Technical Capabilities

Satellite downlinks
Number of downlinks: 0
☒ Steerable
☐ Fixed
Aimed at:
☒ C-Band
☐ Ku-Band
☐ Hybrid
☒ Analog
☐ Digital

Compressed video rates
Transmission Rate(s):
N/A
Frames Per Second: 0
Plans for new digital downlink? Not Sure

Video programs can be sent to:
☐ On campus buildings
☐ Campuses of college
☐ Other edu. institutions
☐ K-12 schools
☐ Businesses
☐ Homes

Video signals can be sent via:
☐ Satellite uplink
☐ Broadcast
☐ Microwave
☐ ITFS
☐ Cable TV
☐ Phone network
☐ Dedicated line
☐ Other
☐ College uplink
☐ College station
☐ College licensed
☐ College licensed
☐ Dedicated channel
☐ ISDN
☐ Leased uplink
☐ PBS station
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Public/educational
☐ ATM

Programming Services

	Satellite teleconferencing	Videoconferencing
Staff development	☒	☐
College courses	☒	☐
Community/Town interest	☒	☐
Business / Training	☐	☐
Academic forums	☒	☐
Workshops	☒	☐
Other	☐	☐

Teleconferencing subjects
☐ Health
☐ Education
☐ Business
☐ Social/Political
☒ Other

Contact Information

	Satellite Teleconferencing	Videoconferencing	Distance Learning	Internet Courses
Name:	Allan Schwartz			
Phone:	505-988-6422			
E-mail:	ixstt04@quest.oscs.montana.			

College Name: Santa Fe Community College
Dept/Bldg/Street: Communications Box 4187
City: Santa Fe State: NM Zip: 87502

Phone: 505-438-1319
Fax: 505-438-1237
Web:

Facilities & Registration Information

Facilities are available for:
External Groups

☒ Profit Organizations
☒ Non-Profit Organizations
☐ Educational Institutions

Rates
Private Hour: $0.00
Day: $0.00
Public Hour: $0.00
Day: $0.00

Available to outside groups
☐ Anytime
☒ Weekdays only
☐ Weekends
☐ Early mornings
☒ Evenings

General information
Days advance notice: 14
Number teleconferencing rooms: 1
Capacity of largest room: 20
Seating at: Tables
Dial out phone: Yes
Fax machine: Not Sure
Parking: Free
Catering service: Yes
Distance to hotel: under 5 miles

Technical Capabilities

Satellite downlinks
Number of downlinks: 2
☒ Steerable
☐ Fixed
Aimed at:
☒ C-Band
☒ Ku-Band
☐ Hybrid
☒ Analog
☒ Digital

Compressed video rates
Transmission Rate(s): N/A
Frames Per Second: 0
Plans for new digital downlink? N/A

Video programs can be sent to:
☒ On campus buildings
☐ Campuses of college
☐ Other edu. institutions
☒ K-12 schools
☒ Businesses
☒ Homes

Video signals can be sent via:
☐ Satellite uplink
☐ Broadcast
☐ Microwave
☒ ITFS
☒ Cable TV
☐ Phone network
☐ Dedicated line
☐ Other
☐ College uplink
☐ College station
☐ College licensed
☒ College licensed
☐ Dedicated channel
☐ ISDN
☐ Leased uplink
☐ PBS station
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Licensed by other
☒ Public/educational
☐ ATM

Programming Services

	Satellite teleconferencing	Videoconferencing
Staff development	☒	☐
College courses	☒	☒
Community/Town interest	☒	☐
Business / Training	☒	☐
Academic forums	☐	☐
Workshops	☐	☐
Other	☐	☐

Teleconferencing subjects
☒ Health
☒ Education
☒ Business
☐ Social/Political
☐ Other

Contact Information

	Satellite Teleconferencing	Videoconferencing	Distance Learning	Internet Courses
Name:	Rosalind Simpson		Bardon Bond	
Phone:	505-471-8200		505-471-8200	
E-mail:	rsimpson@santa-fe.cc.nm.us		bbond@santa-fe.cc.nm.us	

College Name: Alfred State College
Dept/Bldg/Street: Hinkle Library
City: Alfred State: NY Zip: 14802
Phone: 607-587-4313
Fax: 607-587-4351
Web:

Facilities & Registration Information

Facilities are available for:
External Groups
☒ Profit Organizations
☒ Non-Profit Organizations
☐ Educational Institutions

Rates
Private Hour: $0.00
Day: $0.00
Public Hour: $0.00
Day: $0.00

Available to outside groups
☒ Anytime
☐ Weekdays only
☐ Weekends
☐ Early mornings
☐ Evenings

General information
Days advance notice: 0
Number teleconferencing rooms: 1
Capacity of largest room: 20
Seating at: Tables
Dial out phone: Yes
Fax machine: No
Parking: Free
Catering service: Yes
Distance to hotel: under 5 miles

Technical Capabilities

Satellite downlinks
Number of downlinks: 0
☒ Steerable
☐ Fixed
Aimed at:
☒ C-Band
☒ Ku-Band
☐ Hybrid
☒ Analog
☑ Digital

Compressed video rates
Transmission Rate(s): N/A
Frames Per Second: 0
Plans for new digital downlink? Yes

programs can be sent to:
☐ On campus buildings
☐ Campuses of college
☐ Other edu. institutions
☐ K-12 schools
☐ Businesses
☐ Homes

Video signals can be sent via:
☐ Satellite uplink
☐ Broadcast
☐ Microwave
☐ ITFS
☐ Cable TV
☐ Phone network
☐ Dedicated line
☐ Other
☐ College uplink
☐ College station
☐ College licensed
☐ College licensed
☐ Dedicated channel
☐ ISDN
☐ Leased uplink
☐ PBS station
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Public/educational
☐ ATM

Programming Services

	Satellite teleconferencing	Videoconferencing
Staff development	☒	☐
College courses	☐	☐
Community/Town interest	☒	☐
Business / Training	☒	☐
Academic forums	☒	☐
Workshops	☒	☐
Other	☐	☐

Teleconferencing subjects
☒ Health
☒ Education
☐ Business
☐ Social/Political
☒ Other

Contact Information

	Satellite Teleconferencing	Videoconferencing	Distance Learning	Internet Courses
Name:	Gail Wood	[illegible]ood	Gail Wood	Gail Wood
Phone:	607-587-4313	[illegible]7 4313	607-587-4313	607-587-4313
E-mail:	woodg@alfredtech.edu	[illegible]@alfredtech.edu	woodg@alfredtech.edu	woodg@alfredtech.ec

College Name: Cayuga Community College
Dept/Bldg/Street: 197 Franklin Street
City: Auburn State: NY Zip: 13021-3000
Phone: 315-255-1743
Fax: 315-255-2690
Web:

Facilities & Registration Information

Facilities are available for:
External Groups
☐ Profit Organizations
☒ Non-Profit Organizations
☒ Educational Institutions

Rates
Private Hour: $0.00
Day: $0.00
Public Hour: $0.00
Day: $0.00

Available to outside groups
☒ Anytime
☐ Weekdays only
☐ Weekends
☐ Early mornings
☐ Evenings

General information
Days advance notice: 7
Number teleconferencing rooms: 10
Capacity of largest room: 350
Seating at: Chairs
Dial out phone: Yes
Fax machine: Yes
Parking: Free
Catering service: Yes
Distance to hotel: under 5 miles

Technical Capabilities

Satellite downlinks
Number of downlinks: 2
Steerable
☒ Fixed
Aimed at:
SUNYSAT
☐ C-Band
☐ Ku-Band
☒ Hybrid
☒ Analog
☐ Digital

Compressed video rates
Transmission Rate(s): N/A
Frames Per Second: 0
Plans for new digital downlink? Yes

Video programs can be sent to:
☒ On campus buildings
☐ Campuses of college
☐ Other edu. institutions
☒ K-12 schools
☒ Businesses
☒ Homes

Video signals can be sent via:
☐ Satellite uplink
☐ Broadcast
☐ Microwave
☐ ITFS
☒ Cable TV
☐ Phone network
☐ Dedicated line
☐ Other
☐ College uplink
☐ College station
☐ College licensed
☐ College licensed
☐ Dedicated channel
☐ ISDN
☐ Leased uplink
☐ PBS station
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Licensed by other
☒ Public/educational
☐ ATM

Programming Services

	Satellite teleconferencing	Videoconferencing
Staff development	☒	☐
College courses	☒	☐
Community/Town interest	☒	☐
Business / Training	☒	☐
Academic forums	☒	☐
Workshops	☒	☐
Other	☐	☐

Teleconferencing subjects
☐ Health
☐ Education
☒ Business
☐ Social/Political
☐ Other

Contact Information

	Satellite Teleconferencing	Videoconferencing	Distance Learning	Internet Courses
Name:	Steve Keeler	Steve Keeler	Steve Keeler	Steve Keeler
Phone:	315-255-1743	315-255-1743	315-255-1743	315-255-1743
E-mail:	keeler@snycayua.cayug-cc.e	keeler@snycayua.cayug-cc.e	keeler@snycayua.cayug-cc.e	keeler@snycayua.cayug-cc.e

College Name: Genesee Community College
Dept/Bldg/Street: Learning Resources College Road
City: Batavia State: NY Zip: 14020-9704
Phone: 716-343-0055
Fax: 716-343-0433
Web: knipe@sgccva.sunygenesee.cc.ny.u

Facilities & Registration Information

Facilities are available for:
External Groups
☒ Profit Organizations
☒ Non-Profit Organizations
☒ Educational Institutions

Rates
Private Hour: $50.00
Day: $250.00
Public Hour: $0.00
Day: $0.00

Available to outside groups
☒ Anytime
☐ Weekdays only
☐ Weekends
☐ Early mornings
☐ Evenings

General information
Days advance notice: 30
Number teleconferencing rooms: 0
Capacity of largest room: 328
Seating at: Chairs
Dial out phone: Yes
Fax machine: Yes
Parking: Free
Catering service: Yes
Distance to hotel: under 5 miles

Technical Capabilities

Satellite downlinks
Number of downlinks: 2
☒ Steerable
☒ Fixed
Aimed at:
SUNYSAT
☐ C-Band
☒ Ku-Band
☒ Hybrid
☒ Analog
☐ Digital

Compressed video rates
Transmission Rate(s):
N/A
Frames Per Second: 0
Plans for new digital downlink? Yes

Video programs can be sent to:
☒ On campus buildings
☐ Campuses of college
☐ Other edu. institutions
☐ K-12 schools
☐ Businesses
☐ Homes

Video signals can be sent via:
☐ Satellite uplink
☐ Broadcast
☐ Microwave
☐ ITFS
☒ Cable TV
☐ Phone network
☐ Dedicated line
☐ Other
☐ College uplink
☐ College station
☐ College licensed
☐ College licensed
☒ Dedicated channel
☐ ISDN
☐ Leased uplink
☐ PBS station
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Licensed by other
☒ Public/educational
☐ ATM

Programming Services

	Satellite teleconferencing	Videoconferencing
Staff development	☒	☐
College courses	☒	☒
Community/Town interest	☒	☐
Business / Training	☒	☐
Academic forums	☐	☐
Workshops	☒	☐
Other	☐	☐

Teleconferencing subjects
☒ Health
☒ Education
☒ Business
☒ Social/Political
☐ Other

Contact Information

	Satellite Teleconferencing	Videoconferencing	Distance Learning	Internet Courses
Name:	Martha Greatrix	Bob Knipe	Bob Knipe	Mary Jane Heider
Phone:	716-343-0055 x-6206			
E-mail:		knipe@sgccva.sunygenesee.	knipe@sgccva.sunygenesee.	heider@sgccva.sunygenesee

College Name: Broome Community College
Dept/Bldg/Street: Box 1017
City: Binghamton State: NY Zip: 13906
Phone: 607-778-5242
Fax: 607-778-5108
Web:

Facilities & Registration Information

Facilities are available for:
External Groups
☒ Profit Organizations
☒ Non-Profit Organizations
☐ Educational Institutions

Rates
Private Hour: $0.00
Day: $0.00
Public Hour: $0.00
Day: $0.00

Available to outside groups
☒ Anytime
☐ Weekdays only
☐ Weekends
☐ Early mornings
☐ Evenings

General information
Days advance notice: 0
Number teleconferencing rooms: 3
Capacity of largest room: 90
Seating at: Desks
Dial out phone: Yes
Fax machine: No
Parking: Permit Rq
Catering service: Yes
Distance to hotel: under 5 miles

Technical Capabilities

Satellite downlinks
Number of downlinks: 2
☒ Steerable
☒ Fixed
Aimed at:
SUNYSAT
☐ C-Band
☒ Ku-Band
☒ Hybrid
☒ Analog
☐ Digital

Compressed video rates
Transmission Rate(s):
N/A
Frames Per Second: 0
Plans for new digital downlink? No

Video programs can be sent to:
☐ On campus buildings
☐ Campuses of college
☒ Other edu. institutions
☒ K-12 schools
☐ Businesses
☐ Homes

Video signals can be sent via:
☐ Satellite uplink
☐ Broadcast
☐ Microwave
☐ ITFS
☐ Cable TV
☐ Phone network
☐ Dedicated line
☒ Other
☐ College uplink
☐ College station
☐ College licensed
☐ College licensed
☐ Dedicated channel
☐ ISDN
☐ Leased uplink
☐ PBS station
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Public/educational
☐ ATM

Programming Services

	Satellite teleconferencing	Videoconferencing
Staff development	☒	☐
College courses	☐	☐
Community/Town interest	☒	☐
Business / Training	☒	☐
Academic forums	☒	☐
Workshops	☒	☐
Other	☐	☐

Teleconferencing subjects
☐ Health
☒ Education
☒ Business
☒ Social/Political
☐ Other

Contact Information

	Satellite Teleconferencing	Videoconferencing	Distance Learning	Internet Courses
Name:	Kathryn Nanneman	Kathryn Nanneman	Kathryn Nanneman	Kathryn Nanneman
Phone:	607-778-5242	607-778-5242	607-778-5242	607-778-5242
E-mail:	nanneman.k@sunybroome.e	nanneman.k@sunybroome.e	nanneman.k@sunybroome.e	nanneman.k@sunybroome.e

College Name: Hostos Community College
Dept/Bldg/Street: 475 Grand Concourse, A-126
City: Bronx **State:** NY **Zip:** 10451
Phone: 718-578-4246
Fax: 718-578-4240
Web:

Facilities & Registration Information

Facilities are available for:
N/A
☐ Profit Organizations
☐ Non-Profit Organizations
☐ Educational Institutions

Rates
Private Hour: $0.00
Day: $0.00
Public Hour: $0.00
Day: $0.00

Available to outside groups
☐ Anytime
☐ Weekdays only
☐ Weekends
☐ Early mornings
☐ Evenings

General information
Days advance notice: 0
Number teleconferencing rooms: 0
Capacity of largest room: 0
Seating at: N/A
Dial out phone: N/A
Fax machine: N/A
Parking: N/A
Catering service: N/A
Distance to hotel: N/A

Technical Capabilities

Satellite downlinks
Number of downlinks: 0
☐ Steerable
☐ Fixed
Aimed at:
☐ C-Band
☐ Ku-Band
☐ Hybrid
☐ Analog
☐ Digital

Compressed video rates
Transmission Rate(s):
N/A
Frames Per Second: 0
Plans for new digital downlink? N/A

Video programs can be sent to:
☐ On campus buildings
☐ Campuses of college
☐ Other edu. institutions
☐ K-12 schools
☐ Businesses
☐ Homes

Video signals can be sent via:
☐ Satellite uplink
☐ Broadcast
☐ Microwave
☐ ITFS
☐ Cable TV
☐ Phone network
☐ Dedicated line
☐ Other
☐ College uplink
☐ College station
☐ College licensed
☐ College licensed
☐ Dedicated channel
☐ ISDN
☐ Leased uplink
☐ PBS station
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Public/educational
☐ ATM

Programming Services

	Satellite teleconferencing	Videoconferencing
Staff development	☒	☒
College courses	☒	☒
Community/Town interest	☐	☐
Business / Training	☒	☒
Academic forums	☒	☒
Workshops	☒	☒
Other	☐	☐

Teleconferencing subjects
☒ Health
☒ Education
☐ Business
☐ Social/Political
☐ Other

Contact Information

	Satellite Teleconferencing	Videoconferencing	Distance Learning	Internet Courses
Name:	Dean Awilda Orta	Carmen Vasquez		
Phone:	718-518-4246	718-518-4199		
E-mail:	awoho@cunyvm.cuny.edu	cavho@cunyvm.cuny.edu		

See Also: In New York: Bronx; Brooklyn; Long Island City; New York; Valhalla In New Jersey: Cranford; Newark; Paramus; West Patterson

---

College Name: Kingsborough Community College
Dept/Bldg/Street: 2001 Oriental Blvd.
City: Brooklyn **State:** NY **Zip:** 11235
Phone: 718-368-5028
Fax: 718-368-4999
Web:

Facilities & Registration Information

Facilities are available for:
N/A
☐ Profit Organizations
☐ Non-Profit Organizations
☐ Educational Institutions

Rates
Private Hour: $0.00
Day: $0.00
Public Hour: $0.00
Day: $0.00

Available to outside groups
☐ Anytime
☐ Weekdays only
☐ Weekends
☐ Early mornings
☐ Evenings

General information
Days advance notice: 0
Number teleconferencing rooms: 0
Capacity of largest room: 0
Seating at: N/A
Dial out phone: N/A
Fax machine: Yes
Parking: Permit Rq
Catering service: Yes
Distance to hotel: under 5 miles

Technical Capabilities

Satellite downlinks
Number of downlinks: 0
☐ Steerable
☐ Fixed
Aimed at:
☐ C-Band
☐ Ku-Band
☐ Hybrid
☐ Analog
☐ Digital

Compressed video rates
Transmission Rate(s):
N/A
Frames Per Second: 0
Plans for new digital downlink? Yes

Video programs can be sent to:
☐ On campus buildings
☐ Campuses of college
☐ Other edu. institutions
☐ K-12 schools
☐ Businesses
☐ Homes

Video signals can be sent via:
☐ Satellite uplink
☐ Broadcast
☐ Microwave
☐ ITFS
☐ Cable TV
☐ Phone network
☐ Dedicated line
☐ Other
☐ College uplink
☐ College station
☐ College licensed
☐ College licensed
☐ Dedicated channel
☐ ISDN
☐ Leased uplink
☐ PBS station
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Public/educational
☐ ATM

Programming Services

	Satellite teleconferencing	Videoconferencing
Staff development	☒	☐
College courses	☐	☒
Community/Town interest	☐	☒
Business / Training	☒	☐
Academic forums	☒	☐
Workshops	☒	☒
Other	☐	☐

Teleconferencing subjects
☒ Health
☒ Education
☒ Business
☒ Social/Political
☐ Other

Contact Information

	Satellite Teleconferencing	Videoconferencing	Distance Learning	Internet Courses
Name:	Michael Keany	Michael Keany	Michael Keany	Robert Bittar
Phone:	718-368-5028	718-368-5028	718-368-5028	718-368-5645
E-mail:	mjkkb@cunyvm.cuny.edu	mjkkb@cunyvm.cuny.edu	mjkkb@cunyvm.cuny.edu	

See Also: In New York: Bronx; Brooklyn; Long Island City; New York; Valhalla In New Jersey: Cranford; Newark; Paramus; West Patterson

College Name: Finger Lakes Community College
Dept/Bldg/Street: 4355 Lake Shore Dr.
City: Canandaigua **State:** NY **Zip:** 14424
Phone: 716-394-3500 X 286
Fax: 716-394-5005
Web:

Facilities & Registration Information

Facilities are available for:
External Groups
☒ Profit Organizations
☒ Non-Profit Organizations
☐ Educational Institutions

Rates
Private Hour: $0.00
Day: $0.00
Public Hour: $0.00
Day: $0.00

Available to outside groups
☒ Anytime
☐ Weekdays only
☐ Weekends
☐ Early mornings
☐ Evenings

General information
Days advance notice: 14
Number teleconferencing rooms: 5
Capacity of largest room: 100
Seating at: Desks
Dial out phone: Yes
Fax machine: No
Parking: Free
Catering service: Yes
Distance to hotel: under 5 miles

Technical Capabilities

Satellite downlinks
Number of downlinks: 3
☒ Steerable
☐ Fixed
Aimed at:
☒ C-Band
☒ Ku-Band
☐ Hybrid
☒ Analog
☐ Digital

Compressed video rates
Transmission Rate(s): N/A
Frames Per Second: 0
Plans for new digital downlink? Yes

Video programs can be sent to:
☒ On campus buildings
☒ Campuses of college
☒ Other edu. institutions
☒ K-12 schools
☒ Businesses
☒ Homes

Video signals can be sent via:
☐ Satellite uplink
☐ Broadcast
☐ Microwave
☐ ITFS
☒ Cable TV
☐ Phone network
☐ Dedicated line
☒ Other
☐ College uplink
☐ College station
☐ College licensed
☐ College licensed
☐ Dedicated channel
☐ ISDN
☐ Leased uplink
☐ PBS station
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Licensed by other
☒ Public/educational
☐ ATM

Programming Services

	Satellite teleconferencing	Videoconferencing
Staff development	☒	☒
College courses	☒	☒
Community/Town interest	☒	☒
Business / Training	☒	☒
Academic forums	☒	☒
Workshops	☒	☒
Other	☒	☒

Teleconferencing subjects
☐ Health
☐ Education
☒ Business
☐ Social/Political
☐ Other

Contact Information

	Satellite Teleconferencing	Videoconferencing	Distance Learning	Internet Courses
Name:	Jeff Adams	Jeff Adams	Jeff Adams	Jeff Adams
Phone:	716-394-3500 X 286	716-394-3500 X 286	716-394-3500 X 286	716-394-3500 X 286
E-mail:	adamsja@snyflcc.fingerlakes	adamsja@snyflcc.fingerlakes	adamsja@snyflcc.fingerlakes	adamsja@snyflcc.fingerlakes

College Name: Corning Community College
Dept/Bldg/Street: 1 Academic Drive
City: Corning **State:** NY **Zip:** 14830
Phone: 607-962-9471
Fax: 607-962-9485
Web:

Facilities & Registration Information

Facilities are available for:
External Groups
☒ Profit Organizations
☒ Non-Profit Organizations
☐ Educational Institutions

Rates
Private Hour: $0.00
Day: $0.00
Public Hour: $0.00
Day: $0.00

Available to outside groups
☒ Anytime
☐ Weekdays only
☐ Weekends
☐ Early mornings
☐ Evenings

General information
Days advance notice: 30
Number teleconferencing rooms: 0
Capacity of largest room: 150
Seating at: Chairs
Dial out phone: Yes
Fax machine: Yes
Parking: Free
Catering service: Yes
Distance to hotel: under 5 miles

Technical Capabilities

Satellite downlinks
Number of downlinks: 2
☒ Steerable
☒ Fixed
Aimed at:
☐ C-Band
☐ Ku-Band
☒ Hybrid
☐ Analog
☒ Digital

Compressed video rates
Transmission Rate(s): N/A
Frames Per Second: 0
Plans for new digital downlink? No

Video programs can be sent to:
☒ On campus buildings
☐ Campuses of college
☐ Other edu. institutions
☒ K-12 schools
☐ Businesses
☐ Homes

Video signals can be sent via:
☐ Satellite uplink
☐ Broadcast
☐ Microwave
☐ ITFS
☐ Cable TV
☐ Phone network
☒ Dedicated line
☐ Other
☐ College uplink
☐ College station
☐ College licensed
☐ College licensed
☐ Dedicated channel
☐ ISDN
☐ Leased uplink
☐ PBS station
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Public/educational
☐ ATM

Programming Services

	Satellite teleconferencing	Videoconferencing
Staff development	☒	☐
College courses	☐	☒
Community/Town interest	☒	☒
Business / Training	☒	☒
Academic forums	☒	☒
Workshops	☒	☒
Other	☐	☐

Teleconferencing subjects
☐ Health
☒ Education
☒ Business
☐ Social/Political
☐ Other

Contact Information

	Satellite Teleconferencing	Videoconferencing	Distance Learning	Internet Courses
Name:	Rick Letel	Judy Smith	Barry Garrison	
Phone:	607-962-9332	607-962-9492	607-962-9471	
E-mail:			Garrisbb@scccvc.corning.cc.	

College Name: SUNY College of Technology at Delphi
Dept/Bldg/Street: 2 Main Street
City: Delhi **State:** NY **Zip:** 13753
Phone: 607-746-4000
Fax: 607-746-4208
Web:

Facilities & Registration Information

Facilities are available for:
External Groups

☐ Profit Organizations
☒ Non-Profit Organizations
☐ Educational Institutions

Rates
Private Hour: $0.00
Day: $100.00
Public Hour: $0.00
Day: $100.00

Available to outside groups
☒ Anytime
☐ Weekdays only
☐ Weekends
☐ Early mornings
☐ Evenings

General information
Days advance notice: 0
Number teleconferencing rooms: 6
Capacity of largest room: 250
Seating at: Chairs
Dial out phone: Yes
Fax machine: No
Parking: None
Catering service: Yes
Distance to hotel: 5-10 miles

Technical Capabilities

Satellite downlinks
Number of downlinks: 2
☒ Steerable
☐ Fixed
Aimed at:
☒ C-Band
☒ Ku-Band
☐ Hybrid
☒ Analog
☐ Digital

Compressed video rates
Transmission Rate(s): 112/128
Frames Per Second: 0
Plans for new digital downlink? Not Sure

Video programs can be sent to:
☒ On campus buildings
☐ Campuses of college
☐ Other edu. institutions
☐ K-12 schools
☐ Businesses
☒ Homes

Video signals can be sent via:
☐ Satellite uplink
☐ Broadcast
☐ Microwave
☐ ITFS
☒ Cable TV
☒ Phone network
☐ Dedicated line
☐ Other
☐ College uplink
☐ College station
☐ College licensed
☐ College licensed
☒ Dedicated channel
☐ ISDN
☐ Leased uplink
☐ PBS station
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Licensed by other
☒ Public/educational
☐ ATM

Programming Services

	Satellite teleconferencing	Videoconferencing
Staff development	☒	☐
College courses	☐	☐
Community/Town interest	☐	☐
Business / Training	☒	☐
Academic forums	☐	☐
Workshops	☒	☐
Other	☐	☐

Teleconferencing subjects
☒ Health
☒ Education
☐ Business
☐ Social/Political
☐ Other

Contact Information

	Satellite Teleconferencing	Videoconferencing	Distance Learning	Internet Courses
Name:	Joe Smith	John Cliff		
Phone:	607-746-4520	607-746-4670		
E-mail:				

College Name: Tompkins Cortland Community College
Dept/Bldg/Street: 170 North St., PO Box 139
City: Dryden **State:** NY **Zip:** 13053
Phone: 607-844-8211
Fax: 607-844-9665
Web:

Facilities & Registration Information

Facilities are available for:
External Groups

☐ Profit Organizations
☒ Non-Profit Organizations
☐ Educational Institutions

Rates
Private Hour: $0.00
Day: $0.00
Public Hour: $0.00
Day: $0.00

Available to outside groups
☒ Anytime
☐ Weekdays only
☐ Weekends
☐ Early mornings
☐ Evenings

General information
Days advance notice: 30
Number teleconferencing rooms: 3
Capacity of largest room: 180
Seating at: Tables
Dial out phone: Yes
Fax machine: Not Sure
Parking: Free
Catering service: Yes
Distance to hotel: 5-10 miles

Technical Capabilities

Satellite downlinks
Number of downlinks: 2
☒ Steerable
☒ Fixed
Aimed at:
SUNYSAT
☐ C-Band
☐ Ku-Band
☒ Hybrid
☒ Analog
☐ Digital

Compressed video rates
Transmission Rate(s): N/A
Frames Per Second: 0
Plans for new digital downlink? Yes

Video programs can be sent to:
☐ On campus buildings
☐ Campuses of college
☐ Other edu. institutions
☐ K-12 schools
☐ Businesses
☐ Homes

Video signals can be sent via:
☒ Satellite uplink
☐ Broadcast
☐ Microwave
☐ ITFS
☐ Cable TV
☐ Phone network
☐ Dedicated line
☐ Other
☐ College uplink
☐ College station
☐ College licensed
☐ College licensed
☐ Dedicated channel
☐ ISDN
☒ Leased uplink
☐ PBS station
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Public/educational
☐ ATM

Programming Services

	Satellite teleconferencing	Videoconferencing
Staff development	☒	☒
College courses	☒	☒
Community/Town interest	☒	☒
Business / Training	☒	☒
Academic forums	☒	☒
Workshops	☒	☒
Other	☐	☐

Teleconferencing subjects
☐ Health
☒ Education
☐ Business
☐ Social/Political
☐ Other

Contact Information

	Satellite Teleconferencing	Videoconferencing	Distance Learning	Internet Courses
Name:	Bob Yavits	Bill Demo	Bill Demo	Bill Demo
Phone:	607-844-8211 X 4357	607-844-8211 X 4354	607-844-8211 X 4354	607-844-8211 X 4354
E-mail:	yavitsr@sunytccc.edu	demow@sunytccc.edu	demow@sunytccc.edu	demow@sunytccc.edu

College Name: Nassau Community College
Dept/Bldg/Street: College of the Air, One Education Drive
City: Garden City **State:** NY **Zip:** 11530-6793
Phone: 516-572-7883
Fax: 516-572-7503
Web:

Facilities & Registration Information

Facilities are available for:
External Groups
☒ Profit Organizations
☒ Non-Profit Organizations
☐ Educational Institutions

Rates
Private Hour: $0.00
Day: $0.00
Public Hour: $0.00
Day: $0.00

Available to outside groups
☒ Anytime
☐ Weekdays only
☐ Weekends
☐ Early mornings
☐ Evenings

General information
Days advance notice: 2
Number teleconferencing rooms: 240
Capacity of largest room: 225
Seating at: Chairs
Dial out phone: N/A
Fax machine: N/A
Parking: Free
Catering service: Yes
Distance to hotel: under 5 miles

Technical Capabilities

Satellite downlinks
Number of downlinks: 0
☒ Steerable
☒ Fixed
Aimed at:
SUNYSAT
☒ C-Band
☒ Ku-Band
☒ Hybrid
☒ Analog
☐ Digital

Compressed video rates
Transmission Rate(s):
N/A
Frames Per Second: 0
Plans for new digital downlink? Yes

Video programs can be sent to:
☒ On campus buildings
☐ Campuses of college
☐ Other edu. institutions
☐ K-12 schools
☐ Businesses
☐ Homes

Video signals can be sent via:
☒ Satellite uplink
☒ Broadcast
☐ Microwave
☐ ITFS
☒ Cable TV
☐ Phone network
☐ Dedicated line
☐ Other
☐ College uplink
☐ College station
☐ College licensed
☐ College licensed
☐ Dedicated channel
☐ ISDN
☒ Leased uplink
☒ PBS station
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Licensed by other
☒ Public/educational
☐ ATM

Programming Services

	Satellite teleconferencing	Videoconferencing
Staff development	☒	☐
College courses	☐	☐
Community/Town interest	☒	☐
Business / Training	☒	☐
Academic forums	☒	☐
Workshops	☐	☐
Other	☐	☐

Teleconferencing subjects
☒ Health
☐ Education
☒ Business
☒ Social/Political
☐ Other

Contact Information

	Satellite Teleconferencing	Videoconferencing	Distance Learning	Internet Courses
Name:	Authur L. Friedman		Authur L. Friedman	
Phone:	516-572-7883		516-572-7883	
E-mail:				

College Name: Herkimer County Community College
Dept/Bldg/Street: Reservior Rd.
City: Herkimer **State:** NY **Zip:** 13550
Phone: 315-866-0300 X 321
Fax: 315-866-7253
Web:

Facilities & Registration Information

Facilines are available for:
External Groups
☒ Profit Organizations
☒ Non-Profit Organizations
☐ Educational Institutions

Rates
Private Hour: $40.00
Day: $0.00
Public Hour: $40.00
Day: $0.00

Available to outside groups
☐ Anytime
☐ Weekdays only
☐ Weekends
☒ Early mornings
☒ Evenings

General information
Days advance notice: 30
Number teleconferencing rooms: 40
Capacity of largest room: 500
Seating at: Chairs
Dial out phone: Yes
Fax machine: Yes
Parking: Free
Catering service: Yes
Distance to hotel: N/A

Technical Capabilities

Satellite downlinks
Number of downlinks: 3
☒ Steerable
☒ Fixed
Aimed at:
Spacenet 2
☐ C-Band
☐ Ku-Band
☒ Hybrid
☒ Analog
☒ Digital

Compressed video rates
Transmission Rate(s):
N/A
Frames Per Second: 0
Plans for new digital downlink? Yes

Video programs can be sent to:
☒ On campus buildings
☐ Campuses of college
☐ Other edu. institutions
☒ K-12 schools
☐ Businesses
☐ Homes

Video signals can be sent via:
☐ Satellite uplink
☐ Broadcast
☒ Microwave
☐ ITFS
☒ Cable TV
☐ Phone network
☒ Dedicated line
☐ Other
☐ College uplink
☐ College station
☒ College licensed
☐ College licensed
☐ Dedicated channel
☐ ISDN
☐ Leased uplink
☐ PBS station
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Licensed by other
☒ Public/educational
☐ ATM

Programming Services

	Satellite teleconferencing	Videoconferencing
Staff development	☒	☒
College courses	☐	☒
Community/Town interest	☒	☒
Business / Training	☒	☒
Academic forums	☐	☐
Workshops	☐	☒
Other	☐	☐

Teleconferencing subjects
☐ Health
☒ Education
☒ Business
☐ Social/Political
☒ Other

Contact Information

	Satellite Teleconferencing	Videoconferencing	Distance Learning	Internet Courses
Name:	Fred Eicholzer	Fred Eicholzer	Fred Eicholzer	Fred Eicholzer
Phone:	315-866-0300 X 321	315-866-0300 X 321	315-866-0300 X 321	315-866-0300 X 321
E-mail:	cihhofa@anybacva.caanybuf.	cihhofa@anybacva.caanybuf.	cihhofa@anybacva.caanybuf.	cihhofa@anybacva.caanybuf.

College Name: Columbia Green Community
Dept/Bldg/Street: 440 Route 23
City: Hudson State: NY Zip: 12534
Phone: 518-828-4181
Fax: 518-828-8543
Web: http://vaxa.sunycgcc

Facilities & Registration Information

Facilities are available for:
External Groups
☐ Profit Organizations
☒ Non-Profit Organizations
☒ Educational Institutions

Rates
Private Hour: $0.00
Day: $0.00
Public Hour: $0.00
Day: $0.00

Available to outside groups
☐ Anytime
☒ Weekdays only
☐ Weekends
☐ Early mornings
☐ Evenings

General information
Days advance notice: 30
Number teleconferencing rooms: 5
Capacity of largest room: 90
Seating at: Desks
Dial out phone: Yes
Fax machine: Yes
Parking: Free
Catering service: Yes
Distance to hotel: under 5 miles

Technical Capabilities

Satellite downlinks
Number of downlinks: 3
☒ Steerable
☒ Fixed
Aimed at:
PBS
☒ C-Band
☒ Ku-Band
☐ Hybrid
☒ Analog
☒ Digital

Compressed video rates
Transmission Rate(s):
N/A
Frames Per Second: 0
Plans for new digital downlink? Yes

Video programs can be sent to:
☒ On campus buildings
☐ Campuses of college
☐ Other edu. institutions
☒ K-12 schools
☒ Businesses
☒ Homes

Video signals can be sent via:
☐ Satellite uplink
☐ Broadcast
☐ Microwave
☐ ITFS
☒ Cable TV
☐ Phone network
☒ Dedicated line
☐ Other
☐ College uplink
☐ College station
☐ College licensed
☐ College licensed
☐ Dedicated channel
☐ ISDN
☐ Leased uplink
☐ PBS station
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Licensed by other
☒ Public/educational
☐ ATM

Programming Services

	Satellite teleconferencing	Videoconferencing
Staff development	☒	☐
College courses	☐	☒
Community/Town interest	☒	☒
Business / Training	☒	☒
Academic forums	☒	☐
Workshops	☒	☐
Other	☐	☐

Teleconferencing subjects
☒ Health
☒ Education
☒ Business
☒ Social/Political
☐ Other

Contact Information

Satellite Teleconferencing	Videoconferencing	Distance Learning	Internet Courses
Name: Jeffrey Elliott	Name: Jeffrey Elliott	Name: Jeffrey Elliott	Name: Douglas Jones
Phone: 518-828-4181	Phone: 518-828-4181	Phone: 518-828-4181	Phone: 518-828-4181
E-mail: elliott@vaxa.sunycgcc.edu	E-mail: elliott@vaxa.sunycgcc.edu	E-mail: elliott@vaxa.sunycgcc.edu	E-mail: jones@vaxa.sunycgcc.edu

---

College Name: Jamestown Community College
Dept/Bldg/Street: Hultquist Library
City: Jamestown State: NY Zip: 14701
Phone: 716-665-5220 x-210
Fax: 716-665-5518
Web: 147.67.10.37

Facilities & Registration Information

Facilities are available for:
External Groups
☒ Profit Organizations
☒ Non-Profit Organizations
☐ Educational Institutions

Rates
Private Hour: $100.00
Day: $700.00
Public Hour: $50.00
Day: $350.00

Available to outside groups
☒ Anytime
☐ Weekdays only
☐ Weekends
☐ Early mornings
☐ Evenings

General information
Days advance notice: 7
Number teleconferencing rooms: 8
Capacity of largest room: 75
Seating at: Tables
Dial out phone: Yes
Fax machine: Yes
Parking: Free
Catering service: Yes
Distance to hotel: under 5 miles

Technical Capabilities

Satellite downlinks
Number of downlinks: 2
☒ Steerable
☒ Fixed
Aimed at:
SUNYSAT
☐ C-Band
☐ Ku-Band
☒ Hybrid
☒ Analog
☐ Digital

Compressed video rates
Transmission Rate(s):
384
Frames Per Second: 15
Plans for new digital downlink? Yes

Video programs can be sent to:
☒ On campus buildings
☒ Campuses of college
☒ Other edu. institutions
☒ K-12 schools
☐ Businesses
☒ Homes

Video signals can be sent via:
☐ Satellite uplink
☐ Broadcast
☐ Microwave
☐ ITFS
☒ Cable TV
☐ Phone network
☒ Dedicated line
☒ Other
☐ College uplink
☐ College station
☐ College licensed
☐ College licensed
☐ Dedicated channel
☐ ISDN
☐ Leased uplink
☐ PBS station
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Licensed by other
☒ Public/educational
☐ ATM

Programming Services

	Satellite teleconferencing	Videoconferencing
Staff development	☒	☒
College courses	☐	☒
Community/Town interest	☒	☒
Business / Training	☒	☒
Academic forums	☒	☒
Workshops	☒	☒
Other	☐	☒

Teleconferencing subjects
☒ Health
☒ Education
☒ Business
☒ Social/Political
☐ Other

Contact Information

Satellite Teleconferencing	Videoconferencing	Distance Learning	Internet Courses
Name: Amy Rupp	Name: James Mattoon	Name: Daniel Sell	Name: Daniel Sell
Phone: 716-665-5220 x-298	Phone: 716-665-5220 x-259	Phone: 716-665-5220 x-210	Phone: 716-665-5220 x-210
E-mail: ruppab@jccw22.cc.sunyjcc.e	E-mail: mattoojb@jccw22.cc.sunyjcc.	E-mail: selld@jccw22.cc.sunyjcc.edu	E-mail: selld@jccw22.cc.sunyjcc.edu

College Name: Fulton-Montgomery Community College
Dept/Bldg/Street: 2805 State Hwy 67
City: Johnstown **State:** NY **Zip:** 12095
Phone: 518-762-4651
Fax: 518-762-4334
Web:

Facilities & Registration Information

Facilities are available for:
External Groups
☒ Profit Organizations
☒ Non-Profit Organizations
☒ Educational Institutions

Rates
Private Hour: $0.00
Day: $0.00
Public Hour: $0.00
Day: $0.00

Available to outside groups
☒ Anytime
☐ Weekdays only
☐ Weekends
☐ Early mornings
☐ Evenings

General information
Days advance notice: 14
Number teleconferencing rooms: 2
Capacity of largest room: 150
Seating at: Chairs
Dial out phone: No
Fax machine: No
Parking: Free
Catering service: Yes
Distance to hotel: under 5 miles

Technical Capabilities

Satellite downlinks
Number of downlinks: 2
☒ Steerable
☒ Fixed
Aimed at:
SUNYSAT
☒ C-Band
☒ Ku-Band
☐ Hybrid
☒ Analog
☐ Digital

Compressed video rates
Transmission Rate(s):
N/A
Frames Per Second: 0
Plans for new digital downlink? Not Sure

Video programs can be sent to:
☒ On campus buildings
☐ Campuses of college
☐ Other edu. institutions
☐ K-12 schools
☐ Businesses
☐ Homes

Video signals can be sent via:
☐ Satellite uplink
☐ Broadcast
☐ Microwave
☐ ITFS
☐ Cable TV
☐ Phone network
☐ Dedicated line
☐ Other
☐ College uplink
☐ College station
☐ College licensed
☐ College licensed
☐ Dedicated channel
☐ ISDN
☐ Leased uplink
☐ PBS station
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Public/educational
☐ ATM

Programming Services

	Satellite teleconferencing	Videoconferencing
Staff development	☐	☐
College courses	☐	☐
Community/Town interest	☒	☐
Business / Training	☒	☐
Academic forums	☐	☐
Workshops	☐	☐
Other	☐	☐

Teleconferencing subjects
☐ Health
☒ Education
☒ Business
☐ Social/Political
☐ Other

Contact Information

	Satellite Teleconferencing	Videoconferencing	Distance Learning	Internet Courses
Name:	Richard Prestopnik		Richard Prestopnik	Richard Prestopnik
Phone:	518-762-4651 X313		518-762-4651 X313	518-762-4651 X313
E-mail:	Pres0800@spacelink.msfc.n		Pres0800@spacelink.msfc.n	Pres0800@spacelink.msfc.n

College Name: Brookdale Community College
Dept/Bldg/Street: ATEC Building, 765 Newman Springs Rd.
City: Lincroft **State:** NY **Zip:** 07728
Phone: 908-224-2466
Fax: 908-224-7107
Web:

Facilities & Registration Information

Facilities are available for:
External Groups
☒ Profit Organizations
☒ Non-Profit Organizations
☐ Educational Institutions

Rates
Private Hour: $0.00
Day: $0.00
Public Hour: $0.00
Day: $0.00

Available to outside groups
☒ Anytime
☐ Weekdays only
☐ Weekends
☐ Early mornings
☐ Evenings

General information
Days advance notice: 0
Number teleconferencing rooms: 3
Capacity of largest room: 90
Seating at: Tables
Dial out phone: Yes
Fax machine: Yes
Parking: Free
Catering service: Yes
Distance to hotel: under 5 miles

Technical Capabilities

Satellite downlinks
Number of downlinks: 3
☒ Steerable
☐ Fixed
Aimed at:
☒ C-Band
☒ Ku-Band
☐ Hybrid
☒ Analog
☒ Digital

Compressed video rates
Transmission Rate(s):
112/128, 384
Frames Per Second: 15
Plans for new digital downlink? Yes

Video programs can be sent to:
☒ On campus buildings
☒ Campuses of college
☐ Other edu. institutions
☐ K-12 schools
☐ Businesses
☒ Homes

Video signals can be sent via:
☒ Satellite uplink
☐ Broadcast
☐ Microwave
☐ ITFS
☒ Cable TV
☒ Phone network
☐ Dedicated line
☒ Other
☐ College uplink
☐ College station
☐ College licensed
☐ College licensed
☒ Dedicated channel
☒ ISDN
☒ Leased uplink
☐ PBS station
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Public/educational
☐ ATM

Programming Services

	Satellite teleconferencing	Videoconferencing
Staff development	☐	☐
College courses	☒	☐
Community/Town interest	☐	☒
Business / Training	☐	☐
Academic forums	☒	☐
Workshops	☐	☐
Other	☐	☐

Teleconferencing subjects
☒ Health
☒ Education
☒ Business
☐ Social/Political
☐ Other

Contact Information

	Satellite Teleconferencing	Videoconferencing	Distance Learning	Internet Courses
Name:	Bart Coma	Bart Coma	Bart Coma	
Phone:	908-224-2466	908-224-2466	908-224-2466	
E-mail:				

College Name: Sullivan County Community College
Dept/Bldg/Street: P.O. Box 4002
City: Lock Sheldrake **State:** NY **Zip:** 12759-4002
Phone: 914-434-5750
Fax: 914-434-4806
Web:

Facilities & Registration Information

Facilities are available for:
External Groups
☒ Profit Organizations
☒ Non-Profit Organizations
☐ Educational Institutions

Rates
Private Hour: $0.00
Day: $0.00
Public Hour: $0.00
Day: $0.00

Available to outside groups
☐ Anytime
☐ Weekdays only
☐ Weekends
☐ Early mornings
☒ Evenings

General information
Days advance notice: 0
Number teleconferencing rooms: 1
Capacity of largest room: 250
Seating at: N/A
Dial out phone: Yes
Fax machine: No
Parking: Free
Catering service: Yes
Distance to hotel: under 5 miles

Technical Capabilities

Satellite downlinks
Number of downlinks: 1
☒ Steerable
☐ Fixed
Aimed at:
C-Band
Ku-Band
Hybrid
☐ Analog
☐ Digital

Compressed video rates
Transmission Rate(s): N/A
Frames Per Second: 0
Plans for new digital downlink? N/A

Video programs can be sent to:
☐ On campus buildings
☐ Campuses of college
☐ Other edu. institutions
☐ K-12 schools
☐ Businesses
☐ Homes

Video signals can be sent via:
☐ Satellite uplink
☐ Broadcast
☐ Microwave
☐ ITFS
☐ Cable TV
☐ Phone network
☐ Dedicated line
☐ Other
☐ College uplink
☐ College station
☐ College licensed
☐ College licensed
☐ Dedicated channel
☐ ISDN
☐ Leased uplink
☐ PBS station
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Public/educational
☐ ATM

Programming Services

	Satellite teleconferencing	Videoconferencing
Staff development	☒	☐
College courses	☐	☐
Community/Town interest	☒	☐
Business / Training	☒	☐
Academic forums	☒	☐
Workshops	☒	☐
Other	☐	☐

Teleconferencing subjects
☐ Health
☒ Education
☐ Business
☐ Social/Political
☐ Other

Contact Information

	Satellite Teleconferencing	Videoconferencing	Distance Learning	Internet Courses
Name:	Mike Fisher	Mike Fisher	Jeff Willeus	Joe Shanebly
Phone:	914-434-5750 X 225	914-434-5750 X 225	914-434-5750 X 260	914-434-5750 X 232
E-mail:				

College Name: LaGuardia Community College
Dept/Bldg/Street: 31-10 Thomson Ave
City: Long Island City **State:** NY **Zip:** 11101
Phone: 718-482-5422
Fax: 718-482-5444
Web:

Facilities & Registration Information

Facilities are available for:
External Groups
☐ Profit Organizations
☐ Non-Profit Organizations
☐ Educational Institutions

Rates
Private Hour: $0.00
Day: $0.00
Public Hour: $0.00
Day: $0.00

Available to outside groups
☒ Anytime
☐ Weekdays only
☐ Weekends
☐ Early mornings
☐ Evenings

General information
Days advance notice: 0
Number teleconferencing rooms: 12
Capacity of largest room: 120
Seating at: N/A
Dial out phone: Not Sure
Fax machine: Not Sure
Parking: Free
Catering service: No
Distance to hotel: 5-10 miles

Technical Capabilities

Satellite downlinks
Number of downlinks: 0
☐ Steerable
☐ Fixed
Aimed at:
☐ C-Band
☐ Ku-Band
☐ Hybrid
☐ Analog
☐ Digital

Compressed video rates
Transmission Rate(s): N/A
Frames Per Second: 0
Plans for new digital downlink? Not Sure

Video programs can be sent to:
☒ On campus buildings
☐ Campuses of college
☐ Other edu. institutions
☐ K-12 schools
☐ Businesses
☐ Homes

Video signals can be sent via:
☒ Satellite uplink
☐ Broadcast
☐ Microwave
☐ ITFS
☐ Cable TV
☐ Phone network
☐ Dedicated line
☐ Other
☐ College uplink
☐ College station
☐ College licensed
☐ College licensed
☐ Dedicated channel
☐ ISDN
☐ Leased uplink
☐ PBS station
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Public/educational
☐ ATM

Programming Services

	Satellite teleconferencing	Videoconferencing
Staff development	☒	☒
College courses	☒	☒
Community/Town interest	☐	☐
Business / Training	☐	☐
Academic forums	☒	☒
Workshops	☒	☒
Other	☐	☐

Teleconferencing subjects
☒ Health
☒ Education
☒ Business
☒ Social/Political
☐ Other

Contact Information

	Satellite Teleconferencing	Videoconferencing	Distance Learning	Internet Courses
Name:	Ngozi Agbim			
Phone:	718-482-5432			
E-mail:				

See Also: In New York: Bronx; Brooklyn; Long Island City; New York; Valhalla In New Jersey: Cranford; Newark; Paramus; West Patterson

College Name: Orange County Community College
Dept/Bldg/Street: 115 South Street
City: Middletown **State:** NY **Zip:** 10540
Phone: 914-344-6222
Fax: 914-343-1228
Web:

Facilities & Registration Information

Facilities are available for:
External Groups
☒ Profit Organizations
☒ Non-Profit Organizations
☐ Educational Institutions

Rates
Private Hour: $0.00
Day: $0.00
Public Hour: $0.00
Day: $0.00

Available to outside groups
☒ Anytime
☐ Weekdays only
☐ Weekends
☐ Early mornings
☐ Evenings

General information
Days advance notice: 21
Number teleconferencing rooms: 4
Capacity of largest room: 100
Seating at: Chairs
Dial out phone: Yes
Fax machine: Yes
Parking: Free
Catering service: Yes
Distance to hotel: under 5 miles

Technical Capabilities

Satellite downlinks
Number of downlinks: 3
☒ Steerable
☒ Fixed
Aimed at:
SUNYSAT
☒ C-Band
☒ Ku-Band
☐ Hybrid
☒ Analog
☒ Digital

Compressed video rates
Transmission Rate(s):
N/A
Frames Per Second: 0
Plans for new digital downlink? Yes

Video programs can be sent to:
☒ On campus buildings
☐ Campuses of college
☐ Other edu. institutions
☐ K-12 schools
☐ Businesses
☐ Homes

Video signals can be sent via:
☐ Satellite uplink
☐ Broadcast
☐ Microwave
☐ ITFS
☐ Cable TV
☐ Phone network
☐ Dedicated line
☐ Other
☐ College uplink
☐ College station
☐ College licensed
☐ College licensed
☐ Dedicated channel
☐ ISDN
☐ Leased uplink
☐ PBS station
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Public/educational
☐ ATM

Programming Services

	Satellite teleconferencing	Videoconferencing
Staff development	☒	☐
College courses	☐	☐
Community/Town interest	☒	☐
Business / Training	☒	☐
Academic forums	☒	☐
Workshops	☒	☐
Other	☐	☐

Teleconferencing subjects
☒ Health
☒ Education
☒ Business
☐ Social/Political
☐ Other

Contact Information

	Satellite Teleconferencing	Videoconferencing	Distance Learning	Internet Courses
Name:	Susan Parry-Joyce			Linda Gramm
Phone:	914-341-4251			914-341-4924
E-mail:	paryjs@soraaa.sunyorange.c			

College Name: SUNY College of Ag and Tech at Morrisville
Dept/Bldg/Street: Rt. 20
City: Morrisville **State:** NY **Zip:** 13408
Phone: 315-684-6000
Fax: 315-684-6116
Web: http://www.snymor.edu

Facilities & Registration Information

Facilities are available for:
External Groups
☒ Profit Organizations
☒ Non-Profit Organizations
☐ Educational Institutions

Rates
Private Hour: $0.00
Day: $0.00
Public Hour: $0.00
Day: $0.00

Available to outside groups
☐ Anytime
☐ Weekdays only
☐ Weekends
☐ Early mornings
☐ Evenings

General information
Days advance notice: 14
Number teleconferencing rooms: 2
Capacity of largest room: 40
Seating at: Tables
Dial out phone: Yes
Fax machine: Yes
Parking: Permit Rq
Catering service: Yes
Distance to hotel: 10+ miles

Technical Capabilities

Satellite downlinks
Number of downlinks: 2
☒ Steerable
☒ Fixed
Aimed at:
Spacenet 3
☐ C-Band
☒ Ku-Band
☒ Hybrid
☒ Analog
☐ Digital

Compressed video rates
Transmission Rate(s):
N/A
Frames Per Second: 0
Plans for new digital downlink? Yes

Video programs can be sent to:
☒ On campus buildings
☒ Campuses of college
☐ Other edu. institutions
☐ K-12 schools
☐ Businesses
☐ Homes

Video signals can be sent via:
☐ Satellite uplink
☐ Broadcast
☐ Microwave
☐ ITFS
☐ Cable TV
☐ Phone network
☒ Dedicated line
☐ Other
☐ College uplink
☐ College station
☐ College licensed
☐ College licensed
☐ Dedicated channel
☐ ISDN
☐ Leased uplink
☐ PBS station
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Public/educational
☐ ATM

Programming Services

	Satellite teleconferencing	Videoconferencing
Staff development	☒	☐
College courses	☐	☒
Community/Town interest	☐	☒
Business / Training	☐	☒
Academic forums	☐	☒
Workshops	☐	☒
Other	☐	☐

Teleconferencing subjects
☐ Health
☐ Education
☒ Business
☐ Social/Political
☐ Other

Contact Information

	Satellite Teleconferencing	Videoconferencing	Distance Learning	Internet Courses
Name:	Tom Glaser	Jean Boland	Peggy Raynor	
Phone:	315-684-6059	315-684-6053	315-334-5144	
E-mail:	glasertj@snymorca.cs.snymo	bolandj@snymorca.cs.snymo	RAYNORE@snymorca.cs.sn	

College Name: Borough of Manhattan Community College /CUNY
Dept/Bldg/Street: 199 Chambers Street, Media Center Rm S-510
City: New York **State:** NY **Zip:** 10007
Phone: 212-346-8180
Fax: 212-346-8180
Web:

Facilities & Registration Information

Facilities are available for:
External Groups
☒ Profit Organizations
☒ Non-Profit Organizations
☐ Educational Institutions

Rates
Private Hour: $0.00
Day: $3,500.00
Public Hour: $0.00
Day: $0.00

Available to outside groups
☒ Anytime
☐ Weekdays only
☐ Weekends
☐ Early mornings
☐ Evenings

General information
Days advance notice: 14
Number teleconferencing rooms: 4
Capacity of largest room: 923
Seating at: Desks
Dial out phone: Yes
Fax machine: Yes
Parking: Payment
Catering service: Yes
Distance to hotel: under 5 miles

Technical Capabilities

Satellite downlinks
Number of downlinks: 1
☐ Steerable
☐ Fixed
Aimed at:
☒ C-Band
☒ Ku-Band
☐ Hybrid
☒ Analog
☐ Digital

Compressed video rates
Transmission Rate(s): N/A
Frames Per Second: 0
Plans for new digital downlink? Not Sure

Video programs can be sent to:
☒ On campus buildings
☒ Campuses of college
☒ Other edu. institutions
☒ K-12 schools
☒ Businesses
☐ Homes

Video signals can be sent via:
☒ Satellite uplink
☐ Broadcast
☐ Microwave
☐ ITFS
☐ Cable TV
☐ Phone network
☒ Dedicated line
☐ Other
☐ College uplink
☐ College station
☐ College licensed
☐ College licensed
☐ Dedicated channel
☐ ISDN
☐ Leased uplink
☐ PBS station
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Public/educational
☐ ATM

Programming Services

	Satellite teleconferencing	Videoconferencing
Staff development	☒	☐
College courses	☐	☒
Community/Town interest	☒	☐
Business / Training	☐	☐
Academic forums	☐	☐
Workshops	☐	☐
Other	☐	☐

Teleconferencing subjects
☐ Health
☒ Education
☐ Business
☐ Social/Political
☐ Other

Contact Information

	Satellite Teleconferencing	Videoconferencing	Distance Learning	Internet Courses
Name:	Robin Schanzenbach	Robin Schanzenbach	Robin Schanzenbach	Tom Lew
Phone:	346-8180	346-8180	346-8180	346-8465
E-mail:	RASBM@CUNYVM.CUNY.E	RASBM@CUNYVM.CUNY.E	RASBM@CUNYVM.CUNY.E	LEW%BMACADM@CUNY.C

See Also: In New York: Bronx; Brooklyn; Long Island City; New York; Valhalla In New Jersey: Cranford; Newark; Paramus; West Patterson

---

College Name: Fashion Institute of Technology
Dept/Bldg/Street: Seventh Avenue at 27th Street Media Services
City: New York **State:** NY **Zip:** 10001
Phone: 212-760-7713
Fax: 212-760-7268
Web:

Facilities & Registration Information

Facilities are available for:
External Groups
☒ Profit Organizations
☒ Non-Profit Organizations
☐ Educational Institutions

Rates
Private Hour: $0.00
Day: $1,200.00
Public Hour: $0.00
Day: $1,000.00

Available to outside groups
☒ Anytime
☐ Weekdays only
☐ Weekends
☐ Early mornings
☐ Evenings

General information
Days advance notice: 180
Number teleconferencing rooms: 12
Capacity of largest room: 800
Seating at: Chairs
Dial out phone: Yes
Fax machine: Yes
Parking: Payment
Catering service: Yes
Distance to hotel: under 5 miles

Technical Capabilities

Satellite downlinks
Number of downlinks: 2
☒ Steerable
☒ Fixed
Aimed at:
Spacenet 3
☒ C-Band
☒ Ku-Band
☒ Hybrid
☒ Analog
☐ Digital

Compressed video rates
Transmission Rate(s): N/A
Frames Per Second: 0
Plans for new digital downlink? Not Sure

Video programs can be sent to:
☒ On campus buildings
☒ Campuses of college
☒ Other edu. institutions
☒ K-12 schools
☒ Businesses
☒ Homes

Video signals can be sent via:
☒ Satellite uplink
☐ Broadcast
☐ Microwave
☐ ITFS
☐ Cable TV
☐ Phone network
☐ Dedicated line
☐ Other
☒ College uplink
☐ College station
☐ College licensed
☐ College licensed
☐ Dedicated channel
☐ ISDN
☒ Leased uplink
☐ PBS station
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Public/educational
☐ ATM

Programming Services

	Satellite teleconferencing	Videoconferencing
Staff development	☒	☐
College courses	☐	☐
Community/Town interest	☒	☐
Business / Training	☒	☐
Academic forums	☒	☐
Workshops	☐	☐
Other	☐	☐

Teleconferencing subjects
☐ Health
☒ Education
☒ Business
☒ Social/Political
☐ Other

Contact Information

	Satellite Teleconferencing	Videoconferencing	Distance Learning	Internet Courses
Name:	Robert Fornshell	Robert Fornshell	Robert Fornshell	Robert Fornshell
Phone:	212-760-7713	212-760-7713	212-760-7713	212-760-7713
E-mail:	Fornshel@fitva.cc.fitsuny.edu	Fornshel@fitva.cc.fitsuny.edu	Fornshel@fitva.cc.fitsuny.edu	Fornshel@fitva.cc.fitsuny.edu

See Also: In New York: Bronx; Brooklyn; Long Island City; New York; Valhalla In New Jersey: Cranford; Newark; Paramus; West Patterson

College Name: The City University of New York
Dept/Bldg/Street: 555 W. 57th St.
City: New York State: NY Zip: 10019
Phone: 212-541-0370
Fax: 212-541-0357
Web:

Facilities & Registration Information

Facilities are available for:
N/A
☐ Profit Organizations
☐ Non-Profit Organizations
☐ Educational Institutions

Rates
Private Hour: $0.00
Day: $0.00
Public Hour: $0.00
Day: $0.00

Available to outside groups
☐ Anytime
☐ Weekdays only
☐ Weekends
☐ Early mornings
☐ Evenings

General information
Days advance notice: 0
Number teleconferencing rooms: 0
Capacity of largest room: 0
Seating at: N/A
Dial out phone: N/A
Fax machine: N/A
Parking: N/A
Catering service: N/A
Distance to hotel: N/A

Technical Capabilities

Satellite downlinks
Number of downlinks: 6
☒ Steerable
☐ Fixed
Aimed at:
☐ C-Band
☒ Ku-Band
☐ Hybrid
☐ Analog
☒ Digital

Compressed video rates
Transmission Rate(s): T1
Frames Per Second: 45
Plans for new digital downlink? Yes

Video programs can be sent to:
☒ On campus buildings
☒ Campuses of college
☒ Other edu. institutions
☒ K-12 schools
☒ Businesses
☐ Homes

Video signals can be sent via:
☐ Satellite uplink
☒ Broadcast
☐ Microwave
☐ ITFS
☒ Cable TV
☒ Phone network
☒ Dedicated line
☐ Other
☐ College uplink
☒ College station
☐ College licensed
☐ College licensed
☒ Dedicated channel
☒ ISDN
☐ Leased uplink
☐ PBS station
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Public/educational
☐ ATM

Programming Services

	Satellite teleconferencing	Videoconferencing
Staff development	☒	☒
College courses	☒	☒
Community/Town interest	☒	☒
Business / Training	☒	☒
Academic forums	☒	☒
Workshops	☒	☒
Other	☐	☐

Teleconferencing subjects
☐ Health
☒ Education
☒ Business
☐ Social/Political
☐ Other

Contact Information

Satellite Teleconferencing	Videoconferencing	Distance Learning	Internet Courses
Name: Michael Ribaudio	Name: Michael Ribaudio	Name: Michael Ribaudio	Name: Michael Ribaudio
Phone:	Phone:	Phone:	Phone:
E-mail:	E-mail:	E-mail:	E-mail:

College Name: Dutchess Community College
Dept/Bldg/Street: Pendell Road
City: Poughkeepsie State: NY Zip: 12601
Phone: 914-431-8940
Fax: 914-431-8985
Web: http://www.sunydutchess.edu

Facilities & Registration Information

Facilities are available for:
External Groups
☒ Profit Organizations
☒ Non-Profit Organizations
☐ Educational Institutions

Rates
Private Hour: $0.00
Day: $400.00
Public Hour: $0.00
Day: $200.00

Available to outside groups
☒ Anytime
☐ Weekdays only
☐ Weekends
☐ Early mornings
☐ Evenings

General information
Days advance notice: 0
Number teleconferencing rooms: 9
Capacity of largest room: 378
Seating at: Chairs
Dial out phone: Yes
Fax machine: Yes
Parking: Free
Catering service: Yes
Distance to hotel: under 5 miles

Technical Capabilities

Satellite downlinks
Number of downlinks: 4
☒ Steerable
☐ Fixed
Aimed at:
☒ C-Band
☒ Ku-Band
☒ Hybrid
☒ Analog
☐ Digital

Compressed video rates
Transmission Rate(s): N/A
Frames Per Second: 0
Plans for new digital downlink? Yes

Video programs can be sent to:
☒ On campus buildings
☒ Campuses of college
☐ Other edu. institutions
☒ K-12 schools
☒ Businesses
☒ Homes

Video signals can be sent via:
☐ Satellite uplink
☒ Broadcast
☐ Microwave
☒ ITFS
☐ Cable TV
☐ Phone network
☐ Dedicated line
☒ Other
☐ College uplink
☒ College station
☐ College licensed
☒ College licensed
☐ Dedicated channel
☐ ISDN
☐ Leased uplink
☐ PBS station
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Public/educational
☐ ATM

Programming Services

	Satellite teleconferencing	Videoconferencing
Staff development	☒	☐
College courses	☐	☒
Community/Town interest	☐	☐
Business / Training	☒	☐
Academic forums	☐	☐
Workshops	☒	☐
Other	☐	☐

Teleconferencing subjects
☒ Health
☒ Education
☒ Business
☐ Social/Political
☐ Other

Contact Information

Satellite Teleconferencing	Videoconferencing	Distance Learning	Internet Courses
Name: Lois Stewart	Name: Jay Simpson	Name: Jay Simpson	Name: Frank Whittle
Phone: 914-431-8905	Phone: 914-431-8947	Phone: 914-431-8947	Phone: 914-431-8391
E-mail: stewart@sunydutchess.edu	E-mail: simpson@sunydutchess.edu	E-mail: simpson@sunydutchess.edu	E-mail: whittle@sunydutchess.edu

College Name: Monroe Community College
Dept/Bldg/Street: Instructional Technology, 1000 E. Henrietta Road
City: Rochester **State:** NY **Zip:** 14623
Phone: 716-292-2000
Fax: 716-427-2749
Web:

Facilities & Registration Information

Facilities are available for:
External Groups

☒ Profit Organizations
☒ Non-Profit Organizations
☐ Educational Institutions

Rates
Private Hour: $0.00
Day: $0.00
Public Hour: $0.00
Day: $500.00

Available to outside groups
☒ Anytime
☐ Weekdays only
☐ Weekends
☐ Early mornings
☐ Evenings

General information
Days advance notice: 30
Number teleconferencing rooms: 30
Capacity of largest room: 600
Seating at: Chairs
Dial out phone: Yes
Fax machine: Yes
Parking: Payment
Catering service: Yes
Distance to hotel: under 5 miles

Technical Capabilities

Satellite downlinks
Number of downlinks: 4
☒ Steerable
☒ Fixed
Aimed at:
Spacenet 3

☐ C-Band
☒ Ku-Band
☒ Hybrid
☒ Analog
☐ Digital

Compressed video rates
Transmission Rate(s):
N/A
Frames Per Second: 0
Plans for new digital downlink? Not Sure

Video programs can be sent to:
☒ On campus buildings
☒ Campuses of college
☐ Other edu. institutions
☐ K-12 schools
☐ Businesses
☐ Homes

Video signals can be sent via:
☐ Satellite uplink
☐ Broadcast
☐ Microwave
☐ ITFS
☒ Cable TV
☐ Phone network
☒ Dedicated line
☒ Other
☐ College uplink
☐ College station
☐ College licensed
☐ College licensed
☒ Dedicated channel
☐ ISDN
☐ Leased uplink
☐ PBS station
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Licensed by other
☒ Public/educational
☐ ATM

Programming Services

	Satellite teleconferencing	Videoconferencing
Staff development	☒	☒
College courses	☐	☒
Community/Town interest	☒	☐
Business / Training	☒	☒
Academic forums	☐	☐
Workshops	☐	☒
Other	☐	☐

Teleconferencing subjects
☒ Health
☒ Education
☐ Business
☒ Social/Political
☐ Other

Contact Information

	Satellite Teleconferencing	Videoconferencing	Distance Learning	Internet Courses
Name:	Steve Weider	Dave Mallory	Dave Mallory	Terry Keys
Phone:	716-292-2571	716-292-3200	716-292-3200	716-292-3430
E-mail:				

College Name: Niagara County Commur College
Dept/Bldg/Street: 3111 Saunders Settlement Rd
City: Sanborn **State:** NY **Zip:** 14132
Phone: 716-731-6222
Fax: 716-731-4053
Web: www.sunyniagra.cc.ny.us

Facilities & Registration Information

Facilities are available for:
External Groups

☐ Profit Organizations
☒ Non-Profit Organizations
☐ Educational Institutions

Rates
Private Hour: $14.00
Day: $0.00
Public Hour: $0.00
Day: $0.00

Available to outside groups
☐ Anytime
☒ Weekdays only
☐ Weekends
☐ Early mornings
☐ Evenings

General information
Days advance notice: 0
Number teleconferencing rooms: 0
Capacity of largest room: 700
Seating at: Chairs
Dial out phone: Yes
Fax machine: No
Parking: Free
Catering service: Yes
Distance to hotel: 10+ miles

Technical Capabilities

Satellite downlinks
Number of downlinks: 2
☒ Steerable
☒ Fixed
Aimed at:

☐ C-Band
☒ Ku-Band
☒ Hybrid
☒ Analog
☐ Digital

Compressed video rates
Transmission Rate(s):
N/A
Frames Per Second: 0
Plans for new digital downlink? Yes

Video programs can be sent to:
☒ On campus buildings
☐ Campuses of college
☐ Other edu. institutions
☐ K-12 schools
☐ Businesses
☐ Homes

Video signals can be sent via:
☐ Satellite uplink
☐ Broadcast
☐ Microwave
☐ ITFS
☐ Cable TV
☐ Phone network
☐ Dedicated line
☐ Other
☐ College uplink
☐ College station
☐ College licensed
☐ College licensed
☐ Dedicated channel
☐ ISDN
☐ Leased uplink
☐ PBS station
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Public/educational
☐ ATM

Programming Services

	Satellite teleconferencing	Videoconferencing
Staff development	☒	☐
College courses	☐	☐
Community/Town interest	☐	☐
Business / Training	☒	☐
Academic forums	☐	☐
Workshops	☐	☐
Other	☐	☐

Teleconferencing subjects
☒ Health
☐ Education
☒ Business
☐ Social/Political
☐ Other

Contact Information

	Satellite Teleconferencing	Videoconferencing	Distance Learning	Internet Courses
Name:	Lilian Passanese		Paul Spengler	Gail Staines
Phone:	716-731-6222		716-731-6222	716-731-6222
E-mail:	passani.@alpha.sunyniagra.c		spengler@alpha.sunyniagra.	staines@alpha.sunyniagra.cc

College Name: North Country Community College **Phone:** 518-891-2915
Dept/Bldg/Street: Center for Lifelong Learning, 20 Winona Ave. **Fax:** 518-891-2915
City: Saranac Lake State: NY Zip: 12983 **Web:** nccc@nccc.edu

Facilities & Registration Information

Facilities are available for:
External Groups
☐ Profit Organizations
☒ Non-Profit Organizations
☒ Educational Institutions

Rates
Private Hour: $20.00
Day: $0.00
Public Hour: $20.00
Day: $0.00

Available to outside groups
☒ Anytime
☐ Weekdays only
☐ Weekends
☐ Early mornings
☐ Evenings

General information
Days advance notice: 45
Number teleconferencing rooms: 2
Capacity of largest room: 120
Seating at: Desks
Dial out phone: Yes
Fax machine: Yes
Parking: Free
Catering service: Yes
Distance to hotel: under 5 miles

Technical Capabilities

Satellite downlinks
Number of downlinks: 3
☒ Steerable
☒ Fixed
Aimed at:
Spacenet 3
☒ C-Band
☒ Ku-Band
☐ Hybrid
☐ Analog
☐ Digital

Compressed video rates
Transmission Rate(s):
N/A
Frames Per Second: 0
Plans for new digital downlink? Not Sure

Video programs can be sent to:
☐ On campus buildings
☐ Campuses of college
☐ Other edu. institutions
☐ K-12 schools
☐ Businesses
☐ Homes

Video signals can be sent via:
☐ Satellite uplink
☐ Broadcast
☐ Microwave
☐ ITFS
☐ Cable TV
☐ Phone network
☐ Dedicated line
☐ Other
☐ College uplink
☐ College station
☐ College licensed
☐ College licensed
☐ Dedicated channel
☐ ISDN
☐ Leased uplink
☐ PBS station
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Public/educational
☐ ATM

Programming Services

	Satellite teleconferencing	Videoconferencing	Teleconferencing subjects
Staff development	☒	☐	☒ Health
College courses	☐	☐	☒ Education
Community/Town interest	☒	☐	☒ Business
Business / Training	☒	☐	☐ Social/Political
Academic forums	☒	☐	☒ Other
Workshops	☒	☐	
Other	☐	☐	

Contact Information

	Satellite Teleconferencing	Videoconferencing	Distance Learning	Internet Courses
Name:	Mary Corrow		Tim Owens	
Phone:	518-891-2915 x227		518-891-2915 x270	
E-mail:				

College Name: Schenectady County Community College **Phone:** 518-346-6211
Dept/Bldg/Street: Begley Library 78 Washington Ave **Fax:** 518-346-0379
City: Schnectady State: NY Zip: 12305 **Web:**

Facilities & Registration Information

Facilities are available for:
External Groups
☒ Profit Organizations
☒ Non-Profit Organizations
☐ Educational Institutions

Rates
Private Hour: $0.00
Day: $600.00
Public Hour: $0.00
Day: $600.00

Available to outside groups
☐ Anytime
☒ Weekdays only
☐ Weekends
☐ Early mornings
☐ Evenings

General information
Days advance notice: 14
Number teleconferencing rooms: 3
Capacity of largest room: 380
Seating at: Desks
Dial out phone: Yes
Fax machine: No
Parking: Permit Rq
Catering service: Yes
Distance to hotel: under 5 miles

Technical Capabilities

Satellite downlinks
Number of downlinks: 2
☒ Steerable
☒ Fixed
Aimed at:
Spacenet 3
☐ C-Band
☒ Ku-Band
☒ Hybrid
☒ Analog
☐ Digital

Compressed video rates
Transmission Rate(s):
N/A
Frames Per Second: 0
Plans for new digital downlink? Not Sure

Video programs can be sent to:
☒ On campus buildings
☐ Campuses of college
☐ Other edu. institutions
☐ K-12 schools
☐ Businesses
☐ Homes

Video signals can be sent via:
☐ Satellite uplink
☐ Broadcast
☐ Microwave
☐ ITFS
☐ Cable TV
☐ Phone network
☐ Dedicated line
☐ Other
☐ College uplink
☐ College station
☐ College licensed
☐ College licensed
☐ Dedicated channel
☐ ISDN
☐ Leased uplink
☐ PBS station
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Public/educational
☐ ATM

Programming Services

	Satellite teleconferencing	Videoconferencing	Teleconferencing subjects
Staff development	☒	☐	☒ Health
College courses	☐	☐	☒ Education
Community/Town interest	☒	☐	☒ Business
Business / Training	☒	☐	☐ Social/Political
Academic forums	☐	☐	☐ Other
Workshops	☒	☐	
Other	☐	☐	

Contact Information

	Satellite Teleconferencing	Videoconferencing	Distance Learning	Internet Courses
Name:	Constance S. Pollock			
Phone:	518-346-6211			
E-mail:	Pollocce@gw.sunysccc.edu			

College Name: Suffolk Community College
Dept/Bldg/Street: 533 College Road
City: Selden **State:** NY **Zip:** 11784
Phone: 516-457-4196
Fax:
Web: sunysuffolk.edu

Facilities & Registration Information

Facilities are available for:
External Groups
☒ Profit Organizations
☒ Non-Profit Organizations
☐ Educational Institutions

Rates
Private Hour: $35.00
Day: $0.00
Public Hour: $0.00
Day: $0.00

Available to outside groups
☒ Anytime
☐ Weekdays only
☐ Weekends
☐ Early mornings
☐ Evenings

General information
Days advance notice: 30
Number teleconferencing rooms: 3
Capacity of largest room: 50
Seating at: Desks
Dial out phone: Yes
Fax machine: No
Parking: Payment
Catering service: Yes
Distance to hotel: 10+ miles

Technical Capabilities

Satellite downlinks
Number of downlinks: 4
☒ Steerable
☐ Fixed
Aimed at:
☐ C-Band
☐ Ku-Band
☒ Hybrid
☒ Analog
☒ Digital

Compressed video rates
Transmission Rate(s): N/A
Frames Per Second: 0
Plans for new digital downlink? Yes

Video programs can be s
☒ On campus building
☐ Campuses of college
☐ Other edu. institutions
☐ K-12 schools
☐ Businesses
☐ Homes

Video signals can be sent via:
☐ Satellite uplink
☐ Broadcast
☐ Microwave
☐ ITFS
☒ Cable TV
☐ Phone network
☐ Dedicated line
☐ Other
☐ College uplink
☐ College station
☐ College licensed
☐ College licensed
☐ Dedic channel
☐ ISD
☐ Leased uplink
☐ PBS station
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Licensed by other
☒ Public/educational
☐ ATM

Programming Services

	Satellite teleconferencing	Videoconferencing
Staff development	☒	☐
College courses	☒	☐
Community/Town interest	☐	☐
Business / Training	☐	☐
Academic forums	☒	☐
Workshops	☒	☐
Other	☐	☐

Teleconferencing subjects
☐ Health
☒ Education
☐ Business
☐ Social/Political
☐ Other

Contact Information

	Satellite Teleconferencing	Videoconferencing	Distance Learning	Internet Courses
Name:	Shaun Gerlan	Richard Johnston	Antoinette Kania	Kevin McCoy
Phone:	516-457-4196	516-451-4196	516-451-4174	1-516-451-4174
E-mail:			kania@sunysuffolk.edu	

College Name: Ulster County Community College
Dept/Bldg/Street: Vanderlyn Hall, Instructional Media
City: Stone Ridge **State:** NY **Zip:** 12484
Phone: 914-687-5121
Fax: 914-687-5083
Web: ucctvav@aol.com

Facilities & Registration Information

Facilities are available for:
External Groups
☐ Profit Organizations
☒ Non-Profit Organizations
☐ Educational Institutions

Rates
Private Hour: $0.00
Day: $0.00
Public Hour: $0.00
Day: $200.00

Available to outside groups
☐ Anytime
☒ Weekdays only
☐ Weekends
☒ Early mornings
☒ Evenings

General information
Days advance notice: 30
Number teleconferencing rooms: 4
city of largest room: 500
Seating at: Chairs
Dial out phone: No
Fax machine: N/A
Parking: Payment
Catering service: No
stance to hotel: 5-10 miles

Technical Capabilities

Satellite downlinks
Number of downlinks: 2
☒ Steerable
☒ Fixed
Aimed at:
SUNYSAT
☒ C-Band
☒ Ku-Band
☒ Hybrid
☒ Analog
☐ Digital

Compressed video rates
Transmission Rate(s): N/A
Frames Per Second: 0
Plans for new digital downlink? Not Sure

Video programs can be sent to:
☒ On campus buildings
☐ Campuses of college
☐ Other edu. institutions
☐ K-12 schools
☐ Businesses
☒ Homes

Video signals can be sent via:
☐ Satellite uplink
☐ Broadcast
☐ Microwave
☐ ITFS
☒ Cable TV
☐ Phone network
☐ Dedicated line
☒ Other
☐ College uplink
☐ College station
☐ College licensed
☐ College licensed
☐ Dedicated channel
☐ ISDN
☐ Leased uplink
☐ PBS station
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Licensed by other
☒ Public/educational
☐ ATM

Programming Services

	Satellite teleconferencing	Videoconferencing
Staff development	☒	☐
College courses	☒	☐
Community/Town interest	☒	☐
Business / Training	☒	☐
Academic forums	☒	☐
Workshops	☐	☐
Other	☐	☐

Teleconferencing subjects
☒ Health
☒ Education
☒ Business
☒ Social/Political
☐ Other

Contact Information

	Satellite Teleconferencing	Videoconferencing	Distance Learning	Internet Courses
Name:	Robert F. Hill	Robert F. Hill	Dean DoKatt	larry berk
Phone:	914-687-5121	914-687-5121	914-687-5040	914-687-5215
E-mail:	ucccivav@aol.com	ucccivav@aol.com		

College Name: Rockland Community College
Dept/Bldg/Street: Inst. Tech. Center
City: Suffern **State:** NY **Zip:** 10901
Phone: 914-574-4732
Fax: 914-356-5811
Web: http://sunyrockland.edu

Facilities & Registration Information

Facilities are available for:
External Groups
☒ Profit Organizations
☒ Non-Profit Organizations
☒ Educational Institutions

Rates
Private Hour: $0.00
Day: $250.00
Public Hour: $0.00
Day: $250.00

Available to outside groups
☒ Anytime
☐ Weekdays only
☐ Weekends
☐ Early mornings
☐ Evenings

General information
Days advance notice: 60
Number teleconferencing rooms: 1
Capacity of largest room: 60
Seating at: Chairs
Dial out phone: Yes
Fax machine: No
Parking: Free
Catering service: Yes
Distance to hotel: under 5 miles

Technical Capabilities

Satellite downlinks
Number of downlinks: 0
☒ Steerable
☒ Fixed
Aimed at:
SUNYSAT
☒ C-Band
☒ Ku-Band
☐ Hybrid
☒ Analog
☐ Digital

Compressed video rates
Transmission Rate(s):
N/A
Frames Per Second: 0
Plans for new digital downlink? Not Sure

Video programs can be sent to:
☒ On campus buildings
☐ Campuses of college
☐ Other edu. institutions
☐ K-12 schools
☐ Businesses
☐ Homes

Video signals can be sent via:
☐ Satellite uplink
☐ Broadcast
☐ Microwave
☐ ITFS
☒ Cable TV
☐ Phone network
☐ Dedicated line
☐ Other
☐ College uplink
☒ College station
☐ College licensed
☐ College licensed
☐ Dedicated channel
☐ ISDN
☐ Leased uplink
☐ PBS station
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Public/educational
☐ ATM

Programming Services

	Satellite teleconferencing	Videoconferencing
Staff development	☒	☐
College courses	☐	☐
Community/Town interest	☐	☐
Business / Training	☒	☐
Academic forums	☒	☐
Workshops	☐	☐
Other	☐	☐

Teleconferencing subjects
☒ Health
☒ Education
☒ Business
☒ Social/Political
☒ Other

Contact Information

	Satellite Teleconferencing	Videoconferencing	Distance Learning	Internet Courses
Name:	Fleur Eshgim	Fleur Eshgim	Fleur Eshgim	Fleur Eshgim
Phone:	914-574-4732	914-574-4732	914-574-4732	914-574-4732
E-mail:	feshgim@snyrocva.dp.sunyro	feshgim@snyrocva.dp.sunyro	feshgim@snyrocva.dp.sunyro	feshgim@snyrocva.dp.sunyro

College Name: Onondaga Community College
Dept/Bldg/Street: Route 173
City: Syracuse **State:** NY **Zip:** 13215
Phone: 315-469-2581
Fax: 315-469-2958
Web: http://www.sunyocc.edu

Facilities & Registration Information

Facilities are available for:
External Groups
☒ Profit Organizations
☒ Non-Profit Organizations
☐ Educational Institutions

Rates
Private Hour: $0.00
Day: $0.00
Public Hour: $0.00
Day: $0.00

Available to outside groups
☒ Anytime
☐ Weekdays only
☐ Weekends
☐ Early mornings
☐ Evenings

General information
Days advance notice: 0
Number teleconferencing rooms: 2
Capacity of largest room: 0
Seating at: N/A
Dial out phone: Not Sure
Fax machine: No
Parking: Free
Catering service: Yes
Distance to hotel: 10+ miles

Technical Capabilities

Satellite downlinks
Number of downlinks: 2
☒ Steerable
☐ Fixed
Aimed at:
☒ C-Band
☒ Ku-Band
☐ Hybrid
☐ Analog
☐ Digital

Compressed video rates
Transmission Rate(s):
56/64
Frames Per Second: 0
Plans for new digital downlink? N/A

Video programs can be sent to:
☐ On campus buildings
☐ Campuses of college
☒ Other edu. institutions
☒ K-12 schools
☒ Businesses
☐ Homes

Video signals can be sent via:
☐ Satellite uplink
☐ Broadcast
☐ Microwave
☐ ITFS
☐ Cable TV
☒ Phone network
☐ Dedicated line
☐ Other
☐ College uplink
☐ College station
☐ College licensed
☐ College licensed
☐ Dedicated channel
☒ ISDN
☐ Leased uplink
☐ PBS station
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Public/educational
☐ ATM

Programming Services

	Satellite teleconferencing	Videoconferencing
Staff development	☒	☐
College courses	☐	☐
Community/Town interest	☐	☐
Business / Training	☒	☐
Academic forums	☐	☐
Workshops	☒	☐
Other	☐	☐

Teleconferencing subjects
☐ Health
☒ Education
☐ Business
☐ Social/Political
☐ Other

Contact Information

	Satellite Teleconferencing	Videoconferencing	Distance Learning	Internet Courses
Name:	Ed Kowalski	Karen Bender	Karen Bender	Karen Bender
Phone:	315-469-6430	315-469-2581	315-469-2581	315-469-2581
E-mail:	kowalske@goliath.sunyocc.e	benderk@goliath.sunyocc.ed	benderk@goliath.sunyocc.ed	benderk@goliath.sunyocc.ed

College Name: Hudson Valley Community College
Dept/Bldg/Street: Center for Effective Training, Vandenburgh Avenue
City: Troy **State:** NY **Zip:** 12180
Phone: 518-270-7456
Fax: 518-270-7575
Web: paysoron@hvcc.edu

Facilities & Registration Information

Facilities are available for:
External Groups
☒ Profit Organizations
☒ Non-Profit Organizations
☒ Educational Institutions

Rates
Private Hour: $0.00
Day: $0.00
Public Hour: $0.00
Day: $0.00

Available to outside groups
☒ Anytime
☐ Weekdays only
☐ Weekends
☐ Early mornings
☐ Evenings

General information
Days advance notice: 30
Number teleconferencing rooms: 40
Capacity of largest room: 350
Seating at: Chairs
Dial out phone: Yes
Fax machine: Yes
Parking: Free
Catering service: Yes
Distance to hotel: 10+ miles

Technical Capabilities

Satellite downlinks
Number of downlinks: 0
☒ Steerable
☒ Fixed
Aimed at:
SUNYSAT
☒ C-Band
☒ Ku-Band
☐ Hybrid
☐ Analog
☐ Digital

Compressed video rates
Transmission Rate(s):
N/A
Frames Per Second: 0
Plans for new digital downlink? Yes

Video programs can be sent to:
☒ On campus buildings
☒ Campuses of college
☒ Other edu. institutions
☒ K-12 schools
☒ Businesses
☒ Homes

Video signals can be sent via:
☒ Satellite uplink
☒ Broadcast
☒ Microwave
☐ ITFS
☒ Cable TV
☐ Phone network
☐ Dedicated line
☐ Other
☐ College uplink
☐ College station
☒ College licensed
☐ College licensed
☒ Dedicated channel
☐ ISDN
☐ Leased uplink
☒ PBS station
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Licensed by other
☒ Public/educational
☐ ATM

Programming Services

	Satellite teleconferencing	Videoconferencing
Staff development	☒	☒
College courses	☐	☒
Community/Town interest	☐	☐
Business / Training	☒	☐
Academic forums	☒	☐
Workshops	☒	☐
Other	☐	☐

Teleconferencing subjects
☒ Health
☒ Education
☒ Business
☒ Social/Political
☒ Other

Contact Information

	Satellite Teleconferencing	Videoconferencing	Distance Learning	Internet Courses
Name:	Ronald Payson	Ronald Payson	Ronald Payson	Ronald Payson
Phone:	518-270-7456	518-270-7456	518-270-7456	518-270-7456
E-mail:	paysoron@hvcc.edu	paysoron@hvcc.edu	paysoron@hvcc.edu	paysoron@hvcc.edu

College Name: Mohawk Valley Community College
Dept/Bldg/Street: 1101 Sherman Dr
City: Utica **State:** INY **Zip:** 13501
Phone: 315-792-5337
Fax: 315-792-5666
Web:

Facilities & Registration Information

Facilities are available for:
External Groups
☐ Profit Organizations
☒ Non-Profit Organizations
☒ Educational Institutions

Rates
Private Hourr: $0.00
Dayr: $0.00
Public Hourr: $0.00
Dayr: $0.00

Available to outside groups
☐ Anytime
☒ Weekdays only
☐ Weekends
☐ Early mornings
☐ Evenings

General information
Days advance notice: 2
Number teleconferencing rooms: 100
Capacity of largest room: 400
Seating at: Chairs
Dial out phone: Yes
Fax machine: Yes
Parking: Permit Rq
Catering service: Yes
Distance to hotel: under 5 miles

Technical Capabilities

Satellite downlinks
Number of downlinks: 4
☒ Steerable
☒ Fixed
Aimed at:
SUNYSAT
☒ C-Band
☒ Ku-Band
☐ Hybrid
☐ Analog
☐ Digital

Compressed video rates
Transmissiom Rate(s):
T1
Frames Per !Second: 15
Plans for new digital downlink? No

Video programs can be sent to:
☐ On campus buildings
☒ Campuses of college
☐ Other edu. institutions
☐ K-12 schools
☐ Businesses
☐ Homes

Video signals can be sent via:
☐ Satellite uplink
☐ Broadcast
☐ Microwave
☐ ITFS
☐ Cable TV
☐ Phone network
☒ Dedicated line
☐ Other
☐ College uplink
☐ College station
☐ College licensed
☐ College licensed
☐ Dedicated channel
☐ ISDN
☐ Leased uplink
☐ PBS station
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Public/educational
☐ ATM

Programming Services

	Satellite teleconferencing	Videoconferencing
Staff development	☒	☐
College courses	☐	☒
Community/Town interest	☒	☐
Business / Training	☒	☐
Academic forums	☒	☐
Workshops	☐	☐
Other	☐	☐

Teleconferencing subjects
☐ Health
☒ Education
☒ Business
☐ Social/Political
☐ Other

Contact Information

	Satellite Teleconferencing	Videoconferencing	Distance Learning	Internet Courses
Name:	Joanne Werner	Dean Jon Gibralter	Dean Jon Gibralter	Joanne Werner
Phone:	315-792-5337	315-338-5201	315-338-5201	315-792-5337
E-mail:	jwerner@mvcc.edu	jgibralter@mvcc.edu	jgibralter@mvcc.edu	jwerner@mvcc.edu

College Name: Westchester Community College
Dept/Bldg/Street: Administration Building, 75 Grasslands Road.
City: Valhalla **State:** NY **Zip:** 10595
Phone: 914-785-6618
Fax: 914-785-6565
Web:

Facilities & Registration Information

Facilities are available for:
External Groups
☒ Profit Organizations
☒ Non-Profit Organizations
☒ Educational Institutions

Rates
Private Hour: $0.00
Day: $350.00
Public Hour: $0.00
Day: $300.00

Available to outside groups
☒ Anytime
☐ Weekdays only
☐ Weekends
☐ Early mornings
☐ Evenings

General information
Days advance notice: 60
Number teleconferencing rooms: 100
Capacity of largest room: 400
Seating at: Chairs
Dial out phone: Yes
Fax machine: Yes
Parking: Free
Catering service: Yes
Distance to hotel: under 5 miles

Technical Capabilities

Satellite downlinks
Number of downlinks: 3
☒ Steerable
☒ Fixed
Aimed at:
☐ C-Band
☒ Ku-Band
☐ Hybrid
☒ Analog
☐ Digital

Compressed video rates
Transmission Rate(s): N/A
Frames Per Second: 0
Plans for new digital downlink? Yes

Video programs can be sent to:
☒ On campus buildings
☐ Campuses of college
☐ Other edu. institutions
☒ K-12 schools
☒ Businesses
☒ Homes

Video signals can be sent via:
☐ Satellite uplink
☐ Broadcast
☐ Microwave
☐ ITFS
☒ Cable TV
☐ Phone network
☐ Dedicated line
☐ Other
☐ College uplink
☐ College station
☐ College licensed
☐ College licensed
☐ Dedicated channel
☐ ISDN
☐ Leased uplink
☐ PBS station
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Licensed by other
☒ Public/educational
☐ ATM

Programming Services

	Satellite teleconferencing	Videoconferencing
Staff development	☒	☐
College courses	☐	☐
Community/Town interest	☐	☐
Business / Training	☒	☐
Academic forums	☒	☐
Workshops	☒	☐
Other	☐	☐

Teleconferencing subjects
☒ Health
☒ Education
☒ Business
☒ Social/Political
☐ Other

Contact Information

	Satellite Teleconferencing	Videoconferencing	Distance Learning	Internet Courses
Name:	Rob Ross		Amy Geffen	Amy Geffen
Phone:	914-785-6632		914-785-6618	914-785-6618
E-mail:	ftg1@wcc.co.westchester.ny.		ajg3@wcc.co.westchester.ny.	ajg3@wcc.co.westchester.ny.

See Also: In New York: Bronx; Brooklyn; Long Island City; New York; Valhalla In New Jersey: Cranford; Newark; Paramus; West Patterson

College Name: Jefferson Community College
Dept/Bldg/Street: Divison of Continuing Education, Coffeen Street
City: Watertown **State:** NY **Zip:** 13601
Phone: 315-786-2236
Fax: 315-786-2391
Web:

Facilities & Registration Information

Facilities are available for:
N/A
☐ Profit Organizations
☐ Non-Profit Organizations
☐ Educational Institutions

Rates
Private Hour: $0.00
Day: $0.00
Public Hour: $0.00
Day: $75.00

Available to outside groups
☒ Anytime
☐ Weekdays only
☐ Weekends
☐ Early mornings
☐ Evenings

General information
Days advance notice: 14
Number teleconferencing rooms: 20
Capacity of largest room: 113
Seating at: Chairs
Dial out phone: Yes
Fax machine: Yes
Parking: Free
Catering service: Yes
Distance to hotel: under 5 miles

Technical Capabilities

Satellite downlinks
Number of downlinks: 3
☒ Steerable
☒ Fixed
Aimed at:
SUNYSAT
☒ C-Band
☒ Ku-Band
☐ Hybrid
☒ Analog
☒ Digital

Compressed video rates
Transmission Rate(s): N/A
Frames Per Second: 0
Plans for new digital downlink? No

Video programs can be sent to:
☐ On campus buildings
☐ Campuses of college
☐ Other edu. institutions
☐ K-12 schools
☐ Businesses
☐ Homes

Video signals can be sent via:
☐ Satellite uplink
☐ Broadcast
☐ Microwave
☐ ITFS
☐ Cable TV
☐ Phone network
☐ Dedicated line
☐ Other
☐ College uplink
☐ College station
☐ College licensed
☐ College licensed
☐ Dedicated channel
☐ ISDN
☐ Leased uplink
☐ PBS station
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Public/educational
☐ ATM

Programming Services

	Satellite teleconferencing	Videoconferencing
Staff development	☐	☐
College courses	☐	☐
Community/Town interest	☒	☐
Business / Training	☒	☐
Academic forums	☐	☐
Workshops	☐	☐
Other	☐	☐

Teleconferencing subjects
☒ Health
☒ Education
☒ Business
☐ Social/Political
☐ Other

Contact Information

	Satellite Teleconferencing	Videoconferencing	Distance Learning	Internet Courses
Name:	David Moore			
Phone:				
E-mail:	David_morre@ccmgutil.sunyj			

College Name: Erie Community College North
Dept/Bldg/Street: 6205 Main Street
City: Williamsville **State:** NY **Zip:** 14221
Phone: 716-851-1282
Fax: 716-851-1266
Web:

Facilities & Registration Information

Facilities are available for:
N/A

☒ Profit Organizations
☒ Non-Profit Organizations
☐ Educational Institutions

Rates
Private Hour: $75.00
Day: $0.00
Public Hour: $75.00
Day: $0.00

Available to outside groups
☒ Anytime
☐ Weekdays only
☐ Weekends
☐ Early mornings
☐ Evenings

General information
Days advance notice: 60
Number teleconferencing rooms: 2
Capacity of largest room: 300
Seating at: Chairs
Dial out phone: Yes
Fax machine: Yes
Parking: Permit Rq
Catering service: Yes
Distance to hotel: under 5 miles

Technical Capabilities

Satellite downlinks
Number of downlinks: 2
☒ Steerable
☒ Fixed
Aimed at:
Spacenet 3
☐ C-Band
☐ Ku-Band
☐ Hybrid
☐ Analog
☐ Digital

Compressed video rates
Transmission Rate(s):
N/A
Frames Per Second: 0
Plans for new digital downlink? N/A

Video programs can be sent to:
☐ On campus buildings
☐ Campuses of college
☐ Other edu. institutions
☐ K-12 schools
☐ Businesses
☐ Homes

Video signals can be sent via:
☐ Satellite uplink
☐ Broadcast
☐ Microwave
☐ ITFS
☐ Cable TV
☐ Phone network
☐ Dedicated line
☐ Other
☐ College uplink
☐ College station
☐ College licensed
☐ College licensed
☐ Dedicated channel
☐ ISDN
☐ Leased uplink
☐ PBS station
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Public/educational
☐ ATM

Programming Services

	Satellite teleconferencing	Videoconferencing
Staff development	☒	☐
College courses	☐	☐
Community/Town interest	☐	☐
Business / Training	☒	☐
Academic forums	☐	☐
Workshops	☒	☐
Other	☐	☐

Teleconferencing subjects
☒ Health
☒ Education
☒ Business
☐ Social/Political
☐ Other

Contact Information

	Satellite Teleconferencing	Videoconferencing	Distance Learning	Internet Courses
Name:	John Birks		John Birks	
Phone:	716-851-1282		716-851-1282	
E-mail:	birkenstaff@sunyerie.edu		birkenstaff@sunyerie.edu	

College Name: Erie County Community College
Dept/Bldg/Street: ICD-G-Bldg-6205 Main Street
City: Williamsville **State:** NY **Zip:** 14221
Phone: 716-851-1282
Fax: 716-851-1266
Web:

Facilities & Registration Information

Facilities are available for:
External Groups

☒ Profit Organizations
☒ Non-Profit Organizations
☐ Educational Institutions

Rates
Private Hour: $75.00
Day: $0.00
Public Hour: $75.00
Day: $0.00

Available to outside groups
☒ Anytime
☐ Weekdays only
☐ Weekends
☐ Early mornings
☐ Evenings

General information
Days advance notice: 60
Number teleconferencing rooms: 2
Capacity of largest room: 250
Seating at: Chairs
Dial out phone: Yes
Fax machine: Yes
Parking: Permit Rq
Catering service: Yes
Distance to hotel: under 5 miles

Technical Capabilities

Satellite downlinks
Number of downlinks: 2
☒ Steerable
☐ Fixed
Aimed at:
☒ C-Band
☒ Ku-Band
☐ Hybrid
☒ Analog
☒ Digital

Compressed video rates
Transmission Rate(s):
112/128
Frames Per Second: 0
Plans for new digital downlink? Not Sure

Video programs can be sent to:
☐ On campus buildings
☐ Campuses of college
☐ Other edu. institutions
☐ K-12 schools
☐ Businesses
☐ Homes

Video signals can be sent via:
☐ Satellite uplink
☐ Broadcast
☐ Microwave
☐ ITFS
☐ Cable TV
☒ Phone network
☐ Dedicated line
☐ Other
☐ College uplink
☐ College station
☐ College licensed
☐ College licensed
☐ Dedicated channel
☒ ISDN
☐ Leased uplink
☐ PBS station
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Public/educational
☐ ATM

Programming Services

	Satellite teleconferencing	Videoconferencing
Staff development	☒	☐
College courses	☐	☐
Community/Town interest	☒	☐
Business / Training	☒	☐
Academic forums	☒	☐
Workshops	☒	☐
Other	☐	☐

Teleconferencing subjects
☒ Health
☒ Education
☐ Business
☐ Social/Political
☐ Other

Contact Information

	Satellite Teleconferencing	Videoconferencing	Distance Learning	Internet Courses
Name:	John Birks	Harry Reeverts	John Birks	
Phone:	716-851-1282	716-851-1297	716-851-1282	
E-mail:	birks@nstaff.sunyerie.edu	Reeverts@nstaff.sunyerie.ed	birks@nstaff.sunyerie.edu	

College Name: Stanly Community College
Dept/Bldg/Street: 141 College Dr.
City: Albemule State: NC Zip: 28001
Phone: 704-982-0121
Fax: 704-982-0819
Web: www.stanly.cc.nc.us

Facilities & Registration Information

Facilities are available for:
Students/Staff only

☐ Profit Organizations
☒ Non-Profit Organizations
☐ Educational Institutions

Rates
Private Hour: $0.00
Day: $0.00
Public Hour: $0.00
Day: $0.00

Available to outside groups
☐ Anytime
☐ Weekdays only
☐ Weekends
☐ Early mornings
☐ Evenings

General information
Days advance notice: 0
Number teleconferencing rooms: 4
Capacity of largest room: 160
Seating at: Chairs
Dial out phone: Yes
Fax machine: Yes
Parking: Free
Catering service: Yes
Distance to hotel: under 5 miles

Technical Capabilities

Satellite downlinks
Number of downlinks: 1
☒ Steerable
☐ Fixed
Aimed at:
☒ C-Band
☒ Ku-Band
☐ Hybrid
☒ Analog
☐ Digital

Compressed video rates
Transmission Rate(s): N/A
Frames Per Second: 0
Plans for new digital downlink? Yes

Video programs can be sent to:
☒ On campus buildings
☒ Campuses of college
☒ Other edu. institutions
☒ K-12 schools
☒ Businesses
☒ Homes

Video signals can be sent via:
☐ Satellite uplink
☐ Broadcast
☐ Microwave
☐ ITFS
☒ Cable TV
☐ Phone network
☐ Dedicated line
☐ Other
☐ College uplink
☐ College station
☐ College licensed
☐ College licensed
☒ Dedicated channel
☐ ISDN
☐ Leased uplink
☐ PBS station
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Licensed by other
☒ Public/educational
☐ ATM

Programming Services

	Satellite teleconferencing	Videoconferencing
Staff development	☒	☐
College courses	☐	☒
Community/Town interest	☒	☐
Business / Training	☐	☒
Academic forums	☒	☐
Workshops	☒	☐
Other	☐	☐

Teleconferencing subjects
☒ Health
☒ Education
☐ Business
☒ Social/Political
☐ Other

Contact Information

Satellite Teleconferencing	Videoconferencing	Distance Learning	Internet Courses
Name: Bill Randall	Name:	Name:	Name:
Phone: 704-982-0121 ext. 247	Phone:	Phone:	Phone:
E-mail: brandall@email.stanly.cc.nc.	E-mail:	E-mail:	E-mail:

College Name: Randolph Community College
Dept/Bldg/Street: 629 Industrial Park Drive
City: Asheboro State: NC Zip: 27203
Phone: 910-629-4695
Fax: 910-629-4695
Web:

Facilities & Registration Information

Facilities are available for:
N/A

☒ Profit Organizations
☒ Non-Profit Organizations
☒ Educational Institutions

Rates
Private Hour: $0.00
Day: $0.00
Public Hour: $0.00
Day: $0.00

Available to outside groups
☐ Anytime
☐ Weekdays only
☐ Weekends
☐ Early mornings
☐ Evenings

General information
Days advance notice: 0
Number teleconferencing rooms: 0
Capacity of largest room: 200
Seating at: Chairs
Dial out phone: No
Fax machine: No
Parking: Free
Catering service: No
Distance to hotel: under 5 miles

Technical Capabilities

Satellite downlinks
Number of downlinks: 0
☒ Steerable
☐ Fixed
Aimed at:
☒ C-Band
☒ Ku-Band
☐ Hybrid
☒ Analog
☐ Digital

Compressed video rates
Transmission Rate(s): N/A
Frames Per Second: 0
Plans for new digital downlink? Not Sure

Video programs can be sent to:
☒ On campus buildings
☐ Campuses of college
☐ Other edu. institutions
☐ K-12 schools
☒ Businesses
☒ Homes

Video signals can be sent via:
☐ Satellite uplink
☐ Broadcast
☐ Microwave
☐ ITFS
☒ Cable TV
☐ Phone network
☐ Dedicated line
☐ Other
☐ College uplink
☐ College station
☐ College licensed
☐ College licensed
☒ Dedicated channel
☐ ISDN
☐ Leased uplink
☐ PBS station
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Public/educational
☐ ATM

Programming Services

	Satellite teleconferencing	Videoconferencing
Staff development	☒	☐
College courses	☐	☐
Community/Town interest	☒	☐
Business / Training	☒	☐
Academic forums	☐	☐
Workshops	☒	☐
Other	☐	☐

Teleconferencing subjects
☒ Health
☒ Education
☐ Business
☐ Social/Political
☐ Other

Contact Information

Satellite Teleconferencing	Videoconferencing	Distance Learning	Internet Courses
Name: Celia Hurley	Name: Celia Hurley	Name: Celia Hurley	Name:
Phone: 910-629-4695	Phone: 910-629-4695	Phone: 910-629-4695	Phone:
E-mail:	E-mail:	E-mail:	E-mail:

College Name: Central Piedmont Community College
Dept/Bldg/Street: PO Box 35009
City: Charlotte **State:** NC **Zip:** 28235
Phone: 704-342-6994
Fax: 704-342-6597
Web:

Facilities & Registration Information

Facilities are available for:
External Groups
☒ Profit Organizations
☒ Non-Profit Organizations
☐ Educational Institutions

Rates
Private Hour: $75.00
Day: $150.00
Public Hour: $75.00
Day: $150.00

Available to outside groups
☐ Anytime
☒ Weekdays only
☐ Weekends
☐ Early mornings
☐ Evenings

General information
Days advance notice: 28
Number teleconferencing rooms: 4
Capacity of largest room: 55
Seating at: Chairs
Dial out phone: Yes
Fax machine: Yes
Parking: Payment
Catering service: Yes
Distance to hotel: under 5 miles

Technical Capabilities

Satellite downlinks
Number of downlinks: 0
☐ Steerable
☐ Fixed
Aimed at:
☐ C-Band
☐ Ku-Band
☐ Hybrid
☐ Analog
☐ Digital

Compressed video rates
Transmission Rate(s): N/A
Frames Per Second: 0
Plans for new digital downlink? Yes

Video programs can be sent to:
☒ On campus buildings
☒ Campuses of college
☒ Other edu. institutions
☒ K-12 schools
☒ Businesses
☒ Homes

Video signals can be sent via:
☒ Satellite uplink
☐ Broadcast
☐ Microwave
☐ ITFS
☒ Cable TV
☐ Phone network
☐ Dedicated line
☐ Other
☐ College uplink
☐ College station
☐ College licensed
☐ College licensed
☒ Dedicated channel
☐ ISDN
☒ Leased uplink
☐ PBS station
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Public/educational
☐ ATM

Programming Services

	Satellite teleconferencing	Videoconferencing
Staff development	☒	☐
College courses	☐	☐
Community/Town interest	☒	☐
Business / Training	☒	☐
Academic forums	☒	☐
Workshops	☒	☐
Other	☐	☐

Teleconferencing subjects
☐ Health
☒ Education
☐ Business
☐ Social/Political
☐ Other

Contact Information

Satellite Teleconferencing	Videoconferencing	Distance Learning	Internet Courses
Name: Jim Bailey	Name:	Name: Tom Griffin	Name: Phil Rasmussen
Phone: 704-342-6994	Phone:	Phone: 704-342-6892	Phone: 704-342-5089
E-mail:	E-mail:	E-mail:	E-mail:

College Name: [illegible]wood Community College
Dept/Bldg/Street: [illegible]lander Drive
City: Clyde **State:** NC **Zip:** 28721
Phone: 704-627-2821
Fax: 704-627-3606
Web: http://yamato.haywood.cc.nc.us

Facilities & Registration Information

Facilities are available for:
External Groups
☐ Profit Organizations
☒ Non-Profit Organizations
☒ Educational Institutions

Rates
Private Hour: $0.00
Day: $0.00
Public Hour: $0.00
Day: $0.00

Available to outside groups
☒ Anytime
☐ Weekdays only
☐ Weekends
☐ Early mornings
☐ Evenings

General information
Days advance notice: 3
Number teleconferencing rooms: 1
Capacity of largest room: 22
Seating at: Tables
Dial out phone: Yes
Fax machine: Yes
Parking: Free
Catering service: Yes
Distance to hotel: under 5 miles

Technical Capabilities

Satellite downlinks
Number of downlinks: 2
☒ Steerable
☐ Fixed
Aimed at:
☒ C-Band
☒ Ku-Band
☐ Hybrid
☒ Analog
☐ Digital

Compressed video rates
Transmission Rate(s): Other
Frames Per Second: 0
Plans for new digital downlink? Yes

Video programs can be sent to:
☐ On campus buildings
☐ Campuses of college
☒ Other edu. institutions
☒ K-12 schools
☐ Businesses
☐ Homes

Video signals can be sent via:
☐ Satellite uplink
☐ Broadcast
☐ Microwave
☐ ITFS
☐ Cable TV
☒ Phone network
☐ Dedicated line
☐ Other
☐ College uplink
☐ College station
☐ College licensed
☐ College licensed
☐ Dedicated channel
☐ ISDN
☐ Leased uplink
☐ PBS station
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Public/educational
☒ ATM

Programming Services

	Satellite teleconferencing	Videoconferencing
Staff development	☒	☒
College courses	☒	☒
Community/Town interest	☐	☒
Business / Training	☒	☒
Academic forums	☒	☒
Workshops	☒	☒
Other	☐	☐

Teleconferencing subjects
☒ Health
☒ Education
☒ Business
☒ Social/Political
☐ Other

Contact Information

Satellite Teleconferencing	Videoconferencing	Distance Learning	Internet Courses
Name: Joyce Cooper	Name: Dr. Walter Plexico	Name: Elizabeth Haynes	Name: Elizabeth Haynes
Phone: 704-627-4551	Phone: 704-627-4611	Phone: 704-627-4526	Phone: 704-627-4526
E-mail: Jcooper@daystrom.haywood	E-mail: wplexico@daystrom.haywood.	E-mail: ehaynes@daystrom.haywood	E-mail: ehaynes@daystrom.haywood

College Name: Gaston College
Dept/Bldg/Street: 201 Hwy 321 South
City: Dallas State: NC Zip: 28034
Phone: 904-922-6261
Fax: 904-922-6444
Web:

Facilities & Registration Information

Facilities are available for:
External Groups
☒ Profit Organizations
☒ Non-Profit Organizations
☒ Educational Institutions

Rates
Private Hour: $0.00
Day: $150.00
Public Hour: $0.00
Day: $150.00

Available to outside groups
☒ Anytime
☐ Weekdays only
☐ Weekends
☐ Early mornings
☐ Evenings

General information
Days advance notice: 14
Number teleconferencing rooms: 5
Capacity of largest room: 300
Seating at: Chairs
Dial out phone: Yes
Fax machine: Yes
Parking: Free
Catering service: Yes
Distance to hotel: 10+ miles

Technical Capabilities

Satellite downlinks
Number of downlinks: 2
☒ Steerable
☐ Fixed
Aimed at:
☒ C-Band
☒ Ku-Band
☐ Hybrid
☒ Analog
☐ Digital

Compressed video rates
Transmission Rate(s): N/A
Frames Per Second: 0
Plans for new digital downlink? Not Sure

Video programs can be sent to:
☒ On campus buildings
☒ Campuses of college
☒ Other edu. institutions
☒ K-12 schools
☒ Businesses
☒ Homes

Video signals can be sent via:
☐ Satellite uplink
☐ Broadcast
☐ Microwave
☐ ITFS
☒ Cable TV
☒ Phone network
☒ Dedicated line
☐ Other
☐ College uplink
☐ College station
☐ College licensed
☐ College licensed
☐ Dedicated channel
☐ ISDN
☐ Leased uplink
☐ PBS station
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Licensed by other
☒ Public/educational
☒ ATM

Programming Services

	Satellite teleconferencing	Videoconferencing
Staff development	☒	☒
College courses	☐	☒
Community/Town interest	☐	☐
Business / Training	☒	☒
Academic forums	☐	☒
Workshops	☒	☒
Other	☐	☐

Teleconferencing subjects
☐ Health
☒ Education
☐ Business
☐ Social/Political
☐ Other

Contact Information

	Satellite Teleconferencing	Videoconferencing	Distance Learning	Internet Courses
Name:	Tom Newcatti		Brenda Fall	Brenda Fall
Phone:	904-922-6261		904-922-6283	904-922-6283
E-mail:	tomn@ncccs.cc.nc.us		bffall@aol.com	bffall@aol.com

College Name: Surry Community College
Dept/Bldg/Street: Learning Resources
City: Dobman State: NC Zip: 27017
Phone: 910-386-8121 x-252
Fax: 910-386-8951
Web:

Facilities & Registration Information

Facilities are available for:
External Groups
☒ Profit Organizations
☒ Non-Profit Organizations
☐ Educational Institutions

Rates
Private Hour: $0.00
Day: $0.00
Public Hour: $0.00
Day: $0.00

Available to outside groups
☒ Anytime
☐ Weekdays only
☐ Weekends
☐ Early mornings
☐ Evenings

General information
Days advance notice: 21
Number teleconferencing rooms: 6
Capacity of largest room: 125
Seating at: Desks
Dial out phone: Yes
Fax machine: Yes
Parking: Free
Catering service: No
Distance to hotel: under 5 miles

Technical Capabilities

Satellite downlinks
Number of downlinks: 1
☒ Steerable
☐ Fixed
Aimed at:
☒ C-Band
☒ Ku-Band
☐ Hybrid
☐ Analog
☐ Digital

Compressed video rates
Transmission Rate(s): N/A
Frames Per Second: 0
Plans for new digital downlink? Not Sure

Video programs can be sent to:
☒ On campus buildings
☐ Campuses of college
☐ Other edu. institutions
☒ K-12 schools
☒ Businesses
☒ Homes

Video signals can be sent via:
☐ Satellite uplink
☐ Broadcast
☐ Microwave
☐ ITFS
☒ Cable TV
☐ Phone network
☐ Dedicated line
☐ Other
☐ College uplink
☐ College station
☐ College licensed
☐ College licensed
☐ Dedicated channel
☐ ISDN
☐ Leased uplink
☐ PBS station
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Licensed by other
☒ Public/educational
☐ ATM

Programming Services

	Satellite teleconferencing	Videoconferencing
Staff development	☒	☐
College courses	☒	☐
Community/Town interest	☒	☐
Business / Training	☒	☐
Academic forums	☒	☐
Workshops	☒	☐
Other	☐	☐

Teleconferencing subjects
☒ Health
☒ Education
☒ Business
☒ Social/Political
☒ Other

Contact Information

	Satellite Teleconferencing	Videoconferencing	Distance Learning	Internet Courses
Name:	Jerry Weaver		Jerry	
Phone:	910-386-8121 x-252		910-386-8121 x-252	
E-mail:				

College Name: Bladen Community College
Dept/Bldg/Street: Hwy 41
City: Dublin **State:** NC **Zip:** 28332
Phone: 910-862-2164
Fax:
Web:

Facilities & Registration Information

Facilities are available for:
External Groups
- ☐ Profit Organizations
- ☒ Non-Profit Organizations
- ☐ Educational Institutions

Rates
Private Hour: $0.00
Day: $0.00
Public Hour: $0.00
Day: $0.00

Available to outside groups
- ☒ Anytime
- ☐ Weekdays only
- ☐ Weekends
- ☐ Early mornings
- ☐ Evenings

General information
Days advance notice: 30
Number teleconferencing rooms: 1
Capacity of largest room: 60
Seating at: Chairs
Dial out phone: No
Fax machine: Yes
Parking: Free
Catering service: No
Distance to hotel: 5-10 miles

Technical Capabilities

Satellite downlinks
Number of downlinks: 0
- ☒ Steerable
- ☐ Fixed

Aimed at:
- ☐ C-Band
- ☐ Ku-Band
- ☒ Hybrid
- ☒ Analog
- ☐ Digital

Compressed video rates
Transmission Rate(s): N/A
Frames Per Second: 0
Plans for new digital downlink? No

Video programs can be sent to:
- ☐ On campus buildings
- ☐ Campuses of college
- ☐ Other edu. institutions
- ☐ K-12 schools
- ☐ Businesses
- ☐ Homes

Video signals can be sent via:
- ☐ Satellite uplink
- ☐ Broadcast
- ☐ Microwave
- ☐ ITFS
- ☐ Cable TV
- ☐ Phone network
- ☐ Dedicated line
- ☐ Other
- ☐ College uplink
- ☐ College station
- ☐ College licensed
- ☐ College licensed
- ☐ Dedicated channel
- ☐ ISDN
- ☐ Leased uplink
- ☐ PBS station
- ☐ Licensed by other
- ☐ Licensed by other
- ☐ Public/educational
- ☐ ATM

Programming Services

	Satellite teleconferencing	Videoconferencing
Staff development	☒	☐
College courses	☐	☒
Community/Town interest	☒	☐
Business / Training	☒	☐
Academic forums	☒	☐
Workshops	☒	☐
Other	☐	☐

Teleconferencing subjects
- ☐ Health
- ☒ Education
- ☒ Business
- ☒ Social/Political
- ☐ Other

Contact Information

	Satellite Teleconferencing	Videoconferencing	Distance Learning	Internet Courses
Name:	David Bray			David Perry
Phone:	910-862-2164			910-862-2164
E-mail:				

College Name: Fayetteville Technical Community College
Dept/Bldg/Street: 2201 Hull Road
City: Fayetteville **State:** NC **Zip:** 28303
Phone: 910-678-8370
Fax: 910-678-8488
Web:

Facilities & Registration Information

Facilities are available for:
External Groups
- ☒ Profit Organizations
- ☒ Non-Profit Organizations
- ☐ Educational Institutions

Rates
Private Hour: $275.00
Day: $160.00
Public Hour: $0.00
Day: $0.00

Available to outside groups
- ☒ Anytime
- ☐ Weekdays only
- ☐ Weekends
- ☐ Early mornings
- ☐ Evenings

General information
Days advance notice: 30
Number teleconferencing rooms: 30
Capacity of largest room: 350
Seating at: Chairs
Dial out phone: Yes
Fax machine: No
Parking: Free
Catering service: Yes
Distance to hotel: under 5 miles

Technical Capabilities

Satellite downlinks
Number of downlinks: 2
- ☒ Steerable
- ☐ Fixed

Aimed at:
- ☒ C-Band
- ☒ Ku-Band
- ☐ Hybrid
- ☒ Analog
- ☐ Digital

Compressed video rates
Transmission Rate(s): Other
Frames Per Second: 0
Plans for new digital downlink? Not Sure

Video programs can be sent to:
- ☒ On campus buildings
- ☐ Campuses of college
- ☐ Other edu. institutions
- ☐ K-12 schools
- ☐ Businesses
- ☐ Homes

Video signals can be sent via:
- ☐ Satellite uplink
- ☐ Broadcast
- ☐ Microwave
- ☐ ITFS
- ☐ Cable TV
- ☒ Phone network
- ☐ Dedicated line
- ☐ Other
- ☐ College uplink
- ☐ College station
- ☐ College licensed
- ☐ College licensed
- ☐ Dedicated channel
- ☐ ISDN
- ☐ Leased uplink
- ☐ PBS station
- ☐ Licensed by other
- ☐ Licensed by other
- ☐ Public/educational
- ☒ ATM

Programming Services

	Satellite teleconferencing	Videoconferencing
Staff development	☒	☒
College courses	☒	☒
Community/Town interest	☒	☒
Business / Training	☒	☒
Academic forums	☒	☒
Workshops	☒	☒
Other	☐	☐

Teleconferencing subjects
- ☒ Health
- ☒ Education
- ☒ Business
- ☒ Social/Political
- ☐ Other

Contact Information

	Satellite Teleconferencing	Videoconferencing	Distance Learning	Internet Courses
Name:	Bob Ervin	Bob Ervin	Bob Ervin	Bob Ervin
Phone:	910-678-8442	910-678-8442	910-678-8442	910-678-8442
E-mail:	bervin@atlas.faytech.cc.nc.u	bervin@atlas.faytech.cc.nc.u	bervin@atlas.faytech.cc.nc.u	bervin@atlas.faytech.cc.nc.u

College Name: Blue Ridge Community College
Dept/Bldg/Street: College Drive
City: Flat Rock **State:** NC **Zip:** 28715
Phone: 704-692-3572 x245
Fax: 704-692-2059
Web: Blueridge.cc.nc.us

Facilities & Registration Information

Facilities are available for:
External Groups
☐ Profit Organizations
☒ Non-Profit Organizations
☐ Educational Institutions

Rates
Private Hour: $25.00
Day: $100.00
Public Hour: $25.00
Day: $100.00

Available to outside groups
☐ Anytime
☒ Weekdays only
☐ Weekends
☐ Early mornings
☐ Evenings

General information
Days advance notice: 7
Number teleconferencing rooms: 5
Capacity of largest room: 130
Seating at: Chairs
Dial out phone: No
Fax machine: No
Parking: Free
Catering service: No
Distance to hotel: under 5 miles

Technical Capabilities

Satellite downlinks
Number of downlinks: 2
☒ Steerable
☐ Fixed
Aimed at:
☐ C-Band
☐ Ku-Band
☒ Hybrid
☒ Analog
☐ Digital

Compressed video rates
Transmission Rate(s): N/A
Frames Per Second: 0
Plans for new digital downlink? Not Sure

Video programs can be sent to:
☒ On campus buildings
☐ Campuses of college
☐ Other edu. institutions
☐ K-12 schools
☐ Businesses
☐ Homes

Video signals can be sent via:
☐ Satellite uplink
☐ Broadcast
☐ Microwave
☐ ITFS
☐ Cable TV
☐ Phone network
☐ Dedicated line
☐ Other
☐ College uplink
☐ College station
☐ College licensed
☐ College licensed
☐ Dedicated channel
☐ ISDN
☐ Leased uplink
☐ PBS station
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Public/educational
☐ ATM

Programming Services

	Satellite teleconferencing	Videoconferencing
Staff development	☒	☐
College courses	☐	☒
Community/Town interest	☒	☐
Business / Training	☒	☐
Academic forums	☒	☐
Workshops	☒	☐
Other	☐	☐

Teleconferencing subjects
☐ Health
☒ Education
☒ Business
☐ Social/Political
☐ Other

Contact Information

	Satellite Teleconferencing	Videoconferencing	Distance Learning	Internet Courses
Name:	Bill Curtis	Bill Curtis	Bill Curtis	Terry Robinson
Phone:	704-692-3572 x245	704-692-3572 x245	704-692-3572 x245	704-692-3572 x266
E-mail:	BILLC@blueridge.cc.nc.us	BILLC@blueridge.cc.nc.us	BILLC@blueridge.cc.nc.us	TERRYR@blueridge.cc.nc.us

---

College Name: Wayne Community College
Dept/Bldg/Street: 3000 Wayne Memorial Dr.
City: Goldsboro **State:** NC **Zip:** 27533
Phone: 919-735-5151
Fax: 919-736-3204
Web:

Facilities & Registration Information

Facilities are available for:
External Groups
☐ Profit Organizations
☐ Non-Profit Organizations
☐ Educational Institutions

Rates
Private Hour: $0.00
Day: $350.00
Public Hour: $0.00
Day: $250.00

Available to outside groups
☐ Anytime
☒ Weekdays only
☐ Weekends
☐ Early mornings
☐ Evenings

General information
Days advance notice: 14
Number teleconferencing rooms: 95
Capacity of largest room: 400
Seating at: Chairs
Dial out phone: Yes
Fax machine: Yes
Parking: Permit Rq
Catering service: Yes
Distance to hotel: under 5 miles

Technical Capabilities

Satellite downlinks
Number of downlinks: 2
☒ Steerable
☐ Fixed
Aimed at:
☒ C-Band
☒ Ku-Band
☐ Hybrid
☒ Analog
☐ Digital

Compressed video rates
Transmission Rate(s): Other
Frames Per Second: 30
Plans for new digital downlink? Not Sure

Video programs can be sent to:
☒ On campus buildings
☐ Campuses of college
☐ Other edu. institutions
☐ K-12 schools
☐ Businesses
☐ Homes

Video signals can be sent via:
☐ Satellite uplink
☐ Broadcast
☐ Microwave
☐ ITFS
☐ Cable TV
☐ Phone network
☐ Dedicated line
☒ Other
☐ College uplink
☐ College station
☐ College licensed
☐ College licensed
☐ Dedicated channel
☐ ISDN
☐ Leased uplink
☐ PBS station
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Public/educational
☐ ATM

Programming Services

	Satellite teleconferencing	Videoconferencing
Staff development	☒	☐
College courses	☐	☒
Community/Town interest	☒	☐
Business / Training	☒	☐
Academic forums	☒	☐
Workshops	☒	☒
Other	☐	☐

Teleconferencing subjects
☐ Health
☒ Education
☒ Business
☐ Social/Political
☐ Other

Contact Information

	Satellite Teleconferencing	Videoconferencing	Distance Learning	Internet Courses
Name:	Malcolm Shearin			
Phone:	919-735-5151			
E-mail:	malcolm@wcc.wayne.cc.nc.u			

College Name: Alamance Community College
Dept/Bldg/Street: PO Box 8000
City: Graham **State:** NC **Zip:** 27253-8000
Phone: 910-578-8727 ext 4150
Fax: 910-578-8090
Web:

Facilities & Registration Information

Facilities are available for:
External Groups
☒ Profit Organizations
☒ Non-Profit Organizations
☐ Educational Institutions

Rates
Private Hour: $0.00
Day: $0.00
Public Hour: $0.00
Day: $0.00

Available to outside groups
☒ Anytime
☐ Weekdays only
☐ Weekends
☐ Early mornings
☐ Evenings

General information
Days advance notice: 0
Number teleconferencing rooms: 4
Capacity of largest room: 130
Seating at: Desks
Dial out phone: Yes
Fax machine: Yes
Parking: Free
Catering service: Yes
Distance to hotel: under 5 miles

Technical Capabilities

Satellite downlinks
Number of downlinks: 4
☐ Steerable
☒ Fixed
Aimed at:
☐ C-Band
☐ Ku-Band
☐ Hybrid
☐ Analog
☒ Digital

Compressed video rates
Transmission Rate(s): N/A
Frames Per Second: 0
Plans for new digital downlink? No

Video programs can be sent to:
☐ On campus buildings
☐ Campuses of college
☐ Other edu. institutions
☐ K-12 schools
☐ Businesses
☐ Homes

Video signals can be sent via:
☐ Satellite uplink
☐ Broadcast
☐ Microwave
☐ ITFS
☐ Cable TV
☐ Phone network
☐ Dedicated line
☐ Other
☐ College uplink
☐ College station
☐ College licensed
☐ College licensed
☐ Dedicated channel
☐ ISDN
☐ Leased uplink
☐ PBS station
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Public/educational
☐ ATM

Programming Services

	Satellite teleconferencing	Videoconferencing
Staff development	☒	☒
College courses	☒	☒
Community/Town interest	☒	☒
Business / Training	☒	☒
Academic forums	☒	☒
Workshops	☒	☒
Other	☐	☐

Teleconferencing subjects
☐ Health
☐ Education
☒ Business
☐ Social/Political
☐ Other

Contact Information

	Satellite Teleconferencing	Videoconferencing	Distance Learning	Internet Courses
Name:	Laura Gorham	Laura Gorham	Laura Gorham	Laura Gorham
Phone:	910-578-2002	910-578-2002	910-578-2002	910-578-2002
E-mail:	lrc@netpath.net	lrc@netpath.net	lrc@netpath.net	lrc@netpath.net

College Name: Pamlico Community
Dept/Bldg/Street: PO Box 185
City: Grantsboro **State:** NC **Zip:** 28529
Phone: 919-289-1665
Fax: 919-249-2377
Web:

Facilities & Registration Information

Facilities are available for:
External Groups
☐ Profit Organizations
☒ Non-Profit Organizations
☒ Educational Institutions

Rates
Private Hour: $0.00
Day: $0.00
Public Hour: $0.00
Day: $0.00

Available to outside groups
☐ Anytime
☒ Weekdays only
☐ Weekends
☒ Early mornings
☐ Evenings

General information
Days advance notice: 14
Number teleconferencing rooms: 1
Capacity of largest room: 50
Seating at: Tables
Dial out phone: Yes
Fax machine: Yes
Parking: Free
Catering service: Yes
Distance to hotel: under 5 miles

Technical Capabilities

Satellite downlinks
Number of downlinks: 1
☒ Steerable
☐ Fixed
Aimed at:
☒ C-Band
☒ Ku-Band
☐ Hybrid
☒ Analog
☐ Digital

Compressed video rates
Transmission Rate(s): N/A
Frames Per Second: 0
Plans for new digital downlink? Yes

Video programs can be sent to:
☐ On campus building
☐ Campuses of colle
☐ Other edu. institut
☐ K-12 schools
☐ Businesses
☐ Homes

Video signals can be sent via:
☐ Satellite uplink
☐ Broadcast
☐ Microwave
☐ ITFS
☐ Cable TV
☐ Phone network
☐ Dedicated line
☐ Other
☐ College uplink
☐ College station
☐ College licensed
☐ College licensed
☐ Dedicated channel
☐ ISDN
☐ Leased uplink
☐ PBS station
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Public/educational
☐ ATM

Programming Services

	Satellite teleconferencing	Videoconferencing
Staff development	☒	☐
College courses	☒	☐
Community/Town interest	☒	☐
Business / Training	☒	☐
Academic forums	☐	☐
Workshops	☒	☐
Other	☐	☐

Teleconferencing subjects
☒ Health
☒ Education
☒ Business
☒ Social/Political
☐ Other

Contact Information

	Satellite Teleconferencing	Videoconferencing	Distance Learning	Internet Courses
Name:	Myra Blue			
Phone:				
E-mail:				

College Name: Pitt Community College
Dept/Bldg/Street: Media Production, Hiway 11 South
City: Greenville State: NC Zip: 27835-7007
Phone: 919-321-4345
Fax:
Web:

Facilities & Registration Information

Facilities are available for:
External Groups
☒ Profit Organizations
☒ Non-Profit Organizations
☒ Educational Institutions

Rates
Private Hour: $0.00
Day: $150.00
Public Hour: $0.00
Day: $0.00

Available to outside groups
☒ Anytime
☐ Weekdays only
☐ Weekends
☐ Early mornings
☐ Evenings

General information
Days advance notice: 42
Number teleconferencing rooms: 6
Capacity of largest room: 150
Seating at: Desks
Dial out phone: Yes
Fax machine: Yes
Parking: Free
Catering service: No
Distance to hotel: under 5 miles

Technical Capabilities

Satellite downlinks
Number of downlinks: 0
☒ Steerable
☐ Fixed
Aimed at:
☒ C-Band
☒ Ku-Band
☐ Hybrid
☒ Analog
☐ Digital

Compressed video rates
Transmission Rate(s): N/A
Frames Per Second: 0
Plans for new digital downlink? Not Sure

Video programs can be sent to:
☒ On campus buildings
☐ Campuses of college
☐ Other edu. institutions
☐ K-12 schools
☐ Businesses
☐ Homes

Video signals can be sent via:
☐ Satellite uplink
☐ Broadcast
☐ Microwave
☐ ITFS
☐ Cable TV
☒ Phone network
☒ Dedicated line
☐ Other
☐ College uplink
☐ College station
☐ College licensed
☐ College licensed
☐ Dedicated channel
☐ ISDN
☐ Leased uplink
☐ PBS station
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Public/educational
☒ ATM

Programming Services

	Satellite teleconferencing	Videoconferencing	Teleconferencing subjects
Staff development	☒	☒	☒ Health
College courses	☐	☒	☒ Education
Community/Town interest	☒	☒	☒ Business
Business / Training	☒	☒	☐ Social/Political
Academic forums	☒	☒	☐ Other
Workshops	☒	☒	
Other	☐	☐	

Contact Information

	Satellite Teleconferencing	Videoconferencing	Distance Learning	Internet Courses
Name:	John Griffin	Dan Bain	Dan Bain	Nanette Stillwell
Phone:	919-321-4345	919-321-4348	919-321-4348	919-321-4382
E-mail:				

College Name: Vance Granville Community College
Dept/Bldg/Street: PO Box 917
City: Henderson State: NC Zip: 27536
Phone: 919-492-2061
Fax: 919-430-0460
Web: http://www.vgcc.cc.nc.us

Facilities & Registration Information

Facilities are available for:
External Groups
☐ Profit Organizations
☒ Non-Profit Organizations
☐ Educational Institutions

Rates
Private Hour: $0.00
Day: $0.00
Public Hour: $0.00
Day: $0.00

Available to outside groups
☐ Anytime
☐ Weekdays only
☐ Weekends
☐ Early mornings
☐ Evenings

General information
Days advance notice: 14
Number teleconferencing rooms: 2
Capacity of largest room: 92
Seating at: Chairs
Dial out phone: Yes
Fax machine: Yes
Parking: Free
Catering service: No
Distance to hotel: 10+ miles

Technical Capabilities

Satellite downlinks
Number of downlinks: 1
☒ Steerable
☐ Fixed
Aimed at:
☐ C-Band
☐ Ku-Band
☒ Hybrid
☐ Analog
☐ Digital

Compressed video rates
Transmission Rate(s): N/A
Frames Per Second: 0
Plans for new digital downlink? Not Sure

Video programs can be sent to:
☐ On campus buildings
☐ Campuses of college
☐ Other edu. institutions
☐ K-12 schools
☐ Businesses
☐ Homes

Video signals can be sent via:
☐ Satellite uplink
☐ Broadcast
☐ Microwave
☐ ITFS
☐ Cable TV
☐ Phone network
☐ Dedicated line
☐ Other
☐ College uplink
☐ College station
☐ College licensed
☐ College licensed
☐ Dedicated channel
☐ ISDN
☐ Leased uplink
☐ PBS station
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Public/educational
☐ ATM

Programming Services

	Satellite teleconferencing	Videoconferencing	Teleconferencing subjects
Staff development	☒	☐	☒ Health
College courses	☒	☐	☒ Education
Community/Town interest	☒	☐	☒ Business
Business / Training	☒	☐	☐ Social/Political
Academic forums	☐	☐	☐ Other
Workshops	☒	☐	
Other	☐	☐	

Contact Information

	Satellite Teleconferencing	Videoconferencing	Distance Learning	Internet Courses
Name:	Frank Sinclair		John beck	
Phone:	919-492-2061 x-352		919-492-2061 x-294	
E-mail:	sinclair@admin.vgcc.cc.nc.us		beck@admin.vgcc.cc.nc.us	

College Name: Catawba Valley Community College
Dept/Bldg/Street: 2550 Hwy 70 SE
City: Hickory State: NC Zip: 28602
Phone: 704-327-7000 x-
Fax: 704-324-5130
Web:

Facilities & Registration Information

Facilities are available for:
External Groups
☒ Profit Organizations
☒ Non-Profit Organizations
☒ Educational Institutions

Rates
Private Hour: $125.00
Day: $0.00
Public Hour: $0.00
Day: $0.00

Available to outside groups
☐ Anytime
☒ Weekdays only
☒ Weekends
☐ Early mornings
☐ Evenings

General information
Days advance notice: 21
Number teleconferencing rooms: 2
Capacity of largest room: 172
Seating at: Chairs
Dial out phone: Yes
Fax machine: No
Parking: Permit Rq
Catering service: Yes
Distance to hotel: under 5 miles

Technical Capabilities

Satellite downlinks
Number of downlinks: 3
☒ Steerable
☒ Fixed
Aimed at:
PBS
☒ C-Band
☒ Ku-Band
☐ Hybrid
☒ Analog
☐ Digital

Compressed video rates
Transmission Rate(s):
112/128
Frames Per Second: 30
Plans for new digital downlink? Yes

Video programs can be sent to:
☒ On campus buildings
☒ Campuses of college
☒ Other edu. institutions
☒ K-12 schools
☒ Businesses
☒ Homes

Video signals can be sent via:
☐ Satellite uplink
☐ Broadcast
☐ Microwave
☐ ITFS
☒ Cable TV
☒ Phone network
☐ Dedicated line
☐ Other
☐ College uplink
☐ College station
☐ College licensed
☐ College licensed
☐ Dedicated channel
☐ ISDN
☐ Leased uplink
☐ PBS station
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Licensed by other
☒ Public/educational
☒ ATM

Programming Services

	Satellite teleconferencing	Videoconferencing
Staff development	☒	☒
College courses	☐	☒
Community/Town interest	☒	☒
Business / Training	☒	☐
Academic forums	☒	☒
Workshops	☐	☒
Other	☐	☐

Teleconferencing subjects
☐ Health
☒ Education
☐ Business
☐ Social/Political
☐ Other

Contact Information

	Satellite Teleconferencing	Videoconferencing	Distance Learning	Internet Courses
Name:	Landon Goudson	Landon Goudson	Dr. Harry Cooke	
Phone:	704-327-7000 x-249	704-327-7000 x-249	704-327-7000 x-257	
E-mail:				

College Name: Coastal Carolina Community College
Dept/Bldg/Street: 444 Western Blvd.
City: Jacksonville State: NC Zip: 28546
Phone: 910-455-1221
Fax: 910-445-7027
Web:

Facilities & Registration Information

Facilities are available for:
External Groups
☐ Profit Organizations
☒ Non-Profit Organizations
☐ Educational Institutions

Rates
Private Hour: $0.00
Day: $0.00
Public Hour: $0.00
Day: $0.00

Available to outside groups
☐ Anytime
☒ Weekdays only
☒ Weekends
☒ Early mornings
☐ Evenings

General information
Days advance notice: 7
Number teleconferencing rooms: 3
Capacity of largest room: 100
Seating at: Chairs
Dial out phone: Yes
Fax machine: No
Parking: None
Catering service: Yes
Distance to hotel: under 5 miles

Technical Capabilities

Satellite downlinks
Number of downlinks: 1
☒ Steerable
☐ Fixed
Aimed at:
☒ C-Band
☒ Ku-Band
☐ Hybrid
☒ Analog
☐ Digital

Compressed video rates
Transmission Rate(s):
N/A
Frames Per Second: 0
Plans for new digital downlink? Yes

Video programs can be sent to:
☒ On campus buildings
☐ Campuses of college
☐ Other edu. institutions
☒ K-12 schools
☒ Businesses
☒ Homes

Video signals can be sent via:
☐ Satellite uplink
☐ Broadcast
☐ Microwave
☐ ITFS
☒ Cable TV
☒ Phone network
☐ Dedicated line
☐ Other
☐ College uplink
☐ College station
☐ College licensed
☐ College licensed
☒ Dedicated channel
☐ ISDN
☐ Leased uplink
☐ PBS station
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Public/educational
☒ ATM

Programming Services

	Satellite teleconferencing	Videoconferencing
Staff development	☒	☒
College courses	☐	☒
Community/Town interest	☒	☒
Business / Training	☒	☒
Academic forums	☒	☒
Workshops	☒	☒
Other	☐	☐

Teleconferencing subjects
☒ Health
☒ Education
☒ Business
☐ Social/Political
☐ Other

Contact Information

	Satellite Teleconferencing	Videoconferencing	Distance Learning	Internet Courses
Name:	Ann B. Webb	Ann B. Webb	Ann B. Webb	
Phone:	910-938-6239	910-938-6239	910-938-6239	
E-mail:				

College Name: Guilford Technical Community College
Dept/Bldg/Street: A/V Services, PO Box 309
City: Jamestown State: NC Zip: 27282
Phone: 910-334-4822 x-2296
Fax: 910-841-4350
Web: dupreet@gtcc.cc.nc.us

Facilities & Registration Information

Facilities are available for:
N/A
☒ Profit Organizations
☒ Non-Profit Organizations
☒ Educational Institutions

Rates
Private Hour: $0.00
Day: $50.00
Public Hour: $0.00
Day: $0.00

Available to outside groups
☒ Anytime
☐ Weekdays only
☐ Weekends
☐ Early mornings
☐ Evenings

General information
Days advance notice: 2
Number teleconferencing rooms: 10
Capacity of largest room: 300
Seating at: Chairs
Dial out phone: No
Fax machine: Yes
Parking: Free
Catering service: Yes
Distance to hotel: 10+ miles

Technical Capabilities

Satellite downlinks
Number of downlinks: 1
☒ Steerable
☐ Fixed
Aimed at:
☒ C-Band
☒ Ku-Band
☐ Hybrid
☒ Analog
☐ Digital

Compressed video rates
Transmission Rate(s): Other
Frames Per Second: 30
Plans for new digital downlink? Yes

Video programs can be sent to:
☒ On campus buildings
☐ Campuses of college
☐ Other edu. institutions
☐ K-12 schools
☐ Businesses
☐ Homes

Video signals can be sent via:
☐ Satellite uplink
☐ Broadcast
☐ Microwave
☐ ITFS
☐ Cable TV
☒ Phone network
☐ Dedicated line
☐ Other
☐ College uplink
☐ College station
☐ College licensed
☐ College licensed
☐ Dedicated channel
☐ ISDN
☐ Leased uplink
☐ PBS station
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Public/educational
☒ ATM

Programming Services

	Satellite teleconferencing	Videoconferencing
Staff development	☒	☒
College courses	☒	☒
Community/Town interest	☒	☒
Business / Training	☒	☒
Academic forums	☒	☒
Workshops	☒	☒
Other	☐	☐

Teleconferencing subjects
☐ Health
☒ Education
☐ Business
☐ Social/Political
☐ Other

Contact Information

	Satellite Teleconferencing	Videoconferencing	Distance Learning	Internet Courses
Name:	Todd Dupree	Todd Dupree	Todd Dupree	Todd Dupree
Phone:	910-334-4822 x-2296	910-334-4822 x-2296	910-334-4822 x-2296	910-334-4822 x-2296
E-mail:	dupreet@gtcc.cc.nc.us	dupreet@gtcc.cc.nc.us	dupreet@gtcc.cc.nc.us	dupreet@gtcc.cc.nc.us

---

College Name: James Sprunt Community College
Dept/Bldg/Street: Hwy 11 South
City: Kenansville State: NC Zip: 28349
Phone: 910-296-2400
Fax: 910-296-1636
Web:

Facilities & Registration Information

Facilities are available for:
External Groups
☒ Profit Organizations
☒ Non-Profit Organizations
☐ Educational Institutions

Rates
Private Hour: $0.00
Day: $0.00
Public Hour: $0.00
Day: $0.00

Available to outside groups
☒ Anytime
☐ Weekdays only
☐ Weekends
☐ Early mornings
☐ Evenings

General information
Days advance notice: 14
Number teleconferencing rooms: 6
Capacity of largest room: 275
Seating at: Chairs
Dial out phone: Yes
Fax machine: Yes
Parking: Free
Catering service: No
Distance to hotel: 10+ miles

Technical Capabilities

Satellite downlinks
Number of downlinks: 2
☒ Steerable
☐ Fixed
Aimed at:
☐ C-Band
☐ Ku-Band
☒ Hybrid
☒ Analog
☐ Digital

Compressed video rates
Transmission Rate(s): N/A
Frames Per Second: 0
Plans for new digital downlink? Not Sure

Video programs can be sent to:
☒ On campus buildings
☐ Campuses of college
☐ Other edu. institutions
☐ K-12 schools
☐ Businesses
☐ Homes

Video signals can be sent via:
☐ Satellite uplink
☐ Broadcast
☐ Microwave
☐ ITFS
☐ Cable TV
☐ Phone network
☐ Dedicated line
☐ Other
☐ College uplink
☐ College station
☐ College licensed
☐ College licensed
☐ Dedicated channel
☐ ISDN
☐ Leased uplink
☐ PBS station
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Public/educational
☐ ATM

Programming Services

	Satellite teleconferencing	Videoconferencing
Staff development	☒	☐
College courses	☐	☐
Community/Town interest	☒	☐
Business / Training	☒	☐
Academic forums	☐	☐
Workshops	☒	☐
Other	☐	☐

Teleconferencing subjects
☒ Health
☒ Education
☒ Business
☐ Social/Political
☐ Other

Contact Information

	Satellite Teleconferencing	Videoconferencing	Distance Learning	Internet Courses
Name:	Tom Fife	David Poff	David Poff	David Poff
Phone:	910-296-2416	910-296-2436	910-296-2436	910-296-2436
E-mail:				

255

College Name: Lenoir Community College
Dept/Bldg/Street: PO Box 89
City: Kinston State: NC Zip: 28501
Phone: 919-527-6223
Fax: 919-527-1199
Web:

Facilities & Registration Information

Facilities are available for:
External Groups
☐ Profit Organizations
☒ Non-Profit Organizations
☐ Educational Institutions

Rates
Private Hour: $0.00
Day: $0.00
Public Hour: $0.00
Day: $0.00

Available to outside groups
☒ Anytime
☐ Weekdays only
☐ Weekends
☐ Early mornings
☐ Evenings

General information
Days advance notice: 0
Number teleconferencing rooms: 5
Capacity of largest room: 150
Seating at: Chairs
Dial out phone: No
Fax machine: No
Parking: Free
Catering service: Yes
Distance to hotel: under 5 miles

Technical Capabilities

Satellite downlinks
Number of downlinks: 1
☒ Steerable
☐ Fixed
Aimed at:
☒ C-Band
☒ Ku-Band
☐ Hybrid
☒ Analog
☐ Digital

Compressed video rates
Transmission Rate(s): N/A
Frames Per Second: 0
Plans for new digital downlink? Yes

Video programs can be sent to:
☒ On campus buildings
☐ Campuses of college
☐ Other edu. institutions
☐ K-12 schools
☐ Businesses
☐ Homes

Video signals can be sent via:
☐ Satellite uplink
☐ Broadcast
☐ Microwave
☐ ITFS
☐ Cable TV
☐ Phone network
☒ Dedicated line
☐ Other
☐ College uplink
☐ College station
☐ College licensed
☐ College licensed
☐ Dedicated channel
☐ ISDN
☐ Leased uplink
☐ PBS station
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Public/educational
☐ ATM

Programming Services

	Satellite teleconferencing	Videoconferencing
Staff development	☐	☐
College courses	☒	☐
Community/Town interest	☒	☐
Business / Training	☒	☐
Academic forums	☐	☐
Workshops	☒	☐
Other	☐	☐

Teleconferencing subjects
☒ Health
☒ Education
☒ Business
☐ Social/Political
☐ Other

Contact Information

	Satellite Teleconferencing	Videoconferencing	Distance Learning	Internet Courses
Name:	Richard Johnson	Gerry Fox	Judy Dene	
Phone:	919-527-6223	919-527-6223	919-527-6223	
E-mail:				

College Name: Davidson County Community College
Dept/Bldg/Street: Po Box 1287
City: Lexington State: NC Zip: 27292
Phone: 904-249-8186
Fax: 904-246-8531
Web:

Facilities & Registration Information

Facilities are available for:
External Groups
☐ Profit Organizations
☒ Non-Profit Organizations
☐ Educational Institutions

Rates
Private Hour: $0.00
Day: $0.00
Public Hour: $0.00
Day: $0.00

Available to outside groups
☒ Anytime
☐ Weekdays only
☐ Weekends
☐ Early mornings
☐ Evenings

General information
Days advance notice: 14
Number teleconferencing rooms: 2
Capacity of largest room: 115
Seating at: Desks
Dial out phone: No
Fax machine: Yes
Parking: Permit Rq
Catering service: Yes
Distance to hotel: 10+ miles

Technical Capabilities

Satellite downlinks
Number of downlinks: 0
☒ Steerable
☐ Fixed
Aimed at:
☒ C-Band
☐ Ku-Band
☐ Hybrid
☒ Analog
☐ Digital

Compressed video rates
Transmission Rate(s): N/A
Frames Per Second: 0
Plans for new digital downlink? Yes

Video programs can be sent to:
☒ On campus buildings
☐ Campuses of college
☐ Other edu. institutions
☐ K-12 schools
☐ Businesses
☐ Homes

Video signals can be sent via:
☐ Satellite uplink
☐ Broadcast
☐ Microwave
☐ ITFS
☒ Cable TV
☐ Phone network
☐ Dedicated line
☐ Other
☐ College uplink
☐ College station
☐ College licensed
☐ College licensed
☒ Dedicated channel
☐ ISDN
☐ Leased uplink
☐ PBS station
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Public/educational
☐ ATM

Programming Services

	Satellite teleconferencing	Videoconferencing
Staff development	☒	☐
College courses	☐	☐
Community/Town interest	☐	☐
Business / Training	☒	☐
Academic forums	☐	☐
Workshops	☒	☐
Other	☐	☐

Teleconferencing subjects
☒ Health
☒ Education
☒ Business
☐ Social/Political
☐ Other

Contact Information

	Satellite Teleconferencing	Videoconferencing	Distance Learning	Internet Courses
Name:	Michael Anthony	Michael Anthony	Michael Anthony	Jane Bowser
Phone:				
E-mail:				

College Name: Louisburg College
Dept/Bldg/Street: 502 N. Main St.
City: Louisburg State: NC Zip: 27549
Phone: 919-496-2521
Fax: 919-496-1788
Web:

Facilities & Registration Information

Facilities are available for:
N/A

☐ Profit Organizations
☐ Non-Profit Organizations
☐ Educational Institutions

Rates
Private Hour: $0.00
Day: $0.00
Public Hour: $0.00
Day: $0.00

Available to outside groups
☐ Anytime
☐ Weekdays only
☐ Weekends
☐ Early mornings
☐ Evenings

General information
Days advance notice: 0
Number teleconferencing rooms: 0
Capacity of largest room: 0
Seating at: N/A
Dial out phone: N/A
Fax machine: N/A
Parking: N/A
Catering service: N/A
Distance to hotel: N/A

Technical Capabilities

Satellite downlinks
Number of downlinks: 0
☐ Steerable
☐ Fixed
Aimed at:
☐ C-Band
☐ Ku-Band
☐ Hybrid
☐ Analog
☐ Digital

Compressed video rates
Transmission Rate(s): N/A
Frames Per Second: 0
Plans for new digital downlink? N/A

Video programs can be sent to:
☐ On campus buildings
☐ Campuses of college
☐ Other edu. institutions
☐ K-12 schools
☐ Businesses
☐ Homes

Video signals can be sent via:
☐ Satellite uplink
☐ Broadcast
☐ Microwave
☐ ITFS
☐ Cable TV
☐ Phone network
☐ Dedicated line
☐ Other
☐ College uplink
☐ College station
☐ College licensed
☐ College licensed
☐ Dedicated channel
☐ ISDN
☐ Leased uplink
☐ PBS station
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Public/educational
☐ ATM

Programming Services

	Satellite teleconferencing	Videoconferencing
Staff development	☐	☐
College courses	☐	☐
Community/Town interest	☐	☐
Business / Training	☐	☐
Academic forums	☐	☐
Workshops	☐	☐
Other	☐	☐

Teleconferencing subjects
☐ Health
☒ Education
☐ Business
☒ Social/Political
☐ Other

Contact Information

Satellite Teleconferencing	Videoconferencing	Distance Learning	Internet Courses
Name: Julia Koberlein	Name: Julia Koberlein	Name: Julia Koberlein	Name: Julia Koberlein
Phone: 919-496-2521	Phone: 919-496-2521	Phone: 919-496-2521	Phone: 919-496-2521
E-mail:	E-mail:	E-mail:	E-mail:

College Name: McDowell Technical Community College
Dept/Bldg/Street: Rt. 1 Box 170
City: Marion State: NC Zip: 28752
Phone: 704-652-6021
Fax: 704-652-1014
Web:

Facilities & Registration Information

Facilities are available for:
External Groups

☒ Profit Organizations
☒ Non-Profit Organizations
☐ Educational Institutions

Rates
Private Hour: $50.00
Day: $0.00
Public Hour: $50.00
Day: $0.00

Available to outside groups
☒ Anytime
☐ Weekdays only
☐ Weekends
☐ Early mornings
☐ Evenings

General information
Days advance notice: 14
Number teleconferencing rooms: 3
Capacity of largest room: 80
Seating at: Desks
Dial out phone: Yes
Fax machine: No
Parking: Free
Catering service: No
Distance to hotel: under 5 miles

Technical Capabilities

Satellite downlinks
Number of downlinks: 1
☒ Steerable
☐ Fixed
Aimed at:
☒ C-Band
☒ Ku-Band
☐ Hybrid
☒ Analog
☐ Digital

Compressed video rates
Transmission Rate(s): N/A
Frames Per Second: 0
Plans for new digital downlink? Not Sure

Video programs can be sent to:
☒ On campus buildings
☐ Campuses of college
☐ Other edu. institutions
☐ K-12 schools
☐ Businesses
☐ Homes

Video signals can be sent via:
☐ Satellite uplink
☐ Broadcast
☐ Microwave
☐ ITFS
☐ Cable TV
☐ Phone network
☐ Dedicated line
☐ Other
☐ College uplink
☐ College station
☐ College licensed
☐ College licensed
☐ Dedicated channel
☐ ISDN
☐ Leased uplink
☐ PBS station
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Public/educational
☐ ATM

Programming Services

	Satellite teleconferencing	Videoconferencing
Staff development	☒	☒
College courses	☐	☒
Community/Town interest	☒	☐
Business / Training	☒	☒
Academic forums	☐	☐
Workshops	☒	☐
Other	☐	☐

Teleconferencing subjects
☒ Health
☒ Education
☒ Business
☐ Social/Political
☐ Other

Contact Information

Satellite Teleconferencing	Videoconferencing	Distance Learning	Internet Courses
Name: Don Ford	Name: Don Ford	Name: Don Ford	Name: Jason Van Dyke
Phone: 704-652-6021 X 504	Phone: 704-652-6021 X 504	Phone: 704-652-6021 X 504	Phone: 704-652-6021
E-mail:	E-mail:	E-mail:	E-mail:

College Name: Carteret Community College
Dept/Bldg/Street: 3505 Avendell St.
City: Morehead City **State:** NC **Zip:** 28557
Phone: 919-247-6000
Fax: 919-247-2514
Web:

Facilities & Registration Information

Facilities are available for:
External Groups
☒ Profit Organizations
☒ Non-Profit Organizations
☒ Educational Institutions

Rates
Private Hour: $0.00
Day: $0.00
Public Hour: $0.00
Day: $0.00

Available to outside groups
☒ Anytime
☐ Weekdays only
☐ Weekends
☐ Early mornings
☐ Evenings

General information
Days advance notice: 14
Number teleconferencing rooms: 5
Capacity of largest room: 25
Seating at: N/A
Dial out phone: Yes
Fax machine: Yes
Parking: Free
Catering service: Yes
Distance to hotel: 10+ miles

Technical Capabilities

Satellite downlinks
Number of downlinks: 0
☒ Steerable
☐ Fixed
Aimed at:
☒ C-Band
☒ Ku-Band
☐ Hybrid
☒ Analog
☐ Digital

Compressed video rates
Transmission Rate(s): N/A
Frames Per Second: 0
Plans for new digital downlink? Yes

Video programs can be sent to:
☒ On campus buildings
☐ Campuses of college
☐ Other edu. institutions
☐ K-12 schools
☐ Businesses
☐ Homes

Video signals can be sent via:
☐ Satellite uplink
☐ Broadcast
☐ Microwave
☐ ITFS
☐ TV
☐ network
☐ Dedicated line
☒ Other
☐ College uplink
☐ College station
☐ College licensed
☐ College licensed
☐ Dedicated channel
☐ ISDN
☐ Leased uplink
☐ PBS station
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Public/educational
☐ ATM

Programming Services

	Satellite teleconferencing	Videoconferencing
Staff development	☒	☐
College courses	☒	☐
Community/Town interest	☐	☐
Business / Training	☐	☐
Academic forums	☒	☐
Workshops	☒	☐
Other	☐	☐

Teleconferencing subjects
☒ Health
☒ Education
☒ Business
☒ Social/Political
☐ Other

Contact Information

	Satellite Teleconferencing	Videoconferencing	Distance Learning	Internet Courses
Name:	Dennis Keough	Dr. Ed Shearin	Dr. Ed Shearin	Dr. Ed Shearin
Phone:	919-247-6000 X 222	919-247-6000 X 216	919-247-6000 X 216	919-247-6000 X 216
E-mail:	keough@ncces.cc.nc.us	sheanne@ncces.cc.nc.us	shearine@ncces.cc.nc.us	shearine@ncces.cc.nc.us

College Name: Western Piedmont Community College
Dept/Bldg/Street: 1001 Burkemont Avenue
City: Morganton **State:** NC **Zip:** 28655
Phone: 704-438-6152
Fax: 704-438-6184
Web:

Facilities & Registration Information

Facilities are available for:
External Groups
☐ Profit Organizations
☐ Non-Profit Organizations
☐ Educational Institutions

Rates
Private Hour: $0.00
Day: $100.00
Public Hour: $100.00
Day: $0.00

Available to outside groups
☒ Anytime
☐ Weekdays only
☐ Weekends
☐ Early mornings
☐ Evenings

General information
Days advance notice: 30
Number teleconferencing rooms: 2
Capacity of largest room: 250
Seating at: N/A
Dial out phone: No
Fax machine: No
Parking: None
Catering service: No
Distance to hotel: under 5 miles

Technical Capabilities

Satellite downlinks
Number of downlinks: 1
☒ Steerable
☐ Fixed
Aimed at:
☐ C-Band
☐ Ku-Band
☒ Hybrid
☒ Analog
☐ Digital

Compressed video rates
Transmission Rate(s): N/A
Frames Per Second: 0
Plans for new digital downlink? Yes

Video programs can be sent to:
☐ On campus buildings
☐ Campuses of college
☐ Other edu. institutions
☐ K-12 schools
☐ Businesses
☒ Homes

Video signals can be sent via:
☐ Satellite uplink
☐ Broadcast
☐ Microwave
☐ ITFS
☒ Cable TV
☐ Phone network
☐ Dedicated line
☐ Other
☐ College uplink
☐ College station
☐ College licensed
☐ College licensed
☐ Dedicated channel
☐ ISDN
☐ Leased uplink
☐ PBS station
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Public/educational
☐ ATM

Programming Services

	Satellite teleconferencing	Videoconferencing
Staff development	☒	☐
College courses	☒	☐
Community/Town interest	☒	☐
Business / Training	☐	☐
Academic forums	☒	☐
Workshops	☐	☐
Other	☐	☐

Teleconferencing subjects
☒ Health
☒ Education
☐ Business
☐ Social/Political
☐ Other

Contact Information

	Satellite Teleconferencing	Videoconferencing	Distance Learning	Internet Courses
Name:	Winston R. Lear			
Phone:	704-438-6152			
E-mail:	wlear@wp.cc.nc.us			

College Name: Tri-County Community College
Dept/Bldg/Street: Library Media Center, 2300 Highway 64
City: Murphy State: NC Zip: 28906
Phone: 704-837-6810
Fax: 704-837-3266
Web:

Facilities & Registration Information

Facilities are available for:
External Groups
☐ Profit Organizations
☐ Non-Profit Organizations
☐ Educational Institutions

Rates
Private Hour: $0.00
Day: $0.00
Public Hour: $0.00
Day: $0.00

Available to outside groups
☐ Anytime
☒ Weekdays only
☐ Weekends
☐ Early mornings
☐ Evenings

General information
Days advance notice: 0
Number teleconferencing rooms: 3
Capacity of largest room: 120
Seating at: Chairs
Dial out phone: No
Fax machine: Yes
Parking: Permit Rq
Catering service: No
Distance to hotel: 10+ miles

Technical Capabilities

Satellite downlinks
Number of downlinks: 0
☒ Steerable
☐ Fixed
Aimed at:
☒ C-Band
☒ Ku-Band
☐ Hybrid
☐ Analog
☐ Digital

Compressed video rates
Transmission Rate(s): N/A
Frames Per Second: 0
Plans for new digital downlink? No

Video programs can be sent to:
☐ On campus buildings
☐ Campuses of college
☐ Other edu. institutions
☐ K-12 schools
☐ Businesses
☐ Homes

Video signals can be sent via:
☐ Satellite uplink
☐ Broadcast
☐ Microwave
☐ ITFS
☐ Cable TV
☐ Phone network
☐ Dedicated line
☐ Other
☐ College uplink
☐ College station
☐ College licensed
☐ College licensed
☐ Dedicated channel
☐ ISDN
☐ Leased uplink
☐ PBS station
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Public/educational
☐ ATM

Programming Services

	Satellite teleconferencing	Videoconferencing
Staff development	☒	☐
College courses	☐	☐
Community/Town interest	☒	☐
Business / Training	☒	☐
Academic forums	☒	☐
Workshops	☐	☐
Other	☐	☐

Teleconferencing subjects
☒ Health
☐ Education
☐ Business
☐ Social/Political
☐ Other

Contact Information

Satellite Teleconferencing	Videoconferencing	Distance Learning	Internet Courses
Name: James R. Bell	Name:	Name:	Name:
Phone: 704-837-6810	Phone:	Phone:	Phone:
E-mail: jbell@grove.net	E-mail:	E-mail:	E-mail:

College Name: Craven Community College
Dept/Bldg/Street: 800 College Ct.
City: New Bern State: NC Zip: 28562
Phone: 919-638-7273
Fax: 919-638-4232
Web:

Facilities & Registration Information

Facilities are available for:
External Groups
☐ Profit Organizations
☒ Non-Profit Organizations
☐ Educational Institutions

Rates
Private Hour: $0.00
Day: $0.00
Public Hour: $0.00
Day: $0.00

Available to outside groups
☒ Anytime
☐ Weekdays only
☐ Weekends
☐ Early mornings
☐ Evenings

General information
Days advance notice: 60
Number teleconferencing rooms: 3
Capacity of largest room: 250
Seating at: Chairs
Dial out phone: Yes
Fax machine: Yes
Parking: Free
Catering service: No
Distance to hotel: under 5 miles

Technical Capabilities

Satellite downlinks
Number of downlinks: 2
☒ Steerable
☐ Fixed
Aimed at:
☐ C-Band
☐ Ku-Band
☒ Hybrid
☒ Analog
☐ Digital

Compressed video rates
Transmission Rate(s): N/A
Frames Per Second: 0
Plans for new digital downlink? Yes

Video programs can be sent to:
☒ On campus buildings
☐ Campuses of college
☐ Other edu. institutions
☐ K-12 schools
☐ Businesses
☐ Homes

Video signals can be sent via:
☐ Satellite uplink
☐ Broadcast
☐ Microwave
☐ ITFS
☐ Cable TV
☐ Phone network
☐ Dedicated line
☐ Other
☐ College uplink
☐ College station
☐ College licensed
☐ College licensed
☐ Dedicated channel
☐ ISDN
☐ Leased uplink
☐ PBS station
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Public/educational
☐ ATM

Programming Services

	Satellite teleconferencing	Videoconferencing
Staff development	☒	☐
College courses	☐	☐
Community/Town interest	☐	☐
Business / Training	☐	☐
Academic forums	☐	☐
Workshops	☐	☐
Other	☐	☐

Teleconferencing subjects
☐ Health
☐ Education
☐ Business
☐ Social/Political
☒ Other

Contact Information

Satellite Teleconferencing	Videoconferencing	Distance Learning	Internet Courses
Name: John Hartzer	Name:	Name: Dr. Brad Sears	Name: Dr. Brad Sears
Phone: 919-638-7273	Phone:	Phone: 919-638-7201	Phone: 919-638-7201
E-mail:	E-mail:	E-mail:	E-mail:

College Name: Sandhills Community College
Dept/Bldg/Street: 2200 Airport Road
City: Pinehurst State: NC Zip: 28327
Phone: 910-692-6185
Fax: 910-692-2756
Web:

Facilities & Registration Information

Facilities are available for:
External Groups

☐ Profit Organizations
☒ Non-Profit Organizations
☐ Educational Institutions

Rates
Private $0.00
Day: $0.00
Public Hour: $0.00
Day: $0.00

Available to outside groups
☐ Anytime
☒ Weekdays only
☐ Weekends
☒ Early mornings
☐ Evenings

General information
Days advance notice: 30
Number teleconferencing rooms: 3
Capacity of largest room: 690
Seating at: Chairs
Dial out phone: No
Fax machine: No
Parking: Free
Catering service: No
Distance to hotel: under 5 miles

Technical Capabilities

Satellite downlinks
Number of downlinks: 1
☒ Steerable
☐ Fixed
Aimed at:
☐ C-Band
☐ Ku-Band
☒ Hybrid
☐ Analog
☒ Digital

Compressed video rates
Transmission Rate(s):
N/A
Frames [illegible] Second: 0
Plans [illegible] digital [illegible]wnlink? No

Video programs can be sent to:
☐ On campus buildings
☐ Campuses of college
☐ Other edu. institutions
☐ K-12 schools
☐ Businesses
☐ Homes

Video signals can be sent via:
☐ Satellite uplink
☐ Broadcast
☐ Microwave
☐ ITFS
☐ Cable TV
☐ Phone network
☐ Dedicated line
☐ Other
☐ College uplink
☐ College station
☐ College licensed
☐ College licensed
☐ Dedicated channel
☐ ISDN
☐ Leased uplink
☐ PBS station
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Public/educational
☐ ATM

Programming Services

	Satellite teleconferencing	Videoconferencing
Staff development	☒	☐
College courses	☐	☐
Community/Town interest	☒	☐
Business / Training	☒	☐
Academic forums	☐	☐
Workshops	☐	☐
Other	☐	☐

Teleconferencing subjects
☐ Health
☐ Education
☐ Business
☐ Social/Political
☐ Other

Contact Information

	Satellite Teleconferencing	Videoconferencing	Distance Learning	Internet Courses
Name:	Wayne Livengood		Wayne Livengood	
Phone:	910-692-3823		910-692-3823	
E-mail:				

College Name: Anson Community College
Dept/Bldg/Street: P.O. Box 126
City: Polkton State: NC Zip: 28135
Phone: 704-272-7635
Fax: 704-272-8904
Web:

Facilities & Registration Information

Facilities are available for:
N/A

☐ Profit Organizations
☒ Non-Profit Organizations
☐ Educational Institutions

Rates
Private Hour: $0.00
Day: $0.00
Public Hour: $0.00
Day: $0.00

Available to outside groups
☐ Anytime
☐ Weekdays only
☐ Weekends
☐ Early mornings
☐ Evenings

General information
Days advance notice: 0
Number teleconferencing rooms: 2
Capacity of largest room: 110
Seating at: Desks
Dial out phone: No
Fax machine: Yes
Parking: Free
Catering service: No
Distance to hotel: 5-10 miles

Technical Capabilities

Satellite downlinks
Number of downlinks: 0
☒ Steerable
☐ Fixed
Aimed at:
☒ C-Band
☒ Ku-Band
☐ Hybrid
☒ Analog
☐ Digital

Compressed video rates
Transmission Rate(s):
N/A
Frames Per Second: 0
Plans for new digital downlink? Yes

Video programs can be sent to:
☒ On campus buildings
☐ Campuses of college
☐ Other edu. institutions
☐ K-12 schools
☐ Businesses
☐ Homes

Video signals can be sent via:
☐ Satellite uplink
☐ Broadcast
☐ Microwave
☐ ITFS
☐ Cable TV
☐ Phone network
☐ Dedicated line
☐ Other
☐ College uplink
☐ College station
☐ College licensed
☐ College licensed
☐ Dedicated channel
☐ ISDN
☐ Leased uplink
☐ PBS station
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Public/educational
☐ ATM

Programming Services

	Satellite teleconferencing	Videoconferencing
Staff development	☒	☐
College courses	☒	☐
Community/Town interest	☐	☐
Business / Training	☐	☐
Academic forums	☐	☐
Workshops	☒	☐
Other	☐	☐

Teleconferencing subjects
☒ Health
☒ Education
☒ Business
☒ Social/Political
☐ Other

Contact Information

	Satellite Teleconferencing	Videoconferencing	Distance Learning	Internet Courses
Name:	Jane Cunningham		Jane Cunningham	
Phone:				
E-mail:				

College Name: Wake technical Community College
Dept/Bldg/Street: Audio Visual Dept., 9101 Fayetteville Road
City: Raleigh State: NC Zip: 27603-5696
Phone: 919-662-3605
Fax: 919-779-3360
Web:

Facilities & Registration Information

Facilities are available for:
External Groups
- ☐ Profit Organizations
- ☐ Non-Profit Organizations
- ☐ Educational Institutions

Rates
Private Hour: $0.00
Day: $0.00
Public Hour: $0.00
Day: $0.00

Available to outside groups
- ☐ Anytime
- ☒ Weekdays only
- ☐ Weekends
- ☐ Early mornings
- ☐ Evenings

General information
Days advance notice: 14
Number teleconferencing rooms: 4
Capacity of largest room: 300
Seating at: Chairs
Dial out phone: Yes
Fax machine: No
Parking: Free
Catering service: No
Distance to hotel: 10+ miles

Technical Capabilities

Satellite downlinks
Number of downlinks: 1
- ☒ Steerable
- ☐ Fixed

Aimed at:
- ☒ C-Band
- ☒ Ku-Band
- ☐ Hybrid
- ☒ Analog
- ☐ Digital

Compressed video rates
Transmission Rate(s): N/A
Frames Per Second: 0
Plans for new digital downlink? Not Sure

Video programs can be sent to:
- ☒ On campus buildings
- ☐ Campuses of college
- ☐ Other edu. institutions
- ☐ K-12 schools
- ☐ Businesses
- ☐ Homes

Video signals can be sent via:
- ☐ Satellite uplink
- ☐ Broadcast
- ☐ Microwave
- ☐ ITFS
- ☐ Cable TV
- ☐ Phone network
- ☐ Dedicated line
- ☐ Other
- ☐ College uplink
- ☐ College station
- ☐ College licensed
- ☐ College licensed
- ☐ Dedicated channel
- ☐ ISDN
- ☐ Leased uplink
- ☐ PBS station
- ☐ Licensed by other
- ☐ Licensed by other
- ☐ Public/educational
- ☐ ATM

Programming Services

	Satellite teleconferencing	Videoconferencing
Staff development	☒	☐
College courses	☐	☐
Community/Town interest	☐	☐
Business / Training	☒	☐
Academic forums	☒	☐
Workshops	☒	☐
Other	☐	☐

Teleconferencing subjects
- ☒ Health
- ☒ Education
- ☒ Business
- ☐ Social/Political
- ☐ Other

Contact Information

Satellite Teleconferencing	Videoconferencing	Distance Learning	Internet Courses
Name: Edward Lilley	Name:	Name:	Name:
Phone: 919-662-3605	Phone:	Phone:	Phone:
E-mail:	E-mail:	E-mail:	E-mail:

College Name: Richmond Community College
Dept/Bldg/Street: Media Center/Learning Resources Ctr
City: Rockingham State: NC Zip: 28379
Phone: 910-582-7071
Fax: 910-582-7045
Web:

Facilities & Registration Information

Facilities are available for:
External Groups
- ☐ Profit Organizations
- ☒ Non-Profit Organizations
- ☒ Educational Institutions

Rates
Private Hour: $0.00
Day: $0.00
Public Hour: $0.00
Day: $0.00

Available to outside groups
- ☐ Anytime
- ☒ Weekdays only
- ☐ Weekends
- ☐ Early mornings
- ☐ Evenings

General information
Days advance notice: 7
Number teleconferencing rooms: 33
Capacity of largest room: 125
Seating at: Desks
Dial out phone: Yes
Fax machine: No
Parking: Free
Catering service: No
Distance to hotel: under 5 miles

Technical Capabilities

Satellite downlinks
Number of downlinks: 1
- ☒ Steerable
- ☐ Fixed

Aimed at:
- ☒ C-Band
- ☒ Ku-Band
- ☐ Hybrid
- ☒ Analog
- ☐ Digital

Compressed video rates
Transmission Rate(s): N/A
Frames Per Second: 0
Plans for new digital downlink? No

Video programs can be sent to:
- ☒ On campus buildings
- ☒ Campuses of college
- ☒ Other edu. institutions
- ☒ K-12 schools
- ☐ Businesses
- ☒ Homes

Video signals can be sent via:
- ☐ Satellite uplink
- ☐ Broadcast
- ☐ Microwave
- ☐ ITFS
- ☒ Cable TV
- ☐ Phone network
- ☐ Dedicated line
- ☐ Other
- ☐ College uplink
- ☐ College station
- ☐ College licensed
- ☐ College licensed
- ☐ Dedicated channel
- ☐ ISDN
- ☐ Leased uplink
- ☐ PBS station
- ☐ Licensed by other
- ☐ Licensed by other
- ☐ Public/educational
- ☐ ATM

Programming Services

	Satellite teleconferencing	Videoconferencing
Staff development	☒	☐
College courses	☒	☐
Community/Town interest	☒	☐
Business / Training	☒	☐
Academic forums	☒	☐
Workshops	☒	☐
Other	☐	☐

Teleconferencing subjects
- ☒ Health
- ☒ Education
- ☒ Business
- ☒ Social/Political
- ☐ Other

Contact Information

Satellite Teleconferencing	Videoconferencing	Distance Learning	Internet Courses
Name: Emily Hartzell	Name:	Name:	Name:
Phone: 910-582-7043	Phone:	Phone:	Phone:
E-mail:	E-mail:	E-mail:	E-mail:

College Name: Nash Community College
Dept/Bldg/Street: PO Box 7488
City: Rocky Mount **State:** NC **Zip:** 27804
Phone: 919-443-4011
Fax: 919-443-0828
Web:

Facilities & Registration Information

Facilities are available for:
External Groups
☐ Profit Organizations
☒ Non-Profit Organizations
☐ Educational Institutions

Rates
Private Hour: $0.00
Day: $0.00
Public Hour: $0.00
Day: $0.00

Available to outside groups
☐ Anytime
☐ Weekdays only
☐ Weekends
☐ Early mornings
☐ Evenings

General information
Days advance notice: 14
Number teleconferencing rooms: 1
Capacity of largest room: 75
Seating at: Tables
Dial out phone: Yes
Fax machine: No
Parking: Free
Catering service: No
Distance to hotel: under 5 miles

Technical Capabilities

Satellite downlinks
Number of downlinks: 0
☐ Steerable
☒ Fixed
Aimed at:
☒ C-Band
☒ Ku-Band
☐ Hybrid
☒ Analog
☐ Digital

Compressed video rates
Transmission Rate(s): N/A
Frames Per Second: 0
Plans for new digital downlink? Not Sure

Video programs can be sent to:
☐ On campus buildings
☐ Campuses of college
☐ Other edu. institutions
☐ K-12 schools
☐ Businesses
☐ Homes

Video signals can be sent via:
☐ Satellite uplink
☐ Broadcast
☐ Microwave
☐ ITFS
☐ Cable TV
☐ Phone network
☐ Dedicated line
☐ Other
☐ College uplink
☐ College station
☐ College licensed
☐ College licensed
☐ Dedicated channel
☐ ISDN
☐ Leased uplink
☐ PBS station
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Public/educational
☐ ATM

Programming Services

	Satellite teleconferencing	Videoconferencing
Staff development	☐	☐
College courses	☒	☐
Community/Town interest	☐	☐
Business / Training	☐	☐
Academic forums	☐	☐
shops	☒	☐
	☒	☐

Teleconferencing subjects
☐ Health
☐ Education
☒ Business
☒ Social/Political
☐ Other

Contact Information

Satellite Teleconferencing
Name: Ken Jackson
Phone: 919-443-4011
E-mail:

Videoconferencing
Name:
Phone:
E-mail:

Distance Learning
Name:
Phone:
E-mail:

Internet Courses
Name:
Phone:
E-mail:

College Name: Piedmont Community College
Dept/Bldg/Street: Learning Resources Center
City: Roxboro **State:** NC **Zip:** 27573-1197
Phone: 910-599-1181 x-267
Fax: 910-597-3817
Web:

Facilities & Registration Information

Facilities are available for:
External Groups
☐ Profit Organizations
☐ Non-Profit Organizations
☒ Educational Institutions

Rates
Private Hour: $0.00
Day: $0.00
Public Hour: $0.00
Day: $0.00

Available to outside groups
☒ Anytime
☐ Weekdays only
☐ Weekends
☐ Early mornings
☐ Evenings

General information
Days advance notice: 30
Number teleconferencing rooms: 3
Capacity of largest room: 200
Seating at: Desks
Dial out phone: No
Fax machine: Yes
Parking: Free
Catering service: Yes
Distance to hotel: under 5 miles

Technical Capabilities

Satellite downlinks
Number of downlinks: 1
☒ Steerable
☐ Fixed
Aimed at:
☒ C-Band
☒ Ku-Band
☐ Hybrid
☒ Analog
☐ Digital

Compressed video rates
Transmission Rate(s): N/A
Frames Per Second: 0
Plans for new digital downlink? Yes

Video programs can be sent to:
☐ On campus buildings
☐ Campuses of college
☐ Other edu. institutions
☐ K-12 schools
☐ Businesses
☐ Homes

Video signals can be sent via:
☐ Satellite uplink
☐ Broadcast
☐ Microwave
☐ ITFS
☐ Cable TV
☐ Phone network
☐ Dedicated line
☐ Other
☐ College uplink
☐ College station
☐ College licensed
☐ College licensed
☐ Dedicated channel
☐ ISDN
☐ Leased uplink
☐ PBS station
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Public/educational
☐ ATM

Programming Services

	Satellite teleconferencing	Videoconferencing
Staff development	☒	☐
College courses	☒	☐
Community/Town interest	☒	☐
Business / Training	☒	☐
Academic forums	☐	☐
Workshops	☒	☐
Other	☐	☐

Teleconferencing subjects
☒ Health
☒ Education
☒ Business
☐ Social/Political
☐ Other

Contact Information

Satellite Teleconferencing
Name: Gretchen Bell
Phone: 910-599-1181 x-267
E-mail: bell.gretchen.piedmont@dcc

Videoconferencing
Name:
Phone:
E-mail:

Distance Learning
Name:
Phone:
E-mail:

Internet Courses
Name:
Phone:
E-mail:

College Name: Rowan-Cabarrus Community College
Dept/Bldg/Street: PO Box 1595
City: Salisbury State: NC Zip: 28145
Phone: 704-637-0760
Fax: 704-637-6642
Web:

Facilities & Registration Information

Facilities are available for:
External Groups
☐ Profit Organizations
☒ Non-Profit Organizations
☐ Educational Institutions

Rates
Private Hour: $0.00
Day: $100.00
Public Hour: $0.00
Day: $100.00

Available to outside groups
☒ Anytime
☐ Weekdays only
☐ Weekends
☐ Early mornings
☐ Evenings

General information
Days advance notice: 30
Number teleconferencing rooms: 2
Capacity of largest room: 325
Seating at: Desks
Dial out phone: Yes
Fax machine: No
Parking: Free
Catering service: No
Distance to hotel: under 5 miles

Technical Capabilities

Satellite downlinks
Number of downlinks: 2
☒ Steerable
☐ Fixed
Aimed at:
☐ C-Band
☐ Ku-Band
☒ Hybrid
☒ Analog
☐ Digital

Compressed video rates
Transmission Rate(s): Other
Frames Per Second: 30
Plans for new digital downlink? Not Sure

Video programs can be sent to:
☐ On campus buildings
☐ Campuses of college
☐ Other edu. institutions
☐ K-12 schools
☐ Businesses
☐ Homes

Video signals can be sent via:
☐ Satellite uplink
☐ Broadcast
☐ Microwave
☐ ITFS
☐ Cable TV
☐ Phone network
☐ Dedicated line
☐ Other
☐ College uplink
☐ College station
☐ College licensed
☐ College licensed
☐ Dedicated channel
☐ ISDN
☐ Leased uplink
☐ PBS station
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Public/educational
☒ ATM

Programming Services

	Satellite teleconferencing	Videoconferencing
Staff development	☒	☐
College courses	☐	☒
Community/Town interest	☒	☐
Business / Training	☒	☒
Academic forums	☐	☐
Workshops	☒	☐
Other	☐	☐

Teleconferencing subjects
☐ Health
☒ Education
☐ Business
☐ Social/Political
☐ Other

Contact Information

	Satellite Teleconferencing	Videoconferencing	Distance Learning	Internet Courses
Name:	Ken Green	Ken Green		
Phone:	704-637-0760 X254	704-637-0760 X254		
E-mail:				

College Name: Central Carolina Community College
Dept/Bldg/Street: Civic Center, 1105 Kelly Drive
City: Sanford State: NC Zip: 27330
Phone: 919-776-0345
Fax: 919-776-8739
Web:

Facilities & Registration Information

Facilities are available for:
N/A
☐ Profit Organizations
☐ Non-Profit Organizations
☐ Educational Institutions

Rates
Private Hour: $0.00
Day: $0.00
Public Hour: $0.00
Day: $0.00

Available to outside groups
☒ Anytime
☐ Weekdays only
☐ Weekends
☐ Early mornings
☐ Evenings

General information
Days advance notice: 0
Number teleconferencing rooms: 4
Capacity of largest room: 200
Seating at: Chairs
Dial out phone: Not Sure
Fax machine: Yes
Parking: Free
Catering service: Yes
Distance to hotel: under 5 miles

Technical Capabilities

Satellite downlinks
Number of downlinks: 1
☒ Steerable
☐ Fixed
Aimed at:
☒ C-Band
☒ Ku-Band
☐ Hybrid
☒ Analog
☐ Digital

Compressed video rates
Transmission Rate(s): N/A
Frames Per Second: 0
Plans for new digital downlink? No

Video programs can be sent to:
☐ On campus buildings
☐ Campuses of college
☐ Other edu. institutions
☐ K-12 schools
☐ Businesses
☐ Homes

Video signals can be sent via:
☐ Satellite uplink
☐ Broadcast
☐ Microwave
☐ ITFS
☒ Cable TV
☐ Phone network
☐ Dedicated line
☐ Other
☐ College uplink
☐ College station
☐ College licensed
☐ College licensed
☒ Dedicated channel
☐ ISDN
☐ Leased uplink
☐ PBS station
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Licensed by other
☒ Public/educational
☐ ATM

Programming Services

	Satellite teleconferencing	Videoconferencing
Staff development	☒	☐
College courses	☐	☐
Community/Town interest	☒	☐
Business / Training	☒	☐
Academic forums	☐	☐
Workshops	☒	☐
Other	☐	☐

Teleconferencing subjects
☒ Health
☒ Education
☒ Business
☐ Social/Political
☐ Other

Contact Information

	Satellite Teleconferencing	Videoconferencing	Distance Learning	Internet Courses
Name:	Jim Felton		Nancy Turner	
Phone:	919-776-0345		919-776-5401x-222	
E-mail:				

College Name: Cleveland Community College
Dept/Bldg/Street: 137 South Post Road
City: Shelby State: NC Zip: 28152
Phone: 704-484-4032
Fax: 704-484-4036
Web:

Facilities & Registration Information

Facilities are available for:
External Groups
☒ Profit Organizations
☒ Non-Profit Organizations
☐ Educational Institutions

Rates
Private Hour: $0.00
Day: $0.00
Public Hour: $0.00
Day: $0.00

Available to outside groups
☒ Anytime
☐ Weekdays only
☐ Weekends
☐ Early mornings
☐ Evenings

General information
Days advance notice: 14
Number teleconferencing rooms: 0
Capacity of largest room: 225
Seating at: Chairs
Dial out phone: Yes
Fax machine: No
Parking: Free
Catering service: Yes
Distance to hotel: under 5 miles

Technical Capabilities

Satellite downlinks
Number of downlinks: 4
☒ Steerable
☐ Fixed
Aimed at:
☒ C-Band
☒ Ku-Band
☐ Hybrid
☒ Analog
☐ Digital

Compressed video rates
Transmission Rate(s): N/A
Frames Per Second: 0
Plans for new digital downlink? Yes

Vi grams can be sent to:
☐ mpus buildings
☐ es of college
☒ edu. institutions
☒ schools
☒ businesses
☒ Homes

Video signals can be sent via:
☐ Satellite uplink
☐ Broadcast
☒ Microwave
☐ ITFS
☒ Cable TV
☐ Phone network
☐ Dedicated line
☐ Other
☐ College uplink
☐ College station
☐ College licensed
☐ College licensed
☒ Dedicated channel
☐ ISDN
☐ Leased uplink
☐ PBS station
☒ Licensed by other
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Public/educational
☐ ATM

Programming Services

	Satellite teleconferencing	Videoconferencing
Staff development	☒	☐
College courses	☒	☐
Community/Town interest	☒	☐
Business / Training	☒	☐
Academic forums	☐	☐
Workshops	☒	☐
Other	☐	☐

Teleconferencing subjects
☐ Health
☒ Education
☒ Business
☐ Social/Political
☐ Other

Contact Information

	Satellite Teleconferencing	Videoconferencing	Distance Learning	Internet Courses
Name:	Danny Morton		Danny Morton	
Phone:	704-484-4032		704-484-4032	
E-mail:	dannym@shelby.net		dannym@shelby.net	

College Name: Johnston Community College
Dept/Bldg/Street: AV Dept., JT Arts & Learning Center, PO Box 2350
City: Smithfield State: NC Zip: 27577
Phone: 919-934-3051
Fax: 919-989-7974
Web:

Facilities & Registration Information

Facilities are available for:
Students/Staff only
☐ Profit Organizations
☐ Non-Profit Organizations
☐ Educational Institutions

Ra
Private Hour: [illegible]
Day: [illegible]
Public Hour: $0.00
Day: $0.00

Available to outside groups
☐ Anytime
☐ Weekdays only
☐ Weekends
☐ Early mornings
☐ Evenings

General information
Days advance notice: 0
Number teleconferencing rooms: 5
Capacity of largest room: 110
Seating at: Tables
Dial out phone: No
Fax machine: Yes
Parking: Free
Catering service: No
Distance to hotel: under 5 miles

Technical Capabilities

Satellite downlinks
Number of downlinks: 1
☒ Steerable
☐ Fixed
Aimed at:
☐ C-Band
☐ Ku-Band
☒ Hybrid
☒ Analog
☐ Digital

Compressed video rates
Transmission Rate(s): N/A
Frames Per Second: 0
Plans for new digital downlink? Yes

Video programs can be sent to:
☒ On campus buildings
☐ Campuses of college
☐ Other edu. institutions
☐ K-12 schools
☐ Businesses
☐ Homes

Video signals can be sent via:
☐ Satellite uplink
☐ Broadcast
☐ Microwave
☐ ITFS
☐ Cable TV
☐ Phone network
☐ Dedicated line
☐ Other
☐ College uplink
☐ College station
☐ College licensed
☐ College licensed
☐ Dedicated channel
☐ ISDN
☐ Leased uplink
☐ PBS station
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Public/educational
☐ ATM

Programming Services

	Satellite teleconferencing	Videoconferencing
Staff development	☒	☐
College courses	☐	☐
Community/Town interest	☒	☐
Business / Training	☒	☐
Academic forums	☐	☐
Workshops	☒	☐
Other	☐	☐

Teleconferencing subjects
☒ Health
☐ Education
☐ Business
☐ Social/Political
☐ Other

Contact Information

	Satellite Teleconferencing	Videoconferencing	Distance Learning	Internet Courses
Name:	Leslie G. Stone	Leslie G. Stone	Leslie G. Stone	Leslie G. Stone
Phone:	919-934-3051 x-305	919-934-3051 x-305	919-934-3051 x-305	919-934-3051 x-305
E-mail:				

College Name: Isothermal Community College
Dept/Bldg/Street: Hwy 74-A
City: Spindale State: NC Zip: 28160
Phone: 704-286-3636
Fax: 704-286-1120
Web: http://bgrs.isothermal.cc.nc.us

Facilities & Registration Information

Facilities are available for:
External Groups
☒ Profit Organizations
☒ Non-Profit Organizations
☐ Educational Institutions

Rates
Private Hour: $0.00
Day: $0.00
Public Hour: $0.00
Day: $0.00

Available to outside groups
☐ Anytime
☒ Weekdays only
☐ Weekends
☐ Early mornings
☐ Evenings

General information
Days advance notice: 14
Number teleconferencing rooms: 0
Capacity of largest room: 125
Seating at: Desks
Dial out phone: Yes
Fax machine: Yes
Parking: None
Catering service: Yes
Distance to hotel: under 5 miles

Technical Capabilities

Satellite downlinks
Number of downlinks: 3
☒ Steerable
☐ Fixed
Aimed at:
☒ C-Band
☒ Ku-Band
☐ Hybrid
☒ Analog
☐ Digital

Compressed video rates
Transmission Rate(s): N/A
Frames Per Second: 0
Plans for new digital downlink? Yes

Video programs can be sent to:
☒ On campus buildings
☐ Campuses of college
☐ Other edu. institutions
☐ K-12 schools
☐ Businesses
☒ Homes

Video signals can be sent via:
☒ Satellite uplink
☐ Broadcast
☒ Microwave
☐ ITFS
☒ Cable TV
☐ Phone network
☐ Dedicated line
☐ Other
☐ College uplink
☐ College station
☒ College licensed
☐ College licensed
☒ Dedicated channel
☐ ISDN
☒ Leased uplink
☐ PBS station
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Public/educational
☐ ATM

Programming Services

	Satellite teleconferencing	Videoconferencing
Staff development	☒	☐
College courses	☒	☐
Community/Town interest	☒	☐
Business / Training	☒	☐
Academic forums	☒	☐
Workshops	☒	☐
Other	☐	☐

Teleconferencing subjects
☐ Health
☒ Education
☐ Business
☐ Social/Political
☐ Other

Contact Information

	Satellite Teleconferencing	Videoconferencing	Distance Learning	Internet Courses
Name:	Dean Byrd			
Phone:	704-286-3636			
E-mail:	iccrtv@blueridge.net			

College Name: Maryland Community College
Dept/Bldg/Street: PO Box 547 19-E
City: Spruce Pine State: NC Zip: 28777
Phone: 704-765-7351
Fax: 704-765-0728
Web:

Facilities & Registration Information

Facilities are available for:
External Groups
☒ Profit Organizations
☒ Non-Profit Organizations
☐ Educational Institutions

Rates
Private Hour: $0.00
Day: $0.00
Public Hour: $0.00
Day: $0.00

Available to outside groups
☒ Anytime
☐ Weekdays only
☐ Weekends
☐ Early mornings
☐ Evenings

General information
Days advance notice: 0
Number teleconferencing rooms: 6
Capacity of largest room: 75
Seating at: Chairs
Dial out phone: Yes
Fax machine: Yes
Parking: Free
Catering service: Yes
Distance to hotel: under 5 miles

Technical Capabilities

Satellite downlinks
Number of downlinks: 1
☒ Steerable
☐ Fixed
Aimed at:
☐ C-Band
☐ Ku-Band
☒ Hybrid
☒ Analog
☒ Digital

Compressed video rates
Transmission Rate(s): N/A
Frames Per Second: 0
Plans for new digital downlink? No

Video programs can be sent to:
☒ On campus buildings
☐ Campuses of college
☐ Other edu. institutions
☐ K-12 schools
☐ Businesses
☐ Homes

Video signals can be sent via:
☐ Satellite uplink
☐ Broadcast
☐ Microwave
☐ ITFS
☐ Cable TV
☐ Phone network
☐ Dedicated line
☐ Other
☐ College uplink
☐ College station
☐ College licensed
☐ College licensed
☐ Dedicated channel
☐ ISDN
☐ Leased uplink
☐ PBS station
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Public/educational
☐ ATM

Programming Services

	Satellite teleconferencing	Videoconferencing
Staff development	☒	☐
College courses	☒	☐
Community/Town interest	☒	☐
Business / Training	☒	☐
Academic forums	☒	☐
Workshops	☒	☐
Other	☐	☐

Teleconferencing subjects
☒ Health
☒ Education
☒ Business
☒ Social/Political
☐ Other

Contact Information

	Satellite Teleconferencing	Videoconferencing	Distance Learning	Internet Courses
Name:	Jeanne Whisnant	Jeanne Whisnant	Jeanne Whisnant	Jeanne Whisnant
Phone:	704-765-7351	704-765-7351	704-765-7351	704-765-7351
E-mail:	jeannew@cc.nc.us	jeannew@cc.nc.us	jeannew@cc.nc.us	jeannew@cc.nc.us

College Name: Mitchell Community College
Dept/Bldg/Street: 500 W. Broad Street
City: Statesville State: NC Zip: 28677
Phone: 704-878-3271
Fax: 704-878-0872
Web:

Facilities & Registration Information

Facilities are available for:
External Groups
☒ Profit Organizations
☒ Non-Profit Organizations
☒ Educational Institutions

Rates
Private Hour: $0.00
Day: $0.00
Public Hour: $0.00
Day: $0.00

Available to outside groups
☒ Anytime
☐ Weekdays only
☐ Weekends
☐ Early mornings
☐ Evenings

General information
Days advance notice: 0
Number teleconferencing rooms: 1
Capacity of largest room: 20
Seating at: Tables
Dial out phone: Yes
Fax machine: Yes
Parking: Free
Catering service: Yes
Distance to hotel: under 5 miles

Technical Capabilities

Satellite downlinks
Number of downlinks: 1
☐ Steerable
☐ Fixed
Aimed at:
☐ C-Band
☐ Ku-Band
☐ Hybrid
☐ Analog
☐ Digital

Compressed video rates
Transmission Rate(s): N/A
Frames Per Second: 0
Plans for new digital downlink? N/A

Video programs can be sent to:
☐ On campus buildings
☐ Campuses of college
☒ Other edu. institutions
☒ K-12 schools
☒ Businesses
☐ Homes

Video signals can be sent via:
☐ Satellite uplink
☐ Broadcast
☐ Microwave
☐ ITFS
☐ Cable TV
☒ Phone network
☐ Dedicated line
☐ Other
☐ College uplink
☐ College station
☐ College licensed
☐ College licensed
☐ Dedicated channel
☐ ISDN
☐ Leased uplink
☐ PBS station
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Public/educational
☒ ATM

Programming Services

	Satellite teleconferencing	Videoconferencing
Staff development	☒	☐
College courses	☐	☒
Community/Town interest	☐	☐
Business / Training	☐	☐
Academic forums	☒	☐
Workshops	☐	☒
Other	☐	☐

Teleconferencing subjects
☒ Health
☒ Education
☐ Business
☐ Social/Political
☐ Other

Contact Information

Satellite Teleconferencing	Videoconferencing	Distance Learning	Internet Courses
Name: Dr. Wm. Findt	Name: Rex Klett	Name: Dr. John Karriker	Name:
Phone: 704-878-3220	Phone: 704-787-3271	Phone: 704-878-4258	Phone:
E-mail:	E-mail:	E-mail:	E-mail:

College Name: Brunswick Community College
Dept/Bldg/Street: Audiovisual Services, PO Box 30
City: Supply State: NC Zip: 28462
Phone: 910-754-6900
Fax: 910-754-7805
Web:

Facilities & Registration Information

Facilities are available for:
External Groups
☐ Profit Organizations
☒ Non-Profit Organizations
☒ Educational Institutions

Rates
Private Hour: $0.00
Day: $0.00
Public Hour: $0.00
Day: $0.00

Available to outside groups
☒ Anytime
☐ Weekdays only
☐ Weekends
☐ Early mornings
☐ Evenings

General information
Days advance notice: 30
Number teleconferencing rooms: 1
Capacity of largest room: 78
Seating at: Chairs
Dial out phone: No
Fax machine: Yes
Parking: Permit Rq
Catering service: Yes
Distance to hotel: 5-10 miles

Technical Capabilities

Satellite downlinks
Number of downlinks: 1
☒ Steerable
☐ Fixed
Aimed at:
☒ C-Band
☒ Ku-Band
☐ Hybrid
☒ Analog
☐ Digital

Compressed video rates
Transmission Rate(s): N/A
Frames Per Second: 0
Plans for new digital downlink? Yes

Video programs can be sent to:
☐ On campus buildings
☐ Campuses of college
☐ Other edu. institutions
☐ K-12 schools
☐ Businesses
☐ Homes

Video signals can be sent via:
☐ Satellite uplink
☐ Broadcast
☐ Microwave
☐ ITFS
☐ Cable TV
☐ Phone network
☐ Dedicated line
☒ Other
☐ College uplink
☐ College station
☐ College licensed
☐ College licensed
☐ Dedicated channel
☐ ISDN
☐ Leased uplink
☐ PBS station
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Public/educational
☐ ATM

Programming Services

	Satellite teleconferencing	Videoconferencing
Staff development	☒	☒
College courses	☐	☒
Community/Town interest	☒	☒
Business / Training	☒	☒
Academic forums	☒	☒
Workshops	☒	☒
Other	☐	☐

Teleconferencing subjects
☒ Health
☒ Education
☒ Business
☐ Social/Political
☐ Other

Contact Information

Satellite Teleconferencing	Videoconferencing	Distance Learning	Internet Courses
Name: Adrea Womble	Name: Adrea Womble	Name: Adrea Womble	Name:
Phone: 910-754-6900 x-390	Phone: 910-754-6900 x-390	Phone: 910-754-6900 x-390	Phone:
E-mail:	E-mail:	E-mail:	E-mail:

College Name: Edgecombe Community College
Dept/Bldg/Street: Learning Resource center
City: Tarboro State: NC Zip: 22886
Phone: 919-823-7928
Fax: 919-823-6817
Web:

Facilities & Registration Information

Facilities are available for:
External Groups
☐ Profit Organizations
☒ Non-Profit Organizations
☒ Educational Institutions

Rates
Private Hour: $0.00
Day: $0.00
Public Hour: $0.00
Day: $0.00

Available to outside groups
☐ Anytime
☒ Weekdays only
☐ Weekends
☒ Early mornings
☐ Evenings

General information
Days advance notice: 7
Number teleconferencing rooms: 2
Capacity of largest room: 300
Seating at: Chairs
Dial out phone: Yes
Fax machine: No
Parking: Free
Catering service: No
Distance to hotel: 5-10 miles

Technical Capabilities

Satellite downlinks
Number of downlinks: 2
☒ Steerable
☐ Fixed
Aimed at:
☒ C-Band
☒ Ku-Band
☐ Hybrid
☒ Analog
☐ Digital

Compressed video rates
Transmission Rate(s): N/A
Frames Per Second: 0
Plans for new digital downlink? Yes

Video programs can be sent to:
☒ On campus buildings
☐ Campuses of college
☐ Other edu. institutions
☐ K-12 schools
☐ Businesses
☐ Homes

Video signals can be sent via:
☒ Satellite uplink
☐ Broadcast
☐ Microwave
☐ ITFS
☐ Cable TV
☐ Phone network
☐ Dedicated line
☐ Other
☐ College uplink
☐ College station
☐ College licensed
☐ College licensed
☐ Dedicated channel
☐ ISDN
☐ Leased uplink
☐ PBS station
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Public/educational
☐ ATM

Programming Services

	Satellite teleconferencing	Videoconferencing
Staff development	☐	☐
College courses	☐	☐
Community/Town interest	☒	☐
Business / Training	☐	☐
Academic forums	☐	☐
Workshops	☒	☐
Other	☐	☐

Teleconferencing subjects
☒ Health
☒ Education
☐ Business
☐ Social/Political
☐ Other

Contact Information

	Satellite Teleconferencing	Videoconferencing	Distance Learning	Internet Courses
Name:	Dorothy Burress		Larry Stroud	Jim Keen
Phone:	919-823-5166 x-211		919-823-5166 x-267	919-823-5166 x-231
E-mail:				

College Name: Montgomery Community College
Dept/Bldg/Street: P.O. Box 787
City: Troy State: NC Zip: 27371
Phone: 910-576-6222
Fax: 910-576-2176
Web: http://bull.nodoc.cc.nc.us/colleges/55

Facilities & Registration Information

Facilities are available for:
External Groups
☒ Profit Organizations
☒ Non-Profit Organizations
☐ Educational Institutions

Rates
Private Hour: $125.00
Day: $0.00
Public Hour: $125.00
Day: $0.00

Available to outside groups
☒ Anytime
☐ Weekdays only
☐ Weekends
☐ Early mornings
☐ Evenings

General information
Days advance notice: 0
Number teleconferencing rooms: 9
Capacity of largest room: 30
Seating at: Tables
Dial out phone: Yes
Fax machine: Yes
Parking: Free
Catering service: Yes
Distance to hotel: under 5 miles

Technical Capabilities

Satellite downlinks
Number of downlinks: 0
☒ Steerable
☐ Fixed
Aimed at:
☒ C-Band
☒ Ku-Band
☐ Hybrid
☒ Analog
☐ Digital

Compressed video rates
Transmission Rate(s): Other
Frames Per Second: 0
Plans for new digital downlink? Yes

Video programs can be sent to:
☒ On campus buildings
☒ Campuses of college
☒ Other edu. institutions
☒ K-12 schools
☒ Businesses
☐ Homes

Video signals can be sent via:
☐ Satellite uplink
☐ Broadcast
☐ Microwave
☐ ITFS
☐ Cable TV
☒ Phone network
☐ Dedicated line
☐ Other
☐ College uplink
☐ College station
☐ College licensed
☐ College licensed
☐ Dedicated channel
☐ ISDN
☐ Leased uplink
☐ PBS station
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Public/educational
☒ ATM

Programming Services

	Satellite teleconferencing	Videoconferencing
Staff development	☒	☒
College courses	☒	☒
Community/Town interest	☒	☒
Business / Training	☒	☒
Academic forums	☒	☒
Workshops	☒	☒
Other	☐	☐

Teleconferencing subjects
☒ Health
☒ Education
☐ Business
☐ Social/Political
☐ Other

Contact Information

	Satellite Teleconferencing	Videoconferencing	Distance Learning	Internet Courses
Name:	Will Johnson	Will Johnson	Will Johnson	Will Johnson
Phone:	910-576-6222 x-313	910-576-6222 x-313	910-576-6222 x-313	910-576-6222 x-313
E-mail:	wjohnson@ac.net	wjohnson@ac.net	wjohnson@ac.net	wjohnson@ac.net

College Name: Beaufort County Community College
Dept/Bldg/Street: PO Box 1069, Hgw 264 East
City: Washington State: NC Zip: 27889
Phone: 919-946-6194
Fax: 919-946-9575
Web: tkummer@coastalnet.com

Facilities & Registration Information

Facilities are available for:
External Groups
☒ Profit Organizations
☒ Non-Profit Organizations
☐ Educational Institutions

Rates
Private Hour: $150.00
Day: $0.00
Public Hour: $100.00
Day: $14.00

Available to outside groups
☐ Anytime
☐ Weekdays only
☐ Weekends
☐ Early mornings
☒ Evenings

General information
Days advance notice: 0
Number teleconferencing rooms: 1
Capacity of largest room: 24
Seating at: Tables
Dial out phone: Yes
Fax machine: Yes
Parking: Free
Catering service: Yes
Distance to hotel: 10+ miles

Technical Capabilities

Satellite downlinks
Number of downlinks: 1
☐ Steerable
☒ Fixed
Aimed at:
☒ C-Band
☒ Ku-Band
☐ Hybrid
☒ Analog
☐ Digital

Compressed video rates
Transmission Rate(s): N/A
Frames Per Second: 0
Plans for new digital downlink? Not Sure

Video programs can be sent to:
☐ On campus buildings
☐ Campuses of college
☒ Other edu. institutions
☒ K-12 schools
☐ Businesses
☐ Homes

Video signals can be sent via:
☐ Satellite uplink
☐ Broadcast
☐ Microwave
☐ ITFS
☐ Cable TV
☒ Phone network
☐ Dedicated line
☐ Other
☐ College uplink
☐ College station
☐ College licensed
☐ College licensed
☐ Dedicated channel
☐ ISDN
☐ Leased uplink
☐ PBS station
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Public/educational
☒ ATM

Programming Services

	Satellite teleconferencing	Videoconferencing
Staff development	☒	☒
College courses	☐	☒
Community/Town interest	☒	☒
Business / Training	☐	☒
Academic forums	☐	☒
Workshops	☐	☒
Other	☐	☒

Teleconferencing subjects
☐ Health
☒ Education
☐ Business
☐ Social/Political
☐ Other

Contact Information

	Satellite Teleconferencing	Videoconferencing	Distance Learning	Internet Courses
Name:	Doug Stalls	Ted Kummer	Ted Kummer	Perry Sermons
Phone:	919-946-6194	919-946-6194	919-946-6194	919-946-6194
E-mail:		tkummer@coastalnet.com	tkummer@coastalnet.com	psermons@coastalnet.com

College Name: Halifax Community College
Dept/Bldg/Street: PO drawer 809
City: Weldon State: NC Zip: 27870
Phone: 919-536-2551
Fax: 919-536-2241
Web:

Facilities & Registration Information

Facilities are available for:
External Groups
☐ Profit Organizations
☒ Non-Profit Organizations
☐ Educational Institutions

Rates
Private Hour: $0.00
Day: $25.00
Public Hour: $0.00
Day: $25.00

Available to outside groups
☒ Anytime
☐ Weekdays only
☐ Weekends
☐ Early mornings
☐ Evenings

General information
Days advance notice: 0
Number teleconferencing rooms: 2
Capacity of largest room: 100
Seating at: Tables
Dial out phone: No
Fax machine: No
Parking: Payment
Catering service: No
Distance to hotel: under 5 miles

Technical Capabilities

Satellite downlinks
Number of downlinks: 0
☒ Steerable
☐ Fixed
Aimed at:
☒ C-Band
☒ Ku-Band
☐ Hybrid
☐ Analog
☐ Digital

Compressed video rates
Transmission Rate(s): N/A
Frames Per Second: 0
Plans for new digital downlink? No

Video programs can be sent to:
☐ On campus buildings
☐ Campuses of college
☐ Other edu. institutions
☐ K-12 schools
☐ Businesses
☐ Homes

Video signals can be sent via:
☐ Satellite uplink
☐ Broadcast
☐ Microwave
☐ ITFS
☐ Cable TV
☐ Phone network
☐ Dedicated line
☐ Other
☐ College uplink
☐ College station
☐ College licensed
☐ College licensed
☐ Dedicated channel
☐ ISDN
☐ Leased uplink
☐ PBS station
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Public/educational
☐ ATM

Programming Services

	Satellite teleconferencing	Videoconferencing
Staff development	☒	☐
College courses	☐	☐
Community/Town interest	☒	☐
Business / Training	☒	☐
Academic forums	☐	☐
Workshops	☐	☐
Other	☐	☐

Teleconferencing subjects
☒ Health
☒ Education
☒ Business
☒ Social/Political
☐ Other

Contact Information

	Satellite Teleconferencing	Videoconferencing	Distance Learning	Internet Courses
Name:	Kathy Barlowe			
Phone:	919-536-7261			
E-mail:				

College Name: Rockingham Community College
Dept/Bldg/Street: PO Box 38
City: Wentworth State: NC Zip: 27375-0038
Phone: 910-342-4261
Fax: 910-349-9986
Web:

Facilities & Registration Information

Facilities are available for:
External Groups
☒ Profit Organizations
☒ Non-Profit Organizations
☒ Educational Institutions

Rates
Private Hour: $0.00
Day: $0.00
Public Hour: $0.00
Day: $0.00

Available to outside groups
☐ Anytime
☒ Weekdays only
☐ Weekends
☐ Early mornings
☐ Evenings

General information
Days advance notice: 30
Number teleconferencing rooms: 2
Capacity of largest room: 230
Seating at: Chairs
Dial out phone: Yes
Fax machine: No
Parking: Permit Rq
Catering service: No
Distance to hotel: 10+ miles

Technical Capabilities

Satellite downlinks
Number of downlinks: 1
☒ Steerable
☐ Fixed
Aimed at:
☒ C-Band
☒ Ku-Band
☐ Hybrid
☒ Analog
☐ Digital

Compressed video rates
Transmission Rate(s): N/A
Frames Per Second: 0
Plans for new digital downlink? Not Sure

Video programs can be sent to:
☐ On campus buildings
☐ Campuses of college
☐ Other edu. institutions
☐ K-12 schools
☐ Businesses
☐ Homes

Video signals can be sent via:
☐ Satellite uplink
☐ Broadcast
☐ Microwave
☐ ITFS
☐ Cable TV
☐ Phone network
☐ Dedicated line
☐ Other
☐ College uplink
☐ College station
☐ College licensed
☐ College licensed
☐ Dedicated channel
☐ ISDN
☐ Leased uplink
☐ PBS station
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Public/educational
☐ ATM

Programming Services

	Satellite teleconferencing	Videoconferencing
Staff development	☒	☐
College courses	☐	☐
Community/Town interest	☐	☐
Business / Training	☒	☐
Academic forums	☐	☐
Workshops	☐	☐
Other	☐	☐

Teleconferencing subjects
☒ Health
☒ Education
☒ Business
☐ Social/Political
☐ Other

Contact Information

	Satellite Teleconferencing	Videoconferencing	Distance Learning	Internet Courses
Name:	Dr. Wm. Knight		Sandy Gann	
Phone:	910-342-4261 x-137		910-342-4261 x-143	
E-mail:				

College Name: Southeastern Community College
Dept/Bldg/Street: PO Box 151
City: Whiteville State: NC Zip: 28472
Phone: 910-642-7141
Fax:
Web:

Facilities & Registration Information

Facilities are available for:
Students/Staff only
☐ Profit Organizations
☒ Non-Profit Organizations
☐ Educational Institutions

Rates
Private Hour: $0.00
Day: $0.00
Public Hour: $0.00
Day: $0.00

Available to outside groups
☒ Anytime
☐ Weekdays only
☐ Weekends
☐ Early mornings
☐ Evenings

General information
Days advance notice: 30
Number teleconferencing rooms: 5
Capacity of largest room: 300
Seating at: Desks
Dial out phone: Yes
Fax machine: Yes
Parking: Free
Catering service: Yes
Distance to hotel: under 5 miles

Technical Capabilities

Satellite downlinks
Number of downlinks: 2
☒ Steerable
☐ Fixed
Aimed at:
☒ C-Band
☒ Ku-Band
☐ Hybrid
☒ Analog
☐ Digital

Compressed video rates
Transmission Rate(s): N/A
Frames Per Second: 0
Plans for new digital downlink? Yes

Video programs can be sent to:
☒ On campus buildings
☐ Campuses of college
☒ Other edu. institutions
☒ K-12 schools
☒ Businesses
☐ Homes

Video signals can be sent via:
☒ Satellite uplink
☒ Broadcast
☐ Microwave
☐ ITFS
☒ Cable TV
☒ Phone network
☐ Dedicated line
☒ Other
☐ College uplink
☒ College station
☐ College licensed
☐ College licensed
☒ Dedicated channel
☐ ISDN
☒ Leased uplink
☐ PBS station
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Public/educational
☒ ATM

Programming Services

	Satellite teleconferencing	Videoconferencing
Staff development	☒	☒
College courses	☒	☒
Community/Town interest	☒	☒
Business / Training	☒	☒
Academic forums	☐	☒
Workshops	☒	☒
Other	☐	☐

Teleconferencing subjects
☒ Health
☒ Education
☒ Business
☒ Social/Political
☐ Other

Contact Information

	Satellite Teleconferencing	Videoconferencing	Distance Learning	Internet Courses
Name:	Tom Reeves	Mac Smith	Harry Foley	Harry Foley
Phone:	910-642-7141 x-222	910-642-7141 x-3-3	910-642-7141 x-216	910-642-7141 x-216
E-mail:				

College Name: Wilkes Community College
Dept/Bldg/Street: Telecomm Dept., PO Box 120
City: Wilkesboro State: NC Zip: 28697
Phone: 910-838-6121
Fax: 910-838-6277
Web: http://www.wilkes.cc.nc.us

Facilities & Registration Information

Facilities are available for:
External Groups
☒ Profit Organizations
☒ Non-Profit Organizations
☐ Educational Institutions

Rates
Private Hour: $150.00
Day: $900.00
Public Hour: $100.00
Day: $600.00

Available to outside groups
☐ Anytime
☐ Weekdays only
☐ Weekends
☐ Early mornings
☐ Evenings

General information
Days advance notice: 0
Number teleconferencing rooms: 3
Capacity of largest room: 175
Seating at: Tables
Dial out phone: Yes
Fax machine: No
Parking: Free
Catering service: Yes
Distance to hotel: under 5 miles

Technical Capabilities

Satellite downlinks
Number of downlinks: 0
☒ Steerable
☐ Fixed
Aimed at:
☒ C-Band
☐ Ku-Band
☐ Hybrid
☒ Analog
☐ Digital

Compressed video rates
Transmission Rate(s): N/A
Frames Per Second: 0
Plans for new digital downlink? Yes

Video programs can be sent to:
☒ On campus buildings
☐ Campuses of college
☐ Other edu. institutions
☐ K-12 schools
☐ Businesses
☐ Homes

Video signals can be sent via:
☐ Satellite uplink
☐ Broadcast
☐ Microwave
☐ ITFS
☐ Cable TV
☐ Phone network
☐ Dedicated line
☐ Other
☐ College uplink
☐ College station
☐ College licensed
☐ College licensed
☐ Dedicated channel
☐ ISDN
☐ Leased uplink
☐ PBS station
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Public/educational
☐ ATM

Programming Services

	Satellite teleconferencing	Videoconferencing
Staff development	☒	☐
College courses	☒	☐
Community/Town interest	☒	☐
Business / Training	☒	☐
Academic forums	☒	☐
Workshops	☒	☐
Other	☐	☐

Teleconferencing subjects
☒ Health
☒ Education
☒ Business
☒ Social/Political
☐ Other

Contact Information

	Satellite Teleconferencing	Videoconferencing	Distance Learning	Internet Courses
Name:	Nick Klinkosum		Nick Klinkosum	Nick Klinkosum
Phone:	910-838-6121		910-838-6121	910-838-6121
E-mail:	klinkosn@wilkes.cc.nc.us		klinkosn@wilkes.cc.nc.us	klinkosn@wilkes.cc.nc.us

College Name: Martin Community College
Dept/Bldg/Street: 1161 Kehukee Park road
City: Williamston State: NC Zip: 27892
Phone: 919-792-1521
Fax: 919-792-4425
Web:

Facilities & Registration Information

Facilities are available for:
External Groups
☒ Profit Organizations
☒ Non-Profit Organizations
☒ Educational Institutions

Rates
Private Hour: $0.00
Day: $125.00
Public Hour: $0.00
Day: $0.00

Available to outside groups
☐ Anytime
☒ Weekdays only
☐ Weekends
☒ Early mornings
☐ Evenings

General information
Days advance notice: 30
Number teleconferencing rooms: 4
Capacity of largest room: 320
Seating at: Chairs
Dial out phone: Yes
Fax machine: Yes
Parking: Free
Catering service: Yes
Distance to hotel: under 5 miles

Technical Capabilities

Satellite downlinks
Number of downlinks: 0
☒ Steerable
☐ Fixed
Aimed at:
☒ C-Band
☐ Ku-Band
☐ Hybrid
☐ Analog
☒ Digital

Compressed video rates
Transmission Rate(s): N/A
Frames Per Second: 0
Plans for new digital downlink? Not Sure

Video programs can be sent to:
☒ On campus buildings
☐ Campuses of college
☐ Other edu. institutions
☐ K-12 schools
☐ Businesses
☐ Homes

Video signals can be sent via:
☐ Satellite uplink
☐ Broadcast
☐ Microwave
☐ ITFS
☐ Cable TV
☐ Phone network
☐ Dedicated line
☐ Other
☐ College uplink
☐ College station
☐ College licensed
☐ College licensed
☐ Dedicated channel
☐ ISDN
☐ Leased uplink
☐ PBS station
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Public/educational
☐ ATM

Programming Services

	Satellite teleconferencing	Videoconferencing
Staff development	☒	☐
College courses	☒	☒
Community/Town interest	☒	☒
Business / Training	☒	☒
Academic forums	☒	☒
Workshops	☒	☐
Other	☐	☐

Teleconferencing subjects
☒ Health
☐ Education
☒ Business
☐ Social/Political
☐ Other

Contact Information

	Satellite Teleconferencing	Videoconferencing	Distance Learning	Internet Courses
Name:	Peggy Cherry	Peggy Cherry	Peggy Cherry	
Phone:	919-792-1521 x-297	919-792-1521 x-297	919-792-1521 x-297	
E-mail:				

College Name: Cape Fear Community College
Dept/Bldg/Street: 411 N. Front St
City: Wilmington State: NC Zip: 28401
Phone: 910-251-5100
Fax: 910-251-5146
Web:

Facilities & Registration Information

Facilities are available for:
External Groups
☒ Profit Organizations
☒ Non-Profit Organizations
☐ Educational Institutions

Rates
Private Hour: $150.00
Day: $900.00
Public Hour: $100.00
Day: $600.00

Available to outside groups
☒ Anytime
☐ Weekdays only
☐ Weekends
☐ Early mornings
☐ Evenings

General information
Days advance notice: 21
Number teleconferencing rooms: 6
Capacity of largest room: 154
Seating at: Desks
Dial out phone: No
Fax machine: No
Parking: Free
Catering service: No
Distance to hotel: under 5 miles

Technical Capabilities

Satellite downlinks
Number of downlinks: 0
☒ Steerable
☐ Fixed
Aimed at:
☒ C-Band
☒ Ku-Band
☐ Hybrid
☒ Analog
☒ Digital

Compressed video rates
Transmission Rate(s): N/A
Frames Per Second: 0
Plans for new digital downlink? Not Sure

Video programs can be sent to:
☒ On campus buildings
☒ Campuses of college
☒ Other edu. institutions
☒ K-12 schools
☒ Businesses
☐ Homes

Video signals can be sent via:
☐ Satellite uplink
☐ Broadcast
☐ Microwave
☐ ITFS
☐ Cable TV
☐ Phone network
☐ Dedicated line
☐ Other
☐ College uplink
☐ College station
☐ College licensed
☐ College licensed
☐ Dedicated channel
☐ ISDN
☐ Leased uplink
☐ PBS station
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Public/educational
☐ ATM

Programming Services

	Satellite teleconferencing	Videoconferencing
Staff development	☒	☒
College courses	☒	☒
Community/Town interest	☒	☐
Business / Training	☒	☐
Academic forums	☒	☒
Workshops	☒	☐
Other	☐	☐

Teleconferencing subjects
☐ Health
☒ Education
☒ Business
☐ Social/Political
☐ Other

Contact Information

	Satellite Teleconferencing	Videoconferencing	Distance Learning	Internet Courses
Name:	Dan Hickman			
Phone:	910-251-5125			
E-mail:				

College Name: Wilson Technical Community College
Dept/Bldg/Street: 902 Herring Avenue
City: Wilson State: NC Zip: 27893
Phone: 919-291-1195
Fax: 919-291-7148
Web:

Facilities & Registration Information

Facilities are available for:
External Groups
☒ Profit Organizations
☒ Non-Profit Organizations
☒ Educational Institutions

Rates
Private Hour: $0.00
Day: $0.00
Public Hour: $0.00
Day: $0.00

Available to outside groups
☒ Anytime
☐ Weekdays only
☐ Weekends
☐ Early mornings
☐ Evenings

General information
Days advance notice: 0
Number teleconferencing rooms: 2
Capacity of largest room: 135
Seating at: Chairs
Dial out phone: Yes
Fax machine: No
Parking: Free
Catering service: No
Distance to hotel: under 5 miles

Technical Capabilities

Satellite downlinks
Number of downlinks: 1
☐ Steerable
☐ Fixed
Aimed at:
☒ C-Band
☒ Ku-Band
☐ Hybrid
☒ Analog
☐ Digital

Compressed video rates
Transmission Rate(s): N/A
Frames Per Second: 0
Plans for new digital downlink? Yes

Video programs can be sent to:
☐ On campus buildings
☐ Campuses of college
☐ Other edu. institutions
☐ K-12 schools
☐ Businesses
☐ Homes

Video signals can be sent via:
☐ Satellite uplink
☐ Broadcast
☐ Microwave
☐ ITFS
☐ Cable TV
☐ Phone network
☐ Dedicated line
☐ Other
☐ College uplink
☐ College station
☐ College licensed
☐ College licensed
☐ Dedicated channel
☐ ISDN
☐ Leased uplink
☐ PBS station
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Public/educational
☐ ATM

Programming Services

	Satellite teleconferencing	Videoconferencing
Staff development	☐	☐
College courses	☐	☐
Community/Town interest	☐	☐
Business / Training	☒	☐
Academic forums	☐	☐
Workshops	☐	☐
Other	☐	☐

Teleconferencing subjects
☐ Health
☒ Education
☐ Business
☐ Social/Political
☐ Other

Contact Information

	Satellite Teleconferencing	Videoconferencing	Distance Learning	Internet Courses
Name:	Cleve Cox	Cleve Cox	Cleve Cox	Cleve Cox
Phone:	919-291-1195	919-291-1195	919-291-1195	919-291-1195
E-mail:				

College Name: Forsyth Technical Community College
Dept/Bldg/Street: 2100 Silas Creek Pkwy
City: Winston-Salem **State:** NC **Zip:** 27103
Phone: 910-723-0371
Fax: 761-2598
Web:

Facilities & Registration Information

Facilities are available for:
External Groups

☐ Profit Organizations
☐ Non-Profit Organizations
☒ Educational Institutions

Rates
Private Hour: $0.00
Day: $0.00
Public Hour: $0.00
Day: $0.00

Available to outside groups
☒ Anytime
☐ Weekdays only
☐ Weekends
☐ Early mornings
☐ Evenings

General information
Days advance notice: 7
Number teleconferencing rooms: 2
Capacity of largest room: 125
Seating at: Chairs
Dial out phone: Yes
Fax machine: Yes
Parking: Free
Catering service: Yes
Distance to hotel: under 5 miles

Technical Capabilities

Satellite downlinks
Number of downlinks: 1
☒ Steerable
☐ Fixed
Aimed at:
☒ C-Band
☒ Ku-Band
☐ Hybrid
☒ Analog
☐ Digital

Compressed video rates
Transmission Rate(s): Other
Frames Per Second: 0
Plans for new digital downlink? Not Sure

Video programs can be sent to:
☒ On campus buildings
☐ Campuses of college
☒ Other edu. institutions
☐ K-12 schools
☐ Businesses
☐ Homes

Video signals can be sent via:
☐ Satellite uplink
☐ Broadcast
☐ Microwave
☐ ITFS
☐ Cable TV
☒ Phone network
☐ Dedicated line
☐ Other
☐ College uplink
☐ College station
☐ College licensed
☐ College licensed
☐ Dedicated channel
☐ ISDN
☐ Leased uplink
☐ PBS station
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Public/educational
☒ ATM

Programming Services

	Satellite teleconferencing	Videoconferencing
Staff development	☒	☒
College courses	☐	☒
Community/Town interest	☐	☒
Business / Training	☒	☒
Academic forums	☐	☒
Workshops	☒	☒
Other	☐	☐

Teleconferencing subjects
☐ Health
☒ Education
☒ Business
☐ Social/Political
☐ Other

Contact Information

Satellite Teleconferencing	Videoconferencing	Distance Learning	Internet Courses
Name: Rick Mutton	Name: Rick Mutton	Name: Rick Mutton	Name: Rick Mutton
Phone: 910-723-0371	Phone: 910-723-0371	Phone: 910-723-0371	Phone: 910-723-0371
E-mail:	E-mail:	E-mail:	E-mail:

College Name: Bismarck State College
Dept/Bldg/Street: 1500 Edwards Avenue
City: Bismarck **State:** ND **Zip:** 58501
Phone: 701-224-5484
Fax: 701-224-5507
Web: http://www.bsc.nodak.edu

Facilities & Registration Information

Facilities are available for:
External Groups
- ☒ Profit Organizations
- ☐ Non-Profit Organizations
- ☐ Educational Institutions

Rates
Private Hour: $0.00
Day: $0.00
Public Hour: $0.00
Day: $0.00

Available to outside groups
- ☐ Anytime
- ☒ Weekdays only
- ☐ Weekends
- ☐ Early mornings
- ☒ Evenings

General information
Days advance notice: 7
Number teleconferencing rooms: 3
Capacity of largest room: 100
Seating at: Tables
Dial out phone: Yes
Fax machine: Yes
Parking: Free
Catering service: Yes
Distance to hotel: under 5 miles

Technical Capabilities

Satellite downlinks
Number of downlinks: 1
- ☒ Steerable
- ☐ Fixed

Aimed at:
- ☒ C-Band
- ☒ Ku-Band
- ☐ Hybrid
- ☒ Analog
- ☐ Digital

Compressed video rates
Transmission Rate(s): N/A
Frames Per Second: 0
Plans for new digital downlink? Not Sure

Video programs can be sent to:
- ☒ On campus buildings
- ☐ Campuses of college
- ☐ Other edu. institutions
- ☐ K-12 schools
- ☐ Businesses
- ☐ Homes

Video signals can be sent via:
- ☐ Satellite uplink
- ☐ Broadcast
- ☐ Microwave
- ☐ ITFS
- ☐ Cable TV
- ☐ Phone network
- ☐ Dedicated line
- ☒ Other
- ☐ College uplink
- ☐ College station
- ☐ College licensed
- ☐ College licensed
- ☐ Dedicated channel
- ☐ ISDN
- ☐ Leased uplink
- ☐ PBS station
- ☐ Licensed by other
- ☐ Licensed by other
- ☐ Public/educational
- ☐ ATM

Programming Services

	Satellite teleconferencing	Videoconferencing
Staff development	☒	☒
College courses	☐	☒
Community/Town interest	☒	☒
Business / Training	☒	☒
Academic forums	☒	☒
Workshops	☒	☒
Other	☐	☐

Teleconferencing subjects
- ☒ Health
- ☒ Education
- ☒ Business
- ☒ Social/Political
- ☐ Other

Contact Information

	Satellite Teleconferencing	Videoconferencing	Distance Learning	Internet Courses
Name:	Pat Gross	Pat Gross	Pat Gross	Elmer Weigel
Phone:	701-224-5454	701-224-5454	701-224-5454	701-224-5515
E-mail:	jacross@badlands.nodak.edu	jacross@badlands.nodak.edu	jacross@badlands.nodak.edu	

College Name: Minot State University-Bottineau Campus
Dept/Bldg/Street: 105 Simrall Blvd.
City: Bottineau **State:** ND **Zip:** 58318
Phone: 701-228-2277
Fax: 701-228-5468
Web:

Facilities & Registration Information

Facilities are available for:
External Groups
- ☐ Profit Organizations
- ☐ Non-Profit Organizations
- ☐ Educational Institutions

Rates
Private Hour: $0.00
Day: $0.00
Public Hour: $0.00
Day: $0.00

Available to outside groups
- ☐ Anytime
- ☐ Weekdays only
- ☒ Weekends
- ☒ Early mornings
- ☒ Evenings

General information
Days advance notice: 0
Number teleconferencing rooms: 0
Capacity of largest room: 30
Seating at: Tables
Dial out phone: Yes
Fax machine: Yes
Parking: Free
Catering service: Yes
Distance to hotel: under 5 miles

Technical Capabilities

Satellite downlinks
Number of downlinks: 0
- ☐ Steerable
- ☐ Fixed

Aimed at:
- ☐ C-Band
- ☐ Ku-Band
- ☐ Hybrid
- ☐ Analog
- ☐ Digital

Compressed video rates
Transmission Rate(s): T1
Frames Per Second: 0
Plans for new digital downlink? N/A

Video programs can be sent to:
- ☐ On campus buildings
- ☒ Campuses of college
- ☐ Other edu. institutions
- ☐ K-12 schools
- ☐ Businesses
- ☐ Homes

Video signals can be sent via:
- ☐ Satellite uplink
- ☐ Broadcast
- ☐ Microwave
- ☐ ITFS
- ☐ Cable TV
- ☒ Phone network
- ☒ Dedicated line
- ☐ Other
- ☐ College uplink
- ☐ College station
- ☐ College licensed
- ☐ College licensed
- ☐ Dedicated channel
- ☐ ISDN
- ☐ Leased uplink
- ☐ PBS station
- ☐ Licensed by other
- ☐ Licensed by other
- ☐ Public/educational
- ☐ ATM

Programming Services

	Satellite teleconferencing	Videoconferencing
Staff development	☐	☒
College courses	☐	☒
Community/Town interest	☐	☒
Business / Training	☐	☒
Academic forums	☐	☒
Workshops	☐	☒
Other	☐	☐

Teleconferencing subjects
- ☐ Health
- ☐ Education
- ☐ Business
- ☐ Social/Political
- ☐ Other

Contact Information

	Satellite Teleconferencing	Videoconferencing	Distance Learning	Internet Courses
Name:	Dr. Ken Grosz	Dr. Ken Grosz		
Phone:	701 228-5431	701 228-5431		
E-mail:	kegrosz@prairie.nodak.edu	kegrosz@prairie.nodak.edu		

College Name: University of North Dakota-Lake Region
Dept/Bldg/Street: N College Dr.
City: Devils Lake **State:** ND **Zip:** 58301
Phone: 701-662-1600
Fax: 701-662-1570
Web:

Facilities & Registration Information

Facilities are available for:
External Groups
☒ Profit Organizations
☒ Non-Profit Organizations
☒ Educational Institutions

Rates
Private Hour: $20.00
Day: $0.00
Public Hour: $20.00
Day: $0.00

Available to outside groups
☒ Anytime
☐ Weekdays only
☐ Weekends
☐ Early mornings
☐ Evenings

General information
Days advance notice: 5
Number teleconferencing rooms: 5
Capacity of largest room: 550
Seating at: Chairs
Dial out phone: Yes
Fax machine: Yes
Parking: Free
Catering service: Yes
Distance to hotel: under 5 miles

Technical Capabilities

Satellite downlinks
Number of downlinks: 1
☒ Steerable
☐ Fixed
Aimed at:
☒ C-Band
☐ Ku-Band
☐ Hybrid
☐ Analog
☒ Digital

Compressed video rates
Transmission Rate(s): 768, T1
Frames Per Second: 30
Plans for new digital downlink? N/A

Video programs can be sent to:
☐ On campus buildings
☒ Campuses of college
☐ Other edu. institutions
☐ K-12 schools
☐ Businesses
☐ Homes

Video signals can be sent via:
☐ Satellite uplink
☐ Broadcast
☐ Microwave
☐ ITFS
☐ Cable TV
☐ Phone network
☐ Dedicated line
☐ Other
☐ College uplink
☐ College station
☐ College licensed
☐ College licensed
☐ Dedicated channel
☐ ISDN
☐ Leased uplink
☐ PBS station
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Public/educational
☐ ATM

Programming Services

	Satellite teleconferencing	Videoconferencing
Staff development	☒	☒
College courses	☐	☒
Community/Town interest	☒	☒
Business / Training	☐	☒
Academic forums	☐	☒
Workshops	☐	☒
Other	☐	☒

Teleconferencing subjects
☐ Health
☒ Education
☒ Business
☐ Social/Political
☐ Other

Contact Information

Satellite Teleconferencing
Name: Joann Kitchens
Phone: 701-662-1510
E-mail: kitchenj@shorelines.und-lr.nd

Videoconferencing
Name: Jodi Stittsworth
Phone: 701-662-1502
E-mail:

Distance Learning
Name: Edna Sailor
Phone: 701-662-1508
E-mail: sailore@shorelines.und-lr.nd.

Internet Courses
Name:
Phone:
E-mail:

College Name: North Dakota State College of Science
Dept/Bldg/Street: 800 N. 6th Street
City: Washington **State:** ND **Zip:** 58076
Phone: 701-671-2626
Fax: 701-671-2151
Web:

Facilities & Registration Information

Facilities are available for:
External Groups
☒ Profit Organizations
☒ Non-Profit Organizations
☒ Educational Institutions

Rates
Private Hour: $20.00
Day: $50.00
Public Hour: $20.00
Day: $50.00

Available to outside groups
☒ Anytime
☐ Weekdays only
☐ Weekends
☐ Early mornings
☐ Evenings

General information
Days advance notice: 7
Number teleconferencing rooms: 4
Capacity of largest room: 90
Seating at: Tables
Dial out phone: Yes
Fax machine: Yes
Parking: Free
Catering service: Yes
Distance to hotel: under 5 miles

Technical Capabilities

Satellite downlinks
Number of downlinks: 0
☒ Steerable
☐ Fixed
Aimed at:
☒ C-Band
☒ Ku-Band
☐ Hybrid
☒ Analog
☐ Digital

Compressed video rates
Transmission Rate(s): 112/128, T1
Frames Per Second: 30
Plans for new digital downlink? Yes

Video programs can be sent to:
☒ On campus buildings
☐ Campuses of college
☐ Other edu. institutions
☐ K-12 schools
☐ Businesses
☐ Homes

Video signals can be sent via:
☐ Satellite uplink
☐ Broadcast
☐ Microwave
☐ ITFS
☐ Cable TV
☒ Phone network
☐ Dedicated line
☐ Other
☐ College uplink
☐ College station
☐ College licensed
☐ College licensed
☐ Dedicated channel
☒ ISDN
☐ Leased uplink
☐ PBS station
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Public/educational
☐ ATM

Programming Services

	Satellite teleconferencing	Videoconferencing
Staff development	☒	☐
College courses	☐	☒
Community/Town interest	☒	☐
Business / Training	☐	☒
Academic forums	☒	☐
Workshops	☐	☒
Other	☐	☐

Teleconferencing subjects
☒ Health
☒ Education
☐ Business
☐ Social/Political
☐ Other

Contact Information

Satellite Teleconferencing
Name: Steve Krohn
Phone: 701-671-2626
E-mail:

Videoconferencing
Name: Steve Krohn
Phone: 701-671-2626
E-mail:

Distance Learning
Name: Verlyn Fick
Phone: 701-671-2181
E-mail:

Internet Courses
Name:
Phone:
E-mail:

College Name: University of North Dakota-Williston
Dept/Bldg/Street: 1410 University Ave.
City: Williston State: ND Zip: 58802-1326
Phone: 701-774-4200
Fax: 701-774-4275
Web:

Facilities & Registration Information

Facilities are available for:
N/A
☒ Profit Organizations
☒ Non-Profit Organizations
☐ Educational Institutions

Rates
Private Hour: $0.00
Day: $0.00
Public Hour: $10.00
Day: $0.00

Available to outside groups
☒ Anytime
☐ Weekdays only
☐ Weekends
☐ Early mornings
☐ Evenings

General information
Days advance notice: 7
Number teleconferencing rooms: 330
Capacity of largest room: 1
Seating at: Desks
Dial out phone: Yes
Fax machine: Yes
Parking: Free
Catering service: Yes
Distance to hotel: under 5 miles

Technical Capabilities

Satellite downlinks
Number of downlinks: 1
☒ Steerable
☐ Fixed
Aimed at:
☒ C-Band
☒ Ku-Band
☐ Hybrid
☒ Analog
☐ Digital

Compressed video rates
Transmission Rate(s): T1
Frames Per Second: 0
Plans for new digital downlink? Not Sure

Video programs can be sent to:
☒ On campus buildings
☒ Campuses of college
☒ Other edu. institutions
☐ K-12 schools
☐ Businesses
☐ Homes

Video signals can be sent via:
☐ Satellite uplink
☐ Broadcast
☐ Microwave
☐ ITFS
☐ Cable TV
☐ Phone network
☐ Dedicated line
☐ Other
☐ College uplink
☐ College station
☐ College licensed
☐ College licensed
☐ Dedicated channel
☐ ISDN
☐ Leased uplink
☐ PBS station
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Public/educational
☐ ATM

Programming Services

	Satellite teleconferencing	Videoconferencing
Staff development	☒	☒
College courses	☐	☒
Community/Town interest	☒	☒
Business / Training	☒	☒
Academic forums	☒	☒
Workshops	☒	☒
Other	☐	☐

Teleconferencing subjects
☒ Health
☒ Education
☒ Business
☒ Social/Political
☐ Other

Contact Information

	Satellite Teleconferencing	Videoconferencing	Distance Learning	Internet Courses
Name:	Linda Clemes	Linda Clemes	Linda Clemes	Ken Quamme
Phone:	701-774-4200	701-774-4200	701-774-4200	701-774-4200
E-mail:	LclemeLclemes@basin.und-	s@basin.und-w.nodak.edu	s@basin.und-w.nodak.edu	Kquamme@basin.ind-w.noda

College Name: Northern Marianas College
Dept/Bldg/Street: PO Box 1250
City: Saipan State: MP Zip: 96950
Phone: 670-234-5498
Fax: 670-234-0759
Web:

Facilities & Registration Information

Facilities are available for:
External Groups
☐ Profit Organizations
☐ Non-Profit Organizations
☐ Educational Institutions

Rates
Private Hour: $0.00
Day: $0.00
Public Hour: $0.00
Day: $0.00

Available to outside groups
☐ Anytime
☐ Weekdays only
☐ Weekends
☐ Early mornings
☐ Evenings

General information
Days advance notice: 0
Number teleconferencing rooms: 1
Capacity of largest room: 16
Seating at: Desks
Dial out phone: Yes
Fax machine: Yes
Parking: Free
Catering service: N/A
Distance to hotel: under 5 miles

Technical Capabilities

Satellite downlinks
Number of downlinks: 0
☐ Steerable
☐ Fixed
Aimed at:
☐ C-Band
☐ Ku-Band
☐ Hybrid
☐ Analog
☐ Digital

Compressed video rates
Transmission Rate(s): 112/128
Frames Per Second: 0
Plans for new digital downlink? N/A

Video programs can be sent to:
☐ On campus buildings
☐ Campuses of college
☐ Other edu. institutions
☐ K-12 schools
☐ Businesses
☐ Homes

Video signals can be sent via:
☐ Satellite uplink
☐ Broadcast
☐ Microwave
☒ ITFS
☒ Cable TV
☐ Phone network
☐ Dedicated line
☐ Other
☐ College uplink
☐ College station
☐ College licensed
☐ College licensed
☐ Dedicated channel
☐ ISDN
☐ Leased uplink
☐ PBS station
☐ Licensed by other
☒ Licensed by other
☒ Public/educational
☐ ATM

Programming Services

	Satellite teleconferencing	Videoconferencing
Staff development	☐	☒
College courses	☐	☒
Community/Town interest	☐	☒
Business / Training	☐	☒
Academic forums	☐	☒
Workshops	☐	☒
Other	☐	☐

Teleconferencing subjects
☐ Health
☐ Education
☐ Business
☐ Social/Political
☐ Other

Contact Information

	Satellite Teleconferencing	Videoconferencing	Distance Learning	Internet Courses
Name:	David Cooper	David Cooper	David Cooper	David Cooper
Phone:	670-234-5498 X 111	670-234-5498 X 111	670-234-5498 X 111	670-234-5498 X 111
E-mail:	nmc.library@saipan.com	nmc.library@saipan.com	nmc.library@saipan.com	nmc.library@saipan.com

College Name: University of Akron, Community & Technical College
Dept/Bldg/Street:
City: Akron State: OH Zip: 44325-6001
Phone: 216-972-7220
Fax:
Web:

Facilities & Registration Information

Facilities are available for:
Students/Staff only
☒ Profit Organizations
☒ Non-Profit Organizations
☐ Educational Institutions

Rates
Private Hour: $0.00
Day: $0.00
Public Hour: $0.00
Day: $0.00

Available to outside groups
☐ Anytime
☐ Weekdays only
☐ Weekends
☐ Early mornings
☐ Evenings

General information
Days advance notice: 0
Number teleconferencing rooms: 1
Capacity of largest room: 12
Seating at: Tables
Dial out phone: Yes
Fax machine: Yes
Parking: Payment
Catering service: No
Distance to hotel: under 5 miles

Technical Capabilities

Satellite downlinks
Number of downlinks: 1
☒ Steerable
☐ Fixed
Aimed at:
☒ C-Band
☐ Ku-Band
☐ Hybrid
☒ Analog
☐ Digital

Compressed video rates
Transmission Rate(s): T1
Frames Per Second: 0
Plans for new digital downlink? Not Sure

Video programs can be sent to:
☐ On campus buildings
☐ Campuses of college
☐ Other edu. institutions
☐ K-12 schools
☐ Businesses
☐ Homes

Video signals can be sent via:
☐ Satellite uplink
☒ Broadcast
☐ Microwave
☒ ITFS
☒ Cable TV
☐ Phone network
☐ Dedicated line
☐ Other
☐ College uplink
☐ College station
☐ College licensed
☐ College licensed
☐ Dedicated channel
☐ ISDN
☐ Leased uplink
☒ PBS station
☐ Licensed by other
☒ Licensed by other
☒ Public/educational
☐ ATM

Programming Services

	Satellite teleconferencing	Videoconferencing
Staff development	☒	☒
College courses	☐	☒
Community/Town interest	☐	☐
Business / Training	☐	☐
Academic forums	☒	☒
Workshops	☒	☒
Other	☐	☐

Teleconferencing subjects
☒ Health
☐ Education
☒ Business
☒ Social/Political
☐ Other

Contact Information

	Satellite Teleconferencing	Videoconferencing	Distance Learning	Internet Courses
Name:	Computer Dept.			
Phone:				
E-mail:				

College Name: University of Cincinnati-Clermont College
Dept/Bldg/Street: 4200 Clermont College Drive
City: Batavia State: OH Zip: 45103
Phone: 513-732-5263
Fax: 513-732-5312
Web:

Facilities & Registration Information

Facilities are available for:
External Groups
☐ Profit Organizations
☒ Non-Profit Organizations
☒ Educational Institutions

Rates
Private Hour: $0.00
Day: $0.00
Public Hour: $0.00
Day: $0.00

Available to outside groups
☒ Anytime
☐ Weekdays only
☐ Weekends
☐ Early mornings
☐ Evenings

General information
Days advance notice: 7
Number teleconferencing rooms: 2
Capacity of largest room: 55
Seating at: Tables
Dial out phone: N/A
Fax machine: N/A
Parking: Payment
Catering service: Yes
Distance to hotel: 10+ miles

Technical Capabilities

Satellite downlinks
Number of downlinks: 1
☒ Steerable
☐ Fixed
Aimed at:
☐ C-Band
☐ Ku-Band
☒ Hybrid
☒ Analog
☐ Digital

Compressed video rates
Transmission Rate(s): N/A
Frames Per Second: 0
Plans for new digital downlink? Yes

Video programs can be sent to:
☐ On campus buildings
☐ Campuses of college
☐ Other edu. institutions
☒ K-12 schools
☐ Businesses
☐ Homes

Video signals can be sent via:
☐ Satellite uplink
☐ Broadcast
☐ Microwave
☐ ITFS
☐ Cable TV
☒ Phone network
☐ Dedicated line
☐ Other
☐ College uplink
☐ College station
☐ College licensed
☐ College licensed
☐ Dedicated channel
☐ ISDN
☐ Leased uplink
☐ PBS station
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Public/educational
☐ ATM

Programming Services

	Satellite teleconferencing	Videoconferencing
Staff development	☒	☐
College courses	☐	☒
Community/Town interest	☐	☒
Business / Training	☐	☒
Academic forums	☐	☐
Workshops	☐	☒
Other	☐	☐

Teleconferencing subjects
☐ Health
☒ Education
☒ Business
☐ Social/Political
☐ Other

Contact Information

	Satellite Teleconferencing	Videoconferencing	Distance Learning	Internet Courses
Name:	Don Huber		Glenda Neff	
Phone:	513-732-5211		513-732-5263	
E-mail:	donald.huber@uc.edu		glenda.neff@uc.edu	

College Name: Kent State University Stark Campus
Dept/Bldg/Street: 6000 Frank Avenue
City: Canton State: OH Zip: 44720
Phone: 330-499-9600
Fax: 330-494-6121
Web:

Facilities & Registration Information

Facilities are available for:
External Groups
☒ Profit Organizations
☒ Non-Profit Organizations
☒ Educational Institutions

Rates
Private Hour: $0.00
Day: $425.00
Public Hour: $0.00
Day: $265.00

Available to outside groups
☒ Anytime
☐ Weekdays only
☐ Weekends
☐ Early mornings
☐ Evenings

General information
Days advance notice: 7
Number teleconferencing rooms: 10
Capacity of largest room: 375
Seating at: Desks
Dial out phone: Yes
Fax machine: Yes
Parking: Free
Catering service: Yes
Distance to hotel: under 5 miles

Technical Capabilities

Satellite downlinks
Number of downlinks: 2
☒ Steerable
☐ Fixed
Aimed at:
☒ C-Band
☒ Ku-Band
☐ Hybrid
☒ Analog
☐ Digital

Compressed video rates
Transmission Rate(s): N/A
Frames Per Second: 0
Plans for new digital downlink? Not Sure

Video programs can be sent to:
☒ On campus buildings
☒ Campuses of college
☐ Other edu. institutions
☐ K-12 schools
☐ Businesses
☐ Homes

Video signals can be sent via:
☐ Satellite uplink
☐ Broadcast
☐ Microwave
☐ ITFS
☐ Cable TV
☐ Phone network
☐ Dedicated line
☐ Other
☐ College uplink
☐ College station
☐ College licensed
☐ College licensed
☐ Dedicated channel
☐ ISDN
☐ Leased uplink
☐ PBS station
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Public/educational
☐ ATM

Programming Services

	Satellite teleconferencing	Videoconferencing
Staff development	☒	☐
College courses	☒	☐
Community/Town interest	☒	☐
Business / Training	☒	☐
Academic forums	☐	☐
Workshops	☐	☐
Other	☐	☐

Teleconferencing subjects
☐ Health
☒ Education
☒ Business
☒ Social/Political
☐ Other

Contact Information

	Satellite Teleconferencing	Videoconferencing	Distance Learning	Internet Courses
Name:	Debbie Ruhe		Sue Markovich	Debbie Ruhe
Phone:				
E-mail:	druhe@kent.stork.edu		smarkovich@kent.stork.edu	druhe@kent.stork.edu

---

College Name: Stark Technical College
Dept/Bldg/Street: 6200 Frank Avenue NW
City: Canton State: OH Zip: 44720
Phone: 330-494-6170
Fax: 330-966-6587
Web:

Facilities & Registration Information

Facilities are available for:
External Groups
☒ Profit Organizations
☒ Non-Profit Organizations
☐ Educational Institutions

Rates
Private Hour: $22.00
Day: $0.00
Public Hour: $22.00
Day: $0.00

Available to outside groups
☒ Anytime
☐ Weekdays only
☐ Weekends
☐ Early mornings
☐ Evenings

General information
Days advance notice: 14
Number teleconferencing rooms: 3
Capacity of largest room: 260
Seating at: Chairs
Dial out phone: Yes
Fax machine: No
Parking: Free
Catering service: No
Distance to hotel: under 5 miles

Technical Capabilities

Satellite downlinks
Number of downlinks: 1
☒ Steerable
☐ Fixed
Aimed at:
☒ C-Band
☒ Ku-Band
☐ Hybrid
☒ Analog
☐ Digital

Compressed video rates
Transmission Rate(s): N/A
Frames Per Second: 0
Plans for new digital downlink? Yes

Video programs can be sent to:
☒ On campus buildings
☐ Campuses of college
☐ Other edu. institutions
☐ K-12 schools
☐ Businesses
☐ Homes

Video signals can be sent via:
☐ Satellite uplink
☐ Broadcast
☐ Microwave
☐ ITFS
☐ Cable TV
☐ Phone network
☐ Dedicated line
☐ Other
☐ College uplink
☐ College station
☐ College licensed
☐ College licensed
☐ Dedicated channel
☐ ISDN
☐ Leased uplink
☐ PBS station
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Public/educational
☐ ATM

Programming Services

	Satellite teleconferencing	Videoconferencing
Staff development	☒	☐
College courses	☐	☐
Community/Town interest	☒	☐
Business / Training	☒	☐
Academic forums	☒	☐
Workshops	☒	☐
Other	☐	☐

Teleconferencing subjects
☒ Health
☒ Education
☒ Business
☒ Social/Political
☐ Other

Contact Information

	Satellite Teleconferencing	Videoconferencing	Distance Learning	Internet Courses
Name:	Lu-Hsin Klein	Lu-Hsin Klein	Lu-Hsin Klein	Lu-Hsin Klein
Phone:	330-494-6170 x-235	330-494-6170 x-235	330-494-6170 x-235	330-494-6170 x-235
E-mail:				

College Name: Ohio University-Chillicothe
Dept/Bldg/Street: PO Box 629
City: Chillicothe State: OH Zip: 45601
Phone: 614-774-7267
Fax: 614-774-7268
Web:

Facilities & Registration Information

Facilities are available for:
External Groups
☒ Profit Organizations
☒ Non-Profit Organizations
☐ Educational Institutions

Rates
Private Hour: $0.00
Day: $0.00
Public Hour: $0.00
Day: $0.00

Available to outside groups
☒ Anytime
☐ Weekdays only
☐ Weekends
☐ Early mornings
☐ Evenings

General information
Days advance notice: 0
Number teleconferencing rooms: 2
Capacity of largest room: 50
Seating at: Tables
Dial out phone: Not Sure
Fax machine: Yes
Parking: Free
Catering service: No
Distance to hotel: under 5 miles

Technical Capabilities

Satellite downlinks
Number of downlinks: 1
☒ Steerable
☐ Fixed
Aimed at:
☒ C-Band
☒ Ku-Band
☐ Hybrid
☒ Analog
☐ Digital

Compressed video rates
Transmission Rate(s): N/A
Frames Per Second: 0
Plans for new digital downlink? Not Sure

Video programs can be sent to:
☐ On campus buildings
☒ Campuses of college
☒ Other edu. institutions
☒ K-12 schools
☒ Businesses
☐ Homes

Video signals can be sent via:
☐ Satellite uplink
☐ Broadcast
☐ Microwave
☐ ITFS
☐ Cable TV
☐ Phone network
☐ Dedicated line
☐ Other
☐ College uplink
☐ College station
☐ College licensed
☐ College licensed
☐ Dedicated channel
☐ ISDN
☐ Leased uplink
☐ PBS station
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Public/educational
☐ ATM

Programming Services

	Satellite teleconferencing	Videoconferencing
Staff development	☒	☒
College courses	☒	☒
Community/Town interest	☒	☒
Business / Training	☒	☒
Academic forums	☒	☒
Workshops	☒	☒
Other	☐	☒

Teleconferencing subjects
☐ Health
☒ Education
☒ Business
☐ Social/Political
☐ Other

Contact Information

	Satellite Teleconferencing	Videoconferencing	Distance Learning	Internet Courses
Name:	Stacy Planton	Patty Griffith	Patty Griffith	
Phone:	614-774-7267	614-774-7212	614-774-7212	
E-mail:				

College Name: Cincinnati State Technical and Community College
Dept/Bldg/Street: 3520 Central Parkway
City: Cincinnati State: OH Zip: 45223-2690
Phone: 513-569-1500
Fax: 513-559-0040
Web:

Facilities & Registration Information

Facilities are available for:
External Groups
☒ Profit Organizations
☒ Non-Profit Organizations
☐ Educational Institutions

Rates
Private Hour: $0.00
Day: $200.00
Public Hour: $0.00
Day: $200.00

Available to outside groups
☐ Anytime
☒ Weekdays only
☐ Weekends
☒ Early mornings
☐ Evenings

General information
Days advance notice: 14
Number teleconferencing rooms: 1
Capacity of largest room: 60
Seating at: Tables
Dial out phone: Yes
Fax machine: Yes
Parking: Payment
Catering service: Yes
Distance to hotel: under 5 miles

Technical Capabilities

Satellite downlinks
Number of downlinks: 1
☒ Steerable
☐ Fixed
Aimed at:
☐ C-Band
☐ Ku-Band
☒ Hybrid
☒ Analog
☐ Digital

Compressed video rates
Transmission Rate(s): N/A
Frames Per Second: 0
Plans for new digital downlink? Yes

Video programs can be sent to:
☒ On campus buildings
☐ Campuses of college
☒ Other edu. institutions
☒ K-12 schools
☐ Businesses
☐ Homes

Video signals can be sent via:
☐ Satellite uplink
☒ Broadcast
☐ Microwave
☐ ITFS
☒ Cable TV
☐ Phone network
☐ Dedicated line
☐ Other
☐ College uplink
☐ College station
☐ College licensed
☐ College licensed
☐ Dedicated channel
☐ ISDN
☐ Leased uplink
☒ PBS station
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Licensed by other
☒ Public/educational
☐ ATM

Programming Services

	Satellite teleconferencing	Videoconferencing
Staff development	☒	☐
College courses	☐	☐
Community/Town interest	☒	☐
Business / Training	☒	☐
Academic forums	☒	☐
Workshops	☐	☐
Other	☐	☐

Teleconferencing subjects
☒ Health
☒ Education
☐ Business
☒ Social/Political
☐ Other

Contact Information

	Satellite Teleconferencing	Videoconferencing	Distance Learning	Internet Courses
Name:	Jon P. McKamey		Jon P. McKamey	
Phone:	513-569-1696		513-569-1696	
E-mail:	mckameyj@cinstate.cc.oh.us		mckameyj@cinstate.cc.oh.us	

See Also: In Ohio: Cincinnati

College Name: University of Cincinnati-College of Applied Science
Dept/Bldg/Street: 2220 Victory Parkway
City: Cincinnati State: OH Zip: 45206
Phone: 513-556-4858
Fax: 513-556-4599
Web:

Facilities & Registration Information

Facilities are available for:
External Groups
☒ Profit Organizations
☒ Non-Profit Organizations
☐ Educational Institutions

Rates
Private Hour: $0.00
Day: $0.00
Public Hour: $0.00
Day: $0.00

Available to outside groups
☒ Anytime
☐ Weekdays only
☐ Weekends
☐ Early mornings
☐ Evenings

General information
Days advance notice: 30
Number teleconferencing rooms: 6
Capacity of largest room: 80
Seating at: Desks
Dial out phone: Yes
Fax machine: Yes
Parking: Permit Rq
Catering service: Yes
Distance to hotel: under 5 miles

Technical Capabilities

Satellite downlinks
Number of downlinks: 0
☒ Steerable
☐ Fixed
Aimed at:
☒ C-Band
☒ Ku-Band
☐ Hybrid
☐ Analog
☒ Digital

Compressed video rates
Transmission Rate(s): N/A
Frames Per Second: 0
Plans for new digital downlink? Not Sure

Video programs can be sent to:
☒ On campus buildings
☐ Campuses of college
☐ Other edu. institutions
☐ K-12 schools
☐ Businesses
☐ Homes

Video signals can be sent via:
☐ Satellite uplink
☐ Broadcast
☐ Microwave
☐ ITFS
☐ Cable TV
☐ Phone network
☐ Dedicated line
☐ Other
☐ College uplink
☐ College station
☐ College licensed
☐ College licensed
☐ Dedicated channel
☐ ISDN
☐ Leased uplink
☐ PBS station
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Public/educational
☐ ATM

Programming Services

	Satellite teleconferencing	Videoconferencing
Staff development	☒	☐
College courses	☒	☒
Community/Town interest	☐	☐
Business / Training	☒	☐
Academic forums	☒	☐
Workshops	☒	☒
Other	☐	☐

Teleconferencing subjects
☐ Health
☒ Education
☒ Business
☒ Social/Political
☐ Other

Contact Information

Satellite Teleconferencing	Videoconferencing	Distance Learning	Internet Courses
Name: Connie Riley	Name:	Name: Sam Geonetta	Name:
Phone: 513-556-4858	Phone:	Phone: 513-556-6563	Phone:
E-mail:	E-mail:	E-mail:	E-mail:

See Also: In Ohio: Cincinnati

College Name: University of Cincinnati-University College
Dept/Bldg/Street: 513 One Edwards Center
City: Cincinnati State: OH Zip: 45221-0047
Phone: 513-556-1695
Fax: 513-556-3007
Web: uc.edu

Facilities & Registration Information

Facilities are available for:
External Groups
☒ Profit Organizations
☒ Non-Profit Organizations
☒ Educational Institutions

Rates
Private Hour: $0.00
Day: $0.00
Public Hour: $0.00
Day: $0.00

Available to outside groups
☐ Anytime
☒ Weekdays only
☐ Weekends
☒ Early mornings
☐ Evenings

General information
Days advance notice: 30
Number teleconferencing rooms: 0
Capacity of largest room: 1200
Seating at: Desks
Dial out phone: Yes
Fax machine: Yes
Parking: Payment
Catering service: Yes
Distance to hotel: under 5 miles

Technical Capabilities

Satellite downlinks
Number of downlinks: 1
☒ Steerable
☐ Fixed
Aimed at:
☒ C-Band
☒ Ku-Band
☐ Hybrid
☒ Analog
☐ Digital

Compressed video rates
Transmission Rate(s): 384, 768, T1
Frames Per Second: 0
Plans for new digital downlink? Not Sure

Video programs can be sent to:
☒ On campus buildings
☒ Campuses of college
☒ Other edu. institutions
☒ K-12 schools
☒ Businesses
☒ Homes

Video signals can be sent via:
☐ Satellite uplink
☐ Broadcast
☐ Microwave
☐ ITFS
☐ Cable TV
☐ Phone network
☒ Dedicated line
☐ Other
☐ College uplink
☒ College station
☒ College licensed
☒ College licensed
☒ Dedicated channel
☒ ISDN
☐ Leased uplink
☒ PBS station
☒ Licensed by other
☒ Licensed by other
☒ Public/educational
☐ ATM

Programming Services

	Satellite teleconferencing	Videoconferencing
Staff development	☒	☒
College courses	☐	☒
Community/Town interest	☒	☒
Business / Training	☒	☒
Academic forums	☒	☒
Workshops	☒	☒
Other	☐	☐

Teleconferencing subjects
☐ Health
☒ Education
☒ Business
☒ Social/Political
☐ Other

Contact Information

Satellite Teleconferencing	Videoconferencing	Distance Learning	Internet Courses
Name: Dan Humbert	Name: Dan Humbert	Name: Dan Humbert	Name: Dan Humbert
Phone: 513-556-1695	Phone: 513-556-1695	Phone: 513-556-1695	Phone: 513-556-1695
E-mail: humperdl@uc.edu	E-mail: humperdl@uc.edu	E-mail: humperdl@uc.edu	E-mail: humperdl@uc.edu

College Name: Cuyahoga Community College
Dept/Bldg/Street: 2900 Community College Ave.
City: Cleveland State: OH Zip: 44115
Phone: 216-987-4676
Fax: 216-987-4101
Web: www.tri-c.cc.oh.us

Facilities & Registration Information

Facilities are available for:
External Groups
☒ Profit Organizations
☒ Non-Profit Organizations
☐ Educational Institutions

Rates
Private Hour: $120.00
Day: $275.00
Public Hour: $120.00
Day: $275.00

Available to outside groups
☒ Anytime
☐ Weekdays only
☐ Weekends
☐ Early mornings
☐ Evenings

General information
Days advance notice:
Number teleconferencing rooms: 3
Capacity of largest room: 100
Seating at: N/A
Dial out phone: Yes
Fax machine: Yes
Parking: Payment
Catering service: Yes
Distance to hotel: under 5 miles

Technical Capabilities

Satellite downlinks
Number of downlinks: 0
☒ Steerable
☐ Fixed
Aimed at:
☒ C-Band
☒ Ku-Band
☒ Hybrid
☒ Analog
☐ Digital

Compressed video rates
Transmission Rate(s): 56/64
Frames Per Second: 30
Plans for new digital downlink? Yes

Video programs can be sent to:
☒ On campus buildings
☒ Campuses of college
☒ Other edu. institutions
☒ K-12 schools
☐ Businesses
☒ Homes

Video signals can be sent via:
☒ Satellite uplink
☒ Broadcast
☒ Microwave
☐ ITFS
☒ Cable TV
☒ Phone network
☐ Dedicated line
☐ Other
☒ College uplink
☐ College station
☒ College licensed
☐ College licensed
☒ Dedicated channel
☒ ISDN
☐ Leased uplink
☒ PBS station
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Public/educational
☐ ATM

Programming Services

	Satellite teleconferencing	Videoconferencing
Staff development	☒	☒
College courses	☒	☒
Community/Town interest	☒	☒
Business / Training	☒	☒
Academic forums	☒	☒
Workshops	☒	☒
Other	☐	☐

Teleconferencing subjects
☒ Health
☐ Education
☒ Business
☐ Social/Political
☐ Other

Contact Information

S[illegible] Teleconferencing	Videoconferencing	Distance Learning	Internet Courses
Na[illegible] Rod Disbennett	Name: Rod Disbennett	Name: Kevin Patton	Name: Doug Fox
Phone: 216-987-4676	Phone: 216-987-4676	Phone: 216-987-2266	Phone: 216-987-4578
E-mail: rod.disbennett@tri-c.cc.oh.us	E-mail: rod.disbennett@tri-c.cc.oh.us	E-mail:	E-mail:

See Also: In Ohio: Cleveland

College Name: Columbus State Community College
Dept/Bldg/Street: Media Services ERC/Columbus Hall, 550 E. Spring Street
City: Columbus State: OH Zip: 43215
Phone: 614-227-2471
Fax: 614-227-2457
Web: mday@freenet.columbus.oh.us

Facilities & Registration Information

Facilities are available for:
N/A
☐ Profit Organizations
☒ Non-Profit Organizations
☒ Educational Institutions

Rates
Private Hour: $0.00
Day: $0.00
Public Hour: $0.00
Day: $0.00

Available to outside groups
☒ Anytime
☐ Weekdays only
☐ Weekends
☐ Early mornings
☐ Evenings

General information
Days advance notice: 10
Number teleconferencing rooms: 4
Capacity of largest room: 335
Seating at: Chairs
Dial out phone: Yes
Fax machine: Yes
Parking: Permit Rq
Catering service: Yes
Distance to hotel: under 5 miles

Technical Capabilities

Satellite downlinks
Number of downlinks: 0
☒ Steerable
☐ Fixed
Aimed at:
☒ C-Band
☒ Ku-Band
☐ Hybrid
☒ Analog
☐ Digital

Compressed video rates
Transmission Rate(s): N/A
Frames Per Second: 0
Plans for new digital downlink? Yes

Video programs can be sent to:
☐ On campus buildings
☐ Campuses of college
☐ Other edu. institutions
☐ K-12 schools
☐ Businesses
☐ Homes

Video signals can be sent via:
☐ Satellite uplink
☐ Broadcast
☐ Microwave
☐ ITFS
☐ Cable TV
☐ Phone network
☐ Dedicated line
☐ Other
☐ College uplink
☐ College station
☐ College licensed
☐ College licensed
☐ Dedicated channel
☐ ISDN
☐ Leased uplink
☐ PBS station
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Public/educational
☐ ATM

Programming Services

	Satellite teleconferencing	Videoconferencing
Staff development	☐	☐
College courses	☐	☐
Community/Town interest	☐	☐
Business / Training	☐	☐
Academic forums	☐	☐
Workshops	☐	☐
Other	☐	☐

Teleconferencing subjects
☐ Health
☒ Education
☐ Business
☐ Social/Political
☐ Other

Contact Information

Satellite Teleconferencing	Videoconferencing	Distance Learning	Internet Courses
Name: Mark Day	Name:	Name: Nick Cenci	Name:
Phone: 614-227-2400	Phone:	Phone: 614-227-2400	Phone:
E-mail: mday@freenet.columbus.oh.	E-mail:	E-mail: ncenci@freenet.columbus.oh	E-mail:

College Name: Sinclair Community College
Dept/Bldg/Street: 444 West Third Street
City: Dayton State: OH Zip: 45402
Phone: 513-226-2990
Fax: 513-226-2891
Web:

Facilities & Registration Information

Facilities are available for:
External Groups
☒ Profit Organizations
☒ Non-Profit Organizations
☐ Educational Institutions

Rates
Private Hour: $50.00
Day: $100.00
Public Hour: $50.00
Day: $100.00

Available to outside groups
☒ Anytime
☐ Weekdays only
☐ Weekends
☐ Early mornings
☐ Evenings

General information
Days advance notice: 0
Number teleconferencing rooms: 25
Capacity of largest room: 300
Seating at: Chairs
Dial out phone: Yes
Fax machine: Yes
Parking: Payment
Catering service: Yes
Distance to hotel: under 5 miles

Technical Capabilities

Satellite downlinks
Number of downlinks: 3
☒ Steerable
☐ Fixed
Aimed at:
☒ C-Band
☒ Ku-Band
☐ Hybrid
☒ Analog
☐ Digital

Compressed video rates
Transmission Rate(s): 56/64
Frames Per Second: 15
Plans for new digital downlink? Not Sure

Video programs can be sent to:
☒ On campus buildings
☐ Campuses of college
☒ Other edu. institutions
☒ K-12 schools
☒ Businesses
☒ Homes

Video signals can be sent via:
☒ Satellite uplink
☒ Broadcast
☒ Microwave
☒ ITFS
☒ Cable TV
☒ Phone network
☐ Dedicated line
☐ Other
☐ College uplink
☐ College station
☒ College licensed
☒ College licensed
☐ Dedicated channel
☒ ISDN
☒ Leased uplink
☒ PBS station
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Licensed by other
☒ Public/educational
☐ ATM

Programming Services

	Satellite teleconferencing	Videoconferencing
Staff development	☒	☐
College courses	☒	☐
Community/Town interest	☐	☐
Business / Training	☒	☒
Academic forums	☒	☐
Workshops	☒	☐
Other	☐	☐

Teleconferencing subjects
☒ Health
☒ Education
☒ Business
☒ Social/Political
☒ Other

Contact Information

	Satellite Teleconferencing	Videoconferencing	Distance Learning	Internet Courses
Name:	Peggy Falkenstein			
Phone:	513-449-6144			
E-mail:	pfalkens@sinclair.edu			

College Name: Kent State University-East Liverpool Campus
Dept/Bldg/Street: 400 E. Fourth Street
City: East Liverpool State: OH Zip: 43920
Phone: 330-385-3805
Fax: 330-385-6348
Web: www.kenteliv.kent.edu

Facilities & Registration Information

Facilities are available for:
Students/Staff only
☐ Profit Organizations
☐ Non-Profit Organizations
☐ Educational Institutions

Rates
Private Hour: $0.00
Day: $0.00
Public Hour: $0.00
Day: $0.00

Available to outside groups
☐ Anytime
☐ Weekdays only
☐ Weekends
☐ Early mornings
☐ Evenings

General information
Days advance notice: 0
Number teleconferencing rooms: 1
Capacity of largest room: 20
Seating at: Tables
Dial out phone: Yes
Fax machine: Yes
Parking: Free
Catering service: No
Distance to hotel: under 5 miles

Technical Capabilities

Satellite downlinks
Number of downlinks: 0
☐ Steerable
☐ Fixed
Aimed at:
☐ C-Band
☐ Ku-Band
☐ Hybrid
☐ Analog
☐ Digital

Compressed video rates
Transmission Rate(s): N/A
Frames Per Second: 0
Plans for new digital downlink? No

Video programs can be sent to:
☐ On campus buildings
☒ Campuses of college
☐ Other edu. institutions
☒ K-12 schools
☐ Businesses
☐ Homes

Video signals can be sent via:
☐ Satellite uplink
☐ Broadcast
☐ Microwave
☐ ITFS
☐ Cable TV
☒ Phone network
☐ Dedicated line
☐ Other
☐ College uplink
☐ College station
☐ College licensed
☐ College licensed
☐ Dedicated channel
☒ ISDN
☐ Leased uplink
☐ PBS station
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Public/educational
☐ ATM

Programming Services

	Satellite teleconferencing	Videoconferencing
Staff development	☐	☒
College courses	☐	☒
Community/Town interest	☐	☐
Business / Training	☐	☒
Academic forums	☐	☒
Workshops	☐	☐
Other	☐	☐

Teleconferencing subjects
☐ Health
☐ Education
☐ Business
☐ Social/Political
☐ Other

Contact Information

	Satellite Teleconferencing	Videoconferencing	Distance Learning	Internet Courses
Name:	Darwin Smith		Darwin Smith	
Phone:	330-385-3805		330-385-3805	
E-mail:	dsmith@kentliv.kent.edu		dsmith@kentliv.kent.edu	

College Name: Terra Community College
Dept/Bldg/Street: LRC Service Center, General Technologies Bldg.
City: Fremont **State:** OH **Zip:** 43420
Phone: 419-334-8400
Fax: 419-334-3667
Web:

Facilities & Registration Information

Facilities are available for:
External Groups
☒ Profit Organizations
☒ Non-Profit Organizations
☐ Educational Institutions

Rates
Private Hour: $0.00
Day: $0.00
Public Hour: $0.00
Day: $0.00

Available to outside groups
☒ Anytime
☐ Weekdays only
☐ Weekends
☐ Early mornings
☐ Evenings

General information
Days advance notice: 10
Number teleconferencing rooms: 5
Capacity of largest room: 125
Seating at: Tables
Dial out phone: Yes
Fax machine: Yes
Parking: Free
Catering service: Yes
Distance to hotel: 10+ miles

Technical Capabilities

Satellite downlinks
Number of downlinks: 1
☒ Steerable
☐ Fixed
Aimed at:
☒ C-Band
☐ Ku-Band
☐ Hybrid
☐ Analog
☐ Digital

Compressed video rates
Transmission Rate(s): N/A
Frames Per Second: 0
Plans for new digital downlink? Not Sure

Video programs can be sent to:
☐ On campus buildings
☐ Campuses of college
☐ Other edu. institutions
☐ K-12 schools
☐ Businesses
☐ Homes

Video signals can be sent via:
☐ Satellite uplink
☐ Broadcast
☐ Microwave
☐ ITFS
☐ Cable TV
☐ Phone network
☐ Dedicated line
☐ Other
☐ College uplink
☐ College station
☐ College licensed
☐ College licensed
☐ Dedicated channel
☐ ISDN
☐ Leased uplink
☐ PBS station
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Public/educational
☐ ATM

Programming Services

	Satellite teleconferencing	Videoconferencing
Staff development	☒	☐
College courses	☐	☐
Community/Town interest	☒	☐
Business / Training	☒	☐
Academic forums	☐	☐
Workshops	☒	☐
Other	☐	☐

Teleconferencing subjects
☒ Health
☒ Education
☒ Business
☒ Social/Political
☐ Other

Contact Information

	Satellite Teleconferencing	Videoconferencing	Distance Learning	Internet Courses
Name:	Jerry Andrews		Theresa Eishen	
Phone:	419-334-3886x320		419-334-3886x321	
E-mail:				

College Name: Southern State Community College
Dept/Bldg/Street: LRC 100 Hobart Drive
City: Hillsboro **State:** OH **Zip:** 45133
Phone: 513-393-3431 x-681
Fax: 513-393-9370
Web: http://soucc.southern.cc.oh.us

Facilities & Registration Information

Facilities are available for:
External Groups
☒ Profit Organizations
☒ Non-Profit Organizations
☒ Educational Institutions

Rates
Private Hour: $0.00
Day: $0.00
Public Hour: $0.00
Day: $0.00

Available to outside groups
☐ Anytime
☐ Weekdays only
☐ Weekends
☒ Early mornings
☒ Evenings

General information
Days advance notice: 14
Number teleconferencing rooms: 2
Capacity of largest room: 95
Seating at: Desks
Dial out phone: Yes
Fax machine: Yes
Parking: Free
Catering service: Yes
Distance to hotel: under 5 miles

Technical Capabilities

Satellite downlinks
Number of downlinks: 2
☒ Steerable
☐ Fixed
Aimed at:
☒ C-Band
☒ Ku-Band
☐ Hybrid
☒ Analog
☐ Digital

Compressed video rates
Transmission Rate(s): N/A
Frames Per Second: 0
Plans for new digital downlink? Yes

Video programs can be sent to:
☐ On campus buildings
☐ Campuses of college
☐ Other edu. institutions
☐ K-12 schools
☐ Businesses
☐ Homes

Video signals can be sent via:
☐ Satellite uplink
☐ Broadcast
☐ Microwave
☐ ITFS
☐ Cable TV
☐ Phone network
☐ Dedicated line
☐ Other
☐ College uplink
☐ College station
☐ College licensed
☐ College licensed
☐ Dedicated channel
☐ ISDN
☐ Leased uplink
☐ PBS station
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Public/educational
☐ ATM

Programming Services

	Satellite teleconferencing	Videoconferencing
Staff development	☒	☐
College courses	☐	☐
Community/Town interest	☒	☐
Business / Training	☒	☐
Academic forums	☒	☐
Workshops	☒	☐
Other	☐	☐

Teleconferencing subjects
☐ Health
☒ Education
☐ Business
☐ Social/Political
☐ Other

Contact Information

	Satellite Teleconferencing	Videoconferencing	Distance Learning	Internet Courses
Name:	Louis Mays		Harriet Friedstein	Harriet Friedstein
Phone:	513-393-3431		513-393-3431	513-393-3431
E-mail:	lmays@soucc.southern.cc.oh		hfriedst@soucc.southern.cc.o	hfriedst@soucc.southern.cc.o

College Name: Lakeland Community College
Dept/Bldg/Street: Media Services/ Building C/ 7700 Clocktower Drive
City: Kirtland State: OH Zip: 44094-5198
Phone: 216-953-7127
Fax: 216-953-9710
Web:

Facilities & Registration Information

Facilities are available for:
Students/Staff only
☐ Profit Organizations
☐ Non-Profit Organizations
☐ Educational Institutions

Rates
Private Hour: $0.00
Day: $0.00
Public Hour: $0.00
Day: $0.00

Available to outside groups
☐ Anytime
☐ Weekdays only
☐ Weekends
☐ Early mornings
☐ Evenings

General information
Days advance notice: 10
Number teleconferencing rooms: 3
Capacity of largest room: 100
Seating at: N/A
Dial out phone: Yes
Fax machine: No
Parking: Free
Catering service: No
Distance to hotel: 10+ miles

Technical Capabilities

Satellite downlinks
Number of downlinks: 1
☒ Steerable
☐ Fixed
Aimed at:
☒ C-Band
☐ Ku-Band
☐ Hybrid
☒ Analog
☐ Digital

Compressed video rates
Transmission Rate(s): N/A
Frames Per Second: 0
Plans for new digital downlink? No

Video programs can be sent to:
☒ On campus buildings
☒ Campuses of college
☒ Other edu. institutions
☒ K-12 schools
☒ Businesses
☒ Homes

Video signals can be sent via:
☐ Satellite uplink
☐ Broadcast
☐ Microwave
☐ ITFS
☒ Cable TV
☐ Phone network
☐ Dedicated line
☐ Other
☐ College uplink
☐ College station
☐ College licensed
☐ College licensed
☐ Dedicated channel
☐ ISDN
☐ Leased uplink
☐ PBS station
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Public/educational
☐ ATM

Programming Services

	Satellite teleconferencing	Videoconferencing
Staff development	☒	☒
College courses	☒	☒
Community/Town interest	☐	☐
Business / Training	☒	☒
Academic forums	☐	☐
Workshops	☒	☒
Other	☐	☐

Teleconferencing subjects
☒ Health
☒ Education
☒ Business
☒ Social/Political
☐ Other

Contact Information

	Satellite Teleconferencing	Videoconferencing	Distance Learning	Internet Courses
Name:	Conte Gould	Conte Gould	Conte Gould	Michelle Rosaman
Phone:	216-953-7127	216-953-7127	216-953-7127	216-953-4723
E-mail:				

College Name: Lima Technical College
Dept/Bldg/Street: 4240 Campus drive
City: Lima State: OH Zip: 45804
Phone: 419-995-8493
Fax: 419-995-8096
Web: www.worcnet.gen.oh.us/ltc/ltc.htm

Facilities & Registration Information

Facilities are available for:
External Groups
☒ Profit Organizations
☒ Non-Profit Organizations
☒ Educational Institutions

Rates
Private Hour: $110.00
Day: $0.00
Public Hour: $0.00
Day: $0.00

Available to outside groups
☒ Anytime
☐ Weekdays only
☐ Weekends
☐ Early mornings
☐ Evenings

General information
Days advance notice: 10
Number teleconferencing rooms: 3
Capacity of largest room: 400
Seating at: Chairs
Dial out phone: Yes
Fax machine: Yes
Parking: Free
Catering service: Yes
Distance to hotel: under 5 miles

Technical Capabilities

Satellite downlinks
Number of downlinks: 2
☒ Steerable
☐ Fixed
Aimed at:
☒ C-Band
☒ Ku-Band
☐ Hybrid
☒ Analog
☒ Digital

Compressed video rates
Transmission Rate(s): N/A
Frames Per Second: 0
Plans for new digital downlink? Yes

Video programs can be sent to:
☐ On campus buildings
☐ Campuses of college
☐ Other edu. institutions
☐ K-12 schools
☐ Businesses
☐ Homes

Video signals can be sent via:
☐ Satellite uplink
☐ Broadcast
☐ Microwave
☐ ITFS
☒ Cable TV
☐ Phone network
☐ Dedicated line
☐ Other
☐ College uplink
☐ College station
☐ College licensed
☐ College licensed
☐ Dedicated channel
☐ ISDN
☐ Leased uplink
☐ PBS station
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Licensed by other
☒ Public/educational
☐ ATM

Programming Services

	Satellite teleconferencing	Videoconferencing
Staff development	☒	☐
College courses	☐	☐
Community/Town interest	☒	☐
Business / Training	☒	☐
Academic forums	☐	☐
Workshops	☒	☐
Other	☐	☐

Teleconferencing subjects
☒ Health
☒ Education
☒ Business
☐ Social/Political
☐ Other

Contact Information

	Satellite Teleconferencing	Videoconferencing	Distance Learning	Internet Courses
Name:	Doug Raver	Doug Raver	Lynn Child	Lynn Child
Phone:	419-995-8232	419-995-8232	419-995-8493	419-995-8493
E-mail:	raverd@ltc.tec.oh.us	raverd@ltc.tec.oh.us	childl@ltc.tec.oh.us	childl@ltc.tec.oh.us

College Name: North Central Technical College
Dept/Bldg/Street: 2441 Kenwood Circle, Box 698
City: Mansfield **State:** OH **Zip:** 44901
Phone: 419-755-4800
Fax: 419-755-4750
Web:

Facilities & Registration Information

Facilities are available for:
External Groups

- ☒ Profit Organizations
- ☒ Non-Profit Organizations
- ☐ Educational Institutions

Rates
Private Hour: $0.00
Day: $0.00
Public Hour: $0.00
Day: $0.00

Available to outside groups
- ☒ Anytime
- ☐ Weekdays only
- ☐ Weekends
- ☐ Early mornings
- ☐ Evenings

General information
Days advance notice: 0
Number teleconferencing rooms: 8
Capacity of largest room: 200
Seating at: Tables
Dial out phone: Yes
Fax machine: No
Parking: Free
Catering service: Yes
Distance to hotel: under 5 miles

Technical Capabilities

Satellite downlinks
Number of downlinks: 1
- ☒ Steerable
- ☐ Fixed

Aimed at:
- ☒ C-Band
- ☒ Ku-Band
- ☐ Hybrid
- ☐ Analog
- ☒ Digital

Compressed video rates
Transmission Rate(s): N/A
Frames Per Second: 0
Plans for new digital downlink? N/A

Video programs can be sent to:
- ☒ On campus buildings
- ☐ Campuses of college
- ☐ Other edu. institutions
- ☐ K-12 schools
- ☐ Businesses
- ☐ Homes

Video signals can [illegible]:
- ☐ Satellite uplink
- ☐ Broadcast
- ☐ Microwave
- ☐ ITFS
- ☐ Cable TV
- ☐ Phone network
- ☐ Dedicated line
- ☐ Other
- ☐ [illegible] uplink
- ☐ [illegible] station
- ☐ [illegible] licensed
- ☐ College licensed
- ☐ Dedicated channel
- ☐ ISDN
- ☐ Leased uplink
- ☐ PBS station
- ☐ Licensed by other
- ☐ Licensed by other
- ☐ Public/educational
- ☐ ATM

Programming Services

	Satellite teleconferencing	Videoconferencing
Staff development	☒	☐
College courses	☐	☒
Community/Town interest	☒	☐
Business / Training	☒	☒
Academic forums	☒	☒
Workshops	☒	☐
Other	☐	☐

Teleconferencing subjects
- ☒ Health
- ☒ Education
- ☒ Business
- ☐ Social/Political
- ☐ Other

Contact Information

	Satellite Teleconferencing	Videoconferencing	Distance Learning	Internet Courses
Name:	Sue Paynter			
Phone:	419-755-4838			
E-mail:				

College Name: Washington State Community College
Dept/Bldg/Street: 710 Colegate Dr.
City: Marietta **State:** OH **Zip:** 45750
Phone: 614-374-8716
Fax: 614-373-7496
Web:

Facilities & Registration Information

Facilities are available for:
External Groups

- ☒ Profit Organizations
- ☒ Non-Profit Organizations
- ☐ Educational Institutions

Rates
Private Hour: $0.00
Day: $0.00
Public Hour: $0.00
Day: $0.00

Available to outside groups
- ☒ Anytime
- ☐ Weekdays only
- ☐ Weekends
- ☐ Early mornings
- ☐ Evenings

General information
Days advance notice: 3
Number teleconferencing rooms: 3
Capacity of largest room: 20
Seating at: Tables
Dial out phone: Yes
Fax machine: Yes
Parking: Free
Catering service: Yes
Distance to hotel: under 5 miles

Technical Capabilities

Satellite downlinks
Number of downlinks: 1
- ☒ Steerable
- ☐ Fixed

Aimed at:
- ☒ C-Band
- ☒ Ku-Band
- ☐ Hybrid
- ☐ Analog
- ☒ Digital

Compressed video rates
Transmission Rate(s): N/A
Frames Per Second: 0
Plans for new digital downlink? No

Video programs can be sent to:
- ☐ On campus buildings
- ☐ Campuses of college
- ☐ Other edu. institutions
- ☐ K-12 schools
- ☐ Businesses
- ☐ Homes

Video signals can be sent via:
- ☐ Satellite uplink
- ☐ Broadcast
- ☐ Microwave
- ☐ ITFS
- ☐ Cable TV
- ☐ Phone network
- ☐ Dedicated line
- ☐ Other
- ☐ College uplink
- ☐ College station
- ☐ College licensed
- ☐ College licensed
- ☐ Dedicated channel
- ☐ ISDN
- ☐ Leased uplink
- ☐ PBS station
- ☐ Licensed by other
- ☐ Licensed by other
- ☐ Public/educational
- ☐ ATM

Programming Services

	Satellite teleconferencing	Videoconferencing
Staff development	☒	☒
College courses	☒	☐
Community/Town interest	☐	☐
Business / Training	☒	☒
Academic forums	☒	☒
Workshops	☒	☒
Other	☐	☐

Teleconferencing subjects
- ☐ Health
- ☒ Education
- ☐ Business
- ☐ Social/Political
- ☐ Other

Contact Information

	Satellite Teleconferencing	Videoconferencing	Distance Learning	Internet Courses
Name:	Rick Peoples		Becky Peroni	
Phone:	614-374-8716 ext. 644		614-374-8716 ext. 625	
E-mail:	rpeoples@wscc.edu		bperoni@wscc.edu	

College Name: Marion Technical College
Dept/Bldg/Street: 1467 Mt. Vernon Avenue
City: Marion State: OH Zip: 43302
Phone: 614-389-4636
Fax: 614-389-6136
Web:

Facilities & Registration Information

Facilities are available for:
External Groups

☒ Profit Organizations
☒ Non-Profit Organizations
☒ Educational Institutions

Rates
Private Hour: $70.00
Day: $0.00
Public Hour: $70.00
Day: $0.00

Available to outside groups
☒ Anytime
☐ Weekdays only
☐ Weekends
☐ Early mornings
☐ Evenings

General information
Days advance notice: 14
Number teleconferencing rooms: 3
Capacity of largest room: 100
Seating at: Desks
Dial out phone: N/A
Fax machine: N/A
Parking: Free
Catering service: No
Distance to hotel: under 5 miles

Technical Capabilities

Satellite downlinks
Number of downlinks: 1
☒ Steerable
☐ Fixed
Aimed at:
☒ C-Band
☒ Ku-Band
☐ Hybrid
☒ Analog
☐ Digital

Compressed video rates
Transmission Rate(s): N/A
Frames Per Second: 0
Plans for new digital downlink? No

Video programs can be sent to:
☐ On campus buildings
☐ Campuses of college
☐ Other edu. institutions
☐ K-12 schools
☐ Businesses
☐ Homes

Video signals can be sent via:
☐ Satellite uplink
☐ Broadcast
☐ Microwave
☐ ITFS
☐ Cable TV
☐ Phone network
☐ Dedicated line
☐ Other
☐ College uplink
☐ College station
☐ College licensed
☐ College licensed
☐ Dedicated channel
☐ ISDN
☐ Leased uplink
☐ PBS station
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Public/educational
☐ ATM

Programming Services

	Satellite teleconferencing	Videoconferencing
Staff development	☒	☒
College courses	☒	☒
Community/Town interest	☒	☒
Business / Training	☒	☒
Academic forums	☒	☒
Workshops	☒	☒
Other	☐	☐

Teleconferencing subjects
☒ Health
☐ Education
☒ Business
☐ Social/Political
☐ Other

Contact Information

	Satellite Teleconferencing	Videoconferencing	Distance Learning	Internet Courses
Name:	Barbara Stover			
Phone:	614-389-4636			
E-mail:	stover@on-ramp.net			

College Name: Hocking College
Dept/Bldg/Street: 3301 Hocking Parkway
City: Nelsonville State: OH Zip: 45764
Phone: 614-753-3591
Fax: 614-753-4097
Web: http://www.hocking.cc.oh.us

Facilities & Registration Information

Facilities are available for:
N/A

☒ Profit Organizations
☒ Non-Profit Organizations
☐ Educational Institutions

Rates
Private Hour: $0.00
Day: $0.00
Public Hour: $0.00
Day: $0.00

Available to outside groups
☒ Anytime
☐ Weekdays only
☐ Weekends
☐ Early mornings
☐ Evenings

General information
Days advance notice: 0
Number teleconferencing rooms: 2
Capacity of largest room: 80
Seating at: Tables
Dial out phone: Yes
Fax machine: Yes
Parking: Free
Catering service: Yes
Distance to hotel: under 5 miles

Technical Capabilities

Satellite downlinks
Number of downlinks: 1
☒ Steerable
☐ Fixed
Aimed at:
☒ C-Band
☒ Ku-Band
☐ Hybrid
☐ Analog
☐ Digital

Compressed video rates
Transmission Rate(s): T1
Frames Per Second: 30
Plans for new digital downlink? No

Video programs can be sent to:
☒ On campus buildings
☒ Campuses of college
☐ Other edu. institutions
☒ K-12 schools
☐ Businesses
☐ Homes

Video signals can be sent via:
☐ Satellite uplink
☐ Broadcast
☐ Microwave
☐ ITFS
☐ Cable TV
☐ Phone network
☒ Dedicated line
☐ Other
☐ College uplink
☐ College station
☐ College licensed
☐ College licensed
☐ Dedicated channel
☐ ISDN
☐ Leased uplink
☐ PBS station
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Public/educational
☐ ATM

Programming Services

	Satellite teleconferencing	Videoconferencing
Staff development	☒	☒
College courses	☐	☒
Community/Town interest	☒	☒
Business / Training	☒	☒
Academic forums	☐	☒
Workshops	☒	☒
Other	☐	☐

Teleconferencing subjects
☒ Health
☒ Education
☐ Business
☐ Social/Political
☐ Other

Contact Information

	Satellite Teleconferencing	Videoconferencing	Distance Learning	Internet Courses
Name:	Elaine Dabelko	Elaine Dabelko	Elaine Dabelko	Elaine Dabelko
Phone:	614-753-3591 x-2272	614-753-3591 x-2272	614-753-3591 x-2272	614-753-3591 x-2272
E-mail:	dabelko@ouvaxa.cats.ohiou.	dabelko@ouvaxa.cats.ohiou.	dabelko@ouvaxa.cats.ohiou.	dabelko@ouvaxa.cats.ohiou.

College Name: Kent State University-Tuscarora Campus
Dept/Bldg/Street: 330 University Drive NE
City: New Philadelphia State: OH Zip: 43920
Phone: 330-339-3391
Fax: 330-339-2637
Web: kent.edu

Facilities & Registration Information

Facilities are available for:
N/A
☒ Profit Organizations
☒ Non-Profit Organizations
☐ Educational Institutions

Rates
Private Hour: $0.00
Day: $0.00
Public Hour: $0.00
Day: $0.00

Available to outside groups
☒ Anytime
☐ Weekdays only
☐ Weekends
☐ Early mornings
☐ Evenings

General information
Days advance notice: 0
Number teleconferencing rooms: 4
Capacity of largest room: 298
Seating at: Chairs
Dial out phone: Yes
Fax machine: Yes
Parking: Free
Catering service: Yes
Distance to hotel: under 5 miles

Technical Capabilities

Satellite downlinks
Number of downlinks: 1
☒ Steerable
☐ Fixed
Aimed at:
☒ C-Band
☒ Ku-Band
☐ Hybrid
☒ Analog
☐ Digital

Compressed video rates
Transmission Rate(s): 384
Frames Per Second: 20
Plans for new digital downlink? Not Sure

Video programs can be sent to:
☒ On campus buildings
☒ Campuses of college
☒ Other edu. institutions
☒ K-12 schools
☒ Businesses
☐ Homes

Video signals can be sent via:
☐ Satellite uplink
☐ Broadcast
☐ Microwave
☐ ITFS
☐ Cable TV
☒ Phone network
☒ Dedicated line
☐ Other
☐ College uplink
☐ College station
☐ College licensed
☐ College licensed
☐ Dedicated channel
☒ ISDN
☐ Leased uplink
☐ PBS station
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Public/educational
☐ ATM

Programming Services

	Satellite teleconferencing	Videoconferencing
Staff development	☐	☐
College courses	☐	☒
Community/Town interest	☐	☐
Business / Training	☒	☐
Academic forums	☒	☐
Workshops	☒	☐
Other	☐	☐

Teleconferencing subjects
☒ Health
☒ Education
☒ Business
☐ Social/Political
☐ Other

Contact Information

	Satellite Teleconferencing	Videoconferencing	Distance Learning	Internet Courses
Name:	Flo Smith	Dr. Kamal Bichara	Dr Kamal Bichara	
Phone:	330-339-3391	330-339-3391	330-339-3391	
E-mail:	fsmith@tusc.kent.edu			

College Name: Central Ohio Technical College
Dept/Bldg/Street: 1179 University Drive
City: Newark State: OH Zip: 43055-1797
Phone: 614-366-9211
Fax: 614-366-9460
Web:

Facilities & Registration Information

Facilities are available for:
Students/Staff only
☐ Profit Organizations
☐ Non-Profit Organizations
☐ Educational Institutions

Rates
Private Hour: $0.00
Day: $0.00
Public Hour: $0.00
Day: $0.00

Available to outside groups
☐ Anytime
☐ Weekdays only
☐ Weekends
☐ Early mornings
☐ Evenings

General information
Days advance notice:
Number teleconferencing rooms: 1
Capacity of largest room: 20
Seating at: Tables
Dial out phone: Yes
Fax machine: Yes
Parking: Free
Catering service: Yes
Distance to hotel: under 5 miles

Technical Capabilities

Satellite downlinks
Number of downlinks: 1
☒ Steerable
☐ Fixed
Aimed at:
☒ C-Band
☐ Ku-Band
☐ Hybrid
☒ Analog
☐ Digital

Compressed video rates
Transmission Rate(s): T1
Frames Per Second: 0
Plans for new digital downlink? Not Sure

Video programs can be sent to:
☐ On campus buildings
☐ Campuses of college
☒ Other edu. institutions
☐ K-12 schools
☐ Businesses
☐ Homes

Video signals can be sent via:
☒ Satellite uplink
☐ Broadcast
☐ Microwave
☐ ITFS
☐ Cable TV
☐ Phone network
☒ Dedicated line
☐ Other
☐ College uplink
☐ College station
☐ College licensed
☐ College licensed
☐ Dedicated channel
☐ ISDN
☒ Leased uplink
☐ PBS station
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Public/educational
☐ ATM

Programming Services

	Satellite teleconferencing	Videoconferencing
Staff development	☐	☒
College courses	☒	☐
Community/Town interest	☐	☒
Business / Training	☒	☒
Academic forums	☒	☐
Workshops	☐	☒
Other	☐	☐

Teleconferencing subjects
☒ Health
☒ Education
☒ Business
☐ Social/Political
☐ Other

Contact Information

	Satellite Teleconferencing	Videoconferencing	Distance Learning	Internet Courses
Name:	uise Strasingo	Louise Strasingo	Louise Strasingo	
Phone:				
E-mail:				

College Name: University of Akron-Wayne College
Dept/Bldg/Street: Library Administration,1901 Smucker Road.
City: Orville State: OH Zip: 44667-9758
Phone: 330-683-2010
Fax: 330-683-1381
Web:

Facilities & Registration Information

Facilities are available for:
External Groups
☒ Profit Organizations
☒ Non-Profit Organizations
☐ Educational Institutions

Rates
Private Hour: $0.00
Day: $0.00
Public Hour: $0.00
Day: $0.00

Available to outside groups
☒ Anytime
☐ Weekdays only
☐ Weekends
☐ Early mornings
☐ Evenings

General information
Days advance notice: 0
Number teleconferencing rooms: 7
Capacity of largest room: 160
Seating at: Chairs
Dial out phone: Yes
Fax machine: Not Sure
Parking: Free
Catering service: No
Distance to hotel: 5-10 miles

Technical Capabilities

Satellite downlinks
Number of downlinks: 1
☒ Steerable
☐ Fixed
Aimed at:
☐ C-Band
☐ Ku-Band
☒ Hybrid
☒ Analog
☐ Digital

Compressed video rates
Transmission Rate(s): N/A
Frames Per Second: 0
Plans for new digital downlink? Not Sure

Video programs can be sent to:
☐ On campus buildings
☐ Campuses of college
☐ Other edu. institutions
☐ K-12 schools
☐ Businesses
☐ Homes

Video signals can be sent via:
☐ Satellite uplink
☐ Broadcast
☐ Microwave
☐ ITFS
☐ Cable TV
☐ Phone network
☐ Dedicated line
☐ Other
☐ College uplink
☐ College station
☐ College licensed
☐ College licensed
☐ Dedicated channel
☐ ISDN
☐ Leased uplink
☐ PBS station
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Public/educational
☐ ATM

Programming Services

	Satellite teleconferencing	Videoconferencing
Staff development	☒	☐
College courses	☐	☐
Community/Town interest	☒	☐
Business / Training	☒	☐
Academic forums	☐	☐
Workshops	☒	☐
Other	☐	☐

Teleconferencing subjects
☐ Health
☒ Education
☒ Business
☐ Social/Political
☒ Other

Contact Information

	Satellite Teleconferencing	Videoconferencing	Distance Learning	Internet Courses
Name:	Douglas Morrison		Lou Janelle	
Phone:	330-684-8951		330-684-8975	
E-mail:	sagemorrison@uakron.edu		ljanelle@uakron.edu	

College Name: Edison Community College
Dept/Bldg/Street: 1973 Edison Drive
City: Piqua State: OH Zip: 45356
Phone: 513-778-8600
Fax: 513-778-1920
Web: http://www.edison.cc.oh.us

Facilities & Registration Information

Facilities are available for:
External Groups
☒ Profit Organizations
☒ Non-Profit Organizations
☐ Educational Institutions

Rates
Private Hour: $0.00
Day: $400.00
Public Hour: $0.00
Day: $400.00

Available to outside groups
☒ Anytime
☐ Weekdays only
☐ Weekends
☐ Early mornings
☐ Evenings

General information
Days advance notice: 30
Number teleconferencing rooms: 7
Capacity of largest room: 500
Seating at: Chairs
Dial out phone: Yes
Fax machine: No
Parking: Free
Catering service: Yes
Distance to hotel: under 5 miles

Technical Capabilities

Satellite downlinks
Number of downlinks: 1
☒ Steerable
☐ Fixed
Aimed at:
☒ C-Band
☒ Ku-Band
☐ Hybrid
☒ Analog
☐ Digital

Compressed video rates
Transmission Rate(s): N/A
Frames Per Second: 0
Plans for new digital downlink? Yes

Video programs can be sent to:
☐ On campus buildings
☐ Campuses of college
☐ Other edu. institutions
☐ K-12 schools
☐ Businesses
☐ Homes

Video signals can be sent via:
☐ Satellite uplink
☐ Broadcast
☐ Microwave
☐ ITFS
☐ Cable TV
☐ Phone network
☐ Dedicated line
☐ Other
☐ College uplink
☐ College station
☐ College licensed
☐ College licensed
☐ Dedicated channel
☐ ISDN
☐ Leased uplink
☐ PBS station
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Public/educational
☐ ATM

Programming Services

	Satellite teleconferencing	Videoconferencing
Staff development	☒	☐
College courses	☒	☐
Community/Town interest	☒	☐
Business / Training	☒	☐
Academic forums	☒	☐
Workshops	☒	☐
Other	☐	☐

Teleconferencing subjects
☒ Health
☒ Education
☒ Business
☒ Social/Political
☐ Other

Contact Information

	Satellite Teleconferencing	Videoconferencing	Distance Learning	Internet Courses
Name:	Becky Telford		Sharon Brown	Linda Verceles
Phone:	513-778-8600 x-290		513-778-8600 x-384	513-778-8600 x-445
E-mail:	telford@edison.cc.oh.us		brown@edison.cc.oh.us	verceles@edison.cc.oh.us

College Name: University of Rio Grande
Dept/Bldg/Street: Instructional Media Center, Wood Hall 127
City: Rio Grande State: OH Zip: 45674
Phone: 614-245-7356
Fax: 614-245-7096
Web: zekario@aol.com

Facilities & Registration Information

Facilities are available for:
External Groups

☒ Profit Organizations
☒ Non-Profit Organizations
☐ Educational Institutions

Rates
Private Hour: $0.00
Day: $0.00
Public Hour: $0.00
Day: $0.00

Available to outside groups
☒ Anytime
☐ Weekdays only
☐ Weekends
☐ Early mornings
☐ Evenings

General information
Days advance notice: 0
Number teleconferencing rooms: 17
Capacity of largest room: 160
Seating at: N/A
Dial out phone: Yes
Fax machine: Yes
Parking: Free
Catering service: Yes
Distance to hotel: under 5 miles

Technical Capabilities

Satellite downlinks
Number of downlinks: 1
☒ Steerable
☐ Fixed
Aimed at:
☒ C-Band
☒ Ku-Band
☐ Hybrid
☒ Analog
☐ Digital

Compressed video rates
Transmission Rate(s): N/A
Frames Per Second: 0
Plans for new digital downlink? No

Video programs can be sent to:
☒ On campus buildings
☐ Campuses of college
☐ Other edu. institutions
☒ K-12 schools
☒ Businesses
☒ Homes

Video signals can be sent via:
☐ Satellite uplink
☐ Broadcast
☐ Microwave
☐ ITFS
☒ Cable TV
☐ Phone network
☐ Dedicated line
☒ Other
☐ College uplink
☐ College station
☐ College licensed
☐ College licensed
☒ Dedicated channel
☐ ISDN
☐ Leased uplink
☐ PBS station
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Public/educational
☐ ATM

Programming Services

	Satellite teleconferencing	Videoconferencing
Staff development	☒	☐
College courses	☒	☒
Community/Town interest	☒	☐
Business / Training	☒	☐
Academic forums	☒	☐
Workshops	☒	☐
Other	☒	☐

Teleconferencing subjects
☐ Health
☒ Education
☐ Business
☐ Social/Political
☐ Other

Co information

Satellite Teleconferencing	Videoconferencing	stance Learning	Internet Courses
Name: Jake Bapst	Name: Jake Bapst	me: Jake Bapst	Name: Jake Bapst
Phone: 614-245-7356	Phone: 614-245-7356	Phone: 614-245-7356	Phone: 614-245-7356
E-mail: zekario@aol.com	E-mail: zekario@aol.com	E-mail: zekario@aol.com	E-mail: zekario@aol.com

---

College Name: Clark State Community College
Dept/Bldg/Street: 570 E. Leffel Lane
City: Springfield State: OH Zip: 45505
Ph 513-325-0691
Web:

F & Registration Information

Facilities are available for:
N/A

☐ Profit Organizations
☐ Non-Profit Organizations
☐ Educational Institutions

Rates
Private Hour: $0.00
Day: $0.00
Public Hour: $0.00
Day: $0.00

Available to outside groups
☒ Anytime
☐ Weekdays only
☐ Weekends
☐ Early mornings
☐ Evenings

General information
Days advance notice: 30
Number teleconferencing rooms: 3
Capacity of largest room: 50
Seating at: Tables
Dial out phone: Yes
Fax machine: Not Sure
Parking: Free
Catering service: Yes
Distance to hotel: under 5 miles

Technical Capabilities

Satellite downlinks
Number of downlinks: 2
☒ Steerable
☐ Fixed
Aimed at:
☐ C-Band
☐ Ku-Band
☒ Hybrid
☒ Analog
☐ Digital

Compressed video rates
Transmission Rate(s): N/A
Frames Per Second: 0
Plans for new digital downlink? No

Video programs can be sent to:
☒ On campus buildings
☒ Campuses of college
☐ Other edu. institutions
☐ K-12 schools
☐ Businesses
☒ Homes

Video signals can be sent via:
☐ Satellite uplink
☐ Broadcast
☐ Microwave
☐ ITFS
☒ Cable TV
☐ Phone network
☐ Dedicated line
☐ Other
☐ College uplink
☐ College station
☐ College licensed
☐ College licensed
☐ Dedicated channel
☐ ISDN
☐ Leased uplink
☐ PBS station
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Public/education
☐ ATM

Programming Services

	Satellite teleconferencing	Videoconferencing
Staff development	☒	☐
College courses	☐	☐
Community/Town interest	☒	☐
Business / Training	☒	☐
Academic forums	☒	☐
Workshops	☒	☐
Other	☐	☐

Teleconferencing subjects
☐ Health
☐ Education
☒ Business
☐ Social/Political
☐ Other

Contact Information

Satellite Teleconferencing	Videoconferencing	Distance Learning	Internet Courses
Name: Jim Hebner	Name:	Name:	Name:
Phone: 513-328-6018	Phone:	Phone:	Phone:
E-mail: hebnerj@c;arl.cc.oh.us	E-mail:	E-mail:	E-mail:

College Name: Jefferson Community College
Dept/Bldg/Street: 4000 Sunset Blvd.
City: Steubenville State: OH Zip: 43952
Phone: 614-264-5591
Fax: 614-264-1338
Web:

Facilities & Registration Information

Facilities are available for:
External Groups
☐ Profit Organizations
☒ Non-Profit Organizations
☐ Educational Institutions

Rates
Private Hour: $0.00
Day: $0.00
Public Hour: $0.00
Day: $0.00

Available to outside groups
☒ Anytime
☐ Weekdays only
☐ Weekends
☐ Early mornings
☐ Evenings

General information
Days advance notice: 7
Number teleconferencing rooms: 2
Capacity of largest room: 250
Seating at: Desks
Dial out phone: Yes
Fax machine: No
Parking: Free
Catering service: No
Distance to hotel: under 5 miles

Technical Capabilities

Satellite downlinks
Number of downlinks: 2
☒ Steerable
☐ Fixed
Aimed at:
☒ C-Band
☒ Ku-Band
☐ Hybrid
☒ Analog
☐ Digital

Compressed video rates
Transmission Rate(s): N/A
Frames Per Second: 0
Plans for new digital downlink? Not Sure

Video programs can be sent to:
☐ On campus buildings
☐ Campuses of college
☐ Other edu. institutions
☐ K-12 schools
☐ Businesses
☐ Homes

Video signals can be sent via:
☐ Satellite uplink
☐ Broadcast
☐ Microwave
☐ ITFS
☐ Cable TV
☐ Phone network
☐ Dedicated line
☐ Other
☐ College uplink
☐ College station
☐ College licensed
☐ College licensed
☐ Dedicated channel
☐ ISDN
☐ Leased uplink
☐ PBS station
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Public/educational
☐ ATM

Programming Services

	Satellite teleconferencing	Videoconferencing
Staff development	☒	☐
College courses	☐	☐
Community/Town interest	☒	☐
Business / Training	☒	☐
Academic forums	☒	☐
Workshops	☐	☐
Other	☐	☐

Teleconferencing subjects
☒ Health
☒ Education
☒ Business
☒ Social/Political
☐ Other

Contact Information

	Satellite Teleconferencing	Videoconferencing	Distance Learning	Internet Courses
Name:	Lois Rekowski			
Phone:	614-264-5591 x-154			
E-mail:				

College Name: Owens Community College
Dept/Bldg/Street: PO Box 10000, 30335 Oregon Road
City: Toledo State: OH Zip: 43699-1947
Phone: 419-661-7000
Fax: 419-661-7607
Web:

Facilities & Registration Information

Facilities are available for:
External Groups
☒ Profit Organizations
☒ Non-Profit Organizations
☒ Educational Institutions

Rates
Private Hour: $75.00
Day: $150.00
Public Hour: $50.00
Day: $100.00

Available to outside groups
☐ Anytime
☐ Weekdays only
☐ Weekends
☒ Early mornings
☒ Evenings

General information
Days advance notice: 90
Number teleconferencing rooms: 3
Capacity of largest room: 125
Seating at: Chairs
Dial out phone: Yes
Fax machine: No
Parking: Free
Catering service: Yes
Distance to hotel: under 5 miles

Technical Capabilities

Satellite downlinks
Number of downlinks: 3
☒ Steerable
☐ Fixed
Aimed at:
☒ C-Band
☒ Ku-Band
☒ Hybrid
☒ Analog
☐ Digital

Compressed video rates
Transmission Rate(s): N/A
Frames Per Second: 0
Plans for new digital downlink? Yes

Video programs can be sent to:
☐ On campus buildings
☒ Campuses of college
☐ Other edu. institutions
☒ K-12 schools
☒ Businesses
☐ Homes

Video signals can be sent via:
☐ Satellite uplink
☐ Broadcast
☐ Microwave
☐ ITFS
☐ Cable TV
☐ Phone network
☒ Dedicated line
☐ Other
☐ College uplink
☐ College station
☐ College licensed
☐ College licensed
☐ Dedicated channel
☐ ISDN
☐ Leased uplink
☐ PBS station
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Public/educational
☐ ATM

Programming Services

	Satellite teleconferencing	Videoconferencing
Staff development	☒	☒
College courses	☒	☒
Community/Town interest	☒	☐
Business / Training	☒	☒
Academic forums	☒	☒
Workshops	☒	☐
Other	☒	☐

Teleconferencing subjects
☒ Health
☒ Education
☒ Business
☐ Social/Political
☒ Other

Contact Information

	Satellite Teleconferencing	Videoconferencing	Distance Learning	Internet Courses
Name:	Mark Karamol	Nancy Stolla	Nancy Stolla	Nancy Stolla
Phone:	419-661-7221	419-661-7244	419-661-7244	419-661-7244
E-mail:	mkaramol@owens.cc.oh.us	nstolla@owens.cc.oh.us	nstolla@owens.cc.oh.us	nstolla@owens.cc.oh.us

College Name: University of Toledo Community and Technical College
Dept/Bldg/Street: Learning Resource Center
City: Toledo State: OH Zip: 43606
Phone: 419-530-3175
Fax: 409-530-3194
Web: msuter@uoft02.utoledo.edu

Facilities & Registration Information

Facilities are available for:
N/A
- ☐ Profit Organizations
- ☐ Non-Profit Organizations
- ☐ Educational Institutions

Rates
Private Hour: $0.00
Day: $196.00
Public Hour: $0.00
Day: $0.00

Available to outside groups
- ☒ Anytime
- ☐ Weekdays only
- ☐ Weekends
- ☐ Early mornings
- ☐ Evenings

General information
Days advance notice: 7
Number teleconferencing rooms: 4
Capacity of largest room: 200
Seating at: Chairs
Dial out phone: Yes
Fax machine: No
Parking: Permit Rq
Catering service: Yes
Distance to hotel: under 5 miles

Technical Capabilities

Satellite downlinks
Number of downlinks: 0
- ☐ Steerable
- ☐ Fixed

Aimed at:
- ☐ C-Band
- ☐ Ku-Band
- ☐ Hybrid
- ☐ Analog
- ☐ Digital

Compressed video rates
Transmission Rate(s):
N/A
Frames Per Second: 0
Plans for new digital downlink? N/A

Video programs can be sent to:
- ☐ On campus buildings
- ☐ Campuses of college
- ☐ Other edu. institutions
- ☐ K-12 schools
- ☐ Businesses
- ☐ Homes

Video signals can be sent via:
- ☐ Satellite uplink
- ☐ Broadcast
- ☐ Microwave
- ☐ ITFS
- ☐ Cable TV
- ☐ Phone network
- ☐ Dedicated line
- ☐ Other
- ☐ College uplink
- ☐ College station
- ☐ College licensed
- ☐ College licensed
- ☐ Dedicated channel
- ☐ ISDN
- ☐ Leased uplink
- ☐ PBS station
- ☐ Licensed by other
- ☐ Licensed by other
- ☐ Public/educational
- ☐ ATM

Programming Services

	Satellite teleconferencing	Videoconferencing
Staff development	☒	☒
College courses	☒	☒
Community/Town interest	☐	☐
Business / Training	☐	☒
Academic forums	☒	☒
Workshops	☒	☒
Other	☐	☐

Teleconferencing subjects
- ☒ Health
- ☒ Education
- ☒ Business
- ☐ Social/Political
- ☐ Other

Contact Information

Satellite Teleconferencing
Name: Rick Kruzel
Phone: 419-530-2617
E-mail:

Videoconferencing
Name: Rick Kruzel
Phone: 419-530-2617
E-mail:

Distance Learning
Name: John Kalmbach
Phone: 419-530-2576
E-mail:

Internet Courses
Name:
Phone:
E-mail:

College Name: Muskingum Area Technical College
Dept/Bldg/Street: 1555 Newark Rd.
City: Zanesville State: OH Zip: 43701
Phone: 614-454-2501
Fax: 614-454-0035
Web:

Facilities & Registration Information

Facilities are available for:
N/A
- ☐ Profit Organizations
- ☐ Non-Profit Organizations
- ☐ Educational Institutions

Rates
Private Hour: $0.00
Day: $0.00
Public Hour: $0.00
Day: $0.00

Available to outside groups
- ☐ Anytime
- ☐ Weekdays only
- ☐ Weekends
- ☐ Early mornings
- ☐ Evenings

General information
Days advance notice: 0
Number teleconferencing rooms: 0
Capacity of largest room: 0
Seating at: N/A
Dial out phone: N/A
Fax machine: N/A
Parking: N/A
Catering service: N/A
Distance to hotel: N/A

Technical Capabilities

Satellite downlinks
Number of downlinks: 0
- ☐ Steerable
- ☐ Fixed

Aimed at:
- ☐ C-Band
- ☐ Ku-Band
- ☐ Hybrid
- ☐ Analog
- ☐ Digital

Compressed video rates
Transmission Rate(s):
N/A
Frames Per Second: 0
Plans for new digital downlink? Not Sure

Video programs can be sent to:
- ☐ On campus buildings
- ☐ Campuses of college
- ☐ Other edu. institutions
- ☐ K-12 schools
- ☐ Businesses
- ☐ Homes

Video signals can be sent via:
- ☐ Satellite uplink
- ☐ Broadcast
- ☐ Microwave
- ☐ ITFS
- ☐ Cable TV
- ☐ Phone network
- ☐ Dedicated line
- ☐ Other
- ☐ College uplink
- ☐ College station
- ☐ College licensed
- ☐ College licensed
- ☐ Dedicated channel
- ☐ ISDN
- ☐ Leased uplink
- ☐ PBS station
- ☐ Licensed by other
- ☐ Licensed by other
- ☐ Public/educational
- ☐ ATM

Programming Services

	Satellite teleconferencing	Videoconferencing
Staff development	☐	☐
College courses	☐	☐
Community/Town interest	☐	☐
Business / Training	☐	☐
Academic forums	☐	☐
Workshops	☐	☐
Other	☐	☐

Teleconferencing subjects
- ☐ Health
- ☐ Education
- ☐ Business
- ☐ Social/Political
- ☐ Other

Contact Information

Satellite Teleconferencing
Name: Debra Stockwell
Phone:
E-mail:

Videoconferencing
Name:
Phone:
E-mail:

Distance Learning
Name: Debra Stockwell
Phone: 614-454-2501 x124
E-mail:

Internet Courses
Name:
Phone:
E-mail:

College Name: Western Oklahoma State College
Dept/Bldg/Street: 2801 N. Main
City: Altus State: OK Zip: 73521
Phone: 405-477-2000
Fax: 405-477-7777
Web:

Facilities & Registration Information

Facilities are available for:
External Groups
☐ Profit Organizations
☐ Non-Profit Organizations
☐ Educational Institutions

Rates
Private Hour: $0.00
Day: $0.00
Public Hour: $0.00
Day: $0.00

Available to outside groups
☒ Anytime
☐ Weekdays only
☐ Weekends
☐ Early mornings
☐ Evenings

General information
Days advance notice: 0
Number teleconferencing rooms: 3
Capacity of largest room: 65
Seating at: Tables
Dial out phone: Yes
Fax machine: Yes
Parking: Free
Catering service: Yes
Distance to hotel: under 5 miles

Technical Capabilities

Satellite downlinks
Number of downlinks: 1
☒ Steerable
☐ Fixed
Aimed at:
☐ C-Band
☐ Ku-Band
☒ Hybrid
☒ Analog
☐ Digital

Compressed video rates
Transmission Rate(s): N/A
Frames Per Second: 0
Plans for new digital downlink? Yes

Video programs can be sent to:
☐ On campus buildings
☐ Campuses of college
☒ Other edu. institutions
☒ K-12 schools
☐ Businesses
☐ Homes

Video signals can be sent via:
☐ Satellite uplink
☐ Broadcast
☐ Microwave
☐ ITFS
☐ Cable TV
☐ Phone network
☐ Dedicated line
☐ Other
☐ College uplink
☐ College station
☐ College licensed
☐ College licensed
☐ Dedicated channel
☐ ISDN
☐ Leased uplink
☐ PBS station
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Public/educational
☐ ATM

Programming Services

	Satellite teleconferencing	Videoconferencing
Staff development	☒	☒
College courses	☐	☒
Community/Town interest	☒	☒
Business / Training	☒	☒
Academic forums	☒	☒
Workshops	☒	☒
Other	☐	☐

Teleconferencing subjects
☒ Health
☒ Education
☒ Business
☐ Social/Political
☐ Other

Contact Information

	Satellite Teleconferencing	Videoconferencing	Distance Learning	Internet Courses
Name:	Phil Moss	Phil Moss	Phil Moss	
Phone:	405-477-7778	405-477-7778	405-477-7778	
E-mail:	pmoss@aardvark.ncs.uoakn	pmoss@aardvark.ncs.uoakn	pmoss@aardvark.ncs.uoakn	

College Name: Rogers State College
Dept/Bldg/Street: Will Rogers & College Hill
City: Clarencore State: OK Zip: 74017-3252
Phone: 918-343-7772
Fax: 918-343-7952
Web: http://www.dfrontiers.com/rsc

Facilities & Registration Information

Facilities are available for:
External Groups
☒ Profit Organizations
☒ Non-Profit Organizations
☒ Educational Institutions

Rates
Private Hour: $0.00
Day: $0.00
Public Hour: $0.00
Day: $0.00

Available to outside groups
☐ Anytime
☐ Weekdays only
☐ Weekends
☒ Early mornings
☒ Evenings

General information
Days advance notice: 0
Number teleconferencing rooms: 5
Capacity of largest room: 450
Seating at: Chairs
Dial out phone: Yes
Fax machine: Yes
Parking: Free
Catering service: Yes
Distance to hotel: under 5 miles

Technical Capabilities

Satellite downlinks
Number of downlinks: 0
☒ Steerable
☐ Fixed
Aimed at:
☐ C-Band
☒ Ku-Band
☒ Hybrid
☒ Analog
☐ Digital

Compressed video rates
Transmission Rate(s): N/A
Frames Per Second: 0
Plans for new digital downlink? N/A

Video programs can be sent to:
☒ On campus buildings
☒ Campuses of college
☒ Other edu. institutions
☒ K-12 schools
☒ Businesses
☒ Homes

Video signals can be sent via:
☐ Satellite uplink
☒ Broadcast
☒ Microwave
☐ ITFS
☒ Cable TV
☐ Phone network
☐ Dedicated line
☐ Other
☐ College uplink
☒ College station
☒ College licensed
☐ College licensed
☒ Dedicated channel
☐ ISDN
☐ Leased uplink
☒ PBS station
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Licensed by other
☒ Public/educational
☐ ATM

Programming Services

	Satellite teleconferencing	Videoconferencing
Staff development	☒	☒
College courses	☒	☒
Community/Town interest	☐	☐
Business / Training	☒	☒
Academic forums	☐	☐
Workshops	☒	☒
Other	☐	☐

Teleconferencing subjects
☐ Health
☒ Education
☒ Business
☐ Social/Political
☐ Other

Contact Information

	Satellite Teleconferencing	Videoconferencing	Distance Learning	Internet Courses
Name:	Chip Rodgers		Virgle Smith	Cliff Layton
Phone:	918-343-7648		918-343-7657	918-343-7665
E-mail:	chipflies@aol.com		rscvirgle@aol.com	rsclayton@aol.com

College Name: Redlands Community College
Dept/Bldg/Street: 1300 County Club Rd.
City: El Reno State: OK Zip: 73036
Phone: 405-262-2552
Fax: 405-422-1200
Web:

Facilities & Registration Information

Facilities are available for:
External Groups
☒ Profit Organizations
☒ Non-Profit Organizations
☐ Educational Institutions

Rates
Private Hour: $250.00
Day: $530.00
Public Hour: $250.00
Day: $530.00

Available to outside groups
☒ Anytime
☐ Weekdays only
☐ Weekends
☐ Early mornings
☐ Evenings

General information
Days advance notice: 3
Number teleconferencing rooms: 4
Capacity of largest room: 300
Seating at: Chairs
Dial out phone: Yes
Fax machine: Yes
Parking: Free
Catering service: Yes
Distance to hotel: under 5 miles

Technical Capabilities

Satellite downlinks
Number of downlinks: 3
☒ Steerable
☒ Fixed
Aimed at:
Telstar 401
☒ C-Band
☒ Ku-Band
☐ Hybrid
☒ Analog
☒ Digital

Compressed video rates
Transmission Rate(s):
N/A
Frames Per Second: 0
Plans for new digital downlink? Yes

Video programs can be sent to:
☒ On campus buildings
☐ Campuses of college
☒ Other edu. institutions
☒ K-12 schools
☒ Businesses
☐ Homes

Video signals can be sent via:
☐ Satellite uplink
☐ Broadcast
☐ Microwave
☐ ITFS
☐ Cable TV
☐ Phone network
☒ Dedicated line
☐ Other
☐ College uplink
☐ College station
☐ College licensed
☐ College licensed
☐ Dedicated channel
☐ ISDN
☐ Leased uplink
☐ PBS station
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Public/educational
☐ ATM

Programming Services

	Satellite teleconferencing	Videoconferencing
Staff development	☒	☐
College courses	☐	☒
Community/Town interest	☒	☐
Business / Training	☒	☐
Academic forums	☒	☐
Workshops	☒	☐
Other	☐	☐

Teleconferencing subjects
☒ Health
☒ Education
☐ Business
☒ Social/Political
☐ Other

Contact Information

Satellite Teleconferencing	Videoconferencing	Distance Learning	Internet Courses
Name: Jackie Weekly	Name: Jackie Weekly	Name: Dr. Delores Meyers	Name: Dr. Delores Meyers
Phone: 405-262-2552 X 2618	Phone: 405-262-2552 X 2618	Phone: 405-422-1256	Phone: 405-422-1256
E-mail:	E-mail:	E-mail:	E-mail:

College Name: Oklahoma City Community College
Dept/Bldg/Street: 7777 South May Avenue
City: Oklahoma City State: OK Zip: 73159
Phone: 405-682-7574
Fax: 405-682-7559
Web:

Facilities & Registration Information

Facilities are available for:
External Groups
☒ Profit Organizations
☒ Non-Profit Organizations
☐ Educational Institutions

Rates
Private Hour: $0.00
Day: $0.00
Public Hour: $0.00
Day: $0.00

Available to outside groups
☒ Anytime
☐ Weekdays only
☐ Weekends
☐ Early mornings
☐ Evenings

General information
Days advance notice: 90
Number teleconferencing rooms: 7
Capacity of largest room: 250
Seating at: Chairs
Dial out phone: Yes
Fax machine: No
Parking: Free
Catering service: Yes
Distance to hotel: under 5 miles

Technical Capabilities

Satellite downlinks
Number of downlinks: 3
☒ Steerable
☐ Fixed
Aimed at:
☒ C-Band
☒ Ku-Band
☒ Hybrid
☒ Analog
☒ Digital

Compressed video rates
Transmission Rate(s):
N/A
Frames Per Second: 0
Plans for new digital downlink? N/A

Video programs can be sent to:
☐ On campus buildings
☐ Campuses of college
☒ Other edu. institutions
☒ K-12 schools
☒ Businesses
☒ Homes

Video signals can be sent via:
☐ Satellite uplink
☐ Broadcast
☐ Microwave
☒ ITFS
☐ Cable TV
☒ Phone network
☐ Dedicated line
☐ Other
☐ College uplink
☐ College station
☐ College licensed
☐ College licensed
☐ Dedicated channel
☐ ISDN
☐ Leased uplink
☐ PBS station
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Licensed by other
☒ Public/educational
☒ ATM

Programming Services

	Satellite teleconferencing	Videoconferencing
Staff development	☒	☒
College courses	☐	☒
Community/Town interest	☐	☐
Business / Training	☒	☒
Academic forums	☐	☐
Workshops	☒	☒
Other	☐	☐

Teleconferencing subjects
☐ Health
☒ Education
☒ Business
☐ Social/Political
☐ Other

Contact Information

Satellite Teleconferencing	Videoconferencing	Distance Learning	Internet Courses
Name: Glenda Price	Name: Glenda Price	Name: Glenda Price	Name:
Phone: 405-682-7574	Phone: 405-682-7574	Phone: 405-682-7574	Phone:
E-mail:	E-mail:	E-mail:	E-mail:

College Name: Oklahoma State University - Oklahoma City
Dept/Bldg/Street: 900 N. Portland Ave.
City: Oklahoma City State: OK Zip: 73107
Phone: 405-947-4421
Fax: 405-945-3325
Web: www.osuokc.edu

Facilities & Registration Information

Facilities are available for:
External Groups
☒ Profit Organizations
☒ Non-Profit Organizations
☐ Educational Institutions

Rates
Private Hour: $250.00
Day: $1,500.00
Public Hour: $250.00
Day: $1,500.00

Available to outside groups
☐ Anytime
☐ Weekdays only
☐ Weekends
☐ Early mornings
☐ Evenings

General information
Days advance notice: 30
Number teleconferencing rooms: 1
Capacity of largest room: 68
Seating at: Tables
Dial out phone: No
Fax machine: No
Parking: Free
Catering service: Yes
Distance to hotel: under 5 miles

Technical Capabilities

Satellite downlinks
Number of downlinks: 1
☒ Steerable
☐ Fixed
Aimed at:
☐ C-Band
☐ Ku-Band
☒ Hybrid
☒ Analog
☐ Digital

Compressed video rates
Transmission Rate(s): T1
Frames Per Second: 15
Plans for new digital downlink? Not Sure

Video programs can be sent to:
☒ On campus buildings
☒ Campuses of college
☒ Other edu. institutions
☐ K-12 schools
☐ Businesses
☐ Homes

Video signals can be sent via:
☐ Satellite uplink
☐ Broadcast
☐ Microwave
☐ ITFS
☐ Cable TV
☐ Phone network
☐ Dedicated line
☐ Other
☐ College uplink
☐ College station
☐ College licensed
☐ College licensed
☐ Dedicated channel
☐ ISDN
☐ Leased uplink
☐ PBS station
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Public/educational
☐ ATM

Programming Services

	Satellite teleconferencing	Videoconferencing
Staff development	☒	☒
College courses	☐	☒
Community/Town interest	☒	☐
Business / Training	☒	☐
Academic forums	☐	☐
Workshops	☒	☐
Other	☐	☐

Teleconferencing subjects
☐ Health
☒ Education
☐ Business
☐ Social/Political
☐ Other

Contact Information

	Satellite Teleconferencing	Videoconferencing	Distance Learning	Internet Courses
Name:	Sara Baber	Sara Baber		
Phone:	405-945-3336	405-945-3336		
E-mail:	baber@okway.osstate.edu	baber@okway.osstate.edu		

College Name: Rose State College
Dept/Bldg/Street: 70 Tom Steed Center, 6420 SE 15th Street
City: Oklahoma City State: OK Zip: 73110
Phone: 405-733-7392
Fax:
Web:

Facilities & Registration Information

Facilities are available for:
External Groups
☐ Profit Organizations
☐ Non-Profit Organizations
☒ Educational Institutions

Rates
Private Hour: $0.00
Day: $175.00
Public Hour: $0.00
Day: $175.00

Available to outside groups
☐ Anytime
☒ Weekdays only
☐ Weekends
☐ Early mornings
☐ Evenings

General information
Days advance notice: 14
Number teleconferencing rooms: 5
Capacity of largest room: 200
Seating at: Chairs
Dial out phone: Yes
Fax machine: Yes
Parking: Free
Catering service: Yes
Distance to hotel: under 5 miles

Technical Capabilities

Satellite downlinks
Number of downlinks: 1
☒ Steerable
☐ Fixed
Aimed at:
☒ C-Band
☒ Ku-Band
☐ Hybrid
☐ Analog
☐ Digital

Compressed video rates
Transmission Rate(s): N/A
Frames Per Second: 0
Plans for new digital downlink? Yes

Video programs can be sent to:
☒ On campus buildings
☐ Campuses of college
☒ Other edu. institutions
☐ K-12 schools
☐ Businesses
☒ Homes

Video signals can be sent via:
☐ Satellite uplink
☐ Broadcast
☐ Microwave
☐ ITFS
☒ Cable TV
☒ Phone network
☒ Dedicated line
☐ Other
☐ College uplink
☐ College station
☐ College licensed
☐ College licensed
☒ Dedicated channel
☐ ISDN
☐ Leased uplink
☐ PBS station
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Public/educational
☒ ATM

Programming Services

	Satellite teleconferencing	Videoconferencing
Staff development	☒	☒
College courses	☒	☒
Community/Town interest	☒	☐
Business / Training	☒	☐
Academic forums	☒	☐
Workshops	☒	☐
Other	☐	☐

Teleconferencing subjects
☐ Health
☒ Education
☐ Business
☐ Social/Political
☐ Other

Contact Information

	Satellite Teleconferencing	Videoconferencing	Distance Learning	Internet Courses
Name:	Dr. Dale Fredericksen		Dr. Bill Brown	
Phone:	405-733-7392		405-733-7393	
E-mail:				

College Name: Carl Albert State College
Dept/Bldg/Street: 1507 S. McKenna
City: Poteau State: OK Zip: 74953
Phone: 918-647-1200
Fax: 918-647-1216
Web:

Facilities & Registration Information

Facilities are available for:
Students/Staff only
☐ Profit Organizations
☐ Non-Profit Organizations
☐ Educational Institutions

Rates
Private Hour: $0.00
Day: $0.00
Public Hour: $0.00
Day: $0.00

Available to outside groups
☐ Anytime
☐ Weekdays only
☐ Weekends
☐ Early mornings
☐ Evenings

General information
Days advance notice: 0
Number teleconferencing rooms: 1
Capacity of largest room: 30
Seating at: Desks
Dial out phone: Yes
Fax machine: No
Parking: Free
Catering service: Yes
Distance to hotel: under 5 miles

Technical Capabilities

Satellite downlinks
Number of downlinks: 0
☐ Steerable
☐ Fixed
Aimed at:
☐ C-Band
☐ Ku-Band
☐ Hybrid
☐ Analog
☐ Digital

Compressed video rates
Transmission Rate(s): 384
Frames Per Second: 0
Plans for new digital downlink? N/A

Video programs can be sent to:
☒ On campus buildings
☐ Campuses of college
☐ Other edu. institutions
☐ K-12 schools
☐ Businesses
☐ Homes

Video signals can be sent via:
☐ Satellite uplink
☐ Broadcast
☒ Microwave
☐ ITFS
☐ Cable TV
☐ Phone network
☒ Dedicated line
☐ Other
☐ College uplink
☐ College station
☒ College licensed
☐ College licensed
☐ Dedicated channel
☐ ISDN
☐ Leased uplink
☐ PBS station
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Public/educational
☐ ATM

Programming Services

	Satellite teleconferencing	Videoconferencing
Staff development	☐	☒
College courses	☐	☒
Community/Town interest	☐	☐
Business / Training	☐	☒
Academic forums	☐	☐
Workshops	☐	☐
Other	☐	☐

Teleconferencing subjects
☐ Health
☐ Education
☐ Business
☐ Social/Political
☐ Other

Contact Information

Satellite Teleconferencing	Videoconferencing	Distance Learning	Internet Courses
Name: Richard Reif	Name: Richard Reif	Name: Richard Reif	Name: Greg Burns
Phone: 918-647-1222	Phone: 918-647-1222	Phone: 918-647-1222	Phone: 918-647-1220
E-mail:	E-mail:	E-mail:	E-mail:

College Name: Seminole Junior College
Dept/Bldg/Street: 2701 Boren Blvd.
City: Seminole State: OK Zip: 74868
Phone: 405-382-9950
Fax:
Web:

Facilities & Registration Information

Facilities are available for:
Students/Staff only
☐ Profit Organizations
☒ Non-Profit Organizations
☒ Educational Institutions

Rates
Private Hour: $0.00
Day: $0.00
Public Hour: $0.00
Day: $0.00

Available to outside groups
☐ Anytime
☐ Weekdays only
☐ Weekends
☐ Early mornings
☐ Evenings

General information
Days advance notice: 0
Number teleconferencing rooms: 3
Capacity of largest room: 126
Seating at: Chairs
Dial out phone: Not Sure
Fax machine: No
Parking: N/A
Catering service: N/A
Distance to hotel: N/A

Technical Capabilities

Satellite downlinks
Number of downlinks: 1
☒ Steerable
☐ Fixed
Aimed at:
☐ C-Band
☒ Ku-Band
☒ Hybrid
☐ Analog
☒ Digital

Compressed video rates
Transmission Rate(s): N/A
Frames Per Second: 0
Plans for n[illegible]tal [illegible]nk? No

Video programs can be sent to:
☐ On campus buildings
☐ Campuses of college
☐ Other edu. institutions
☐ K-12 schools
[illegible]usinesses
[illegible]mes

Video signals can be sent via:
☐ Satellite uplink
☐ Broadcast
☐ Microwave
☐ ITFS
☐ Cable TV
☐ Phone network
☐ Dedicated line
☐ Other
☐ College uplink
☐ College station
☐ College licensed
☐ College licensed
☐ Dedicated channel
☐ ISDN
☐ Leased uplink
☐ PBS station
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Public/educational
☐ ATM

Programming Services

	Satellite teleconferencing	Videoconferencing
Staff development	☒	☐
College courses	☐	☐
Community/Town interest	☐	☐
Business / Training	☐	☐
Academic forums	☒	☐
Workshops	☒	☐
Other	☐	☐

Teleconferencing subjects
☒ Health
☒ Education
☐ Business
☐ Social/Political
☐ Other

Contact Information

Satellite Teleconferencing	Videoconferencing	Distance Learning	Internet Courses
Name: Computer Dept.	Name:	Name:	Name:
Phone:	Phone:	Phone:	Phone:
E-mail:	E-mail:	E-mail:	E-mail:

College Name: St. Gregory's College
Dept/Bldg/Street: 1900 W. MacArthur
City: Shawnee State: OK Zip: 74801
Phone: 405 878-5169
Fax: 405-878-5198
Web:

Facilities & Registration Information

Facilities are available for:
N/A
- ☐ Profit Organizations
- ☐ Non-Profit Organizations
- ☐ Educational Institutions

Rates
Private Hour: $0.00
Day: $0.00
Public Hour: $0.00
Day: $0.00

Available to outside groups
- ☐ Anytime
- ☐ Weekdays only
- ☐ Weekends
- ☐ Early mornings
- ☐ Evenings

General information
Days advance notice: 0
Number teleconferencing rooms:
Capacity of largest room: 0
Seating at: N/A
Dial out phone: N/A
Fax machine: N/A
Parking: N/A
Catering service: N/A
Distance to hotel: N/A

Technical Capabilities

Satellite downlinks
Number of downlinks: 0
- ☐ Steerable
- ☐ Fixed

Aimed at:
- ☐ C-Band
- ☐ Ku-Band
- ☐ Hybrid
- ☐ Analog
- ☐ Digital

Compressed video rates
Transmission Rate(s):
N/A
Frames Per Second: 0
Plans for new digital downlink? No

Video programs can be sent to:
- ☐ On campus buildings
- ☐ Campuses of college
- ☐ Other edu. institutions
- ☐ K-12 schools
- ☐ Businesses
- ☐ Homes

Video signals can be sent via:
- ☐ Satellite uplink
- ☐ Broadcast
- ☐ Microwave
- ☐ ITFS
- ☐ Cable TV
- ☐ Phone network
- ☐ Dedicated line
- ☐ Other
- ☐ College uplink
- ☐ College station
- ☐ College licensed
- ☐ College licensed
- ☐ Dedicated channel
- ☐ ISDN
- ☐ Leased uplink
- ☐ PBS station
- ☐ Licensed by other
- ☐ Licensed by other
- ☐ Public/educational
- ☐ ATM

Programming Services

	Satellite teleconferencing	Videoconferencing
Staff development	☐	☐
College courses	☐	☐
Community/Town interest	☐	☐
Business / Training	☐	☐
Academic forums	☐	☐
Workshops	☐	☐
Other	☐	☐

Teleconferencing subjects
- ☐ Health
- ☐ Education
- ☐ Business
- ☐ Social/Political
- ☐ Other

Contact Information

Satellite Teleconferencing	Videoconferencing	Distance Learning	Internet Courses
Name: Mike Pfaff	Name: Mike Pfaff	Name: Mike Pfaff	Name: Mike Pfaff
Phone: 405-878-5169	Phone: 405-878-5169	Phone: 405-878-5169	Phone: 405-878-5169
E-mail: mpfaff@sgc.edu	E-mail: mpfaff@sgc.edu	E-mail: mpfaff@sgc.edu	E-mail: mpfaff@sgc.edu

---

College Name: Murray State College
Dept/Bldg/Street: Library/LRC
City: Tishomingo State: OK Zip: 73460
Phone: 405-371-2371 x-207
Fax: 405-371-9844
Web:

Facilities & Registration Information

Facilities are available for:
Students/Staff only
- ☐ Profit Organizations
- ☐ Non-Profit Organizations
- ☐ Educational Institutions

Rates
Private Hour: $0.00
Day: $0.00
Public Hour: $0.00
Day: $0.00

Available to outside groups
- ☐ Anytime
- ☐ Weekdays only
- ☐ Weekends
- ☐ Early mornings
- ☐ Evenings

General information
Days advance notice: 0
Number teleconferencing rooms: 2
Capacity of largest room: 24
Seating at: Desks
Dial out phone: Yes
Fax machine: Yes
Parking: Free
Catering service: Yes
Distance to hotel: under 5 miles

Technical Capabilities

Satellite downlinks
Number of downlinks: 0
- ☒ Steerable
- ☐ Fixed

Aimed at:
- ☒ C-Band
- ☒ Ku-Band
- ☐ Hybrid
- ☐ Analog
- ☒ Digital

Compressed video rates
Transmission Rate(s):
T1
Frames Per Second: 0
Plans for new digital downlink? N/A

Video programs can be sent to:
- ☒ On campus buildings
- ☐ Campuses of college
- ☒ Other edu. institutions
- ☒ K-12 schools
- ☐ Businesses
- ☐ Homes

Video signals can be sent via:
- ☐ Satellite uplink
- ☐ Broadcast
- ☐ Microwave
- ☐ ITFS
- ☐ Cable TV
- ☒ Phone network
- ☐ Dedicated line
- ☐ Other
- ☐ College uplink
- ☐ College station
- ☐ College licensed
- ☐ College licensed
- ☐ Dedicated channel
- ☐ ISDN
- ☐ Leased uplink
- ☐ PBS station
- ☐ Licensed by other
- ☐ Licensed by other
- ☐ Public/educational
- ☐ ATM

Programming Services

	Satellite teleconferencing	Videoconferencing
Staff development	☒	☒
College courses	☒	☒
Community/Town interest	☐	☐
Business / Training	☐	☐
Academic forums	☐	☐
Workshops	☒	☒
Other	☐	☐

Teleconferencing subjects
- ☒ Health
- ☐ Education
- ☒ Business
- ☒ Social/Political
- ☒ Other

Contact Information

Satellite Teleconferencing	Videoconferencing	Distance Learning	Internet Courses
Name: Jim Kennedy	Name: Dennis Toews	Name: Dennis Toews	Name: Dennis Toews
Phone: 405-371-2371 x-207	Phone: 405-371-2371 x-111	Phone: 405-371-2371 x-111	Phone: 405-371-2371 x-111
E-mail:	E-mail:	E-mail:	E-mail:

College Name: Northern Oklahoma College
Dept/Bldg/Street: 20 E. Grand
City kaxa State: OK Zip: 74653
Phone: 405-628-6261
Fax: 405-628-6209
Web:

Facilities & Registration Information

Facilities are available for:
External Groups
☒ Profit Organizations
☒ Non-Profit Organizations
☒ Educational Institutions

Rates
Private Hour: $0.00
Day: $0.00
Public Hour: $0.00
Day: $0.00

Available to outside groups
☐ Anytime
☐ Weekdays only
☐ Weekends
☒ Early mornings
☒ Evenings

General information
Days advance notice: 0
Number teleconferencing rooms: 3
Capacity of largest room: 36
Seating at: Tables
Dial out phone: Yes
Fax machine: Yes
Parking: Free
Catering service: Yes
Distance to hotel: under 5 miles

Technical Capabilities

Satellite downlinks
Number of downlinks: 1
☒ Steerable
☐ Fixed
Aimed at:
☒ C-Band
☒ Ku-Band
☐ Hybrid
☒ Analog
☐ Digital

Compressed video rates
Transmission Rate(s): 384
Frames Per Second: 30
Plans for new digital downlink? Yes

Video programs can be sent to:
☒ On campus buildings
☒ Campuses of college
☒ Other edu. institutions
☒ K-12 schools
☐ Businesses
☐ Homes

Video signals can be sent via:
☐ Satellite uplink
☐ Broadcast
☐ Microwave
☐ ITFS
☐ Cable TV
☐ Phone network
☒ Dedicated line
☐ Other
☐ College uplink
☐ College station
☐ College licensed
☐ College licensed
☐ Dedicated channel
☐ ISDN
☐ Leased uplink
☐ PBS station
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Public/educational
☐ ATM

Programming Services

	teleconferencing	Videoconferencing
Staff development	☒	☐
College courses	☐	☒
Community/Town in	☒	☒
Business / Training	☒	☒
Academic forums	☐	☒
Workshops	☒	☒
Other	☐	☐

Teleconferencing subjects
☐ Health
☒ Education
☒ Business
☒ Social/Political
☐ Other

tact Information

	Satellite Teleconferencing	Videoconferencing	Distance Learning	Internet Courses
Name:	Doris Nesselrode	Marion Tucker	Marion Tucker	Mcrion Tucker
Phone:	405-628-6647	405-628-6261	405-628-6261	405-628-6261
E-mail:		mtucker@nocaxp.north-ok.ed	mtucker@nocaxp.north-ok.ed	mtucker@nocaxp.north-ok.ed

College Name: Tulsa Junior College
Dept/Bldg/Street: 6111 E. Skelly Dr.
City: Tulsa State: OK Zip: 74135
Phone: 918-595-7841
Fax: 918-595-7910
Web:

Facilities & Registration Information

Facilities are available for:
External Groups
☒ Profit Organizations
☒ Non-Profit Organizations
☒ Educational Institutions

Rates
Private Hour: $75.00
Day: $0.00
Public Hour: $75.00
Day: $0.00

Available to outside groups
☒ Anytime
☐ Weekdays only
☐ Weekends
☐ Early mornings
☐ Evenings

General information
Days advance notice: 0
Number teleconferencing rooms: 5
Capacity of largest room: 230
Seating at: Desks
Dial out phone: Yes
Fax machine: Yes
Parking: Free
Catering service: No
Distance to hotel: under 5 miles

Technical Capabilities

Satellite downlinks
Number of downlinks: 3
☒ Steerable
☐ Fixed
Aimed at:
☒ C-Band
☒ Ku-Band
☐ Hybrid
☒ Analog
☐ Digital

Compressed video rates
Transmission Rate(s): T1
Frames Per Second: 0
Plans for new digital downlink? No

Video programs can be sent to:
☐ On campus buildings
☒ Campuses of college
☒ Other edu. institutions
☒ K-12 schools
☒ Businesses
☐ Homes

Video signals can be sent via:
☐ Satellite uplink
☐ Broadcast
☐ Microwave
☐ ITFS
☐ Cable TV
☐ Phone network
☒ Dedicated line
☐ Other
☐ College uplink
☐ College station
☐ College licensed
☐ College licensed
☐ Dedicated channel
☐ ISDN
☐ Leased uplink
☐ PBS station
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Public/educational
☐ ATM

Programming Services

	Satellite teleconferencing	Videoconferencing
Staff development	☒	☒
College courses	☐	☒
Community/Town interest	☒	☐
Business / Training	☒	☐
Academic forums	☒	☒
Workshops	☒	☐
Other	☐	☐

Teleconferencing subjects
☐ Health
☒ Education
☐ Business
☐ Social/Political
☐ Other

Contact Information

	Satellite Teleconferencing	Videoconferencing	Distance Learning	Internet Courses
Name:	Mike Rusk	Mike Rusk	Gary Hamby	
Phone:	918-595-7841	918-595-7841	918-595-7143	
E-mail:	mrusk@tulsajc.tulsa.cc.ok.us	mrusk@tulsajc.tulsa.cc.o		

College Name: Connors State College
Dept/Bldg/Street: Rt 1 Box 1000
City: Warner State: OK Zip: 74469
Phone: 918-463-2931
Fax: 918-463-2233
Web:

Facilities & Registration Information

Facilities are available for:
External Groups
☐ Profit Organizations
☐ Non-Profit Organizations
☐ Educational Institutions

Rates
Private Hour: $0.00
Day: $0.00
Public Hour: $0.00
Day: $0.00

Available to outside groups
☒ Anytime
☐ Weekdays only
☐ Weekends
☐ Early mornings
☐ Evenings

General information
Days advance notice: 0
Number teleconferencing rooms: 2
Capacity of largest room: 175
Seating at: Tables
Dial out phone: No
Fax machine: Yes
Parking: Free
Catering service: Yes
Distance to hotel: 5-10 miles

Technical Capabilities

Satellite downlinks
Number of downlinks: 1
☒ Steerable
☐ Fixed
Aimed at:
☒ C-Band
☒ Ku-Band
☐ Hybrid
☐ Analog
☐ Digital

Compressed video rates
Transmission Rate(s): N/A
Frames Per Second: 0
Plans for new digital downlink? No

Video programs can be sent to:
☐ On campus buildings
☐ Campuses of college
☐ Other edu. institutions
☐ K-12 schools
☐ Businesses
☐ Homes

Video signals can be sent via:
☐ Satellite uplink
☐ Broadcast
☐ Microwave
☐ ITFS
☐ Cable TV
☐ Phone network
☐ Dedicated line
☐ Other
☐ College uplink
☐ College station
☐ College licensed
☐ College licensed
☐ Dedicated channel
☐ ISDN
☐ Leased uplink
☐ PBS station
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Public/educational
☐ ATM

Programming Services

	Satellite teleconferencing	Videoconferencing
Staff development	☒	☐
College courses	☐	☒
Community/Town interest	☒	☐
Business / Training	☒	☐
Academic forums	☒	☐
Workshops	☒	☐
Other	☐	☐

Teleconferencing subjects
☐ Health
☒ Education
☐ Business
☐ Social/Political
☐ Other

Contact Information

	Satellite Teleconferencing	Videoconferencing	Distance Learning	Internet Courses
Name:	Randy Taylor	Randy Taylor	Randy Taylor	Randy Taylor
Phone:	918-463-2931	918-463-2931	918-463-2931	918-463-2931
E-mail:				

College Name: Southwestern Oklahoma State University
Dept/Bldg/Street: Telelearning Division
City: Weatherford State: OK Zip: 73296
Phone: 405-774-3149
Fax: 405-774-7073
Web: pricel@swosu.edu

Facilities & Registration Information

Facilities are available for:
External Groups
☒ Profit Organizations
☒ Non-Profit Organizations
☒ Educational Institutions

Rates
Private Hour: $0.00
Day: $0.00
Public Hour: $0.00
Day: $0.00

Available to outside groups
☒ Anytime
☐ Weekdays only
☐ Weekends
☐ Early mornings
☐ Evenings

General information
Days advance notice: 0
Number teleconferencing rooms: 3
Capacity of largest room: 45
Seating at: Tables
Dial out phone: Yes
Fax machine: Yes
Parking: Free
Catering service: Yes
Distance to hotel: under 5 miles

Technical Capabilities

Satellite downlinks
Number of downlinks: 2
☒ Steerable
☐ Fixed
Aimed at:
☒ C-Band
☒ Ku-Band
☒ Hybrid
☒ Analog
☒ Digital

Compressed video rates
Transmission Rate(s): 384
Frames Per Second: 30
Plans for new digital downlink? Yes

Video programs can be sent to:
☒ On campus buildings
☒ Campuses of college
☒ Other edu. institutions
☒ K-12 schools
☐ Businesses
☐ Homes

Video signals can be sent via:
☐ Satellite uplink
☐ Broadcast
☒ Microwave
☐ ITFS
☐ Cable TV
☐ Phone network
☐ Dedicated line
☒ Other
☐ College uplink
☐ College station
☐ College licensed
☐ College licensed
☐ Dedicated channel
☐ ISDN
☐ Leased uplink
☐ PBS station
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Public/educational
☐ ATM

Programming Services

	Satellite teleconferencing	Videoconferencing
Staff development	☒	☒
College courses	☒	☒
Community/Town interest	☒	☒
Business / Training	☒	☒
Academic forums	☒	☒
Workshops	☒	☒
Other	☐	☐

Teleconferencing subjects
☒ Health
☒ Education
☒ Business
☐ Social/Political
☐ Other

Contact Information

	Satellite Teleconferencing	Videoconferencing	Distance Learning	Internet Courses
Name:	Dr. Lessley Price	Dr. Lessley Price	Dr. Lessley Price	Dr. Lessley Price
Phone:	405-774-3149	405-774-3149	405-774-3149	405-774-3149
E-mail:	pricel@swosu.edu	pricel@swosu.edu	pricel@swosu.edu	pricel@swosu.edu

College Name: Linn-Benton Community College
Dept/Bldg/Street: 6500 Southwest Pacific Blvd.
City: Albany State: OR Zip: 97321
Phone: 541-917-4640
Fax: 541-917-4659
Web: http://www.lbcc.cc.or.us/library/mserv

Facilities & Registration Information

Facilities are available for:
External Groups
☒ Profit Organizations
☒ Non-Profit Organizations
☐ Educational Institutions

Rates
Private Hour: $55.00
Day: $0.00
Public Hour: $55.00
Day: $0.00

Available to outside groups
☐ Anytime
☐ Weekdays only
☐ Weekends
☐ Early mornings
☐ Evenings

General information
Days advance notice:
Number teleconferencing rooms: 9
Capacity of largest room: 500
Seating at: Chairs
Dial out phone: Yes
Fax machine: N/A
Parking: Free
Catering service: Yes
Distance to hotel: under 5 miles

Technical Capabilities

Satellite downlinks
Number of downlinks: 3
☒ Steerable
☐ Fixed
Aimed at:
☐ C-Band
☐ Ku-Band
☒ Hybrid
☒ Analog
☐ Digital

Compressed video rates
Transmission Rate(s):
N/A
Frames Per Second: 0
Plans for new digital downlink? Yes

Video programs can be sent to:
☒ On campus buildings
☒ Campuses of college
☒ Other edu. institutions
☒ K-12 schools
☒ Businesses
☒ Homes

Video signals can be sent via:
☒ Satellite uplink
☐ Broadcast
☒ Microwave
☒ ITFS
☒ Cable TV
☐ Phone network
☐ Dedicated line
☐ Other
☒ College uplink
☐ College station
☒ College licensed
☒ College licensed
☐ Dedicated channel
☐ ISDN
☐ Leased uplink
☐ PBS station
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Licensed by other
☒ Public/educational
☐ ATM

Programming Services

	Satellite teleconferencing	Videoconferencing
Staff development	☒	☒
College courses	☐	☒
Community/Town interest	☐	☐
Business / Training	☒	☐
Academic forums	☐	☐
Workshops	☒	☒
Other	☐	☐

Teleconferencing subjects
☒ Health
☒ Education
☒ Business
☒ Social/Political
☐ Other

Contact Information

	Satellite Teleconferencing	Videoconferencing	Distance Learning	Internet Courses
Name:	Cindy Hogan	Cindy Hogan	Paul Snyder	Jim Crotts
Phone:	541-917-4669	541-917-4669	541-917-4640	541-917-4491
E-mail:	hoganc@gw.lbcc.cc.or.us	hoganc@gw.lbcc.cc.or.us	snyderp@gw.lbcc.cc.or.us	crottsj@gw.lbcc.cc.or.us

College Name: Clatsop Community College
Dept/Bldg/Street: 1653 Jerome Ave
City: Astoria State: OR Zip: 97103
Phone: 503-338-2341
Fax: 503-325-5738
Web:

Facilities & Registration Information

Facilities are available for:
External Groups
☒ Profit Organizations
☒ Non-Profit Organizations
☐ Educational Institutions

Rates
Private Hour: $75.00
Day: $165.00
Public Hour: $35.00
Day: $35.00

Available to outside groups
☒ Anytime
☐ Weekdays only
☐ Weekends
☐ Early mornings
☐ Evenings

General information
Days advance notice: 21
Number teleconferencing rooms: 2
Capacity of largest room: 35
Seating at: Tables
Dial out phone: Yes
Fax machine: Yes
Parking: Free
Catering service: Yes
Distance to hotel: under 5 miles

Technical Capabilities

Satellite downlinks
Number of downlinks: 3
☒ Steerable
☒ Fixed
Aimed at:
SUNYSAT
☐ C-Band
☐ Ku-Band
☒ Hybrid
☒ Analog
☒ Digital

Compressed video rates
Transmission Rate(s):
N/A
Frames Per Second: 30
Plans for new digital downlink? Not Sure

Video programs can be sent to:
☒ On campus buildings
☐ Campuses of college
☒ Other edu. institutions
☒ K-12 schools
☒ Businesses
☒ Homes

Video signals can be sent via:
☒ Satellite uplink
☐ Broadcast
☐ Microwave
☐ ITFS
☒ Cable TV
☐ Phone network
☐ Dedicated line
☐ Other
☐ College uplink
☐ College station
☐ College licensed
☐ College licensed
☐ Dedicated channel
☐ ISDN
☐ Leased uplink
☐ PBS station
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Licensed by other
☒ Public/educational
☐ ATM

Programming Services

	Satellite teleconferencing	Videoconferencing
Staff development	☒	☐
College courses	☒	☐
Community/Town interest	☒	☐
Business / Training	☒	☐
Academic forums	☐	☐
Workshops	☐	☐
Other	☐	☐

Teleconferencing subjects
☐ Health
☒ Education
☐ Business
☐ Social/Political
☐ Other

Contact Information

	Satellite Teleconferencing	Videoconferencing	Distance Learning	Internet Courses
Name:	Kristen Huling	Kristen Huling	Kristen Huling	Kristen Huling
Phone:	503-338-2341	503-338-2341	503-338-2341	503-338-2341
E-mail:	khuling@clatsop.cc.or.us	khuling@clatsop.cc.or.us	khuling@clatsop.cc.or.us	khuling@clatsop.cc.or.us

College Name: Central Oregon Community College
Dept/Bldg/Street: Media Dept., 2600 NW College Way
City: Bend **State:** OR **Zip:** 97701
Phone: 541-383-7569
Fax: 541-383-7507
Web:

Facilities & Registration Information

Facilities are available for:
External Groups
☒ Profit Organizations
☒ Non-Profit Organizations
☒ Educational Institutions

Rates
Private Hour: $60.00
Day: $0.00
Public Hour: $50.00
Day: $0.00

Available to outside groups
☒ Anytime
☐ Weekdays only
☐ Weekends
☐ Early mornings
☐ Evenings

General information
Days advance notice: 2
Number teleconferencing rooms: 2
Capacity of largest room: 34
Seating at: Tables
Dial out phone: Yes
Fax machine: Yes
Parking: Free
Catering service: Yes
Distance to hotel: under 5 miles

Technical Capabilities

Satellite downlinks
Number of downlinks: 2
☒ Steerable
☐ Fixed
Aimed at:
☒ C-Band
☒ Ku-Band
☐ Hybrid
☒ Analog
☒ Digital

Compressed video rates
Transmission Rate(s): 768
Frames Per Second: 30
Plans for new digital downlink? Yes

Video programs can be sent to:
☒ On campus buildings
☐ Campuses of college
☐ Other edu. institutions
☐ K-12 schools
☐ Businesses
☐ Homes

Video signals can be sent via:
☐ Satellite uplink
☐ Broadcast
☐ Microwave
☒ ITFS
☐ Cable TV
☐ Phone network
☐ Dedicated line
☐ Other
☐ College uplink
☐ College station
☐ College licensed
☒ College licensed
☐ Dedicated channel
☐ ISDN
☐ Leased uplink
☐ PBS station
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Public/educational
☐ ATM

Programming Services

	Satellite teleconferencing	Videoconferencing
Staff development	☒	☒
College courses	☒	☒
Community/Town interest	☐	☐
Business / Training	☒	☒
Academic forums	☐	☐
Workshops	☐	☐
Other	☐	☐

Teleconferencing subjects
☐ Health
☒ Education
☐ Business
☐ Social/Political
☐ Other

Contact Information

	Satellite Teleconferencing	Videoconferencing	Distance Learning	Internet Courses
Name:	Jim Obert	Jim Obert	Jim Obert	
Phone:	541-383-7569	541-383-7569	541-383-7569	
E-mail:	jobert@cocc.edu	jobert@cocc.edu	jobert@cocc.edu	

College Name: Southwestern Oregon Community College
Dept/Bldg/Street: 1988 Newmark Avenue
City: Coos Bay **State:** OR **Zip:** 97420
Phone: 541-888-7266
Fax: 541-888-7285
Web:

Facilities & Registration Information

Facilities are available for:
External Groups
☒ Profit Organizations
☒ Non-Profit Organizations
☒ Educational Institutions

Rates
Private Hour: $0.00
Day: $0.00
Public Hour: $0.00
Day: $0.00

Available to outside groups
☒ Anytime
☐ Weekdays only
☐ Weekends
☐ Early mornings
☐ Evenings

General information
Days advance notice: 0
Number teleconferencing rooms: 3
Capacity of largest room: 50
Seating at: Tables
Dial out phone: Yes
Fax machine: Yes
Parking: Free
Catering service: Yes
Distance to hotel: under 5 miles

Technical Capabilities

Satellite downlinks
Number of downlinks: 3
☒ Steerable
☒ Fixed
Aimed at:
Spacenet 3
☒ C-Band
☒ Ku-Band
☐ Hybrid
☒ Analog
☐ Digital

Compressed video rates
Transmission Rate(s): 768
Frames Per Second: 50
Plans for new digital downlink? Yes

Video programs can be sent to:
☐ On campus buildings
☐ Campuses of college
☒ Other edu. institutions
☐ K-12 schools
☐ Businesses
☐ Homes

Video signals can be sent via:
☐ Satellite uplink
☐ Broadcast
☐ Microwave
☐ ITFS
☐ Cable TV
☐ Phone network
☐ Dedicated line
☐ Other
☐ College uplink
☐ College station
☐ College licensed
☐ College licensed
☐ Dedicated channel
☐ ISDN
☐ Leased uplink
☐ PBS station
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Public/educational
☐ ATM

Programming Services

	Satellite teleconferencing	Videoconferencing
Staff development	☒	☒
College courses	☒	☒
Community/Town interest	☒	☒
Business / Training	☒	☒
Academic forums	☒	☒
Workshops	☒	☒
Other	☐	☐

Teleconferencing subjects
☒ Health
☒ Education
☒ Business
☒ Social/Political
☐ Other

Contact Information

	Satellite Teleconferencing	Videoconferencing	Distance Learning	Internet Courses
Name:	Laura Devine	Laura Devine	Deborah George Wright	
Phone:	541-888-7266	541-888-7266	541-888-7239	
E-mail:	l.devine@swocc.cc.or.us	l.devine@swocc.cc.or.us	d.wright@swocc.cc.or.us	

333

College Name: Lane Community College
Dept/Bldg/Street: 4000 E. 30th Ave
City: Eugene State: OR Zip: 97405
Phone: 541-726-2260
Fax: 541-744-3971
Web:

Facilities & Registration Information

Facilities are available for:
External Groups
☒ Profit Organizations
☒ Non-Profit Organizations
☒ Educational Institutions

Rates
Private Hour: $55.00
Day: $0.00
Public Hour: $55.00
Day: $0.00

Available to outside groups
☒ Anytime
☐ Weekdays only
☐ Weekends
☐ Early mornings
☐ Evenings

General information
Days advance notice: 14
Number teleconferencing rooms: 5
Capacity of largest room: 25
Seating at: Tables
Dial out phone: Yes
Fax machine: Yes
Parking: Free
Catering service: Yes
Distance to hotel: under 5 miles

Technical Capabilities

Satellite downlinks
Number of downlinks: 2
☒ Steerable
☐ Fixed
Aimed at:
☒ C-Band
☒ Ku-Band
☐ Hybrid
☒ Analog
☐ Digital

Compressed video rates
Transmission Rate(s): 768
Frames Per Second: 30
Plans for new digital downlink? Yes

Video programs can be sent to:
☒ On campus buildings
☐ Campuses of college
☐ Other edu. institutions
☒ K-12 schools
☒ Businesses
☒ Homes

Video signals can be sent via:
☐ Satellite uplink
☐ Broadcast
☐ Microwave
☒ ITFS
☐ Cable TV
☒ Phone network
☐ Dedicated line
☐ Other
☐ College uplink
☐ College station
☐ College licensed
☐ College licensed
☒ Dedicated channel
☒ ISDN
☐ Leased uplink
☐ PBS station
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Public/educational
☐ ATM

Programming Services

	Satellite teleconferencing	Videoconferencing
Staff development	☒	☐
College courses	☐	☒
Community/Town interest	☒	☐
Business / Training	☐	☒
Academic forums	☐	☐
Workshops	☒	☒
Other	☐	☐

Teleconferencing subjects
☒ Health
☒ Education
☒ Business
☒ Social/Political
☐ Other

Contact Information

	Satellite Teleconferencing	Videoconferencing	Distance Learning	Internet Courses
Name:	Cynthia A. Leathers	Cynthia A. Leathers	Cynthia A. Leathers	Cynthia A. Leathers
Phone:	541-726-2260	541-726-2260	541-726-2260	541-726-2260
E-mail:	leathersc@lanecc.edu	leathersc@lanecc.edu	leathersc@lanecc.edu	leathersc@lanecc.edu

College Name: Rogue Community College
Dept/Bldg/Street: Instructional Media, 3345 Redwood Highway
City: Grants Pass State: OR Zip: 97527
Phone: 541-471-3500 x-209
Fax: 541-471-3588
Web:

Facilities & Registration Information

Facilities are available for:
External Groups
☒ Profit Organizations
☒ Non-Profit Organizations
☐ Educational Institutions

Rates
Private Hour: $20.00
Day: $0.00
Public Hour: $20.00
Day: $0.00

Available to outside groups
☒ Anytime
☐ Weekd
☐ Week
☐ Early
☐ Evenings

General information
Days advance notice: 14
Number teleconferencing rooms: 11
Capacity of largest room: 85
Seating at: Tables
Dial out phone: Yes
Fax machine: Yes
Parking: Permit Rq
Catering service: Yes
Distance to hotel: under 5 miles

Technical Capabilities

Satellite downlinks
Number of downlinks: 3
☒ Steerable
☒ Fixed
Aimed at:
☒ C-Band
☒ Ku-Band
☐ Hybrid
☒ Analog
☐ Digital

Compressed video rates
Transmission Rate(s): 768
Frames Per Second: 30
Plans for new digital downlink? Yes

Video programs can be sent to:
☒ On campus buildings
☐ Campuses of college
☐ Other edu. institutions
☐ K-12 schools
☐ Businesses
☐ Homes

Video signals can be sent via:
☒ Satellite uplink
☐ Broadcast
☐ Microwave
☐ ITFS
☐ Cable TV
☐ Phone network
☐ Dedicated line
☐ Other
☐ College uplink
☐ College station
☐ College licensed
☐ College licensed
☒ Dedicated channel
☐ ISDN
☐ Leased uplink
☐ PBS station
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Public/educational
☐ ATM

Programming Services

	Satellite teleconferencing	Videoconferencing
Staff development	☐	☐
College courses	☒	☐
Community/Town interest	☒	☐
Business / Training	☒	☐
Academic forums	☒	☐
Workshops	☒	☐
Other	☐	☐

Teleconferencing subjects
☒ Health
☒ Education
☒ Business
☒ Social/Political
☒ Other

Contact Information

	Satellite Teleconferencing	Videoconferencing	Distance Learning	Internet Courses
Name:	Marjorie D. Hylton	Marjorie D. Hylton	Galyn Carlile	Galyn Carlile
Phone:	541-471-3500 x-209	541-471-3500 x-209	541-471-3500 x-217	541-471-3500 x-217
E-mail:	mhylton@ednet.org	mhylton@ednet.org		

College Name: Mt. Hood Community College
Dept/Bldg/Street: 26000 SE Stark Street
City: Gresham State: OR Zip: 97030
Phone: 503-667-7286
Fax: 503-667-7389
Web:

Facilities & Registration Information

Facilities are available for:
External Groups

☒ Profit Organizations
☒ Non-Profit Organizations
☐ Educational Institutions

Rates
Private Hour: $0.00
Day: $70.00
Public Hour: $0.00
Day: $70.00

Available to outside groups
☒ Anytime
☐ Weekdays only
☐ Weekends
☐ Early mornings
☐ Evenings

General information
Days advance notice: 14
Number teleconferencing rooms: 1
Capacity of largest room: 30
Seating at: Tables
Dial out phone: Yes
Fax machine: Yes
Parking: Free
Catering service: Yes
Distance to hotel: under 5 miles

Technical Capabilities

Satellite downlinks
Number of downlinks: 3
☒ Steerable
☐ Fixed
Aimed at:
☒ C-Band
☒ Ku-Band
☐ Hybrid
☒ Analog
☐ Digital

Compressed video rates
Transmission Rate(s): N/A
Frames Per Second: 0
Plans for new digital downlink? Yes

Video programs can be sent to:
☐ On campus buildings
☐ Campuses of college
☒ Other edu. institutions
☐ K-12 schools
☐ Businesses
☐ Homes

Video signals can be sent via:
☒ Satellite uplink
☐ Broadcast
☐ Microwave
☐ ITFS
☒ Cable TV
☐ Phone network
☐ Dedicated line
☐ Other
☐ College uplink
☐ College station
☐ College licensed
☐ College licensed
☐ Dedicated channel
☐ ISDN
☒ Leased uplink
☐ PBS station
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Licensed by other
☒ Public/educational
☐ ATM

Programming Services

	Satellite teleconferencing	Videoconferencing
Staff development	☒	☐
College courses	☒	☐
Community/Town interest	☒	☐
Business / Training	☒	☐
Academic forums	☒	☐
Workshops	☒	☐
Other	☐	☐

Teleconferencing subjects
☒ Health
☒ Education
☒ Business
☒ Social/Political
☐ Other

Contact Information

	Satellite Teleconferencing	Videoconferencing	Distance Learning	Internet Courses
Name:	Jacqueline McCrady	Jacqueline McCrady	Jacqueline McCrady	Jacqueline McCrady
Phone:	503-667-7286	503-667-7286	503-667-7286	503-667-7286
E-mail:	mccradyj@mhcc.cc.or.us	mccradyj@mhcc.cc.or.us	mccradyj@mhcc.cc.or.us	mccradyj@mhcc.cc.or.us

College Name: Clackamas Community College
Dept/Bldg/Street: Instructional Media Services, 19600 S. Molalla Avenue
City: Oregon City State: OR Zip: 97405
Phone: 502-657-6958
Fax:
Web:

Facilities & Registration Information

Facilities are available for:
External Groups

☒ Profit Organizations
☒ Non-Profit Organizations
☐ Educational Institutions

Rates
Private Hour: $0.00
Day: $0.00
Public Hour: $0.00
Day: $0.00

Available to outside groups
☒ Anytime
☐ Weekdays only
☐ Weekends
☐ Early mornings
☐ Evenings

General information
Days advance notice: 0
Number teleconferencing rooms: 9
Capacity of largest room: 300
Seating at: Tables
Dial out phone: Yes
Fax machine: No
Parking: Free
Catering service: Yes
Distance to hotel: 10+ miles

Technical Capabilities

Satellite downlinks
Number of downlinks: 4
☒ Steerable
☐ Fixed
Aimed at:
☒ C-Band
☒ Ku-Band
☐ Hybrid
☒ Analog
☒ Digital

Compressed video rates
Transmission Rate(s): 384, 768, T1
Frames Per Second: 30
Plans for new digital downlink? Yes

Video programs can be sent to:
☒ On campus buildings
☐ Campuses of college
☒ Other edu. institutions
☒ K-12 schools
☐ Businesses
☒ Homes

Video signals can be sent via:
☒ Satellite uplink
☒ Broadcast
☐ Microwave
☐ ITFS
☒ Cable TV
☐ Phone network
☐ Dedicated line
☐ Other
☒ College uplink
☐ College station
☐ College licensed
☐ College licensed
☐ Dedicated channel
☐ ISDN
☒ Leased uplink
☐ PBS station
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Licensed by other
☒ Public/educational
☐ ATM

Programming Services

	Satellite teleconferencing	Videoconferencing
Staff development	☒	☒
College courses	☐	☒
Community/Town interest	☒	☒
Business / Training	☒	☒
Academic forums	☐	☐
Workshops	☒	☒
Other	☐	☐

Teleconferencing subjects
☐ Health
☒ Education
☐ Business
☐ Social/Political
☐ Other

Contact Information

	Satellite Teleconferencing	Videoconferencing	Distance Learning	Internet Courses
Name:	Cyndi Andrews	Cyndi Andrews	Cyndi Andrews	Cyndi Andrews
Phone:				
E-mail:	cyndia@clack.cc.or.us	cyndia@clack.cc.or.us	cyndia@clack.cc.or.us	cyndia@clack.cc.or.us

College Name: Blue Mountain Community College
Dept/Bldg/Street: PO Box 100
City: Pendleton **State:** OR **Zip:** 97801
Phone: 541-276-1260
Fax: 541-276-6523
Web: sdyer@bmcc.cc.or.us

Facilities & Registration Information

Facilities are available for:
External Groups
- ☒ Profit Organizations
- ☒ Non-Profit Organizations
- ☐ Educational Institutions

Rates
Private Hour: $25.00
Day: $100.00
Public Hour: $25.00
Day: $100.00

Available to outside groups
- ☒ Anytime
- ☐ Weekdays only
- ☐ Weekends
- ☐ Early mornings
- ☐ Evenings

General information
Days advance notice: 7
Number teleconferencing rooms: 2
Capacity of largest room: 35
Seating at: Tables
Dial out phone: N/A
Fax machine: N/A
Parking: N/A
Catering service: N/A
Distance to hotel: N/A

Technical Capabilities

Satellite downlinks
Number of downlinks: 2
- ☒ Steerable
- ☐ Fixed

Aimed at:
- ☐ C-Band
- ☐ Ku-Band
- ☒ Hybrid
- ☐ Analog
- ☐ Digital

Compressed video rates
Transmission Rate(s): N/A
Frames Per Second: 0
Plans for new digital downlink? Not Sure

Video programs can be sent to:
- ☒ On campus buildings
- ☐ Campuses of college
- ☐ Other edu. institutions
- ☐ K-12 schools
- ☐ Businesses
- ☐ Homes

Video signals can be sent via:
- ☒ Satellite uplink
- ☒ Broadcast
- ☐ Microwave
- ☐ ITFS
- ☐ Cable TV
- ☐ Phone network
- ☒ Dedicated line
- ☐ Other
- ☒ College uplink
- ☒ College station
- ☐ College licensed
- ☐ College licensed
- ☐ Dedicated channel
- ☐ ISDN
- ☐ Leased uplink
- ☐ PBS station
- ☐ Licensed by other
- ☐ Licensed by other
- ☐ Public/educational
- ☐ ATM

Programming Services

	Satellite teleconferencing	Videoconferencing
Staff development	☒	☐
College courses	☐	☐
Community/Town interest	☐	☐
Business / Training	☐	☐
Academic forums	☒	☐
Workshops	☒	☐
Other	☐	☐

Teleconferencing subjects
- ☐ Health
- ☒ Education
- ☐ Business
- ☐ Social/Political
- ☐ Other

Contact Information

	Satellite Teleconferencing	Videoconferencing	Distance Learning	Internet Courses
Name:	Bill Fenton		Sharon Dyer	Sharon Dyer
Phone:	541-276-1260		541-276-1260	541-276-1260
E-mail:				

College Name: Portland Community College
Dept/Bldg/Street: Distance Learning Po Box 19000
City: Portland **State:** OR **Zip:** 97280
Phone: 503-977-4398
Fax: 503-977-4858
Web http://www.pcc.edu/distlrn

Facilities & Registration Information

Facilities are available for:
External Groups
- ☒ Profit Organizations
- ☒ Non-Profit Organizations
- ☒ Educational Institutions

Rates
Private Hour: $0.00
Day: $0.00
Public Hour: $0.00
Day: $0.00

Available to outside groups
- ☐ Anytime
- ☐ Weekdays only
- ☐ Weekends
- ☐ Early mornings
- ☐ Evenings

General information
Days advance notice: 0
Number teleconferencing rooms: 5
Capacity of largest room: 150
Seating at: Tables
Dial out phone: Yes
Fax machine: Yes
Parking: Free
Catering service: Yes
Distance to hotel: under 5 miles

Technical Capabilities

Satellite downlinks
Number of downlinks: 1
- ☒ Steerable
- ☐ Fixed

Aimed at:
- ☒ C-Band
- ☒ Ku-Band
- ☒ Hybrid
- ☒ Analog
- ☒ Digital

Compressed video rates
Transmission Rate(s): 384
Frames Per Second: 30
Plans for new digital downlink? Not Sure

Video programs can be sent to:
- ☒ On campus buildings
- ☒ Campuses of college
- ☒ Other edu. institutions
- ☒ K-12 schools
- ☒ Businesses
- ☒ Homes

Video signals can be sent via:
- ☒ Satellite uplink
- ☐ Broadcast
- ☒ Microwave
- ☒ ITFS
- ☒ Cable TV
- ☐ Phone network
- ☐ Dedicated line
- ☐ Other
- ☐ College uplink
- ☐ College station
- ☒ College licensed
- ☒ College licensed
- ☒ Dedicated channel
- ☐ ISDN
- ☒ Leased uplink
- ☐ PBS station
- ☐ Licensed by other
- ☐ Licensed by other
- ☐ Public/educational
- ☐ ATM

Programming Services

	Satellite teleconferencing	Videoconferencing
Staff development	☒	☐
College courses	☐	☒
Community/Town interest	☒	☒
Business / Training	☒	☒
Academic forums	☒	☐
Workshops	☒	☒
Other	☐	☐

Teleconferencing subjects
- ☐ Health
- ☒ Education
- ☒ Business
- ☐ Social/Political
- ☐ Other

Contact Information

	Satellite Teleconferencing	Videoconferencing	Distance Learning	Internet Courses
Name:	Cheryl Fairfax	Sue Quast	John Sneed	Loraine Schmitt
Phone:	503-977-8585	503-977-4405	503-977-4398	503-977-4481
E-mail:	cfairfax@pcc.edu	squast@pcc.edu	Jsneed@pcc.edu	Lschmitt@pcc.edu

College Name: Umpqua Community College
Dept/Bldg/Street: Media Services Dept., 1140 College road
City: Roseburg State: OR Zip: 97470-0226
Phone: 514-440-4714
Fax: 514-440-4665
Web: http://www.umpqua.cc.or.us

Facilities & Registration Information

Facilities are available for:
External Groups
☒ Profit Organizations
☒ Non-Profit Organizations
☒ Educational Institutions

Rates
Private Hour: $10.00
Day: $50.00
Public Hour: $10.00
Day: $50.00

Available to outside groups
☒ Anytime
☐ Weekdays only
☐ Weekends
☐ Early mornings
☐ Evenings

General information
Days advance notice: 1
Number teleconferencing rooms: 2
Capacity of largest room: 40
Seating at: Chairs
Dial out phone: Yes
Fax machine: Yes
Parking: Free
Catering service: Yes
Distance to hotel: 10+ miles

Technical Capabilities

Satellite downlinks
Number of downlinks: 2
☒ Steerable
☒ Fixed
Aimed at:
Spacenet 3
☒ C-Band
☒ Ku-Band
☐ Hybrid
☐ Analog
☐ Digital

Compressed video rates
Transmission Rate(s):
768
Frames Per Second: 30
Plans for new digital downlink? Yes

Video programs can be sent to:
☐ On campus buildings
☐ Campuses of college
☒ Other edu. institutions
☐ K-12 schools
☐ Businesses
☐ Homes

Video signals can be sent via:
☒ Satellite uplink
☐ Broadcast
☐ Microwave
☐ ITFS
☐ Cable TV
☐ Phone network
☐ Dedicated line
☐ Other
☐ College uplink
☐ College station
☐ College licensed
☐ College licensed
☐ Dedicated channel
☐ ISDN
☒ Leased uplink
☐ PBS station
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Public/educational
☐ ATM

Programming Services

	Satellite teleconferencing	Videoconferencing
Staff development	☒	☐
College courses	☒	☐
Community/Town interest	☒	☐
Business / Training	☐	☐
Academic forums	☒	☐
Workshops	☒	☐
Other	☒	☐

Teleconferencing subjects
☒ Health
☒ Education
☐ Business
☒ Social/Political
☒ Other

Contact Information

	Satellite Teleconferencing	Videoconferencing	Distance Learning	Internet Courses
Name:	Chris Bingham	Chris Bingham	Chris Bingham	Chris Bingham
Phone:	541-440-4717	541-440-4717	541-440-4717	541-440-4717
E-mail:	binghac@umpqua.cc.or.us	binghac@umpqua.cc.or.us	binghac@umpqua.cc.or.us	binghac@umpqua.cc.or.us

College Name: Chemeketa Community College
Dept/Bldg/Street: 4000 Lancaster Drive NE
City: Salem State: OR Zip: 97305
Phone: 503-399-5191
Fax: 503-399-5214
Web: http://www.chemeck.cc.or.us

Facilities & Registration Information

Facilities are available for:
External Groups
☒ Profit Organizations
☒ Non-Profit Organizations
☐ Educational Institutions

Rates
Private Hour: $0.00
Day: $0.00
Public Hour: $0.00
Day: $0.00

Available to outside groups
☐ Anytime
☐ Weekdays only
☐ Weekends
☐ Early mornings
☐ Evenings

General information
Days advance notice: 14
Number teleconferencing rooms: 5
Capacity of largest room: 80
Seating at: Tables
Dial out phone: Yes
Fax machine: No
Parking: Permit Rq
Catering service: Yes
Distance to hotel: under 5 miles

Technical Capabilities

Satellite downlinks
Number of downlinks: 3
☒ Steerable
☒ Fixed
Aimed at:
☒ C-Band
☒ Ku-Band
☒ Hybrid
☒ Analog
☐ Digital

Compressed video rates
Transmission Rate(s):
N/A
Frames Per Second: 0
Plans for new digital downlink? Yes

Video programs can be sent to:
☒ On campus buildings
☒ Campuses of college
☒ Other edu. institutions
☒ K-12 schools
☒ Businesses
☒ Homes

Video signals can be sent via:
☒ Satellite uplink
☐ Broadcast
☒ Microwave
☒ ITFS
☒ Cable TV
☐ Phone network
☐ Dedicated line
☐ Other
☐ College uplink
☐ College station
☒ College licensed
☒ College licensed
☐ Dedicated channel
☐ ISDN
☒ Leased uplink
☐ PBS station
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Licensed by other
☒ Public/educational
☐ ATM

Programming Services

	Satellite teleconferencing	Videoconferencing
Staff development	☒	☒
College courses	☒	☒
Community/Town interest	☒	☒
Business / Training	☒	☒
Academic forums	☒	☒
Workshops	☒	☒
Other	☐	☐

Teleconferencing subjects
☒ Health
☒ Education
☒ Business
☒ Social/Political
☐ Other

Contact Information

	Satellite Teleconferencing	Videoconferencing	Distance Learning	Internet Courses
Name:	Donna Carver	Steve Vincent	Donna Carver	Janet King
Phone:	503-399-5191	503-399-2545	503-399-5191	503-399-7750
E-mail:	donna@chemeck.cc.or.us	vins@chemeck.cc.or.us	donna@chemeck.cc.or.us	janet@chemeck.cc.or.us

College Name: Columbia Gorge Commmunity College
Dept/Bldg/Street: 400 E. Scenic Drive
City: The Dalles **State:** OR **Zip:** 97058
Phone: 341-298-3101
Fax: 341-298-3104
Web:

Facilities & Registration Information

Facilities are available for:
External Groups
☒ Profit Organizations
☒ Non-Profit Organizations
☒ Educational Institutions

Rates
Private Hour: $25.00
Day: $0.00
Public Hour: $25.00
Day: $0.00

Available to outside groups
☐ Anytime
☒ Weekdays only
☐ Weekends
☒ Early mornings
☐ Evenings

General information
Days advance notice: 7
Number teleconferencing rooms: 20
Capacity of largest room: 70
Seating at: Tables
Dial out phone: Yes
Fax machine: Yes
Parking: Free
Catering service: Yes
Distance to hotel: under 5 miles

Technical Capabilities

Satellite downlinks
Number of downlinks: 2
☒ Steerable
☒ Fixed
Aimed at:
EDNET
☒ C-Band
☒ Ku-Band
☐ Hybrid
☒ Analog
☐ Digital

Compressed video rates
Transmission Rate(s): N/A
Frames Per Second: 0
Plans for new digital downlink? Not Sure

Video programs can be sent to:
☒ On campus buildings
☐ Campuses of college
☒ Other edu. institutions
☐ K-12 schools
☐ Businesses
☐ Homes

Video signals can be sent via:
☒ Satellite uplink
☒ Broadcast
☐ Microwave
☐ ITFS
☐ Cable TV
☐ Phone network
☐ Dedicated line
☐ Other
☒ College uplink
☒ College station
☐ College licensed
☐ College licensed
☐ Dedicated channel
☐ ISDN
☐ Leased uplink
☐ PBS station
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Public/educational
☐ ATM

Programming Services

	Satellite teleconferencing	Videoconferencing
Staff development	☒	☒
College courses	☒	☒
Community/Town interest	☒	☒
Business / Training	☒	☒
Academic forums	☒	☒
Workshops	☒	☒
Other	☐	☒

Teleconferencing subjects
☒ Health
☒ Education
☒ Business
☒ Social/Political
☐ Other

Contact Information

Satellite Teleconferencing
Name: Linda Quakenbush
Phone:
E-mail: lquacken@pcc.edu

Videoconferencing
Name: Linda Quakenbush
Phone:
E-mail: lquacken@pcc.edu

Distance Learning
Name: Linda Quakenbush
Phone:
E-mail: lquacken@pcc.edu

Internet Courses
Name: Linda Quakenbush
Phone:
E-mail: lquacken@pcc.edu

College Name: Northampton Community College
Dept/Bldg/Street: 3835 Green Pond Road
City: Bethlehem State: PA Zip: 18017
Phone: 610-861-5358
Fax: 610-861-5373
Web: http://www.nrhm.cc.pa.us

Facilities & Registration Information

Facilities are available for:
External Groups
☒ Profit Organizations
☒ Non-Profit Organizations
☐ Educational Institutions

Rates
Private Hour: $0.00
Day: $0.00
Public Hour: $0.00
Day: $0.00

Available to outside groups
☐ Anytime
☐ Weekdays only
☐ Weekends
☐ Early mornings
☐ Evenings

General information
Days advance notice: 0
Number teleconferencing rooms: 0
Capacity of largest room: 300
Seating at: Chairs
Dial out phone: Yes
Fax machine: Yes
Parking: Free
Catering service: Yes
Distance to hotel: under 5 miles

Technical Capabilities

Satellite downlinks
Number of downlinks: 1
☒ Steerable
☐ Fixed
Aimed at:
☒ C-Band
☒ Ku-Band
☐ Hybrid
☒ Analog
☐ Digital

Compressed video rates
Transmission Rate(s): N/A
Frames Per Second: 0
Plans for new digital downlink? Not Sure

Video programs can be sent to:
☐ On campus buildings
☐ Campuses of college
☒ Other edu. institutions
☒ K-12 schools
☐ Businesses
☐ Homes

Video signals can be sent via:
☐ Satellite uplink
☐ Broadcast
☐ Microwave
☐ ITFS
☐ Cable TV
☐ Phone network
☐ Dedicated line
☐ Other
☐ College uplink
☐ College station
☐ College licensed
☐ College licensed
☐ Dedicated channel
☐ ISDN
☐ Leased uplink
☐ PBS station
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Public/educational
☐ ATM

Programming Services

	Satellite teleconferencing	Videoconferencing
Staff development	☒	☐
College courses	☐	☒
Community/Town interest	☐	☐
Business / Training	☒	☐
Academic forums	☒	☐
Workshops	☒	☐
Other	☐	☐

Teleconferencing subjects
☒ Health
☒ Education
☐ Business
☐ Social/Political
☒ Other

Contact Information

	Satellite Teleconferencing	Videoconferencing	Distance Learning	Internet Courses
Name:	Ed Huddock	Regina Tauke	Sarah Jubinski	Sarah Jubinski
Phone:	610-861-5520	610-861-5391	610-861-5358	610-861-5358
E-mail:				

College Name: Montgomery County Community College
Dept/Bldg/Street: 340 Dekalb Pike
City: Blue Bell State: PA Zip: 19422
Phone: 215-641-6582
Fax: 215-641-6681
Web:

Facilities & Registration Information

Facilities are available for:
External Groups
☒ Profit Organizations
☒ Non-Profit Organizations
☐ Educational Institutions

Rates
Private Hour: $340.00
Day: $0.00
Public Hour: $114.00
Day: $0.00

Available to outside groups
☒ Anytime
☐ Weekdays only
☐ Weekends
☐ Early mornings
☐ Evenings

General information
Days advance notice: 14
Number teleconferencing rooms: 6
Capacity of largest room: 400
Seating at: Chairs
Dial out phone: No
Fax machine: No
Parking: Free
Catering service: Yes
Distance to hotel: under 5 miles

Technical Capabilities

Satellite downlinks
Number of downlinks: 2
☐ Steerable
☐ Fixed
Aimed at:
☐ C-Band
☐ Ku-Band
☒ Hybrid
☒ Analog
☐ Digital

Compressed video rates
Transmission Rate(s): N/A
Frames Per Second: 0
Plans for new digital downlink? Yes

Video programs can be sent to:
☐ On campus buildings
☐ Campuses of college
☐ Other edu. institutions
☐ K-12 schools
☐ Businesses
☐ Homes

Video signals can be sent via:
☐ Satellite uplink
☐ Broadcast
☐ Microwave
☐ ITFS
☐ Cable TV
☐ Phone network
☐ Dedicated line
☐ Other
☐ College uplink
☐ College station
☐ College licensed
☐ College licensed
☐ Dedicated channel
☐ ISDN
☐ Leased uplink
☐ PBS station
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Public/educational
☐ ATM

Programming Services

	Satellite teleconferencing	Videoconferencing
Staff development	☒	☐
College courses	☐	☐
Community/Town interest	☐	☐
Business / Training	☒	☐
Academic forums	☒	☐
Workshops	☒	☐
Other	☐	☐

Teleconferencing subjects
☐ Health
☒ Education
☒ Business
☒ Social/Political
☐ Other

Contact Information

	Satellite Teleconferencing	Videoconferencing	Distance Learning	Internet Courses
Name:	Allen Carlson		Allen Carlson	
Phone:	215-641-6582		215-641-6582	
E-mail:	acarlson@admin.mc3.edu		acarlson@admin.mc3.edu	

See Also: In Pennsylvania: Blue Bell

College Name: Pennsylvania State University-Worthington Scranton Campus
Dept/Bldg/Street: Instructional Services, 120 Ridge View Drive
City: Dunmore State: PA Zip: 18512
Phone: 717-963-4698
Fax: 717-963-4783
Web: mlb@psu.edu

Facilities & Registration Information

Facilities are available for:
External Groups
☒ Profit Organizations
☒ Non-Profit Organizations
☒ Educational Institutions

Rates
Private Hour: $0.00
Day: $0.00
Public Hour: $0.00
Day: $0.00

Available to outside groups
☐ Anytime
☒ Weekdays only
☐ Weekends
☒ Early mornings
☐ Evenings

General information
Days advance notice: 30
Number teleconferencing rooms: 4
Capacity of largest room: 125
Seating at: Desks
Dial out phone: Yes
Fax machine: No
Parking: Free
Catering service: No
Distance to hotel: under 5 miles

Technical Capabilities

Satellite downlinks
Number of downlinks: 1
☒ Steerable
☐ Fixed
Aimed at:
☐ C-Band
☐ Ku-Band
☒ Hybrid
☐ Analog
☒ Digital

Compressed video rates
Transmission Rate(s): N/A
Frames Per Second: 0
Plans for new digital downlink? No

Video programs can be sent to:
☒ On campus buildings
☒ Campuses of college
☒ Other edu. institutions
☐ K-12 schools
☐ Businesses
☐ Homes

Video signals can be sent via:
☐ Satellite uplink
☐ Broadcast
☐ Microwave
☐ ITFS
☐ Cable TV
☒ Phone network
☐ Dedicated line
☐ Other
☐ College uplink
☐ College station
☐ College licensed
☐ College licensed
☐ Dedicated channel
☒ ISDN
☐ Leased uplink
☐ PBS station
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Public/educational
☐ ATM

Programming Services

	Satellite teleconferencing	Videoconferencing
Staff development	☒	☒
College courses	☐	☒
Community/Town interest	☒	☐
Business / Training	☒	☒
Academic forums	☐	☒
Workshops	☒	☒
Other	☐	☐

Teleconferencing subjects
☐ Health
☐ Education
☒ Business
☐ Social/Political
☐ Other

Contact Information

	Satellite Teleconferencing	Videoconferencing	Distance Learning	Internet Courses
Name:	Meredith Young	Mary Lynn Brannon	Meredith Young	
Phone:	717-963-4756	717-963-4698	717-963-4756	
E-mail:		mlb9@psu.edu		

College Name: Erie County Technical Institute
Dept/Bldg/Street: 429 E. Grandview Blvd
City: Erie State: PA Zip: 16504
Phone: 814-825-8048
Fax: 814-825-8048
Web:

Facilities & Registration Information

Facilities are available for:
External Groups
☐ Profit Organizations
☐ Non-Profit Organizations
☐ Educational Institutions

Rates
Private Hour: $0.00
Day: $0.00
Public Hour: $0.00
Day: $0.00

Available to outside groups
☒ Anytime
☐ Weekdays only
☐ Weekends
☐ Early mornings
☐ Evenings

General information
Days advance notice: 0
Number teleconferencing rooms: 1
Capacity of largest room: 200
Seating at: Chairs
Dial out phone: Yes
Fax machine: Not Sure
Parking: Free
Catering service: No
Distance to hotel: under 5 miles

Technical Capabilities

Satellite downlinks
Number of downlinks: 0
☐ Steerable
☐ Fixed
Aimed at:
☐ C-Band
☐ Ku-Band
☐ Hybrid
☐ Analog
☐ Digital

Compressed video rates
Transmission Rate(s): N/A
Frames Per Second: 0
Plans for new digital downlink? N/A

Video programs can be sent to:
☐ On campus buildings
☐ Campuses of college
☐ Other edu. institutions
☐ K-12 schools
☐ Businesses
☐ Homes

Video signals can be sent via:
☐ Satellite uplink
☐ Broadcast
☐ Microwave
☐ ITFS
☐ Cable TV
☐ Phone network
☐ Dedicated line
☐ Other
☐ College uplink
☐ College station
☐ College licensed
☐ College licensed
☐ Dedicated channel
☐ ISDN
☐ Leased uplink
☐ PBS station
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Public/educational
☐ ATM

Programming Services

	Satellite teleconferencing	Videoconferencing
Staff development	☒	☒
College courses	☒	☒
Community/Town interest	☐	☐
Business / Training	☐	☐
Academic forums	☒	☒
Workshops	☒	☒
Other	☐	☐

Teleconferencing subjects
☐ Health
☒ Education
☒ Business
☐ Social/Political
☐ Other

Contact Information

	Satellite Teleconferencing	Videoconferencing	Distance Learning	Internet Courses
Name:	Dr. J. Covert		Dr. J. Covert	A. Johnson
Phone:	814-825-8048		814-825-8048	814-455-7249
E-mail:				

College Name: Harrisburg Area Community College
Dept/Bldg/Street: One HACC Drive
City: Harrisburg State: PA Zip: 17110
Phone: 717-780-2541
Fax: 717-236-0709
Web:

Facilities & Registration Information

Facilities are available for:
External Groups
- ☒ Profit Organizations
- ☒ Non-Profit Organizations
- ☐ Educational Institutions

Rates
Private Hour: $0.00
Day: $0.00
Public Hour: $0.00
Day: $0.00

Available to outside groups
- ☒ Anytime
- ☐ Weekdays only
- ☐ Weekends
- ☐ Early mornings
- ☐ Evenings

General information
Days advance notice: 7
Number teleconferencing rooms: 6
Capacity of largest room: 110
Seating at: Desks
Dial out phone: Yes
Fax machine: No
Parking: Free
Catering service: Yes
Distance to hotel: under 5 miles

Technical Capabilities

Satellite downlinks
Number of downlinks: 2
- ☒ Steerable
- ☐ Fixed

Aimed at:
- ☒ C-Band
- ☒ Ku-Band
- ☐ Hybrid
- ☒ Analog
- ☐ Digital

Compressed video rates
Transmission Rate(s): 384
Frames Per Second: 18
Plans for new digital downlink? Yes

Video programs can be sent to:
- ☒ On campus buildings
- ☒ Campuses of college
- ☒ Other edu. institutions
- ☒ K-12 schools
- ☒ Businesses
- ☐ Homes

Video signals can be sent via:
- ☐ Satellite uplink
- ☐ Broadcast
- ☐ Microwave
- ☐ ITFS
- ☐ Cable TV
- ☒ Phone network
- ☒ Dedicated line
- ☐ Other
- ☐ College uplink
- ☐ College station
- ☐ College licensed
- ☐ College licensed
- ☐ Dedicated channel
- ☒ ISDN
- ☐ Leased uplink
- ☐ PBS station
- ☐ Licensed by other
- ☐ Licensed by other
- ☐ Public/educational
- ☐ ATM

Programming Services

	Satellite teleconferencing	Videoconferencing
Staff development	☒	☒
College courses	☐	☒
Community/Town interest	☒	☐
Business / Training	☒	☒
Academic forums	☐	☒
Workshops	☒	☒
Other	☐	☐

Teleconferencing subjects
- ☐ Health
- ☒ Education
- ☒ Business
- ☐ Social/Political
- ☐ Other

Contact Information

	Satellite Teleconferencing	Videoconferencing	Distance Learning	Internet Courses
Name:	Norm Lathbury	Larry Adams	Larry Adams	Larry Adams
Phone:	717-780-2649	717-780-2541	717-780-2541	717-780-2541
E-mail:		ljadams@hacc01b.hacc.edu	ljadams@hacc01b.hacc.edu	ljadams@hacc01b.hacc.edu

College Name: Cambria County Area Community College
Dept/Bldg/Street: 727 Goucher Street
City: Johnstown State: PA Zip: 15905
Phone: 814-255-7707
Fax: 814-255-4977
Web: http://www.ccacc.cc.pa.us

Facilities & Registration Information

Facilities are available for:
External Groups
- ☐ Profit Organizations
- ☒ Non-Profit Organizations
- ☐ Educational Institutions

Rates
Private Hour: $0.00
Day: $0.00
Public Hour: $0.00
Day: $0.00

Available to outside groups
- ☐ Anytime
- ☐ Weekdays only
- ☐ Weekends
- ☐ Early mornings
- ☐ Evenings

General information
Days advance notice: 0
Number teleconferencing rooms: 1
Capacity of largest room: 150
Seating at: Tables
Dial out phone: No
Fax machine: No
Parking: Free
Catering service: Yes
Distance to hotel: under 5 miles

Technical Capabilities

Satellite downlinks
Number of downlinks: 1
- ☒ Steerable
- ☐ Fixed

Aimed at:
- ☐ C-Band
- ☐ Ku-Band
- ☒ Hybrid
- ☐ Analog
- ☐ Digital

Compressed video rates
Transmission Rate(s): N/A
Frames Per Second: 0
Plans for new digital downlink? Not Sure

Video programs can be sent to:
- ☐ On campus buildings
- ☐ Campuses of college
- ☐ Other edu. institutions
- ☐ K-12 schools
- ☐ Businesses
- ☐ Homes

Video signals can be sent via:
- ☐ Satellite uplink
- ☐ Broadcast
- ☐ Microwave
- ☐ ITFS
- ☐ Cable TV
- ☐ Phone network
- ☐ Dedicated line
- ☐ Other
- ☐ College uplink
- ☐ College station
- ☐ College licensed
- ☐ College licensed
- ☐ Dedicated channel
- ☐ ISDN
- ☐ Leased uplink
- ☐ PBS station
- ☐ Licensed by other
- ☐ Licensed by other
- ☐ Public/educational
- ☐ ATM

Programming Services

	Satellite teleconferencing	Videoconferencing
Staff development	☒	☐
College courses	☐	☒
Community/Town interest	☐	☐
Business / Training	☐	☒
Academic forums	☐	☐
Workshops	☐	☒
Other	☐	☐

Teleconferencing subjects
- ☐ Health
- ☒ Education
- ☒ Business
- ☒ Social/Political
- ☐ Other

Contact Information

	Satellite Teleconferencing	Videoconferencing	Distance Learning	Internet Courses
Name:	Nick Bocher	Nick Bocher	Nick Bocher	Nick Bocher
Phone:	814-255-7707	814-255-7707	814-255-7707	814-255-7707
E-mail:	nbocher@mail.ccacc.cc.pa.u	nbocher@mail.ccacc.cc.pa.u	nbocher@mail.ccacc.cc.pa.u	nbocher@mail.ccacc.cc.pa.u

College Name: Pennsylvania Institute of Technology
Dept/Bldg/Street: 800 Manchester Avenue
City: Media State: PA Zip: 19063
Phone: 610-892-1500
Fax: 610-892-1510
Web: ptsch@shrsys.hslc.org

Facilities & Registration Information

Facilities are available for:
N/A
☐ Profit Organizations
☐ Non-Profit Organizations
☐ Educational Institutions

Rates
Private Hour: $0.00
Day: $0.00
Public Hour: $0.00
Day: $0.00

Available to outside groups
☐ Anytime
☐ Weekdays only
☐ Weekends
☐ Early mornings
☐ Evenings

General information
Days advance notice: 0
Number teleconferencing rooms: 0
Capacity of largest room: 0
Seating at: N/A
Dial out phone: N/A
Fax machine: N/A
Parking: Free
Catering service: Yes
Distance to hotel: under 5 miles

Technical Capabilities

Satellite downlinks
Number of downlinks: 0
☐ Steerable
☐ Fixed
Aimed at:
☐ C-Band
☐ Ku-Band
☐ Hybrid
☐ Analog
☐ Digital

Compressed video rates
Transmission Rate(s): N/A
Frames Per Second: 0
Plans for new digital downlink? Not Sure

Video programs can be sent to:
☐ On campus buildings
☐ Campuses of college
☐ Other edu. institutions
☐ K-12 schools
☐ Businesses
☐ Homes

Video signals can be sent via:
☐ Satellite uplink
☐ Broadcast
☐ Microwave
☐ ITFS
☐ Cable TV
☐ Phone network
☐ Dedicated line
☐ Other
☐ College uplink
☐ College station
☐ College licensed
☐ College licensed
☐ Dedicated channel
☐ ISDN
☐ Leased uplink
☐ PBS station
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Public/educational
☐ ATM

Programming Services

	Satellite teleconferencing	Videoconferencing
Staff development	☐	☐
College courses	☐	☐
Community/Town interest	☐	☐
Business / Training	☐	☐
Academic forums	☐	☐
Workshops	☐	☐
Other	☐	☐

Teleconferencing subjects
☐ Health
☐ Education
☒ Business
☒ Social/Political
☒ Other

Contact Information

	Satellite Teleconferencing	Videoconferencing	Distance Learning	Internet Courses
Name:	Ron Burns			Ron Burns
Phone:	610-892-1588			610-892-1588
E-mail:	rburns@sju.edu			rburns@sju.edu

College Name: Community College of Beaver County
Dept/Bldg/Street: 1 Campus Drive
City: Monaca State: PA Zip: 15061
Phone: 412-775-8561
Fax: 412-775-4055
Web:

Facilities & Registration Information

Facilities are available for:
External Groups
☒ Profit Organizations
☒ Non-Profit Organizations
☒ Educational Institutions

Rates
Private Hour: $120.00
Day: $480.00
Public Hour: $100.00
Day: $450.00

Available to outside groups
☐ Anytime
☐ Weekdays only
☐ Weekends
☒ Early mornings
☒ Evenings

General information
Days advance notice: 28
Number teleconferencing rooms: 3
Capacity of largest room: 300
Seating at: Chairs
Dial out phone: Yes
Fax machine: Yes
Parking: Free
Catering service: Yes
Distance to hotel: 5-10 miles

Technical Capabilities

Satellite downlinks
Number of downlinks: 3
☒ Steerable
☐ Fixed
Aimed at:
☒ C-Band
☒ Ku-Band
☐ Hybrid
☒ Analog
☐ Digital

Compressed video rates
Transmission Rate(s): N/A
Frames Per Second: 0
Plans for new digital downlink? Not Sure

Video programs can be sent to:
☒ On campus buildings
☐ Campuses of college
☐ Other edu. institutions
☐ K-12 schools
☐ Businesses
☐ Homes

Video signals can be sent via:
☐ Satellite uplink
☐ Broadcast
☐ Microwave
☐ ITFS
☐ Cable TV
☐ Phone network
☐ Dedicated line
☐ Other
☐ College uplink
☐ College station
☐ College licensed
☐ College licensed
☐ Dedicated channel
☐ ISDN
☐ Leased uplink
☐ PBS station
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Public/educational
☐ ATM

Programming Services

	Satellite teleconferencing	Videoconferencing
Staff development	☒	☐
College courses	☐	☐
Community/Town interest	☒	☐
Business / Training	☒	☐
Academic forums	☒	☐
Workshops	☒	☐
Other	☐	☐

Teleconferencing subjects
☒ Health
☐ Education
☒ Business
☐ Social/Political
☐ Other

Contact Information

	Satellite Teleconferencing	Videoconferencing	Distance Learning	Internet Courses
Name:	Alex J. Gladis	Alex J. Gladis	Dr. James Thomas	David Blumer
Phone:	412-775-8561x157	412-775-8561x157	412-775-8561x151	412-775-8561x215
E-mail:				

College Name: Pennsylvania State-Mont Alto
Dept/Bldg/Street: Campus Dr
City: Mont Alto State: PA Zip: 17237
Phone: 717-749-6000
Fax: 717-749-6069
Web: www.@psu.edu

Facilities & Registration Information

Facilities are available for:
External Groups

☒ Profit Organizations
☒ Non-Profit Organizations
☒ Educational Institutions

Rates
Private Hour: $0.00
Day: $100.00
Public Hour: $0.00
Day: $50.00

Available to outside groups
☒ Anytime
☐ Weekdays only
☐ Weekends
☐ Early mornings
☐ Evenings

General information
Days advance notice: 0
Number teleconferencing rooms: 3
Capacity of largest room: 150
Seating at: Desks
Dial out phone: Yes
Fax machine: No
Parking: None
Catering service: Yes
Distance to hotel: 10+ miles

Technical Capabilities

Satellite downlinks
Number of downlinks: 1
☒ Steerable
☐ Fixed
Aimed at:
☒ C-Band
☒ Ku-Band
☐ Hybrid
☐ Analog
☒ Digital

Compressed video rates
Transmission Rate(s): 384
Frames Per Second: 0
Plans for new digital downlink? N/A

Video programs can be sent to:
☐ On campus buildings
☒ Campuses of college
☒ Other edu. institutions
☒ K-12 schools
☒ Businesses
☐ Homes

Video signals can be sent via:
☐ Satellite uplink
☐ Broadcast
☐ Microwave
☐ ITFS
☐ Cable TV
☒ Phone network
☐ Dedicated line
☐ Other
☐ College uplink
☐ College station
☐ College licensed
☐ College licensed
☐ Dedicated channel
☒ ISDN
☐ Leased uplink
☐ PBS station
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Public/educational
☐ ATM

Programming Services

	Satellite teleconferencing	Videoconferencing
Staff development	☐	☒
College courses	☐	☒
Community/Town interest	☒	☒
Business / Training	☒	☒
Academic forums	☐	☐
Workshops	☒	☐
Other	☐	☐

Teleconferencing subjects
☐ Health
☐ Education
☒ Business
☐ Social/Political
☐ Other

Contact Information

	Satellite Teleconferencing	Videoconferencing	Distance Learning	Internet Courses
Name:	Johanna Ezell	Sally Carbaugh	William Curley	
Phone:	717-749-6044	717-749-6037	717-749-6106	
E-mail:	jve@psulias.psu.edu	sac23@psu.edu	wgc2@oas.psu.edu	

College Name: Bucks County Community College
Dept/Bldg/Street: Swamp Roads Newtown
City: Newtown State: PA Zip: 18940
Phone: 215-968-8147
Fax: 215-968-8148
Web:

Facilities & Registration Information

Facilities are available for:
N/A

☒ Profit Organizations
☒ Non-Profit Organizations
☒ Educational Institutions

Rates
Private Hour: $0.00
Day: $0.00
Public Hour: $0.00
Day: $0.00

Available to outside groups
☐ Anytime
☒ Weekdays only
☐ Weekends
☐ Early mornings
☐ Evenings

General information
Days advance notice: 30
Number teleconferencing rooms: 3
Capacity of largest room: 150
Seating at: N/A
Dial out phone: Yes
Fax machine: Yes
Parking: Free
Catering service: Yes
Distance to hotel: 5-10 miles

Technical Capabilities

Satellite downlinks
Number of downlinks: 1
☒ Steerable
☐ Fixed
Aimed at:
☒ C-Band
☒ Ku-Band
☐ Hybrid
☒ Analog
☐ Digital

Compressed video rates
Transmission Rate(s): N/A
Frames Per Second: 0
Plans for new digital downlink? Not Sure

Video programs can be sent to:
☒ On campus buildings
☐ Campuses of college
☐ Other edu. institutions
☐ K-12 schools
☒ Businesses
☒ Homes

Video signals can be sent via:
☐ Satellite uplink
☐ Broadcast
☐ Microwave
☐ ITFS
☐ Cable TV
☐ Phone network
☐ Dedicated line
☐ Other
☐ College uplink
☐ College station
☐ College licensed
☐ College licensed
☐ Dedicated channel
☐ ISDN
☐ Leased uplink
☐ PBS station
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Public/educational
☐ ATM

Programming Services

	Satellite teleconferencing	Videoconferencing
Staff development	☒	☐
College courses	☐	☐
Community/Town interest	☐	☐
Business / Training	☐	☐
Academic forums	☒	☐
Workshops	☒	☐
Other	☐	☐

Teleconferencing subjects
☐ Health
☒ Education
☐ Business
☐ Social/Political
☐ Other

Contact Information

	Satellite Teleconferencing	Videoconferencing	Distance Learning	Internet Courses
Name:	Ken Crowther		Ken Crowther	
Phone:	215-968-8147		215-968-8147	
E-mail:	crowtherk@bucks.edu		crowtherk@bucks.edu	

College Name: Community College of Philadelphia
Dept/Bldg/Street: AV Service 1700 Spring Garden Street
City: Philadelphia State: PA Zip: 15061-2588
Phone: 215-751-8000
Fax: 215-751-8782
Web:

Facilities & Registration Information

Facilites are available for:
N/A
☐ Profit Organizations
☐ Non-Profit Organizations
☐ Educational Institutions

Rates
Private Hour: $0.00
Day: $0.00
Public Hour: $0.00
Day: $0.00

Available to outside groups
☐ Anytime
☒ Weekdays only
☒ Weekends
☒ Early mornings
☒ Evenings

General information
Days advance notice: 0
Number teleconferencing rooms: 20
Capacity of largest room: 480
Seating at: Desks
Dial out phone: Yes
Fax machine: Yes
Parking: Payment
Catering service: Yes
Distance to hotel: N/A

Technical Capabilities

Satellite downlinks
Nu
dc 1
able
ed
Aimed at:
☒ C-Band
☒ Ku-Band
☐ Hybrid
☒ Analog
☐ Digital

Compressed video rates
Transmission Rate(s):
N/A
Frames Per Second: 0
Plans for new digital downlink? Yes

Video programs can be sent to:
☒ On campus buildings
☐ Campuses of college
☐ Other edu. institutions
☐ K-12 schools
☐ Businesses
☒ Homes

Video signals can be sent via:
☐ Satellite uplink
☐ Broadcast
☐ Microwave
☐ ITFS
☒ Cable TV
☐ Phone network
☐ Dedicated line
☐ Other
☐ College uplink
☐ College station
☐ College licensed
☐ College licensed
☒ Dedicated channel
☐ ISDN
☐ Leased uplink
☐ PBS station
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Licensed by other
☒ Public/educational
☐ ATM

Programming Services

	Satellite teleconferencing	Videoconferencing
Staff development	☒	☐
College courses	☒	☒
Community/Town interest	☒	☐
Business / Training	☒	☒
Academic forums	☒	☒
Workshops	☒	☒
Other	☐	☐

Teleconferencing subjects
☐ Health
☒ Education
☒ Business
☒ Social/Political
☐ Other

Contact Information

Satellite Teleconferencing	Videoconferencing	Distance Learning	Internet Courses
Name: J. Bendig	Name:	Name: B. Kinsey	Name:
Phone: 215-751-8463	Phone:	Phone: 215-751-8037	Phone:
E-mail:	E-mail:	E-mail:	E-mail:

See Also: In Pennsylvania: Blue Bell

College Name: Community College of Allegheny County
Dept/Bldg/Street: 800 Allegheny Ave.
City: Pittsburgh State: PA Zip: 15233
Phone: 412-323-2323
Fax: 412-237-3091
Web: http://www.ccac.edu

Facilities & Registration Information

Facilities are available for:
N/A
☐ Profit Organizations
☒ Non-Profit Organizations
☒ Educational Institutions

Rates
Private Hour: $0.00
Day: $0.00
Public Hour: $0.00
Day: $0.00

Available to outside groups
☐ Anytime
☐ Weekdays only
☐ Weekends
☒ Early mornings
☐ Evenings

General information
Days advance notice: 42
Number teleconferencing rooms: 1
Capacity of largest room: 150
Seating at: N/A
Dial out phone: No
Fax machine: Not Sure
Parking: Free
Catering service: No
Distance to hotel: 10+ miles

Technical Capabilities

Satellite downlinks
Number of downlinks: 1
☒ Steerable
☐ Fixed
Aimed at:
☐ C-Band
☐ Ku-Band
☒ Hybrid
☒ Analog
☐ Digital

Compressed video rates
Transmission Rate(s):
N/A
Frames Per Second: 0
Plans for new digital downlink? Not Sure

Video programs can be sent to:
☐ On campus buildings
☐ Campuses of college
☐ Other edu. institutions
☐ K-12 schools
☐ Businesses
☐ Homes

Video signals can be sent via:
☐ Satellite uplink
☐ Broadcast
☐ Microwave
☐ ITFS
☐ Cable TV
☐ Phone network
☐ Dedicated line
☐ Other
☐ College uplink
☐ College station
☐ College licensed
☐ College licensed
☐ Dedicated channel
☐ ISDN
☐ Leased uplink
☐ PBS station
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Public/educational
☐ ATM

Programming Services

	Satellite teleconferencing	Videoconferencing
Staff development	☒	☐
College courses	☐	☐
Community/Town interest	☒	☐
Business / Training	☐	☐
Academic forums	☒	☐
Workshops	☒	☐
Other	☐	☐

Teleconferencing subjects
☐ Health
☒ Education
☐ Business
☐ Social/Political
☐ Other

Contact Information

Satellite Teleconferencing	Videoconferencing	Distance Learning	Internet Courses
Name: Brenda Trettel	Name: Brenda Trettel	Name: Brenda Trettel	Name: Brenda Trettel
Phone: 412-469-6333	Phone: 412-469-6333	Phone: 412-469-6333	Phone: 412-469-6333
E-mail: Btrettel@ccac.edu	E-mail: Btrettel@ccac.edu	E-mail: Btrettel@ccac.edu	E-mail: Btrettel@ccac.edu

College Name: Reading Area Community College
Dept/Bldg/Street: 2nd and Penn Streets
City: Reading State: PA Zip: 19603
Phone: 610-372-4721
Fax: 610-372-4264
Web:

Facilities & Registration Information

Facilities are available for:
External Groups

- ☒ Profit Organizations
- ☒ Non-Profit Organizations
- ☐ Educational Institutions

Rates
Private Hour: $0.00
Day: $0.00
Public Hour: $0.00
Day: $0.00

Available to outside groups

- ☒ Anytime
- ☐ Weekdays only
- ☐ Weekends
- ☐ Early mornings
- ☐ Evenings

General information
Days advance notice: 30
Number teleconferencing rooms: 1
Capacity of largest room: 16
Seating at: Tables
Dial out phone: Yes
Fax machine: Yes
Parking: Free
Catering service: Yes
Distance to hotel: under 5 miles

Technical Capabilities

Satellite downlinks
Number of downlinks: 1

- ☒ Steerable
- ☐ Fixed

Aimed at:

- ☐ C-Band
- ☐ Ku-Band
- ☒ Hybrid
- ☒ Analog
- ☐ Digital

Compressed video rates
Transmission Rate(s): 384
Frames Per Second: 30
Plans for new digital downlink? Yes

Video programs can be sent to:

- ☒ On campus buildings
- ☐ Campuses of college
- ☒ Other edu. institutions
- ☒ K-12 schools
- ☒ Businesses
- ☒ Homes

Video signals can be sent via:

- ☐ Satellite uplink
- ☒ Broadcast
- ☐ Microwave
- ☐ ITFS
- ☒ Cable TV
- ☒ Phone network
- ☒ Dedicated line
- ☐ Other
- ☐ College uplink
- ☒ College station
- ☐ College licensed
- ☐ College licensed
- ☐ Dedicated channel
- ☐ ISDN
- ☐ Leased uplink
- ☐ PBS station
- ☐ Licensed by other
- ☐ Licensed by other
- ☒ Public/educational
- ☒ ATM

Programming Services

	Satellite teleconferencing	Videoconferencing
Staff development	☒	☐
College courses	☐	☒
Community/Town interest	☐	☐
Business / Training	☒	☐
Academic forums	☐	☐
Workshops	☐	☐
Other	☐	☐

Teleconferencing subjects

- ☐ Health
- ☒ Education
- ☒ Business
- ☐ Social/Political
- ☐ Other

Contact Information

	Satellite Teleconferencing	Videoconferencing	Distance Learning	Internet Courses
Name:	Roger Kimpland	Roger Kimpland	Carol Alspach	
Phone:	610-372-4721 x-5042	610-372-4721 x-5042	610-372-4721 x-6219	
E-mail:				

College Name: Lehigh Carbon Community College
Dept/Bldg/Street: 4525 Education Park Drive
City: Schnecksville State: PA Zip: 18078
Phone: 610-799-1196
Fax: 610-799-1159
Web: http://lib3.lccc.edu

Facilities & Registration Information

Facilities are available for:
External Groups

- ☒ Profit Organizations
- ☒ Non-Profit Organizations
- ☐ Educational Institutions

Rates
Private Hour: $0.00
Day: $100.00
Public Hour: $0.00
Day: $100.00

Available to outside groups

- ☒ Anytime
- ☐ Weekdays only
- ☐ Weekends
- ☐ Early mornings
- ☐ Evenings

General information
Days advance notice: 14
Number teleconferencing rooms: 3
Capacity of largest room: 50
Seating at: Desks
Dial out phone: Yes
Fax machine: No
Parking: Free
Catering service: Yes
Distance to hotel: under 5 miles

Technical Capabilities

Satellite downlinks
Number of downlinks: 2

- ☒ Steerable
- ☒ Fixed

Aimed at:
PBS

- ☒ C-Band
- ☒ Ku-Band
- ☐ Hybrid
- ☒ Analog
- ☒ Digital

Compressed video rates
Transmission Rate(s): N/A
Frames Per Second: 0
Plans for new digital downlink? Yes

Video programs can be sent to:

- ☐ On campus buildings
- ☐ Campuses of college
- ☒ Other edu. institutions
- ☐ K-12 schools
- ☐ Businesses
- ☐ Homes

Video signals can be sent via:

- ☐ Satellite uplink
- ☒ Broadcast
- ☐ Microwave
- ☐ ITFS
- ☐ Cable TV
- ☒ Phone network
- ☐ Dedicated line
- ☐ Other
- ☐ College uplink
- ☐ College station
- ☐ College licensed
- ☐ College licensed
- ☐ Dedicated channel
- ☒ ISDN
- ☐ Leased uplink
- ☒ PBS station
- ☐ Licensed by other
- ☐ Licensed by other
- ☐ Public/educational
- ☐ ATM

Programming Services

	Satellite teleconferencing	Videoconferencing
Staff development	☒	☐
College courses	☐	☒
Community/Town interest	☐	☐
Business / Training	☒	☐
Academic forums	☒	☒
Workshops	☒	☒
Other	☐	☐

Teleconferencing subjects

- ☒ Health
- ☒ Education
- ☒ Business
- ☒ Social/Political
- ☐ Other

Contact Information

	Satellite Teleconferencing	Videoconferencing	Distance Learning	Internet Courses
Name:	David Voros	David Voros	David Voros	David Voros
Phone:	610-799-1196	610-799-1196	610-799-1196	610-799-1196
E-mail:	dav1@lex.lccc.edu	dav1@lex.lccc.edu	dav1@lex.lccc.edu	dav1@lex.lccc.edu

College Name: Community College of Allegheny County-South
Dept/Bldg/Street: 1750 Clairton Road
City: West Mifflin **State:** PA **Zip:** 15122
Phone: 412-469-6269
Fax: 412-469-6067
Web:

Facilities & Registration Information

Facilities are available for:
External Groups

☒ Profit Organizations
☒ Non-Profit Organizations
☐ Educational Institutions

Rates
Private Hour: $0.00
Day: $0.00
Public Hour: $0.00
Day: $0.00

Available to outside groups
☒ Anytime
☐ Weekdays only
☐ Weekends
☐ Early mornings
☐ Evenings

General information
Days advance notice: 14
Number teleconferencing rooms: 5
Capacity of largest room: 300
Seating at: N/A
Dial out phone: Yes
Fax machine: Yes
Parking: Free
Catering service: Yes
Distance to hotel: under 5 miles

Technical Capabilities

Satellite downlinks
Number of downlinks: 1
☒ Steerable
☐ Fixed
Aimed at:
☒ C-Band
☒ Ku-Band
☐ Hybrid
☒ Analog
☐ Digital

Compressed video rates
Transmission Rate(s): N/A
Frames Per Second: 0
Plans for new digital downlink? Not Sure

Video programs can be sent to:
☒ On campus buildings
☐ Campuses of college
☐ Other edu. institutions
☐ K-12 schools
☐ Businesses
☐ Homes

Video signals can be sent via:
☐ Satellite uplink
☐ Broadcast
☐ Microwave
☐ ITFS
☒ Cable TV
☐ Phone network
☒ Dedicated line
☐ Other
☐ College uplink
☐ College station
☐ College licensed
☐ College licensed
☐ Dedicated channel
☐ ISDN
☐ Leased uplink
☐ PBS station
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Public/educational
☐ ATM

Programming Services

	Satellite teleconferencing	Videoconferencing
Staff development	☒	☐
College courses	☐	☐
Community/Town interest	☒	☐
Business / Training	☒	☐
Academic forums	☒	☐
Workshops	☒	☐
Other	☐	☐

Teleconferencing subjects
☒ Health
☒ Education
☒ Business
☐ Social/Political
☐ Other

Contact Information

	Satellite Teleconferencing	Videoconferencing	Distance Learning	Internet Courses
Name:	Shawn Shooshtari	Shawn Shooshtari	Shawn Shooshtari	Shawn Shooshtari
Phone:	412-469-6269	412-469-6269	412-469-6269	412-469-6269
E-mail:				

College Name: Pennsylvania College of Technology
Dept/Bldg/Street: One College Ave
City: Williamsport **State:** PA **Zip:** 701
Phone: 717-326-3761
Fax: 717-327-4503
Web: http://www.pct.edu

Facilities & Registration Information

Facilities are available for:
External Groups

☒ Profit Organizations
☒ Non-Profit Organizations
☐ Educational Institutions

Rates
Private Hour: $0.00
Day: $250.00
Public Hour: $0.00
Day: $250.00

Available to outside groups
☒ Anytime
☐ Weekdays only
☐ Weekends
☐ Early mornings
☐ Evenings

General information
Days advance notice: 0
Number teleconferencing rooms: 4
Capacity of largest room: 150
Seating at: Tables
Dial out phone: Yes
Fax machine: Yes
Parking: Free
Catering service: Yes
Distance to hotel: under 5 miles

Technical Capabilities

Satellite downlinks
Number of downlinks: 3
☒ Steerable
☒ Fixed
Aimed at:
Telstar 401
☒ C-Band
☒ Ku-Band
☐ Hybrid
☒ Analog
☐ Digital

Compressed video rates
Transmission Rate(s): 56/64
Frames Per Second: 0
Plans for new digital downlink? Yes

Video programs can be sent to:
☒ On campus buildings
☐ Campuses of college
☐ Other edu. institutions
☐ K-12 schools
☐ Businesses
☐ Homes

Video signals can be sent via:
☐ Satellite uplink
☐ Broadcast
☐ Microwave
☐ ITFS
☐ Cable TV
☒ Phone network
☐ Dedicated line
☐ Other
☐ College uplink
☐ College station
☐ College licensed
☐ College licensed
☐ Dedicated channel
☒ ISDN
☐ Leased uplink
☐ PBS station
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Public/educational
☐ ATM

Programming Services

	Satellite teleconferencing	Videoconferencing
Staff development	☒	☒
College courses	☐	☒
Community/Town interest	☐	☒
Business / Training	☒	☒
Academic forums	☐	☐
Workshops	☒	☒
Other	☐	☐

Teleconferencing subjects
☒ Health
☒ Education
☒ Business
☐ Social/Political
☐ Other

Contact Information

	Satellite Teleconferencing	Videoconferencing	Distance Learning	Internet Courses
Name:	Patty Gordon	Fred Gilmour		
Phone:	717-326-3761	717-326-3761		
E-mail:	pgordon@pct.edu	fgilmour@pct.edu		

College Name: Westmoreland County Community College
Dept/Bldg/Street: 400 Armbrust Road
City: Youngwood State: PA Zip: 15697
Phone: 412-925-4000
Fax: 412-925-1150
Web:

Facilities & Registration Information

Facilities are available for:
External Groups
☒ Profit Organizations
☒ Non-Profit Organizations
☐ Educational Institutions

Rates
Private Hour: $0.00
Day: $0.00
Public Hour: $0.00
Day: $0.00

Available to outside groups
☒ Anytime
☐ Weekdays only
☐ Weekends
☐ Early mornings
☐ Evenings

General information
Days advance notice: 14
Number teleconferencing rooms: 3
Capacity of largest room: 270
Seating at: Chairs
Dial out phone: Yes
Fax machine: No
Parking: Free
Catering service: Yes
Distance to hotel: under 5 miles

Technical Capabilities

Satellite downlinks
Number of downlinks: 1
☒ Steerable
☐ Fixed
Aimed at:
☒ C-Band
☐ Ku-Band
☐ Hybrid
☐ Analog
☐ Digital

Compressed video rates
Transmission Rate(s): N/A
Frames Per Second: 0
Plans for new digital downlink? Yes

Video programs can be sent to:
☐ On campus buildings
☒ Campuses of college
☐ Other edu. institutions
☐ K-12 schools
☐ Businesses
☐ Homes

Video signals can be sent via:
☐ Satellite uplink
☐ Broadcast
☐ Microwave
☐ ITFS
☐ Cable TV
☒ Phone network
☐ Dedicated line
☐ Other
☐ College uplink
☐ College station
☐ College licensed
☐ College licensed
☐ Dedicated channel
☒ ISDN
☐ Leased uplink
☐ PBS station
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Public/educational
☐ ATM

Programming Services

	Satellite teleconferencing	Videoconferencing
Staff development	☒	☐
College courses	☐	☒
Community/Town interest	☐	☐
Business / Training	☒	☒
Academic forums	☒	☐
Workshops	☒	☐
Other	☐	☐

Teleconferencing subjects
☒ Health
☒ Education
☒ Business
☐ Social/Political
☐ Other

Contact Information

	Satellite Teleconferencing	Videoconferencing	Distance Learning	Internet Courses
Name:	Dr. Mary J. Stubbs	Dr. Mary J. Stubbs	Dr. Mary J. Stubbs	
Phone:	412-925-4097	412-925-4097	412-925-4097	
E-mail:	stubbsms@wccc.westmorela	stubbsms@wccc.westmorela	stubbsms@wccc.westmorela	

College Name: University of Puerto Rico-Aquadilla Regional Coll.
Dept/Bldg/Street: PO Box 250160
City: Aquadilla **State:** PR **Zip:** 00604
Phone: 787-890-2681
Fax: 787-891-3455
Web:

Facilities & Registration Information

Facilities are available for:
N/A

☐ Profit Organizations
☐ Non-Profit Organizations
☐ Educational Institutions

Rates
Private Hour: $0.00
Day: $0.00
Public Hour: $0.00
Day: $0.00

Available to outside groups
☐ Anytime
☐ Weekdays only
☐ Weekends
☐ Early mornings
☐ Evenings

General information
Days advance notice: 0
Number teleconferencing rooms: 0
Capacity of largest room: 0
Seating at: N/A
Dial out phone: N/A
Fax machine: N/A
Parking: N/A
Catering service: N/A
Distance to hotel: N/A

Technical Capabilities

Satellite downlinks
Number of downlinks: 0
☐ Steerable
☐ Fixed
Aimed at:
☐ C-Band
☐ Ku-Band
☐ Hybrid
☐ Analog
☐ Digital

Compressed video rates
Transmission Rate(s): N/A
Frames Per Second: 0
Plans for new digital downlink? N/A

Video programs can be sent to:
☐ On campus buildings
☐ Campuses of college
☐ Other edu. institutions
☐ K-12 schools
☐ Businesses
☐ Homes

Video signals can be sent via:
☐ Satellite uplink
☐ Broadcast
☐ Microwave
☐ ITFS
☐ Cable TV
☐ Phone network
☐ Dedicated line
☐ Other
☐ College uplink
☐ College station
☐ College licensed
☐ College licensed
☐ Dedic[illegible]ted channel
☐ ISD[illegible]
☐ Leased uplink
☐ PBS station
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Public/educat[illegible]al
☐ ATM

Programming Services

	Satellite teleconferencing	Videoconferencing
Staff development	☒	☐
College courses	☒	☐
Community/Town interest	☒	☐
Business / Training	☒	☐
Academic forums	☒	☐
Workshops	☒	☐
Other	☒	☐

Teleconferencing subjects
☐ Health
☒ Education
☒ Business
☐ [illegible] Political
☒ [illegible]

Contact Information

Satellite Teleconferencing
Name: Juma S. Jaronillo
Phone: 787-890-1265
E-mail:

Videoconferencing
Name:
Phone:
E-mail:

Distance Learning
Name:
Phone:
E-mail:

Internet Courses
Name:
Phone:
E-mail:

College Name: Colegio Universitario del Este
Dept/Bldg/Street: P.O. Box 2010
City: Carolina **State:** PR **Zip:** 00984
Phone: 787-257-7373
Fax: 787-257-2505
Web:

Facilities & R[illegible]tion Information

Faci[illegible]ailable for:
Stud[illegible]nly

☐ Profit Organizations
☐ Non-Profit Organizations
☐ Educational Institutions

Rates
Private Hour: $0.00
Day: $0.00
Public Hour: $0.00
Day: $0.00

Available to outside groups
☐ Anytime
☐ Weekdays only
☐ Weekends
☐ Early mornings
☐ Evenings

General information
Days advance notice: 0
Number teleconferencing rooms: 1
Capacity of largest room: 40
Seating at: Desks
Dial out phone: Yes
Fax machine: Yes
Parking: Payment
Catering service: Yes
Distance to hotel: 10+ miles

Technical Capabilities

Satellite downlinks
Number of downlinks: 1
☐ Steerable
☐ Fixed
Aimed at:
☒ C-Band
☒ Ku-Band
☐ Hybrid
☒ Analog
☐ Digital

Compressed video rates
Transmission Rate(s): N/A
Frames Per Second: 0
Plans for new digital downlink? N/A

Video programs can be sent to:
☐ On campus buildings
☐ Campuses of college
☐ Other edu. institutions
☐ K-12 schools
☐ Businesses
☐ Homes

Video signals can be sent via:
☐ Satellite uplink
☐ Broadcast
☐ Microwave
☒ ITFS
☐ Cable TV
☐ Phone network
☐ Dedicated line
☐ Other
☐ College uplink
☐ College station
☐ College licensed
☐ College licensed
☐ Dedicated channel
☐ ISDN
☐ Leased uplink
☐ PBS station
☐ Licensed by o[illegible]
☐ Licensed by ot[illegible]
☐ Public/education[illegible]
☐ ATM

Programming Services

	Satellite teleconferencing	Videoconferencing
Staff development	☐	☐
College courses	☐	☒
Community/Town interest	☐	☐
Business / Training	☐	☐
Academic forums	☐	☐
Workshops	☐	☒
Other	☐	☐

Teleconferencing subjects
☒ Health
☒ Education
☒ Business
☐ Social/Political
☐ Other

Contact Information

Satellite Teleconferencing
Name: Carlos Medina
Phone: 787-275-7373 x-2511
E-mail:

Videoconferencing
Name:
Phone:
E-mail:

Distance Learning
Name: Carlos Medina
Phone: 787-275-7373 x-2511
E-mail:

Internet Courses
Name:
Phone:
E-mail:

College Name: Inter American University of Puerto Rico- Guayama
Dept/Bldg/Street: Call Box 10004
City: Guayama State: PR Zip: 00785
Phone: 809-864-2222
Fax: 809-864-8232
Web:

Facilities & Registration Information

Facilities are available for:
External Groups
☐ Profit Organizations
☐ Non-Profit Organizations
☐ Educational Institutions

Rates
Private Hour: $0.00
Day: $0.00
Public Hour: $0.00
Day: $0.00

Available to outside groups
☐ Anytime
☐ Weekdays only
☐ Weekends
☐ Early mornings
☐ Evenings

General information
Days advance notice: 0
Number teleconferencing rooms: 1
Capacity of largest room: 15
Seating at: Tables
Dial out phone: No
Fax machine: No
Parking: Free
Catering service: Yes
Distance to hotel: under 5 miles

Technical Capabilities

Satellite downlinks
Number of downlinks: 0
☐ Steerable
☐ Fixed
Aimed at:
☐ C-Band
☐ Ku-Band
☐ Hybrid
☐ Analog
☐ Digital

Compressed video rates
Transmission Rate(s): N/A
Frames Per Second: 0
Plans for new digital downlink? N/A

Video programs can be sent to:
☐ On campus buildings
☐ Campuses of college
☐ Other edu. institutions
☐ K-12 schools
☐ Businesses
☐ Homes

Video signals can be sent via:
☐ Satellite uplink
☐ Broadcast
☐ Microwave
☐ ITFS
☐ Cable TV
☐ Phone network
☐ Dedicated line
☐ Other
☐ College uplink
☐ College station
☐ College licensed
☐ College licensed
☐ Dedicated channel
☐ ISDN
☐ Leased uplink
☐ PBS station
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Public/educational
☐ ATM

Programming Services

	Satellite teleconferencing	Videoconferencing
Staff development	☒	☒
College courses	☒	☒
Community/Town interest	☒	☒
Business / Training	☒	☒
Academic forums	☒	☒
Workshops	☒	☒
Other	☐	☐

Teleconferencing subjects
☒ Health
☒ Education
☒ Business
☒ Social/Political
☐ Other

Contact Information

	Satellite Teleconferencing	Videoconferencing	Distance Learning	Internet Courses
Name:	Gilberto Morales			Gilberto Morales
Phone:	809-864-2222 X 2225			809-864-2222 X 2225
E-mail:	gmorales@inter.edu			gmorales@inter.edu

College Name: American University of Puerto Rico
Dept/Bldg/Street: Ponce Campus, Rm123.2 Interior, Highway #1
City: Mercedita State: PR Zip: 00715
Phone: 787-284-1912
Fax: 787-841-0103
Web: http:ponce.inter.edu

Facilities & Registration Information

Facilities are available for:
External Groups
☒ Profit Organizations
☒ Non-Profit Organizations
☒ Educational Institutions

Rates
Private Hour: $0.00
Day: $600.00
Public Hour: $0.00
Day: $600.00

Available to outside groups
☒ Anytime
☐ Weekdays only
☐ Weekends
☐ Early mornings
☐ Evenings

General information
Days advance notice: 14
Number teleconferencing rooms: 30
Capacity of largest room: 300
Seating at: Chairs
Dial out phone: Yes
Fax machine: Yes
Parking: Free
Catering service: Yes
Distance to hotel: under 5 miles

Technical Capabilities

Satellite downlinks
Number of downlinks: 1
☒ Steerable
☐ Fixed
Aimed at:
☒ C-Band
☐ Ku-Band
☐ Hybrid
☒ Analog
☐ Digital

Compressed video rates
Transmission Rate(s): 768
Frames Per Second: 30
Plans for new digital downlink? Yes

Video programs can be sent to:
☒ On campus buildings
☒ Campuses of college
☐ Other edu. institutions
☐ K-12 schools
☐ Businesses
☐ Homes

Video signals can be sent via:
☐ Satellite uplink
☐ Broadcast
☐ Microwave
☐ ITFS
☐ Cable TV
☐ Phone network
☒ Dedicated line
☐ Other
☐ College uplink
☐ College station
☐ College licensed
☐ College licensed
☐ Dedicated channel
☐ ISDN
☐ Leased uplink
☐ PBS station
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Public/educational
☐ ATM

Programming Services

	Satellite teleconferencing	Videoconferencing
Staff development	☒	☒
College courses	☐	☒
Community/Town interest	☐	☐
Business / Training	☐	☒
Academic forums	☒	☒
Workshops	☒	☒
Other	☐	☐

Teleconferencing subjects
☐ Health
☐ Education
☐ Business
☐ Social/Political
☒ Other

Contact Information

	Satellite Teleconferencing	Videoconferencing	Distance Learning	Internet Courses
Name:	Dr. Sharon Clampitt	Dr. Sharon Clampitt	Dr. Sharon Clampitt	Dr. Sharon Clampitt
Phone:	787-284-1912 x2127	787-284-1912 x2127	787-284-1912 x2127	787-284-1912 x2127
E-mail:	sclampit@ponce.inter.edu	sclampit@ponce.inter.edu	sclampit@ponce.inter.edu	sclampit@ponce.inter.edu

College Name: Inter American University of Puerto Rico
Dept/Bldg/Street: PO box 36255
City: San Juan State: PR Zip: 00936-3255
Phone: 787-766-4912 ext2211
Fax: 787-759-9680
Web:

Facilities & Registration Information

Facilities are available for:
Students/Staff only
☐ Profit Organizations
☐ Non-Profit Organizations
☐ Educational Institutions

Rates
Private Hour: $0.00
Day: $0.00
Public Hour: $0.00
Day: $0.00

Available to outside groups
☒ Anytime
☐ Weekdays only
☐ Weekends
☐ Early mornings
☐ Evenings

General information
Days advance notice: 14
Number teleconferencing rooms: 1
Capacity of largest room: 30
Seating at: Tables
Dial out phone: Yes
Fax machine: Yes
Parking: Free
Catering service: Yes
Distance to hotel: under 5 miles

Technical Capabilities

Satellite downlinks
Number of downlinks: 1
☒ Steerable
☐ Fixed
Aimed at:
☒ C-Band
☒ Ku-Band
☐ Hybrid
☒ Analog
☐ Digital

Compressed video rates
Transmission Rate(s): T1
Frames Per Second: 30
Plans for new digital downlink? Not Sure

Video programs can be sent to:
☒ On campus buildings
☒ Campuses of college
☐ Other edu. institutions
☐ K-12 schools
☐ Businesses
☐ Homes

Video signals can be sent via:
☐ Satellite uplink
☐ Broadcast
☐ Microwave
☐ ITFS
☐ Cable TV
☐ Phone network
☒ Dedicated line
☐ Other
☐ College uplink
☐ College station
☐ College licensed
☐ College licensed
☐ Dedicated channel
☐ ISDN
☐ Leased uplink
☐ PBS station
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Public/educational
☐ ATM

Programming Services

	Satellite teleconferencing	Videoconferencing
Staff development	☐	☒
College courses	☐	☒
Community/Town interest	☐	☐
Business / Training	☒	☐
Academic forums	☒	☒
Workshops	☒	☒
Other	☐	☐

Teleconferencing subjects
☐ Health
☒ Education
☐ Business
☒ Social/Political
☐ Other

Contact Information

	Satellite Teleconferencing	Videoconferencing	Distance Learning	Internet Courses
Name:	Sonia Feliciano	Sonia Feliciano		Irma Morales
Phone:	787-766-1912	787-766-1912		787-766-1912
E-mail:	sonfeli@ns.inter.edu	sonfeli@ns.inter.edu		imorales@ns.inter.edu

---

College Name: University of Puerto Rico in Utuado
Dept/Bldg/Street: Box 2500
City: Utuado State: PR Zip: 00641
Phone: 787-894-2828
Fax: 787-894-2891
Web:

Facilities & Registration Information

Facilities are available for:
N/A
☐ Profit Organizations
☐ Non-Profit Organizations
☐ Educational Institutions

Rates
Private Hour: $0.00
Day: $0.00
Public Hour: $0.00
Day: $0.00

Available to outside groups
☐ Anytime
☐ Weekdays only
☐ Weekends
☐ Early mornings
☐ Evenings

General information
Days advance notice: 0
Number teleconferencing rooms: 0
Capacity of largest room: 0
Seating at: N/A
Dial out phone: N/A
Fax machine: N/A
Parking: N/A
Catering service: N/A
Distance to hotel: N/A

Technical Capabilities

Satellite downlinks
Number of downlinks: 2
☒ Steerable
☐ Fixed
Aimed at:
☐ C-Band
☐ Ku-Band
☒ Hybrid
☐ Analog
☒ Digital

Compressed video rates
Transmission Rate(s): N/A
Frames Per Second: 0
Plans for new digital downlink? No

Video programs can be sent to:
☐ On campus buildings
☐ Campuses of college
☐ Other edu. institutions
☐ K-12 schools
☐ Businesses
☐ Homes

Video signals can be sent via:
☐ Satellite uplink
☐ Broadcast
☐ Microwave
☐ ITFS
☐ Cable TV
☐ Phone network
☐ Dedicated line
☐ Other
☐ College uplink
☐ College station
☐ College licensed
☐ College licensed
☐ Dedicated channel
☐ ISDN
☐ Leased uplink
☐ PBS station
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Public/educational
☐ ATM

Programming Services

	Satellite teleconferencing	Videoconferencing
Staff development	☒	☒
College courses	☒	☒
Community/Town interest	☒	☒
Business / Training	☒	☒
Academic forums	☒	☒
Workshops	☒	☒
Other	☐	☐

Teleconferencing subjects
☒ Health
☒ Education
☒ Business
☒ Social/Political
☐ Other

Contact Information

	Satellite Teleconferencing	Videoconferencing	Distance Learning	Internet Courses
Name:	Josie Clark		Josie Clark	
Phone:	787-894-2828 x-2254		787-894-2828 x-2254	
E-mail:				

College Name: Community College of Rhode island
Dept/Bldg/Street: 400 East Ave.
City: Warwick **State:** RI **Zip:** 02886
Phone: 401-333-7146
Fax:
Web:

Facilities & Registration Information

Facilities are available for:
External Groups
☒ Profit Organizations
☒ Non-Profit Organizations
☒ Educational Institutions

Rates
Private Hour: $0.00
Day: $100.00
Public Hour: $0.00
Day: $100.00

Available to outside groups
☐ Anytime
☒ Weekdays only
☐ Weekends
☐ Early mornings
☐ Evenings

General information
Days advance notice: 60
Number teleconferencing rooms: 5
Capacity of largest room: 160
Seating at: Desks
Dial out phone: Yes
Fax machine: Yes
Parking: Free
Catering service: Yes
Distance to hotel: 10+ miles

Technical Capabilities

Satellite downlinks
Number of downlinks: 1
☒ Steerable
☐ Fixed
Aimed at:
☒ C-Band
☒ Ku-Band
☐ Hybrid
☒ Analog
☐ Digital

Compressed video rates
Transmission Rate(s): N/A
Frames Per Second: 0
Plans for new digital downlink? Not Sure

Video programs can be sent to:
☐ On campus buildings
☐ Campuses of college
☐ Other edu. institutions
☐ K-12 schools
☐ Businesses
☐ Homes

Video signals can be sent via:
☐ Satellite uplink
☐ Broadcast
☐ Microwave
☐ ITFS
☐ Cable TV
☐ Phone network
☐ Dedicated line
☐ Other
☐ College uplink
☐ College station
☐ College licensed
☐ College licensed
☐ Dedicated channel
☐ ISDN
☐ Leased uplink
☐ PBS station
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Public/educational
☐ ATM

Programming Services

	Satellite teleconferancing	Videoconferencing
Staff development	☒	☒
College courses	☒	☒
Community/Town interest	☒	☐
Business / Training	☒	☒
Academic forums	☒	☒
Workshops	☒	☒
Other	☐	☐

Teleconferencing subjects
☒ Health
☒ Education
☒ Business
☒ Social/Political
☐ Other

Contact Information

	Satellite Teleconferencing	Videoconferencing	Distance Learning	Internet Courses
Name:	Dean John Sousa		Dean John Sousa	
Phone:	401-333-7143		401-333-7143	
E-mail:				

College Name: Aikan Technical College
Dept/Bldg/Street: PO Drawer 696
City: Aiken **State:** SC **Zip:** 29802-0696
Phone: 803-593-9231 x1342
Fax: 803-593-6526
Web: tully@aik.tec.sc.us

Facilities & Registration Information

Facilities are available for:
External Groups
☒ Profit Organizations
☒ Non-Profit Organizations
☐ Educational Institutions

Rates
Private Hour: $42.00
Day: $670.00
Public Hour: $42.00
Day: $670.00

Available to outside groups
☐ Anytime
☒ Weekdays only
☐ Weekends
☐ Early mornings
☐ Evenings

General information
Days advance notice: 30
Number teleconferencing rooms: 2
Capacity of largest room: 200
Seating at: N/A
Dial out phone: Yes
Fax machine: No
Parking: Free
Catering service: No
Distance to hotel: 10+ miles

Technical Capabilities

Satellite downlinks
Number of downlinks: 1
☒ Steerable
☐ Fixed
Aimed at:
☒ C-Band
☒ Ku-Band
☒ Hybrid
☐ Analog
☐ Digital

Compressed video rates
Transmission Rate(s): N/A
Frames Per Second: 0
Plans for new digital downlink? Yes

Video programs can be sent to:
☒ On campus buildings
☐ Campuses of college
☐ Other edu. institutions
☐ K-12 schools
☐ Businesses
☐ Homes

Video signals can be sent via:
☐ Satellite uplink
☐ Broadcast
☐ Microwave
☐ ITFS
☐ Cable TV
☐ Phone network
☐ Dedicated line
☐ Other
☐ College uplink
☐ College station
☐ College licensed
☐ College licensed
☐ Dedicated channel
☐ ISDN
☐ Leased uplink
☐ PBS station
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Public/educational
☐ ATM

Programming Services

	Satellite teleconferencing	Videoconferencing
Staff development	☒	☐
College courses	☒	☒
Community/Town interest	☒	☐
Business / Training	☒	☐
Academic forums	☐	☐
Workshops	☒	☐
Other	☐	☐

Teleconferencing subjects
☒ Health
☒ Education
☒ Business
☐ Social/Political
☐ Other

Contact Information

	Satellite Teleconferencing	Videoconferencing	Distance Learning	Internet Courses
Name:	Nelle Tyler			
Phone:	803-593-9232 x-1334			
E-mail:	media2@aik.tec.sc.us			

College Name: Technical College of the Lowcountry
Dept/Bldg/Street: 921 S. Ribaut Road
City: Beaufort **State:** SC **Zip:** 29902
Phone: 803-525-8204
Fax: 803-525-8330
Web:

Facilities & Registration Information

Facilities are available for:
External Groups
☒ Profit Organizations
☒ Non-Profit Organizations
☐ Educational Institutions

Rates
Private Hour: $50.00
Day: $0.00
Public Hour: $0.00
Day: $0.00

Available to outside groups
☒ Anytime
☐ Weekdays only
☐ Weekends
☐ Early mornings
☐ Evenings

General information
Days advance notice: 30
Number teleconferencing rooms: 4
Capacity of largest room: 299
Seating at: Chairs
Dial out phone: Yes
Fax machine: Yes
Parking: Free
Catering service: No
Distance to hotel: under 5 miles

Technical Capabilities

Satellite downlinks
Number of downlinks: 2
☒ Steerable
☒ Fixed
Aimed at:
Telstar 401
☒ C-Band
☒ Ku-Band
☐ Hybrid
☒ Analog
☒ Digital

Compressed video rates
Transmission Rate(s): 768
Frames Per Second: 30
Plans for new digital downlink? No

Video programs can be sent to:
☐ On campus buildings
☒ Campuses of college
☒ Other edu. institutions
☒ K-12 schools
☒ Businesses
☐ Homes

Video signals can be sent via:
☐ Satellite uplink
☐ Broadcast
☐ Microwave
☐ ITFS
☐ Cable TV
☐ Phone network
☒ Dedicated line
☒ Other
☐ College uplink
☐ College station
☐ College licensed
☐ College licensed
☐ Dedicated channel
☐ ISDN
ed uplink
station
ensed by other
censed by other
☐ Public/educational
☐ ATM

Programming Services

	Satellite teleconferencing	Videoconferencing
Staff development	☒	☒
College courses	☒	☒
Community/Town interest	☐	☐
Business / Training	☒	☐
Academic forums	☐	☐
Workshops	☒	☒
Other	☐	☐

Teleconferencing subjects
☒ Health
☒ Education
☒ Business
☐ Social/Political
☐ Other

Contact Information

	Satellite Teleconferencing	Videoconferencing	Distance Learning	Internet Courses
Name:	Fred Seitz	Fred Seitz	Lucille Roth	Lucille Roth
Phone:	803-525-8204	803-525-8204	803-525-8257	803-525-8257
E-mail:	Fseitz@tcl.tec.sc.us	Fseitz@tcl.tec.sc.us	croth@tcl.tec.sc.us	croth@tcl.tec.sc.us

College Name: Midlands Technical College
Dept/Bldg/Street: PO Box 2408
City: Columbia **State:** SC **Zip:** 29202
Phone: 803-822-3487
Fax: 803-822-3290
Web:

Facilities & Registration Information

Facilities are available for:
External Groups
☒ Profit Organizations
☒ Non-Profit Organizations
☒ Educational Institutions

Rates
Private Hour: $0.00
Day: $0.00
Public Hour: $0.00
Day: $0.00

Available to outside groups
☒ Anytime
☐ Weekdays only
☐ Weekends
☐ Early mornings
☐ Evenings

General information
Days advance notice: 1
Number teleconferencing rooms: 12
Capacity of largest room: 407
Seating at: Chairs
Dial out phone: Yes
Fax machine: Yes
Parking: Permit Rq
Catering service: Yes
Distance to hotel: under 5 miles

Technical Capabilities

Satellite downlinks
Number of downlinks: 2
☐ Steerable
☒ Fixed
Aimed at:
Telstar 401
☒ C-Band
☒ Ku-Band
☐ Hybrid
☐ Analog
☒ Digital

Compressed video rates
Transmission Rate(s):
384, 768, T1
Frames Per Second: 30
Plans for new digital downlink? No

Video programs can be sent to:
☒ On campus buildings
☒ Campuses of college
☒ Other edu. institutions
☒ K-12 schools
☒ Businesses
☐ Homes

Video signals can be sent via:
☒ Satellite uplink
☒ Broadcast
☒ Microwave
☒ ITFS
☐ Cable TV
☒ Phone network
☐ Dedicated line
☐ Other
☐ College uplink
☐ College station
☒ College licensed
☐ College licensed
☐ Dedicated channel
☐ ISDN
☒ Leased uplink
☒ PBS station
☐ Licensed by other
☒ Licensed by other
☐ Public/educational
☒ ATM

Programming Services

	Satellite teleconferencing	Videoconferencing
Staff development	☒	☒
College courses	☒	☐
Community/Town interest	☒	☐
Business / Training	☒	☒
Academic forums	☒	☒
Workshops	☒	☐
Other	☐	☐

Teleconferencing subjects
☒ Health
☒ Education
☒ Business
☐ Social/Political
☐ Other

Contact Information

	Satellite Teleconferencing	Videoconferencing	Distance Learning	Internet Courses
Name:	Barbara Mooneyhan	Barbara Mooneyhan	Barbara Mooneyhan	
Phone:	803-822-3487	803-822-3487	803-822-3487	
E-mail:	mooneyhanb.@mtc.mid.tec.s	mooneyhanb.@mtc.mid.tec.s	mooneyhanb.@mtc.mid.tec.s	

College Name: Horry Georgetown Technical College
Dept/Bldg/Street: PO Box 1966
City: Conway **State:** SC **Zip:** 29526
Phone: 803-347-3186
Fax: 803-347-3186
Web:

Facilities & Registration Information

Facilities are available for:
External Groups
☒ Profit Organizations
☒ Non-Profit Organizations
☐ Educational Institutions

Rates
Private Hour: $0.00
Day: $0.00
Public Hour: $0.00
Day: $0.00

Available to outside groups
☐ Anytime
☒ Weekdays only
☐ Weekends
☐ Early mornings
☐ Evenings

General information
Days advance notice: 0
Number teleconferencing rooms: 5
Capacity of largest room: 31
Seating at: Tables
Dial out phone: Yes
Fax machine: Yes
Parking: Free
Catering service: No
Distance to hotel: under 5 miles

Technical Capabilities

Satellite downlinks
Number of downlinks: 2
☒ Steerable
☐ Fixed
Aimed at:
☒ C-Band
☒ Ku-Band
☐ Hybrid
☒ Analog
☐ Digital

Compressed video rates
Transmission Rate(s):
768
Frames Per Second: 0
Plans for new digital downlink? Not Sure

Video programs can be sent to:
☐ On campus buildings
☒ Campuses of college
☒ Other edu. institutions
☒ K-12 schools
☐ Businesses
☐ Homes

Video signals can be sent via:
☐ Satellite uplink
☒ Broadcast
☐ Microwave
☒ ITFS
☐ Cable TV
☐ Phone network
☐ Dedicated line
☐ Other
☐ College uplink
☐ College station
☐ College licensed
☐ College licensed
☐ Dedicated channel
☒ ISDN
☐ Leased uplink
☒ PBS station
☐ Licensed by other
☒ Licensed by other
☐ Public/educational
☐ ATM

Programming Services

	Satellite teleconferencing	Videoconferencing
Staff development	☒	☒
College courses	☐	☒
Community/Town interest	☒	☒
Business / Training	☒	☒
Academic forums	☒	☒
Workshops	☒	☒
Other	☐	☐

Teleconferencing subjects
☐ Health
☐ Education
☒ Business
☐ Social/Political
☐ Other

Contact Information

	Satellite Teleconferencing	Videoconferencing	Distance Learning	Internet Courses
Name:	Laura Hogue	Laura Hogue	John Carl Haas	
Phone:	803-347-3186	803-347-3186	803-349-5242	
E-mail:			hass@hgtc.hor.tec.sc.us	

College Name: Florence-Darlington Technical College
Dept/Bldg/Street: PO Box 100548
City: Florence State: SC Zip: 29501-0548
Phone: 803-661-8031
Fax: 803-661-8217
Web:

Facilities & Registration Information

Facilities are available for:
External Groups
☒ Profit Organizations
☒ Non-Profit Organizations
☐ Educational Institutions

Rates
Private Hour: $0.00
Day: $200.00
Public Hour: $0.00
Day: $50.00

Available to outside groups
☒ Anytime
☐ Weekdays only
☒ Weekends
☒ Early mornings
☒ Evenings

General information
Days advance notice: 14
Number teleconferencing rooms: 5
Capacity of largest room: 200
Seating at: Chairs
Dial out phone: Yes
Fax machine: No
Parking: Free
Catering service: No
Distance to hotel: under 5 miles

Technical Capabilities

Satellite downlinks
Number of downlinks: 2
☒ Steerable
☒ Fixed
Aimed at:
☒ C-Band
☒ Ku-Band
☐ Hybrid
☒ Analog
☒ Digital

Compressed video rates
Transmission Rate(s): 768
Frames Per Second: 30
Plans for new digital downlink? Not Sure

Video programs can be sent to:
☒ On campus buildings
☐ Campuses of college
☒ Other edu. institutions
☒ K-12 schools
☒ Businesses
☐ Homes

Video signals can be sent via:
☐ Satellite uplink
☐ Broadcast
☒ Microwave
☐ ITFS
☐ Cable TV
☒ Phone network
☒ Dedicated line
☐ Other
☐ College uplink
☐ College station
☐ College licensed
☐ College licensed
☐ Dedicated channel
☐ ISDN
☐ Leased uplink
☐ PBS station
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Public/educational
☐ ATM

Programming Services

	Satellite teleconferencing	Videoconferencing
Staff development	☒	☒
College courses	☒	☒
Community/Town interest	☒	☒
Business / Training	☒	☒
Academic forums	☒	☒
Workshops	☒	☒
Other	☐	☐

Teleconferencing subjects
☒ Health
☒ Education
☒ Business
☒ Social/Political
☒ Other

Contact Information

Satellite Teleconferencing	Videoconferencing	Distance Learning	Internet Courses
Name: Patty Long	Name: Dr. Sandra Griffin	Name: Dr. Sandra Griffin	Name: Dr. Sandra Griffin
Phone: 803-661-8030	Phone: 803-661-8344	Phone: 803-661-8344	Phone: 803-661-8344
E-mail: longp@fdtc@fld.tec.sc.us	E-mail: griffins@fdtc.flo.tec.sc.us	E-mail: griffins@fdtc.flo.tec.sc.us	E-mail: griffins@fdtc.flo.tec.sc.us

College Name: Greenville Technical College
Dept/Bldg/Street: 506 S. Pleasantburg Drive
City: Greenville State: SC Zip: 29606
Phone: 864-250-8052
Fax: 864-250-8516
Web: http://www-gw.gvltec.edu

Facilities & Registration Information

Facilities are available for:
External Groups
☒ Profit Organizations
☒ Non-Profit Organizations
☐ Educational Institutions

[illegible]ates
Private [illegible]r: $0.00
Day: $400.00
Public Hour: $0.00
Day: $400.00

Availa[illegible] outside groups
☒ Anytime
☐ Weekdays only
☐ Weekends
☐ Early mornings
☐ Evenings

General information
Days advance notice: 21
Number teleconferencing rooms: 10
Capacity of largest room: 250
Seating at: Chairs
Dial out phone: Yes
Fax machine: No
Parking: Free
Catering service: Yes
Distance to hotel: under 5 miles

Technical Capabilities

Satellite downlinks
Number of downlinks: 5
☒ Steerable
☐ Fixed
Aimed at:
☒ C-Band
☒ Ku-Band
☐ Hybrid
☒ Analog
☒ Digital

Compressed video rates
Transmission Rate(s): 768
Frames Per Second: 30
Plans for new digital downlink? Yes

Video programs can be sent to:
☒ On campus buildings
☒ Campuses of college
☒ Other edu. institutions
☒ K-12 schools
☒ Businesses
☒ Homes

Video signals can be sent via:
☒ Satellite uplink
☐ Broadcast
☒ Microwave
☒ ITFS
☒ Cable TV
☒ Phone network
☒ Dedicated line
☐ Other
☐ College uplink
☐ College statio
☐ College licens
☒ College license
☒ Dedicated channe
☒ ISDN
☒ Leased uplink
PBS station
Licensed by other
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Public/educational
☐ ATM

Programming Services

	Satellite teleconferencing	Videoconferencing
Staff development	☒	☒
College courses	☒	☒
Community/Town interest	☐	☒
Business / Training	☒	☒
Academic forums	☒	☒
Workshops	☒	☒
Other	☒	☒

Teleconferencing subjects
☐ Health
☐ Education
☐ Business
☐ Social/Political
☒ Other

Contact Information

Satellite Teleconferencing	Videoconferencing	Distance Learning	Internet Courses
Name: Don Massey	Name: Don Massey	Name: Don Massey	Name: Dr. Gene Elliott
Phone: 864-250-8052	Phone: 864-250-8052	Phone: 864-250-8052	Phone: 864-250-8114
E-mail: massey@gvltec.edu	E-mail: massey@gvltec.edu	E-mail: massey@gvltec.edu	E-mail:

College Name: Williamsburg Technical College
Dept/Bldg/Street: 601 MLK Jr. Ave
City: Kingstree State: SC Zip: 29556-4197
Phone: 803-354-2021
Fax: 803-354-7269
Web:

Facilities & Registration Information

Facilities are available for:
External Groups
☒ Profit Organizations
☒ Non-Profit Organizations
☒ Educational Institutions

Rates
Private Hour: $100.00
Day: $0.00
Public Hour: $0.00
Day: $0.00

Available to outside groups
☒ Anytime
☐ Weekdays only
☐ Weekends
☐ Early mornings
☐ Evenings

General information
Days advance notice: 1
Number teleconferencing rooms: 20
Capacity of largest room: 160
Seating at: N/A
Dial out phone: Yes
Fax machine: No
Parking: Free
Catering service: No
Distance to hotel: under 5 miles

Technical Capabilities

Satellite downlinks
Number of downlinks: 3
☒ Steerable
☒ Fixed
Aimed at:
☒ C-Band
☒ Ku-Band
☐ Hybrid
☒ Analog
☒ Digital

Compressed video rates
Transmission Rate(s): 384, T1
Frames Per Second: 0
Plans for new digital downlink? No

Video programs can be sent to:
☒ On campus buildings
☐ Campuses of college
☒ Other edu. institutions
☐ K-12 schools
☐ Businesses
☐ Homes

Video signals can be sent via:
☐ Satellite uplink
☐ Broadcast
☐ Microwave
☐ ITFS
☐ Cable TV
☐ Phone network
☒ Dedicated line
☐ Other
☐ College uplink
☐ College station
☐ College licensed
☐ College licensed
☐ Dedicated channel
☐ ISDN
☐ Leased uplink
☐ PBS station
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Public/educational
☐ ATM

Programming Services

	Satellite teleconferencing	Videoconferencing
Staff development	☒	☒
College courses	☒	☒
Community/Town interest	☒	☐
Business / Training	☒	☒
Academic forums	☐	☐
Workshops	☒	☒
Other	☐	☐

Teleconferencing subjects
☒ Health
☒ Education
☒ Business
☒ Social/Political
☐ Other

Contact Information

	Satellite Teleconferencing	Videoconferencing	Distance Learning	Internet Courses
Name:	Mel Price	Mel Price	Mel Price	Mel Price
Phone:	803-354-2021 X 188	803-354-2021 X 188	803-354-2021 X 188	803-354-2021 X 188
E-mail:	Price@wil.tec.sc.us	Price@wil.tec.sc.us	Price@wil.tec.sc.us	Price@wil.tec.sc.us

College Name: Orangeburg-Calhoun Technical College
Dept/Bldg/Street: 3250 St. Matthews Rd.
City: Orangeburg State: SC Zip: 29118
Phone: 803-536-0311
Fax: 803-535-1388
Web: http://www.octech.org

Facilities & Registration Information

Facilities are available for:
External Groups
☒ Profit Organizations
☒ Non-Profit Organizations
☒ Educational Institutions

Rates
Private Hour: $0.00
Day: $0.00
Public Hour: $0.00
Day: $0.00

Available to outside groups
☐ Anytime
☒ Weekdays only
☐ Weekends
☐ Early mornings
☐ Evenings

General information
Days advance notice: 60
Number teleconferencing rooms: 4
Capacity of largest room: 125
Seating at: Chairs
Dial out phone: Yes
Fax machine: No
Parking: Free
Catering service: No
Distance to hotel: under 5 miles

Technical Capabilities

Satellite downlinks
Number of downlinks: 0
☒ Steerable
☐ Fixed
Aimed at:
☐ C-Band
☐ Ku-Band
☒ Hybrid
☒ Analog
☒ Digital

Compressed video rates
Transmission Rate(s): 768
Frames Per Second: 0
Plans for new digital downlink? N/A

Video programs can be sent to:
☐ On campus buildings
☐ Campuses of college
☐ Other edu. institutions
☐ K-12 schools
☐ Businesses
☐ Homes

Video signals can be sent via:
☐ Satellite uplink
☐ Broadcast
☐ Microwave
☐ ITFS
☐ Cable TV
☐ Phone network
☐ Dedicated line
☒ Other
☐ College uplink
☐ College station
☐ College licensed
☐ College licensed
☐ Dedicated channel
☐ ISDN
☐ Leased uplink
☐ PBS station
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Public/educational
☐ ATM

Programming Services

	Satellite teleconferencing	Videoconferencing
Staff development	☒	☐
College courses	☒	☐
Community/Town interest	☒	☐
Business / Training	☒	☐
Academic forums	☐	☐
Workshops	☒	☐
Other	☐	☐

Teleconferencing subjects
☒ Health
☒ Education
☒ Business
☐ Social/Political
☐ Other

Contact Information

	Satellite Teleconferencing	Videoconferencing	Distance Learning	Internet Courses
Name:	Amar Madineni	Amar Madineni	Amar Madineni	
Phone:	803-536-1261	803-536-1261	803-536-1261	
E-mail:	amar@org.tec.sc.us	amar@org.tec.sc.us	amar@org.tec.sc.us	

College Name: Tri-County Technical College
Dept/Bldg/Street: Hwy 76
City: Pendleton **State:** SC **Zip:** 29670
Phone: 864-646-8361
Fax: 864-646-8256
Web:

Facilities & Registration Information

Facilities are available for:
External Groups
☒ Profit Organizations
☒ Non-Profit Organizations
☐ Educational Institutions

Rates
Private Hour: $0.00
Day: $0.00
Public Hour: $0.00
Day: $0.00

Available to outside groups
☒ Anytime
☐ Weekdays only
☐ Weekends
☐ Early mornings
☐ Evenings

General information
Days advance notice: 0
Number teleconferencing rooms: 3
Capacity of largest room: 200
Seating at: Chairs
Dial out phone: Yes
Fax machine: No
Parking: Free
Catering service: No
Distance to hotel: under 5 miles

Technical Capabilities

Satellite downlinks
Number of downlinks: 2
☒ Steerable
☒ Fixed
Aimed at:
SCETV
☐ C-Band
☐ Ku-Band
☒ Hybrid
☒ Analog
☒ Digital

Compressed video rates
Transmission Rate(s):
N/A
Frames Per Second: 0
Plans for new digital downlink? No

Video programs can be sent to:
☒ On campus buildings
☐ Campuses of college
☐ Other edu. institutions
☐ K-12 schools
☐ Businesses
☐ Homes

Video signals can be sent via:
☐ Satellite uplink
☐ Broadcast
☐ Microwave
☐ ITFS
☐ Cable TV
☒ Phone network
☐ Dedicated line
☐ Other
☐ College uplink
☐ College station
☐ College licensed
☐ College licensed
☐ Dedicated channel
☒ ISDN
☐ Leased uplink
☐ PBS station
☐ icensed by other
☐ ensed by other
☐ ublic/educational
☒ ATM

Programming Services

	Satellite teleconferencing	Videoconferencing
Staff development	☒	☒
College courses	☐	☒
Community/Town interest	☐	☐
Business / Training	☐	☐
Academic forums	☐	☐
Workshops	☐	☐
Other	☐	☐

Teleconferencing subjects
☒ Health
☒ Education
☒ Business
☒ Social/Political
☐ Other

Contact Information

	Satellite Teleconferencing	Videoconferenc	Distance Learning	Internet Courses
Name:	Neil Lark		Dr. Steve Walter	Dr. Steve Walter
Phone:	864-646-8361		864-646-8361	864-646-8361
E-mail:	nlark@tricty.tricounty.tec.sc.u		swalter@tricty.tricounty.tec.sc	swalter@tricty.tricounty.tec.sc

---

College Name: York Technical College
Dept/Bldg/Street: 452 S. Anderson Rd
City: Rock Hill **State:** SC **Zip:** 29730
Phone: 803-327-8000
Fax: 803-327-8059
Web: http://www.york.tec.sc.us/yt

Facilities & Registration Information

Facilities are available for:
External Groups
☒ Profit Organizations
☒ Non-Profit Organizations
☐ Educational Institutions

Rates
Private Hour: $0.00
Day: $1,200.00
Public Hour: $0.00
Day: $1,200.00

Available to outside groups
☒ Anytime
☐ Weekdays only
☐ Weekends
☐ Early mornings
☐ Evenings

General information
Days advance notice: 0
Number teleconferencing rooms: 2
Capacity of largest room: 22
Seating at: Tables
Dial out phone: Yes
Fax machine: No
Parking: Free
Catering service: Yes
Distance to hotel: under 5 miles

Technical Capabilities

Satellite downlinks
Number of downlinks: 1
☒ Steerable
☐ Fixed
Aimed at:
☒ C-Band
☒ Ku-Band
☐ Hybrid
☒ Analog
☐ Digital

Compressed video rates
Transmission Rate(s):
T1
Frames Per Second: 0
Plans for new digital downlink? Not Sure

Video programs can be sent to:
☒ On campus buildings
☐ Campuses of college
☒ Other edu. institutions
☒ K-12 schools
☒ Businesses
☐ Homes

Video signals can be sent via:
☒ Satellite uplink
☒ Broadcast
☒ Microwave
☒ ITFS
☒ Cable TV
☒ Phone network
☐ Dedicated line
☐ Other
☐ College uplink
☒ College station
☐ College licensed
☐ College licensed
☐ Dedicated channel
☒ ISDN
☒ Leased uplink
☒ PBS station
☒ Licensed by other
☒ Licensed by other
☒ Public/educational
☒ ATM

Programming Services

	Satellite teleconferencing	Videoconferencing
Staff development	☒	☒
College courses	☒	☒
Community/Town interest	☒	☒
Business / Training	☒	☒
Academic forums	☐	☒
Workshops	☐	☒
Other	☐	☐

Teleconferencing subjects
☐ Health
☒ Education
☒ Business
☐ Social/Political
☐ Other

Contact Information

	Satellite Teleconferencing	Videoconferencing	Distance Learning	Internet Courses
Name:	Milt Hunsucker	Louise Rhyne	Louise Rhyne	Anita Armfield
Phone:	803 327-8033	803-327-8030	803-327-8030	803-981-7044
E-mail:	hunsucker@a1.york.tec.sc.us	Rhyne@a1.york.tec.sc.us	Rhyne@a1.york.tec.sc.us	Armfield@a1.york.tec.sc.us

College Name: Spartanburg Methodist College
Dept/Bldg/Street: A.V. Dept, 1200 Textile Road
City: Spartanburg State: SC Zip: 29301
Phone: 864-587-4248
Fax: 864-587-4355
Web:

Facilities & Registration Information

Facilities are available for:
Students/Staff only
☒ Profit Organizations
☐ Non-Profit Organizations
☒ Educational Institutions

Rates
Private Hour: $0.00
Day: $0.00
Public Hour: $0.00
Day: $0.00

Available to outside groups
☐ Anytime
☐ Weekdays only
☐ Weekends
☐ Early mornings
☐ Evenings

General information
Days advance notice: 0
Number teleconferencing rooms: 2
Capacity of largest room: 30
Seating at: Tables
Dial out phone: Yes
Fax machine: No
Parking: Free
Catering service: N/A
Distance to hotel: 10+ miles

Technical Capabilities

Satellite downlinks
Number of downlinks: 3
☒ Steerable
☒ Fixed
Aimed at:
Galaxy 5
☒ C-Band
☐ Ku-Band
☐ Hybrid
☒ Analog
☐ Digital

Compressed video rates
Transmission Rate(s):
N/A
Frames Per Second: 0
Plans for new digital downlink? Not Sure

Video programs can be sent to:
☒ On campus buildings
☐ Campuses of college
☐ Other edu. institutions
☐ K-12 schools
☐ Businesses
☐ Homes

Video signals can be sent via:
☐ Satellite uplink
☐ Broadcast
☐ Microwave
☐ ITFS
☐ Cable TV
☐ Phone network
☐ Dedicated line
☐ Other
☐ College uplink
☐ College station
☐ College licensed
☐ College licensed
☐ Dedicated channel
☐ ISDN
☐ Leased uplink
☐ PBS station
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Public/educational
☐ ATM

Programming Services

	Satellite teleconferencing	Videoconferencing
Staff development	☒	☐
College courses	☒	☐
Community/Town interest	☐	☐
Business / Training	☐	☐
Academic forums	☐	☐
Workshops	☒	☐
Other	☐	☐

Teleconferencing subjects
☐ Health
☒ Education
☐ Business
☐ Social/Political
☐ Other

Contact Information

	Satellite Teleconferencing	Videoconferencing	Distance Learning	Internet Courses
Name:	Ottis Allen			
Phone:	864-587-4248			
E-mail:				

College Name: USC Union
Dept/Bldg/Street: PO Drawer 729
City: Union State: SC Zip: 29379
Phone: 864-429-8728
Fax:
Web:

Facilities & Registration Information

Facilities are available for:
External Groups
☒ Profit Organizations
☒ Non-Profit Organizations
☐ Educational Institutions

Rates
Private Hour: $0.00
Day: $0.00
Public Hour: $0.00
Day: $0.00

Available to outside groups
☒ Anytime
☐ Weekdays only
☐ Weekends
☐ Early mornings
☐ Evenings

General information
Days advance notice: 0
Number teleconferencing rooms: 7
Capacity of largest room: 42
Seating at: Desks
Dial out phone: No
Fax machine: No
Parking: Free
Catering service: No
Distance to hotel: 10+ miles

Technical Capabilities

Satellite downlinks
Number of downlinks: 2
☒ Steerable
☒ Fixed
Aimed at:
☒ C-Band
☒ Ku-Band
☐ Hybrid
☐ Analog
☐ Digital

Compressed video rates
Transmission Rate(s):
N/A
Frames Per Second: 0
Plans for new digital downlink? No

Video programs can be sent to:
☐ On campus buildings
☐ Campuses of college
☐ Other edu. institutions
☐ K-12 schools
☐ Businesses
☐ Homes

Video signals can be sent via:
☐ Satellite uplink
☐ Broadcast
☐ Microwave
☐ ITFS
☐ Cable TV
☐ Phone network
☐ Dedicated line
☐ Other
☐ College uplink
☐ College station
☐ College licensed
☐ College licensed
☐ Dedicated channel
☐ ISDN
☐ Leased uplink
☐ PBS station
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Public/educational
☐ ATM

Programming Services

	Satellite teleconferencing	Videoconferencing
Staff development	☒	☐
College courses	☒	☐
Community/Town interest	☒	☐
Business / Training	☒	☐
Academic forums	☒	☐
Workshops	☒	☐
Other	☐	☐

Teleconferencing subjects
☐ Health
☒ Education
☐ Business
☐ Social/Political
☐ Other

Contact Information

	Satellite Teleconferencing	Videoconferencing	Distance Learning	Internet Courses
Name:	Harold Sears		Harold Sears	
Phone:				
E-mail:				

College Name: Sinte Gleska University
Dept/Bldg/Street: PO Box 490, One Spotted Tail Lane
City: Rosebud **State:** SD **Zip:** 57570
Phone: 605-747-2263
Fax: 605-747-2098
Web:

Facilities & Registration Information

Facilities are available for:
External Groups
☒ Profit Organizations
☒ Non-Profit Organizations
☒ Educational Institutions

Rates
Private Hour: 1
Day: 3
Public Hour: $
Day: $0

Available to outside groups
☒ Anytime
☐ Weekdays only
☐ Weekends
☐ Early mornings
☐ Evenings

General information
Days advance notice: 0
Number teleconferencing rooms: 2
Capacity of largest room: 18
Seating at: Tables
Dial out phone: Yes
Fax machine: Yes
Parking: Free
Catering service: No
Distance to hotel: under 5 miles

Technical Capabilities

Satellite downlinks
Number of downlinks: 2
☒ Steerable
☐ Fixed
Aimed at:
☒ C-Band
☒ Ku-Band
☐ Hybrid
☒ Analog
☒ Digital

Compressed video rates
Transmission Rate(s): T1
Frames Per Second: 5
Plans for new digital downlink? No

Video programs can be sent to:
☐ On campus buildings
☐ Campuses of college
☒ Other edu. institutions
☒ K-12 schools
☐ Businesses
☐ Homes

Video signals can be sent via:
☒ Satellite uplink
☐ Broadcast
☐ Microwave
☐ ITFS
☐ Cable TV
☐ Phone network
☒ Dedicated line
☐ Other
☒ College uplink
☐ College station
☐ College licensed
☐ College licensed
☐ Dedicated channel
☐ ISDN
☐ Leased uplink
☐ PBS station
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Public/educational
☐ ATM

Programming Services

	Satellite teleconferencing	Videoconferencing
Staff development	☒	☒
College courses	☒	☒
Community/Town interest	☒	☒
Business / Training	☒	☒
Academic forums	☒	☒
Workshops	☒	☒
Other	☐	☐

Teleconferencing subjects
☒ Health
☒ Education
☐ Business
☒ Social/Political
☐ Other

Contact Information

Satellite Teleconferencing	Videoconferencing	Distance Learning	Internet Courses
Name: Bill Emerey	Name: Bill Emerey	Name: George Ludvik	Name:
Phone: 605-856-2355	Phone: 605-856-2355	Phone: 605-747-2263	Phone:
E-mail: bemery@rosebud.sinte.edu	E-mail: bemery@rosebud.sinte.edu	E-mail: gludvik@rosebud.sinte.edu	E-mail:

College Name: Southeast Technical Institute
Dept/Bldg/Street: 2301 Career Place
City: Sioux Falls **State:** SD **Zip:** 57107
Phone: 605-367-7624
Fax: 605-367-8305
Web:

Facilities & Registration Information

Facilities are available for:
External Groups
☒ Profit Organizations
☒ Non-Profit Organizations
☒ Educational Institutions

Rates
Private Hour: $30.00
Day: $0.00
Public Hour: $30.00
Day: $0.00

Available to outside groups
☐ Anytime
☒ Weekdays only
☐ Weekends
☒ Early mornings
☐ Evenings

General information
Days advance notice: 30
Number teleconferencing rooms: 4
Capacity of largest room: 120
Seating at: Tables
Dial out phone: Yes
Fax machine: No
Parking: Free
Catering service: Yes
Distance to hotel: under 5 miles

Technical Capabilities

Satellite downlinks
Number of downlinks: 2
☒ Steerable
☐ Fixed
Aimed at:
☒ C-Band
☒ Ku-Band
☐ Hybrid
☒ Analog
☐ Digital

Compressed video rates
Transmission Rate(s): 768
Frames Per Second: 0
Plans for new digital downlink? Not Sure

Video programs can be sent to:
☒ On campus buildings
☐ Campuses of college
☐ Other edu. institutions
☐ K-12 schools
☐ Businesses
☐ Homes

Video signals can be sent via:
☐ Satellite uplink
☐ Broadcast
☐ Microwave
☐ ITFS
☐ Cable TV
☒ Phone network
☒ Dedicated line
☐ Other
☐ College uplink
☐ College station
☐ College licensed
☐ College licensed
☐ Dedicasad channel
☒ ISDN
☐ Leased uplink
☐ PBS station
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Public/educational
☐ ATM

Programming Services

	Satellite teleconferencing	V[illegible]ferencing
Staff development	☒	☒
College courses	☐	☒
Community/Town interest	☒	☒
Business / Training	☒	☒
Academic forums	☒	☒
Workshops	☒	☒
Other	☐	☐

Teleconferencing subjects
☒ Health
☒ Education
☒ Business
☒ Social/Political
☐ Other

Contact Information

Satellite Teleconferenc	Videoconferencing	Distance Learning	Internet Courses
Name: Dave Nueherger	Name: Dave Nueherger	Name:	Name:
Phone: 605-367-7624	Phone: 605-367-7624	Phone:	Phone:
E-mail:	E-mail:	E-mail:	E-mail:

College Name: Sisseton-Wahpeton Community College
Dept/Bldg/Street: Agency Village Box 689
City: Sisseton State: SD Zip: 57262
Phone: 605-698-3966
Fax:
Web: http://swcc.cc.sd.us/homepage.htm

Facilities & Registration Information

Facilities are available for:
External Groups
- ☒ Profit Organizations
- ☒ Non-Profit Organizations
- ☐ Educational Institutions

Rates
Private Hour: $0.00
Day: $0.00
Public Hour: $0.00
Day: $0.00

Available to outside groups
- ☐ Anytime
- ☐ Weekdays only
- ☐ Weekends
- ☐ Early mornings
- ☒ Evenings

General information
Days advance notice: 30
Number teleconferencing rooms: 4
Capacity of largest room: 25
Seating at: Tables
Dial out phone: Yes
Fax machine: Not Sure
Parking: Free
Catering service: Yes
Distance to hotel: 10+ miles

Technical Capabilities

Satellite downlinks
Number of downlinks: 2
- ☒ Steerable
- ☐ Fixed

Aimed at:
- ☒ C-Band
- ☒ Ku-Band
- ☐ Hybrid
- ☐ Analog
- ☐ Digital

Compressed video rates
Transmission Rate(s): N/A
Frames Per Second: 0
Plans for new digital downlink? Not Sure

Video programs can be sent to:
- ☐ On campus buildings
- ☐ Campuses of college
- ☐ Other edu. institutions
- ☐ K-12 schools
- ☐ Businesses
- ☐ Homes

Video signals can be sent via:
- ☐ Satellite uplink
- ☐ Broadcast
- ☐ Microwave
- ☐ ITFS
- ☐ Cable TV
- ☐ Phone network
- ☐ Dedicated line
- ☐ Other
- ☐ College uplink
- ☐ College station
- ☐ College licensed
- ☐ College licensed
- ☐ Dedicated channel
- ☐ ISDN
- ☐ Leased uplink
- ☐ PBS station
- ☐ Licensed by other
- ☐ Licensed by other
- ☐ Public/educational
- ☐ ATM

Programming Services

	Satellite teleconferencing	Videoconferencing
Staff development	☒	☒
College courses	☒	☒
Community/Town interest	☒	☒
Business / Training	☒	☒
Academic forums	☒	☒
Workshops	☒	☒
Other	☐	☐

Teleconferencing subjects
- ☐ Health
- ☒ Education
- ☐ Business
- ☐ Social/Political
- ☐ Other

Contact Information

	Satellite Teleconferencing	Videoconferencing	Distance Learning	Internet Courses
Name:	Beatrice Biddell			
Phone:	605-698-3966			
E-mail:				

College Name: Lake Area Technical Institute
Dept/Bldg/Street: BIT Building, 230 11th Street NE
City: Watertown State: SD Zip: 57201
Phone: 605-882-4484 x-354
Fax: 605-882-6347
Web:

Facilities & Registration Information

Facilities are available for:
External Groups
- ☒ Profit Organizations
- ☒ Non-Profit Organizations
- ☐ Educational Institutions

Rates
Private Hour: $0.00
Day: $0.00
Public Hour: $0.00
Day: $0.00

Available to outside groups
- ☒ Anytime
- ☐ Weekdays only
- ☐ Weekends
- ☐ Early mornings
- ☐ Evenings

General information
Days advance notice: 14
Number teleconferencing rooms: 5
Capacity of largest room: 75
Seating at: Desks
Dial out phone: Yes
Fax machine: Yes
Parking: Free
Catering service: Yes
Distance to hotel: under 5 miles

Technical Capabilities

Satellite downlinks
Number of downlinks: 2
- ☒ Steerable
- ☐ Fixed

Aimed at:
Telstar 401
- ☒ C-Band
- ☒ Ku-Band
- ☐ Hybrid
- ☒ Analog
- ☐ Digital

Compressed video rates
Transmission Rate(s): T1
Frames Per Second: 30
Plans for new digital downlink? Yes

Video programs can be sent to:
- ☒ On campus buildings
- ☐ Campuses of college
- ☒ Other edu. institutions
- ☒ K-12 schools
- ☒ Businesses
- ☒ Homes

Video signals can be sent via:
- ☒ Satellite uplink
- ☒ Broadcast
- ☒ Microwave
- ☒ ITFS
- ☒ Cable TV
- ☒ Phone network
- ☒ Dedicated line
- ☐ Other
- ☒ College uplink
- ☒ College station
- ☐ College licensed
- ☐ College licensed
- ☒ Dedicated channel
- ☒ ISDN
- ☐ Leased uplink
- ☐ PBS station
- ☒ Licensed by other
- ☒ Licensed by other
- ☐ Public/educational
- ☐ ATM

Programming Services

	Satellite teleconferencing	Videoconferencing
Staff development	☒	☒
College courses	☒	☒
Community/Town interest	☐	☒
Business / Training	☒	☒
Academic forums	☐	☒
Workshops	☒	☒
Other	☐	☐

Teleconferencing subjects
- ☒ Health
- ☒ Education
- ☒ Business
- ☐ Social/Political
- ☐ Other

Contact Information

	Satellite Teleconferencing	Videoconferencing	Distance Learning	Internet Courses
Name:	Kyle Moorhead	Kyle Moorhead	Kyle Moorhead	John Annette
Phone:	605-882-4484 x-354	605-882-4484 x-354	605-882-4484 x-354	605-882-4484 x-235
E-mail:				

College Name: Northeast State Technical Community College
Dept/Bldg/Street: PO Box 246
City: Blountville State: TN Zip: 37617
Phone: 423-323-3191
Fax: 423-323-0254
Web: http://www.nstcc.cc.tn.us

Facilities & Registration Information

Facilities are available for:
External Groups
☒ Profit Organizations
☒ Non-Profit Organizations
☒ Educational Institutions

Rates
Private Hour: $0.00
Day: $0.00
Public Hour: $0.00
Day: $0.00

Available to outside groups
☒ Anytime
☐ Weekdays only
☐ Weekends
☐ Early mornings
☐ Evenings

General information
Days advance notice: 7
Number teleconferencing rooms: 4
Capacity of largest room: 200
Seating at: Desks
Dial out phone: Yes
Fax machine: N/A
Parking: Free
Catering service: No
Distance to hotel: under 5 miles

Technical Capabilities

Satellite downlinks
Number of downlinks: 1
☒ Steerable
☐ Fixed
Aimed at:
☐ C-Band
☐ Ku-Band
☒ Hybrid
☒ Analog
☐ Digital

Compressed video rates
Transmission Rate(s): N/A
Frames Per Second: 0
Plans for new digital downlink? Yes

Video programs can be sent to:
☒ On campus buildings
☐ Campuses of college
☐ Other edu. institutions
☐ K-12 schools
☐ Businesses
☐ Homes

Video signals can be sent via:
☐ Satellite uplink
☐ Broadcast
☐ Microwave
☐ ITFS
☐ Cable TV
☐ Phone network
☐ Dedicated line
☒ Other
☐ College uplink
☐ College station
☐ College licensed
☐ College licensed
☐ Dedicated channel
☐ ISDN
☐ Leased uplink
☐ PBS station
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Public/educational
☐ ATM

Programming Services

	Satellite teleconferencing	Videoconferencing
Staff development	☒	☐
College courses	☐	☐
Community/Town interest	☒	☐
Business / Training	☒	☐
Academic forums	☐	☐
Workshops	☒	☐
Other	☐	☐

Teleconferencing subjects
☐ Health
☒ Education
☒ Business
☐ Social/Political
☐ Other

Contact Information

	Satellite Teleconferencing	Videoconferencing	Distance Learning	Internet Courses
Name:	Eric Moffit		Chris Lefler	Linda Calvert
Phone:	423-323-3227		423-323-3469	423-323-3418
E-mail:	ewmorris@nstcc.cc.tn.us		jclefler@nstcc.cc.tn.us	lwcalvert@nstcc.cc.tn.us

College Name: Chattanooga State Technical Community College
Dept/Bldg/Street: 4501 Amnicola Hwy
City: Chattanooga State: TN Zip: 37312
Phone: 423-677-4400
Fax: 423-697-[illegible]40
Web: http://cstcc.cc.tn.us

Facilities & Registration Information

Facilities are available for:
Students/Staff only
☐ Profit Organizations
☒ Non-Profit Organizations
☒ Educational Institutions

Rates
Private Hour: $75.00
Day: $525.00
Public Hour: $65.00
Day: $420.00

Available to outside groups
☒ Anytime
☐ Weekdays only
☐ Weekends
☐ Early mornings
☐ Evenings

General information
Days advance notice: 7
Number teleconferencing rooms: 50
Capacity of largest room: 200
Seating at: Desks
Dial out phone: Yes
Fax machine: Yes
Parking: Permit Rq
Catering service: Yes
Distance to hotel: under 5 miles

Technical Capabilities

Satellite downlinks
Number of downlinks: 2
☒ Steerable
☐ Fixed
Aimed at:
☐ C-Band
☐ Ku-Band
☒ Hybrid
☒ Analog
☐ Digital

Compressed video rates
Transmission Rate(s): 112/128
Frames Per Second: 15
Plans for new digital downlink? Yes

Video programs can be sent to:
☒ On campus buildings
☒ Campuses of college
☒ Other edu. institutions
☒ K-12 schools
☒ Businesses
☒ Homes

Video signals can be sent via:
☒ Satellite uplink
☒ Broadcast
☒ Microwave
☒ ITFS
☒ Cable TV
☒ Phone network
☐ Dedicated line
☐ Other
☒ College uplink
☒ College station
☒ College licensed
☒ College licensed
☐ Dedicated channel
☒ ISDN
☐ Leased uplink
☐ PBS station
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Licensed by other
☒ Public/educational
☐ ATM

Programming Services

	Satellite teleconferencing	Videoconferencing
Staff development	☒	☒
College courses	☒	☒
Community/Town interest	☒	☒
Business / Training	☒	☒
Academic forums	☐	☐
Workshops	☐	☐
Other	☐	☐

Teleconferencing subjects
☐ Health
☒ Education
☐ Business
☐ Social/Political
☐ Other

Contact Information

	Satellite Teleconferencing	Videoconferencing	Distance Learning	Internet Courses
Name:	Ray Bertani	Ray Bertani	Sue Hyatt	Sue Hyatt
Phone:	423-697-2591	423-697-2591	423-697-4408	423-697-4408
E-mail:	rmbertani@aol.com	rmbertani@aol.com	hyatt@cstcc.cc.tn.us	hyatt@cstcc.cc.tn.us

360

College Name: Cleveland State Community College
Dept/Bldg/Street: Adkisson Drive
City: Cleveland State: TN Zip: 37320-6255
Phone: 423-472-7141
Fax: 423-478-6255
Web: www.chattanooga.net/clscc

Facilities & Registration Information

Facilities are available for:
External Groups
☒ Profit Organizations
☒ Non-Profit Organizations
☐ Educational Institutions

Rates
Private Hour: $75.00
Day: $200.00
Public Hour: $75.00
Day: $200.00

Available to outside groups
☒ Anytime
☐ Weekdays only
☐ Weekends
☐ Early mornings
☐ Evenings

General information
Days advance notice: 14
Number teleconferencing rooms: 3
Capacity of largest room: 393
Seating at: Chairs
Dial out phone: Yes
Fax machine: Yes
Parking: Permit Rq
Catering service: Yes
Distance to hotel: under 5 miles

Technical Capabilities

Satellite downlinks
Number of downlinks: 1
☒ Steerable
☐ Fixed
Aimed at:
☒ C-Band
☒ Ku-Band
☐ Hybrid
☒ Analog
☐ Digital

Compressed video rates
Transmission Rate(s): N/A
Frames Per Second: 0
Plans for new digital downlink? Yes

Video programs can be sent to:
☒ On campus buildings
☐ Campuses of college
☐ Other edu. institutions
☐ K-12 schools
☐ Businesses
☐ Homes

Video signals can be sent via:
☐ Satellite uplink
☐ Broadcast
☐ Microwave
☐ ITFS
☒ Cable TV
☐ Phone network
☐ Dedicated line
☐ Other
☐ College uplink
☐ College station
☐ College licensed
☐ College licensed
☒ Dedicated channel
☐ ISDN
☐ Leased uplink
☐ PBS station
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Public/educational
☐ ATM

Programming Services

	Satellite teleconferencing	Videoconferencing
Staff development	☒	☐
College courses	☒	☐
Community/Town interest	☒	☐
Business / Training	☒	☐
Academic forums	☒	☐
Workshops	☒	☐
Other	☐	☐

Teleconferencing subjects
☒ Health
☒ Education
☒ Business
☒ Social/Political
☐ Other

Contact Information

	Satellite Teleconferencing	Videoconferencing	Distance Learning	Internet Courses
Name:	Bill Clark	Garry Belk	Garry Belk	Garry Belk
Phone:	423-478-6210	423-472-7141x-416	423-472-7141x-416	423-472-7141x-416
E-mail:	bclark@clscc.cc.tn.us	gbelk@clscc.cc.tn.us	gbelk@clscc.cc.tn.us	gbelk@clscc.cc.tn.us

---

College Name: Columbia State Community College
Dept/Bldg/Street: Finney Memorial Learning Resource Center 1665 Hampshire Pk
City: Columbia State: TN Zip: 38401
Phone: 615-540-2560
Fax: 615-540-2565
Web: http://loper@coscc.cc.tn.us

Facilities & Registration Information

Facilities are available for:
External Groups
☒ Profit Organizations
☒ Non-Profit Organizations
☐ Educational Institutions

Rates
Private Hour: $0.00
Day: $0.00
Public Hour: $0.00
Day: $0.00

Available to outside groups
☐ Anytime
☒ Weekdays only
☐ Weekends
☐ Early mornings
☐ Evenings

General information
Days advance notice: 7
Number teleconferencing rooms: 3
Capacity of largest room: 200
Seating at: Chairs
Dial out phone: Yes
Fax machine: No
Parking: Free
Catering service: Yes
Distance to hotel: 10+ miles

Technical Capabilities

Satellite downlinks
Number of downlinks: 2
☒ Steerable
☐ Fixed
Aimed at:
☒ C-Band
☒ Ku-Band
☐ Hybrid
☒ Analog
☐ Digital

Compressed video rates
Transmission Rate(s): T1
Frames Per Second: 30
Plans for new digital downlink? Yes

Video programs can be sent to:
☒ On campus buildings
☒ Campuses of college
☐ Other edu. institutions
☐ K-12 schools
☐ Businesses
☐ Homes

Video signals can be sent via:
☐ Satellite uplink
☐ Broadcast
☐ Microwave
☐ ITFS
☐ Cable TV
☒ Phone network
☐ Dedicated line
☐ Other
☐ College uplink
☐ College station
☐ College licensed
☐ College licensed
☐ Dedicated channel
☐ ISDN
☐ Leased uplink
☐ PBS station
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Public/educational
☒ ATM

Programming Services

	Satellite teleconferencing	Videoconferencing
Staff development	☒	☐
College courses	☐	☒
Community/Town interest	☒	☐
Business / Training	☒	☐
Academic forums	☒	☐
Workshops	☒	☐
Other	☐	☐

Teleconferencing subjects
☒ Health
☒ Education
☒ Business
☐ Social/Political
☐ Other

Contact Information

	Satellite Teleconferencing	Videoconferencing	Distance Learning	Internet Courses
Name:	Lynn Ross	Lynn Ross	Wendolyn Lafleur	Wendolyn Lafleur
Phone:	615-540-2791	615-540-2791	615-540-2518	615-540-2518
E-mail:	ross@coscc.cc.tn.us	ross@coscc.cc.tn.us		

College Name: Volunteer State Community College
Dept/Bldg/Street: 1480 Nashville Pike
City: Gallatin State: TN Zip: 37066
Phone: 615-452-8600
Fax: 615-230-3655
Web:

Facilities & Registration Information

Facilities are available for:
External Groups

- ☒ Profit Organizations
- ☒ Non-Profit Organizations
- ☒ Educational Institutions

Rates
Private Hour: $20.00
Day: $430.00
Public Hour: $20.00
Day: $430.00

Available to outside groups
- ☒ Anytime
- ☐ Weekdays only
- ☐ Weekends
- ☐ Early mornings
- ☐ Evenings

General information
Days advance notice: 14
Number teleconferencing rooms: 6
Capacity of largest room: 200
Seating at: Chairs
Dial out phone: Yes
Fax machine: Yes
Parking: Free
Catering service: Yes
Distance to hotel: under 5 miles

Technical Capabilities

Satellite downlinks
Number of downlinks: 2
- ☒ Steerable
- ☐ Fixed

Aimed at:

- ☒ C-Band
- ☒ Ku-Band
- ☐ Hybrid
- ☒ Analog
- ☐ Digital

Compressed video rates
Transmission Rate(s): 384
Frames Per Second: 30
Plans for new digital downlink? Yes

Video programs can be sent to:
- ☒ On campus buildings
- ☒ Campuses of college
- ☒ Other edu. institutions
- ☒ K-12 schools
- ☒ Businesses
- ☒ Homes

Video signals can be sent via:
- ☐ Satellite uplink
- ☐ Broadcast
- ☐ Microwave
- ☐ ITFS
- ☒ Cable TV
- ☒ Phone network
- ☐ Dedicated line
- ☐ Other
- ☐ College uplink
- ☐ College station
- ☐ College licensed
- ☐ College licensed
- ☐ Dedicated channel
- ☒ ISDN
- ☐ Leased uplink
- ☐ PBS station
- ☐ Licensed by other
- ☐ Licensed by other
- ☐ Public/educational
- ☐ ATM

Programming Services

	Satellite teleconferencing	Videoconferencing
Staff development	☒	☒
College courses	☒	☒
Community/Town interest	☐	☐
Business / Training	☒	☒
Academic forums	☐	☐
Workshops	☐	☒
Other	☐	☐

Teleconferencing subjects
- ☒ Health
- ☐ Education
- ☒ Business
- ☐ Social/Political
- ☒ Other

Contact Information

	Satellite Teleconferencing	Videoconferencing	Distance Learning	Internet Courses
Name:	Seth Sparkman	Seth Sparkman	Seth Sparkman	Bob Berry
Phone:	615-452-8600	615-452-8600	615-452-8600	615-452-8600
E-mail:	Saparkman@uscc.cc.tn.us	Saparkman@uscc.cc.tn.us	Saparkman@uscc.cc.tn.us	Bberry@uscc.cc.tn.us

---

College Name: Roane State Community College
Dept/Bldg/Street: 276 Patton Lane
City: Harriman State: TN Zip: 37748
Phone: 423-882-4556
Fax: 423-882-4666
Web:

Facilities & Registration Information

Facilities are available for:
External Groups

- ☒ Profit Organizations
- ☒ Non-Profit Organizations
- ☐ Educational Institutions

Rates
Private Hour: $150.00
Day: $0.00
Public Hour: $150.00
Day: $0.00

Available to outside groups
- ☐ Anytime
- ☒ Weekdays only
- ☐ Weekends
- ☐ Early mornings
- ☐ Evenings

General information
Days advance notice: 14
Number teleconferencing rooms: 7
Capacity of largest room: 25
Seating at: Tables
Dial out phone: Yes
Fax machine: Yes
Parking: None
Catering service: Yes
Distance to hotel: under 5 miles

Technical Capabilities

Satellite downlinks
Number of downlinks: 2
- ☒ Steerable
- ☐ Fixed

Aimed at:

- ☐ C-Band
- ☐ Ku-Band
- ☒ Hybrid
- ☒ Analog
- ☐ Digital

Compressed video rates
Transmission Rate(s): 384
Frames Per Second: 30
Plans for new digital downlink? Not Sure

Video programs can be sent to:
- ☐ On campus buildings
- ☒ Campuses of college
- ☒ Other edu. institutions
- ☐ K-12 schools
- ☐ Businesses
- ☒ Homes

Video signals can be sent via:
- ☐ Satellite uplink
- ☐ Broadcast
- ☐ Microwave
- ☐ ITFS
- ☒ Cable TV
- ☐ Phone network
- ☒ Dedicated line
- ☐ Other
- ☐ College uplink
- ☐ College station
- ☐ College licensed
- ☐ College licensed
- ☐ Dedicated channel
- ☐ ISDN
- ☐ Leased uplink
- ☐ PBS station
- ☐ Licensed by other
- ☐ Licensed by other
- ☒ Public/educational
- ☐ ATM

Programming Services

	Satellite teleconferencing	Videoconferencing
Staff development	☐	☒
College courses	☐	☒
Community/Town interest	☒	☒
Business / Training	☒	☒
Academic forums	☒	☒
Workshops	☐	☒
Other	☐	☐

Teleconferencing subjects
- ☐ Health
- ☒ Education
- ☒ Business
- ☐ Social/Political
- ☐ Other

Contact Information

	Satellite Teleconferencing	Videoconferencing	Distance Learning	Internet Courses
Name:	Tim Carroll	Tim Carroll	Joni Allison	
Phone:	423-882-4556	423-882-4556		
E-mail:		carroll_td@a1.rscc.cc.tn.us	allison_j@a1.rscc.cc.tn.us	

College Name: Jackson State Community College
Dept/Bldg/Street: 2046 North Parkway
City: jackson State: TN Zip: 38301-3797
Phone: 901-425-2623
Fax: 901-425-2625
Web:

Facilities & Registration Information

Facilities are available for:
Students/Staff only
☒ Profit Organizations
☒ Non-Profit Organizations
☐ Educational Institutions

Rates
Private Hour: $0.00
Day: $0.00
Public Hour: $0.00
Day: $0.00

Available to outside groups
☐ Anytime
☒ Weekdays only
☐ Weekends
☒ Early mornings
☐ Evenings

General information
Days advance notice: 0
Number teleconferencing rooms: 0
Capacity of largest room: 200
Seating at: Chairs
Dial out phone: Yes
Fax machine: No
Parking: None
Catering service: N/A
Distance to hotel: under 5 miles

Technical Capabilities

Satellite downlinks
Number of downlinks: 2
☒ Steerable
☐ Fixed
Aimed at:
☒ C-Band
☒ Ku-Band
☐ Hybrid
☒ Analog
☐ Digital

Compressed video rates
Transmission Rate(s): N/A
Frames Per Second: 0
Plans for new digital downlink? Yes

Video programs can be sent to:
☒ On campus buildings
☐ Campuses of college
☐ Other edu. institutions
☐ K-12 schools
☐ Businesses
☐ Homes

Video signals can be sent via:
☐ Satellite uplink
☐ Broadcast
☐ Microwave
☐ ITFS
☐ Cable TV
☐ Phone network
☐ Dedicated line
☐ Other
☐ College uplink
☐ College station
☐ College licensed
☐ College licensed
☐ Dedicated channel
☐ ISDN
☐ Leased uplink
☐ PBS station
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Public/educational
☐ ATM

Programming Services

	Satellite teleconferencing	Videoconferencing
Staff development	☒	☐
College courses	☐	☐
Community/Town interest	☒	☐
Business / Training	☐	☐
Academic forums	☐	☐
Workshops	☒	☐
Other	☐	☐

Teleconferencing subjects
☒ Health
☒ Education
☒ Business
☐ Social/Political
☐ Other

Contact Information

	Satellite Teleconferencing	Videoconferencing	Distance Learning	Internet Courses
Name:	Computer Dept.			
Phone:				
E-mail:				

College Name: Pellissippi State Technical Community College
Dept/Bldg/Street: 10915 Hardin Valley Road
City: Knoxville State: TN Zip: 37933
Phone: 423-694-6545
Fax: 423-694-6625
Web:

Facilities & Registration Information

Facilities are available for:
External Groups
☒ Profit Organizations
☒ Non-Profit Organizations
☐ Educational Institutions

Rates
Private Hour: $0.00
Day: $150.00
Public Hour: $0.00
Day: $0.00

Available to outside groups
☒ Anytime
☐ Weekdays only
☐ Weekends
☐ Early mornings
☐ Evenings

General information
Days advance notice:
Number teleconferencing rooms: 1
Capacity of largest room: 150
Seating at: Desks
Dial out phone: Yes
Fax machine: No
Parking: Free
Catering service: Yes
Distance to hotel: under 5 miles

Technical Capabilities

Satellite downlinks
Number of downlinks: 1
☒ Steerable
☐ Fixed
Aimed at:
☐ C-Band
☐ Ku-Band
☒ Hybrid
☒ Analog
☐ Digital

Compressed video rates
Transmission Rate(s): T1
Frames Per Second: 0
Plans for new digital downlink? Not Sure

Video programs can be sent to:
☒ On campus buildings
☒ Campuses of college
☒ Other edu. institutions
☐ K-12 schools
☐ Businesses
☐ Homes

Video signals can be sent via:
☐ Satellite uplink
☒ Broadcast
☒ Microwave
☒ ITFS
☐ Cable TV
☒ Phone network
☒ Dedicated line
☐ Other
☐ College uplink
☐ College station
☒ College licensed
☒ College licensed
☐ Dedicated channel
☒ ISDN
☐ Leased uplink
☒ PBS station
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Public/educational
☐ ATM

Programming Services

	Satellite teleconferencing	Videoconferencing
Staff development	☒	☐
College courses	☐	☒
Community/Town interest	☒	☐
Business / Training	☒	☐
Academic forums	☐	☒
Workshops	☒	☐
Other	☒	☒

Teleconferencing subjects
☐ Health
☒ Education
☒ Business
☐ Social/Political
☐ Other

Contact Information

	Satellite Teleconferencing	Videoconferencing	Distance Learning	Internet Courses
Name:	Lana Doncaster	Lana Doncaster	Lana Doncaster	Lana Doncaster
Phone:	423-694-6545	423-694-6545	423-694-6545	423-694-6545
E-mail:	ldoncaster@pstcc.cc.tn.us	ldoncaster@pstcc.cc.tn.us	ldoncaster@pstcc.cc.tn.us	ldoncaster@pstcc.cc.tn.us

College Name: State Technical Institute at Memphis
Dept/Bldg/Street: 5983 Macon Cove
City: Memphis **State:** TN **Zip:** 38134
Phone: 901-883-4321
Fax: 901-383-4523
Web:

Facilities & Registration Information

Facilities are available for:
External Groups
☒ Profit Organizations
☒ Non-Profit Organizations
☐ Educational Institutions

Rates
Private Hour: $0.00
Day: $0.00
Public Hour: $0.00
Day: $0.00

Available to outside groups
☒ Anytime
☐ Weekdays only
☐ Weekends
☐ Early mornings
☐ Evenings

General information
Days advance notice: 0
Number teleconferencing rooms: 1
Capacity of largest room: 22
Seating at: Tables
Dial out phone: Not Sure
Fax machine: Not Sure
Parking: Free
Catering service: Yes
Distance to hotel: under 5 miles

Technical Capabilities

Satellite downlinks
Number of downlinks: 0
☒ Steerable
☐ Fixed
Aimed at:
☐ C-Band
☒ Ku-Band
☐ Hybrid
☐ Analog
☒ Digital

Compressed video rates
Transmission Rate(s): T1
Frames Per Second: 0
Plans for new digital downlink? No

Video programs can be sent to:
☒ On campus buildings
☒ Campuses of college
☒ Other edu. institutions
☒ K-12 schools
☒ Businesses
☐ Homes

Video signals can be sent via:
☒ Satellite uplink
☒ Broadcast
☐ Microwave
☐ ITFS
☒ Cable TV
☒ Phone network
☐ Dedicated line
☐ Other
☒ College uplink
☐ College station
☐ College licensed
☐ College licensed
☒ Dedicated channel
☒ ISDN
☐ Leased uplink
☐ PBS station
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Public/educational
☐ ATM

Programming Services

	Satellite teleconferencing	Videoconferencing
Staff development	☒	☒
College courses	☒	☒
Community/Town interest	☐	☐
Business / Training	☐	☒
Academic forums	☒	☒
Workshops	☒	☒
Other	☐	☐

Teleconferencing subjects
☐ Health
☒ Education
☒ Business
☒ Social/Political
☐ Other

Contact Information

	Satellite Teleconferencing	Videoconferencing	Distance Learning	Internet Courses
Name:	Cindy Cook	Cindy Cook	Cindy Cook	Cindy Cook
Phone:	383-4111	383-4111	383-4111	383-4111
E-mail:	behirsch@cabrillo.cc.ca.us	behirsch@cabrillo.cc.ca.us	behirsch@cabrillo.cc.ca.us	behirsch@cabrillo.cc.ca.us

---

College Name: Walters State Community College
Dept/Bldg/Street: 500 S. Davy Crockett Parkway
City: Morristown **State:** TN **Zip:** 37813
Phone: 423-585-2600
Fax: 423-585-6853
Web: http://www.wscc.cc.tn.us

Facilities & Registration Information

Facilities are available for:
External Groups
☒ Profit Organizations
☒ Non-Profit Organizations
☐ Educational Institutions

Rates
Private Hour: $95.00
Day: $0.00
Public Hour: $50.00
Day: $0.00

Available to outside groups
☒ Anytime
☐ Weekdays only
☐ Weekends
☐ Early mornings
☐ Evenings

General information
Days advance notice: 1
Number teleconferencing rooms: 5
Capacity of largest room: 250
Seating at: Chairs
Dial out phone: Yes
Fax machine: Yes
Parking: Free
Catering service: Yes
Distance to hotel: under 5 miles

Technical Capabilities

Satellite downlinks
Number of downlinks: 1
☒ Steerable
☐ Fixed
Aimed at:
☒ C-Band
☒ Ku-Band
☐ Hybrid
☒ Analog
☐ Digital

Compressed video rates
Transmission Rate(s): 384, 768, T1
Frames Per Second: 30
Plans for new digital downlink? Not Sure

Video programs can be sent to:
☒ On campus buildings
☒ Campuses of college
☒ Other edu. institutions
☐ K-12 schools
☐ Businesses
☐ Homes

Video signals can be sent via:
☐ Satellite uplink
☒ Broadcast
☐ Microwave
☐ ITFS
☒ Cable TV
☐ Phone network
☒ Dedicated line
☒ Other
☐ College uplink
☐ College station
☐ College licensed
☐ College licensed
☐ Dedicated channel
☒ ISDN
☐ Leased uplink
☒ PBS station
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Licensed by other
☒ Public/educational
☐ ATM

Programming Services

	Satellite teleconferencing	Videoconferencing
Staff development	☒	☒
College courses	☒	☒
Community/Town interest	☒	☒
Business / Training	☒	☒
Academic forums	☒	☒
Workshops	☒	☒
Other	☐	☐

Teleconferencing subjects
☒ Health
☒ Education
☐ Business
☒ Social/Political
☐ Other

Contact Information

	Satellite Teleconferencing	Videoconferencing	Distance Learning	Internet Courses
Name:	Doris Haywood	Sue Frazier	Sue Frazier	Jack Tucker
Phone:	423-585-6841	423-585-2611	423-585-2611	423-585-2676
E-mail:	doris.haywood@wscc.cc.tn.u	sue.frazier@wscc.cc.tn.us	sue.frazier@wscc.cc.tn.us	jack.tucker@wscc.cc.tn.us

College Name: Nashville State Tech
Dept/Bldg/Street: 120 White Bd Road
City: Nashville State: TN Zip: 37209
Phone: 615-353-3467
Fax: 615-353-3396
Web: muir_d@nsti.tec.tn.us

Facilities & Registration Information

Facilities are available for:
External Groups
☒ Profit Organizations
☒ Non-Profit Organizations
☐ Educational Institutions

Rates
Private Hour: $90.00
Day: $0.00
Public Hour: $0.00
Day: $0.00

Available to outside groups
☒ Anytime
☐ Weekdays only
☐ Weekends
☐ Early mornings
☐ Evenings

General information
Days advance notice: 1
Number teleconferencing rooms: 4
Capacity of largest room: 300
Seating at: Desks
Dial out phone: Yes
Fax machine: Yes
Parking: Free
Catering service: No
Distance to hotel: under 5 miles

Technical Capabilities

Satellite downlinks
Number of downlinks: 3
☒ Steerable
☐ Fixed
Aimed at:
☒ C-Band
☒ Ku-Band
☐ Hybrid
☒ Analog
☐ Digital

Compressed video rates
Transmission Rate(s): 384
Frames Per Second: 30
Plans for new digital downlink? Not Sure

Video programs can be sent to:
☐ On campus buildings
☒ Campuses of college
☒ Other edu. institutions
☒ K-12 schools
☒ Businesses
☒ Homes

Video signals can be sent via:
☐ Satellite uplink
☐ Broadcast
☐ Microwave
☐ ITFS
☐ Cable TV
☒ Phone network
☐ Dedicated line
☐ Other
☐ College uplink
☐ College station
☐ College licensed
☐ College licensed
☐ Dedicated channel
☒ ISDN
☐ Leased uplink
☐ PBS station
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Public/educational
☐ ATM

Programming Services

	Satellite teleconferencing	Videoconferencing
Staff development	☒	☒
College courses	☒	☒
Community/Town interest	☐	☒
Business / Training	☒	☒
Academic forums	☒	☐
Workshops	☒	☐
Other	☐	☐

Teleconferencing subjects
☐ Health
☒ Education
☒ Business
☒ Social/Political
☐ Other

Contact Information

	Satellite Teleconferencing	Videoconferencing	Distance Learning	Internet Courses
Name:	Laurie Rhoter	Duane Muir	Duane Muir	
Phone:	615-353-3222	615-353-3467	615-353-3467	
E-mail:			muir_d@nsti.tec.tn.us	

College Name: Motlow State Community College
Dept/Bldg/Street: PO Box 88100
City: Tullahoma State: TN Zip: 37388
Phone: 615-393-1500
Fax: 615-393-1681
Web: mscc.cc.tn.us

Facilities & Registration Information

Facilities are available for:
External Groups
☐ Profit Organizations
☒ Non-Profit Organizations
☒ Educational Institutions

Rates
Private Hour: $0.00
Day: $0.00
Public Hour: $0.00
Day: $0.00

Available to outside groups
☒ Anytime
☐ Weekdays only
☐ Weekends
☐ Early mornings
☐ Evenings

General information
Days advance notice: 0
Number teleconferencing rooms: 1
Capacity of largest room: 20
Seating at: Tables
Dial out phone: Yes
Fax machine: No
Parking: Free
Catering service: Yes
Distance to hotel: 10+ miles

Technical Capabilities

Satellite downlinks
Number of downlinks: 2
☒ Steerable
☐ Fixed
Aimed at:
☒ C-Band
☒ Ku-Band
☐ Hybrid
☒ Analog
☒ Digital

Compressed video rates
Transmission Rate(s): N/A
Frames Per Second: 0
Plans for new digital downlink? N/A

Video programs can be sent to:
☒ On campus buildings
☐ Campuses of college
☐ Other edu. institutions
☐ K-12 schools
☐ Businesses
☐ Homes

Video signals can be sent via:
☐ Satellite uplink
☐ Broadcast
☐ Microwave
☐ ITFS
☐ Cable TV
☒ Phone network
☒ Dedicated line
☐ Other
☐ College uplink
☐ College station
☐ College licensed
☐ College licensed
☐ Dedicated channel
☒ ISDN
☐ Leased uplink
☐ PBS station
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Public/educational
☒ ATM

Programming Services

	Satellite teleconferencing	Videoconferencing
Staff development	☒	☐
College courses	☐	☐
Community/Town interest	☒	☐
Business / Training	☒	☐
Academic forums	☒	☐
Workshops	☒	☐
Other	☐	☐

Teleconferencing subjects
☐ Health
☒ Education
☒ Business
☒ Social/Political
☐ Other

Contact Information

	Satellite Teleconferencing	Videoconferencing	Distance Learning	Internet Courses
Name:	Scott Evans	Scott Evans	Scott Evans	Scott Evans
Phone:	615-393-1601	615-393-1601	615-393-1601	615-393-1601
E-mail:	sevans@mscc.cc.tn.us	sevans@mscc.cc.tn.us	sevans@mscc.cc.tn.us	sevans@mscc.cc.tn.us

College Name: Alvin Community College
Dept/Bldg/Street: 3110 Mustang Rd.
City: Alvin **State:** TX **Zip:** 77511
Phone: 713-388-4614
Fax: 713-331-2064
Web:

Facilities & Registration Information

Facilities are available for:
External Groups
☒ Profit Organizations
☒ Non-Profit Organizations
☒ Educational Institutions

Rates
Private Hour: $0.00
Day: $0.00
Public Hour: $0.00
Day: $0.00

Available to outside groups
☒ Anytime
☐ Weekdays only
☐ Weekends
☐ Early mornings
☐ Evenings

General information
Days advance notice: 0
Number teleconferencing rooms: 8
Capacity of largest room: 374
Seating at: Chairs
Dial out phone: Yes
Fax machine: Yes
Parking: Free
Catering service: Yes
Distance to hotel: 5-10 miles

Technical Capabilities

Satellite downlinks
Number of downlinks: 1
☒ Steerable
☐ Fixed
Aimed at:
☒ C-Band
☒ Ku-Band
☐ Hybrid
☒ Analog
☐ Digital

Compressed video rates
Transmission Rate(s): N/A
Frames Per Second: 0
Plans for new digital downlink? No

Video programs can be sent to:
☐ On campus buildings
☐ Campuses of college
☐ Other edu. institutions
☐ K-12 schools
☐ Businesses
☐ Homes

Video signals can be sent via:
☐ Satellite uplink
☒ Broadcast
☒ Microwave
☐ ITFS
☒ Cable TV
☐ Phone network
☐ Dedicated line
☐ Other
☐ College uplink
☒ College station
☐ College licensed
☐ College licensed
☒ Dedicated channel
☐ ISDN
☐ Leased uplink
☒ PBS station
☒ Licensed by other
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Public/educational
☐ ATM

Programming Services

	Satellite teleconferencing	Videoconferencing
Staff development	☒	☐
College courses	☐	☐
Community/Town interest	☐	☐
Business / Training	☐	☐
Academic forums	☐	☐
Workshops	☒	☐
Other	☐	☐

Teleconferencing subjects
☒ Health
☒ Education
☒ Business
☐ Social/Political
☐ Other

Contact Information

	Satellite Teleconferencing	Videoconferencing	Distance Learning	Internet Courses
Name:	Karen Barnett		Dr. Jimmy Brown	
Phone:	713-388-4807			
E-mail:				

See Also: In Texas: Al[illegible] Galveston; Houston; Pasadena

---

College Name: Amarillo College
Dept/Bldg/Street: PO Box 4419
City: Amarillo **State:** TX **Zip:** 79178
Phone: 806-371-5000
Fax: 806-371-5370
Web: http://www.actx.edu

Facilities & Registration Information

Facilities are available for:
N/A
☐ Profit Organizations
☒ Non-Profit Organizations
☐ Educational Institutions

Rates
Private Hour: $0.00
Day: $0.00
Public Hour: $0.00
Day: $0.00

Available to outside groups
☒ Anytime
☐ Weekdays only
☐ Weekends
☐ Early mornings
☐ Evenings

General information
Days advance notice
Number teleconferencing room:
Capacity of largest room
Seating at: Chairs
Dial out phone: Yes
Fax machine: N/A
Parking: Free
Catering service: Yes
Distance to hotel: under 5 miles

Technical Capabilities

Satellite downlinks
Number of downlinks: 0
☒ Steerable
☐ Fixed
Aimed at:
☒ C-Band
☒ Ku-Band
☐ Hybrid
☒ Analog
☐ Digital

Compressed video rates
Transmission Rate(s): N/A
Frames Per Second: 0
Plans for new digital downlink? Not Sure

Video programs can be sent to:
☒ On campus buildings
☐ Campuses of college
☒ Other edu. institutions
☐ K-12 schools
☐ Businesses
☐ Homes

Video signals can be sent via:
☐ Satellite uplink
☐ Broadcast
☐ Microwave
☐ ITFS
☒ Cable TV
☒ Phone network
☐ Dedicated line
☐ Other
☐ College uplink
☐ College station
☐ College licensed
☐ College licensed
☐ Dedicated channel
☐ ISDN
☒ Leased uplink
☐ PBS station
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Public/educational
☐ ATM

Programming Services

	Satellite teleconferencing	Videoconferencing
Staff development	☒	☐
College courses	☐	☒
Community/Town interest	☒	☐
Business / Training	☒	☐
Academic forums	☒	☐
Workshops	☒	☐
Other	☐	☐

Teleconferencing subjects
☐ Health
☒ Education
☐ Business
☐ Social/Political
☐ Other

Contact Information

	Satellite Teleconferencing	Videoconferencing	Distance Learning	Internet Courses
Name:	Charlie Gaither	Joyce Herring	Joyce Herring	George Mason
Phone:	806-371-5208	806-371-5225	806-371-5225	806-371-5151
E-mail:		jaherrin@actx.edu	jaherrin@actx.edu	gemason@actx.edu

College Name: Trinity Valley Community College
Dept/Bldg/Street: 500 S.Prairieville
City: Athens State: TX Zip: 75751
Phone: 903-675-6234
Fax: 903-675-6316
Web:

Facilities & Registration Information

Facilities are available for:
External Groups

☐ Profit Organizations
☒ Non-Profit Organizations
☒ Educational Institutions

Rates
Private Hour: $0.00
Day: $100.00
Public Hour: $0.00
Day: $100.00

Available to outside groups
☐ Anytime
☒ Weekdays only
☐ Weekends
☐ Early mornings
☐ Evenings

General information
Days advance notice: 14
Number teleconferencing rooms: 20
Capacity of largest room: 60
Seating at: Desks
Dial out phone: No
Fax machine: No
Parking: Free
Catering service: Yes
Distance to hotel: under 5 miles

Technical Capabilities

Satellite downlinks
Number of downlinks: 2
☒ Steerable
☐ Fixed
Aimed at:
☐ C-Band
☐ Ku-Band
☒ Hybrid
☒ Analog
☐ Digital

Compressed video rates
Transmission Rate(s): N/A
Frames Per Second: 0
Plans for new digital downlink? Not Sure

Video programs can be sent to:
☒ On campus buildings
☐ Campuses of college
☐ Other edu. institutions
☐ K-12 schools
☐ Businesses
☐ Homes

Video signals can be sent via:
☐ Satellite uplink
☐ Broadcast
☐ Microwave
☐ ITFS
☐ Cable TV
☐ Phone network
☐ Dedicated line
☐ Other
☐ College uplink
☐ College station
☐ College licensed
☐ College licensed
☐ Dedicated channel
☐ ISDN
☐ Leased uplink
☐ PBS station
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Licensed by other
☒ Public/educational
☐ ATM

Programming Services

	Satellite teleconferencing	Videoconferencing
Staff development	☒	☒
College courses	☐	☒
Community/Town interest	☒	☒
Business / Training	☒	☒
Academic forums	☐	☒
Workshops	☒	☒
Other	☐	☒

Teleconferencing subjects
☒ Health
☒ Education
☒ Business
☐ Social/Political
☐ Other

Contact Information

	Satellite Teleconferencing	Videoconferencing	Distance Learning	Internet Courses
Name:	John Miles	John Miles	John Miles	John Miles
Phone:	903-675-6234	903-675-6234	903-675-6234	903-675-6234
E-mail:				

College Name: Austin Community College
Dept/Bldg/Street: Distance Learning 7748 Hwy 290 W
City: Austin State: TX Zip: 78736-3290
Phone: 512-223-8028
Fax: 512-288-8111
Web: http://monk.austin.cc.tx.us

Facilities & Registration Information

Facilities are available for:
External Groups

☒ Profit Organizations
☒ Non-Profit Organizations
☐ Educational Institutions

Rates
Private Hour: $75.00
Day: $675.00
Public Hour: $75.00
Day: $675.00

Available to outside groups
☒ Anytime
☐ Weekdays only
☐ Weekends
☐ Early mornings
☐ Evenings

General information
Days advance notice: 0
Number teleconferencing rooms: 0
Capacity of largest room: 300
Seating at: Desks
Dial out phone: Yes
Fax machine: Yes
Parking: Free
Catering service: Yes
Distance to hotel: under 5 miles

Technical Capabilities

Satellite downlinks
Number of downlinks: 3
☒ Steerable
☐ Fixed
Aimed at:
☐ C-Band
☐ Ku-Band
☒ Hybrid
☒ Analog
☐ Digital

Compressed video rates
Transmission Rate(s): 56/64, 112/128, 384, 768, T1
Frames Per Second: 30
Plans for new digital downlink? Yes

Video programs can be sent to:
☒ On campus buildings
☒ Campuses of college
☒ Other edu. institutions
☒ K-12 schools
☒ Businesses
☒ Homes

Video signals can be sent via:
☒ Satellite uplink
☐ Broadcast
☒ Microwave
☒ ITFS
☒ Cable TV
☒ Phone network
☒ Dedicated line
☒ Other
☐ College uplink
☐ College station
☐ College licensed
☒ College licensed
☒ Dedicated channel
☒ ISDN
☒ Leased uplink
☐ PBS station
☒ Licensed by other
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Public/educational
☐ ATM

Programming Services

	Satellite teleconferencing	Videoconferencing
Staff development	☒	☐
College courses	☒	☐
Community/Town interest	☒	☐
Business / Training	☒	☒
Academic forums	☒	☐
Workshops	☒	☐
Other	☒	☒

Teleconferencing subjects
☒ Health
☐ Education
☒ Business
☐ Social/Political
☒ Other

Contact Information

	Satellite Teleconferencing	Videoconferencing	Distance Learning	Internet Courses
Name:	Gale Thompson	Gale Thompson	Ron Brey	Ron Brey
Phone:	512-223-8023	512-223-8023	512-223-8028	512-223-8028
E-mail:	grt@austin.cc.tx.us	grt@austin.cc.tx.us	rbrey@austin.cc.tx.us	rbrey@austin.cc.tx.us

College Name: Lee College
Dept/Bldg/Street: PO Box 818
City: Baytown **State:** TX **Zip:** 77522-0818
Phone: 713-427-5611
Fax:
Web:

Facilities & Registration Information

Facilities are available for:
External Groups
☒ Profit Organizations
☒ Non-Profit Organizations
☒ Educational Institutions

Rates
Private Hour: $0.00
Day: $0.00
Public Hour: $0.00
Day: $0.00

Available to outside groups
☒ Anytime
☐ Weekdays only
☐ Weekends
☐ Early mornings
☐ Evenings

General information
Days advance notice: 10
Number teleconferencing rooms: 3
Capacity of largest room: 450
Seating at: Desks
Dial out phone: Yes
Fax machine: No
Parking: Free
Catering service: Yes
Distance to hotel: under 5 miles

Technical Capabilities

Satellite downlinks
Number of downlinks: 3
☒ Steerable
☐ Fixed
Aimed :
☒ C-Band
☒ Ku-Band
☐ Hybrid
☒ Analog
☐ Digital

Compressed video rates
Transmission Rate(s): N/A
Frames Per Second: 0
Plans for new digital downlink? Yes

Video programs can be sent to:
☒ On campus buildings
☐ Campuses of college
☐ Other edu. institutions
☐ K-12 schools
☐ Businesses
☐ Homes

Video signals can be sent via:
☐ Satellite uplink
☐ Broadcast
☐ Microwave
☐ ITFS
☐ Cable TV
☐ Phone network
☐ Dedicated line
☐ Other
☐ College uplink
☐ College station
☐ College licensed
☐ College licensed
☐ Dedicated channel
☐ ISDN
☐ Leased uplink
☐ PBS station
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Public/educational
☐ ATM

Programming Services

	Satellite teleconferencing	Videoconferencing
Staff development	☒	☒
College courses	☒	☐
Community/Town interest	☒	☐
Business / Training	☒	☐
Academic forums	☒	☐
Workshops	☒	☒
Other	☐	☐

Teleconferencing subjects
☒ Health
☒ Education
☐ Business
☐ Social/Political
☐ Other

Contact Information

	Satellite Teleconferencing	Videoconferencing	Distance Learning	Internet Courses
Name:	Computer Dept.			
Phone:				
E-mail:				

College Name: Howard College
Dept/Bldg/Street: 1001 Birdwell Lane
City: Big Spring **State:** TX **Zip:** 79720
Phone: 915-264-5011
Fax: 915-264-5082
Web: www.hc.cc.tx.us

Facilities & Registration Information

Facilities are available for:
External Groups
☒ Profit Organizations
☒ Non-Profit Organizations
☒ Educational Institutions

Rates
Private Hour: $0.00
Day: $0.00
Public Hour: $0.00
Day: $0.00

Available to outside groups
☒ Anytime
☐ Weekdays only
☐ Weekends
☐ Early mornings
☐ Evenings

General information
Days advance notice: 0
Number teleconferencing rooms: 3
Capacity of largest room: 100
Seating at: Tables
Dial out phone: Yes
Fax machine: Yes
Parking: Free
Catering service: Yes
Distance to hotel: under 5 miles

Technical Capabilities

Satellite downlinks
Number of downlinks: 2
☒ Steerable
☐ Fixed
Aimed at:
☐ C-Band
☒ Ku-Band
☐ Hybrid
☐ Analog
☐ Digital

Compressed video rates
Transmission Rate(s): N/A
Frames Per Second: 0
Plans for new digital downlink? No

Video programs can be sent to:
☐ On campus buildings
☐ Campuses of college
☒ Other edu. institutions
☐ K-12 schools
☐ Businesses
☐ Homes

Video signals can be sent via:
☐ Satellite uplink
☐ Broadcast
☐ Microwave
☐ ITFS
☐ Cable TV
☐ Phone network
☐ Dedicated line
☐ Other
☐ College uplink
☐ College station
☐ College licensed
☐ College licensed
☐ Dedicated channel
☐ ISDN
☐ Leased uplink
☐ PBS station
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Public/educational
☐ ATM

Programming Services

	Satellite teleconferencing	Videoconferencing
Staff development	☒	☐
College courses	☐	☒
Community/Town interest	☒	☐
Business / Training	☐	☐
Academic forums	☐	☐
Workshops	☒	☐
Other	☐	☐

Teleconferencing subjects
☒ Health
☒ Education
☒ Business
☐ Social/Political
☐ Other

Contact Information

	Satellite Teleconferencing	Videoconferencing	Distance Learning	Internet Courses
Name:	Louis Kincade			
Phone:	915-264-5025			
E-mail:				

College Name: Southwest Collegiate Institute for the Deaf of H.C.
Dept/Bldg/Street: 3200 Ave C
City: Big Spring State: TX Zip: 79720
Phone: 915-264-3700
Fax: 915-264-3707
Web: www.cc.tx.us

Facilities & Registration Information

Facilities are available for:
External Groups
☐ Profit Organizations
☒ Non-Profit Organizations
☐ Educational Institutions

Rates
Private Hour: $0.00
Day: $0.00
Public Hour: $0.00
Day: $0.00

Available to outside groups
☐ Anytime
☒ Weekdays only
☐ Weekends
☒ Early mornings
☐ Evenings

General information
Days advance notice: 7
Number teleconferencing rooms: 1
Capacity of largest room: 25
Seating at: Tables
Dial out phone: Yes
Fax machine: Yes
Parking: Free
Catering service: Yes
Distance to hotel: under 5 miles

Technical Capabilities

Satellite downlinks
Number of downlinks: 3
☒ Steerable
☐ Fixed
Aimed at:
☒ C-Band
☒ Ku-Band
☐ Hybrid
☒ Analog
☐ Digital

Compressed video rates
Transmission Rate(s): T1
Frames Per Second: 0
Plans for new digital downlink? No

Video programs can be sent to:
☐ On campus buildings
☐ Campuses of college
☐ Other edu. institutions
☐ K-12 schools
☐ Businesses
☐ Homes

Video signals can be sent via:
☐ Satellite uplink
☐ Broadcast
☐ Microwave
☐ ITFS
☐ Cable TV
☐ Phone network
☒ Dedicated line
☐ Other
☐ College uplink
☐ College station
☐ College licensed
☐ College licensed
☐ Dedicated channel
☐ ISDN
☐ Leased uplink
☐ PBS station
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Public/educational
☐ ATM

Programming Services

	Satellite teleconferencing	Videoconferencing
Staff development	☒	☐
College courses	☐	☐
Community/Town interest	☒	☐
Business / Training	☒	☐
Academic forums	☒	☐
Workshops	☒	☐
Other	☐	☐

Teleconferencing subjects
☒ Health
☒ Education
☒ Business
☒ Social/Political
☐ Other

Contact Information

	Satellite Teleconferencing	Videoconferencing	Distance Learning	Internet Courses
Name:	David Drake		Shawn Shreves	Shawn Shreves
Phone:	915-264-5902		915-264-5055	915-264-5055
E-mail:				

College Name: Frank Phillips College
Dept/Bldg/Street: Box 5118
City: Borger State: TX Zip: 79008-5118
Phone: 806-274-5311
Fax: 806-273-7642
Web:

Facilities & Registration Information

Facilities are available for:
N/A
☒ Profit Organizations
☒ Non-Profit Organizations
☐ Educational Institutions

Rates
Private Hour: $0.00
Day: $0.00
Public Hour: $0.00
Day: $0.00

Available to outside groups
☐ Anytime
☐ Weekdays only
☐ Weekends
☐ Early mornings
☐ Evenings

General information
Days advance notice: 0
Number teleconferencing rooms: 4
Capacity of largest room: 500
Seating at: Tables
Dial out phone: Yes
Fax machine: N/A
Parking: Free
Catering service: Yes
Distance to hotel: under 5 miles

Technical Capabilities

Satellite downlinks
Number of downlinks: 2
☒ Steerable
☐ Fixed
Aimed at:
☒ C-Band
☒ Ku-Band
☐ Hybrid
☒ Analog
☐ Digital

Compressed video rates
Transmission Rate(s): N/A
Frames Per Second: 0
Plans for new digital downlink? Yes

Video programs can be sent to:
☒ On campus buildings
☒ Campuses of college
☐ Other edu. institutions
☒ K-12 schools
☒ Businesses
☒ Homes

Video signals can be sent via:
☐ Satellite uplink
☒ Broadcast
☒ Microwave
☐ ITFS
☒ Cable TV
☐ Phone network
☐ Dedicated line
☐ Other
☐ College uplink
☐ College station
☐ College licensed
☐ College licensed
☐ Dedicated channel
☐ ISDN
☐ Leased uplink
☐ PBS station
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Public/educational
☐ ATM

Programming Services

	Satellite teleconferencing	Videoconferencing
Staff development	☒	☐
College courses	☒	☒
Community/Town interest	☒	☐
Business / Training	☒	☐
Academic forums	☐	☐
Workshops	☒	☐
Other	☐	☐

Teleconferencing subjects
☒ Health
☒ Education
☒ Business
☐ Social/Political
☒ Other

Contact Information

	Satellite Teleconferencing	Videoconferencing	Distance Learning	Internet Courses
Name:	Dr. Page Brown		Dr. Page Brown	Dr. Page Brown
Phone:	806-274-5311 x-75		806-274-5311 x-75	806-274-5311 x-75
E-mail:				

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

College Name: Blinn College
Dept/Bldg/Street: 902 College Avenue
City: Brenham **State:** TX **Zip:** 77833
Phone: 409-830-4130
Fax: 409-830-5334
Web:

Facilities & Registration Information

Facilities are available for:
External Groups
☒ Profit Organizations
☒ Non-Profit Organizations
☐ Educational Institutions

Rates
Private Hour: $0.00
Day: $0.00
Public Hour: $0.00
Day: $0.00

Available to outside groups
☒ Anytime
☐ Weekdays only
☐ Weekends
☐ Early mornings
☐ Evenings

General information
Days advance notice: 30
Number teleconferencing rooms: 4
Capacity of largest room: 100
Seating at: Desks
Dial out phone: Yes
Fax machine: No
Parking: Free
Catering service: Yes
Distance to hotel: under 5 miles

Technical Capabilities

Satellite downlinks
Number of downlinks: 1
☒ Steerable
☐ Fixed
Aimed at:
☒ C-Band
☒ Ku-Band
☐ Hybrid
☒ Analog
☐ Digital

Compressed video rates
Transmission Rate(s): N/A
Frames Per Second: 0
Plans for new digital downlink? Yes

Video programs can be sent to:
☒ On campus buildings
☐ Campuses of college
☐ Other edu. institutions
☐ K-12 schools
☐ Businesses
☐ Homes

Video signals can be sent via:
☐ Satellite uplink
☐ Broadcast
☐ Microwave
☐ ITFS
☐ Cable TV
☐ Phone network
☐ Dedicated line
☐ Other
☐ College uplink
☐ College station
☐ College licensed
☐ College licensed
☐ Dedicated channel
☐ ISDN
☐ Leased uplink
☐ PBS station
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Public/educational
☐ ATM

Programming Services

	Satellite teleconferencing	Videoconferencing
Staff development	☒	☐
College courses	☒	☐
Community/Town interest	☒	☐
Business / Training	☒	☐
Academic forums	☐	☐
Workshops	☒	☐
Other	☐	☐

Teleconferencing subjects
☒ Health
☒ Education
☐ Business
☒ Social/Political
☐ Other

Contact Information

	Satellite Teleconferencing	Videoconferencing	Distance Learning	Internet Courses
Name:	Robert G. Wright		Henry Hill	
Phone:	409-830-4132		409-830-0201	
E-mail:				

College Name: University of Texas-Brownsville/Texas Southmost College
Dept/Bldg/Street: 80 Fort Brown
City: Brownsville **State:** TX **Zip:** 78520
Phone: 210-548-6525
Fax:
Web:

Facilities & Registration Information

Facilities are available for:
Students/Staff only
☐ Profit Organizations
☐ Non-Profit Organizations
☐ Educational Institutions

Rates
Private Hour: $0.00
Day: $0.00
Public Hour: $0.00
Day: $0.00

Available to outside groups
☐ Anytime
☐ Weekdays only
☐ Weekends
☐ Early mornings
☐ Evenings

General information
Days advance notice: 0
Number teleconferencing rooms: 1
Capacity of largest room: 40
Seating at: Tables
Dial out phone: Yes
Fax machine: Yes
Parking: Free
Catering service: Yes
Distance to hotel: under 5 miles

Technical Capabilities

Satellite downlinks
Number of downlinks: 0
☒ Steerable
☐ Fixed
Aimed at:
☐ C-Band
☐ Ku-Band
☐ Hybrid
☐ Analog
☒ Digital

Compressed video rates
Transmission Rate(s): N/A
Frames Per Second: 0
Plans for new digital downlink? Not Sure

Video programs can be sent to:
☐ On campus buildings
☐ Campuses of college
☒ Other edu. institutions
☐ K-12 schools
☐ Businesses
☐ Homes

Video signals can be sent via:
☐ Satellite uplink
☐ Broadcast
☐ Microwave
☐ ITFS
☐ Cable TV
☐ Phone network
☐ Dedicated line
☐ Other
☐ College uplink
☐ College station
☐ College licensed
☐ College licensed
☐ Dedicated channel
☐ ISDN
☐ Leased uplink
☐ PBS station
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Public/educational
☐ ATM

Programming Services

	Satellite teleconferencing	Videoconferencing
Staff development	☒	☒
College courses	☒	☒
Community/Town interest	☐	☐
Business / Training	☐	☐
Academic forums	☒	☒
Workshops	☒	☒
Other	☐	☐

Teleconferencing subjects
☐ Health
☒ Education
☐ Business
☐ Social/Political
☐ Other

Contact Information

	Satellite Teleconferencing	Videoconferencing	Distance Learning	Internet Courses
Name:	Wayne Lewis		Wayne Lewis	
Phone:	210-982-0214		210-982-0214	
E-mail:	wdlewis@utb.edu		wdlewis@utb.edu	

College Name: Panola College
Dept/Bldg/Street: M.P. Baker Library, 1109 W. Panola
City: Carthage State: TX Zip: 75633
Phone: 903-693-4904
Fax: 903-693-1115
Web: http://phyllisreed@panola.cc.us

Facilities & Registration Information

Facilities are available for:
External Groups
☒ Profit Organizations
☒ Non-Profit Organizations
☐ Educational Institutions

Rates
Private Hour: $0.00
Day: $0.00
Public Hour: $0.00
Day: $0.00

Available to outside groups
☒ Anytime
☐ Weekdays only
☐ Weekends
☐ Early mornings
☐ Evenings

General information
Days advance notice: 14
Number teleconferencing rooms: 4
Capacity of largest room: 150
Seating at: Chairs
Dial out phone: Yes
Fax machine: Yes
Parking: Free
Catering service: Yes
Distance to hotel: 10+ miles

Technical Capabilities

Satellite downlinks
Number of downlinks: 1
☒ Steerable
☐ Fixed
Aimed at:
☒ C-Band
☒ Ku-Band
☐ Hybrid
☒ Analog
☐ Digital

Compressed video rates
Transmission Rate(s): N/A
Frames Per Second: 0
Plans for new digital downlink? Yes

Video programs can be sent to:
☒ On campus buildings
☐ Campuses of college
☐ Other edu. institutions
☐ K-12 schools
☐ Businesses
☐ Homes

Video signals can be sent via:
☐ Satellite uplink
☐ Broadcast
☐ Microwave
☐ ITFS
☐ Cable TV
☐ Phone network
☐ Dedicated line
☐ Other
☐ College uplink
☐ College station
☐ College lisensed
☐ College licensed
☐ Dedicated channel
☐ ISDN
☐ Leased uplink
☐ PBS station
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Public/educational
☐ ATM

Programming Services

	Satellite teleconferencing	Videoconferencing
Staff development	☒	☐
College courses	☐	☐
Community/Town interest	☒	☐
Business / Training	☒	☐
Academic forums	☐	☐
Workshops	☐	☐
Other	☐	☐

Teleconferencing subjects
☐ Health
☒ Education
☒ Business
☐ Social/Political
☐ Other

Contact Information

	Satellite Teleconferencing	Videoconferencing	Distance Learning	Internet Courses
Name:	Phyllis Reed	Phyllis Reed	Phyllis Reed	Phyllis Reed
Phone:	903-693-2005	903-693-2005	903-693-2005	903-693-2005
E-mail:	phyllisreed@panola.cc.us	phyllisreed@panola.cc.us	phyllisreed@panola.cc.us	phyllisreed@panola.cc.us

College Name: Cisco Junior College
Dept/Bldg/Street: Rt 3, Box 3
City: Cisco State: TX Zip: 76437
Phone: 817-442-2567
Fax: 817-442-2546
Web:

Facilities & Registration Information

Facilities are available for:
N/A
☐ Profit Organizations
☐ Non-Profit Organizations
☐ Educational Institutions

Rates
Private Hour: $0.00
Day: $0.00
Public Hour: $0.00
Day: $0.00

Available to outside groups
☐ Anytime
☐ Weekdays only
☐ Weekends
☐ Early mornings
☐ Evenings

General information
Days advance notice: 0
Number teleconferencing rooms: 0
Capacity of largest room: 0
Seating at: N/A
Dial out phone: N/A
Fax machine: N/A
Parking: N/A
Catering service: N/A
Distance to hotel: N/A

Technical Capabilities

Satellite downlinks
Number of downlinks: 1
☒ Steerable
☐ Fixed
Aimed at:
☐ C-Band
☐ Ku-Band
☒ Hybrid
☐ Analog
☐ Digital

Compressed video rates
Transmission Rate(s): N/A
Frames Per Second: 0
Plans for new digital downlink? Yes

Video programs can be sent to:
☐ On campus buildings
☐ Campuses of college
☐ Other edu. institutions
☐ K-12 schools
☐ Businesses
☐ Homes

Video signals can be sent via:
☐ Satellite uplink
☐ Broadcast
☐ Microwave
☐ ITFS
☐ Cable TV
☐ Phone network
☐ Dedicated line
☐ Other
☐ College uplink
☐ College station
☐ College licensed
☐ College licensed
☐ Dedicated channel
☐ ISDN
☐ Leased uplink
☐ PBS station
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Public/educational
☐ ATM

Programming Services

	Satellite teleconferencing	Videoconferencing
Staff development	☒	☐
College courses	☐	☐
Community/Town interest	☐	☐
Business / Training	☐	☐
Academic forums	☐	☐
Workshops	☒	☐
Other	☐	☐

Teleconferencing subjects
☒ Health
☒ Education
☐ Business
☐ Social/Political
☐ Other

Contact Information

	Satellite Teleconferencing	Videoconferencing	Distance Learning	Internet Courses
Name:	Clois Purvis			
Phone:	817-422-2567			
E-mail:				

College Name: Clarendon College
Dept/Bldg/Street: Hwy [illegible] W at Bugbee
City: Clarendon **State:** TX **Zip:** 79226
Phone: 806-874-3571
Fax: 806-874-3201
Web:

Facilities & Registration Information

Facilities are available for:
External Groups
☐ Profit Organizations
☒ Non-Profit Organizations
☒ Educational Institutions

Rates
Private Hour: $0.00
Day: $0.00
Public Hour: $0.00
Day: $0.00

Available to outside groups
☒ Anytime
☐ Weekdays only
☐ Weekends
☐ Early mornings
☐ Evenings

General information
Days advance notice: 14
Number teleconferencing rooms: 2
Capacity of largest room: 200
Seating at: Chairs
Dial out phone: Yes
Fax machine: No
Parking: Free
Catering service: Yes
Distance to hotel: under 5 miles

Technical Capabilities

Satellite downlinks
Number of downlinks: 1
☐ Steerable
☒ Fixed
Aimed at:
☒ C-Band
☒ Ku-Band
☐ Hybrid
☐ Analog
☐ Digital

Compressed video rates
Transmission Rate(s): N/A
Frames Per Second: 0
Plans for new digital downlink? No

Video programs can be sent to:
☐ On campus buildings
☐ Campuses of college
☐ Other edu. institutions
☐ K-12 schools
☐ Businesses
☐ Homes

Video signals can be sent via:
☐ Satellite uplink
☐ Broadcast
☐ Microwave
☐ ITFS
☐ Cable TV
☐ Phone network
☐ Dedicated line
☐ Other
☐ College uplink
☐ College station
☐ College licensed
☐ College licensed
☐ Dedicated channel
☐ ISDN
☐ Leased uplink
☐ PBS station
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Public/educational
☐ ATM

Programming Services

	Satellite teleconferencing	Videoconferencing
Staff development	☒	☐
College courses	☒	☐
Community/Town interest	☒	☐
Business / Training	☒	☐
Academic forums	☐	☐
Workshops	☒	☐
Other	☐	☐

Teleconferencing subjects
☒ Health
☒ Education
☐ Business
☐ Social/Political
☐ Other

Contact Information

	Satellite Teleconferencing	Videoconferencing	Distance Learning	Internet Courses
Name:	Dr. Janie Noble		Dr. Janie Noble	
Phone:	806-874-3571		806-874-3571	
E-mail:				

College Name: Del Mar College
Dept/Bldg/Street: William F. White Jr. Library
City: Corpus Christi **State:** TX **Zip:** 78411
Phone: 512-886-1308
Fax: 512-886-1182
Web:

Facilities & Registration Information

Facilities are available for:
External Groups
☒ Profit Organizations
☒ Non-Profit Organizations
☒ Educational Institutions

Rates
Private Hour: $0.00
Day: $0.00
Public Hour: $0.00
Day: $0.00

Available to outside groups
☒ Anytime
☐ Weekdays only
☐ Weekends
☐ Early mornings
☐ Evenings

General information
Days advance notice: 0
Number teleconferencing rooms: 2
Capacity of largest room: 100
Seating at: Chairs
Dial out phone: No
Fax machine: No
Parking: Payment
Catering service: No
Distance to hotel: 10+ miles

Technical Capabilities

Satellite downlinks
Number of downlinks: 2
☒ Steerable
☐ Fixed
Aimed at:
☒ C-Band
☒ Ku-Band
☐ Hybrid
☒ Analog
☐ Digital

Compressed video rates
Transmission Rate(s): N/A
Frames Per Second: 0
Plans for new digital downlink? Not Sure

Video programs can be sent to:
☐ On campus buildings
☐ Campuses of college
☐ Other edu. institutions
☐ K-12 schools
☐ Businesses
☐ Homes

Video signals can be sent via:
☐ Satellite uplink
☒ Broadcast
☐ Microwave
☒ ITFS
☒ Cable TV
☐ Phone network
☐ Dedicated line
☐ Other
☐ College uplink
☐ College station
☐ College licensed
☒ College licensed
☐ Dedicated channel
☐ ISDN
☐ Leased uplink
☐ PBS station
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Public/educational
☐ ATM

Programming Services

	Satellite teleconferencing	Videoconferencing
Staff development	☒	☐
College courses	☐	☐
Community/Town interest	☒	☐
Business / Training	☒	☐
Academic forums	☒	☐
Workshops	☒	☐
Other	☐	☐

Teleconferencing subjects
☒ Health
☒ Education
☒ Business
☐ Social/Political
☐ Other

Contact Information

	Satellite Teleconferencing	Videoconferencing	Distance Learning	Internet Courses
Name:	Jenny Mohuncio	William Mays	Charles Gambill	Charles Gambill
Phone:	512-886-1742	512-886-1379	512-886-1240	512-886-1240
E-mail:				

College Name: Navarro College
Dept/Bldg/Street: 3200 W. 7th Avenue
City: Corsicana State: TX Zip: 75110
Phone: 903-874-6501
Fax: 903-874-4636
Web: http://www.nav.cc.tx.us

Facilities & Registration Information

Facilities are available for:
External Groups

- ☒ Profit Organizations
- ☒ Non-Profit Organizations
- ☐ Educational Institutions

Rates
Private Hour: $15.00
Day: $125.00
Public Hour: $0.00
Day: $0.00

Available to outside groups

- ☒ Anytime
- ☐ Weekdays only
- ☐ Weekends
- ☐ Early mornings
- ☐ Evenings

General information
Days advance notice: 30
Number teleconferencing rooms: 2
Capacity of largest room: 150
Seating at: Tables
Dial out phone: Yes
Fax machine: Yes
Parking: None
Catering service: Yes
Distance to hotel: under 5 miles

Technical Capabilities

Satellite downlinks
Number of downlinks: 3

- ☒ Steerable
- ☐ Fixed

Aimed at:

- ☒ C-Band
- ☒ Ku-Band
- ☐ Hybrid
- ☒ Analog
- ☐ Digital

Compressed video rates
Transmission Rate(s): N/A
Frames Per Second: 0
Plans for new digital downlink? Not Sure

Video programs can be sent to:

- ☒ On campus buildings
- ☐ Campuses of college
- ☐ Other edu. institutions
- ☐ K-12 schools
- ☐ Businesses
- ☒ Homes

Video signals can be sent via:

- ☐ Satellite uplink
- ☒ Broadcast
- ☒ Microwave
- ☐ ITFS
- ☒ Cable TV
- ☐ Phone network
- ☐ Dedicated line
- ☐ Other
- ☐ College uplink
- ☒ College station
- ☒ College licensed
- ☐ College licensed
- ☒ Dedicated channel
- ☐ ISDN
- ☐ Leased uplink
- ☐ PBS station
- ☐ Licensed by other
- ☐ Licensed by other
- ☐ Public/educational
- ☐ ATM

Programming Services

	Satellite teleconferencing	Videoconferencing
Staff development	☒	☐
College courses	☒	☐
Community/Town interest	☒	☐
Business / Training	☒	☐
Academic forums	☒	☐
Workshops	☒	☐
Other	☐	☐

Teleconferencing subjects

- ☒ Health
- ☒ Education
- ☒ Business
- ☐ Social/Political
- ☐ Other

Contact Information

	Satellite Teleconferencing	Videoconferencing	Distance Learning	Internet Courses
Name:	Henry Wooten		Linda Timmerman	
Phone:	903-874-6501		903-874-6501	
E-mail:	hwoot@nav.cc.tx.us		ltimm@nav.ccc.tx.us	

See Also: In Texas: Corsicana; Dallas; Farmers Branch; Irving; Terrell

---

College Name: Dallas County Community College District
Dept/Bldg/Street: LeCroy Center 9596 Walnut Street
City: Dallas State: TX Zip: 75243
Phone: 214-669-6651
Fax: 314-669-6699
Web: http://www.lecroy.dcccd.edu

Facilities & Registration Information

Facilities are available for:
External Groups

- ☒ Profit Organizations
- ☒ Non-Profit Organizations
- ☐ Educational Institutions

Rates
Private Hour: $0.00
Day: $0.00
Public Hour: $0.00
Day: $0.00

Available to outside groups

- ☒ Anytime
- ☐ Weekdays only
- ☐ Weekends
- ☐ Early mornings
- ☐ Evenings

General information
Days advance notice: 0
Number teleconferencing rooms: 15
Capacity of largest room: 500
Seating at: Desks
Dial out phone: Yes
Fax machine: Yes
Parking: Free
Catering service: Yes
Distance to hotel: under 5 miles

Technical Capabilities

Satellite downlinks
Number of downlinks: 7

- ☒ Steerable
- ☐ Fixed

Aimed at:

- ☒ C-Band
- ☒ Ku-Band
- ☐ Hybrid
- ☒ Analog
- ☐ Digital

Compressed video rates
Transmission Rate(s): N/A
Frames Per Second: 0
Plans for new digital downlink? No

Video programs can be sent to:

- ☒ On campus buildings
- ☒ Campuses of college
- ☒ Other edu. institutions
- ☒ K-12 schools
- ☒ Businesses
- ☒ Homes

Video signals can be sent via:

- ☒ Satellite uplink
- ☒ Broadcast
- ☒ Microwave
- ☒ ITFS
- ☒ Cable TV
- ☒ Phone network
- ☐ Dedicated line
- ☐ Other
- ☒ College uplink
- ☐ College station
- ☒ College licensed
- ☒ College licensed
- ☒ Dedicated channel
- ☐ ISDN
- ☐ Leased uplink
- ☒ PBS station
- ☐ Licensed by other
- ☐ Licensed by other
- ☒ Public/educational
- ☐ ATM

Programming Services

	Satellite teleconferencing	Videoconferencing
Staff development	☒	☒
College courses	☒	☒
Community/Town interest	☒	☐
Business / Training	☒	☐
Academic forums	☒	☒
Workshops	☒	☐
Other	☐	☐

Teleconferencing subjects

- ☐ Health
- ☒ Education
- ☐ Business
- ☒ Social/Political
- ☐ Other

Contact Information

	Satellite Teleconferencing	Videoconferencing	Distance Learning	Internet Courses
Name:	Patti Jennings	David Molina	Terry Error	Steven Richards
Phone:	214-669-6650	214-669-6650	214-669-6666	214-669-6651
E-mail:	pjennings@dcccd.edu		oops@dcccd.edu	srichards@dcccd.edu

See Also: In Texas: Corsicana; Dallas; Farmers Branch; Irving; Terrell

College Name: El Centro College
Dept/Bldg/Street: Main and Lamar Streets
City: Dallas State: TX Zip: 75202
Phone: 214-860-2156
Fax: 214-860-2440
Web:

Facilities & Registration Information

Facilities are available for:
External Groups
☒ Profit Organizations
☒ Non-Profit Organizations
☐ Educational Institutions

Rates
Private Hour: $116.00
Day: $900.00
Public Hour: $75.00
Day: $600.00

Available to outside groups
☒ Anytime
☐ Weekdays only
☐ Weekends
☐ Early mornings
☐ Evenings

General information
Days advance notice: 45
Number teleconferencing rooms: 3
Capacity of largest room: 150
Seating at: Chairs
Dial out phone: Yes
Fax machine: No
Parking: Payment
Catering service: No
Distance to hotel: under 5 miles

Technical Capabilities

Satellite downlinks
Number of downlinks: 1
☒ Steerable
☐ Fixed
Aimed at:
☒ C-Band
☐ Ku-Band
☐ Hybrid
☐ Analog
☒ Digital

Compressed video rates
Transmission Rate(s): N/A
Frames Per Second: 0
Plans for new digital downlink? No

Video programs can be sent to:
☐ On campus buildings
☐ Campuses of college
☐ Other edu. institutions
☐ K-12 schools
☐ Businesses
☐ Homes

Video signals can be sent via:
☐ Satellite uplink
☐ Broadcast
☐ Microwave
☐ ITFS
☐ Cable TV
☐ Phone network
☐ Dedicated line
☒ Other
☐ College uplink
☐ College station
☐ College licensed
☐ College licensed
☐ Dedicated channel
☐ ISDN
☐ Leased uplink
☐ PBS station
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Public/educational
☐ ATM

Programming Services

	Satellite teleconferencing	Videoconferencing
Staff development	☒	☐
College courses	☐	☐
Community/Town interest	☒	☐
Business / Training	☒	☐
Academic forums	☒	☐
Workshops	☐	☐
Other	☐	☐

Teleconferencing subjects
☐ Health
☒ Education
☐ Business
☐ Social/Political
☐ Other

Contact Information

	Satellite Teleconferencing	Videoconferencing	Distance Learning	Internet Courses
Name:	Tony Gobar		Tony Gobar	Tony Gobar
Phone:	214-860-2156		214-860-2156	214-860-2156
E-mail:	bag5620@dcccd.edu		bag5620@dcccd.edu	bag5620@dcccd.edu

See Also: In Texas: Corsicana; Dallas; Farmers Branch; Irving; Terrell

College Name: LeCroy Center-Dallas County Community College
Dept/Bldg/Street: 9596 Walnut Street
City: Dallas State: TX Zip: 75080
Phone: 214-662-6532
Fax: 214-669-6699
Web:

Facilities & Registration Information

Facilities are available for:
External Groups
☒ Profit Organizations
☒ Non-Profit Organizations
☐ Educational Institutions

Rates
Private Hour: $100.00
Day: $0.00
Public Hour: $100.00
Day: $0.00

Available to outside groups
☒ Anytime
☐ Weekdays only
☐ Weekends
☐ Early mornings
☐ Evenings

General information
Days advance notice: 0
Number teleconferencing rooms: 2
Capacity of largest room: 50
Seating at: Tables
Dial out phone: Yes
Fax machine: Yes
Parking: Free
Catering service: Yes
Distance to hotel: under 5 miles

Technical Capabilities

Satellite downlinks
Number of downlinks: 3
☒ Steerable
☐ Fixed
Aimed at:
☒ C-Band
☒ Ku-Band
☐ Hybrid
☒ Analog
☐ Digital

Compressed video rates
Transmission Rate(s): N/A
Frames Per Second: 0
Plans for new digital downlink? Yes

Video programs can be sent to:
☒ On campus buildings
☒ Campuses of college
☒ Other edu. institutions
☒ K-12 schools
☒ Businesses
☒ Homes

Video signals can be sent via:
☒ Satellite uplink
☒ Broadcast
☒ Microwave
☒ ITFS
☒ Cable TV
☐ Phone network
☐ Dedicated line
☐ Other
☒ College uplink
☐ College station
☒ College licensed
☒ College licensed
☒ Dedicated channel
☐ ISDN
☐ Leased uplink
☒ PBS station
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Public/educational
☐ ATM

Programming Services

	Satellite teleconferencing	Videoconferencing
Staff development	☒	☐
College courses	☐	☐
Community/Town interest	☐	☐
Business / Training	☐	☐
Academic forums	☒	☐
Workshops	☒	☐
Other	☐	☐

Teleconferencing subjects
☐ Health
☒ Education
☐ Business
☐ Social/Political
☐ Other

Contact Information

	Satellite Teleconferencing	Videoconferencing	Distance Learning	Internet Courses
Name:	Bob Crock	Bob Crock	Jackie Fulloch	Jackie Fulloch
Phone:	214-669-6532	214-669-6532	214-669-6408	214-669-6408
E-mail:	bcrock@dcccd.edu	bcrock@dcccd.edu	jackie@dcccd.edu	jackie@dcccd.edu

College Name: Richland College
Dept/Bldg/Street: 12800 Abrams Road
City: Dallas **State:** TX **Zip:** 75243-2199
Phone: 214-238-6152
Fax: 214-238-6963
Web:

Facilities & Registration Information

Facilities are available for:
External Groups
☐ Profit Organizations
☐ Non-Profit Organizations
☐ Educational Institutions

Rates
Private Hour: $0.00
Day: $0.00
Public Hour: $0.00
Day: $0.00

Available to outside groups
☐ Anytime
☐ Weekdays only
☐ Weekends
☐ Early mornings
☐ Evenings

General information
Days advance notice:
Number teleconferencing rooms: 8
Capacity of largest room: 350
Seating at: Chairs
Dial out phone: N/A
Fax machine: N/A
Parking: N/A
Catering service: N/A
Distance to hotel: N/A

Technical Capabilities

Satellite downlinks
Number of downlinks: 0
☐ Steerable
☐ Fixed
Aimed at:
☐ C-Band
☐ Ku-Band
☐ Hybrid
☐ Analog
☐ Digital

Compressed video rates
Transmission Rate(s): N/A
Frames Per Second: 0
Plans for new digital downlink? N/A

Video programs can be sent to:
☐ On campus buildings
☐ Campuses of college
☐ Other edu. institutions
☐ K-12 schools
☐ Businesses
☐ Homes

Video signals can be sent via:
☐ Satellite uplink
☐ Broadcast
☐ Microwave
☐ ITFS
☐ Cable TV
☐ Phone network
☐ Dedicated line
☐ Other
☐ College uplink
☐ College station
☐ College licensed
☐ College licensed
☐ Dedicated channel
☐ ISDN
☐ Leased uplink
☐ PBS station
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Public/educational
☐ ATM

Programming Services

	Satellite teleconferencing	Videoconferencing	Teleconferencing subjects
Staff development	☒	☒	☒ Health
College courses	☒	☒	☒ Education
Community/Town interest	☒	☒	☒ Business
Business / Training	☒	☒	☒ Social/Political
Academic forums	☒	☒	☐ Other
Workshops	☒	☒	
Other	☐	☐	

Contact Information

	Satellite Teleconferencing	Videoconferencing	Distance Learning	Internet Courses
Name:	Jim Lamber	Jim Lamber		
Phone:				
E-mail:				

College Name: Brookhaven College
Dept/Bldg/Street: Learning Resources Center, 3939 Valley View Lane
City: Farmers Branch **State:** TX **Zip:** 75244
Phone: 214-860-4850
Fax: 214-860-4675
Web:

Facilities & Registration Information

Facilities are available for:
External Groups
☐ Profit Organizations
☐ Non-Profit Organizations
☐ Educational Institutions

Rates
Private Hour: $150.00
Day: $0.00
Public Hour: $150.00
Day: $0.00

Available to outside groups
☐ Anytime
☒ Weekdays only
☐ Weekends
☐ Early mornings
☐ Evenings

General information
Days advance notice: 7
Number teleconferencing rooms: 5
Capacity of largest room: 100
Seating at: Desks
Dial out phone: Yes
Fax machine: No
Parking: Free
Catering service: Yes
Distance to hotel: under 5 miles

Technical Capabilities

Satellite downlinks
Number of downlinks: 0
☐ Steerable
☐ Fixed
Aimed at:
☐ C-Band
☐ Ku-Band
☐ Hybrid
☐ Analog
☐ Digital

Compressed video rates
Transmission Rate(s): N/A
Frames Per Second: 0
Plans for new digital downlink? N/A

Video programs can be sent to:
☐ On campus buildings
☐ Campuses of college
☐ Other edu. institutions
☐ K-12 schools
☐ Businesses
☐ Homes

Video signals can be sent via:
☐ Satellite uplink
☐ Broadcast
☐ Microwave
☐ ITFS
☐ Cable TV
☐ Phone network
☐ Dedicated line
☐ Other
☐ College uplink
☐ College station
☐ College licensed
☐ College licensed
☐ Dedicated channel
☐ ISDN
☐ Leased uplink
☐ PBS station
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Public/educational
☐ ATM

Programming Services

	Satellite teleconferencing	Videoconferencing	Teleconferencing subjects
Staff development	☒	☐	☐ Health
College courses	☐	☐	☒ Education
Community/Town interest	☐	☐	☐ Business
Business / Training	☒	☐	☐ Social/Political
Academic forums	☐	☐	☐ Other
Workshops	☐	☐	
Other	☐	☐	

Contact Information

	Satellite Teleconferencing	Videoconferencing	Distance Learning	Internet Courses
Name:	Computer Dept.			
Phone:				
E-mail:				

See Also: In Texas: Corsicana; Dallas; Farmers Branch; Irving; Terrell

College Name: Tarrant County Junior College District
Dept/Bldg/Street: 5301 Campus Drive
City: Fort Worth State: TX Zip: 76119
Phone: 817-531-4519
Fax: 817-531-4516
Web: http://www.tejc.cc.tx.us

Facilities & Registration Information

Facilities are available for:
External Groups
☒ Profit Organizations
☒ Non-Profit Organizations
☒ Educational Institutions

Rates
Private Hour: $0.00
Day: $0.00
Public Hour: $0.00
Day: $0.00

Available to outside groups
☐ Anytime
☒ Weekdays only
☒ Weekends
☒ Early mornings
☐ Evenings

General information
Days advance notice: 14
Number teleconferencing rooms: 10
Capacity of largest room: 500
Seating at: Desks
Dial out phone: Yes
Fax machine: No
Parking: Free
Catering service: Yes
Distance to hotel: under 5 miles

Technical Capabilities

Satellite downlinks
Number of downlinks: 4
☒ Steerable
☐ Fixed
Aimed at:
☒ C-Band
☒ Ku-Band
☐ Hybrid
☒ Analog
☐ Digital

Compressed video rates
Transmission Rate(s): N/A
Frames Per Second: 0
Plans for new digital downlink? Yes

Video programs can be sent to:
☒ On campus buildings
☒ Campuses of college
☒ Other edu. institutions
☐ K-12 schools
☒ Businesses
☒ Homes

Video signals can be sent via:
☐ Satellite uplink
☐ Broadcast
☐ Microwave
☒ ITFS
☒ Cable TV
☐ Phone network
☐ Dedicated line
☐ Other
☐ College uplink
☐ College station
☐ College licensed
☒ College licensed
☐ Dedicated channel
☐ ISDN
☐ Leased uplink
☐ PBS station
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Licensed by other
☒ Public/educational
☐ ATM

Programming Services

	Satellite teleconferencing	Videoconferencing
Staff development	☒	☐
College courses	☐	☒
Community/Town interest	☒	☒
Business / Training	☒	☒
Academic forums	☐	☐
Workshops	☒	☐
Other	☐	☐

Teleconferencing subjects
☒ Health
☒ Education
☒ Business
☐ Social/Political
☐ Other

Contact Information

Satellite Teleconferencing	Videoconferencing	Distance Learning	Internet Courses
Name: Peggy Quinn	Name: Bob Frost	Name: Dr. Carolyn Roberson	Name: Dr. Carolyn Roberson
Phone: 817-531-7758	Phone: 817-531-4519	Phone: 817-531-4533	Phone: 817-531-4533
E-mail:	E-mail: bfrost1505@aol.com	E-mail:	E-mail:

College Name: North Central Texas College
Dept/Bldg/Street: 1525 W. California St.
City: Gainesville State: TX Zip: 76240
Phone: 817-668-7731
Fax: 817-668-6049
Web:

Facilities & Registration Information

Facilities are available for:
External Groups
☒ Profit Organizations
☒ Non-Profit Organizations
☐ Educational Institutions

Rates
Private Hour: $30.00
Day: $0.00
Public Hour: $0.00
Day: $0.00

Available to outside groups
☒ Anytime
☐ Weekdays only
☐ Weekends
☐ Early mornings
☐ Evenings

General information
Days advance notice: 5
Number teleconferencing rooms: 1
Capacity of largest room: 70
Seating at: Chairs
Dial out phone: Yes
Fax machine: Yes
Parking: Free
Catering service: Yes
Distance to hotel: under 5 miles

Technical Capabilities

Satellite downlinks
Number of downlinks: 1
☒ Steerable
☐ Fixed
Aimed at:
☐ C-Band
☐ Ku-Band
☒ Hybrid
☒ Analog
☐ Digital

Compressed video rates
Transmission Rate(s): T1
Frames Per Second: 0
Plans for new digital downlink? No

Video programs can be sent to:
☐ On campus buildings
☐ Campuses of college
☐ Other edu. institutions
☒ K-12 schools
☐ Businesses
☐ Homes

Video signals can be sent via:
☐ Satellite uplink
☐ Broadcast
☐ Microwave
☐ ITFS
☐ Cable TV
☐ Phone network
☒ Dedicated line
☐ Other
☐ College uplink
☐ College station
☐ College licensed
☐ College licensed
☐ Dedicated channel
☐ ISDN
☐ Leased uplink
☐ PBS station
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Public/educational
☐ ATM

Programming Services

	Satellite teleconferencing	Videoconferencing
Staff development	☒	☐
College courses	☐	☒
Community/Town interest	☒	☐
Business / Training	☒	☐
Academic forums	☐	☐
Workshops	☐	☐
Other	☐	☐

Teleconferencing subjects
☐ Health
☒ Education
☐ Business
☐ Social/Political
☐ Other

Contact Information

Satellite Teleconferencing	Videoconferencing	Distance Learning	Internet Courses
Name: Dean Linda Nast	Name: Dr. Eddie Hadlock	Name: Dr. Eddie Hadlock	Name: Dr. Eddie Hadlock
Phone: 817-668-4222	Phone: 817-668-4234	Phone: 817-668-4234	Phone: 817-668-4234
E-mail:	E-mail:	E-mail:	E-mail:

College Name: Galveston College
Dept/Bldg/Street: Regents Hall, Media Dept, 4015 Avenue Q
City: Gavelston **State:** TX **Zip:** 77550
Phone: 409-763-6551 x-249
Fax: 409-762-9367
Web:

Facilities & Registration Information

Facilities are available for:
External Groups
☒ Profit Organizations
☒ Non-Profit Organizations
☒ Educational Institutions

Rates
Private Hour: $0.00
Day: $0.00
Public Hour: $0.00
Day: $0.00

Available to outside groups
☒ Anytime
☐ Weekdays only
☐ Weekends
☒ Early mornings
☒ Evenings

General information
Days advance notice: 7
Number teleconferencing rooms: 4
Capacity of largest room: 150
Seating at: Tables
Dial out phone: Yes
Fax machine: No
Parking: Free
Catering service: Yes
Distance to hotel: under 5 miles

Technical Capabilities

Satellite downlinks
Number of downlinks: 1
☒ Steerable
☐ Fixed
Aimed at:
☒ C-Band
☒ Ku-Band
☐ Hybrid
☒ Analog
☐ Digital

Compressed video rates
Transmission Rate(s): N/A
Frames Per Second: 0
Plans for new digital downlink? Yes

Video programs can be sent to:
☒ On campus buildings
☐ Campuses of college
☐ Other edu. institutions
☐ K-12 schools
☐ Businesses
☐ Homes

Video signals can be sent via:
☐ Satellite uplink
☐ Broadcast
☐ Microwave
☐ ITFS
☐ Cable TV
☐ Phone network
☐ Dedicated line
☐ Other
☐ College uplink
☐ College station
☐ College licensed
☐ College licensed
☐ Dedicated channel
☐ ISDN
☐ Leased uplink
☐ PBS station
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Public/educational
☐ ATM

Programming Services

	Satellite teleconferencing	Videoconferencing
Staff development	☒	☐
College courses	☒	☐
Community/Town interest	☒	☐
Business / Training	☐	☐
Academic forums	☒	☐
Workshops	☐	☐
Other	☐	☐

Teleconferencing subjects
☐ Health
☒ Education
☐ Business
☐ Social/Political
☐ Other

Contact Information

	Satellite Teleconferencing	Videoconferencing	Distance Learning	Internet Courses
Name:	Robert Taylor		Sid Young	
Phone:	409-763-6551 x-249		409-763-6551 x-328	
E-mail:				

See Also: In Texas: Alvin; Gavelston; Houston; Pasadena

College Name: Hill College
Dept/Bldg/Street: 619 Lamar Adm
City: Hillsboro **State:** TX **Zip:** 76645
Phone: 813-582-2555
Fax: 817-582-7591
Web:

Facilities & Registration Information

Facilities are available for:
External Groups
☐ Profit Organizations
☒ Non-Profit Organizations
☒ Educational Institutions

Rates
Private Hour: $0.00
Day: $0.00
Public Hour: $0.00
Day: $0.00

Available to outside groups
☒ Anytime
☐ Weekdays only
☐ Weekends
☐ Early mornings
☐ Evenings

General information
Days advance notice: 14
Number teleconferencing rooms: 3
Capacity of largest room: 100
Seating at: Tables
Dial out phone: Yes
Fax machine: No
Parking: Free
Catering service: Yes
Distance to hotel: under 5 miles

Technical Capabilities

Satellite downlinks
Number of downlinks: 1
☒ Steerable
☐ Fixed
Aimed at:
☒ C-Band
☒ Ku-Band
☐ Hybrid
☐ Analog
☐ Digital

Compressed video rates
Transmission Rate(s): N/A
Frames Per Second: 0
Plans for new digital downlink? Not Sure

Video programs can be sent to:
☒ On campus buildings
☐ Campuses of college
☐ Other edu. institutions
☐ K-12 schools
☐ Businesses
☐ Homes

Video signals can be sent via:
☐ Satellite uplink
☐ Broadcast
☐ Microwave
☐ ITFS
☐ Cable TV
☐ Phone network
☒ Dedicated line
☐ Other
☐ College uplink
☐ College station
☐ College licensed
☐ College licensed
☐ Dedicated channel
☐ ISDN
☐ Leased uplink
☐ PBS station
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Public/educational
☐ ATM

Programming Services

	Satellite teleconferencing	Videoconferencing
Staff development	☒	☐
College courses	☐	☒
Community/Town interest	☐	☐
Business / Training	☐	☐
Academic forums	☐	☐
Workshops	☒	☐
Other	☐	☐

Teleconferencing subjects
☐ Health
☒ Education
☐ Business
☐ Social/Political
☐ Other

Contact Information

	Satellite Teleconferencing	Videoconferencing	Distance Learning	Internet Courses
Name:	Allen Boehm			
Phone:	817-582-2555			
E-mail:				

College Name: Houston Community College System
Dept/Bldg/Street: Staff & Instructional Services Department, 3821 Caroline
City: Houston **State:** TX **Zip:** 77004
Phone: 713-630-1162
Fax: 713-528-2573
Web:

Facilities & Registration Information

Facilities are available for:
External Groups
☒ Profit Organizations
☒ Non-Profit Organizations
☐ Educational Institutions

Rates
Private Hour: $400.00
Day: $0.00
Public Hour: $0.00
Day: $0.00

Available to outside groups
☒ Anytime
☐ Weekdays only
☐ Weekends
☐ Early mornings
☐ Evenings

General information
Days advance notice: 42
Number teleconferencing rooms: 7
Capacity of largest room: 90
Seating at: N/A
Dial out phone: Yes
Fax machine: Yes
Parking: Free
Catering service: No
Distance to hotel: 10+ miles

Technical Capabilities

Satellite downlinks
Number of downlinks: 7
☒ Steerable
☐ Fixed
Aimed at:
☐ C-Band
☐ Ku-Band
☒ Hybrid
☒ Analog
☐ Digital

Compressed video rates
Transmission Rate(s): N/A
Frames Per Second: 0
Plans for new digital downlink? Yes

Video programs can be sent to:
☐ On campus buildings
☐ Campuses of college
☐ Other edu. institutions
☐ K-12 schools
☐ Businesses
☐ Homes

Video signals can be sent via:
☐ Satellite uplink
☐ Broadcast
☐ Microwave
☐ ITFS
☐ Cable TV
☐ Phone network
☐ Dedicated line
☐ Other
☐ College uplink
☐ College station
☐ College licensed
☐ College licensed
☐ Dedicated channel
☐ ISDN
☐ Leased uplink
☐ PBS station
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Public/educational
☐ ATM

Programming Services

	Satellite teleconferencing	Videoconferencing
Staff development	☒	☐
College courses	☐	☐
Community/Town interest	☒	☐
Business / Training	☒	☐
Academic forums	☒	☐
Workshops	☒	☐
Other	☐	☐

Teleconferencing subjects
☒ Health
☒ Education
☒ Business
☐ Social/Political
☐ Other

Contact Information

	Satellite Teleconferencing	Videoconferencing	Distance Learning	Internet Courses
Name:	Shiela Briones		Mary Beth Schillaci	
Phone:	713-630-1162		713-718-5252	
E-mail:	briones_s@hccs.cc.tx.us			

See Also: In Texas: Alvin; Gavelston; Houston; Pasadena

College Name: North Harris College
Dept/Bldg/Street: 2700 W.W. Thomas Drive
City: Houston **State:** TX **Zip:** 77073
Phone: 713-443-5490
Fax: 713-443-5695
Web: http://jones@nhc.nhmccd.cc.tx.us

Facilities & Registration Information

Facilities are available for:
External Groups
☐ Profit Organizations
☒ Non-Profit Organizations
☐ Educational Institutions

Rates
Private Hour: $25.00
Day: $0.00
Public Hour: $25.00
Day: $0.00

Available to outside groups
☒ Anytime
☐ Weekdays only
☐ Weekends
☐ Early mornings
☐ Evenings

General information
Days advance notice: 0
Number teleconferencing rooms: 1
Capacity of largest room: 150
Seating at: Tables
Dial out phone: Yes
Fax machine: Yes
Parking: Free
Catering service: Yes
Distance to hotel: 10+ miles

Technical Capabilities

Satellite downlinks
Number of downlinks: 1
☒ Steerable
☐ Fixed
Aimed at:
☒ C-Band
☒ Ku-Band
☐ Hybrid
☒ Analog
☐ Digital

Compressed video rates
Transmission Rate(s): N/A
Frames Per Second: 0
Plans for new digital downlink? Yes

Video programs can be sent to:
☐ On campus buildings
☐ Campuses of college
☐ Other edu. institutions
☐ K-12 schools
☐ Businesses
☐ Homes

Video signals can be sent via:
☐ Satellite uplink
☐ Broadcast
☐ Microwave
☐ ITFS
☐ Cable TV
☐ Phone network
☐ Dedicated line
☐ Other
☐ College uplink
☐ College station
☐ College licensed
☐ College licensed
☐ Dedicated channel
☐ ISDN
☐ Leased uplink
☐ PBS station
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Public/educational
☐ ATM

Programming Services

	Satellite teleconferencing	Videoconferencing
Staff development	☒	☐
College courses	☐	☐
Community/Town interest	☒	☐
Business / Training	☒	☐
Academic forums	☒	☐
Workshops	☒	☐
Other	☐	☐

Teleconferencing subjects
☒ Health
☒ Education
☒ Business
☒ Social/Political
☐ Other

Contact Information

	Satellite Teleconferencing	Videoconferencing	Distance Learning	Internet Courses
Name:	Dr. Charles F. Jones		Dr. Virginia Zizelmann	
Phone:	713-443-5490		713-443-5476	
E-mail:	jones@nhc.nhmccd.cc.tx.us			

See Also: In Texas: Alvin; Gavelston; Houston; Pasadena

College Name: San Jacinto College North
Dept/Bldg/Street: 5800 Uvalde Rd
City: Houston State: TX Zip: 77049
Phone: 713-458-4050
Fax: 713-459-7132
Web:

Facilities & Registration Information

Facilities are available for:
External Groups
☐ Profit Organizations
☒ Non-Profit Organizations
☐ Educational Institutions

Rates
Private Hour: $100.00
Day: $0.00
Public Hour: $50.00
Day: $0.00

Available to outside groups
☒ Anytime
☐ Weekdays only
☐ Weekends
☐ Early mornings
☐ Evenings

General information
Days advance notice: 30
Number teleconferencing rooms: 2
Capacity of largest room: 225
Seating at: Desks
Dial out phone: No
Fax machine: No
Parking: Free
Catering service: Yes
Distance to hotel: under 5 miles

Technical Capabilities

Satellite downlinks
Number of downlinks: 0
☐ Steerable
☒ Fixed
Aimed at:
☐ C-Band
☐ Ku-Band
☐ Hybrid
☐ Analog
☐ Digital

Compressed video rates
Transmission Rate(s): N/A
Frames Per Second: 0
Plans for new digital downlink? Not Sure

Video programs can be sent to:
☐ On campus buildings
☐ Campuses of college
☐ Other edu. institutions
☐ K-12 schools
☐ Businesses
☐ Homes

Video signals can be sent via:
☐ Satellite uplink
☐ Broadcast
☐ Microwave
☐ ITFS
☐ Cable TV
☐ Phone network
☐ Dedicated line
☐ Other
☐ College uplink
☐ College station
☐ College licensed
☐ College licensed
☐ Dedicated channel
☐ ISDN
☐ Leased uplink
☐ PBS station
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Public/educational
☐ ATM

Programming Services

	Satellite teleconferencing	Videoconferencing
Staff development	☒	☐
College courses	☒	☐
Community/Town interest	☒	☐
Business / Training	☒	☐
Academic forums	☒	☐
Workshops	☒	☐
Other	☐	☐

Teleconferencing subjects
☐ Health
☒ Education
☒ Business
☐ Social/Political
☐ Other

Contact Information

	Satellite Teleconferencing	Videoconferencing	Distance Learning	Internet Courses
Name:	Dr. Charles Grant		Dr. Everett Schmidt	
Phone:	713-459-7119		713-459-7101	
E-mail:				

College Name: North Lake College
Dept/Bldg/Street: 5001 North MacArthur
City: Irving State: TX Zip: 75038
Phone: 214-273-3184
Fax: 214-273-3014
Web: http://www.dcccd.ecu/nlc

Facilities & Registration Information

Facilities are available for:
External Groups
☒ Profit Organizations
☒ Non-Profit Organizations
☒ Educational Institutions

Rates
Private Hour: $0.00
Day: $0.00
Public Hour: $0.00
Day: $0.00

Available to outside groups
☒ Anytime
☐ Weekdays only
☐ Weekends
☐ Early mornings
☐ Evenings

General information
Days advance notice: 90
Number teleconferencing rooms: 3
Capacity of largest room: 60
Seating at: Chairs
Dial out phone: Yes
Fax machine: No
Parking: Free
Catering service: Yes
Distance to hotel: under 5 miles

Technical Capabilities

Satellite downlinks
Number of downlinks: 4
☒ Steerable
☐ Fixed
Aimed at:
☒ C-Band
☒ Ku-Band
☐ Hybrid
☒ Analog
☒ Digital

Compressed video rates
Transmission Rate(s): N/A
Frames Per Second: 0
Plans for new digital downlink? Not Sure

Video programs can be sent to:
☒ On campus buildings
☐ Campuses of college
☐ Other edu. institutions
☐ K-12 schools
☐ Businesses
☐ Homes

Video signals can be sent via:
☒ Satellite uplink
☐ Broadcast
☒ Microwave
☒ ITFS
☒ Cable TV
☐ Phone network
☐ Dedicated line
☐ Other
☒ College uplink
☐ College station
☒ College licensed
☒ College licensed
☒ Dedicated channel
☐ ISDN
☒ Leased uplink
☒ PBS station
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Public/educational
☐ ATM

Programming Services

	Satellite teleconferencing	Videoconferencing
Staff development	☒	☒
College courses	☐	☒
Community/Town interest	☒	☐
Business / Training	☒	☐
Academic forums	☐	☒
Workshops	☒	☒
Other	☐	☐

Teleconferencing subjects
☒ Health
☒ Education
☒ Business
☒ Social/Political
☐ Other

Contact Information

	Satellite Teleconferencing	Videoconferencing	Distance Learning	Internet Courses
Name:	Lee Crowley	Lee Crowley	Lee Crowley	Lee Crowley
Phone:	214-273-3430	214-273-3430	214-273-3430	214-273-3430
E-mail:	lcrowley@dcccd.edu	lcrowley@dcccd.edu	lcrowley@dcccd.edu	lcrowley@dcccd.edu

See Also: In Texas: Corsicana; Dallas; Farmers Branch; Irving; Terrell

College Name: Lon Morris College
Dept/Bldg/Street: 800 College Avenue
City: Jacksonville **State:** TX **Zip:** 75766
Phone: 903-589-4000
Fax: 903-586-8562
Web:

Facilities & Registration Information

Facilities are available for:
N/A

☐ Profit Organizations
☐ Non-Profit Organizations
☐ Educational Institutions

Rates
Private Hour: $0.00
Day: $0.00
Public Hour: $0.00
Day: $0.00

Available to outside groups
☐ Anytime
☐ Weekdays only
☐ Weekends
☐ Early mornings
☐ Evenings

General information
Days advance notice: 0
Number teleconferencing rooms: 0
Capacity of largest room: 0
Seating at: N/A
Dial out phone: N/A
Fax machine: N/A
Parking: N/A
Catering service: N/A
Distance to hotel: N/A

Technical Capabilities

Satellite downlinks
Number of downlinks: 0
☐ Steerable
☐ Fixed
Aimed at:
☐ C-Band
☐ Ku-Band
☐ Hybrid
☐ Analog
☐ Digital

Compressed video rates
Transmission Rate(s): N/A
Frames Per Second: 0
Plans for new digital downlink? N/A

Video programs can be sent to:
☐ On campus buildings
☐ Campuses of college
☐ Other edu. institutions
☐ K-12 schools
☐ Businesses
☐ Homes

Video signals can be sent via:
☐ Satellite uplink
☐ Broadcast
☐ Microwave
☐ ITFS
☐ Cable TV
☐ Phone network
☐ Dedicated line
☐ Other
☐ College uplink
☐ College station
☐ College licensed
☐ College licensed
☐ Dedicated channel
☐ ISDN
☐ Leased uplink
☐ PBS station
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Public/educational
☐ ATM

Programming Services

	Satellite teleconferencing	Videoconferencing
Staff development	☐	☐
College courses	☐	☐
Community/Town interest	☐	☐
Business / Training	☐	☐
Academic forums	☐	☐
Workshops	☐	☐
Other	☐	☐

Teleconferencing subjects
☐ Health
☐ Education
☐ Business
☐ Social/Political
☐ Other

Contact Information

Satellite Teleconferencing
Name: John Ross
Phone: 903-589-4000
E-mail:

Videoconferencing
Name:
Phone:
E-mail:

Distance Learning
Name: John Ross
Phone: 903-589-4000
E-mail:

Internet Courses
Name:
Phone:
E-mail:

College Name: Central Texas College
Dept/Bldg/Street: 6200 W. Central Expway Po Box 1800
City: Killeen **State:** TX **Zip:** 76542
Phone: 817-526-1138
Fax: 817-526-0817
Web:

Facilities & Registration Information

Facilities are available for:
External Groups

☒ Profit Organizations
☒ Non-Profit Organizations
☒ Educational Institutions

Rates
Private Hour: $0.00
Day: $0.00
Public Hour: $0.00
Day: $0.00

Available to outside groups
☒ Anytime
☐ Weekdays only
☐ Weekends
☐ Early mornings
☐ Evenings

General information
Days advance notice: 10
Number teleconferencing rooms: 13
Capacity of largest room: 250
Seating at: Desks
Dial out phone: N/A
Fax machine: N/A
Parking: Free
Catering service: Yes
Distance to hotel: 10+ miles

Technical Capabilities

Satellite downlinks
Number of downlinks: 4
☒ Steerable
☒ Fixed
Aimed at:
Weststar 4
☒ C-Band
☒ Ku-Band
☒ Hybrid
☒ Analog
☐ Digital

Compressed video rates
Transmission Rate(s): N/A
Frames Per Second: 0
Plans for new digital downlink? Not Sure

Video programs can be sent to:
☒ On campus buildings
☒ Campuses of college
☒ Other edu. institutions
☒ K-12 schools
☒ Businesses
☒ Homes

Video signals can be sent via:
☐ Satellite uplink
☐ Broadcast
☐ Microwave
☐ ITFS
☒ Cable TV
☒ Phone network
☐ Dedicated line
☐ Other
☐ College uplink
☐ College station
☐ College licensed
☐ College licensed
☐ Dedicated channel
☒ ISDN
☐ Leased uplink
☐ PBS station
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Licensed by other
☒ Public/educational
☐ ATM

Programming Services

	Satellite teleconferencing	Videoconferencing
Staff development	☒	☐
College courses	☐	☐
Community/Town interest	☐	☐
Business / Training	☐	☐
Academic forums	☐	☐
Workshops	☐	☐
Other	☐	☐

Teleconferencing subjects
☐ Health
☒ Education
☐ Business
☒ Social/Political
☐ Other

Contact Information

Satellite Teleconferencing
Name: Max Rudolph
Phone: 817-526-1385
E-mail:

Videoconferencing
Name: Laurelyn Carlisle
Phone: 817-526-1154
E-mail:

Distance Learning
Name: Suzzette Chapman
Phone: 817-526-1348
E-mail:

Internet Courses
Name:
Phone:
E-mail:

College Name: Brazosport College
Dept/Bldg/Street: 500 College Dr., Learning Asst. Center
City: Lake Jackson State: TX Zip: 77566
Phone: 409-266-3253
Fax:
Web:

Facilities & Registration Information

Facilities are available for:
N/A
☐ Profit Organizations
☒ Non-Profit Organizations
☐ Educational Institutions

Rates
Private Hour: $0.00
Day: $0.00
Public Hour: $0.00
Day: $0.00

Available to outside groups
☐ Anytime
☐ Weekdays only
☐ Weekends
☐ Early mornings
☐ Evenings

General information
Days advance notice: 0
Number teleconferencing rooms: 0
Capacity of largest room: 0
Seating at: N/A
Dial out phone: N/A
Fax machine: N/A
Parking: N/A
Catering service: N/A
Distance to hotel: N/A

Technical Capabilities

Satellite downlinks
Number of downlinks: 5
☒ Steerable
☐ Fixed
Aimed at:
☒ C-Band
☐ Ku-Band
☐ Hybrid
☒ Analog
☐ Digital

Compressed video rates
Transmission Rate(s): N/A
Frames Per Second: 0
Plans for new digital downlink? No

Video programs can be sent to:
☐ On campus buildings
☐ Campuses of college
☐ Other edu. institutions
☐ K-12 schools
☐ Businesses
☐ Homes

Video signals can be sent via:
☐ Satellite uplink
☐ Broadcast
☐ Microwave
☐ ITFS
☐ Cable TV
☐ Phone network
☐ Dedicated line
☐ Other
☐ College uplink
☐ College station
☐ College licensed
☐ College licensed
☐ Dedicated channel
☐ ISDN
☐ Leased uplink
☐ PBS station
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Public/educational
☐ ATM

Programming Services

	Satellite teleconferencing	Videoconferencing
Staff development	☒	☒
College courses	☒	☐
Community/Town interest	☐	☐
Business / Training	☒	☒
Academic forums	☐	☐
Workshops	☒	☒
Other	☐	☐

Teleconferencing subjects
☐ Health
☒ Education
☒ Business
☐ Social/Political
☐ Other

Contact Information

	Satellite Teleconferencing	Videoconferencing	Distance Learning	Internet Courses
Name:	D. Walther	D. Walther	D. Walther	P. Strom
Phone:	409-266-3253	409-266-3253	409-266-3253	409-266-3241
E-mail:				

College Name: Laredo Community College
Dept/Bldg/Street: Media Center, Westend Washington Street
City: Laredo State: TX Zip: 78040
Phone: 210-721-5323
Fax: 210-721-5456
Web:

Facilities & Registration Information

Facilities are available for:
External Groups
☒ Profit Organizations
☒ Non-Profit Organizations
☐ Educational Institutions

Rates
Private Hour: $200.00
Day: $0.00
Public Hour: $0.00
Day: $0.00

Available to outside groups
☐ Anytime
☐ Weekdays only
☐ Weekends
☒ Early mornings
☐ Evenings

General information
Days advance notice: 14
Number teleconferencing rooms: 3
Capacity of largest room: 70
Seating at: Tables
Dial out phone: Yes
Fax machine: No
Parking: Free
Catering service: Yes
Distance to hotel: under 5 miles

Technical Capabilities

Satellite downlinks
Number of downlinks: 3
☒ Steerable
☐ Fixed
Aimed at:
☒ C-Band
☒ Ku-Band
☐ Hybrid
☒ Analog
☐ Digital

Compressed video rates
Transmission Rate(s): N/A
Frames Per Second: 0
Plans for new digital downlink? Yes

Video programs can be sent to:
☐ On campus buildings
☐ Campuses of college
☐ Other edu. institutions
☐ K-12 schools
☐ Businesses
☐ Homes

Video signals can be sent via:
☐ Satellite uplink
☐ Broadcast
☐ Microwave
☐ ITFS
☐ Cable TV
☐ Phone network
☐ Dedicated line
☐ Other
☐ College uplink
☐ College station
☐ College licensed
☐ College licensed
☐ Dedicated channel
☐ ISDN
☐ Leased uplink
☐ PBS station
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Public/educational
☐ ATM

Programming Services

	Satellite teleconferencing	Videoconferencing
Staff development	☒	☒
College courses	☐	☐
Community/Town interest	☐	☐
Business / Training	☐	☐
Academic forums	☐	☐
Workshops	☒	☒
Other	☐	☐

Teleconferencing subjects
☒ Health
☒ Education
☒ Business
☒ Social/Political
☐ Other

Contact Information

	Satellite Teleconferencing	Videoconferencing	Distance Learning	Internet Courses
Name:	Jerry Sifuentes	Jerry Sifuentes	Jerry Sifuentes	Jerry Sifuentes
Phone:	210-721-5323	210-721-5323	210-721-5323	210-721-5323
E-mail:	lccmedia@icsi.net	lccmedia@icsi.net	lccmedia@icsi.net	lccmedia@icsi.net

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

College Name: South Plains College
Dept/Bldg/Street: 1401 South Plains Ave
City: Levelland **State:** TX **Zip:** 79336
Phone: 806-894-9611 x2338
Fax: 806-894-5274
Web:

Facilities & Registration Information

Facilities are available for:
External Groups
- ☐ Profit Organizations
- ☐ Non-Profit Organizations
- ☐ Educational Institutions

Rates
Private Hour: $0.00
Day: $0.00
Public Hour: $0.00
Day: $0.00

Available to outside groups
- ☒ Anytime
- ☐ Weekdays only
- ☐ Weekends
- ☐ Early mornings
- ☐ Evenings

General information
Days advance notice: 7
Number teleconferencing rooms: 2
Capacity of largest room: 60
Seating at: Tables
Dial out phone: Yes
Fax machine: No
Parking: Free
Catering service: Yes
Distance to hotel: under 5 miles

Technical Capabilities

Satellite downlinks
Number of downlinks: 2
- ☒ Steerable
- ☐ Fixed

Aimed at:
- ☐ C-Band
- ☐ Ku-Band
- ☒ Hybrid
- ☒ Analog
- ☐ Digital

Compressed video rates
Transmission Rate(s): T1
Frames Per Second: 0
Plans for new digital downlink? No

Video programs can be sent to:
- ☐ On campus buildings
- ☒ Campuses of college
- ☒ Other edu. institutions
- ☒ K-12 schools
- ☒ Businesses
- ☒ Homes

Video signals can be sent via:
- ☐ Satellite uplink
- ☐ Broadcast
- ☐ Microwave
- ☐ ITFS
- ☒ Cable TV
- ☐ Phone network
- ☐ Dedicated line
- ☐ Other
- ☐ College uplink
- ☐ College station
- ☐ College licensed
- ☐ College licensed
- ☒ Dedicated channel
- ☒ ISDN
- ☐ Leased uplink
- ☐ PBS station
- ☐ Licensed by other
- ☐ Licensed by other
- ☐ Public/educational
- ☐ ATM

Programming Services

	Satellite teleconferencing	Videoconferencing
Staff development	☒	☒
College courses	☐	☒
Community/Town interest	☐	☐
Business / Training	☐	☐
Academic forums	☐	☐
Workshops	☒	☐
Other	☐	☐

Teleconferencing subjects
- ☐ Health
- ☒ Education
- ☐ Business
- ☐ Social/Political
- ☐ Other

Contact Information

	Satellite Teleconferencing	Videoconferencing	Distance Learning	Internet Courses
Name:	Jim Walker	Jim Walker	Jim Walker	Jim Walker
Phone:	806-894-9611 x2340	806-894-9611 x2340	806-894-9611 x2340	806-894-9611 x2340
E-mail:				

College Name: South Plains College-Lubbock Campus
Dept/Bldg/Street: 1209 Main St.
City: Lubbock **State:** TX **Zip:** 79401
Phone: 806-744-6414
Fax: 806-765-2784
Web:

Facilities & Registration Information

Facilities are available for:
External Groups
- ☒ Profit Organizations
- ☒ Non-Profit Organizations
- ☐ Educational Institutions

Rates
Private Hour: $0.00
Day: $100.00
Public Hour: $0.00
Day: $150.00

Available to outside groups
- ☒ Anytime
- ☐ Weekdays only
- ☐ Weekends
- ☐ Early mornings
- ☐ Evenings

General information
Days advance notice:
Number teleconferencing rooms: 5
Capacity of largest room: 40
Seating at: Desks
Dial out phone: No
Fax machine: No
Parking: None
Catering service: No
Distance to hotel: under 5 miles

Technical Capabilities

Satellite downlinks
Number of downlinks: 2
- ☒ Steerable
- ☐ Fixed

Aimed at:
- ☒ C-Band
- ☒ Ku-Band
- ☐ Hybrid
- ☒ Analog
- ☐ Digital

Compressed video rates
Transmission Rate(s): N/A
Frames Per Second: 0
Plans for new digital downlink? Yes

Video programs can be sent to:
- ☐ On campus buildings
- ☐ Campuses of college
- ☐ Other edu. institutions
- ☐ K-12 schools
- ☐ Businesses
- ☐ Homes

Video signals can be sent via:
- ☐ Satellite uplink
- ☐ Broadcast
- ☐ Microwave
- ☐ ITFS
- ☐ Cable TV
- ☐ Phone network
- ☐ Dedicated line
- ☐ Other
- ☐ College uplink
- ☐ College station
- ☐ College licensed
- ☐ College licensed
- ☐ Dedicated channel
- ☐ ISDN
- ☐ Leased uplink
- ☐ PBS station
- ☐ Licensed by other
- ☐ Licensed by other
- ☐ Public/educational
- ☐ ATM

Programming Services

	Satellite teleconferencing	Videoconferencing
Staff development	☒	☐
College courses	☒	☐
Community/Town interest	☐	☐
Business / Training	☒	☐
Academic forums	☒	☐
Workshops	☒	☐
Other	☐	☐

Teleconferencing subjects
- ☐ Health
- ☒ Education
- ☒ Business
- ☐ Social/Political
- ☐ Other

Contact Information

	Satellite Teleconferencing	Videoconferencing	Distance Learning	Internet Courses
Name:	Roxanne Gross		Roxanne Gross	Roxanne Gross
Phone:	806-744-6414		806-744-6414	806-744-6414
E-mail:	rgross@spc.cc.tx.us		rgross@spc.cc.tx.us	rgross@spc.cc.tx.us

College Name: Angelina College
Dept/Bldg/Street: PO Box 1768, Hwy 59 S
City: Lufkin State: TX Zip: 75902
Phone: 409-639-1301
Fax: 409-639-4299
Web:

Facilities & Registration Information

Facilities are available for:
External Groups
☒ Profit Organizations
☒ Non-Profit Organizations
☐ Educational Institutions

Rates
Private Hour: $0.00
Day: $50.00
Public Hour: $0.00
Day: $50.00

Available to outside groups
☐ Anytime
☒ Weekdays only
☐ Weekends
☐ Early mornings
☐ Evenings

General information
Days advance notice: 7
Number teleconferencing rooms: 3
Capacity of largest room: 120
Seating at: Desks
Dial out phone: Yes
Fax machine: No
Parking: Free
Catering service: Yes
Distance to hotel: under 5 miles

Technical Capabilities

Satellite downlinks
Number of downlinks: 1
☒ Steerable
☐ Fixed
Aimed at:
☒ C-Band
☒ Ku-Band
☐ Hybrid
☒ Analog
☐ Digital

Compressed video rates
Transmission Rate(s):
N/A
Frames Per Second: 0
Plans for new digital downlink? Yes

Video programs can be sent to:
☐ On campus buildings
☐ Campuses of college
☐ Other edu. institutions
☐ K-12 schools
☐ Businesses
☐ Homes

Video signals can be sent via:
☐ Satellite uplink
☐ Broadcast
☐ Microwave
☐ ITFS
☐ Cable TV
☐ Phone network
☐ Dedicated line
☐ Other
☐ College uplink
☐ College station
☐ College licensed
☐ College licensed
☐ Dedicated channel
☐ ISDN
☐ Leased uplink
☐ PBS station
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Public/educational
☐ ATM

Programming Services

	Satellite teleconferencing	Videoconferencing
Staff development	☒	☐
College courses	☐	☒
Community/Town interest	☐	☐
Business / Training	☒	☐
Academic forums	☐	☐
Workshops	☒	☐
Other	☐	☐

Teleconferencing subjects
☒ Health
☒ Education
☐ Business
☐ Social/Political
☐ Other

Contact Information

	Satellite Teleconferencing	Videoconferencing	Distance Learning	Internet Courses
Name:	Paula Baker	Janet Avery-Sublett	Jim Twohig	
Phone:	409-633-5206	409-633-5219	409-633-5292	
E-mail:				

College Name: South Texas Community College
Dept/Bldg/Street: 3201 West Pecan Blvd
City: McAllen State: TX Zip: 78501
Phone: 210-618-8365
Fax:
Web:

Facilities & Registration Information

Facilities are available for:
External Groups
☐ Profit Organizations
☒ Non-Profit Organizations
☐ Educational Institutions

Rates
Private Hour: $0.00
Day: $0.00
Public Hour: $0.00
Day: $0.00

Available to outside groups
☒ Anytime
☐ Weekdays only
☐ Weekends
☐ Early mornings
☐ Evenings

General information
Days advance notice: 2
Number teleconferencing rooms: 1
Capacity of largest room: 175
Seating at: Chairs
Dial out phone: Yes
Fax machine: Yes
Parking: Free
Catering service: Yes
Distance to hotel: under 5 miles

Technical Capabilities

Satellite downlinks
Number of downlinks: 0
☒ Steerable
☐ Fixed
Aimed at:
☒ C-Band
☒ Ku-Band
☒ Hybrid
☒ Analog
☐ Digital

Compressed video rates
Transmission Rate(s):
N/A
Frames Per Second: 0
Plans for new digital downlink? Not Sure

Video programs can be sent to:
☐ On campus buildings
☐ Campuses of college
☐ Other edu. institutions
☐ K-12 schools
☐ Businesses
☐ Homes

Video signals can be sent via:
☐ Satellite uplink
☐ Broadcast
☐ Microwave
☐ ITFS
☐ Cable TV
☐ Phone network
☐ Dedicated line
☐ Other
☐ College uplink
☐ College station
☐ College licensed
☐ College licensed
☐ Dedicated channel
☐ ISDN
☐ Leased uplink
☐ PBS station
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Public/educational
☐ ATM

Programming Services

	Satellite teleconferencing	Videoconferencing
Staff development	☒	☐
College courses	☐	☐
Community/Town interest	☒	☐
Business / Training	☒	☐
Academic forums	☒	☐
Workshops	☐	☐
Other	☐	☐

Teleconferencing subjects
☒ Health
☒ Education
☐ Business
☐ Social/Political
☐ Other

Contact Information

	Satellite Teleconferencing	Videoconferencing	Distance Learning	Internet Courses
Name:	Michael Bell			
Phone:	210-618-8330			
E-mail:	michaelbell@aol.com			

College Name: Eastfield College
Dept/Bldg/Street: 3737 Motley Drive
City: Mesquite **State:** TX **Zip:** 75150
Phone: 214-860-7668
Fax: 214-860-8357
Web: efc [illegible] edu

Facilities & Registration Information

Facilities are available for:
Students/Staff only
☐ Profit Organizations
☐ Non-Profit Organizations
☐ Educational Institutions

Rates
Private Hour: $0.00
Day: $0.00
Public Hour: $0.00
Day: $0.00

Available to outside groups
☐ Anytime
☐ Weekdays only
☐ Weekends
☐ Early mornings
☐ Evenings

General information
Days advance notice: 0
Number teleconferencing rooms: 3
Capacity of largest room: 25
Seating at: Tables
Dial out phone: Yes
Fax machine: No
Parking: None
Catering service: Yes
Distance to hotel: 5-10 miles

Technical Capabilities

Satellite downlinks
Number of downlinks: 1
☒ Steerable
☐ Fixed
Aimed at:
☐ C-Band
☐ Ku-Band
☒ Hybrid
☒ Analog
☐ Digital

Compressed video rates
Transmission Rate(s): N/A
Frames Per Secon[illegible] 0
Plans for new digital downlink? Not Sure

Video programs can be sent to:
☐ On campus buildings
☐ Campuses of college
☐ Other edu. institutions
☐ K-12 schools
☐ Businesses
☐ Homes

Video signals can be sent via:
☐ Satellite uplink
☐ Broadcast
☐ Microwave
☐ ITFS
☐ Cable TV
☐ Phone network
☐ Dedicated line
☐ Other
☐ College uplink
☐ College station
☐ College licensed
☐ College licensed
☐ Dedicated channel
☐ ISDN
☐ Leased uplink
☐ PBS station
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Public/educational
☐ ATM

Programming Services

	Satellite teleconferencing	Videoconferencin[illegible]
Staff development	☒	☐
College courses	☒	☒
Community/Town interest	☐	☐
Business / Training	☐	☐
Academic forums	☒	☐
Workshops	☒	☐
Other	☒	☐

[illegible]eleconferencing subjects
☒ Health
☒ Education
☒ Business
☒ Social/Political
☐ Other

Contact Information

	Satellite Teleconferencing	Videoconferencing	Distance Learning	Internet Courses
Name:	David Melina	David Melina	LeCroy Center for Education	LeCroy Center for Education
Phone:	214-860-6652	214-860-6652	214-669-6666	214-669-6666
E-mail:	dam8850@dcccd.edu	dam8850@dcccd.edu	cynderoll@dcccd.edu	cynderoll@dcccd.edu

College Name: Midland College
Dept/Bldg/Street: 3600 N. Garfield Rd
City: Midland **State:** TX **Zip:** 79705
Phone: 915-685-4500
Fax: 915-685-4714
Web:

Facilities & Registration Information

Facilities are available for:
External Groups
☐ Profit Organizations
☒ Non-Profit Organizations
☐ Educational Institutions

Rates
Private Hour: $50.00
Day: $160.00
Public Hour: $45.00
Day: $140.00

Available to outside groups
☒ Anytime
☐ Weekdays only
☐ Weekends
☐ Early mornings
☐ Evenings

General information
Days advance notice: 30
Number teleconferencing rooms: 2
Capacity of largest room: 300
Seating at: Tables
Dial out phone: Yes
Fax machine: No
Parking: Free
Catering service: Yes
Distance to hotel: under 5 miles

Technical Capabilities

Satellite downlinks
Number of downlinks: 1
☒ Steerable
☐ Fixed
Aimed at:
☒ C-Band
☒ Ku-Band
☐ Hybrid
☒ Analog
☐ Digital

Compressed video rates
Transmission Rate(s): T1
Frames Per Second: 30
Plans for new digital downlink? Yes

Video programs can be sent to:
☒ On campus buildings
☐ Campuses of college
☐ Other edu. institutions
☐ K-12 schools
☐ Businesses
☐ Homes

Video signals can be ser[illegible]
☐ Satellite uplink
☐ Broadcast
☐ Microwave
☐ ITFS
☐ Cable TV
☐ Phone network
☒ Dedicated line
☐ Other
☐ Colle[illegible]ink
☐ College station
☐ College licensed
☐ College licensed
☐ Dedicated channel
☐ ISDN
☐ Leased uplink
☐ PBS station
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Public/educational
☐ ATM

Programming Services

	Satellite teleconferencing	Videoconferencing
Staff development	☒	☒
College courses	☐	☒
Community/Town interest	☒	☒
Business / Training	☐	☒
Academic forums	☐	☒
Workshops	☐	☒
Other	☐	☐

Teleconferencing subjects
☐ Health
☒ Education
☐ Business
☐ Social/Political
☐ Other

Contact Information

	Satellite Teleconferencing	Videoconferencing	Distance Learning	Internet Courses
Name:	Dan Buckley	Dennis Sever		
Phone:	915-685-4714	915-685-4671		
E-mail:	dbuckley@midland.cc.tx.us	dsever@midland.cc.tx.us		

College Name: Northeast Texas Community College
Dept/Bldg/Street: F.M. 1735, PO Box 1307
City: Mt Pleasant State: TX Zip: 75456
Phone: 903-572-1911
Fax: 903-572-6712
Web:

Facilities & Registration Information

Facilities are available for:
External Groups
☒ Profit Organizations
☒ Non-Profit Organizations
☐ Educational Institutions

Rates
Private Hour: $0.00
Day: $0.00
Public Hour: $0.00
Day: $0.00

Available to outside groups
☐ Anytime
☒ Weekdays only
☒ Weekends
☒ Early mornings
☐ Evenings

General information
Days advance notice: 21
Number teleconferencing rooms: 3
Capacity of largest room: 100
Seating at: Tables
Dial out phone: Yes
Fax machine: Yes
Parking: Free
Catering service: Yes
Distance to hotel: under 5 miles

Technical Capabilities

Satellite downlinks
Number of downlinks: 4
☒ Steerable
☐ Fixed
Aimed at:
☒ C-Band
☐ Ku-Band
☒ Hybrid
☒ Analog
☐ Digital

Compressed video rates
Transmission Rate(s): T1
Frames Per Second: 0
Plans for new digital downlink? No

Video programs can be sent to:
☐ On campus buildings
☐ Campuses of college
☒ Other edu. institutions
☐ K-12 schools
☐ Businesses
☐ Homes

Video signals can be sent via:
☐ Satellite uplink
☐ Broadcast
☐ Microwave
☐ ITFS
☐ Cable TV
☐ Phone network
☒ Dedicated line
☐ Other
☐ College uplink
☐ College station
☐ College licensed
☐ College licensed
☐ Dedicated channel
☐ ISDN
☐ Leased uplink
☐ PBS station
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Public/educational
☐ ATM

Programming Services

	Satellite teleconferencing	Videoconferencing
Staff development	☒	☐
College courses	☒	☒
Community/Town interest	☒	☐
Business / Training	☒	☐
Academic forums	☒	☐
Workshops	☒	☐
Other	☒	☐

Teleconferencing subjects
☐ Health
☒ Education
☐ Business
☐ Social/Political
☐ Other

Contact Information

	Satellite Teleconferencing	Videoconferencing	Distance Learning	Internet Courses
Name:	Lonnie Beene	Lonnie Beene	Elayna Dunn	
Phone:	903-572-1911 x-454	903-572-1911 x-454	903-572-1911 x-457	
E-mail:				

College Name: Odessa College
Dept/Bldg/Street: 201 W. University
City: Odessa State: TX Zip: 79764
Phone: 915-335-6651
Fax: 915-335-6610
Web: http://www.odessa.edu

Facilities & Registration Information

Facilities are available for:
External Groups
☒ Profit Organizations
☒ Non-Profit Organizations
☐ Educational Institutions

Rates
Private Hour: $0.00
Day: $200.00
Public Hour: $0.00
Day: $0.00

Available to outside groups
☐ Anytime
☒ Weekdays only
☐ Weekends
☐ Early mornings
☐ Evenings

General information
Days advance notice: 0
Number teleconferencing rooms: 1
Capacity of largest room: 250
Seating at: Tables
Dial out phone: Yes
Fax machine: No
Parking: Permit Rq
Catering service: Yes
Distance to hotel: under 5 miles

Technical Capabilities

Satellite downlinks
Number of downlinks: 1
☒ Steerable
☐ Fixed
Aimed at:
☒ C-Band
☐ Ku-Band
☐ Hybrid
☒ Analog
☐ Digital

Compressed video rates
Transmission Rate(s): T1
Frames Per Second: 30
Plans for new digital downlink? Not Sure

Video programs can be sent to:
☐ On campus buildings
☐ Campuses of college
☒ Other edu. institutions
☒ K-12 schools
☒ Businesses
☒ Homes

Video signals can be sent via:
☐ Satellite uplink
☒ Broadcast
☐ Microwave
☐ ITFS
☐ Cable TV
☐ Phone network
☒ Dedicated line
☐ Other
☐ College uplink
☐ College station
☐ College licensed
☐ College licensed
☐ Dedicated channel
☐ ISDN
☐ Leased uplink
☒ PBS station
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Public/educational
☐ ATM

Programming Services

	Satellite teleconferencing	Videoconferencing
Staff development	☒	☒
College courses	☐	☒
Community/Town interest	☐	☐
Business / Training	☒	☒
Academic forums	☒	☒
Workshops	☒	☒
Other	☐	☐

Teleconferencing subjects
☐ Health
☒ Education
☐ Business
☐ Social/Political
☐ Other

Contact Information

	Satellite Teleconferencing	Videoconferencing	Distance Learning	Internet Courses
Name:	Martha Kunkel		Dr. Mary Koeninger	
Phone:	915-335-6305		9151-335-6651	
E-mail:	mkunkel@odessa.edu		mkoeninger@odessa.edu	

College Name: Paris Junior College
Dept/Bldg/Street: 2400 Clarksville Street
City: Paris State: TX Zip: 75460
Phone: 903-784-9215
Fax: 903-784-9370
Web:

Facilities & Registration Information

Facilities are available for:
External Groups
☒ Profit Organizations
☒ Non-Profit Organizations
☐ Educational Institutions

Rates
Private Hour: $0.00
Day: $400.00
Pu: Hour: $0.00
Day: $0.00

Available to outside groups
☒ Anytime
☐ Weekdays only
☐ Weekends
☐ Early mornings
☐ Evenings

General information
Days advance notice: 28
Number teleconferencing rooms: 3
Capacity of largest room: 100
Seating at: Chairs
Dial out phone: Yes
Fax machine: Yes
Parking: Free
Catering service: Yes
Distance to hotel: under 5 miles

Technical Capabilities

Satellite downlinks
Number of downlinks: 1
☒ Steerable
☐ Fixed
Aimed at:
☐ C-Band
☐ Ku-Band
☒ Hybrid
☒ Analog
☐ Digital

Compressed video rates
Transmission Rate(s): N/A
Frames Per Second: 0
Plans for new digital downlink? Not Sure

Video programs can be sent to:
☐ On campus buildings
☐ Campuses of college
☐ Other edu. institutions
☐ K-12 schools
☐ Businesses
☐ Homes

Video signals can be sent via:
☐ Satellite uplink
☐ Broadcast
☐ Microwave
☐ ITFS
☒ Cable TV
☐ Phone network
☐ Dedicated line
☐ Other
☐ College uplink
☐ College station
☐ College licensed
☐ College licensed
☐ Dedicated channel
☐ ISDN
☐ Leased uplink
☐ PBS station
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Licensed by other
☒ Public/educational
☐ ATM

Programming Services

	Satellite teleconferencing	Videoconferencing
Staff development	☒	☐
College courses	☐	☐
Community/Town interest	☒	☐
Business / Training	☒	☐
Academic forums	☐	☐
Workshops	☐	☐
Other	☐	☐

Teleconferencing subjects
☐ Health
☒ Education
☐ Business
☐ Social/Political
☐ Other

Contact Information

	Satellite Teleconferencing	Videoconferencing	Distance Learning	Internet Courses
Name:	LuLane Caraway			
Phone:	903-784-9215			
E-mail:				

College Name: San Jacinto College
Dept/Bldg/Street: 8060 Spencer Hwy
City: Pasadena State: TX Zip: 77504
Phone: 713-476-1837
Fax: 713-478-2734
Web: kevans@sjcd.cc.tx.us

Facilities & Registration Information

Facilities are available for:
N/A
☒ Profit Organizations
☒ Non-Profit Organizations
☐ Educational Institutions

Rates
Private Hour: $0.00
Day: $200.00
Public Hour: $0.00
Day: $200.00

Available to outside groups
☒ Anytime
☐ Weekdays only
☐ Weekends
☐ Early mornings
☐ Evenings

General information
Days advance notice: 30
Number teleconferencing rooms: 2
Capacity of largest room: 100
Seating at: Tables
Dial out phone: Yes
Fax machine: No
Parking: Free
Catering service: Yes
Distance to hotel: 5-10 miles

Technical Capabilities

Satellite downlinks
Number of downlinks: 3
☒ Steerable
☐ Fixed
Aimed at:
☐ C-Band
☐ Ku-Band
☒ Hybrid
☒ Analog
☐ Digital

Compressed video rates
Transmission Rate(s): N/A
Frames Per Second: 0
Plans for new digital downlink? No

Video programs can be sent to:
☒ On campus buildings
☐ Campuses of college
☐ Other edu. institutions
☐ K-12 schools
☐ Businesses
☐ Homes

Video signals can be sent via:
☐ Satellite uplink
☐ Broadcast
☐ Microwave
☐ ITFS
☐ Cable TV
☐ Phone network
☐ Dedicated line
☐ Other
☐ College uplink
☐ College station
☐ College licensed
☐ College licensed
☐ Dedicated channel
☐ ISDN
☐ Leased uplink
☐ PBS station
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Licensed by other
☒ Public/educational
☐ ATM

Programming Services

	Satellite teleconferencing	Videoconferencing
Staff development	☒	☐
College courses	☐	☐
Community/Town interest	☒	☐
Business / Training	☐	☐
Academic forums	☒	☐
Workshops	☒	☐
Other	☐	☐

Teleconferencing subjects
☒ Health
☒ Education
☒ Business
☐ Social/Political
☐ Other

Contact Information

	Satellite Teleconferencing	Videoconferencing	Distance Learning	Internet Courses
Name:	Kris Evans	Kris Evans	Kris Evans	Kris Evans
Phone:	713-476-1837	713-476-1837	713-476-1837	713-476-1837
E-mail:	kevans@sjcd.cc.tx.us	kevans@sjcd.cc.tx.us	kevans@sjcd.cc.tx.us	kevans@sjcd.cc.tx.us

See Also: In Texas: Alvin; Gavelston; Houston; Pasadena

College Name: Collin County Community College
Dept/Bldg/Street: 2800 E. Spring Creek Pkwy
City: Plano State: TX Zip: 75074
Phone: 214-881-5828
Fax: 214-881-5911
Web:

Facilities & Registration Information

Facilities are available for:
External Groups
☒ Profit Organizations
☒ Non-Profit Organizations
☐ Educational Institutions

Rates
Private Hour: $0.00
Day: $500.00
Public Hour: $0.00
Day: $250.00

Available to outside groups
☒ Anytime
☐ Weekdays only
☐ Weekends
☐ Early mornings
☐ Evenings

General information
Days advance notice: 42
Number teleconferencing rooms: 5
Capacity of largest room: 150
Seating at: Chairs
Dial out phone: No
Fax machine: Yes
Parking: Free
Catering service: Yes
Distance to hotel: under 5 miles

Technical Capabilities

Satellite downlinks
Number of downlinks: 2
☒ Steerable
☐ Fixed
Aimed at:
☒ C-Band
☒ Ku-Band
☐ Hybrid
☒ Analog
☐ Digital

Compressed video rates
Transmission Rate(s): N/A
Frames Per Second: 0
Plans for new digital downlink? Not Sure

Video programs can be sent to:
☐ On campus buildings
☐ Campuses of college
☐ Other edu. institutions
☐ K-12 schools
☐ Businesses
☐ Homes

Video signals can be sent via:
☐ Satellite uplink
☐ Broadcast
☐ Microwave
☐ ITFS
☐ Cable TV
☐ Phone network
☐ Dedicated line
☐ Other
☐ College uplink
☐ College station
☐ College licensed
☐ College licensed
☐ Dedicated channel
☐ ISDN
☐ Leased uplink
☐ PBS station
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Public/educational
☐ ATM

Programming Services

	Satellite teleconferencing	Videoconferencing
Staff development	☒	☐
College courses	☐	☐
Community/Town interest	☒	☐
Business / Training	☐	☐
Academic forums	☒	☐
Workshops	☒	☐
Other	☐	☐

Teleconferencing subjects
☒ Health
☒ Education
☒ Business
☒ Social/Political
☐ Other

Contact Information

	Satellite Teleconferencing	Videoconferencing	Distance Learning	Internet Courses
Name:	Wendy Burton	Wendy Burton	Wendy Burton	Wendy Burton
Phone:	214-881-5828	214-881-5828	214-881-5828	214-881-5828
E-mail:	wburton@fs7host.cccod.edu	wburton@fs7host.cccod.edu	wburton@fs7host.cccod.edu	wburton@fs7host.cccod.edu

---

College Name: Lamar University- Port Arthur
Dept/Bldg/Street: 1500 Proctor
City: Port Arthur State: TX Zip: 77642
Phone: 409-984-6209
Fax: 409-984-6000
Web:

Facilities & Registration Information

Facilities are available for:
External Groups
☒ Profit Organizations
☒ Non-Profit Organizations
☒ Educational Institutions

Rates
Private Hour: $0.00
Day: $0.00
Public Hour: $0.00
Day: $400.00

Available to outside groups
☒ Anytime
☐ Weekdays only
☐ Weekends
☐ Early mornings
☐ Evenings

General information
Days advance notice: 14
Number teleconferencing rooms: 2
Capacity of largest room: 250
Seating at: Tables
Dial out phone: Yes
Fax machine: Yes
Parking: Free
Catering service: Yes
Distance to hotel: 10+ miles

Technical Capabilities

Satellite downlinks
Number of downlinks: 1
☒ Steerable
☐ Fixed
Aimed at:
☒ C-Band
☒ Ku-Band
☐ Hybrid
☐ Analog
☒ Digital

Compressed video rates
Transmission Rate(s): N/A
Frames Per Second: 0
Plans for new digital downlink? Not Sure

Video programs can be sent to:
☐ On campus buildings
☐ Campuses of college
☐ Other edu. institutions
☐ K-12 schools
☐ Businesses
☐ Homes

Video signals can be sent via:
☐ Satellite uplink
☐ Broadcast
☐ Microwave
☐ ITFS
☐ Cable TV
☐ Phone network
☐ Dedicated line
☐ Other
☐ College uplink
☐ College station
☐ College licensed
☐ College licensed
☐ Dedicated channel
☐ ISDN
☐ Leased uplink
☐ PBS station
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Public/educational
☐ ATM

Programming Services

	Satellite teleconferencing	Videoconferencing
Staff development	☒	☐
College courses	☐	☐
Community/Town interest	☒	☐
Business / Training	☐	☐
Academic forums	☐	☐
Workshops	☐	☐
Other	☐	☐

Teleconferencing subjects
☒ Health
☒ Education
☒ Business
☐ Social/Political
☐ Other

Contact Information

	Satellite Teleconferencing	Videoconferencing	Distance Learning	Internet Courses
Name:	Janis Hutchins		Janis Hutchins	
Phone:	409-984-6209		409-984-6209	
E-mail:	409-984-6209		409-984-6209	

College Name: San Antonio College
Dept/Bldg/Street: Learning Resource Center/ ITV MLC 520B, 1001 Howard Street
City: San Antonio State: TX Zip: 78212
Phone: 210-733-2118
Fax: 210-733-2597
Web:

Facilities & Registration Information

Facilities are available for:
External Groups
☐ Profit Organizations
☒ Non-Profit Organizations
☒ Educational Institutions

Rates
Private Hour: $5.00
Day: $0.00
Public Hour: $5.00
Day: $0.00

Available to outside groups
☐ Anytime
☐ Weekdays only
☐ Weekends
☒ Early mornings
☐ Evenings

General information
Days advance notice: 30
Number teleconferencing rooms: 3
Capacity of largest room: 100
Seating at: Desks
Dial out phone: Yes
Fax machine: No
Parking: Permit Rq
Catering service: Yes
Distance to hotel: under 5 miles

Technical Capabilities

Satellite downlinks
Number of downlinks: 1
☒ Steerable
☐ Fixed
Aimed at:
☒ C-Band
☐ Ku-Band
☐ Hybrid
☒ Analog
☐ Digital

Compressed video rates
Transmission Rate(s):
N/A
Frames Per Second: [illegible]
Plans for new digital downlink? N/A

Video programs can be sent to:
☐ On campus buildings
☐ Campuses of college
☐ Other edu. institutions
☐ K-12 schools
☐ Businesses
☐ Homes

Video signals can be sent via:
☐ Satellite uplink
☒ Broadcast
☐ Microwave
☐ ITFS
☒ Cable TV
☐ Phone network
☐ Dedicated line
☐ Other
☐ College uplink
☒ College station
☐ College licensed
☐ College licensed
☐ Dedicated channel
☐ ISDN
☐ Leased uplink
☐ PBS station
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Licensed by other
☒ Public/educational
☐ ATM

Programming Services

	Satellite teleconferencing	Videoconferencing
Staff development	☒	☐
College courses	☒	☐
Community/Town interest	☐	☐
Business / Training	☐	☐
Academic forums	☒	☐
Workshops	☒	☐
Other	☐	☐

Teleconferencing subjects
☒ Health
☒ Education
☒ Business
☐ Social/Political
☐ Other

Contact Information

	Satellite Teleconferencing	Videoconferencing	Distance Learning	Internet Courses
Name:	Barbara Knotts		Dr. Bill Miller	
Phone:	210-733-2118		210-733-2044	
E-mail:	bknotts@accd.edu			

College Name: St. Philips College
Dept/Bldg/Street: 1801 Martin Luther King Drive
City: San Antonio State: TX Zip: 78203-2098
Phone: 210-531-5382
Fax:
Web:

Facilities & Registration Information

Facilities are available for:
External Groups
☐ Profit Organizations
☒ Non-Profit Organizations
☐ Educational Institutions

Rates
Private Hour: $0.00
Day: $0.00
Public Hour: $0.00
Day: $0.00

Available to outside groups
☐ Anytime
☐ Weekdays only
☒ Weekends
☐ Early mornings
☒ Evenings

General information
Days advance notice: 14
Number teleconferencing rooms: 2
Capacity of largest room: 12
Seating at: Tables
Dial out phone: Yes
Fax machine: Yes
Parking: Permit Rq
Catering service
Distance to hotel: under 5 miles

Technical Capabilities

Satellite downlinks
Number of downlinks: 0
☐ Steerable
☐ Fixed
Aimed at:
☐ C-Band
☐ Ku-Band
☐ Hybrid
☐ Analog
☐ Digital

Compressed video rates
Transmission Rate(s):
384
Frames Per Second: 18
Plans for new digital downlink? Yes

Video programs can be sent to:
☐ On campus buildings
☒ Campuses of college
☒ Other edu. institutions
☐ K-12 schools
☐ Businesses
☐ Homes

Video signals can be sent via:
☐ Satellite uplink
☐ Broadcast
☐ Microwave
☐ ITFS
☐ Cable TV
☒ Phone network
☒ Dedicated line
☐ Other
☐ College uplink
☐ College station
☐ College licensed
☐ College licensed
☐ Dedicated channel
☒ ISDN
☐ Leased uplink
☐ PBS station
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Public/educational
☐ ATM

Programming Services

	Satellite teleconferencing	Videoconferencing
Staff development	☒	☒
College courses	☐	☒
Community/Town interest	☒	☒
Business / Training	☒	☒
Academic forums	☐	☒
Workshops	☒	☒
Other	☐	☐

Teleconferencing subjects
☐ Health
☒ Education
☐ Business
☐ Social/Political
☐ Other

Contact Information

	Satellite Teleconferencing	Videoconferencing	Distance Learning	Internet Courses
Name:	Stephen Schaefer	Stephen Schaefer	Julia Briggs	Julia Briggs
Phone:	210-531-3239	210-531-3239	210-531-3392	210-531-3392
E-mail:				

College Name: Western Texas College
Dept/Bldg/Street: 6200 South College Ave.
City: Snyder State: TX Zip: 79549
Phone: 915-573-8511
Fax: 915-573-9321
Web:

Facilities & Registration Information

Facilities are available for:
External Groups
☐ Profit Organizations
☒ Non-Profit Organizations
☐ Educational Institutions

Rates
Private Hour: $0.00
Day: $0.00
Public Hour: $0.00
Day: $0.00

Available to outside groups
☒ Anytime
☐ Weekdays only
☐ Weekends
☐ Early mornings
☐ Evenings

General information
Days advance notice: 2
Number teleconferencing rooms: 2
Capacity of largest room: 165
Seating at: Chairs
Dial out phone: No
Fax machine: No
Parking: Free
Catering service: Yes
Distance to hotel: under 5 miles

Technical Capabilities

Satellite downlinks
Number of downlinks: 1
☒ Steerable
☐ Fixed
Aimed at:
☐ C-Band
☒ Ku-Band
☐ Hybrid
☒ Analog
☐ Digital

Compressed video rates
Transmission Rate(s): N/A
Frames Per Second: 0
Plans for new digital downlink? Not Sure

Video programs can be sent to:
☐ On campus buildings
☐ Campuses of college
☐ Other edu. institutions
☐ K-12 schools
☐ Businesses
☐ Homes

Video signals can be sent via:
☐ Satellite uplink
☐ Broadcast
☐ Microwave
☐ ITFS
☐ Cable TV
☐ Phone network
☐ Dedicated line
☐ Other
☐ College uplink
☐ College station
☐ College licensed
☐ College licensed
☐ Dedicated channel
☐ ISDN
☐ Leased uplink
☐ PBS station
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Public/educational
☐ ATM

Programming Services

	Satellite teleconferencing	Videoconferencing
Staff development	☒	☐
College courses	☐	☒
Community/Town interest	☐	☐
Business / Training	☐	☐
Academic forums	☒	☐
Workshops	☒	☐
Other	☐	☐

Teleconferencing subjects
☒ Health
☒ Education
☐ Business
☐ Social/Political
☐ Other

Contact Information

	Satellite Teleconferencing	Videoconferencing	Distance Learning	Internet Courses
Name:	Xan Harris		Dr. James Palmer	
Phone:	915-573-8511		915-573-8511	
E-mail:				

College Name: Texas State Technical College
Dept/Bldg/Street: 300 College Dr.
City: Sweetwater State: TX Zip: 79556
Phone: 915-235-7300
Fax: 915-235-7309
Web: http://sysweb.tstc.edu/sweetwtr

Facilities & Registration Information

Facilities are available for:
External Groups
☒ Profit Organizations
☒ Non-Profit Organizations
☒ Educational Institutions

Rates
Private Hour: $0.00
Day: $100.00
Public Hour: $0.00
Day: $100.00

Available to outside groups
☒ Anytime
☐ Weekdays only
☐ Weekends
☐ Early mornings
☐ Evenings

General information
Days advance notice: 14
Number teleconferencing rooms: 2
Capacity of largest room: 125
Seating at: Tables
Dial out phone: Yes
Fax machine: Yes
Parking: Free
Catering service: Yes
Distance to hotel: under 5 miles

Technical Capabilities

Satellite downlinks
Number of downlinks: 2
☒ Steerable
☐ Fixed
Aimed at:
☒ C-Band
☒ Ku-Band
☐ Hybrid
☒ Analog
☐ Digital

Compressed video rates
Transmission Rate(s): 384, 768, T1
Frames Per Second: 30
Plans for new digital downlink? Yes

Video programs can be sent to:
☐ On campus buildings
☒ Campuses of college
☒ Other edu. institutions
☒ K-12 schools
☒ Businesses
☐ Homes

Video signals can be sent via:
☐ Satellite uplink
☐ Broadcast
☐ Microwave
☐ ITFS
☐ Cable TV
☐ Phone network
☒ Dedicated line
☐ Other
☐ College uplink
☐ College station
☐ College licensed
☐ College licensed
☐ Dedicated channel
☐ ISDN
☐ Leased uplink
☐ PBS station
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Public/educational
☐ ATM

Programming Services

	Satellite teleconferencing	Videoconferencing
Staff development	☒	☒
College courses	☐	☒
Community/Town interest	☐	☒
Business / Training	☐	☒
Academic forums	☒	☒
Workshops	☒	☒
Other	☐	☐

Teleconferencing subjects
☐ Health
☒ Education
☐ Business
☐ Social/Political
☐ Other

Contact Information

	Satellite Teleconferencing	Videoconferencing	Distance Learning	Internet Courses
Name:	Lee Bland	Ken Woods	Robert Musgrove	
Phone:	915-235-7397	915-235-7337	915-235-7370	
E-mail:	lbland@tstc.edu	kwoods@tstc.edu	rmusgrov@tstc.edu	

College Name: Temple College
Dept/Bldg/Street: Media Center 2600 S. First St
City: Temple State: TX Zip: 76504
Phone: 817-773-9961
Fax: 817-773-7841
Web: http://204.56.139.21

Facilities & Registration Information

Facilities are available for:
External Groups

☒ Profit Organizations
☒ Non-Profit Organizations
☒ Educational Institutions

Rates
Private Hour: $0.00
Day: $0.00
Public Hour: $0.00
Day: $0.00

Available to outside groups
☒ Anytime
☐ Weekdays only
☐ Weekends
☐ Early mornings
☐ Evenings

General information
Days advance notice: 0
Number teleconferencing rooms: 2
Capacity of largest room: 50
Seating at: N/A
Dial out phone: Yes
Fax machine: Yes
Parking: Free
Catering service: Yes
Distance to hotel: under 5 miles

Technical Capabilities

Satellite downlinks
Number of downlinks: 1
☒ Steerable
☐ Fixed
Aimed at:
☐ C-Band
☐ Ku-Band
☒ Hybrid
☒ Analog
☐ Digital

Compressed video rates
Transmission Rate(s): T1
Frames Per Second: 0
Plans for new digital downlink? Not Sure

Video programs can be sent to:
☐ On campus buildings
☐ Campuses of college
☐ Other edu. institutions
☐ K-12 schools
☐ Businesses
☐ Homes

Video signals can be sent via:
☐ Satellite uplink
☐ Broadcast
☐ Microwave
☐ ITFS
☐ Cable TV
☐ Phone network
☐ Dedicated line
☐ Other
☐ College uplink
☐ College station
☐ College licensed
☐ College licensed
☐ Dedicated channel
☐ ISDN
☐ Leased uplink
☐ PBS station
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Public/educational
☐ ATM

Programming Services

	Satellite teleconferencing	ferencing
Staff development	☒	
College courses	☐	
Community/Town interest	☒	
Business / Training	☒	☒
Academic forums	☐	☐
Workshops	☒	☒
Other	☐	☐

Teleconferencing subjects
☐ Health
☒ Education
☒ Business
☐ Social/Political
☐ Other

Contact Information

	Satellite Teleconferencing	Videoconferencing	Distance Learning	Internet Courses
Name:	Alan McClure	Alan McClure	Charles Stout	Charles Stout
Phone:	817-773-9961 x-273	817-773-9961 x-273	817-773-9961 x-202	817-773-9961 x-202
E-mail:				

College Name: Southwestern Christian College
Dept/Bldg/Street: 200 Bowser Circle
City: Terrell State: TX Zip: 75160
Phone: 214-524-3341
Fax: 214-563-7133
Web:

Facilities & Registration Information

Facilities are available for:
N/A

☐ Profit Organizations
☐ Non-Profit Organizations
☐ Educational Institutions

Rates
Private Hour: $0.00
Day: $0.00
Public Hour: $0.00
Day: $0.00

Available to outside groups
☐ Anytime
☐ Weekdays only
☐ Weekends
☐ Early mornings
☐ Evenings

General information
Days advance notice: 0
Number teleconferencing rooms: 0
Capacity of largest room: 0
Seating at: N/A
Dial out phone: N/A
Fax machine: N/A
Parking: N/A
Catering service: N/A
Distance to hotel: N/A

Technical Capabilities

Satellite downlinks
Number of downlinks: 0
☐ Steerable
☐ Fixed
Aimed at:
☐ C-Band
☐ Ku-Band
☐ Hybrid
☐ Analog
☐ Digital

Compressed video rates
Transmission Rate(s): N/A
Frames Per Second: 0
Plans for new digital downlink? N/A

Video programs can be sent to:
☐ On campus buildings
☐ Campuses of college
☐ Other edu. institutions
☐ K-12 schools
☐ Businesses
☐ Homes

Video signals car be sent via:
☐ Satellite uplink
☐ Broadcast
☐ Microwave
☐ ITFS
☐ Cable TV
☐ Phone network
☐ Dedicated line
☐ Other
ege uplink
ge station
ege licensed
☐ ollege licensed
☐ Dedicated channel
☐ ISDN
☐ Leased uplink
☐ PBS station
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Public/educational
☐ ATM

Programming Services

	Satellite teleconferencing	Videoconferencing
Staff development	☐	☐
College courses	☐	☐
Community/Town interest	☐	☐
Business / Training	☐	☐
Academic forums	☐	☐
Workshops	☐	☐
Other	☐	☐

Teleconferencing subjects
☐ Health
☐ Education
☐ Business
☐ Social/Political
☐ Other

Contact Information

	Satellite Teleconferencing	Videoconferencing	Distance Learning	Internet Courses
Name:	ZoaAnn Turner			
Phone:	214-524-3341			
E-mail:				

See Also: In Texas: Corsicana; Dallas; Farmers Branch; Irving; T

College Name: Texarkana College **Phone:** 903-838-4541
Dept/Bldg/Street: 2500 N. Rolamsen Road **Fax:** 903-832-5030
City: Texarkana State: TX Zip: 75501 **Web:**

Facilities & Registration Information

Facilities are available for:
External Groups
☒ Profit Organizations
☒ Non-Profit Organizations
☐ Educational Institutions

Rates
Private Hour: $0.00
Day: $350.00
Public Hour: $0.00
Day: $0.00

Available to outside groups
☒ Anytime
☐ Weekdays only
☐ Weekends
☐ Early mornings
☐ Evenings

General information
Days advance notice: 0
Number teleconferencing rooms: 0
Capacity of largest room: 325
Seating at: Chairs
Dial out phone: Yes
Fax machine: No
Parking: Free
Catering service: Yes
Distance to hotel: under 5 miles

Technical Capabilities

Satellite downlinks
Number of downlinks: 4
☒ Steerable
☐ Fixed
Aimed at:
☒ C-Band
☒ Ku-Band
☐ Hybrid
☒ Analog
☐ Digital

Compressed video rates
Transmission Rate(s): N/A
Frames Per Second: 0
Plans for new digital downlink? No

Video programs can be sent to:
☒ On campus buildings
☐ Campuses of college
☐ Other edu. institutions
☐ K-12 schools
☐ Businesses
☐ Homes

Video signals can be sent via:
☐ Satellite uplink
☐ Broadcast
☐ Microwave
☐ ITFS
☐ Cable TV
☐ Phone network
☐ Dedicated line
☐ Other
☐ College uplink
☐ College station
☐ College licensed
☐ College licensed
☐ Dedicated channel
☐ ISDN
☐ Leased uplink
☐ PBS station
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Public/educational
☐ ATM

Programming Services

	Satellite teleconferencing	Videoconferencing
Staff development	☒	☒
College courses	☒	☒
Community/Town interest	☐	☐
Business / Training	☒	☒
Academic forums	☐	☐
Workshops	☐	☐
Other	☐	☐

Teleconferencing subjects
☒ Health
☐ Education
☒ Business
☐ Social/Political
☐ Other

Contact Information

	Satellite Teleconferencing	Videoconferencing	Distance Learning	Internet Courses
Name:	Duwayne Elliot			
Phone:	903-838-4541 x-250			
E-mail:				

College Name: Tyler Junior College **Phone:** 903-510-2591
Dept/Bldg/Street: Vaughn Library PO Box 9020 **Fax:** 903-510-2643
City: Tyler State: TX Zip: 75711-9020 **Web:** WWW.Tyler.cc.us

Facilities & Registration Information

Facilities are available for:
External Groups
☒ Profit Organizations
☒ Non-Profit Organizations
☒ Educational Institutions

Rates
Private Hour: $0.00
Day: $0.00
Public Hour: $0.00
Day: $0.00

Available to outside groups
☒ Anytime
☐ Weekdays only
☐ Weekends
☐ Early mornings
☐ Evenings

General information
Days advance notice: 14
Number teleconferencing rooms: 0
Capacity of largest room: 400
Seating at: Tables
Dial out phone: Yes
Fax machine: Yes
Parking: Free
Catering service: Yes
Distance to hotel: under 5 miles

Technical Capabilities

Satellite downlinks
Number of downlinks: 3
☒ Steerable
☐ Fixed
Aimed at:
☒ C-Band
☒ Ku-Band
☒ Hybrid
☒ Analog
☐ Digital

Compressed video rates
Transmission Rate(s): N/A
Frames Per Second: 0
Plans for new digital downlink? Not Sure

Video programs can be sent to:
☒ On campus buildings
☒ Campuses of college
☒ Other edu. institutions
☒ K-12 schools
☒ Businesses
☒ Homes

Video signals can be sent via:
☒ Satellite uplink
☐ Broadcast
☐ Microwave
☐ ITFS
☒ Cable TV
☐ Phone network
☒ Dedicated line
☐ Other
☐ College uplink
☐ College station
☐ College licensed
☐ College licensed
☒ Dedicated channel
☐ ISDN
☒ Leased uplink
☐ PBS station
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Public/educational
☐ ATM

Programming Services

	Satellite teleconferencing	Videoconferencing
Staff development	☒	☐
College courses	☐	☒
Community/Town interest	☐	☐
Business / Training	☒	☒
Academic forums	☒	☐
Workshops	☒	☒
Other	☐	☐

Teleconferencing subjects
☐ Health
☒ Education
☒ Business
☐ Social/Political
☐ Other

Contact Information

	Satellite Teleconferencing	Videoconferencing	Distance Learning	Internet Courses
Name:	Gay Howard	George Wilson	Mickey Slimp	Mickey Slimp
Phone:	903-510-2529	903-510-2303	903-510-2591	903-510-2591
E-mail:	ghow@tjc.tyler.cc.tx.us	gwil@tjc.tyler.cc.tx.us	msli@tjc.tyler.cc.tx.us	msli@tjc.tyler.cc.tx.us

College Name: Southwest Texas Junior College
Dept/Bldg/Street: 2401 Garner Filed Rd.
City: Uvalde State: TX Zip: 78801
Phone: 210-591-7326
Fax: 210-591-7854
Web:

Facilities & Registration Information

Facilities are available for:
External Groups

☐ Profit Organizations
☒ Non-Profit Organizations
☐ Educational Institutions

Rates
Private Hour: $0.00
Day: $0.00
Public Hour: $0.00
Day: $0.00

Available to outside groups
☒ Anytime
☐ Weekdays only
☐ Weekends
☐ Early mornings
☐ Evenings

General information
Days advance notice: 0
Number teleconferencing rooms: 3
Capacity of largest room: 100
Seating at: Desks
Dial out phone: Yes
Fax machine: Yes
Parking: Free
Catering service: No
Distance to hotel: under 5 miles

Technical Capabilities

Satellite downlinks
Number of downlinks: 1
☒ Steerable
☐ Fixed
Aimed at:
☒ C-Band
☐ Ku-Band
☐ Hybrid
☐ Analog
☒ Digital

Compressed video rates
Transmission Rate(s): 384, T1
Frames Per Second: 30
Plans for new digital downlink? Yes

Video programs can be sent to:
☒ On campus buildings
☒ Campuses of college
☐ Other edu. institutions
☐ K-12 schools
☐ Businesses
☐ Homes

Video signals can be sent via:
☐ Satellite uplink
☐ Broadcast
☐ Microwave
☐ ITFS
☐ Cable TV
☐ Phone network
☒ Dedicated line
☐ Other
☐ College uplink
☐ College station
☐ College licensed
☐ College licensed
☐ Dedicated channel
☐ ISDN
☐ Leased uplink
☐ PBS station
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Public/educational
☐ ATM

Programming Services

	Satellite teleconferencing	Videoconferencing
Staff development	☒	☐
College courses	☐	☐
Community/Town interest	☐	☐
Business / Training	☐	☐
Academic forums	☐	☐
Workshops	☒	☐
Other	☐	☐

Teleconferencing subjects
☐ Health
☒ Education
☒ Business
☐ Social/Political
☐ Other

Contact Information

	Satellite Teleconferencing	Videoconferencing	Distance Learning	Internet Courses
Name:	Lasche McRorey	Lena Jo Smithson	Blaine Bennett	
Phone:	210-591-7324	210-591-7727	210-591-7275	
E-mail:				

College Name: Vernon Regional Junior College
Dept/Bldg/Street: 4400 College Drive
City: Vernon State: TX Zip: 76384
Phone: 817-552-6291
Fax: 817-552-3902
Web:

Facilities & Registration Information

Facilities are available for:
External Groups

☐ Profit Organizations
☒ Non-Profit Organizations
☐ Educational Institutions

Rates
Private Hour: $0.00
Day: $0.00
Public Hour: $0.00
Day: $0.00

Available to outside groups
☐ Anytime
☒ Weekdays only
☐ Weekends
☐ Early mornings
☐ Evenings

General information
Days advance notice: 14
Number teleconferencing rooms: 3
Capacity of largest room: 30
Seating at: Chairs
Dial out phone: Yes
Fax machine: No
Parking: Free
Catering service: Yes
Distance to hotel: under 5 miles

Technical Capabilities

Satellite downlinks
Number of downlinks: 2
☒ Steerable
☐ Fixed
Aimed at:
☒ C-Band
☐ Ku-Band
☒ Hybrid
☒ Analog
☐ Digital

Compressed video rates
Transmission Rate(s): N/A
Frames Per Second: 0
Plans for new digital downlink? Not Sure

Video programs can be sent to:
☒ On campus buildings
☐ Campuses of college
☐ Other edu. institutions
☐ K-12 schools
☐ Businesses
☐ Homes

Video signals can be sent via:
☐ Satellite uplink
☒ Broadcast
☐ Microwave
☐ ITFS
☒ Cable TV
☐ Phone network
☐ Dedicated line
☐ Other
☐ College uplink
☒ College station
☐ College licensed
☐ College licensed
☒ Dedicated channel
☐ ISDN
☐ Leased uplink
☐ PBS station
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Public/educational
☐ ATM

Programming Services

	Satellite teleconferencing	Videoconferencing
Staff development	☒	☐
College courses	☐	☐
Community/Town interest	☐	☐
Business / Training	☒	☐
Academic forums	☒	☐
Workshops	☒	☐
Other	☐	☐

Teleconferencing subjects
☒ Health
☒ Education
☒ Business
☐ Social/Political
☐ Other

Contact Information

	Satellite Teleconferencing	Videoconferencing	Distance Learning	Internet Courses
Name:	Gene Frommelt		Gene Frommelt	Rita Lee
Phone:	817-552-6291	817-552-6291	817-552-6291	817-552-6291
E-mail:				

College Name: The Victoria College
Dept/Bldg/Street: 2200 E. River Road
City: Victoria State: TX Zip: 77901
Phone: 512-573-3291
Fax: 512-572-6412
Web:

Facilities & Registration Information

Facilities are available for:
External Groups
☐ Profit Organizations
☒ Non-Profit Organizations
☐ Educational Institutions

Rates
Private Hour: $0.00
Day: $325.00
Public Hour: $0.00
Day: $250.00

Available to outside groups
☒ Anytime
☐ Weekdays only
☐ Weekends
☐ Early mornings
☐ Evenings

General information
Days advance notice: 30
Number teleconferencing rooms: 4
Capacity of largest room: 130
Seating at: Chairs
Dial out phone: No
Fax machine: No
Parking: Permit Rq
Catering service: Yes
Distance to hotel: under 5 miles

Technical Capabilities

Satellite downlinks
Number of downlinks: 1
☒ Steerable
☐ Fixed
Aimed at:
☒ C-Band
☐ Ku-Band
☐ Hybrid
☒ Analog
☐ Digital

Compressed video rates
Transmission Rate(s): N/A
Frames Per Second: 0
Plans for new digital downlink? Not Sure

Video programs can be sent to:
☐ On campus buildings
☒ Campuses of college
☐ Other edu. institutions
☐ K-12 schools
☐ Businesses
☐ Homes

Video signals can be sent via:
☐ Satellite uplink
☐ Broadcast
☐ Microwave
☐ ITFS
☐ Cable TV
☐ Phone network
☐ Dedicated line
☐ Other
☐ College uplink
☐ College station
☐ College licensed
☐ College licensed
☐ Dedicated channel
☐ ISDN
☐ Leased uplink
☐ PBS station
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Public/educational
☐ ATM

Programming Services

	Satellite teleconferencing	Videoconferencing
Staff development	☒	☐
College courses	☐	☒
Community/Town interest	☐	☐
Business / Training	☒	☐
Academic forums	☐	☐
Workshops	☒	☐
Other	☐	☒

Teleconferencing subjects
☒ Health
☒ Education
☐ Business
☐ Social/Political
☐ Other

Contact Information

	Satellite Teleconferencing	Videoconferencing	Distance Learning	Internet Courses
Name:	Jerry Dvorak			
Phone:	512-572-6412			
E-mail:				

College Name: McLennan Community College
Dept/Bldg/Street: 1400 College Drive
City: Waco State: TX Zip: 76780
Phone: 817-750-3560
Fax:
Web:

Facilities & Registration Information

Facilities are available for:
N/A
☐ Profit Organizations
☐ Non-Profit Organizations
☒ Educational Institutions

Rates
Private Hour: $0.00
Day: $0.00
Public Hour: $0.00
Day: $0.00

Available to outside groups
☐ Anytime
☐ Weekdays only
☐ Weekends
☐ Early mornings
☐ Evenings

General information
Days advance notice: 30
Number teleconferencing rooms: 10
Capacity of largest room: 400
Seating at: N/A
Dial out phone: Yes
Fax machine: No
Parking: None
Catering service: Yes
Distance to hotel: 10+ miles

Technical Capabilities

Satellite downlinks
Number of downlinks: 2
☒ Steerable
☐ Fixed
Aimed at:
☒ C-Band
☒ Ku-Band
☐ Hybrid
☒ Analog
☐ Digital

Compressed video rates
Transmission Rate(s): N/A
Frames Per Second: 0
Plans for new digital downlink? Not Sure

Video programs can be sent to:
☒ On campus buildings
☐ Campuses of college
☐ Other edu. institutions
☐ K-12 schools
☐ Businesses
☐ Homes

Video signals can be sent via:
☐ Satellite uplink
☐ Broadcast
☐ Microwave
☐ ITFS
☐ Cable TV
☐ Phone network
☒ Dedicated line
☐ Other
☐ College uplink
☐ College station
☐ College licensed
☐ College licensed
☐ Dedicated channel
☐ ISDN
☐ Leased uplink
☐ PBS station
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Public/educational
☐ ATM

Programming Services

	Satellite teleconferencing	Videoconferencing
Staff development	☒	☐
College courses	☐	☐
Community/Town interest	☒	☐
Business / Training	☒	☐
Academic forums	☒	☐
Workshops	☒	☐
Other	☐	☐

Teleconferencing subjects
☒ Health
☒ Education
☒ Business
☐ Social/Political
☐ Other

Contact Information

	Satellite Teleconferencing	Videoconferencing	Distance Learning	Internet Courses
Name:	Randy Sherman			
Phone:	817-750-3560			
E-mail:				

College Name: Texas State Technical College (Waco)
Dept/Bldg/Street: 3801 Campus Dr.
City: Waco State: TX Zip: 76705
Phone: 817-867-4843
Fax: 817-867-3047
Web:

Facilities & Registration Information

Facilities are available for:
N/A

☐ Profit Organizations
☒ Non-Profit Organizations
☒ Educational Institutions

Rates
Private Hour: $0.00
Day: $0.00
Public Hour: $0.00
Day: $0.00

Available to outside groups
☒ Anytime
☐ Weekdays only
☐ Weekends
☐ Early mornings
☐ Evenings

General information
Days advance notice: 0
Number teleconferencing rooms: 1
Capacity of largest room: 200
Seating at: Desks
Dial out phone: Yes
Fax machine: Yes
Parking: Free
Catering service: Yes
Distance to hotel: 10+ miles

Technical Capabilities

Satellite downlinks
Number of downlinks: 1
☒ Steerable
☐ Fixed
Aimed at:
☐ C-Band
☐ Ku-Band
☒ Hybrid
☒ Analog
☐ Digital

Compressed video rates
Transmission Rate(s):
N/A
Frames Per Second: 0
Plans for new digital downlink? No

Video programs can be sent to:
☒ On campus buildings
☐ Campuses of college
☐ Other edu. institutions
☐ K-12 schools
☐ Businesses
☐ Homes

Video signals can be sent via:
☐ Satellite uplink
☐ Broadcast
☐ Microwave
☐ ITFS
☒ Cable TV
☐ Phone network
☐ Dedicated line
☒ Other
☐ College uplink
☐ College station
☐ College licensed
☐ College licensed
☒ Dedicated channel
☒ ISDN
☐ Leased uplink
☐ PBS station
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Licensed by other
☒ Public/educational
☐ ATM

Programming Services

	Satellite teleconferencing	Videoconferencing
Staff development	☒	☐
College courses	☐	☐
Community/Town interest	☒	☐
Business / Training	☒	☐
Academic forums	☒	☐
Workshops	☒	☐
Other	☐	☐

Teleconferencing subjects
☐ Health
☒ Education
☐ Business
☐ Social/Political
☐ Other

Contact Information

	Satellite Teleconferencing	Videoconferencing	Distance Learning	Internet Courses
Name:	Greta Hecker	Greta Hecker	Carliss Hyde	Carliss Hyde
Phone:	817-867-3300	817-867-3300	817-867-4843	817-867-4843
E-mail:	heck_g@tstc.edu	heck_g@tstc.	chyde@tstc.edu	chyde@tstc.edu

---

College Name: Weatherford College
Dept/Bldg/Street: 308 East Park Avenue
City: Weatherford State: TX Zip: 76086
Phone: 817-594-5471
Fax: 817-598-6210
Web:

Facilities & Registration Information

Facilities are available for:
Students/Staff only

☐ Profit Organizations
☐ Non-Profit Organizations
☐ Educational Institutions

Rates
Private Hour: $0.00
Day: $0.00
Public Hour: $0.00
Day: $0.00

Available to outside groups
☒ Anytime
☐ Weekdays only
☐ Weekends
☐ Early mornings
☐ Evenings

General information
Days advance notice: 0
Number teleconferencing rooms: 1
Capacity of largest room: 60
Seating at: Tables
Dial out phone: No
Fax machine: No
Parking: Free
Catering service: Yes
Distance to hotel: under 5 miles

Technical Capabilities

Satellite downlinks
Number of downlinks: 1
☐ Steerable
☒ Fixed
Aimed at:
Starlink
☐ C-Band
☐ Ku-Band
☐ Hybrid
☐ Analog
☐ Digital

Compressed video rates
Transmission Rate(s):
N/A
Frames Per Second: 0
Plans for new digital downlink? Not Sure

Video programs can be sent to:
☐ On campus buildings
☐ Campuses of college
☐ Other edu. institutions
☐ K-12 schools
☐ Businesses
☐ Homes

Video signals can be sent via:
☐ Satellite uplink
☐ Broadcast
☐ Microwave
☐ ITFS
☐ Cable TV
☐ Phone network
☐ Dedicated line
☐ Other
☐ College uplink
☐ College station
☐ College licensed
☐ College licensed
☐ Dedicated channel
☐ ISDN
☐ Leased uplink
☐ PBS station
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Public/educational
☐ ATM

Programming Services

	Satellite teleconferencing	Videoconferencing
Staff development	☒	☐
College courses	☐	☐
Community/Town interest	☒	☐
Business / Training	☐	☐
Academic forums	☐	☐
Workshops	☒	☐
Other	☐	☐

Teleconferencing subjects
☐ Health
☒ Education
☐ Business
☐ Social/Political
☐ Other

Contact Information

	Satellite Teleconferencing	Videoconferencing	Distance Learning	Internet Courses
Name:	Kathryn Miller		David Epperhart	
Phone:	817-594-5471 x-336		817-594-5471 x-345	
E-mail:			epperhart@wc1.wc.edu	

College Name: Wharton County Junior College
Dept/Bldg/Street: J.M. Hodges Library, 911 Boling Highway
City: Wharton State: TX Zip: 77488
Phone: 409-532-4560
Fax: 409-532-6527
Web:

Facilities & Registration Information

Facilities are available for:
External Groups

☐ Profit Organizations
☒ Non-Profit Organizations
☐ Educational Institutions

Rates
Private Hour: $20.00
Day: $0.00
Public Hour: $20.00
Day: $0.00

Available to outside groups
☐ Anytime
☒ Weekdays only
☐ Weekends
☐ Early mornings
☐ Evenings

General information
Days advance notice: 0
Number teleconferencing rooms: 1
Capacity of largest room: 20
Seating at: Chairs
Dial out phone: Yes
Fax machine: Yes
Parking: Permit Rq
Catering service: No
Distance to hotel: 10+ miles

Technical Capabilities

Satellite downlinks
Number of downlinks: 1
☒ Steerable
☐ Fixed
Aimed at:
☒ C-Band
☐ Ku-Band
☐ Hybrid
☒ Analog
☐ Digital

Compressed video rates
Transmission Rate(s): N/A
Frames Per Second: 0
Plans for new digital downlink? Not Sure

Video programs can be sent to:
☒ On campus buildings
☐ Campuses of college
☐ Other edu. institutions
☐ K-12 schools
☐ Businesses
☐ Homes

Video signals can be sent via:
☐ Satellite uplink
☐ Broadcast
☐ Microwave
☐ ITFS
☒ Cable TV
☐ Phone network
☒ Dedicated line
☐ Other
☐ College uplink
☐ College station
☐ College licensed
☐ College licensed
☒ Dedicated channel
☐ ISDN
☐ Leased uplink
☐ PBS station
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Public/educational
☐ ATM

Programming Services

	Satellite teleconferencing	Videoconferencing
Staff development	☒	☐
College courses	☒	☐
Community/Town interest	☐	☐
Business / Training	☐	☐
Academic forums	☐	☐
Workshops	☐	☐
Other	☐	☐

Teleconferencing subjects
☒ Health
☒ Education
☐ Business
☐ Social/Political
☐ Other

Contact Information

	Satellite Teleconferencing	Videoconferencing	Distance Learning	Internet Courses
Name:	Patty Norton		Dale Pinson	
Phone:	409-532-6355		409-532-6136	
E-mail:	phorton@pioneer.wcjc.cc.tx.u			

College Name: Snow College
Dept/Bldg/Street: Ednet 150 E. College Ave.
City: Ephraim State: UT Zip: 84627
Phone: 801-283-4021
Fax: 801-283-5032
Web: http://www.snow.edu

Facilities & Registration Information

Facilities are available for:
External Groups

☐ Profit Organizations
☐ Non-Profit Organizations
☐ Educational Institutions

Rates
Private Hour: $0.00
Day: $0.00
Public Hour: $0.00
Day: $0.00

Available to outside groups
☒ Anytime
☐ Weekdays only
☐ Weekends
☐ Early mornings
☐ Evenings

General information
Days advance notice:
Number teleconferencing rooms:
Capacity of largest room: 15
Seating at: Tables
Dial out phone: Yes
Fax machine: Yes
Parking: Free
Catering service: Yes
Distance to hotel: under 5 miles

Technical Capabilities

Satellite downlinks
Number of downlinks: 1
☒ Steerable
☐ Fixed
Aimed at:
☐ C-Band
☐ Ku-Band
☒ Hybrid
☐ Analog
☒ Digital

Compressed video rates
Transmission Rate(s): T1
Frames Per Second: 30
Plans for new digital downlink? Not Sure

Video programs can be sent to:
☒ On campus buildings
☒ Campuses of college
☒ Other edu. institutions
☒ K-12 schools
☐ Businesses
☒ Homes

Video signals can be sent via:
☐ Satellite uplink
☐ Broadcast
☐ Microwave
☐ ITFS
☐ Cable TV
☐ Phone network
☐ Dedicated line
☒ Other
☐ College uplink
☐ College station
☒ College licensed
☐ College licensed
☒ Dedicated channel
☐ ISDN
☐ Leased uplink
☐ PBS station
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Public/educational
☐ ATM

Programming Services

	Satellite teleconferencing	Videoconferencing
Staff development	☒	☒
College courses	☒	☒
Community/Town interest	☒	☒
Business / Training	☐	☒
Academic forums	☐	☒
Workshops	☐	☒
Other	☐	☐

Teleconferencing subjects
☒ Health
☒ Education
☒ Business
☒ Social/Political
☐ Other

Contact Information

Satellite Teleconferencing	Videoco cing	Distance Learning	Internet Courses
Name: Catherine Beal	Name: ne Beal	Name: Catherine Beal	Name: Catherine Beal
Phone: 801-283-4021	Phone: 33-4021	Phone: 801-283-4021	Phone: 801-283-4021
E-mail: cathy.beal@snow.edu	E-mail: y.beal@snow.edu	E-mail: cathy.beal@snow.edu	E-mail: cathy.beal@snow.edu

---

College Name: Dixie College
Dept/Bldg/Street: 225 S. 700 E
City: St. George State: UT Zip: 84770
Phone: 801-652-7500
Fax: 801-656-4100
Web:

Facilities & Registration Information

Facilities are available for:
N/A

☐ Profit Organizations
☐ Non-Profit Organizations
☐ Educational Institutions

Rates
Private Hour: $0.00
Day: $0.00
Public Hour: $0.00
Day: $0.00

Available to outside groups
☒ Anytime
☐ Weekdays only
☐ Weekends
☐ Early mornings
☐ Evenings

General information
Days advance notice: 0
Number teleconferencing rooms: 5
Capacity of largest room: 200
Seating at: Desks
Dial out phone: Yes
Fax machine: No
Parking: Free
Catering service: Yes
Distance to hotel: under 5 miles

Technical Capabilities

Satellite downlinks
Number of downlinks: 0
☐ Steerable
☐ Fixed
Aimed at:
☐ C-Band
☐ Ku-Band
☐ Hybrid
☐ Analog
☐ Digital

Compressed video rates
Transmission Rate(s): N/A
Frames Per Second: 0
Plans for new digital downlink? N/A

Video programs can be sent to:
☐ On campus buildings
☐ Campuses of college
☐ Other edu. institutions
☐ K-12 schools
☐ Businesses
☐ Homes

Video signals can be sent via:
☐ Satellite uplink
☐ Broadcast
☐ Microwave
☒ ITFS
☒ Cable TV
☐ Phone network
☐ Dedicated line
☐ Other
☐ College uplink
☐ College station
☐ College licensed
☒ College licensed
☒ Dedicated channel
☐ ISDN
☐ Leased uplink
☐ PBS station
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Licensed by other
☒ Public/educational
☐ ATM

Programming Services

	Satellite teleconferencing	Videoconferencing
Staff development	☐	☐
College courses	☐	☐
Community/Town interest	☐	☐
Business / Training	☐	☐
Academic forums	☐	☐
Workshops	☐	☐
Other	☐	☐

Teleconferencing subjects
ealth
cation
iness
ocial/Political
☐ Other

Contact Information

Satellite Teleconferencing	Videoconferencing	Distance Learning	Internet Courses
Name: Computer Dept.	Name:	Name:	Name:
Phone:	Phone:	Phone:	Phone:
E-mail:	E-mail:	E-mail:	E-mail:

College Name: Salt Lake Community College
Dept/Bldg/Street: 4600 S. Redwood Road, Technology Building
City: Taylorsville State: UT Zip: 84123
Phone: 801-957-4587
Fax: 801-957-4609
Web: timro@slcc.edu

Facilities & Registration Information

Facilities are available for:
N/A
☒ Profit Organizations
☒ Non-Profit Organizations
☐ Educational Institutions

Rates
Private Hour: $0.00
Day: $0.00
Public Hour: $0.00
Day: $200.00

Available to outside groups
☒ Anytime
☐ Weekdays only
☐ Weekends
☐ Early mornings
☐ Evenings

General information
Days advance notice: 14
Number teleconferencing rooms: 3
Capacity of largest room: 50
Seating at: Chairs
Dial out phone: Yes
Fax machine: Yes
Parking: None
Catering service: Yes
Distance to hotel: under 5 miles

Technical Capabilities

Satellite downlinks
Number of downlinks: 1
☒ Steerable
☐ Fixed
Aimed at:
☒ C-Band
☒ Ku-Band
☐ Hybrid
☒ Analog
☐ Digital

Compressed video rates
Transmission Rate(s): N/A
Frames Per Second: 0
Plans for new digital downlink? Not Sure

Video programs can be sent to:
☐ On campus buildings
☒ Campuses of college
☒ Other edu. institutions
☒ K-12 schools
☒ Businesses
☐ Homes

Video signals can be sent via:
☒ Satellite uplink
☒ Broadcast
☒ Microwave
☐ ITFS
☐ Cable TV
☐ Phone network
☐ Dedicated line
☒ Other
☐ College uplink
☐ College station
☒ College licensed
☐ College licensed
☐ Dedicated channel
☐ ISDN
☒ Leased uplink
☒ PBS station
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Public/educational
☐ ATM

Programming Services

	Satellite teleconferencing	Videoconferencing
Staff development	☒	☒
College courses	☒	☒
Community/Town interest	☐	☒
Business / Training	☒	☒
Academic forums	☒	☒
Workshops	☒	☒
Other	☐	☐

Teleconferencing subjects
☒ Health
☒ Education
☒ Business
☐ Social/Political
☐ Other

Contact Information

	Satellite Teleconferencing	Videoconferencing	Distance Learning	Internet Courses
Name:	Guy Duross	Guy Duross	Guy Duross	Guy Duross
Phone:	801-957-4677	801-957-4677	801-957-4677	801-957-4677
E-mail:				

College Name: Landmark College
Dept/Bldg/Street: River Road
City: Putney State: VT Zip: 05346
Phone: 802-387-6700
Fax: 802-387-4779
Web: www.landmarkcollege.org

Facilities & Registration Information

Facilities are available for:
External Groups
☒ Profit Organizations
☒ Non-Profit Organizations
☒ Educational Institutions

Rates
Private Hour: $0.00
Day: $0.00
Public Hour: $0.00
Day: $0.00

Available to outside groups
☒ Anytime
☐ Weekdays only
☐ Weekends
☐ Early mornings
☐ Evenings

General information
Days advance notice: 30
Number teleconferencing rooms: 2
Capacity of largest room: 165
Seating at: Chairs
Dial out phone: Yes
Fax machine: No
Parking: Free
Catering service: Yes
Distance to hotel: under 5 miles

Technical Capabilities

Satellite downlinks
Number of downlinks: 1
☒ Steerable
☐ Fixed
Aimed at:
☐ C-Band
☐ Ku-Band
☒ Hybrid
☒ Analog
☐ Digital

Compressed video rates
Transmission Rate(s): N/A
Frames Per Second: 0
Plans for new digital downlink? No

Video programs can be sent to:
☐ On campus buildings
☐ Campuses of college
☐ Other edu. institutions
☐ K-12 schools
☐ Businesses
☐ Homes

Video signals can be sent via:
☐ Satellite uplink
☐ Broadcast
☐ Microwave
☐ ITFS
☐ Cable TV
☐ Phone network
☐ Dedicated line
☐ Other
☐ College uplink
☐ College station
☐ College licensed
☐ College licensed
☐ Dedicated channel
☐ ISDN
☐ Leased uplink
☐ PBS station
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Public/educational
☐ ATM

Programming Services

	Satellite teleconferencing	Videoconferencing
Staff development	☐	☒
College courses	☐	☒
Community/Town interest	☐	☐
Business / Training	☐	☐
Academic forums	☐	☒
Workshops	☐	☒
Other	☐	☐

Teleconferencing subjects
☐ Health
☒ Education
☐ Business
☐ Social/Political
☐ Other

Contact Information

Satellite Teleconferencing
Name: Geof Gaddis
Phone: 802-387-6721
E-mail:

Videoconferencing
Name: James Olivier
Phone: 802-387-6762
E-mail:

Distance Learning
Name: James Olivier
Phone: 802-387-6762
E-mail:

Internet Courses
Name: James Olivier
Phone: 802-387-6762
E-mail:

College Name: Vermont State Colleges
Dept/Bldg/Street: Vermont Interactive Television
City: Randolph Center State: VT Zip: 05061
Phone: 802- 728-1337
Fax: 802728-3036
Web: http://www.vtc.vsc.edu

Facilities & Registration Information

Facilities are available for:
External Groups
☒ Profit Organizations
☒ Non-Profit Organizations
☐ Educational Institutions

Rates
Private Hour: $0.00
Day: $0.00
Public Hour: $0.00
Day: $0.00

Available to outside groups
☒ Anytime
☐ Weekdays only
☐ Weekends
☐ Early mornings
☐ Evenings

General information
Days advance notice: 30
Number teleconferencing rooms: 12
Capacity of largest room: 90
Seating at: Chairs
Dial out phone: Yes
Fax machine: Yes
Parking: Free
Catering service: Yes
Distance to hotel: 10+ miles

Technical Capabilities

Satellite downlinks
Number of downlinks: 2
☒ Steerable
☐ Fixed
Aimed at:
☒ C-Band
☒ Ku-Band
☐ Hybrid
☐ Analog
☒ Digital

Compressed video rates
Transmission Rate(s): 112/128, 384, T1
Frames Per Second: 30
Plans for new digital downlink? Yes

Video programs can be sent to:
☐ On campus buildings
☒ Campuses of college
☒ Other edu. institutions
☒ K-12 schools
☒ Businesses
☒ Homes

Video signals can be sent via:
☒ Satellite uplink
☐ Broadcast
☐ Microwave
☐ ITFS
☒ Cable TV
☐ Phone network
☒ Dedicated line
☒ Other
☐ College uplink
☐ College station
☐ College licensed
☐ College licensed
☐ Dedicated channel
☐ ISDN
☒ Leased uplink
☐ PBS station
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Licensed by other
☒ Public/educational
☐ ATM

Programming Services

	Satellite teleconferencing	Videoconferencing
Staff development	☒	☒
College courses	☐	☒
Community/Town interest	☐	☐
Business / Training	☐	☒
Academic forums	☐	☐
Workshops	☐	☒
Other	☐	☐

Teleconferencing subjects
☒ Health
☒ Education
☐ Business
☐ Social/Political
☐ Other

Contact Information

Satellite Teleconferencing
Name: Judith Hastings
Phone: 802-728-1337
E-mail: jhasting@night.vtc.vsc.edu

Videoconferencing
Name: Judith Hastings
Phone: 802-728-1337
E-mail: jhasting@night.vtc.vsc.edu

Distance Learning
Name: Judith Hastings
Phone: 802-728-1337
E-mail: jhasting@night.vtc.vsc.edu

Internet Courses
Name: Tim Donovan
Phone: 802-241-2520
E-mail:

College Name: Vermont Technical College
Dept/Bldg/Street: Box 500
City: Randolph Center State: VT Zip: 05061
Phone: 802-728-3391
Fax: 802-728-1390
Web: http://www.vtc.vsc.edu

Facilities & Registration Information

Facilities are available for:
External Groups

- ☒ Profit Organizations
- ☒ Non-Profit Organizations
- ☒ Educational Institutions

Rates

Private Hour: $0.00
Day: $90.00
Public Hour: $0.00
Day: $90.00

Available to outside groups

- ☐ Anytime
- ☐ Weekdays only
- ☐ Weekends
- ☐ Early mornings
- ☐ Evenings

General information

Days advance notice: 0
Number teleconferencing rooms: 2
Capacity of largest room: 100
Seating at: Chairs
Dial out phone: Yes
Fax machine: No
Parking: Free
Catering service: Yes
Distance to hotel: under 5 miles

Technical Capabilities

Satellite downlinks

Number of downlinks: 0

- ☒ Steerable
- ☐ Fixed

Aimed at:

- ☒ C-Band
- ☒ Ku-Band
- ☐ Hybrid
- ☒ Analog
- ☐ Digital

Compressed video rates

Transmission Rate(s): 112/128, 384, T1
Frames Per Second: 30
Plans for new digital downlink? Yes

Video programs can be sent to:

- ☐ On campus buildings
- ☐ Campuses of college
- ☒ Other edu. institutions
- ☐ K-12 schools
- ☐ Businesses
- ☐ Homes

Video signals can be sent via:

- ☒ Satellite uplink
- ☐ Broadcast
- ☐ Microwave
- ☐ ITFS
- ☐ Cable TV
- ☒ Phone network
- ☒ Dedicated line
- ☐ Other
- ☐ College uplink
- ☐ College station
- ☐ College licensed
- ☐ College licensed
- ☐ Dedicated channel
- ☒ ISDN
- ☒ Leased uplink
- ☐ PBS station
- ☐ Licensed by other
- ☐ Licensed by other
- ☐ Public/educational
- ☐ ATM

Programming Services

	Satellite teleconferencing	Videoconferencing
Staff development	☒	☐
College courses	☐	☒
Community/Town interest	☐	☐
Business / Training	☐	☒
Academic forums	☐	☐
Workshops	☐	☒
Other	☐	☒

Teleconferencing subjects

- ☐ Health
- ☒ Education
- ☐ Business
- ☐ Social/Political
- ☐ Other

Contact Information

	Satellite Teleconferencing	Videoconferencing	Distance Learning	Internet Courses
Name:	Jill Harlow	Jill Harlow	Jill Harlow	
Phone:	802-728-1377	802-728-1377	802-728-1377	
E-mail:	jharlow@night.vtc.vsc.edu	jharlow@night.vtc.vsc.edu	jharlow@night.vtc.vsc.edu	

College Name: Southside Virginia Community College
Dept/Bldg/Street: 109 Campus Drive
City: Alberta **State:** VA **Zip:** 23821
Phone: 804-949-1066
Fax: 804-949-0013
Web: www.sv.cc.va.us

Facilities & Registration Information

Facilities are available for:
External Groups
☐ Profit Organizations
☒ Non-Profit Organizations
☐ Educational Institutions

Rates
Private Hour: $0.00
Day: $0.00
Public Hour: $0.00
Day: $0.00

Available to outside groups
☒ Anytime
☐ Weekdays only
☐ Weekends
☐ Early mornings
☐ Evenings

General information
Days advance notice: 30
Number teleconferencing rooms: 2
Capacity of largest room: 88
Seating at: Chairs
Dial out phone: Yes
Fax machine: Yes
Parking: Free
Catering service: Yes
Distance to hotel: 5-10 miles

Technical Capabilities

Satellite downlinks
Number of downlinks: 3
☒ Steerable
☐ Fixed
Aimed at:
☐ C-Band
☐ Ku-Band
☒ Hybrid
☒ Analog
☐ Digital

Compressed video rates
Transmission Rate(s): 384
Frames Per Second: 30
Plans for new digital downlink? Not Sure

Video programs can be sent to:
☐ On campus buildings
☐ Campuses of college
☐ Other edu. institutions
☐ K-12 schools
☐ Businesses
☐ Homes

Video signals can be sent via:
☐ Satellite uplink
☐ Broadcast
☐ Microwave
☐ ITFS
☐ Cable TV
☒ Phone network
☐ Dedicated line
☐ Other
☐ College uplink
☐ College station
☐ College licensed
☐ College licensed
☐ Dedicated channel
☐ ISDN
☐ Leased uplink
☐ PBS station
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Public/educational
☒ ATM

Programming Services

	Satellite teleconferencing	Videoconferencing
Staff development	☒	☐
College courses	☒	☒
Community/Town interest	☐	☐
Business / Training	☒	☒
Academic forums	☐	☐
Workshops	☒	☒
Other	☐	☐

Teleconferencing subjects
☐ Health
☒ Education
☐ Business
☐ Social/Political
☐ Other

Contact Information

	Satellite Teleconferencing	Videoconferencing	Distance Learning	Internet Courses
Name:	Jack Ancell	Linda Sheffield	Gay Neale	Bob Snead
Phone:	804-949-1066	804-949-1010	804-949-1064	804-949-1019
E-mail:	rancell@lee.usla.edu			

College Name: North Virginia Community College
Dept/Bldg/Street: 4001 Wakefield Chaple Rd.
City: Annandale **State:** VA **Zip:** 22003
Phone: 703-845-6254
Fax: 703-845-6012
Web:

Facilities & Registration Information

Facilities are available for:
External Groups
☒ Profit Organizations
☒ Non-Profit Organizations
☒ Educational Institutions

Rates
Private Hour: $8.00
Day: $0.00
Public Hour: $15.00
Day: $0.00

Available to outside groups
☒ Anytime
☐ Weekdays only
☐ Weekends
☐ Early mornings
☐ Evenings

General information
Days advance notice: 14
Number teleconferencing rooms: 2
Capacity of largest room: 30
Seating at: Tables
Dial out phone: Yes
Fax machine: Yes
Parking: Payment
Catering service: No
Distance to hotel: under 5 miles

Technical Capabilities

Satellite downlinks
Number of downlinks: 1
☒ Steerable
☐ Fixed
Aimed at:
☒ C-Band
☒ Ku-Band
☐ Hybrid
☒ Analog
☐ Digital

Compressed video rates
Transmission Rate(s): 112/128
Frames Per Second: 0
Plans for new digital downlink? Not Sure

Video programs can be sent to:
☐ On campus buildings
☐ Campuses of college
☐ Other edu. institutions
☐ K-12 schools
☐ Businesses
☐ Homes

Video signals can be sent via:
☐ Satellite uplink
☐ Broadcast
☐ Microwave
☐ ITFS
☐ Cable TV
☐ Phone network
☐ Dedicated line
☐ Other
☐ College uplink
☐ College station
☐ College licensed
☐ College licensed
☐ Dedicated channel
☒ ISDN
☐ Leased uplink
☐ PBS station
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Public/educational
☐ ATM

Programming Services

	Satellite teleconferencing	Videoconferencing
Staff development	☒	☒
College courses	☒	☒
Community/Town interest	☒	☒
Business / Training	☒	☒
Academic forums	☒	☒
Workshops	☒	☒
Other	☒	☒

Teleconferencing subjects
☒ Health
☒ Education
☒ Business
☒ Social/Political
☐ Other

Contact Information

	Satellite Teleconferencing	Videoconferencing	Distance Learning	Internet Courses
Name:	Dave Lavis	Dave Lavis	Dave Lavis	Dave Lavis
Phone:	703-845-6254	703-845-6254	703-845-6254	703-845-6254
E-mail:				

See Also: In Maryland: Rockville In Virginia: Annandale; Wytheville

College Name: Mountain Empire Community College
Dept/Bldg/Street: PO Box 700
City: Big Stone Gap State: VA Zip: 24219
Phone: 540-523-2400
Fax: 540-523-8220
Web: http://www.me.cc.va.us

Facilities & Registration Information

Facilities are available for:
External Groups
☒ Profit Organizations
☒ Non-Profit Organizations
☐ Educational Institutions

Rates
Private Hour: $0.00
Day: $0.00
Public Hour: $0.00
Day: $0.00

Available to outside groups
☒ Anytime
☐ Weekdays only
☐ Weekends
☐ Early mornings
☐ Evenings

General information
Days advance notice: 30
Number teleconferencing rooms: 4
Capacity of largest room: 250
Seating at: Desks
Dial out phone: Yes
Fax machine: N/A
Parking: Free
Catering service: Yes
Distance to hotel: under 5 miles

Technical Capabilities

Satellite downlinks
Number of downlinks: 0
☒ Steerable
☐ Fixed
Aimed at:
☒ C-Band
☒ Ku-Band
☐ Hybrid
☐ Analog
☐ Digital

Compressed video rates
Transmission Rate(s): N/A
Frames Per Second: 0
Plans for new digital downlink? Yes

Video programs can be sent to:
☒ On campus buildings
☐ Campuses of college
☒ Other edu. institutions
☒ K-12 schools
☐ Businesses
☐ Homes

Video signals can be sent via:
☐ Satellite uplink
☐ Broadcast
☐ Microwave
☐ ITFS
☐ Cable TV
☒ Phone network
☒ Dedicated line
☐ Other
☐ College uplink
☐ College station
☐ College licensed
☐ College licensed
☐ Dedicated channel
☒ ISDN
☐ Leased uplink
☐ PBS station
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Public/educational
☐ ATM

Programming Services

	Satellite teleconferencing	Videoconferencing
Staff development	☒	☒
College courses	☐	☒
Community/Town interest	☒	☒
Business / Training	☒	☒
Academic forums	☒	☒
Workshops	☒	☒
Other	☐	☐

Teleconferencing subjects
☒ Health
☒ Education
☒ Business
☒ Social/Political
☐ Other

Contact Information

	Satellite Teleconferencing	Videoconferencing	Distance Learning	Internet Courses
Name:	W.M. Bullock	W.M. Bullock	W.M. Bullock	
Phone:	540-523-2400	540-523-2400	540-523-2400	
E-mail:	mebullu@vccscent.bitnet	mebullu@vccscent.bitnet	mebullu@vccscent.bitnet	

College Name: Tidewater Community College Chesapeake Campus
Dept/Bldg/Street: 1428 Cedar Road
City: Chesapeake State: VA Zip: 25320
Phone: 804-549-5172
Fax: 804-549-5173
Web:

Facilities & Registration Information

Facilities are available for:
External Groups
☐ Profit Organizations
☐ Non-Profit Organizations
☐ Educational Institutions

Rates
Private Hour: $0.00
Day: $0.00
Public Hour: $0.00
Day: $0.00

Available to outside groups
☐ Anytime
☐ Weekdays only
☐ Weekends
☒ Early mornings
☐ Evenings

General information
Days advance notice: 14
Number teleconferencing rooms: 6
Capacity of largest room: 90
Seating at: Desks
Dial out phone: Yes
Fax machine: No
Parking: Free
Catering service: No
Distance to hotel: 10+ miles

Technical Capabilities

Satellite downlinks
Number of downlinks: 1
☒ Steerable
☐ Fixed
Aimed at:
☒ C-Band
☒ Ku-Band
☐ Hybrid
☒ Analog
☐ Digital

Compressed video rates
Transmission Rate(s): N/A
Frames Per Second: 0
Plans for new digital downlink? N/A

Video programs can be sent to:
☐ On campus buildings
☐ Campuses of college
☐ Other edu. institutions
☐ K-12 schools
☐ Businesses
☐ Homes

Video signals can be sent via:
☐ Satellite uplink
☐ Broadcast
☐ Microwave
☐ ITFS
☐ Cable TV
☐ Phone network
☐ Dedicated line
☐ Other
☐ College uplink
☐ College station
☐ College licensed
☐ College licensed
☐ Dedicated channel
☐ ISDN
☐ Leased uplink
☐ PBS station
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Public/educational
☐ ATM

Programming Services

	Satellite teleconferencing	Videoconferencing
Staff development	☒	☐
College courses	☐	☒
Community/Town interest	☒	☐
Business / Training	☐	☐
Academic forums	☐	☐
Workshops	☒	☐
Other	☐	☐

Teleconferencing subjects
☐ Health
☒ Education
☒ Business
☒ Social/Political
☐ Other

Contact Information

	Satellite Teleconferencing	Videoconferencing	Distance Learning	Internet Courses
Name:	Roger Fuller	Roger Fuller	Roger Fuller	
Phone:	804-549-5172	804-549-5172	804-549-5172	
E-mail:				

College Name: John Tyler Community College
Dept/Bldg/Street: Jefferson Davis Hwy Rte 301
City: Chester State: VA Zip: 23831
Phone: 804-796-4068
Fax: 804-796-4238
Web:

Facilities & Registration Information

Facilities are available for:
External Groups
☒ Profit Organizations
☒ Non-Profit Organizations
☒ Educational Institutions

Rates
Private Hour: $0.00
Day: $0.00
Public Hour: $0.00
Day: $0.0

Available to outside groups
☐ Anytime
☒ Weekdays only
☒ Weekends
☒ Early mornings
☒ Evenings

General information
Days advance notice: 0
Number teleconferencing rooms: 5
Capacity of largest room: 400
Seating at: Desks
Dial out phone: Yes
Fax machine: No
Parking: Free
Catering service: Yes
Distance to hotel: under 5 miles

Technical Capabilities

Satellite downlinks
Number of downlinks: 1
☒ Steerable
☐ Fixed
Aimed at:
☒ C-Band
☒ Ku-Band
☐ Hybrid
☒ Analog
☐ Digital

Compressed video rates
Transmission Rate(s): N/A
Frames Per Second: 0
Plans for new digital downlink? Not Sure

Video programs can be sent to:
☒ On campus buildings
☐ Campuses of college
☐ Other edu. institutions
☐ K-12 schools
☐ Businesses
☐ Homes

Video signals can be sent via:
☐ Satellite uplink
☐ Broadcast
☐ Microwave
☐ ITFS
☐ Cable TV
☐ Phone network
☐ Dedicated line
☐ Other
☐ College uplink
☐ College station
☐ College licensed
☐ College licensed
☐ Dedicated channel
☐ ISDN
☐ Leased uplink
☐ PBS station
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Public/educational
☐ ATM

Programming Services

	Satellite teleconferencing	Videoconferencing
Staff development	☒	☐
College courses	☐	☐
Community/Town interest	☒	☐
Business / Training	☒	☐
Academic forums	☒	☐
Workshops	☒	☐
Other	☐	☐

Teleconferencing subjects
☐ Health
☒ Education
☒ Business
☐ Social/Political
☐ Other

Contact Information

Satellite Teleconferencing
Name: Gary Graham
Phone: 804-796-4068
E-mail:

Videoconferencing
Name: Gary Graham
Phone: 804-796-4068
E-mail:

Distance Learning
Name:
Phone:
E-mail:

Internet Courses
Name:
Phone:
E-mail:

College Name: Dabney S. Lancaster Community College
Dept/Bldg/Street: PO Box 1000
City: Clifton Forge State: VA Zip: 244[illegible]4
Phone: 540-862-4246
Fax:
Web:

Facilities & Registration Information

Facilities are available for:
External Groups
☒ Profit Organizations
☒ Non-Profit Organizations
☐ Educational Institutions

Rates
Private Hour: $0.00
Day: $0.00
Public Hour: $0.00
Day: $0.00

Available to outside groups
☐ Anytime
☐ Weekdays only
☐ Weekends
☐ Early mornings
☐ Evenings

General information
Days advance notice: 0
Number teleconferencing rooms: 1
Capacity of largest room: 30
Seating at: Tables
Dial out phone: No
Fax machine: No
Parking: Free
Catering service: Yes
Distance to hotel: 5-10 miles

Technical Capabilities

Satellite downlinks
Number of downlinks: 0
☒ Steerable
☐ Fixed
Aimed at:
☐ C-Band
☐ Ku-Band
☐ Hybrid
☐ Analog
☐ Digital

Compressed video rates
Transmission Rate(s): N/A
Frames Per Second: 0
Plans for new digital downlink? N/A

Video programs can be sent to:
☐ On campus buildings
☐ Campuses of college
☐ Other edu. institutions
☐ K-12 schools
☐ Businesses
☐ Homes

Video signals can be sent via:
☐ Satellite uplink
☐ Broadcast
☐ Microwave
☐ ITFS
☐ Cable TV
☐ Phone network
☐ Dedicated line
☐ Other
☐ College uplink
☐ College station
☐ College licensed
☐ College licensed
☐ Dedicated channel
☐ ISDN
☐ Leased uplink
☐ PBS station
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Public/educational
☐ ATM

Programming Services

	Satellite teleconferencing	Videoconferencing
Staff development	☒	☒
College courses	☐	☒
Community/Town interest	☐	☐
Business / Training	☐	☒
Academic forums	☐	☒
Workshops	☐	☒
Other	☐	☐

Teleconferencing subjects
☐ Health
☐ Education
☒ Business
☐ Social/Political
☐ Other

Contact Information

Satellite Teleconferencing
Name: Gary Ke
Phone: 540-86
E-mail:

Videoconferencing
Name: Gary Keiser
Phone: 540-862-5061
E-mail:

Distance Learning
Name: Gary Keiser
Phone: 540-862-5061
E-mail:

Internet Courses
Name: Gary Keiser
Phone: 540-862-5061
E-mail:

402

College Name: Germanna Community College
Dept/Bldg/Street: 2130 Germanna Highway PO Box 339
City: Locust Grove **State:** VA **Zip:** 22508
Phone: 540-727-3128
Fax: 540-423-1701
Web:

Facilities & Registration Information

Facilities are available for:
External Groups
☒ Profit Organizations
☒ Non-Profit Organizations
☐ Educational Institutions

Rates
Private Hour: $0.00
Day: $0.00
Public Hour: $0.00
Day: $0.00

Available to outside groups
☐ Anytime
☐ Weekdays only
☐ Weekends
☒ Early mornings
☒ Evenings

General information
Days advance notice: 0
Number teleconferencing rooms: 3
Capacity of largest room: 120
Seating at: Chairs
Dial out phone: Yes
Fax machine: Yes
Parking: Free
Catering service: Yes
Distance to hotel: 5-10 miles

Technical Capabilities

Satellite downlinks
Number of downlinks: 2
☒ Steerable
☐ Fixed
Aimed at:
☐ C-Band
☐ Ku-Band
☒ Hybrid
☒ Analog
☒ Digital

Compressed video rates
Transmission Rate(s): N/A
Frames Per Second: 0
Plans for new digital downlink? No

Video programs can be sent to:
☐ On campus buildings
☐ Campuses of college
☐ Other edu. institutions
☐ K-12 schools
☐ Businesses
☐ Homes

Video signals can be sent via:
☐ Satellite uplink
☐ Broadcast
☐ Microwave
☐ ITFS
☐ Cable TV
☒ Phone network
☐ Dedicated line
☐ Other
☐ College uplink
☐ College station
☐ College licensed
☐ College licensed
☐ Dedicated channel
☒ ISDN
☐ Leased uplink
☐ PBS station
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Public/educational
☐ ATM

Programming Services

	Satellite teleconferencing	Videoconferencing
Staff development	☒	☒
College courses	☒	☒
Community/Town interest	☐	☐
Business / Training	☒	☒
Academic forums	☒	☒
Workshops	☒	☒
Other	☐	☐

Teleconferencing subjects
☒ Health
☒ Education
☐ Business
☐ Social/Political
☐ Other

Contact Information

	Satellite Teleconferencing	Videoconferencing	Distance Learning	Internet Courses
Name:	Jason L. Cooper	Jason L. Cooper	Jason L. Cooper	Jason L. Cooper
Phone:	540-727-3128	540-727-3128	540-727-3128	540-727-3128
E-mail:	gccoopl%vccscent.bitnet@vt	gccoopl%vccscent.bitnet@vt	gccoopl%vccscent.bitnet@vt	gccoopl%vccscent.bitnet@vt

College Name: Central Virginia Community College
Dept/Bldg/Street: 3508 Wards Road
City: Lynchburg **State:** VA **Zip:** 24502
Phone: 804-386-4634
Fax: 804-386-4677
Web:

Facilities & Registration Information

Facilities are available for:
External Groups
☒ Profit Organizations
☒ Non-Profit Organizations
☐ Educational Institutions

Rates
Private Hour: $25.00
Day: $0.00
Public Hour: $25.00
Day: $0.00

Available to outside groups
☐ Anytime
☒ Weekdays only
☒ Weekends
☒ Early mornings
☐ Evenings

General information
Days advance notice: 0
Number teleconferencing rooms: 3
Capacity of largest room: 110
Seating at: Chairs
Dial out phone: Yes
Fax machine: N/A
Parking: Free
Catering service: N/A
Distance to hotel: under 5 miles

Technical Capabilities

Satellite downlinks
Number of downlinks: 1
☒ Steerable
☐ Fixed
Aimed at:
☒ C-Band
☒ Ku-Band
☐ Hybrid
☒ Analog
☐ Digital

Compressed video rates
Transmission Rate(s): N/A
Frames Per Second: 0
Plans for new digital downlink? Yes

Video programs can be sent to:
☒ On campus buildings
☐ Campuses of college
☐ Other edu. institutions
☐ K-12 schools
☐ Businesses
☐ Homes

Video signals can be sent via:
☐ Satellite uplink
☐ Broadcast
☐ Microwave
☐ ITFS
☐ Cable TV
☐ Phone network
☐ Dedicated line
☐ Other
☐ College uplink
☐ College station
☐ College licensed
☐ College licensed
☐ Dedicated channel
☐ ISDN
☐ Leased uplink
☐ PBS station
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Public/educational
☐ ATM

Programming Services

	Satellite teleconferencing	Videoconferencing
Staff development	☒	☐
College courses	☐	☐
Community/Town interest	☐	☐
Business / Training	☒	☐
Academic forums	☒	☐
Workshops	☒	☐
Other	☐	☐

Teleconferencing subjects
☐ Health
☒ Education
☒ Business
☒ Social/Political
☐ Other

Contact Information

	Satellite Teleconferencing	Videoconferencing	Distance Learning	Internet Courses
Name:	Susan S. Beasley	Susan S. Beasley	Susan S. Beasley	
Phone:	804-386-4634	804-386-4634	804-386-4634	
E-mail:	cvbeass%vccscent.bitnet@vt	vbeass%vccscent.bitnet@vtb	vbeass%vccscent.bitnet@vtb	

College Name: Patrick Henry Community College
Dept/Bldg/Street: PO Box 5311
City: Martinsville **State:** VA **Zip:** 24112
Phone: 540-638-8777
Fax: 540-638-8973
Web:

Facilities & Registration Information

Facilities are available for:
External Groups
☐ Profit Organizations
☒ Non-Profit Organizations
☐ Educational Institutions

Rates
Private Hour: $0.00
Day: $50.00
Public Hour: $0.00
Day: $0.00

Available to outside groups
☒ Anytime
☐ Weekdays only
☐ Weekends
☐ Early mornings
☐ Evenings

General information
Days advance notice: 60
Number teleconferencing rooms: 3
Capacity of largest room: 40
Seating at: Tables
Dial out phone: Yes
Fax machine: No
Parking: Free
Catering service: Yes
Distance to hotel: 10+ miles

Technical Capabilities

Satellite downlinks
Number of downlinks: 4
☒ Steerable
☐ Fixed
Aimed at:
☒ C-Band
☒ Ku-Band
☐ Hybrid
☒ Analog
☐ Digital

Compressed video rates
Transmission Rate(s): 56/64, 112/128
Frames Per Second: 15
Plans for new digital downlink? Not Sure

Video programs can be sent to:
☒ On campus buildings
☐ Campuses of college
☐ Other edu. institutions
☐ K-12 schools
☐ Businesses
☒ Homes

Video signals can be sent via:
☐ Satellite uplink
☐ Broadcast
☐ Microwave
☐ ITFS
☒ Cable TV
☒ Phone network
☐ Dedicated line
☐ Other
☐ College uplink
☐ College station
☐ College licensed
☐ College licensed
☒ Dedicated channel
☒ ISDN
☐ Leased uplink
☐ PBS station
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Licensed by other
☒ Public/educational
☐ ATM

Programming Services

	Satellite teleconferencing	Videoconferencing
Staff development	☒	☐
College courses	☒	☒
Community/Town interest	☒	☐
Business / Training	☒	☒
Academic forums	☐	☐
Workshops	☒	☐
Other	☐	☐

Teleconferencing subjects
☒ Health
☒ Education
☒ Business
☐ Social/Political
☐ Other

Contact Information

	Satellite Teleconferencing	Videoconferencing	Distance Learning	Internet Courses
Name:	Fred Bowling	Carolyn Byrd	Carolyn Byrd	
Phone:	540-638-8777 X 229	540-638-8777 X 227	540-638-8777 X 227	
E-mail:		byrdc@vccscent@vtbit.cc.vt.	byrdc@vccscent@vtbit.cc.vt.	

College Name: Eastern Shore Community College
Dept/Bldg/Street: 29300 Lankford Highway
City: Melfa **State:** VA **Zip:** 23410
Phone: 804-787-5900
Fax: 804-787-5919
Web: http://www.es.cc.va.us

Facilities & Registration Information

Facilities are available for:
N/A
☒ Profit Organizations
☒ Non-Profit Organizations
☐ Educational Institutions

Rates
Private Hour: $0.00
Day: $25.00
Public Hour: $0.00
Day: $25.00

Available to outside groups
☐ Anytime
☒ Weekdays only
☐ Weekends
☐ Early mornings
☐ Evenings

General information
Days advance notice: 7
Number teleconferencing rooms 1
Capacity of largest ro 00
Seating at: Chairs
Dial out phone: Yes
Fax machine: Yes
Parking: Free
Catering service: No
Distance to hotel: under 5 miles

Technical Capabilities

Satellite downlinks
Number of downlinks: 1
☒ Steerable
☐ Fixed
Aimed at:
☒ C-Band
☐ Ku-Band
☐ Hybrid
☒ Analog
☐ Digital

Compressed video rates
Transmission Rate(s): 56/64
Frames Per Second: 15
Plans for new digital downlink? Not Sure

Video programs can be sent to:
☐ On campus buildings
☐ Campuses of college
☐ Other edu. institutions
☐ K-12 schools
☐ Businesses
☐ Homes

Video signals can be sent via:
☐ Satellite uplink
☐ Broadcast
☐ Microwave
☐ ITFS
☐ Cable TV
☐ Phone network
☐ Dedicated line
☒ Other
☐ College uplink
☐ College station
☐ College licensed
☐ College licensed
☐ Dedicated channel
☐ ISDN
☐ Leased uplink
☐ PBS station
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Public/educational
☐ ATM

Programming Services

	Satellite teleconferencing	Videoconferencing
Staff development	☒	☐
College courses	☐	☒
Community/Town interest	☒	☐
Business / Training	☒	☐
Academic forums	☒	☐
Workshops	☒	☐
Other	☒	☐

Teleconferencing subjects
☒ Health
☒ Education
☒ Business
☐ Social/Political
☐ Other

Contact Information

	Satellite Teleconferencing	Videoconferencing	Distance Learning	Internet Courses
Name:	Computer Dept.			
Phone:				
E-mail:				

College Name: J. Sargent Reynolds Community College
Dept/Bldg/Street: PO Box 85622
City: Richmond **State:** VA **Zip:** 23285-5622
Phone: 804-371-3612
Fax: 804-371-3414
Web: http://www.jsr.cc.va.us

Facilities & Registration Information

Facilities are available for:
External Groups
☒ Profit Organizations
☒ Non-Profit Organizations
☐ Educational Institutions

Rates
Private Hour: $100.00
Day: $0.00
Public Hour: $100.00
Day: $0.00

Available to outside groups
☒ Anytime
☐ Weekdays only
☐ Weekends
☐ Early mornings
☐ Evenings

General information
Days advance notice:
Number teleconferencing rooms: 8
Capacity of largest room: 125
Seating at: Chairs
Dial out phone: Yes
Fax machine: Yes
Parking: Free
Catering service: Yes
Distance to hotel: under 5 miles

Technical Capabilities

Satellite downlinks
Number of downlinks: 5
☒ Steerable
☐ Fixed
Aimed at:
☒ C-Band
☒ Ku-Band
☐ Hybrid
☒ Analog
☐ Digital

Compressed video rates
Transmission Rate(s): 112/128
Frames Per Second: 0
Plans for new digital downlink? Yes

Video programs can be sent to:
☒ On campus buildings
☒ Campuses of college
☒ Other edu. institutions
☒ K-12 schools
☒ Businesses
☒ Homes

Video signals can be sent via:
☐ Satellite uplink
☐ Broadcast
☐ Microwave
☐ ITFS
☒ Cable TV
☐ Phone network
☐ Dedicated line
☐ Other
☐ College uplink
☐ College station
☐ College licensed
☐ College licensed
☒ Dedicated channel
☐ ISDN
☐ Leased uplink
☐ PBS station
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Public/educational
☐ ATM

Programming Services

	Satellite teleconferencing	Videoconferencing
Staff development	☒	☒
College courses	☐	☒
Community/Town interest	☒	☒
Business / Training	☒	☒
Academic forums	☒	☒
Workshops	☒	☒
Other	☐	☐

Teleconferencing subjects
☐ Health
☒ Education
☐ Business
☐ Social/Political
☐ Other

Contact Information

	Satellite Teleconferencing	Videoconferencing	Distance Learning	Internet Courses
Name:	Mark S. Raby	Mark S. Raby	Mark S. Raby	Mark S. Raby
Phone:	804-371-3612	804-371-3612	804-371-3612	804-371-3612
E-mail:	srrabym@jsr.cc.va.us	srrabym@jsr.cc.va.us	srrabym@jsr.cc.va.us	srrabym@jsr.cc.va.us

College Name: College of Health Sciences
Dept/Bldg/Street: Learning Resource Ctr., 920 S. Jefferson St.
City: Roanoke **State:** VA **Zip:** 24016
Phone: 540-985-8273
Fax:
Web:

Facilities & Registration Information

Facilities are available for:
N/A
☐ Profit Organizations
☐ Non-Profit Organizations
☐ Educational Institutions

Rates
Private Hour: $0.00
Day: $0.00
Public Hour: $0.00
Day: $0.00

Available to outside groups
☐ Anytime
☐ Weekdays only
☐ Weekends
☒ Early mornings
☐ Evenings

General information
Days advance notice: 0
Number teleconferencing rooms: 12
Capacity of largest room: 40
Seating at: Tables
Dial out phone: Yes
Fax machine: No
Parking: Payment
Catering service: No
Distance to hotel: under 5 miles

Technical Capabilities

Satellite downlinks
Number of downlinks: 0
☒ Steerable
☒ Fixed
Aimed at:
Galaxy 7
☐ C-Band
☒ Ku-Band
☐ Hybrid
☒ Analog
☒ Digital

Compressed video rates
Transmission Rate(s): N/A
Frames Per Second: 0
Plans for new digital downlink? No

Video programs can be sent to:
☒ On campus buildings
☐ Campuses of college
☐ Other edu. institutions
☐ K-12 schools
☐ Businesses
☐ Homes

Video signals can be sent via:
☐ Satellite uplink
☐ Broadcast
☐ Microwave
☐ ITFS
☐ Cable TV
☐ Phone network
☐ Dedicated line
☐ Other
☐ College uplink
☐ College station
☐ College licensed
☐ College licensed
☐ Dedicated channel
☐ ISDN
☐ Leased uplink
☐ PBS station
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Public/educational
☐ ATM

Programming Services

	Satellite teleconferencing	Videoconferencing
Staff development	☒	☐
College courses	☐	☐
Community/Town interest	☐	☐
Business / Training	☒	☐
Academic forums	☐	☐
Workshops	☒	☐
Other	☐	☐

Teleconferencing subjects
☒ Health
☐ Education
☐ Business
☐ Social/Political
☐ Other

Contact Information

	Satellite Teleconferencing	Videoconferencing	Distance Learning	Internet Courses
Name:	Chuck Kincaid			
Phone:	540-985-8140			
E-mail:				

College Name: Virginia Western Community College
Dept/Bldg/Street: 3095 Colonial Avenue
City: Roanoke **State:** VA **Zip:** 24015
Phone: 540-857-7235
Fax: 540-857-7544
Web: http://www.vw.cc.va.us

Facilities & Registration Information

Facilities are available for:
External Groups
☒ Profit Organizations
☒ Non-Profit Organizations
☐ Educational Institutions

Rates
Private Hour: $0.00
Day: $250.00
Public Hour: $0.00
Day: $250.00

Available to outside groups
☒ Anytime
☐ Weekdays only
☐ Weekends
☐ Early mornings
☐ Evenings

General information
Days advance notice: 14
Number teleconferencing rooms: 3
Capacity of largest room: 300
Seating at: Chairs
Dial out phone: Yes
Fax machine: Yes
Parking: Free
Catering service: Yes
Distance to hotel: under 5 miles

Technical Capabilities

Satellite downlinks
Number of downlinks: 2
☒ Steerable
☐ Fixed
Aimed at:
☐ C-Band
☐ Ku-Band
☒ Hybrid
☒ Analog
☐ Digital

Compressed video rates
Transmission Rate(s): 112/128
Frames Per Second: 15
Plans for new digital downlink? Yes

Video programs can be sent to:
☒ On campus buildings
☐ Campuses of college
☐ Other edu. institutions
☐ K-12 schools
☐ Businesses
☐ Homes

Video signals can be sent via:
☐ Satellite uplink
☐ Broadcast
☐ Microwave
☐ ITFS
☐ Cable TV
☐ Phone network
☐ Dedicated line
☐ Other
☐ College uplink
☐ College station
☐ College licensed
☐ College licensed
☐ Dedicated channel
☐ ISDN
☐ Leased uplink
☐ PBS station
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Public/educational
☐ ATM

Programming Services

	Satellite teleconferencing	Videoconferencing
Staff development	☒	☐
College courses	☐	☐
Community/Town interest	☒	☐
Business / Training	☒	☐
Academic forums	☒	☐
Workshops	☒	☐
Other	☐	☐

Teleconferencing subjects
☒ Health
☒ Education
☒ Business
☐ Social/Political
☐ Other

Contact Information

	Satellite Teleconferencing	Videoconferencing	Distance Learning	Internet Courses
Name:	F. Gordon Hancock	F. Gordon Hancock	F. Gordon Hancock	F. Gordon Hancock
Phone:	540-857-7235	540-857-7235	540-857-7235	540-857-7235
E-mail:	vwhancg@vw.cc.va.us	vwhancg@vw.cc.va.us	vwhancg@vw.cc.va.us	vwhancg@vw.cc.va.us

---

College Name: Rappahannock Community College
Dept/Bldg/Street: 52 Campus Drive
City: Warsaw **State:** VA **Zip:** 22572
Phone: 804-333-6700
Fax: 804-233-0106
Web:

Facilities & Registration Information

Facilities are available for:
External Groups
Profit Organizations
☒ Non-Profit Organizations
☒ Educational Institutions

Rates
Private Hour: $20.00
Day: $0.00
Public Hour: $0.00
Day: $0.00

Available to outside groups
☒ Anytime
☐ Weekdays only
☐ Weekends
☐ Early mornings
☐ Evenings

General information
Days advance notice: 21
Number teleconferencing rooms: 2
Capacity of largest room: 125
Seating at: Desks
Dial out phone: Yes
Fax machine: Yes
Parking: Free
Catering service: No
Distance to hotel: 5-10 miles

Technical Capabilities

Satellite downlinks
Number of downlinks: 2
☒ Steerable
☐ Fixed
Aimed at:
☒ C-Band
☒ Ku-Band
☐ Hybrid
☒ Analog
☐ Digital

Compressed video rates
Transmission Rate(s): 112/128
Frames Per Second: 0
Plans for new digital downlink? Yes

Video programs can be sent to:
☐ On campus buildings
☒ Campuses of college
☐ Other edu. institutions
☐ K-12 schools
☐ Businesses
☐ Homes

Video signals can be sent via:
☐ Satellite uplink
☐ Broadcast
☐ Microwave
☐ ITFS
☐ Cable TV
☐ Phone network
☒ Dedicated line
☐ Other
☐ College uplink
☐ College station
☐ College licensed
☐ College licensed
☐ Dedicated channel
☐ ISDN
☐ Leased uplink
☐ PBS station
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Public/educational
☐ ATM

Programming Services

	Satellite teleconferencing	Videoconferencing
Staff development	☒	☒
College courses	☒	☒
Community/Town interest	☒	☐
Business / Training	☒	☒
Academic forums	☐	☒
Workshops	☒	☒
Other	☐	☐

Teleconferencing subjects
☐ Health
☒ Education
☒ Business
☐ Social/Political
☐ Other

Contact Information

	Satellite Teleconferencing	Videoconferencing	Distance Learning	Internet Courses
Name:	Leslie Smith	Leslie Smith	Leslie Smith	Leslie Smith
Phone:	804-333-6781	804-333-6781	804-333-6781	804-333-6781
E-mail:	rcsmith@vccscent.bitnet	rcsmith@vccscent.bitnet	rcsmith@vccscent.bitnet	rcsmith@vccscent.bitnet

College Name: Wytheville Community College
Dept/Bldg/Street: 1000 E. Main St.
City: Wytheville State: VA Zip: 24382
Phone: 540-223-4848
Fax:
Web:

Facilities & Registration Information

Facilities are available for:
N/A

☐ Profit Organizations
☒ Non-Profit Organizations
☐ Educational Institutions

Rates
Private Hour: $0.00
Day: $0.00
Public Hour: $0.00
Day: $0.00

Available to outside groups
☒ Anytime
☐ Weekdays only
☐ Weekends
☐ Early mornings
☐ Evenings

General information
Days advance notice: 14
Number teleconferencing rooms: 2
Capacity of largest room: 250
Seating at: Chairs
Dial out phone: Yes
Fax machine: No
Parking: Free
Catering service: Yes
Distance to hotel: under 5 miles

Technical Capabilities

Satellite downlinks
Number of downlinks: 3
☒ Steerable
☐ Fixed
Aimed at:
☒ C-Band
☒ Ku-Band
☐ Hybrid
☐ Analog
☒ Digital

Compressed video rates
Transmission Rate(s): N/A
Frames Per Second: 0
Plans for new digital downlink? Not Sure

Video programs can be sent to:
☒ On campus buildings
☐ Campuses of college
☐ Other edu. institutions
☐ K-12 schools
☐ Businesses
☐ Homes

Video signals can be sent via:
☐ Satellite uplink
☐ Broadcast
☐ Microwave
☐ ITFS
☐ Cable TV
☐ Phone network
☐ Dedicated line
☐ Other
☐ College uplink
☐ College station
☐ College licensed
☐ College licensed
☐ Dedicated channel
☐ ISDN
☐ Leased uplink
☐ PBS station
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Public/educational
☐ ATM

Programming Services

	Satellite teleconferencing	Videoconferencing
Staff development	☒	☐
College courses	☒	☐
Community/Town interest	☐	☐
Business / Training	☒	☐
Academic forums	☐	☐
Workshops	☒	☐
Other	☐	☐

Teleconferencing subjects
☐ Health
☒ Education
☒ Business
☒ Social/Political
☐ Other

Contact Information

Satellite Teleconferencing	Videoconferencing	Distance Learning	Internet Courses
Name: Don Early	Name:	Name:	Name:
Phone: 540-223-4746	Phone:	Phone:	Phone:
E-mail:	E-mail:	E-mail:	E-mail:

See Also: In Maryland: Rockville In Virginia: Annandale; Wytheville

College Name: Grays Harbor College
Dept/Bldg/Street: 1620 Edward P. Smith Drive
City: Aberdeen State: WA Zip: 98520
Phone: 360-532-9020
Fax: 360-538-4299
Web:

Facilities & Registration Information

Facilities are available for:
External Groups
☒ Profit Organizations
☒ Non-Profit Organizations
☐ Educational Institutions

Rates
Private Hour: $75.00
Day: $0.00
Public Hour: $75.00
Day: $0.00

Available to outside groups
☒ Anytime
☐ Weekdays only
☐ Weekends
☐ Early mornings
☐ Evenings

General information
Days advance notice: 2
Number teleconferencing rooms: 0
Capacity of largest room: 60
Seating at: Tables
Dial out phone: Yes
Fax machine: N/A
Parking: Free
Catering service: Yes
Distance to hotel: under 5 miles

Technical Capabilities

Satellite downlinks
Number of downlinks: 1
☒ Steerable
☐ Fixed
Aimed at:
☐ C-Band
☐ Ku-Band
☒ Hybrid
☒ Analog
☐ Digital

Compressed video rates
Transmission Rate(s): N/A
Frames Per Second: 0
Plans for new digital downlink? No

Video programs can be sent to:
☐ On campus buildings
☐ Campuses of college
☐ Other edu. institutions
☐ K-12 schools
☐ Businesses
☐ Homes

Video signals can be sent via:
☐ Satellite uplink
☐ Broadcast
☐ Microwave
☐ ITFS
☐ Cable TV
☐ Phone network
☐ Dedicated line
☐ Other
☐ College uplink
☐ College station
☐ College licensed
☐ College licensed
☐ Dedicated channel
☐ ISDN
☐ Leased uplink
☐ PBS station
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Public/educational
☐ ATM

Programming Services

	Satellite teleconferencing	Videoconferencing
Staff development	☒	☐
College courses	☒	☐
Community/Town interest	☒	☐
Business / Training	☒	☐
Academic forums	☒	☐
Workshops	☒	☐
Other	☐	☐

Teleconferencing subjects
☐ Health
☒ Education
☒ Business
☐ Social/Political
☐ Other

Contact Information

	Satellite Teleconferencing	Videoconferencing	Distance Learning	Internet Courses
Name:	Rich Wenke		Mark Reisman	
Phone:	360-538-4056		360-538-4018	
E-mail:	rwenke@ctc.edu		mreisman@ctc.edu	

College Name: Bellevue Community College
Dept/Bldg/Street: 3000 Landerholm Circle SE
City: Bellevue State: WA Zip: 98007-6484
Phone: 206-641-2810
Fax:
Web:

Facilities & Registration Information

Facilities are available for:
External Groups
☒ Profit Organizations
☒ Non-Profit Organizations
☐ Educational Institutions

Rates
Private Hour: $0.00
Day: $0.00
Public Hour: $0.00
Day: $0.00

Available to outside groups
☒ Anytime
☐ Weekdays only
☐ Weekends
☐ Early mornings
☐ Evenings

General information
Days advance notice: 0
Number teleconferencing rooms: 2
Capacity of largest room: 80
Seating at: Chairs
Dial out phone: Yes
Fax machine: Yes
Parking: Free
Catering service: Yes
Distance to hotel: under 5 miles

Technical Capabilities

Satellite downlinks
Number of downlinks: 0
☒ Steerable
☐ Fixed
Aimed at:
☒ C-Band
☒ Ku-Band
☐ Hybrid
☒ Analog
☒ Digital

Compressed video rates
Transmission Rate(s): N/A
Frames Per Second: 0
Plans for new digital downlink? No

Video programs can be sent to:
☐ On campus buildings
☐ Campuses of college
☒ Other edu. institutions
☒ K-12 schools
☒ Businesses
☒ Homes

Video signals can be sent via:
☒ Satellite uplink
☒ Broadcast
☐ Microwave
☐ ITFS
☒ Cable TV
☐ Phone network
☐ Dedicated line
☐ Other
☐ College uplink
☒ College station
☐ College licensed
☐ College licensed
☒ Dedicated channel
☐ ISDN
☒ Leased uplink
☐ PBS station
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Public/educational
☐ ATM

Programming Services

	Satellite teleconferencing	Videoconferencing
Staff development	☒	☐
College courses	☒	☐
Community/Town interest	☒	☐
Business / Training	☒	☐
Academic forums	☒	☐
Workshops	☒	☐
Other	☐	☐

Teleconferencing subjects
☒ Health
☒ Education
☒ Business
☒ Social/Political
☐ Other

Contact Information

	Satellite Teleconferencing	Videoconferencing	Distance Learning	Internet Courses
Name:	Thorton A. Perry		Thorton A. Perry	Leon Leeds
Phone:	206-641-2438		206-641-2438	206-603-4189
E-mail:				

College Name: Bellingham Technical College
Dept/Bldg/Street: 3028 Lindbergh Avenue
City: Bellingham State: WA Zip: 98225
Phone: 360-738-0221
Fax: 360-676-2798
Web:

Facilities & Registration Information

Facilities are available for:
External Groups
☒ Profit Organizations
☒ Non-Profit Organizations
☒ Educational Institutions

Rates
Private Hour: $0.00
Day: $0.00
Public Hour: $0.00
Day: $0.00

Available to outside groups
☐ Anytime
☐ Weekdays only
☐ Weekends
☐ Early mornings
☐ Evenings

General information
Days advance notice: 0
Number teleconferencing rooms: 1
Capacity of largest room: 30
Seating at: N/A
Dial out phone: Yes
Fax machine: Yes
Parking: Free
Catering service: N/A
Distance to hotel: under 5 miles

Technical Capabilities

Satellite downlinks
Number of downlinks: 1
☐ Steerable
☒ Fixed
Aimed at:
☐ C-Band
☐ Ku-Band
☒ Hybrid
☒ Analog
☐ Digital

Compressed video rates
Transmission Rate(s): N/A
Frames Per Second: 0
Plans for new digital downlink? Not Sure

Video programs can be sent to:
☒ On campus buildings
☐ Campuses of college
☒ Other edu. institutions
☐ K-12 schools
☐ Businesses
☐ Homes

Video signals can be sent via:
☐ Satellite uplink
☐ Broadcast
☐ Microwave
☐ ITFS
☐ Cable TV
☒ Phone network
☒ Dedicated line
☐ Other
☐ College uplink
☐ College station
☐ College licensed
☐ College licensed
☐ Dedicated channel
☒ ISDN
☐ Leased uplink
☐ PBS station
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Public/educational
☐ ATM

Programming Services

	Satellite teleconferencing	Videoconferencing
Staff development	☐	☒
College courses	☐	☒
Community/Town interest	☒	☒
Business / Training	☒	☒
Academic forums	☐	☒
Workshops	☒	☒
Other	☐	☐

Teleconferencing subjects
☐ Health
☒ Education
☒ Business
☐ Social/Political
☐ Other

Contact Information

	Satellite Teleconferencing	Videoconferencing	Distance Learning	Internet Courses
Name:	Patty McKeown	Patty McKeown	Patty McKeown	Patty McKeown
Phone:	360-738-3105 x-323	360-738-3105 x-323	360-738-3105 x-323	360-738-3105 x-323
E-mail:	pmckeown@belltc.ctc.edu	pmckeown@belltc.ctc.edu	pmckeown@belltc.ctc.edu	pmckeown@belltc.ctc.edu

College Name: Northwest Indian College
Dept/Bldg/Street: Distance Learning Center
City: Bellingham State: WA Zip: 98225
Phone: 360-676-2772
Fax: 360-676-0816
Web: dlam@pacificrim.net

Facilities & Registration Information

Facilities are available for:
External Groups
☒ Profit Organizations
☒ Non-Profit Organizations
☐ Educational Institutions

Rates
Private Hour: $0.00
Day: $0.00
Public Hour: $0.00
Day: $0.00

Available to outside groups
☐ Anytime
☐ Weekdays only
☐ Weekends
☐ Early mornings
☐ Evenings

General information
Days advance notice: 0
Number teleconferencing rooms: 1
Capacity of largest room: 30
Seating at: Tables
Dial out phone: Yes
Fax machine: Yes
Parking: Free
Catering service: No
Distance to hotel: under 5 miles

Technical Capabilities

Satellite downlinks
Number of downlinks: 1
☒ Steerable
☐ Fixed
Aimed at:
☒ C-Band
☒ Ku-Band
☐ Hybrid
☐ Analog
☒ Digital

Compressed video rates
Transmission Rate(s): T1
Frames Per Second: 30
Plans for new digital downlink? Not Sure

Video programs can be sent to:
☐ On campus buildings
☒ Campuses of college
☒ Other edu. institutions
☐ K-12 schools
☒ Businesses
☐ Homes

Video signals can be sent via:
☒ Satellite uplink
☐ Broadcast
☐ Microwave
☐ ITFS
☐ Cable TV
☐ Phone network
☐ Dedicated line
☐ Other
☒ College uplink
☐ College station
☐ College licensed
☐ College licensed
☐ Dedicated channel
☐ ISDN
☐ Leased uplink
☐ PBS station
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Public/educational
☐ ATM

Programming Services

	Satellite teleconferencing	Videoconferencing
Staff development	☒	☐
College courses	☒	☒
Community/Town interest	☐	☐
Business / Training	☒	☒
Academic forums	☐	☐
Workshops	☒	☒
Other	☐	☐

Teleconferencing subjects
☒ Health
☒ Education
☒ Business
☒ Social/Political
☐ Other

Contact Information

	Satellite Teleconferencing	Videoconferencing	Distance Learning	Internet Courses
Name:	David A. Lam		David A. Lam	
Phone:	360-676-2772		360-676-2772	
E-mail:	dlam@pacificrim.net		dlam@pacificrim.net	

403

College Name: Olympic College
Dept/Bldg/Street: Learning Resource Center, 1600 Chester Avenue
City: Bremerton **State:** WA **Zip:** 987337-1699
Phone: 360-478-4608
Fax: 360-478-2047
Web:

Facilities & Registration Information

Facilities are available for:
External Groups
- ☒ Profit Organizations
- ☒ Non-Profit Organizations
- ☐ Educational Institutions

Rates
Private Hour: $35.00
Day: $150.00
Public Hour: $35.00
Day: $150.00

Available to outside groups
- ☐ Anytime
- ☒ Weekdays only
- ☒ Weekends
- ☐ Early mornings
- ☐ Evenings

General information
Days advance notice: 0
Number teleconferencing rooms: 1
Capacity of largest room: 25
Seating at: Tables
Dial out phone: Yes
Fax machine: No
Parking: Free
Catering service: No
Distance to hotel: under 5 miles

Technical Capabilities

Satellite downlinks
Number of downlinks: 1
- ☒ Steerable
- ☐ Fixed

Aimed at:
- ☐ C-Band
- ☐ Ku-Band
- ☒ Hybrid
- ☒ Analog
- ☐ Digital

Compressed video rates
Transmission Rate(s): 384
Frames Per Second: 30
Plans for new digital downlink? No

Video programs can be sent to:
- ☒ On campus buildings
- ☐ Campuses of college
- ☐ Other edu. institutions
- ☒ K-12 schools
- ☒ Businesses
- ☒ Homes

Video signals can be sent via:
- ☐ Satellite uplink
- ☐ Broadcast
- ☐ Microwave
- ☐ ITFS
- ☒ Cable TV
- ☒ Phone network
- ☐ Dedicated line
- ☐ Other
- ☐ College uplink
- ☐ College station
- ☐ College licensed
- ☐ College licensed
- ☐ Dedicated channel
- ☒ ISDN
- ☐ Leased uplink
- ☐ PBS station
- ☐ Licensed by other
- ☐ Licensed by other
- ☒ Public/educational
- ☐ ATM

Programming Services

	Satellite teleconferencing	Videoconferencing
Staff development	☒	☒
College courses	☐	☒
Community/Town interest	☒	☐
Business / Training	☒	☐
Academic forums	☒	☒
Workshops	☒	☒
Other	☐	☐

Teleconferencing subjects
- ☐ Health
- ☒ Education
- ☐ Business
- ☐ Social/Political
- ☐ Other

Contact Information

	Satellite Teleconferencing	Videoconferencing	Distance Learning	Internet Courses
Name:	Edward A Bachmann	Edward A Bachmann	Edward A Bachmann	Edward A Bachmann
Phone:	360-478-4608	360-478-4608	360-478-4608	360-478-4608
E-mail:	ebachman@ctc.edu	ebachman@ctc.edu	ebachman@ctc.edu	ebachman@ctc.edu

College Name: Centralia College
Dept/Bldg/Street: Continuing Education, 600 West locust
City: Centralia **State:** WA **Zip:** 98531
Phone: 360-736-9391
Fax: 360-330-7504
Web:

Facilities & Registration Information

Facilities are available for:
External Groups
- ☒ Profit Organizations
- ☒ Non-Profit Organizations
- ☐ Educational Institutions

Rates
Private Hour: $0.00
Day: $150.00
Public Hour: $0.00
Day: $150.00

Available to outside groups
- ☒ Anytime
- ☐ Weekdays only
- ☐ Weekends
- ☐ Early mornings
- ☐ Evenings

General information
Days advance notice: 30
Number teleconferencing rooms: 3
Capacity of largest room: 65
Seating at: Tables
Dial out phone: Yes
Fax machine: No
Parking: None
Catering service: Yes
Distance to hotel: under 5 miles

Technical Capabilities

Satellite downlinks
Number of downlinks: 2
- ☒ Steerable
- ☐ Fixed

Aimed at:
- ☒ C-Band
- ☒ Ku-Band
- ☐ Hybrid
- ☒ Analog
- ☐ Digital

Compressed video rates
Transmission Rate(s): N/A
Frames Per Second: 0
Plans for new digital downlink? Not Sure

Video programs can be sent to:
- ☒ On campus buildings
- ☐ Campuses of college
- ☐ Other edu. institutions
- ☐ K-12 schools
- ☐ Businesses
- ☒ Homes

Video signals can be sent via:
- ☐ Satellite uplink
- ☐ Broadcast
- ☐ Microwave
- ☐ ITFS
- ☒ Cable TV
- ☐ Phone network
- ☐ Dedicated line
- ☐ Other
- ☐ College uplink
- ☐ College station
- ☐ College licensed
- ☐ College licensed
- ☐ Dedicated channel
- ☐ ISDN
- ☐ Leased uplink
- ☐ PBS station
- ☐ Licensed by other
- ☐ Licensed by other
- ☒ Public/educational
- ☐ ATM

Programming Services

	Satellite teleconferencing	Videoconferencing
Staff development	☒	☐
College courses	☒	☐
Community/Town interest	☐	☐
Business / Training	☒	☐
Academic forums	☒	☐
Workshops	☐	☐
Other	☐	☐

Teleconferencing subjects
- ☐ Health
- ☒ Education
- ☒ Business
- ☐ Social/Political
- ☐ Other

Contact Information

	Satellite Teleconferencing	Videoconferencing	Distance Learning	Internet Courses
Name:	Durelle Sullivan		Durelle Sullivan	
Phone:	360-736-9391 x378		360-736-9391 x378	
E-mail:				

College Name: Highline Community College
Dept/Bldg/Street: 2400 S. 240th Street
City: Des Moines State: WA Zip: 98198
Phone: 206-878-3710 x3237
Fax: 206-8703776
Web:

Facilities & Registration Information

Facilities are available for:
External Groups
☒ Profit Organizations
☒ Non-Profit Organizations
☐ Educational Institutions

Rates
Private Hour: $0.00
Day: $0.00
Public Hour: $0.00
Day: $0.00

Available to outside groups
☐ Anytime
☒ Weekdays only
☒ Weekends
☒ Early mornings
☐ Evenings

General information
Days advance notice: 14
Number teleconferencing rooms: 6
Capacity of largest room: 300
Seating at: Desks
Dial out phone: Yes
Fax machine: No
Parking: Free
Catering service: Yes
Distance to hotel: 10+ miles

Technical Capabilities

Satellite downlinks
Number of downlinks: 20
☒ Steerable
☐ Fixed
Aimed at:
☒ C-Band
☒ Ku-Band
☐ Hybrid
☐ Analog
☒ Digital

Compressed video rates
Transmission Rate(s): N/A
Frames Per Second: 0
Plans for new digital downlink? No

Video programs can be sent to:
☒ On campus buildings
☐ Campuses of college
☐ Other edu. institutions
☐ K-12 schools
☐ Businesses
☐ Homes

Video signals can be sent via:
☐ Satellite uplink
☒ Broadcast
☐ Microwave
☐ ITFS
☐ Cable TV
☒ Phone network
☐ Dedicated line
☐ Other
☐ College uplink
☒ College station
☐ College licensed
☐ College licensed
☐ Dedicated channel
☒ ISDN
☐ Leased uplink
☐ PBS station
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Public/educational
☐ ATM

Programming Services

	Satellite teleconferencing	Videoconferencing
Staff development	☒	☒
College courses	☐	☐
Community/Town interest	☐	☐
Business / Training	☒	☒
Academic forums	☒	☐
Workshops	☒	☐
Other	☐	☐

Teleconferencing subjects
☐ Health
☒ Education
☐ Business
☐ Social/Political
☒ Other

Contact Information

	Satellite Teleconferencing	Videoconferencing	Distance Learning	Internet Courses
Name:	John Kelly	John Kelly		
Phone:	206-878-3710	206-878-3710		
E-mail:	jkelly@hcc.ctc.edu	jkelly@hcc.ctc.edu		

See Also: In Washington: Des Moines; Everett; Kirkland, Lynnwood; Renton; Seattle; Tacoma

College Name: Everett Community College
Dept/Bldg/Street: 801 Wetmore Avenue
City: Everett State: WA Zip: 98201
Phone: 206-288-9202
Fax: 206-388-9531
Web: scaroll@ctc.evcc.edu

Facilities & Registration Information

Facilities are available for:
External Groups
☒ Profit Organizations
☒ Non-Profit Organizations
☐ Educational Institutions

Rates
Private Hour: $0.00
Day: $0.00
Public Hour: $0.00
Day: $0.00

Available to outside groups
☒ Anytime
☐ Weekdays only
☐ Weekends
☐ Early mornings
☐ Evenings

General information
Days advance notice: 7
Number teleconferencing rooms: 1
Capacity of largest room: 30
Seating at: Tables
Dial out phone: No
Fax machine: N/A
Parking: Free
Catering service: Yes
Distance to hotel: under 5 miles

Technical Capabilities

Satellite downlinks
Number of downlinks: 2
☒ Steerable
☐ Fixed
Aimed at:
☒ C-Band
☒ Ku-Band
☐ Hybrid
☒ Analog
☒ Digital

Compressed video rates
Transmission Rate(s): 384
Frames Per Second: 15
Plans for new digital downlink? Yes

Video programs can be sent to:
☒ On campus buildings
☐ Campuses of college
☐ Other edu. institutions
☐ K-12 schools
☐ Businesses
☐ Homes

Video signals can be sent via:
☐ Satellite uplink
☐ Broadcast
☐ Microwave
☐ ITFS
☐ Cable TV
☒ Phone network
☐ Dedicated line
☐ Other
☐ College uplink
☐ College station
☐ College licensed
☐ College licensed
☐ Dedicated channel
☒ ISDN
☐ Leased uplink
☐ PBS station
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Public/educational
☐ ATM

Programming Services

	Satellite teleconferencing	Videoconferencing
Staff development	☒	☒
College courses	☒	☒
Community/Town interest	☐	☐
Business / Training	☐	☐
Academic forums	☒	☒
Workshops	☒	☒
Other	☐	☐

Teleconferencing subjects
☐ Health
☒ Education
☐ Business
☐ Social/Political
☐ Other

Contact Information

	Satellite Teleconferencing	Videoconferencing	Distance Learning	Internet Courses
Name:	J. White	J. White	J. White	J. White
Phone:	206-288-9216	206-288-9216	206-288-9216	206-288-9216
E-mail:	jwhite@ctc.evcc.edu	jwhite@ctc.evcc.edu	jwhite@ctc.evcc.edu	jwhite@ctc.evcc.edu

See Also: In Washington: Des Moines; Everett; Kirkland; Lynnwood; Renton; Seattle; Tacoma

College Name: Lake Washington Technical College
Dept/Bldg/Street: 11605 132nd Avenue NE
City: Kirkland **State:** WA **Zip:** 98034
Phone: 206-828-5600
Fax: 206-828-5648
Web:

Facilities & Registration Information

Facilities are available for:
N/A

☒ Profit Organizations
☒ Non-Profit Organizations
☒ Educational Institutions

Rates
Private Hour: $375.00
Day: $175.00
Public Hour: $175.00
Day: $60.00

Available to outside groups
☐ Anytime
☒ Weekdays only
☒ Weekends
☒ Early mornings
☒ Evenings

General information
Days advance notice: 0
Number teleconferencing rooms: [illegible]
Capacity of largest room: [illegible]
Seating at: T[illegible]
Dial out phone: Yes
Fax machine: Yes
Parking: Free
Catering service: Yes
Distance to hotel: under 5 miles

Technical Capabilities

Satellite downlinks
Number of downlinks: 2
☒ Steerable
☐ Fixed
Aimed at:
☒ C-Band
☒ Ku-Band
☐ Hybrid
☒ Analog
☐ Digital

Compressed video rates
Transmission Rate(s): N/A
Frames Per Second: 0
Plans for new digital downlink? Yes

Video programs can be sent to:
☒ On campus buildings
☐ Campuses of college
☐ Other edu. institutions
☐ K-12 schools
☐ Businesses
☐ Homes

Video signals can be [illegible]
☐ Satellite uplink
☐ Broadcast
☐ Microwave
☐ ITFS
☐ Cable TV
☐ Phone network
☐ Dedicated line
☐ Other
☐ College uplink
☐ College station
☐ College licensed
☐ College licensed
☐ Dedicated channel
☐ ISDN
☐ Leased uplink
☐ PBS station
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Public/educational
☐ ATM

Programming Services

	Satellite teleconferencing	Videoconferencing
Staff development	☒	☐
College courses	☒	☐
Community/Town interest	☒	☐
Business / Training	☒	☐
Academic forums	☒	☐
Workshops	☒	☐
Other	☒	☐

Teleconferencing subjects
☒ Health
☒ Education
☒ Business
☒ Social/Political
☐ Other

Contact Information

	Satellite Teleconferencing	Videoconferencing	Distance Learning	Internet Courses
Name:	Adam Burke	Adam Burke	Collen Owings	Sue Soveusou
Phone:	206-828-5645	206-828-5645	206-828-5605 x-605	206-828-5600 x-711
E-mail:	aburke@ctc.ctc.edu	aburke@ctc.ctc.edu		

See Also: In Washington: Des Moines; Everett; Kirkland; Lynnwood; Renton; Seattle; Tacoma

---

College Name: Lower Columbia College
Dept/Bldg/Street: 1600 Maple PO Box 3010
City: Longview **State:** WA **Zip:** 98632
Phone: 360-577-2320
Fax: 360-577-3400
Web: www.ctc.edu

Facilities & Registration Information

Facilities are available for:
N/A

☒ Profit Organizations
☒ Non-Profit Organizations
☐ Educational Institutions

Rates
Private Hour: $0.00
Day: $0.00
Public Hour: $0.00
Day: $0.00

Available to outside groups
☒ Anytime
☐ Weekdays only
☐ Weekends
☐ Early mornings
☐ Evenings

General information
Days advance notice: 0
Number teleconferencing rooms: 5
Capacity of largest room: 100
Seating at: Chairs
Dial out phone: Yes
Fax machine: N/A
Parking: Free
Catering service: Yes
Distance to hotel: under 5 miles

Technical Capabilities

Satellite downlinks
Number of downlinks: 1
☒ Steerable
☐ Fixed
Aimed at:
☒ C-Band
☒ Ku-Band
☐ Hybrid
☒ Analog
☐ Digital

Compressed video rates
Transmission Rate(s): N/A
Frames Per Second:
Plans for new digital downlink? Yes

Video programs can be sent to:
☐ On campus buildings
☐ Campuses of college
☐ Other edu. institutions
☐ K-12 schools
☐ Businesses
☐ Homes

Video signals can be sent via:
☐ Satellite uplink
☐ Broadcast
☐ Microwave
☐ ITFS
☐ Cable TV
☐ Phone network
☐ Dedicated line
☐ Other
☐ College uplink
☐ College station
☐ College licensed
☐ College licensed
☐ Dedicated channel
☐ ISDN
☐ Leased uplink
☐ PBS station
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Public/educational
☐ ATM

Programming Services

	Satellite teleconferencing	Videoconferencing
Staff development	☒	☒
College courses	☒	☒
Community/Town interest	☐	☐
Business / Training	☒	☒
Academic forums	☐	☒
Workshops	☐	☒
Other	☐	☐

Teleconferencing subjects
☒ Health
☒ Education
☐ Business
☐ Social/Political
☐ Other

Contact Information

	Satellite Teleconferencing	Videoconferencing	Distance Learning	Internet Courses
Name:	Bryan Morgan	Bryan Morgan	David Cillay	David Cillay
Phone:	350-577-3441	360-577-3441	360-577-2337	360-577-2337
E-mail:	bmorgan@ctc.edu	bmorgan@ctc.edu	dcillay@ctc.edu	dcillay@ctc.edu

412

College Name: Edmonds Community College
Dept/Bldg/Street: 20000 68th Avenue West
City: Lynnwood **State:** WA **Zip:** 98036
Phone: 206-640-1522
Fax: 206-640-1090
Web:

Facilities & Registration Information

Facilities are available for:
External Groups
☒ Profit Organizations
☒ Non-Profit Organizations
☒ Educational Institutions

Rates
Private Hour: $0.00
Day: $110.00
Public Hour: $0.00
Day: $110.00

Available to outside groups
☒ Anytime
☐ Weekdays only
☐ Weekends
☐ Early mornings
☐ Evenings

General information
Days advance notice: 0
Number teleconferencing rooms: 3
Capacity of largest room: 90
Seating at: Desks
Dial out phone: Yes
Fax machine: No
Parking: Free
Catering service: N/A
Distance to hotel: under 5 miles

Technical Capabilities

Satellite downlinks
Number of downlinks: 1
☒ Steerable
☐ Fixed
Aimed at:
☒ C-Band
☒ Ku-Band
☐ Hybrid
☒ Analog
☐ Digital

Compressed video rates
Transmission Rate(s): N/A
Frames Per Second: 0
Plans for new digital downlink? Yes

Video programs can be sent to:
☒ On campus buildings
☐ Campuses of college
☐ Other edu. institutions
☐ K-12 schools
☒ Businesses
☒ Homes

Video signals can be sent via:
☐ Satellite uplink
☐ Broadcast
☐ Microwave
☐ ITFS
☒ Cable TV
☐ Phone network
☐ Dedicated line
☐ Other
☐ College uplink
☐ College station
☐ College licensed
☐ College licensed
☒ Dedicated channel
☐ ISDN
☐ Leased uplink
☐ PBS station
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Licensed by other
☒ Public/educational
☐ ATM

Programming Services

	Satellite teleconferencing	Videoconferencing
Staff development	☒	☒
College courses	☐	☒
Community/Town interest	☒	☐
Business / Training	☒	☒
Academic forums	☒	☒
Workshops	☒	☒
Other	☐	☐

Teleconferencing subjects
☐ Health
☒ Education
☐ Business
☐ Social/Political
☐ Other

Contact Information

	Satellite Teleconferencing	Videoconferencing	Distance Learning	Internet Courses
Name:	Greg Golden		Susan Loreen	Susan Loreen
Phone:	206-640-1522		206-640-1361	206-640-1361
E-mail:	ggolden@edcc.ctc.edu		sloreen@edcc.ctc.edu	sloreen@edcc.ctc.edu

See Also: In Washington: Des Moines; Everett; Kirkland; Lynnwood; Renton; Seattle; Tacoma

---

College Name: Skagit Valley College
Dept/Bldg/Street: 2405 E. College Way
City: Mount Vernon **State:** WA **Zip:** 98273
Phone: 360-428-1077
Fax: 360-428-1078
Web:

Facilities & Registration Information

Facilities are available for:
External Groups
☒ Profit Organizations
☒ Non-Profit Organizations
☐ Educational Institutions

Rates
Private Hour: $75.00
Day: $360.00
Public Hour: $0.00
Day: $0.00

Available to outside groups
☐ Anytime
☒ Weekdays only
☐ Weekends
☐ Early mornings
☐ Evenings

General information
Days advance notice: 14
Number teleconferencing rooms: 3
Capacity of largest room: 100
Seating at: Tables
Dial out phone: Yes
Fax machine: Yes
Parking: Free
Catering service: Yes
Distance to hotel: under 5 miles

Technical Capabilities

Satellite downlinks
Number of downlinks: 2
☒ Steerable
☐ Fixed
Aimed at:
☒ C-Band
☒ Ku-Band
☐ Hybrid
☒ Analog
☐ Digital

Compressed video rates
Transmission Rate(s): N/A
Frames Per Second: 0
Plans for new digital downlink? Yes

Video programs can be sent to:
☒ On campus buildings
☐ Campuses of college
☐ Other edu. institutions
☐ K-12 schools
☐ Businesses
☐ Homes

Video signals can be sent via:
☐ Satellite uplink
☐ Broadcast
☐ Microwave
☐ ITFS
☐ Cable TV
☐ Phone network
☒ Dedicated line
☐ Other
☐ College uplink
☐ College station
☐ College licensed
☐ College licensed
☐ Dedicated channel
☐ ISDN
☐ Leased uplink
☐ PBS station
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Public/educational
☐ ATM

Programming Services

	Satellite teleconferencing	Videoconferencing
Staff development	☒	☐
College courses	☐	☒
Community/Town interest	☒	☐
Business / Training	☒	☒
Academic forums	☒	☒
Workshops	☒	☒
Other	☐	☐

Teleconferencing subjects
☐ Health
☐ Education
☐ Business
☐ Social/Political
☐ Other

Contact Information

	Satellite Teleconferencing	Videoconferencing	Distance Learning	Internet Courses
Name:	Ted Keeler	Jill Shinn		
Phone:	360-428-1077	360-428-1268		
E-mail:				

College Name: South Puget Sound Community College
Dept/Bldg/Street: Library-Media Center
City: Olympia State: WA Zip: 98512
Phone: 360-754-7711 X 258
Fax: 360-664-0780
Web:

Facilities & Registration Information

Facilities are available for:
External Groups
☒ Profit Organizations
☒ Non-Profit Organizations
☐ Educational Institutions

Rates
Private Hour: $151.00
Day: $555.00
Public Hour: $151.00
Day: $555.00

Available to outside groups
☒ Anytime
☐ Weekdays only
☐ Weekends
☐ Early mornings
☐ Evenings

General information
Days advance notice: 14
Number teleconferencing rooms: 0
Capacity of largest room: 188
Seating at: N/A
Dial out phone: Yes
Fax machine: No
Parking: Payment
Catering service: Yes
Distance to hotel: under 5 miles

Technical Capabilities

Satellite downlinks
Number of downlinks: 1
☒ Steerable
☐ Fixed
Aimed at:
☒ C-Band
☒ Ku-Band
☒ Hybrid
☒ Analog
☐ Digital

Compressed video rates
Transmission Rate(s): 768
Frames Per Second: 30
Plans for new digital downlink? Yes

Video programs can be sent to:
☒ On campus buildings
☒ Campuses of college
☒ Other edu. institutions
☒ K-12 schools
☒ Businesses
☒ Homes

Video signals can be sent via:
☐ Satellite uplink
☐ Broadcast
☐ Microwave
☐ ITFS
☒ Cable TV
☒ Phone network
☐ Dedicated line
☐ Other
☐ College uplink
☐ College station
☐ College licensed
☐ College licensed
☒ Dedicated channel
☒ ISDN
☐ Leased uplink
☐ PBS station
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Licensed by other
☒ Public/educational
☐ ATM

Programming Services

	Satellite teleconferencing	Videoconferencing
Staff development	☒	☒
College courses	☒	☒
Community/Town interest	☒	☒
Business / Training	☒	☒
Academic forums	☒	☒
Workshops	☒	☒
Other	☐	☐

Teleconferencing subjects
☐ Health
☒ Education
☒ Business
☐ Social/Political
☐ Other

Contact Information

	Satellite Teleconferencing	Videoconferencing	Distance Learning	Internet Courses
Name:	Russell Rose	Russell Rose	Russell Rose	Russell Rose
Phone:	360-754-7711 X258	360-754-7711 X258	360-754-7711 X258	360-754-7711 X258
E-mail:	wrose@ctc.ctc.edu	wrose@ctc.ctc.edu	wrose@ctc.ctc.edu	wrose@ctc.ctc.edu

---

College Name: Columbia Basin College
Dept/Bldg/Street: Media Dept. 2600 N. 20th Ave.
City: Pasco State: WA Zip: 99301
Phone: 509-547-0511 X 289
Fax: 509-547-5293
Web:

Facilities & Registration Information

Facilities are available for:
External Groups
☒ Profit Organizations
☒ Non-Profit Organizations
☒ Educational Institutions

Rates
Private Hour: $0.00
Day: $375.00
Public Hour: $0.00
Day: $375.00

Available to outside groups
☐ Anytime
☒ Weekdays only
☐ Weekends
☐ Early mornings
☐ Evenings

General information
Days advance notice: 30
Number teleconferencing rooms: 3
Capacity of largest room: 30
Seating at: Tables
Dial out phone: Yes
Fax machine: Yes
Parking: Free
Catering service: Yes
Distance to hotel: under 5 miles

Technical Capabilities

Satellite downlinks
Number of downlinks: 2
☒ Steerable
☐ Fixed
Aimed at:
☒ C-Band
☒ Ku-Band
☐ Hybrid
☒ Analog
☐ Digital

Compressed video rates
Transmission Rate(s): 384
Frames Per Second: 30
Plans for new digital downlink? Yes

Video programs can be sent to:
☒ On campus buildings
☐ Campuses of college
☐ Other edu. institutions
☐ K-12 schools
☐ Businesses
☐ Homes

Video signals can be sent via:
☒ Satellite uplink
☐ Broadcast
☐ Microwave
☐ ITFS
☐ Cable TV
☐ Phone network
☐ Dedicated line
☐ Other
☐ College uplink
☐ College station
☐ College licensed
☐ College licensed
☐ Dedicated channel
☐ ISDN
☐ Leased uplink
☐ PBS station
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Public/educational
☐ ATM

Programming Services

	Satellite teleconferencing	Videoconferencing
Staff development	☒	☐
College courses	☐	☐
Community/Town interest	☒	☐
Business / Training	☒	☐
Academic forums	☒	☐
Workshops	☒	☐
Other	☐	☐

Teleconferencing subjects
☒ Health
☒ Education
☒ Business
☒ Social/Political
☐ Other

Contact Information

	Satellite Teleconferencing	Videoconferencing	Distance Learning	Internet Courses
Name:	Tim Still			
Phone:	509-547-0511 X 289			
E-mail:	tstill@ctc.ctc.edu			

College Name: Renton Technical College
Dept/Bldg/Street: 3000 NE 4th Street
City: Renton State: WA Zip: 98056
Phone: 206-235-2352
Fax: 206-235-7832
Web:

Facilities & Registration Information

Facilities are available for:
Students/Staff only
☐ Profit Organizations
☐ Non-Profit Organizations
☐ Educational Institutions

Rates
Private Hour: $0.00
Day: $0.00
Public Hour: $0.00
Day: $0.00

Available to outside groups
☐ Anytime
☐ Weekdays only
☐ Weekends
☐ Early mornings
☐ Evenings

General information
Days advance notice: 0
Number teleconferencing rooms: 1
Capacity of largest room: 12
Seating at: Tables
Dial out phone: Yes
Fax machine: Yes
Parking: Free
Catering service: Yes
Distance to hotel: under 5 miles

Technical Capabilities

Satellite downlinks
Number of downlinks: 0
☒ Steerable
☐ Fixed
Aimed at:
☒ C-Band
☒ Ku-Band
☐ Hybrid
☒ Analog
☐ Digital

Compressed video rates
Transmission Rate(s): 112/128
Frames Per Second: 0
Plans for new digital downlink? Yes

Video programs can be sent to:
☒ On campus buildings
☐ Campuses of college
☐ Other edu. institutions
☐ K-12 schools
☒ Businesses
☐ Homes

Video signals can be sent via:
☐ Satellite uplink
☐ Broadcast
☐ Microwave
☐ ITFS
☐ Cable TV
☒ Phone network
☐ Dedicated line
☐ Other
☐ College uplink
☐ College station
☐ College licensed
☐ College licensed
☐ Dedicated channel
☒ ISDN
☐ Leased uplink
☐ PBS station
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Public/educational
☐ ATM

Programming Services

	Satellite teleconferencing	Videoconferencing
Staff development	☒	☐
College courses	☐	☒
Community/Town interest	☐	☒
Business / Training	☐	☒
Academic forums	☒	☐
Workshops	☒	☒
Other	☐	☐

Teleconferencing subjects
☒ Health
☒ Education
☐ Business
☐ Social/Political
☐ Other

Contact Information

	Satellite Teleconferencing	Videoconferencing	Distance Learning	Internet Courses
Name:	Pete Saflund	Pete Saflund	Mary Scheyer	Mary Scheyer
Phone:	206-235-5831	206-235-5831	206-235-2285	206-235-2285
E-mail:	psaflund@ctl.ctc.edu	psaflund@ctl.ctc.edu	mscheyer@ctl.ctc.edu	mscheyer@ctl.ctc.edu

See Also: In Washington: Des Moines; Everett; Kirkland; Lynnwood; Renton; Seattle; Tacoma

---

College Name: North Seattle Community College
Dept/Bldg/Street: 9600 College Way North
City: Seattle State: WA Zip: 98103
Phone: 206-527-3619
Fax: 206-527-3729
Web: http://nsccux.sccd.ctc.edu/~contined/

Facilities & Registration Information

Facilities are available for:
External Groups
☒ Profit Organizations
☒ Non-Profit Organizations
☐ Educational Institutions

Rates
Private Hour: $100.00
Day: $0.00
Public Hour: $0.00
Day: $0.00

Available to outside groups
☐ Anytime
☐ Weekdays only
☐ Weekends
☐ Early mornings
☐ Evenings

General information
Days advance notice: 0
Number teleconferencing rooms: 3
Capacity of largest room: 150
Seating at: Desks
Dial out phone: Yes
Fax machine: N/A
Parking: Permit Rq
Catering service: Yes
Distance to hotel: under 5 miles

Technical Capabilities

Satellite downlinks
Number of downlinks: 1
☒ Steerable
☐ Fixed
Aimed at:
☒ C-Band
☒ Ku-Band
☐ Hybrid
☒ Analog
☐ Digital

Compressed video rates
Transmission Rate(s): 384
Frames Per Second: 0
Plans for new digital downlink? Yes

Video programs can be sent to:
☐ On campus buildings
☐ Campuses of college
☐ Other edu. institutions
☐ K-12 schools
☐ Businesses
☐ Homes

Video signals can be sent via:
☒ Satellite uplink
☐ Broadcast
☐ Microwave
☐ ITFS
☒ Cable TV
☒ Phone network
☐ Dedicated line
☐ Other
☐ College uplink
☐ College station
☐ College licensed
☐ College licensed
☐ Dedicated channel
☒ ISDN
☒ Leased uplink
☐ PBS station
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Licensed by other
☒ Public/educational
☐ ATM

Programming Services

	Satellite teleconferencing	Videoconferencing
Staff development	☒	☒
College courses	☐	☒
Community/Town interest	☒	☒
Business / Training	☒	☒
Academic forums	☒	☒
Workshops	☒	☒
Other	☐	☒

Teleconferencing subjects
☐ Health
☒ Education
☐ Business
☐ Social/Political
☐ Other

Contact Information

	Satellite Teleconferencing	Videoconferencing	Distance Learning	Internet Courses
Name:	B. Parker Lindner			
Phone:	206-527-3619			
E-mail:	bparker@saeccd.sccd.ctc.ed			

See Also: In Washington: Des Moines; Everett; Kirkland; Lynnwood; Renton; Seattle; Tacoma

College Name: Seattle Central Community College
Dept/Bldg/Street: 1701 Broadway BE1144
City: Seattle State: WA Zip: 98122
Phone: 800-510-1724
Fax: 206-587-4904
Web:

Facilities & Registration Information

Facilities are available for:
N/A

☒ Profit Organizations
☒ Non-Profit Organizations
☐ Educational Institutions

Rates
Private Hour: $100.00
Day: $600.00
Public Hour: $100.00
Day: $600.00

Available to outside groups
☒ Anytime
☐ Weekdays only
☐ Weekends
☐ Early mornings
☐ Evenings

General information
Days advance notice: 7
Number teleconferencing rooms: 7
Capacity of largest room: 294
Seating at: N/A
Dial out phone: Yes
Fax machine: Yes
Parking: Payment
Catering service: Yes
Distance to hotel: under 5 miles

Technical Capabilities

Satellite downlinks
Number of downlinks: 2
☒ Steerable
☐ Fixed
Aimed at:
☒ C-Band
☒ Ku-Band
☐ Hybrid
☒ Analog
☐ Digital

Compressed video rates
Transmission Rate(s): N/A
Frames Per Second: 0
Plans for new digital downlink? Yes

Video programs can be sent to:
☐ On campus buildings
☐ Campuses of college
☐ Other edu. institutions
☐ K-12 schools
☒ Businesses
☐ Homes

Video signals can be sent via:
☐ Satellite uplink
☒ Broadcast
☒ Microwave
☐ ITFS
☒ Cable TV
☐ Phone network
☒ Dedicated line
☐ Other
☐ College uplink
☐ College station
☒ College licensed
☐ College licensed
☐ Dedicated channel
☐ ISDN
☐ Leased uplink
☒ PBS station
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Licensed by other
☒ Public/educational
☐ ATM

Programming Services

	Satellite teleconferencing	Videoconferencing
Staff development	☒	☐
College courses	☐	☒
Community/Town interest	☒	☐
Business / Training	☒	☒
Academic forums	☒	☐
Workshops	☒	☐
Other	☐	☐

Teleconferencing subjects
☐ Health
☐ Education
☒ Business
☐ Social/Political
☒ Other

Contact Information

	Satellite Teleconferencing	Videoconferencing	Distance Learning	Internet Courses
Name:	Queenie Baker	Queenie Baker	Queenie Baker	Queenie Baker
Phone:	800-510-1724	800-510-1724	800-510-1724	800-510-1724
E-mail:	qbaker@seacc.sccd.ctc.edu	qbaker@seacc.sccd.ctc.edu	qbaker@seacc.sccd.ctc.edu	qbaker@seacc.sccd.ctc.edu

See Also: In Washington: Des Moines; Everett; Kirkland; Lynnwood; Renton; Seattle; Tacoma

---

College Name: Spokane Community College
Dept/Bldg/Street: N 1810 Greene Street
City: Spokane State: WA Zip: 99207
Phone: 509-533-8085
Fax: 509-533-8060
Web:

Facilities & Registration Information

Facilities are available for:
External Groups

☒ Profit Organizations
☒ Non-Profit Organizations
☐ Educational Institutions

Rates
Private Hour: $60.00
Day: $0.00
Public Hour: $40.00
Day: $0.00

Available to outside groups
☐ Anytime
☒ Weekdays only
☐ Weekends
☐ Early mornings
☐ Evenings

General information
Days advance notice: 0
Number teleconferencing rooms: 1
Capacity of largest room: 30
Seating at: Tables
Dial out phone: Yes
Fax machine: Yes
Parking: Permit Rq
Catering service: Yes
Distance to hotel: under 5 miles

Technical Capabilities

Satellite downlinks
Number of downlinks: 2
☒ Steerable
☐ Fixed
Aimed at:
☐ C-Band
☐ Ku-Band
☒ Hybrid
☒ Analog
☐ Digital

Compressed video rates
Transmission Rate(s): 768, T1
Frames Per Second: 30
Plans for new digital downlink? Not Sure

Video programs can be sent to:
☒ On campus buildings
☒ Campuses of college
☐ Other edu. institutions
☐ K-12 schools
☐ Businesses
☒ Homes

Video signals can be sent via:
☐ Satellite uplink
☒ Broadcast
☒ Microwave
☒ ITFS
☒ Cable TV
☐ Phone network
☒ Dedicated line
☐ Other
☐ College uplink
☒ College station
☒ College licensed
☒ College licensed
☒ Dedicated channel
☐ ISDN
☐ Leased uplink
☐ PBS station
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Public/educational
☐ ATM

Programming Services

	Satellite teleconferencing	Videoconferencing
Staff development	☒	☒
College courses	☐	☒
Community/Town interest	☒	☐
Business / Training	☐	☐
Academic forums	☒	☐
Workshops	☒	☐
Other	☐	☐

Teleconferencing subjects
☒ Health
☒ Education
☐ Business
☐ Social/Political
☐ Other

Contact Information

	Satellite Teleconferencing	Videoconferencing	Distance Learning	Internet Courses
Name:	Michael Lynch	John Wesley	John Wesley	John Wesley
Phone:	509-533-8085	509-533-7059	509-533-7059	509-533-7059
E-mail:	mlynch@ctc.edu	jwesley@ctc.edu	jwesley@ctc.edu	jwesley@ctc.edu

College Name: Spokane Falls Community College
Dept/Bldg/Street: W. 3410 Fort George Wright Dr
City: Spokane State: WA Zip: 95204
Phone: 509-533-3801
Fax: 509-533-3801
Web: JohnT@SFCC.spokane.cc.wa.us

Facilities & Registration Information

Facilities are available for:
N/A

☒ Profit Organizations
☒ Non-Profit Organizations
☐ Educational Institutions

Rates
Private Hour: $0.00
Day: $0.00
Public Hour: $175.00
Day: $0.00

Available to outside groups
☒ Anytime
☐ Weekdays only
☐ Weekends
☐ Early mornings
☐ Evenings

General information
Days advance notice: 0
Number teleconferencing rooms: 6
Capacity of largest room: 600
Seating at: Chairs
Dial out phone: Yes
Fax machine: Yes
Parking: Free
Catering service: Yes
Distance to hotel: under 5 miles

Technical Capabilities

Satellite downlinks
Number of downlinks: 4
☒ Steerable
☐ Fixed
Aimed at:
☒ C-Band
☒ Ku-Band
☒ Hybrid
☒ Analog
☐ Digital

Compressed video rates
Transmission Rate(s): 768
Frames Per Second: 0
Plans for new digital downlink? Not Sure

Video programs can be sent to:
☒ On campus buildings
☒ Campuses of college
☒ Other edu. institutions
☒ K-12 schools
☒ Businesses
☒ Homes

Video signals can be sent via:
☐ Satellite uplink
☐ Broadcast
☒ Microwave
☒ ITFS
☒ Cable TV
☐ Phone network
☒ Dedicated line
☐ Other
☐ College uplink
☐ College station
☒ College licensed
☒ College licensed
☒ Dedicated channel
☐ ISDN
☐ Leased uplink
☐ PBS station
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Public/educational
☐ ATM

Programming Services

	Satellite teleconferencing	Videoconferencing
Staff development	☒	☐
College courses	☒	☒
Community/Town interest	☐	☐
Business / Training	☒	☐
Academic forums	☒	☐
Workshops	☒	☐
Other	☐	☐

Teleconferencing subjects
☐ Health
☒ Education
☐ Business
☐ Social/Political
☐ Other

Contact Information

	Satellite Teleconferencing	Videoconferencing	Distance Learning	Internet Courses
Name:	P. Brummett	John McCollom	M. Krall	M. Krall
Phone:	509-533-3803	509-533-3835	509-533-3420	509-533-3420
E-mail:				

College Name: Pierce College
Dept/Bldg/Street: 9401 Farwest Dr. SW
City: Tacoma State: WA Zip: 98498
Phone: 206-964-6244
Fax: 206-964-6299
Web:

Facilities & Registration Information

Facilities are available for:
External Groups

☒ Profit Organizations
☒ Non-Profit Organizations
☐ Educational Institutions

Rates
Private Hour: $65.00
Day: $0.00
Public Hour: $65.00
Day: $0.00

Available to outside groups
☐ Anytime
☒ Weekdays only
☐ Weekends
☐ Early mornings
☐ Evenings

General information
Days advance notice: 30
Number teleconferencing rooms: 2
Capacity of largest room: 200
Seating at: Chairs
Dial out phone: Yes
Fax machine: Yes
Parking: Free
Catering service: Yes
Distance to hotel: 10+ miles

Technical Capabilities

Satellite downlinks
Number of downlinks: 2
☒ Steerable
☐ Fixed
Aimed at:
☒ C-Band
☒ Ku-Band
☐ Hybrid
☒ Analog
☐ Digital

Compressed video rates
Transmission Rate(s): N/A
Frames Per Second: 0
Plans for new digital downlink? Not Sure

Video programs can be sent to:
☐ On campus buildings
☐ Campuses of college
☐ Other edu. institutions
☐ K-12 schools
☐ Businesses
☐ Homes

Video signals can be sent via:
☐ Satellite uplink
☒ Broadcast
☐ Microwave
☐ ITFS
☒ Cable TV
☐ Phone network
☐ Dedicated line
☐ Other
☐ College uplink
☐ College station
☐ College licensed
☐ College licensed
☐ Dedicated channel
☐ ISDN
☐ Leased uplink
☒ PBS station
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Licensed by other
☒ Public/educational
☐ ATM

Programming Services

	Satellite teleconferencing	Videoconferencing
Staff development	☐	☒
College courses	☐	☒
Community/Town interest	☒	☒
Business / Training	☒	☒
Academic forums	☐	☒
Workshops	☒	☒
Other	☐	☐

Teleconferencing subjects
☐ Health
☒ Education
☒ Business
☐ Social/Political
☐ Other

Contact Information

	Satellite Teleconferencing	Videoconferencing	Distance Learning	Internet Courses
Name:	Shelly Maynard			
Phone:	206-964-6244			
E-mail:	smaynard@ctc.edu			

See Also: In Washington: Des Moines; Everett; Kirkland; Lynnwood; Renton; Seattle; Tacoma

College Name: Tacoma Community College
Dept/Bldg/Street: 5900 S. 12th Street
City: Tacoma **State:** WA **Zip:** 98465
Phone: 206-566-5100
Fax:
Web:

Facilities & Registration Information

Facilities are available for:
External Groups
☐ Profit Organizations
☐ Non-Profit Organizations
☐ Educational Institutions

Rates
Private Hour: $0.00
Day: $0.00
Public Hour: $0.00
Day: $0.00

Available to outside groups
☐ Anytime
☐ Weekdays only
☐ Weekends
☐ Early mornings
☐ Evenings

General information
Days advance notice: 0
Number teleconferencing rooms: 3
Capacity of largest room: 100
Seating at: Tables
Dial out phone: Yes
Fax machine: Yes
Parking: Free
Catering service: Yes
Distance to hotel: under 5 miles

Technical Capabilities

Satellite downlinks
Number of downlinks: 1
☐ Steerable
☐ Fixed
Aimed at:
☐ C-Band
☐ Ku-Band
☐ Hybrid
☒ Analog
☒ Digital

Compressed video rates
Transmission Rate(s): 56/64, T1
Frames Per Second: 0
Plans for new digital downlink? Yes

Video programs can be sent to:
☒ On campus buildings
☒ Campuses of college
☒ Other edu. institutions
☒ K-12 schools
☒ Businesses
☐ Homes

Video signals can be sent via:
☐ Satellite uplink
☐ Broadcast
☐ Microwave
☐ ITFS
☐ Cable TV
☒ Phone network
☐ Dedicated line
☐ Other
☐ College uplink
☐ College station
☐ College licensed
☐ College licensed
☐ Dedicated channel
☒ ISDN
☐ Leased uplink
☐ PBS station
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Public/educational
☐ ATM

Programming Services

	Satellite teleconferencing	Videoconferencing
Staff development	☒	☒
College courses	☒	☒
Community/Town interest	☒	☒
Business / Training	☒	☒
Academic forums	☒	☒
Workshops	☒	☒
Other	☐	☐

Teleconferencing subjects
☒ Health
☒ Education
☒ Business
☒ Social/Political
☐ Other

Contact Information

	Satellite Teleconferencing	Videoconferencing	Distance Learning	Internet Courses
Name:	Teresita Hartwell	Teresita Hartwell	Teresita Hartwell	Kathi Hiyane-Brown
Phone:	206-566-6005	206-566-6005	206-566-6005	206-566-5022
E-mail:	thartwel@tacoma.tcc.ctc.edu	thartwel@tacoma.tcc.ctc.edu	thartwel@tacoma.tcc.ctc.edu	

See Also: In Washington: Des Moines; Everett; Kirkland; Lynnwood; Renton; Seattle; Tacoma

---

College Name: Clark Community College
Dept/Bldg/Street: Cannell Libray/Media- Gaiser Hall
City: Vancouver **State:** WA **Zip:** 98663
Phone: 360-992-2405
Fax: 360-992-2869
Web:

Facilities & Registration Information

Facilities are available for:
Students/Staff only
☐ Profit Organizations
☒ Non-Profit Organizations
☐ Educational Institutions

Rates
Private Hour: $0.00
Day: $0.00
Public Hour: $0.00
Day: $0.00

Available to outside groups
☐ Anytime
☒ Weekdays only
☐ Weekends
☐ Early mornings
☐ Evenings

General information
Days advance notice: 14
Number teleconferencing rooms: 3
Capacity of largest room: 30
Seating at: Tables
Dial out phone: Yes
Fax machine: Yes
Parking: None
Catering service: Yes
Distance to hotel: under 5 miles

Technical Capabilities

Satellite downlinks
Number of downlinks: 1
☒ Steerable
☐ Fixed
Aimed at:
☐ C-Band
☐ Ku-Band
☒ Hybrid
☒ Analog
☒ Digital

Compressed video rates
Transmission Rate(s): N/A
Frames Per Second: 0
Plans for new digital downlink? Yes

Video programs can be sent to:
☒ On campus buildings
☐ Campuses of college
☐ Other edu. institutions
☐ K-12 schools
☐ Businesses
☐ Homes

Video signals can be sent via:
☐ Satellite uplink
☐ Broadcast
☐ Microwave
☐ ITFS
☒ Cable TV
☐ Phone network
☐ Dedicated line
☐ Other
☐ College uplink
☐ College station
☐ College licensed
☐ College licensed
☒ Dedicated channel
☐ ISDN
☐ Leased uplink
☐ PBS station
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Public/educational
☐ ATM

Programming Services

	Satellite teleconferencing	Videoconferencing
Staff development	☒	☐
College courses	☒	☐
Community/Town interest	☐	☐
Business / Training	☒	☐
Academic forums	☐	☐
Workshops	☐	☐
Other	☐	☐

Teleconferencing subjects
☒ Health
☒ Education
☒ Business
☒ Social/Political
☒ Other

Contact Information

	Satellite Teleconferencing	Videoconferencing	Distance Learning	Internet Courses
Name:	Scott Coffie		Susan Wolff	Susan Wolff
Phone:	360-992-2405		360-992-2314	360-992-2314
E-mail:	coffsc@library.clark.edu		swolff@clark.edu	swolff@clark.edu

College Name: Walla Walla Community College
Dept/Bldg/Street: Library, 500 Tassick Way
City: Walla Walla State: WA Zip: 99362
Phone: 509-527-4295
Fax: 509-527-4480
Web:

Facilities & Registration Information

Facilities are available for:
External Groups
☒ Profit Organizations
☒ Non-Profit Organizations
☒ Educational Institutions

Rates
Private Hour: $50.00
Day: $0.00
Public Hour: $50.00
Day: $0.00

Available to outside groups
☒ Anytime
☐ Weekdays only
☐ Weekends
☐ Early mornings
☐ Evenings

General information
Days advance notice: 14
Number teleconferencing rooms: 6
Capacity of largest room: 2000
Seating at: Chairs
Dial out phone: Yes
Fax machine: No
Parking: Free
Catering service: Yes
Distance to hotel: under 5 miles

Technical Capabilities

Satellite downlinks
Number of downlinks: 2
☒ Steerable
☐ Fixed
Aimed at:
☒ C-Band
☒ Ku-Band
☐ Hybrid
☒ Analog
☐ Digital

Compressed video rates
Transmission Rate(s): N/A
Frames Per Second: 0
Plans for new digital downlink? Yes

Video programs can be sent to:
☒ On campus buildings
☐ Campuses of college
☐ Other edu. institutions
☐ K-12 schools
☐ Businesses
☐ Homes

Video signals can be sent via:
☐ Satellite uplink
☐ Broadcast
☐ Microwave
☐ ITFS
☐ Cable TV
☐ Phone network
☐ Dedicated line
☐ Other
☐ College uplink
☐ College station
☐ College licensed
☐ College licensed
☐ Dedicated channel
☐ ISDN
☐ Leased uplink
☐ PBS station
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Public/educational
☐ ATM

Programming Services

	Satellite teleconferencing	Videoconferencing
Staff development	☒	☐
College courses	☒	☐
Community/Town interest	☒	☒
Business / Training	☒	☐
Academic forums	☒	☐
Workshops	☒	☐
Other	☒	☐

Teleconferencing subjects
☒ Health
☒ Education
☒ Business
☐ Social/Political
☐ Other

Contact Information

	Satellite Teleconferencing	Videoconferencing	Distance Learning	Internet Courses
Name:	Emily Banks		Nancy Kress	Ann Daly
Phone:	509-527-4295		509-527-4561	509-527-4296
E-mail:	ebanks@mail.ww.cc.wa.us		nkress@mail.ww.cc.wa.us	adaly@mail.ww.cc.wa.us

College Name: Wenatchee Valley College
Dept/Bldg/Street: 1300 Fifth Street
City: Wenatchee State: WA Zip: 98801
Phone: 509-664-2553
Fax: 509-664-2552
Web:

Facilities & Registration Information

Facilities are available for:
External Groups
☒ Profit Organizations
☒ Non-Profit Organizations
☐ Educational Institutions

Rates
Private Hour: $0.00
Day: $100.00
Public Hour: $0.00
Day: $0.00

Available to outside groups
☒ Anytime
☐ Weekdays only
☐ Weekends
☐ Early mornings
☐ Evenings

General information
Days advance notice: 14
Number teleconferencing rooms: 2
Capacity of largest room: 30
Seating at: Desks
Dial out phone: No
Fax machine: No
Parking: Payment
Catering service: Yes
Distance to hotel: under 5 miles

Technical Capabilities

Satellite downlinks
Number of downlinks: 1
☐ Steerable
☒ Fixed
Aimed at:
☐ C-Band
☐ Ku-Band
☐ Hybrid
☐ Analog
☐ Digital

Compressed video rates
Transmission Rate(s): N/A
Frames Per Second: 0
Plans for new digital downlink? Yes

Video programs can be sent to:
☐ On campus buildings
☐ Campuses of college
☒ Other edu. institutions
☐ K-12 schools
☐ Businesses
☐ Homes

Video signals can be sent via:
☐ Satellite uplink
☒ Broadcast
☐ Microwave
☐ ITFS
☐ Cable TV
☐ Phone network
☐ Dedicated line
☐ Other
☐ College uplink
☒ College station
☐ College licensed
☐ College licensed
☐ Dedicated channel
☐ ISDN
☐ Leased uplink
☐ PBS station
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Public/educational
☐ ATM

Programming Services

	Satellite teleconferencing	Videoconferencing
Staff development	☒	☐
College courses	☐	☒
Community/Town interest	☒	☐
Business / Training	☐	☐
Academic forums	☐	☐
Workshops	☐	☐
Other	☐	☐

Teleconferencing subjects
☒ Health
☒ Education
☒ Business
☐ Social/Political
☐ Other

Contact Information

	Satellite Teleconferencing	Videoconferencing	Distance Learning	Internet Courses
Name:	Adrienne Tabar	Bruce Swenson	Adrienne Tabar	Choi Halladay
Phone:	509-662-1651	509-662-1651	509-662-1651	509-662-1651
E-mail:				

College Name: Yakima Valley Community College
Dept/Bldg/Street: Distance Education, PO Box 1647
City: Yakima **State:** WA Zip: 98902-1647
Phone: 509-575-2410
Fax: 509-575-2461
Web:

Facilities & Registration Information

Facilities are available for:
External Groups
☒ Profit Organizations
☒ Non-Profit Organizations
☐ Educational Institutions

Rates
Private Hour: $0.00
Day: $200.00
Public Hour: $0.00
Day: $200.00

Available to outside groups
☐ Anytime
☒ Weekdays only
☐ Weekends
☐ Early mornings
☐ Evenings

General information
Days advance notice: 60
Number teleconferencing rooms: 4
Capacity of largest room: 50
Seating at: Chairs
Dial out phone: Yes
Fax machine: No
Parking: None
Catering service: Yes
Distance to hotel: under 5 miles

Technical Capabilities

Satellite downlinks
Number of downlinks: 1
☒ Steerable
☐ Fixed
Aimed at:
☒ C-Band
☒ Ku-Band
☐ Hybrid
☒ Analog
☐ Digital

Compressed video rates
Transmission Rate(s): N/A
Frames Per Second: 0
Plans for new digital downlink? Yes

Video programs can be sent to:
☒ On campus buildings
☐ Campuses of college
☐ Other edu. institutions
☐ K-12 schools
☐ Businesses
☐ Homes

Video signals can be sent via:
☐ Satellite uplink
☐ Broadcast
☐ Microwave
☐ ITFS
☐ Cable TV
☐ Phone network
☐ Dedicated line
☒ [illegible]
☐ College uplink
☐ College station
☐ College licensed
☐ College licensed
☐ Dedicated channel
☐ ISDN
☐ Leased uplink
☐ PBS station
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Public/educational
☐ ATM

Programming Services

	Satellite teleconferencing	Videoconferencing
Staff development	☒	☒
College courses	☒	☒
Community/Town interest	☒	☒
Business / Training	☒	☒
Academic forums	☒	☒
Workshops	☒	☒
Other	☐	☐

Teleconferencing subjects
☒ Health
☒ Education
☒ Business
☒ Social/Political
☐ Other

Contact Information

	Satellite Teleconferencing	Videoconferencing	Distance Learning	Internet Courses
Name:	Colleen Hargraves	Colleen Hargraves	Colleen Hargraves	
Phone:	509-575-2410	509-575-2410	509-575-2410	
E-mail:	chargrave@ctc.edu	chargrave@ctc.edu	chargrave@ctc.edu	

College Name: Bluefield State College
Dept/Bldg/Street: Instructional Technology Ctr.
City: Bluefield **State:** WV **Zip:** 24701
Phone: 304-327-4059
Fax: 304-327-4106
Web:

Facilities & Registration Information

Facilities are available for:
External Groups
☒ Profit Organizations
☒ Non-Profit Organizations
☒ Educational Institutions

Rates
Private Hour: $100.00
Day: $0.00
Public Hour: $0.00
Day: $0.00

Available to outside groups
☒ Anytime
☐ Weekdays only
☐ Weekends
☐ Early mornings
☐ Evenings

General information
Days advance notice: 0
Number teleconferencing rooms: 2
Capacity of largest room: 72
Seating at: Desks
Dial out phone: Yes
Fax machine: Yes
Parking: Permit Rq
Catering service: Yes
Distance to hotel: under 5 miles

Technical Capabilities

Satellite downlinks
Number of downlinks: 5
☒ Steerable
☐ Fixed
Aimed at:
☒ C-Band
☒ Ku-Band
☐ Hybrid
☐ Analog
☒ Digital

Compressed video rates
Transmission Rate(s): T1
Frames Per Second: 30
Plans for new digital downlink? No

Video programs can be sent to:
☒ On campus buildings
☒ Campuses of college
☒ Other edu. institutions
☐ K-12 schools
☐ Businesses
☒ Homes

Video signals can be sent via:
☒ Satellite uplink
☒ Broadcast
☒ Microwave
☐ ITFS
☒ Cable TV
☐ Phone network
☒ Dedicated line
☐ Other
☐ College uplink
☒ College station
☐ College licensed
☐ College licensed
☒ Dedicated channel
☐ ISDN
☒ Leased uplink
☐ PBS station
☒ Licensed by other
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Public/educational
☐ ATM

Programming Services

	Satellite teleconferencing	Videoconferencing
Staff development	☒	☐
College courses	☒	☒
Community/Town interest	☒	☐
Business / Training	☒	☐
Academic forums	☒	☒
Workshops	☒	☐
Other	☐	☐

Teleconferencing subjects
☒ Health
☐ Education
☒ Business
☐ Social/Political
☐ Other

Contact Information

	Satellite Teleconferencing	Videoconferencing	Distance Learning	Internet Courses
Name:	Thomas E. Blevins	Thomas E. Blevins	Thomas E. Blevins	Thomas E. Blevins
Phone:	304-327-4059	304-327-4059	304-327-4059	304-327-4059
E-mail:	tblevins@bscvax.wvnet.edu	tblevins@bscvax.wvnet.edu	tblevins@bscvax.wvnet.edu	tblevins@bscvax.wvnet.edu

College Name: Fairmont State College
Dept/Bldg/Street: Community and Technical College/ Administration Bldg/1201 Locust A
City: Fairmont **State:** WV **Zip:** 26544
Phone: 304-367-4692
Fax: 304-366-4870
Web: http://www.fairmont.wvnet.edu

Facilities & Registration Information

Facilities are available for:
External Groups
☒ Profit Organizations
☒ Non-Profit Organizations
☒ Educational Institutions

Rates
Private Hour: $0.00
Day: $0.00
Public Hour: $0.00
Day: $0.00

Available to outside groups
☐ Anytime
☐ Weekdays only
☐ Weekends
☒ Early mornings
☒ Evenings

General information
Days advance notice: 14
Number teleconferencing rooms: 2
Capacity of largest room: 60
Seating at: Desks
Dial out phone: Yes
Fax machine: Yes
Parking: None
Catering service: Yes
Distance to hotel: under 5 miles

Technical Capabilities

Satellite downlinks
Number of downlinks: 2
☐ Steerable
☒ Fixed
Aimed at:
☒ C-Band
☒ Ku-Band
☐ Hybrid
☒ Analog
☐ Digital

Compressed video rates
Transmission Rate(s): N/A
Frames Per Second: 0
Plans for new digital downlink? Yes

Video programs can be sent to:
☒ On campus buildings
☐ Campuses of college
☐ Other edu. institutions
☐ K-12 schools
☐ Businesses
☐ Homes

Video signals can be sent via:
☐ Satellite uplink
☐ Broadcast
☐ Microwave
☐ ITFS
☐ Cable TV
☐ Phone network
☐ Dedicated line
☐ Other
☐ College uplink
☐ College station
☐ College licensed
☐ College licensed
☐ Dedicated channel
☐ ISDN
☐ Leased uplink
☐ PBS station
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Public/educational
☐ ATM

Programming Services

	Satellite teleconferencing	Videoconferencing
Staff development	☐	☐
College courses	☐	☒
Community/Town interest	☒	☐
Business / Training	☒	☒
Academic forums	☒	☐
Workshops	☒	☐
Other	☐	☐

Teleconferencing subjects
☐ Health
☒ Education
☒ Business
☐ Social/Political
☐ Other

Contact Information

	Satellite Teleconferencing	Videoconferencing	Distance Learning	Internet Courses
Name:	Bob Moffett		Kelly Marbury	
Phone:	304-367-4712		304-367-4208	
E-mail:	rrm@fscvax.fairmont.wvnet.e		klm@fscvax.fairmont.wvnet.e	

College Name: Marshall University
Dept/Bldg/Street: 400 Hal Greer Blvd
City: Huntington State: WV Zip: 25755-2410
Phone: 304-696-3646
Fax:
Web:

Facilities & Registration Information

Facilities are available for:
External Groups
☒ Profit Organizations
☒ Non-Profit Organizations
☒ Educational Institutions

Rates
Private Hour: $0.00
Day: $0.00
Public Hour: $0.00
Day: $0.00

Available to outside groups
☒ Anytime
☐ Weekdays only
☐ Weekends
☐ Early mornings
☐ Evenings

General information
Days advance notice: 30
Number teleconferencing rooms: 100
Capacity of largest room: 500
Seating at: Tables
Dial out phone: Yes
Fax machine: Yes
Parking: Permit Rq
Catering service: Yes
Distance to hotel: under 5 miles

Technical Capabilities

Satellite downlinks
Number of downlinks: 0
☒ Steerable
☐ Fixed
Aimed at:
☒ C-Band
☒ Ku-Band
☐ Hybrid
☒ Analog
☐ Digital

Compressed video rates
Transmission Rate(s): T1
Frames Per Second: 30
Plans for new digital downlink? Yes

Video programs can be sent to:
☒ On campus buildings
☒ Campuses of college
☐ Other edu. institutions
☐ K-12 schools
☐ Businesses
☐ Homes

Video signals can be sent via:
☒ Satellite uplink
☒ Broadcast
☒ Microwave
☐ ITFS
☐ Cable TV
☐ Phone network
☒ Dedicated line
☒ Other
☒ College uplink
☒ College station
☒ College licensed
☐ College licensed
☐ Dedicated channel
☐ ISDN
☐ Leased uplink
☐ PBS station
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Public/educational
☐ ATM

Programming Services

	Satellite teleconferencing	Videoconferencing
Staff development	☒	☐
College courses	☐	☐
Community/Town interest	☐	☐
Business / Training	☒	☐
Academic forums	☒	☐
Workshops	☐	☐
Other	☐	☐

Teleconferencing subjects
☐ Health
☒ Education
☐ Business
☐ Social/Political
☐ Other

Contact Information

	Satellite Teleconferencing	Videoconferencing	Distance Learning	Internet Courses
Name:	Gail Sheets	Gail Sheets	Gail Sheets	
Phone:	304-696-3150	304-696-3150	304-696-3150	
E-mail:				

College Name: West Virginia State College
Dept/Bldg/Street: Cole Complex/WV Educational Network
City: Institute State: WV Zip: 25112
Phone: 304-766-4171
Fax: 304-766-3303
Web: www.wvsc.wvnet.edu

Facilities & Registration Information

Facilities are available for:
External Groups
☒ Profit Organizations
☒ Non-Profit Organizations
☐ Educational Institutions

Rates
Private Hour: $100.00
Day: $0.00
Public Hour: $60.00
Day: $0.00

Available to outside groups
☒ Anytime
☐ Weekdays only
☐ Weekends
☐ Early mornings
☐ Evenings

General information
Days advance notice: 0
Number teleconferencing rooms: 15
Capacity of largest room: 200
Seating at: Desks
Dial out phone: Yes
Fax machine: No
Parking: Permit Rq
Catering service: Yes
Distance to hotel: under 5 miles

Technical Capabilities

Satellite downlinks
Number of downlinks: 4
☒ Steerable
☐ Fixed
Aimed at:
☒ C-Band
☒ Ku-Band
☒ Hybrid
☒ Analog
☐ Digital

Compressed video rates
Transmission Rate(s): N/A
Frames Per Second: 0
Plans for new digital downlink? Yes

Video programs can be sent to:
☒ On campus buildings
☐ Campuses of college
☐ Other edu. institutions
☐ K-12 schools
☐ Businesses
☐ Homes

Video signals can be sent via:
☐ Satellite uplink
☐ Broadcast
☐ Microwave
☐ ITFS
☐ Cable TV
☐ Phone network
☐ Dedicated line
☐ Other
☒ College uplink
☐ College station
☐ College licensed
☐ College licensed
☐ Dedicated channel
☐ ISDN
☐ Leased uplink
☒ PBS station
☒ Licensed by other
☐ Licensed by other
☒ Public/educational
☐ ATM

Programming Services

	Satellite teleconferencing	Videoconferencing
Staff development	☒	☐
College courses	☒	☐
Community/Town interest	☒	☐
Business / Training	☒	☐
Academic forums	☒	☐
Workshops	☒	☐
Other	☐	☐

Teleconferencing subjects
☒ Health
☒ Education
☒ Business
☐ Social/Political
☐ Other

Contact Information

	Satellite Teleconferencing	Videoconferencing	Distance Learning	Internet Courses
Name:	Tom Wise		Tom Wise	
Phone:	304-766-4168		304-766-4168	
E-mail:	Tom@wvscisn.wvsc.wvnet.e		Tom@wvscisn.wvsc.wvnet.e	

College Name: Potomac State College of West Virginia University
Dept/Bldg/Street: Fort Ave.
City: Keyser **State:** WV **Zip:** 26726
Phone: 304-788-6865
Fax: 304-788-6847
Web: beavers@pscvax.psc.wvnet.edu

Facilities & Registration Information

Facilities are available for:
Students/Staff only
☐ Profit Organizations
☐ Non-Profit Organizations
☐ Educational Institutions

Rates
Private Hour: $0.00
Day: $0.00
Public Hour: $0.00
Day: $0.00

Available to outside groups
☐ Anytime
☐ Weekdays only
☐ Weekends
☐ Early mornings
☐ Evenings

General information
Days advance notice: 0
Number teleconferencing rooms: 2
Capacity of largest room: 50
Seating at: Desks
Dial out phone: Yes
Fax machine: No
Parking: Free
Catering service: Yes
Distance to hotel: under 5 miles

Technical Capabilities

Satellite downlinks
Number of downlinks: 4
☒ Steerable
☐ Fixed
Aimed at:
☒ C-Band
☒ Ku-Band
☐ Hybrid
☒ Analog
☐ Digital

Compressed video rates
Transmission Rate(s): N/A
Frames Per Second: 0
Plans for new digital downlink? Not Sure

Video programs can be sent to:
☒ On campus buildings
☐ Campuses of college
☐ Other edu. institutions
☐ K-12 schools
☐ Businesses
☐ Homes

Video signals can be sent via:
☐ Satellite uplink
☐ Broadcast
☐ Microwave
☐ ITFS
☐ Cable TV
☐ Phone network
☐ Dedicated line
☐ Other
☐ College uplink
☐ College station
☐ College licensed
☐ College licensed
☐ Dedicated channel
☐ ISDN
☐ Leased uplink
☐ PBS station
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Public/educational
☐ ATM

Programming Services

	Satellite teleconferencing	Videoconferencing
Staff development	☒	☒
College courses	☒	☒
Community/Town interest	☒	☒
Business / Training	☒	☒
Academic forums	☒	☒
Workshops	☒	☒
Other	☐	☐

Teleconferencing subjects
☐ Health
☒ Education
☒ Business
☒ Social/Political
☐ Other

Contact Information

	Satellite Teleconferencing	Videoconferencing	Distance Learning	Internet Courses
Name:	Lester K. Beavers	Lester K. Beavers	Lester K. Beavers	Lester K. Beavers
Phone:	304-788-6865	304-788-6865	304-788-6865	304-788-6865
E-mail:	beavers@pscvax.psc.wvnet.	beavers@pscvax.psc.wvnet.	beavers@pscvax.psc.wvnet.	beavers@pscvax.psc.wvnet.

College Name: West Virginia University Institute of Technology
Dept/Bldg/Street: Community & Technical College
City: Montgomery **State:** WV **Zip:** 25136
Phone: 304-422-3029
Fax: 422-3090
Web: http://www.wvit.wvnet.edu

Facilities & Registration Information

Facilities are available for:
External Groups
☒ Profit Organizations
☒ Non-Profit Organizations
☒ Educational Institutions

Rates
Private Hour: $5.00
Day: $40.00
Public Hour: $0.00
Day: $10.00

Available to outside groups
☒ Anytime
☐ Weekdays only
☐ Weekends
☐ Early mornings
☐ Evenings

General information
Days advance notice: 2
Number teleconferencing rooms: 5
Capacity of largest room: 300
Seating at: Chairs
Dial out phone: Yes
Fax machine: Yes
Parking: Free
Catering service: Yes
Distance to hotel: 5-10 miles

Technical Capabilities

Satellite downlinks
Number of downlinks: 4
☒ Steerable
☐ Fixed
Aimed at:
☐ C-Band
☐ Ku-Band
☒ Hybrid
☒ Analog
☐ Digital

Compressed video rates
Transmission Rate(s): 384
Frames Per Second: 0
Plans for new digital downlink? Not Sure

Video programs can be sent to:
☐ On campus buildings
☐ Campuses of college
☐ Other edu. institutions
☐ K-12 schools
☒ Businesses
☐ Homes

Video signals can be sent via:
☐ Satellite uplink
☐ Broadcast
☐ Microwave
☐ ITFS
☐ Cable TV
☒ Phone network
☒ Dedicated line
☐ Other
☐ College uplink
☐ College station
☐ College licensed
☐ College licensed
☐ Dedicated channel
☒ ISDN
☐ Leased uplink
☐ PBS station
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Public/educational
☐ ATM

Programming Services

	Satellite teleconferencing	Videoconferencing
Staff development	☒	☐
College courses	☒	☒
Community/Town interest	☐	☐
Business / Training	☐	☐
Academic forums	☐	☐
Workshops	☒	☒
Other	☐	☐

Teleconferencing subjects
☐ Health
☐ Education
☒ Business
☐ Social/Political
☐ Other

Contact Information

	Satellite Teleconferencing	Videoconferencing	Distance Learning	Internet Courses
Name:	Rodney Stewart	Rodney Stewart	Rodney Stewart	
Phone:	422-3029	422-3029	422-3029	
E-mail:	rgstew@wvit.wvnet.edu	rgstew@wvit.wvnet.edu	rgstew@wvit.wvnet.edu	

College Name: West Virginia University at Parkarsburg
Dept/Bldg/Street: Rt # 5 Box 167-A
City: Parkersburg **State:** WV **Zip:** 26101
Phone: 304-485-7567
Fax: 304-485-6213
Web:

Facilities & Registration Information

Facilities are available for:
External Groups

- ☐ Profit Organizations
- ☒ Non-Profit Organizations
- ☒ Educational Institutions

Rates
Private Hour: $0.00
Day: $0.00
Public Hour: $0.00
Day: $0.00

Available to outside groups
- ☐ Anytime
- ☐ Weekdays only
- ☐ Weekends
- ☐ Early mornings
- ☐ Evenings

General information
Days advance notice: 0
Number teleconferencing rooms: 2
Capacity of largest room: 30
Seating at: Tables
Dial out phone: Yes
Fax machine: No
Parking: Free
Catering service: Yes
Distance to hotel: 10+ miles

Technical Capabilities

Satellite downlinks
Number of downlinks: 2
- ☒ Steerable
- ☐ Fixed

Aimed at:
- ☐ C-Band
- ☐ Ku-Band
- ☒ Hybrid
- ☒ Analog
- ☐ Digital

Compressed video rates
Transmission Rate(s): T1
Frames Per Second: 0
Plans for new digital downlink? Not Sure

Video programs can be sent to:
- ☐ On campus buildings
- ☒ Campuses of college
- ☐ Other edu. institutions
- ☐ K-12 schools
- ☐ Businesses
- ☐ Homes

Video signals can be sent via:
- ☐ Satellite uplink
- ☐ Broadcast
- ☐ Microwave
- ☐ ITFS
- ☐ Cable TV
- ☐ Phone network
- ☒ Dedicated line
- ☐ Other
- ☐ College uplink
- ☐ College station
- ☐ College licensed
- ☐ College licensed
- ☐ Dedicated channel
- ☐ ISDN
- ☐ Leased uplink
- ☐ PBS station
- ☐ Licensed by other
- ☐ Licensed by other
- ☐ Public/educational
- ☐ ATM

Programming Services

	Satellite teleconferencing	Videoconferencing
Staff development	☐	☐
College courses	☒	☐
Community/Town interest	☒	☐
Business / Training	☒	☐
Academic forums	☒	☐
Workshops	☒	☐
Other	☐	☒

Teleconferencing subjects
- ☐ Health
- ☒ Education
- ☐ Business
- ☐ Social/Political
- ☐ Other

Contact Information

	Satellite Teleconferencing	Videoconferencing	Distance Learning	Internet Courses
Name:	David Winger	David Winger	David Winger	David Winger
Phone:	304-485-7567	304-485-7567	304-485-7567	304-485-7567
E-mail:				

College Name: West Virginia University Parkarsburg
Dept/Bldg/Street: Rt 5. Box 167-A
City: Parkersburg **State:** WV **Zip:** 26101-9577
Phone: 304-424-5245
Fax: 304-424-8315
Web:

Facilities & Registration Information

Facilities are available for:
External Groups

- ☒ Profit Organizations
- ☒ Non-Profit Organizations
- ☐ Educational Institutions

Rates
Private Hour: $0.00
Day: $0.00
Public Hour: $0.00
Day: $0.00

Available to outside groups
- ☒ Anytime
- ☐ Weekdays only
- ☐ Weekends
- ☐ Early mornings
- ☐ Evenings

General information
Days advance notice: 14
Number teleconferencing rooms: 8
Capacity of largest room: 500
Seating at: Chairs
Dial out phone: Yes
Fax machine: No
Parking: Free
Catering service: Yes
Distance to hotel: under 5 miles

Technical Capabilities

Satellite downlinks
Number of downlinks: 2
- ☒ Steerable
- ☐ Fixed

Aimed at:
- ☒ C-Band
- ☒ Ku-Band
- ☐ Hybrid
- ☒ Analog
- ☐ Digital

Compressed video rates
Transmission Rate(s): 384
Frames Per Second: 0
Plans for new digital downlink? Not Sure

Video programs can be sent to:
- ☐ On campus buildings
- ☒ Campuses of college
- ☐ Other edu. institutions
- ☐ K-12 schools
- ☐ Businesses
- ☐ Homes

Video signals can be sent via:
- ☐ Satellite uplink
- ☐ Broadcast
- ☐ Microwave
- ☐ ITFS
- ☐ Cable TV
- ☒ Phone network
- ☐ Dedicated line
- ☐ Other
- ☐ College uplink
- ☐ College station
- ☐ College licensed
- ☐ College licensed
- ☐ Dedicated channel
- ☒ ISDN
- ☐ Leased uplink
- ☐ PBS station
- ☐ Licensed by other
- ☐ Licensed by other
- ☐ Public/educational
- ☐ ATM

Programming Services

	Satellite teleconferencing	Videoconferencing
Staff development	☐	☐
College courses	☒	☐
Community/Town interest	☒	☐
Business / Training	☒	☐
Academic forums	☐	☐
Workshops	☐	☐
Other	☐	☐

Teleconferencing subjects
- ☒ Health
- ☒ Education
- ☒ Business
- ☐ Social/Political
- ☐ Other

Contact Information

	Satellite Teleconferencing	Videoconferencing	Distance Learning	Internet Courses
Name:	David Cunningham	David Cunningham	David Cunningham	
Phone:	304-424-8225	304-424-8225	304-424-8225	
E-mail:	dcunningham@vax.wvup.wv	dcunningham@vax.wvup.wv	dcunningham@vax.wvup.wv	

College Name: Shepard College
Dept/Bldg/Street: Media Services
City: Shepardstown State: WV Zip: 25443
Phone: 304-876-5774
Fax: 304-876-5129
Web:

Facilities & Registration Information

Facilities are available for:
External Groups

☒ Profit Organizations
☒ Non-Profit Organizations
☒ Educational Institutions

Rates

Private	Hour:	$0.00
	Day:	$50.00
Public	Hour:	$0.00
	Day:	$50.00

Available to outside groups

☒ Anytime
☐ Weekdays only
☐ Weekends
☐ Early mornings
☐ Evenings

General information

Days advance notice: 1
Number teleconferencing rooms: 2
Capacity of largest room: 45
Seating at: Desks
Dial out phone: Yes
Fax machine: Yes
Parking: Free
Catering service: Yes
Distance to hotel: under 5 miles

Technical Capabilities

Satellite downlinks

Number of downlinks: 1
☒ Steerable
☐ Fixed
Aimed at:

☒ C-Band
☒ Ku-Band
☐ Hybrid
☒ Analog
☐ Digital

Compressed video rates

Transmission Rate(s): N/A
Frames Per Second: 0
Plans for new digital downlink? Not Sure

Video programs can be sent to:

☐ On campus buildings
☐ Campuses of college
☐ Other edu. institutions
☐ K-12 schools
☐ Businesses
☐ Homes

Video signals can be sent via:

☒ Satellite uplink
☐ Broadcast
☐ Microwave
☐ ITFS
☐ Cable TV
☐ Phone network
☐ Dedicated line
☐ Other
☐ College uplink
☐ College station
☐ College licensed
☐ College licensed
☐ Dedicated channel
☐ ISDN
☒ Leased uplink
☐ PBS station
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Public/educational
☐ ATM

Programming Services

	Satellite teleconferencing	Videoconferencing
Staff development	☒	☒
College courses	☒	☒
Community/Town interest	☒	☒
Business / Training	☒	☒
Academic forums	☒	☒
Workshops	☒	☒
Other	☐	☐

Teleconferencing subjects

☒ Health
☒ Education
☒ Business
☒ Social/Political
☐ Other

Contact Information

	Satellite Teleconferencing	Videoconferencing	Distance Learning	Internet Courses
Name:	Larry Dowd	Larry Dowd	Larry Dowd	Larry Dowd
Phone:	304-876-5774	304-876-5774	304-876-5774	304-876-5774
E-mail:	ldowdy@scvax.wvnet.edu	ldowdy@scvax.wvnet.edu	ldowdy@scvax.wvnet.edu	ldowdy@scvax.wvnet.edu

College Name: Fox Valley Technical College
Dept/Bldg/Street: 1825 N. Bluemound
City: Appleton State: WI Zip: 54913
Phone: 414-735-4816
Fax: 414-735-5618
Web:

Facilities & Registration Information

Facilities are available for:
N/A
☒ Profit Organizations
☒ Non-Profit Organizations
☒ Educational Institutions

Rates
Private Hour: $0.00
Day: $0.00
Public Hour: $0.00
Day: $0.00

Available to outside groups
☐ Anytime
☒ Weekdays only
☐ Weekends
☒ Early mornings
☒ Evenings

General information
Days advance notice: 14
Number teleconferencing rooms: 0
Capacity of largest room: 150
Seating at: Chairs
Dial out phone: Yes
Fax machine: Yes
Parking: Free
Catering service: Yes
Distance to hotel: under 5 miles

Technical Capabilities

Satellite downlinks
Number of downlinks: 4
☒ Steerable
☐ Fixed
Aimed at:
☒ C-Band
☒ Ku-Band
☐ Hybrid
☒ Analog
☐ Digital

Compressed video rates
Transmission Rate(s): T1
Frames Per Second: 30
Plans for new digital downlink? Yes

Video programs can be sent to:
☒ On campus buildings
☒ Campuses of college
☒ Other edu. institutions
☒ K-12 schools
☐ Businesses
☐ Homes

Video signals can be sent via:
☐ Satellite uplink
☐ Broadcast
☐ Microwave
☒ ITFS
☐ Cable TV
☒ Phone network
☒ Dedicated line
☐ Other
☐ College uplink
☐ College station
☐ College licensed
☐ College licensed
☐ Dedicated channel
☐ ISDN
☐ Leased uplink
☐ PBS station
☐ Licensed by other
☒ Licensed by other
☐ Public/educational
☐ ATM

Programming Services

	Satellite teleconferencing	Videoconferencing
Staff development	☒	☐
College courses	☐	☐
Community/Town interest	☒	☐
Business / Training	☒	☐
Academic forums	☒	☐
Workshops	☒	☐
Other	☐	☐

Teleconferencing subjects
☒ Health
☒ Educat
☒ Busines
☒ Social/Political
☐ Other

Contact Information

	Satellite Teleconferencing	Videoconferencing	Distance Learning	Internet Courses
Name:	Nancy Stephani	Gary Herlache	Gary Herlache	Jim Pierce
Phone:	414-735-4816	414-735-2492	414-735-[illegible]492	414-735-5685
E-mail:	stephani@foxvalley.tec.wi.us	herlache@foxvalley.tec.wi.us	herlache@[illegible]xvalley.tec.wi.us	pierce@foxvalley.tec.wi.us

---

College Name: Lakeshore Technical College
Dept/Bldg/St 1290 N Avenue
Cleveland State: WI Zip: 53015
Phone: 414-458-4183
Fax: 414-457-6211
Web:

Facilities & Registration Information

Facilities are available for:
N/A
☒ Profit Organizations
☒ Non-Profit Organizations
☐ Educational Institutions

Rates
Private Hour: $0.00
Day: $0.00
Public Hour: $0.00
Day: $0.00

Available to outside groups
☐ Anytime
☒ Weekdays only
☒ Weekends
Early mornings
☒ Evenings

General information
Days advance notice: 0
Number teleconferencing rooms: 6
Capacity of largest room: 145
Seating at: N/A
Dial out phone: Yes
Fax machine: Yes
Parking: Free
Catering service: Yes
Distance to hotel: 5-10 miles

Technical Capabilities

Satellite downlinks
Number of downlinks: 3
☒ Steerable
☐ Fixed
Aimed at:
☒ C-Band
☒ Ku-Band
☐ Hybrid
☒ Analog
☐ Digital

Compressed video rates
Transmission Rate(s): 384
Frames Per Second: 0
Plans for new digital downlink? Yes

Video programs can be sent to:
☒ On campus buildings
☒ Campuses of college
☒ Other edu. institutions
☒ K-12 schools
☒ Businesses
☒ Homes

Video signals can be sent via:
☐ Satellite uplink
☒ Broadcast
☒ Microwave
☒ ITFS
☒ Cable TV
☒ Phone network
☐ Dedicated line
☐ Other
☐ College uplink
☒ College station
☒ College licensed
☒ College licensed
☒ Dedicated channel
☒ ISDN
☐ Leased uplink
☐ PBS station
☒ Licensed by other
☒ Licensed by other
☐ Public/educational
☐ ATM

Programming Services

	Satellite teleconferencing	Videoconferencing
Staff development	☒	☒
College courses	☒	☒
Community/Town interest	☒	☒
Business / Training	☒	☒
Academic forums	☒	☒
Workshops	☒	☒
Other	☐	☐

Teleconferencing subjects
☒ Health
☒ Education
☒ Business
☒ Social/Political
☐ Other

Contact Information

	Satellite Teleconferencing	Videoconferencing	Distance Learning	Internet Courses
Name:	Sally Parworth	Marlyn Meinnert	Marlyn Meinnert	
Phone:	414-684-4408 x-378	414-684-4408 x-248	414-684-4408 x-248	
E-mail:				

College Name: Chippewa Valley Technical College
Dept/Bldg/Street: 620 West Clairemont Ave.
City: Eau Claire State: WI Zip: 54701
Phone: 715-833-6200
Fax: 715-833-6511
Web: http://www.chippewa.tec.wi.us/

Facilities & Registration Information

Facilities are available for:
External Groups
☒ Profit Organizations
☒ Non-Profit Organizations
☐ Educational Institutions

Rates
Private Hour: $0.00
Day: $60.00
Public Hour: $0.00
Day: $60.00

Available to outside groups
☒ Anytime
☐ Weekdays only
☐ Weekends
☐ Early mornings
☐ Evenings

General information
Days advance notice: 30
Number teleconferencing rooms: 7
Capacity of largest room: 270
Seating at: Chairs
Dial out phone: Yes
Fax machine: Yes
Parking: Payment
Catering service: Yes
Distance to hotel: under 5 miles

Technical Capabilities

Satellite downlinks
Number of downlinks: 3
☒ Steerable
☐ Fixed
Aimed at:
☒ C-Band
☒ Ku-Band
☐ Hybrid
☒ Analog
☐ Digital

Compressed video rates
Transmission Rate(s): 384
Frames Per Second: 0
Plans for new digital downlink? Not Sure

Video programs can be sent to:
☒ On campus buildings
☒ Campuses of college
☒ Other edu. institutions
☒ K-12 schools
☒ Businesses
☒ Homes

Video signals can be sent via:
☒ Satellite uplink
☐ Broadcast
☒ Microwave
☒ ITFS
☒ Cable TV
☒ Phone network
☒ Dedicated line
☐ Other
☐ College uplink
☐ College station
☒ College licensed
☒ College licensed
☒ Dedicated channel
☒ ISDN
☒ Leased uplink
☐ PBS station
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Licensed by other
☒ Public/educational
☐ ATM

Programming Services

	Satellite teleconferencing	Videoconferencing
Staff development	☒	☒
College courses	☐	☒
Community/Town interest	☒	☐
Business / Training	☒	☒
Academic forums	☒	☒
Workshops	☒	☒
Other	☐	☐

Teleconferencing subjects
☒ Health
☒ Education
☒ Business
☐ Social/Political
☐ Other

Contact Information

	Satellite Teleconferencing	Videoconferencing	Distance Learning	Internet Courses
Name:	Christy Meider	Tim Weishopple	Tim Weishopple	Ron Doering
Phone:	715-833-6287	715-833-6287	715-833-6287	715-833-6281
E-mail:	cmeider@mail.chippewa.tec.	tweishopple@mail.chippewa.t	tweishopple@mail.chippewa.t	Rdoering@mail.chippewa.tec

---

College Name: Southwest Wisconsin Technical College
Dept/Bldg/Street: 1800 Bronson Blvd.
City: Fennimore State: WI Zip: 53809
Phone: 608-822-3262
Fax: 608-822-6019
Web:

Facilities & Registration Information

Facilities are available for:
External Groups
☒ Profit Organizations
☒ Non-Profit Organizations
☐ Educational Institutions

Rates
Private Hour: $0.00
Day: $0.00
Public Hour: $0.00
Day: $0.00

Available to outside groups
☒ Anytime
☐ Weekdays only
☐ Weekends
☐ Early mornings
☐ Evenings

General information
Days advance notice: 14
Number teleconferencing rooms: 1
Capacity of largest room: 50
Seating at: Tables
Dial out phone: Yes
Fax machine: No
Parking: Free
Catering service: Yes
Distance to hotel: under 5 miles

Technical Capabilities

Satellite downlinks
Number of downlinks: 3
☒ Steerable
☒ Fixed
Aimed at:
Telstar 401
☒ C-Band
☒ Ku-Band
☐ Hybrid
☒ Analog
☐ Digital

Compressed video rates
Transmission Rate(s): N/A
Frames Per Second: 0
Plans for new digital downlink? Yes

Video programs can be sent to:
☒ On campus buildings
☐ Campuses of college
☒ Other edu. institutions
☒ K-12 schools
☒ Businesses
☒ Homes

Video signals can be sent via:
☐ Satellite uplink
☐ Broadcast
☒ Microwave
☒ ITFS
☒ Cable TV
☐ Phone network
☐ Dedicated line
☐ Other
☐ College uplink
☐ College station
☐ College licensed
☐ College licensed
☒ Dedicated channel
☐ ISDN
☐ Leased uplink
☐ PBS station
☒ Licensed by other
☒ Licensed by other
☒ Public/educational
☐ ATM

Programming Services

	Satellite teleconferencing	Videoconferencing
Staff development	☒	☒
College courses	☐	☒
Community/Town interest	☐	☒
Business / Training	☒	☒
Academic forums	☐	☐
Workshops	☐	☒
Other	☐	☐

Teleconferencing subjects
☒ Health
☒ Education
☒ Business
☐ Social/Political
☐ Other

Contact Information

	Satellite Teleconferencing	Videoconferencing	Distance Learning	Internet Courses
Name:	Tom Moffett	Tom Moffett	Tom Moffett	
Phone:	608-822-2339	608-822-2339	608-822-2339	
E-mail:				

College Name: Moraine Park Technical College
Dept/Bldg/Street: PO Box 1940, 235 N. National Ave
City: Fond Du Lac State: WI Zip: 54936-1940
Phone: 414-924-3125
Fax: 414-924-3122
Web:

Facilities & Registration Information

Facilities are available for:
External Groups
☒ Profit Organizations
☒ Non-Profit Organizations
☐ Educational Institutions

Rates
Private Hour: $0.00
Day: $150.00
Public Hour: $0.00
Day: $150.00

Available to outside groups
☒ Anytime
☐ Weekdays only
☐ Weekends
☐ Early mornings
☐ Evenings

General information
Days advance notice: 42
Number teleconferencing rooms: 7
Capacity of largest room: 80
Seating at: Tables
Dial out phone: Yes
Fax machine: Yes
Parking: Free
Catering service: Yes
Distance to hotel: under 5 miles

Technical Capabilities

Satellite downlinks
Number of downlinks: 3
☒ Steerable
☐ Fixed
Aimed at:
☐ C-Band
☐ Ku-Band
☒ Hybrid
☒ Analog
☐ Digital

Compressed video rates
Transmission Rate(s): N/A
Frames Per Second: 0
Plans for new digital downlink? Yes

Video programs can be sent to:
☐ On campus buildings
☒ Campuses of college
☒ Other edu. institutions
☒ K-12 schools
☒ Businesses
☒ Homes

Video signals can be sent via:
☐ Satellite uplink
☐ Broadcast
☐ Microwave
☒ ITFS
☒ Cable TV
☐ Phone network
☒ Dedicated line
☐ Other
☐ College uplink
☐ College station
☐ College licensed
☐ College licensed
☒ Dedicated channel
☐ ISDN
☐ Leased uplink
☐ PBS station
☐ Licensed by other
☒ Licensed by other
☐ Public/educational
☐ ATM

Programming Services

	Satellite teleconferencing	Videoconferencing
Staff development	☒	☒
College courses	☐	☒
Community/Town interest	☒	☐
Business / Training	☒	☒
Academic forums	☒	☒
Workshops	☐	☒
Other	☐	☐

Teleconferencing subjects
☒ Health
☒ Education
☒ Business
☐ Social/Political
☐ Other

Contact Information

	Satellite Teleconferencing	Videoconferencing	Distance Learning	Internet Courses
Name:	Marge Jeffers	Marge Jeffers	Marge Jeffers	
Phone:	414-924-3125	414-924-3125	414-924-3125	
E-mail:	jeffer?m@mail.morainepark.t	jeffer?m@mail.morainepark.t	jeffer?m@mail.morainepark.t	

College Name: Northeast WI Technical College
Dept/Bldg/Street: 2740 W. Mason St.
City: Green Bay State: WI Zip: 54307
Phone: 414-498-5488
Fax: 414-498-5490
Web:

Facilities & Registration Information

Facilities are available for:
External Groups
☒ Profit Organizations
☒ Non-Profit Organizations
☐ Educational Institutions

Rates
Private Hour: $50.00
Day: $100.00
Public Hour: $50.00
Day: $100.00

Available to outside groups
☒ Anytime
☐ Weekdays only
☐ Weekends
☐ Early mornings
☐ Evenings

General information
Days advance notice: 0
Number teleconferencing rooms: 15
Capacity of largest room: 200
Seating at: Tables
Dial out phone: Yes
Fax machine: Yes
Parking: Free
Catering service: Yes
Distance to hotel: under 5 miles

Technical Capabilities

Satellite downlinks
Number of downlinks: 3
☒ Steerable
☒ Fixed
Aimed at:
Telstar 401
☒ C-Band
☒ Ku-Band
☐ Hybrid
☒ Analog
☒ Digital

Compressed video rates
Transmission Rate(s): N/A
Frames Per Second: 0
Plans for new digital downlink? Yes

Video programs can be sent to:
☒ On campus buildings
☒ Campuses of college
☐ Other edu. institutions
☒ K-12 schools
☐ Businesses
☒ Homes

Video signals can be sent via:
☐ Satellite uplink
☒ Broadcast
☒ Microwave
☒ ITFS
☒ Cable TV
☐ Phone network
☒ Dedicated line
☐ Other
☐ College uplink
☐ College station
☐ College licensed
☐ College licensed
☐ Dedicated channel
☐ ISDN
☐ Leased uplink
☒ PBS station
☒ Licensed by other
☒ Licensed by other
☒ Public/educational
☐ ATM

Programming Services

	Satellite teleconferencing	Videoconferencing
Staff development	☒	☒
College courses	☐	☒
Community/Town interest	☒	☐
Business / Training	☐	☐
Academic forums	☐	☒
Workshops	☒	☐
Other	☐	☒

Teleconferencing subjects
☒ Health
☒ Education
☒ Business
☐ Social/Political
☐ Other

Contact Information

	Satellite Teleconferencing	Videoconferencing	Distance Learning	Internet Courses
Name:	Mary Kay Pfeiffer	John Siemering	John Siemering	Darla Tong
Phone:	414-498-5489	414-498-5488	414-498-5488	414-498-5631
E-mail:				

428

College Name: Lac Courte Oreilles Ojibwa Community College
Dept/Bldg/Street: Rt. 2
City: Haywood **State:** WI **Zip:** 54843
Phone: 715-634-4790
Fax: 715-634-5049
Web:

Facilities & Registration Information

Facilities are available for:
External Groups
☐ Profit Organizations
☐ Non-Profit Organizations
☒ Educational Institutions

Rates
Private Hour: $0.00
Day: $0.00
Public Hour: $0.00
Day: $0.00

Available to outside groups
☐ Anytime
☐ Weekdays only
☐ Weekends
☐ Early mornings
☒ Evenings

General information
Days advance notice: 30
Number teleconferencing rooms: 2
Capacity of largest room: 48
Seating at: Tables
Dial out phone: Yes
Fax machine: Yes
Parking: Payment
Catering service: Yes
Distance to hotel: under 5 miles

Technical Capabilities

Satellite downlinks
Number of downlinks: 0
☒ Steerable
☐ Fixed
Aimed at:
☒ C-Band
☐ Ku-Band
☐ Hybrid
☒ Analog
☐ Digital

Compressed video rates
Transmission Rate(s): N/A
Frames Per Second: 0
Plans for new digital downlink? Yes

Video programs can be sent to:
☒ On campus buildings
☐ Campuses of college
☐ Other edu. institutions
☐ K-12 schools
☐ Businesses
☒ Homes

Video signals can be sent via:
☐ Satellite uplink
☐ Broadcast
☐ Microwave
☐ ITFS
☒ Cable TV
☒ Phone network
☒ Dedicated line
☒ Other
☐ College uplink
☐ College station
☐ College licensed
☐ College licensed
☐ Dedicated channel
☐ ISDN
☐ Leased uplink
☐ PBS station
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Public/educational
☐ ATM

Programming Services

	Satellite teleconferencing	Videoconferencing
Staff development	☒	☒
College courses	☒	☒
Community/Town interest	☐	☒
Business / Training	☐	☐
Academic forums	☒	☒
Workshops	☒	☒
Other	☐	☐

Teleconferencing subjects
☒ Health
☒ Education
☒ Business
☐ Social/Political
☐ Other

Contact Information

	Satellite Teleconferencing	Videoconferencing	Distance Learning	Internet Courses
Name:	Tom Flashburger	Tom Flashburger	Tom Flashburger	Tom Flashburger
Phone:	715-634-4790	715-634-4790	715-634-4790	715-634-4790
E-mail:				

College Name: University of Wisconsin-Center Rock County
Dept/Bldg/Street: 2909 Kellogg Ave.
City: Jamesville **State:** WI **Zip:** 53546
Phone: 608-758-6530
Fax: 608-758-6564
Web:

Facilities & Registration Information

Facilities are available for:
External Groups
☒ Profit Organizations
☒ Non-Profit Organizations
☒ Educational Institutions

Rates
Private Hour: $0.00
Day: $110.00
Public Hour: $0.00
Day: $80.00

Available to outside groups
☒ Anytime
☐ Weekdays only
☐ Weekends
☐ Early mornings
☐ Evenings

General information
Days advance notice: 1
Number teleconferencing rooms: 2
Capacity of largest room: 45
Seating at: Tables
Dial out phone: Yes
Fax machine: No
Parking: Free
Catering service: Yes
Distance to hotel: under 5 miles

Technical Capabilities

Satellite downlinks
Number of downlinks: 2
☐ Steerable
☐ Fixed
Aimed at:
☒ C-Band
☒ Ku-Band
☐ Hybrid
☐ Analog
☐ Digital

Compressed video rates
Transmission Rate(s): N/A
Frames Per Second: 0
Plans for new digital downlink? Not Sure

Video programs can be sent to:
☐ On campus buildings
☐ Campuses of college
☒ Other edu. institutions
☐ K-12 schools
☐ Businesses
☐ Homes

Video signals can be sent via:
☐ Satellite uplink
☐ Broadcast
☐ Microwave
☐ ITFS
☐ Cable TV
☒ Phone network
☐ Dedicated line
☐ Other
☐ College uplink
☐ College station
☐ College licensed
☐ College licensed
☐ Dedicated channel
☒ ISDN
☐ Leased uplink
☐ PBS station
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Public/educational
☐ ATM

Programming Services

	Satellite teleconferencing	Videoconferencing
Staff development	☒	☐
College courses	☐	☒
Community/Town interest	☒	☐
Business / Training	☒	☒
Academic forums	☐	☐
Workshops	☒	☒
Other	☐	☐

Teleconferencing subjects
☐ Health
☐ Education
☒ Business
☐ Social/Political
☐ Other

Contact Information

	Satellite Teleconferencing	Videoconferencing	Distance Learning	Internet Courses
Name:	Diane Pilliard	Diane Pilliard	Diane Pilliard	Diane Pilliard
Phone:	608-758-6530	608-758-6530	608-758-6530	608-758-6530
E-mail:	dpillard@uwcmail.uwc.edu	dpillard@uwcmail.uwc.edu	dpillard@uwcmail.uwc.edu	dpillard@uwcmail.uwc.edu

College Name: Blackhawk Technical College
Dept/Bldg/Street: 6004 Prairie
City: Janesville State: WI Zip: 53547
Phone: 608-757-7321
Fax:
Web:

Facilities & Registration Information

Facilities are available for:
External Groups
☒ Profit Organizations
☒ Non-Profit Organizations
☐ Educational Institutions

Rates
Private Hour: $0.00
Day: $0.00
Public Hour: $0.00
Day: $0.00

Available to outside groups
☒ Anytime
☐ Weekdays only
☐ Weekends
☐ Early mornings
☐ Evenings

General information
Days advance notice: 3
Number teleconferencing rooms: 5
Capacity of largest room: 600
Seating at: Chairs
Dial out phone: Yes
Fax machine: Yes
Parking: Free
Catering service: Yes
Distance to hotel: under 5 miles

Technical Capabilities

Satellite downlinks
Number of downlinks: 6
☒ Steerable
☒ Fixed
Aimed at:
SERC
☒ C-Band
☒ Ku-Band
☐ Hybrid
☒ Analog
☒ Digital

Compressed video rates
Transmission Rate(s):
384
Frames Per Second: 15
Plans for new digital downlink? Yes

Video programs can be sent to:
☒ On campus buildings
☐ Campuses of college
☐ Other edu. institutions
☐ K-12 schools
☐ Businesses
☐ Homes

Video signals can be sent via:
☐ Satellite uplink
☐ Broadcast
☐ Microwave
☒ ITFS
☐ Cable TV
☒ Phone network
☐ Dedicated line
☐ Other
☐ College uplink
☐ College station
☐ College licensed
☐ College licensed
☐ Dedicated channel
☒ ISDN
☐ Leased uplink
☐ PBS station
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Public/educational
☐ ATM

Programming Services

	Satellite teleconferencing	Videoconferencing
Staff development	☒	☒
College courses	☒	☒
Community/Town interest	☒	☒
Business / Training	☒	☒
Academic forums	☒	☒
Workshops	☒	☒
Other	☐	☐

Teleconferencing subjects
☒ Health
☒ Education
☒ Business
☒ Social/Political
☐ Other

Contact Information

Satellite Teleconferencing
Name: Kevin Speth
Phone: 608-757-7321
E-mail:

Videoconferencing
Name:
Phone:
E-mail:

Distance Learning
Name:
Phone:
E-mail:

Internet Courses
Name:
Phone:
E-mail:

College Name: Gateway Technical College
Dept/Bldg/Street: Administration Center
City: Kenosha State: WI Zip: 53144
Phone: 414-656-6900
Fax:
Web:

Facilities & Registration Information

Facilities are available for:
External Groups
☐ Profit Organizations
☒ Non-Profit Organizations
☐ Educational Institutions

Rates
Private Hour: $0.00
Day: $0.00
Public Hour: $0.00
Day: $0.00

Available to outside groups
☒ Anytime
☐ Weekdays only
☐ Weekends
☐ Early mornings
☐ Evenings

General information
Days advance notice: 0
Number teleconferencing rooms: 3
Capacity of largest room: 250
Seating at: Chairs
Dial out phone: Yes
Fax machine: Yes
Parking: Free
Catering service: Yes
Distance to hotel: under 5 miles

Technical Capabilities

Satellite downlinks
Number of downlinks: 3
☒ Steerable
☐ Fixed
Aimed at:
☒ C-Band
☒ Ku-Band
☐ Hybrid
☒ Analog
☐ Digital

Compressed video rates
Transmission Rate(s):
N/A
Frames Per Second: 0
Plans for new digital downlink? Yes

Video programs can be sent to:
☒ On campus buildings
☒ Campuses of college
☒ Other edu. institutions
☒ K-12 schools
☒ Businesses
☒ Homes

Video signals can be sent via:
☐ Satellite uplink
☐ Broadcast
☐ Microwave
☐ ITFS
☒ Cable TV
☐ Phone network
☐ Dedicated line
☐ Other
☐ College uplink
☐ College station
☐ College licensed
☐ College licensed
☒ Dedicated channel
☐ ISDN
☐ Leased uplink
☐ PBS station
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Licensed by other
☒ Public/educational
☐ ATM

Programming Services

	Satellite teleconferencing	Videoconferencing
Staff development	☒	☐
College courses	☐	☐
Community/Town interest	☒	☐
Business / Training	☒	☐
Academic forums	☒	☐
Workshops	☒	☐
Other	☐	☐

Teleconferencing subjects
☐ Health
☒ Education
☐ Business
☐ Social/Political
☐ Other

Contact Information

Satellite Teleconferencing
Name: Cassel Lawson
Phone: 414-656-6920
E-mail:

Videoconferencing
Name: Cassel Lawson
Phone: 414-656-6920
E-mail:

Distance Learning
Name: Cassel Lawson
Phone: 414-656-6920
E-mail:

Internet Courses
Name: Cassel Lawson
Phone: 414-656-6920
E-mail:

College Name: Western Wisconsin Technical College
Dept/Bldg/Street: 304 North 6th
City: Lacrosse **State:** WI **Zip:** 54601
Phone: 608-785-9200
Fax: 608-785-9407
Web:

Facilities & Registration Information

Facilities are available for:
External Groups

☒ Profit Organizations
☒ Non-Profit Organizations
☐ Educational Institutions

Rates
Private Hour: $0.00
Day: $200.00
Public Hour: $0.00
Day: $200.00

Available to outside groups
☒ Anytime
☐ Weekdays only
☐ Weekends
☐ Early mornings
☐ Evenings

General information
Days advance notice: 2
Number teleconferencing rooms: 2
Capacity of largest room: 120
Seating at: Tables
Dial out phone: Yes
Fax machine: No
Parking: Permit Rq
Catering service: Yes
Distance to hotel: under 5 miles

Technical Capabilities

Satellite downlinks
Number of downlinks: 2
☐ Steerable
☐ Fixed
Aimed at:
☒ C-Band
☒ Ku-Band
☐ Hybrid
☐ Analog
☐ Digital

Compressed video rates
Transmission Rate(s): 56/64
Frames Per Second: 30
Plans for new digital downlink? Yes

Video programs can be sent to:
☒ On campus buildings
☒ Campuses of college
☒ Other edu. institutions
☒ K-12 schools
☐ Businesses
☐ Homes

Video signals can be sent via:
☐ Satellite uplink
☐ Broadcast
☒ Microwave
☐ ITFS
☒ Cable TV
☒ Phone network
☒ Dedicated line
☐ Other
☐ College uplink
☐ College station
☐ College licensed
☐ College licensed
☐ Dedicated channel
☒ ISDN
☐ Leased uplink
☐ PBS station
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Public/educational
☒ ATM

Programming Services

	Satellite teleconferencing	Videoconferencing
Staff development	☒	☒
College courses	☒	☒
Community/Town interest	☒	☒
Business / Training	☒	☒
Academic forums	☒	☒
Workshops	☒	☒
Other	☐	☐

Teleconferencing subjects
☒ Health
☒ Education
☒ Business
☒ Social/Political
☐ Other

Contact Information

	Satellite Teleconferencing	Videoconferencing	Distance Learning	Internet Courses
Name:	Jack Jennerjahn	Jack Jennerjahn	Karen Gleason	Jerry Boggs
Phone:	608-785-9107	608-785-9107	608-785-9232	608-785-9214
E-mail:	jennerjahn@western,tec.wi.u	jennerjahn@western,tec.wi.u	gleason@western,tec.wi.us	boggs@western,tec.wi.us

---

College Name: Madison Area Technical College
Dept/Bldg/Street: 3550 Anderson Street
City: Madison **State:** WI **Zip:** 53104
Phone: 606-246-6676
Fax: 608-246-6880
Web: http://www.madison.tec.wi.us

Facilities & Registration Information

Facilities are available for:
Students/Staff only

☒ Profit Organizations
☒ Non-Profit Organizations
☒ Educational Institutions

Rates
Private Hour: $20.00
Day: $0.00
Public Hour: $10.00
Day: $0.00

Available to outside groups
☐ Anytime
☒ Weekdays only
☐ Weekends
☐ Early mornings
☐ Evenings

General information
Days advance notice: 120
Number teleconferencing rooms: 0
Capacity of largest room: 100
Seating at: Tables
Dial out phone: Yes
Fax machine: No
Parking: Permit Rq
Catering service: No
Distance to hotel: under 5 miles

Technical Capabilities

Satellite downlinks
Number of downlinks: 3
☒ Steerable
☐ Fixed
Aimed at:
☒ C-Band
☒ Ku-Band
☐ Hybrid
☐ Analog
☐ Digital

Compressed video rates
Transmission Rate(s): Other
Frames Per Second: 0
Plans for new digital downlink? Yes

Video programs can be sent to:
☐ On campus buildings
☒ Campuses of college
☐ Other edu. institutions
☒ K-12 schools
☐ Businesses
☐ Homes

Video signals can be sent via:
☐ Satellite uplink
☐ Broadcast
☐ Microwave
☒ ITFS
☐ Cable TV
☐ Phone network
☐ Dedicated line
☒ Other
☐ College uplink
☐ College station
☐ College licensed
☒ College licensed
☐ Dedicated channel
☐ ISDN
☐ Leased uplink
☐ PBS station
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Public/educational
☐ ATM

Programming Services

	Satellite teleconferencing	Videoconferencing
Staff development	☒	☒
College courses	☐	☒
Community/Town interest	☐	☐
Business / Training	☐	☒
Academic forums	☐	☐
Workshops	☐	☒
Other	☐	☐

Teleconferencing subjects
☐ Health
☒ Education
☐ Business
☐ Social/Political
☐ Other

Contact Information

	Satellite Teleconferencing	Videoconferencing	Distance Learning	Internet Courses
Name:	Richard Seibt	Paul Meske		
Phone:	608-246-6152	608-246-6050		
E-mail:	res2688@madison.tec.wi.us	meske@madison.tec.wi.us		

College Name: University of Wisconsin Center-Manitawoc
Dept/Bldg/Street: 705 Viebohn St.
City: Manitowoo **State:** WI **Zip:** 54220
Phone: 414-683-4710
Fax: 414-683-4776
Web:

Facilities & Registration Information

Facilities are available to:
N/A
☐ Profit Organizations
☐ Non-Profit Organizations
☐ Educational Institutions

Rates
Private Hour: $0.00
Day: $0.00
Public Hour: $0.00
Day: $0.00

Available to outside groups
☐ Anytime
☐ Weekdays only
☐ Weekends
☐ Early mornings
☐ Evenings

General information
Days advance notice: 0
Number teleconferencing rooms: 1
Capacity of largest room: 29
Seating at: Tables
Dial out phone: Yes
Fax machine: No
Parking: Free
Catering service: Yes
Distance to hotel: under 5 miles

Technical Capabilities

Satellite downlinks
Number of downlinks: 0
☐ Steerable
☐ Fixed
Aimed at:
☐ C-Band
☐ Ku-Band
☐ Hybrid
☐ Analog
☐ Digital

Compressed video rates
Transmission Rate(s):
N/A
Frames Per Second: 0
Plans for new digital downlink? N/A

Video programs can be sent to:
☐ On campus buildings
☐ Campuses of college
☐ Other edu. institutions
☐ K-12 schools
☐ Businesses
☐ Homes

Video signals can be sent via:
☐ Satellite uplink
☐ Broadcast
☐ Microwave
☐ ITFS
☐ Cable TV
☐ Phone network
☐ Dedicated line
☐ Other
☐ College uplink
☐ College station
☐ College licensed
☐ College licensed
☐ Dedicated channel
☐ ISDN
☐ Leased uplink
☐ PBS station
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Public/educational
☐ ATM

Programming Services

	Satellite teleconferencing	Videoconferencing
Staff development	☐	☐
College courses	☐	☐
Community/Town interest	☐	☐
Business / Training	☐	☐
Academic forums	☐	☐
Workshops	☐	☐
Other	☐	☐

Teleconferencing subjects
☒ Health
☒ Education
☒ Business
☒ Social/Political
☐ Other

Contact Information

	Satellite Teleconferencing	Videoconferencing	Distance Learning	Internet Courses
Name:	Watt Mue		Watt M	
Phone:	414-683-4696		414-68	
E-mail:				

College Name: University of Wisconsin Center-Marinette
Dept/Bldg/Street: 750 W. Bay Shore St.
City: Marinette **State:** WI **Zip:** 5414
Phone: 715-735-4300
Fax: 715-735-4307
Web:

Facilities & Registration Information

Facilities are available for:
N/A
☐ Profit Organizations
☐ Non-Profit Organizations
☐ Educational Institutions

Rates
Private Hour: $0.00
Day: $0.00
Public Hour: $0.00
Day: $0.00

Available to outside groups
☐ Anytime
☐ Weekdays only
☐ Weekends
☐ Early mornings
☐ Evenings

General information
Days advance notice: 0
Number teleconferencing rooms: 0
Capacity of largest room: 0
Seating at: N/A
Dial out phone: N/A
Fax machine: N/A
Parking: N/A
Catering service: N/A
Distance to hotel: N/A

Technical Capabilities

Satellite downlinks
Number of downlinks: 0
☐ Steerable
☐ Fixed
Aimed at:
☐ C-Band
☐ Ku-Band
☐ Hybrid
☐ Analog
☐ Digital

Compressed video rates
Transmission Rate(s):
N/A
Frames Per Second: 0
Plans for new digital downlink? N/A

Video programs can be sent to:
☐ On campus buildings
☐ Campuses of college
☐ Other edu. institutions
☐ K-12 schools
☐ Businesses
☐ Homes

Video signals can be sent via:
☐ Satellite uplink
☐ Broadcast
☐ Microwave
☐ ITFS
☐ Cable TV
☐ Phone network
☐ Dedicated line
☐ Other
☐ College uplink
☐ College station
☐ College licensed
☐ College licensed
☐ Dedicated channel
☐ ISDN
☐ Leased uplink
☐ PBS station
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Public/educational
☐ ATM

Programming Services

	Satellite teleconferencing	Videoconferencing
Staff development	☒	☐
College courses	☐	☒
Community/Town interest	☐	☐
Business / Training	☒	☒
Academic forums	☒	☒
Workshops	☐	☒
Other	☐	☐

Teleconferencing subjects
☐ Health
☒ Education
☒ Business
☐ Social/Political
☐ Other

Contact Information

	Satellite Teleconferencing	Videoconferencing	Distance Learning	Internet Courses
Name:	Tony Hugo		Tony Hug	Tony Hugo
Phone:	715-735-4337		715-735-	715-735-4337
E-mail:			thugo@uw[illegible]wc.edu	thugo@uwcmail.uwc.edu

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

College Name: University of Wisconsin Center Fox Valley
Dept/Bldg/Street: 1478 Midway Road
City: Menasha State: WI Zip: 54952
Phone: 414-832-2600
Fax: 414-832-2674
Web:

Facilities & Registration Information

Facilities are available for:
N/A

☐ Profit Organizations
☐ Non-Profit Organizations
☐ Educational Institutions

Rates
Private Hour: $0.00
Day: $0.00
Public Hour: $0.00
Day: $0.00

Available to outside groups
☒ Anytime
☐ Weekdays only
☐ Weekends
☐ Early mornings
☐ Evenings

General information
Days advance notice: 4
Number teleconferencing rooms: 4
Capacity of largest room: 150
Seating at: Desks
Dial out phone: Yes
Fax machine: Yes
Parking: Free
Catering service: Yes
Distance to hotel: 10+ miles

Technical Capabilities

Satellite downlinks
Number of downlinks: 2
☒ Steerable
☐ Fixed
Aimed at:
☒ C-Band
☐ Ku-Band
☒ Hybrid
☒ Analog
☐ Digital

Compressed video rates
Transmission Rate(s): N/A
Frames Per Second: 0
Plans for new digital downlink? Yes

Video programs can be sent to:
☐ On campus buildings
☐ Campuses of college
☐ Other edu. institutions
☒ K-12 schools
☐ Businesses
☐ Homes

Video signals can be sent via:
☐ Satellite uplink
☐ Broadcast
☐ Microwave
☐ ITFS
☒ Cable TV
☐ Phone network
☒ Dedicated line
☐ Other
☐ College uplink
☐ College station
☐ College licensed
☐ College licensed
☐ Dedicated channel
☐ ISDN
☐ Leased uplink
☐ PBS station
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Licensed by other
☒ Public/educational
☐ ATM

Programming Services

	Satellite teleconferencing	Videoconferencing
Staff development	☒	☒
College courses	☐	☒
Community/Town interest	☐	☐
Business / Training	☒	☒
Academic forums	☒	☒
Workshops	☒	☒
Other	☒	☒

Teleconferencing subjects
☐ Health
☒ Education
☒ Business
☒ Social/Political
☐ Other

Contact Information

	Satellite Teleconferencing	Videoconferencing	Distance Learning	Internet Courses
Name:	Tom Frantz	Gene Gibas	Rhonda Uschan	Bill Bultman
Phone:	832-2616	832-2636	832-2620	832-2696
E-mail:	Frants@UWWCMAIL.UWC.E	EGIBAS@UWCMAIL.UWC.E	RUSCHAN@UWCMAIL.UW	WBULTMAN@UWCMAIL.U

College Name: Milwaukee Area Technical College
Dept/Bldg/Street: 700 West State Street
City: Milwaukee State: WI Zip: 53233
Phone: 414-297-7433
Fax: 414-297-6329
Web: http://www.milwaukee.tec.wi.us

Facilities & Registration Information

Facilities are available for:
External Groups

☒ Profit Organizations
☒ Non-Profit Organizations
☐ Educational Institutions

Rates
Private Hour: $175.00
Day: $900.00
Public Hour: $175.00
Day: $900.00

Available to outside groups
☒ Anytime
☐ Weekdays only
☐ Weekends
☐ Early mornings
☐ Evenings

General information
Days advance notice: 7
Number teleconferencing rooms: 8
Capacity of largest room: 3500
Seating at: Chairs
Dial out phone: Yes
Fax machine: Yes
Parking: Permit Rq
Catering service: Yes
Distance to hotel: under 5 miles

Technical Capabilities

Satellite downlinks
Number of downlinks: 2
☒ Steerable
☐ Fixed
Aimed at:
☒ C-Band
☒ Ku-Band
☐ Hybrid
☒ Analog
☐ Digital

Compressed video rates
Transmission Rate(s): N/A
Frames Per Second: 30
Plans for new digital downlink? Not Sure

Video programs can be sent to:
☒ On campus buildings
☒ Campuses of college
☒ Other edu. institutions
☒ K-12 schools
☒ Businesses
☐ Homes

Video signals can be sent via:
☒ Satellite uplink
☒ Broadcast
☒ Microwave
☒ ITFS
☐ Cable TV
☐ Phone network
☐ Dedicated line
☐ Other
☐ College uplink
☒ College station
☒ College licensed
☒ College licensed
☐ Dedicated channel
☐ ISDN
☒ Leased uplink
☒ PBS station
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Public/educational
☐ ATM

Programming Services

	Satellite teleconferencing	Videoconferencing
Staff development	☒	☒
College courses	☒	☒
Community/Town interest	☒	☒
Business / Training	☒	☒
Academic forums	☐	☐
Workshops	☐	☒
Other	☐	☐

Teleconferencing subjects
☒ Health
☒ Education
☒ Business
☒ Social/Political
☐ Other

Contact Information

	Satellite Teleconferencing	Videoconferencing	Distance Learning	Internet Courses
Name:	Rich Busalacchi	Rich Busalacchi	John Wielichowski	John Wielichowski
Phone:	414-297-6969	414-297-6969	414-297-7433	414-297-7433
E-mail:	busalar@milwaukee.tec.wi.us	busalar@milwaukee.tec.wi.us	wielichj@milwaukee.tec.wi.us	wielichj@milwaukee.tec.wi.us

College Name: Waukesha County Technical College
Dept/Bldg/Street: 800 Main Street
City: Pewaukee State: WI Zip: 53072
Phone: 414-691-5168
Fax: 414-691-5089
Web: www.waukesha.tec.wi.us

Facilities & Registration Information

Facilities are available for:
N/A
☒ Profit Organizations
☒ Non-Profit Organizations
☒ Educational Institutions

Rates
Private Hour: $0.00
Day: $0.00
Public Hour: $0.00
Day: $0.00

Available to outside groups
☒ Anytime
☐ Weekdays only
☐ Weekends
☐ Early mornings
☐ Evenings

General information
Days advance notice: 1
Number teleconferencing rooms: 1
Capacity of largest room: 24
Seating at: Tables
Dial out phone: Yes
Fax machine: Yes
Parking: Free
Catering service: No
Distance to hotel: under 5 miles

Technical Capabilities

Satellite downlinks
Number of downlinks: 2
☒ Steerable
☐ Fixed
Aimed at:
☒ C-Band
☒ Ku-Band
☐ Hybrid
☒ Analog
☒ Digital

Compressed video rates
Transmission Rate(s): 384
Frames Per Second: 0
Plans for new digital downlink? No

Video programs can be sent to:
☒ On campus buildings
☐ Campuses of college
☐ Other edu. institutions
☐ K-12 schools
☐ Businesses
☐ Homes

Video signals can be sent via:
☐ Satellite uplink
☐ Broadcast
☐ Microwave
☐ ITFS
☒ Cable TV
☒ Phone network
☐ Dedicated line
☐ Other
☐ College uplink
☐ College station
☐ College licensed
☐ College licensed
☐ Dedicated channel
☒ ISDN
☐ Leased uplink
☒ PBS station
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Licensed by other
☒ Public/educational
☐ ATM

Programming Services

	Satellite teleconferencing	Videoconferencing
Staff development	☒	☒
College courses	☒	☒
Community/Town interest	☐	☐
Business / Training	☐	☐
Academic forums	☒	☒
Workshops	☒	☒
Other	☐	☐

Teleconferencing subjects
☒ Health
☒ Education
☒ Business
☐ Social/Political
☐ Other

Contact Information

	Satellite Teleconferencing	Videoconferencing	Distance Learning	Internet Courses
Name:	Don Merriner	Don Merriner	Randy Coorough	Randy Coorough
Phone:	414-691-5309	414-691-5309	414-691-5168	414-691-5168
E-mail:	dmerriner@waukesha.tec.wi.	dmeriner@waukesha.tec.wi.u	rcoorough@waukeske	rcoorough@waukesha.tec.wi.

College Name: Nicolet Area Technical College
Dept/Bldg/Street: Box 518 Lake Julia Campus
City: Rhinelander State: WI Zip: 54501
Phone: 715-365-4489
Fax: 715-365-4404
Web: amussehl@nicolet.tec.wi.us

Facilities & Registration Information

Facilities are available for:
External Groups
☒ Profit Organizations
☒ Non-Profit Organizations
☒ Educational Institutions

Rates
Private Hour: $10.00
Day: $0.00
Public Hour: $0.00
Day: $0.00

Available to outside groups
☒ Anytime
☐ Weekdays only
☐ Weekends
☐ Early mornings
☐ Evenings

General information
Days advance notice: 30
Number teleconferencing rooms: 1
Capacity of largest room: 20
Seating at: Tables
Dial out phone: Yes
Fax machine: Yes
Parking: Free
Catering service: No
Distance to hotel: under 5 miles

Technical Capabilities

Satellite downlinks
Number of downlinks: 2
☒ Steerable
☐ Fixed
Aimed at:
☒ C-Band
☒ Ku-Band
☐ Hybrid
☐ Analog
☐ Digital

Compressed video rates
Transmission Rate(s): N/A
Frames Per Second: 0
Plans for new digital downlink? Yes

Video programs can be sent to:
☐ On campus buildings
☒ Campuses of college
☐ Other edu. institutions
☐ K-12 schools
☐ Businesses
☐ Homes

Video signals can be sent via:
☐ Satellite uplink
☐ Broadcast
☐ Microwave
☐ ITFS
☐ Cable TV
☐ Phone network
☐ Dedicated line
☐ Other
☐ College uplink
☐ College station
☐ College licensed
☐ College licensed
☐ Dedicated channel
☐ ISDN
☐ Leased uplink
☐ PBS station
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Public/educational
☐ ATM

Programming Services

	Satellite teleconferencing	Videoconferencing
Staff development	☒	☐
College courses	☐	☒
Community/Town interest	☐	☐
Business / Training	☐	☒
Academic forums	☐	☐
Workshops	☐	☐
Other	☐	☐

Teleconferencing subjects
☒ Health
☒ Education
☒ Business
☒ Social/Political
☐ Other

Contact Information

	Satellite Teleconferencing	Videoconferencing	Distance Learning	Internet Courses
Name:	Roger Davis		A. Mussehl	A. Mussehl
Phone:	715-365-4428		715-365-4489	715-365-4489
E-mail:			amussehl@nicolet.tec.wi.us	amussehl@nicolet.tec.wi.us

College Name: University of Wisconsin Center-Barron
Dept/Bldg/Street: 1800 College Drive
City: Rice Lake State: WI Zip: 54868
Phone: 715-234-8176
Fax: 715-234-1975
Web:

Facilities & Registration Information

Facilities are available for:
External Groups

☐ Profit Organizations
☐ Non-Profit Organizations
☐ Educational Institutions

Rates
Private Hour: $0.00
Day: $0.00
Public Hour: $0.00
Day: $0.00

Available to outside groups
☒ Anytime
☐ Weekdays only
☐ Weekends
☐ Early mornings
☐ Evenings

General information
Days advance notice: 0
Number teleconferencing rooms: 1
Capacity of largest room: 20
Seating at: Tables
Dial out phone: No
Fax machine: Yes
Parking: Permit Rq
Catering service: Yes
Distance to hotel: under 5 miles

Technical Capabilities

Satellite downlinks
Number of downlinks: 0
☐ Steerable
☐ Fixed
Aimed at:
☐ C-Band
☐ Ku-Band
☐ Hybrid
☐ Analog
☐ Digital

Compressed video rates
Transmission Rate(s): N/A
Frames Per Second: 0
Plans for new digital downlink? N/A

Video programs can be sent to:
☐ On campus buildings
☐ Campuses of college
☐ Other edu. institutions
☐ K-12 schools
☐ Businesses
☐ Homes

Video signals can be sent via:
☐ Satellite uplink
☐ Broadcast
☐ Microwave
☐ ITFS
☐ Cable TV
☐ Phone network
☐ Dedicated line
☐ Other
☐ College uplink
☐ College station
☐ College licensed
☐ College licensed
☐ Dedicated channel
☐ ISDN
☐ Leased uplink
☐ PBS station
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Public/educational
☐ ATM

Programming Services

	Satellite teleconferencing	Videoconferencing
Staff development	☐	☒
College courses	☐	☒
Community/Town interest	☐	☐
Business / Training	☐	☒
Academic forums	☐	☒
Workshops	☐	☒
Other	☐	☐

Teleconferencing subjects
☐ Health
☒ Education
☐ Business
☐ Social/Political
☐ Other

Contact Information

	Satellite Teleconferencing	Videoconferencing	Distance Learning	Internet Courses
Name:	Joyce C. Lee		Joyce C. Lee	Barb Lang
Phone:	715-234-8369		715-234-8369	715-234-8176
E-mail:	jlee@uwc.mail.uwc.edu		jlee@uwc.mail.uwc.edu	blang@uwc.mail.uwc.edu

---

College Name: NorthCentral Technical College
Dept/Bldg/Street: 1000 W. Campus Dr.
City: Wausau State: WI Zip: 54401-1899
Phone: 715-675-3331
Fax: 715-675-9776
Web:

Facilities & Registration Information

Facilities are available for:
External Groups

☒ Profit Organizations
☒ Non-Profit Organizations
☐ Educational Institutions

Rates
Private Hour: $40.00
Day: $0.00
Public Hour: $80.00
Day: $0.00

Available to outside groups
☒ Anytime
☐ Weekdays only
☐ Weekends
☐ Early mornings
☐ Evenings

General information
Days advance notice: 90
Number teleconferencing rooms: 4
Capacity of largest room: 100
Seating at: Tables
Dial out phone: Yes
Fax machine: Yes
Parking: Free
Catering service: Yes
Distance to hotel: under 5 miles

Technical Capabilities

Satellite downlinks
Number of downlinks: 4
☒ Steerable
☐ Fixed
Aimed at:
☒ C-Band
☒ Ku-Band
☐ Hybrid
☒ Analog
☐ Digital

Compressed video rates
Transmission Rate(s): N/A
Frames Per Second: 0
Plans for new digital downlink? Yes

Video programs can be sent to:
☐ On campus buildings
☒ Campuses of college
☐ Other edu. institutions
☒ K-12 schools
☒ Businesses
☐ Homes

Video signals can be sent via:
☒ Satellite uplink
☐ Broadcast
☒ Microwave
☐ ITFS
☐ Cable TV
☐ Phone network
☐ Dedicated line
☒ Other
☐ College uplink
☐ College station
☐ College licensed
☐ College licensed
☐ Dedicated channel
☐ ISDN
☒ Leased uplink
☐ PBS station
☒ Licensed by other
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Public/educational
☐ ATM

Programming Services

	Satellite teleconferencing	Videoconferencing
Staff development	☒	☒
College courses	☒	☒
Community/Town interest	☐	☐
Business / Training	☒	☒
Academic forums	☐	☒
Workshops	☒	☒
Other	☐	☐

Teleconferencing subjects
☒ Health
☒ Education
☒ Business
☐ Social/Political
☒ Other

Contact Information

	Satellite Teleconferencing	Videoconferencing	Distance Learning	Internet Courses
Name:	Lynn Myszka		Barb Cummings	
Phone:	715-675-3331 X 4048		715-675-3331 X 4050	
E-mail:	myszka?ntc@mail.northcentr		myszka?ntc@mail.northcentr	

College Name: Mid-State Technical College
Dept/Bldg/Street: 500 32nd St. North
City: Wisconsin Rapids State: WI Zip: 54494

Phone: 715-422-5462
Fax: 715-422-5466
Web:

Facilities & Registration Information

Facilities are available for:
External Groups

- ☒ Profit Organizations
- ☒ Non-Profit Organizations
- ☐ Educational Institutions

Rates

Private Hour: $0.00
Day: $0.00

Public Hour: $0.00
Day: $0.00

Available to outside groups

- ☒ Anytime
- ☐ Weekdays only
- ☐ Weekends
- ☐ Early mornings
- ☐ Evenings

General information

Days advance notice: 0
Number teleconferencing rooms: 3
Capacity of largest room: 250
Seating at: Chairs

Dial out phone: No
Fax machine: Yes
Parking: Free
Catering service: Yes
Distance to hotel: under 5 miles

Technical Capabilities

Satellite downlinks

Number of downlinks: 1

- ☒ Steerable
- ☐ Fixed

Aimed at:

- ☒ C-Band
- ☐ Ku-Band
- ☐ Hybrid
- ☒ Analog
- ☐ Digital

Compressed video rates

Transmission Rate(s):
T1

Frames Per Second: 0

Plans for new digital downlink? Not Sure

Video programs can be sent to:

- ☒ On campus buildings
- ☒ Campuses of college
- ☐ Other edu. institutions
- ☒ K-12 schools
- ☒ Businesses
- ☒ Homes

Video signals can be sent via:

- ☐ Satellite uplink
- ☐ Broadcast
- ☐ Microwave
- ☐ ITFS
- ☒ Cable TV
- ☐ Phone network
- ☒ Dedicated line
- ☐ Other
- ☐ College uplink
- ☐ College station
- ☐ College licensed
- ☐ College licensed
- ☐ Dedicated channel
- ☐ ISDN
- ☐ Leased uplink
- ☐ PBS station
- ☐ Licensed by other
- ☐ Licensed by other
- ☒ Public/educational
- ☐ ATM

Programming Services

	Satellite teleconferencing	Videoconferencing
Staff development	☒	☒
College courses	☐	☒
Community/Town interest	☒	☐
Business / Training	☒	☐
Academic forums	☒	☐
Workshops	☒	☐
Other	☐	☐

Teleconferencing subjects

- ☒ Health
- ☒ Education
- ☒ Business
- ☐ Social/Political
- ☐ Other

Contact Information

	Satellite Teleconferencing	Videoconferencing	Distance Learning	Internet Courses
Name:	Milt Van Natten	Dr. Bill Lindroth	Dr. Bill Lindroth	
Phone:	715-422-5462	715-422-5460	715-422-5460	
E-mail:				

College Name: Casper College
Dept/Bldg/Street: Media Services, Werner Technical Bldg. 125 College Dr
City: Casper State: WY Zip: 82601
Phone: 307-268-2555
Fax: 307-268-2224
Web: www.cc.whecn.edu

Facilities & Registration Information

Facilities are available for:
N/A

☒ Profit Organizations
☒ Non-Profit Organizations
☐ Educational Institutions

Rates
Private Hour: $0.00
Day: $0.00
Public Hour: $0.00
Day: $0.00

Available to outside groups
☐ Anytime
☒ Weekdays only
☐ Weekends
☐ Early mornings
☐ Evenings

General information
Days advance notice: 0
Number teleconferencing rooms: 2
Capacity of largest room: 60
Seating at: Desks
Dial out phone: Yes
Fax machine: No
Parking: Free
Catering service: Yes
Distance to hotel: N/A

Technical Capabilities

Satellite downlinks
Number of downlinks: 1
☒ Steerable
☐ Fixed
Aimed at:
☒ C-Band
☒ Ku-Band
☐ Hybrid
☐ Analog
☐ Digital

Compressed video rates
Transmission Rate(s): 112/128
Frames Per Second: 15
Plans for new digital downlink? Yes

Video programs can be sent to:
☒ On campus buildings
☐ Campuses of college
☒ Other edu. institutions
☒ K-12 schools
☒ Businesses
☒ Homes

Video signals can be sent via:
☐ Satellite uplink
☐ Broadcast
☐ Microwave
☐ ITFS
☒ Cable TV
☒ Phone network
☒ Dedicated line
☐ Other
☐ College uplink
☐ College station
☐ College licensed
☐ College licensed
☒ Dedicated channel
☒ ISDN
☐ Leased uplink
☐ PBS station
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Licensed by other
☒ Public/educational
☐ ATM

Programming Services

	Satellite teleconferencing	Videoconferencing
Staff development	☒	☒
College courses	☒	☒
Community/Town interest	☒	☐
Business / Training	☒	☒
Academic forums	☒	☐
Workshops	☒	☒
Other	☐	☐

Teleconferencing subjects
☒ Health
☒ Education
☒ Business
☒ Social/Political
☐ Other

Contact Information

	Satellite Teleconferencing	Videoconferencing	Distance Learning	Internet Courses
Name:	Todd Wykert	Todd Wykert	Todd Wykert	Todd Wykert
Phone:	307-268-2555	307-268-2555	307-268-2555	307-268-2555
E-mail:	twykert@acad.cc.whecn.edu	twykert@acad.cc.whecn.edu	twykert@acad.cc.whecn.edu	twykert@acad.cc.whecn.edu

College Name: Laramie County Community College
Dept/Bldg/Street: 1400 E. Collge Drive
City: Cheyenne State: WY Zip: 82007
Phone: 307-778-1102
Fax: 307-778-1399
Web:

Facilities & Registration Information

Facilities are available for:
N/A

☒ Profit Organizations
☒ Non-Profit Organizations
☐ Educational Institutions

Rates
Private Hour: $0.00
Day: $0.00
Public Hour: $0.00
Day: $0.00

Available to outside groups
☐ Anytime
☐ Weekdays only
☐ Weekends
☐ Early mornings
☐ Evenings

General information
Days advance notice: 0
Number teleconferencing rooms: 0
Capacity of largest room: 0
Seating at: N/A
Dial out phone: Yes
Fax machine: Yes
Parking: Free
Catering service: Yes
Distance to hotel: under 5 miles

Technical Capabilities

Satellite downlinks
Number of downlinks: 0
☒ Steerable
☐ Fixed
Aimed at:
☒ C-Band
☒ Ku-Band
☐ Hybrid
☒ Analog
☐ Digital

Compressed video rates
Transmission Rate(s): 56/64, 112/128
Frames Per Second: 30
Plans for new digital downlink? Not Sure

Video programs can be sent to:
☐ On campus buildings
☒ Campuses of college
☐ Other edu. institutions
☐ K-12 schools
☐ Businesses
☐ Homes

Video signals can be sent via:
☐ Satellite uplink
☐ Broadcast
☐ Microwave
☐ ITFS
☒ Cable TV
☒ Phone network
☒ Dedicated line
☐ Other
☐ College uplink
☐ College station
☐ College licensed
☐ College licensed
☒ Dedicated channel
☒ ISDN
☐ Leased uplink
☐ PBS station
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Licensed by other
☒ Public/educational
☐ ATM

Programming Services

	Satellite teleconferencing	Videoconferencing
Staff development	☒	☒
College courses	☐	☒
Community/Town interest	☒	☐
Business / Training	☒	☐
Academic forums	☒	☒
Workshops	☒	☒
Other	☐	☐

Teleconferencing subjects
☐ Health
☒ Education
☒ Business
☐ Social/Political
☐ Other

Contact Information

	Satellite Teleconferencing	Videoconferencing	Distance Learning	Internet Courses
Name:	Rick Wright	Rick Wright	Craig Anderson	Craig Anderson
Phone:	307-778-1275	307-778-1275	307-778-1174	307-778-1174
E-mail:	rwright@mail.lcc.whecn.edu	rwright@mail.lcc.whecn.edu	anderson@mail.lcc.whecn.ed	anderson@mail.lcc.whecn.ed

College Name: Central Wyoming College
Dept/Bldg/Street: 2660 Peck Avenue
City: Riverton **State:** WY **Zip:** 82501
Phone: 307-856-9291
Fax:
Web:

Facilities & Registration Information

Facilities are available for:
N/A
☐ Profit Organizations
☐ Non-Profit Organizations
☐ Educational Institutions

Rates
Private Hour: $0.00
Day: $0.00
Public Hour: $0.00
Day: $0.00

Available to outside groups
☐ Anytime
☐ Weekdays only
☐ Weekends
☐ Early mornings
☐ Evenings

General information
Days advance notice: 0
Number teleconferencing rooms: 1
Capacity of largest room: 20
Seating at: Desks
Dial out phone: Not Sure
Fax machine: Not Sure
Parking: Free
Catering service: N/A
Distance to hotel: under 5 miles

Technical Capabilities

Satellite downlinks
Number of downlinks: 1
☐ Steerable
☐ Fixed
Aimed at:
☐ C-Band
☐ Ku-Band
☐ Hybrid
☐ Analog
☐ Digital

Compressed video rates
Transmission Rate(s): T1
Frames Per Second: 0
Plans for new digital downlink? Yes

Video programs can be sent to:
☐ On campus buildings
☐ Campuses of college
☐ Other edu. institutions
☐ K-12 schools
☐ Businesses
☐ Homes

Video signals can be sent via:
☐ Satellite uplink
☒ Broadcast
☐ Microwave
☐ ITFS
☐ Cable TV
☐ Phone network
☐ Dedicated line
☐ Other
☐ College uplink
☐ College station
☐ College licensed
☐ College licensed
☐ Dedicated channel
☐ ISDN
☐ Leased uplink
☒ PBS station
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Public/educational
☐ ATM

Programming Services

	Satellite teleconferencing	Videoconferencing
Staff development	☒	☒
College courses	☐	☒
Community/Town interest	☐	☐
Business / Training	☐	☒
Academic forums	☐	☐
Workshops	☐	☒
Other	☐	☐

Teleconferencing subjects
☐ Health
☒ Education
☐ Business
☐ Social/Political
☐ Other

Contact Information

	Satellite Teleconferencing	Videoconferencing	Distance Learning	Internet Courses
Name:	Joe Dolan		Joe Dolan	Pauletta Augustine
Phone:				
E-mail:				

College Name: Sheridan College
Dept/Bldg/Street: Media Services, 3059 Coffeen Avenue
City: Sheridan **State:** WY **Zip:** 82801
Phone: 307-674-6446 x-6195
Fax: 307-672-6157
Web: psee@generals.sc.whecn.edu

Facilities & Registration Information

Facilities are available for:
External Groups
☒ Profit Organizations
☒ Non-Profit Organizations
☐ Educational Institutions

Rates
Private Hour: $0.00
Day: $0.00
Public Hour: $25.00
Day: $150.00

Available to outside groups
☒ Anytime
☐ Weekdays only
☐ Weekends
☐ Early mornings
☐ Evenings

General information
Days advance notice: 30
Number teleconferencing rooms: 2
Capacity of largest room: 25
Seating at: Tables
Dial out phone: No
Fax machine: Not Sure
Parking: Payment
Catering service: No
Distance to hotel: 10+ miles

Technical Capabilities

Satellite downlinks
Number of downlinks: 2
☒ Steerable
☐ Fixed
Aimed at:
☒ C-Band
☒ Ku-Band
☒ Hybrid
☒ Analog
☒ Digital

Compressed video rates
Transmission Rate(s): 56/64, T1
Frames Per Second: 30
Plans for new digital downlink? N/A

Video programs can be sent to:
☒ On campus buildings
☐ Campuses of college
☐ Other edu. institutions
☒ K-12 schools
☐ Businesses
☒ Homes

Video signals can be sent via:
☐ Satellite uplink
☐ Broadcast
☐ Microwave
☐ ITFS
☒ Cable TV
☐ Phone network
☐ Dedicated line
☒ Other
☐ College uplink
☐ College station
☐ College licensed
☐ College licensed
☐ Dedicated channel
☐ ISDN
☐ Leased uplink
☐ PBS station
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Licensed by other
☒ Public/educational
☐ ATM

Programming Services

	Satellite teleconferencing	Videoconferencing
Staff development	☒	☒
College courses	☒	☒
Community/Town interest	☒	☒
Business / Training	☒	☒
Academic forums	☒	☒
Workshops	☒	☒
Other	☐	☒

Teleconferencing subjects
☒ Health
☒ Education
☒ Business
☒ Social/Political
☐ Other

Contact Information

	Satellite Teleconferencing	Videoconferencing	Distance Learning	Internet Courses
Name:	Pamela See	Pamela See	Pamela See	Pamela See
Phone:	307-674-6446 x-6195	307-674-6446 x-6195	307-674-6446 x-6195	307-674-6446 x-6195
E-mail:	psee@generals.sc.whecn.ed	psee@generals.sc.whecn.ed	psee@generals.sc.whecn.ed	psee@generals.sc.whecn.ed

Canada

College Name: Red Deer College
Dept/Bldg/Street: Box 5005
City: Red Deer State: AB Zip: T4N 5H5
Phone: 403-342-3300
Fax: 403-340-8940
Web:

Facilities & Registration Information

Facilities are available for:
External Groups

- ☒ Profit Organizations
- ☒ Non-Profit Organizations
- ☒ Educational Institutions

Rates

Private	Hour:	$110.00
	Day:	$0.00
Public	Hour:	$110.00
	Day:	$0.00

Available to outside groups

- ☐ Anytime
- ☐ Weekdays only
- ☒ Weekends
- ☒ Early mornings
- ☐ Evenings

General information

Days advance notice: 0
Number teleconferencing rooms: 6
Capacity of largest room: 40
Seating at: Tables
Dial out phone: Yes
Fax machine: Yes
Parking: Payment
Catering service: Yes
Distance to hotel: under 5 miles

Technical Capabilities

Satellite downlinks

Number of downlinks: 1

- ☒ Steerable
- ☐ Fixed

Aimed at:

- ☐ C-Band
- ☐ Ku-Band
- ☒ Hybrid
- ☒ Analog
- ☐ Digital

Compressed video rates

Transmission Rate(s): 112/128
Frames Per Second: 0
Plans for new digital downlink? Not Sure

Video programs can be sent to:

- ☐ On campus buildings
- ☐ Campuses of college
- ☐ Other edu. institutions
- ☐ K-12 schools
- ☐ Businesses
- ☐ Homes

Video signals can be sent via:

- ☐ Satellite uplink
- ☐ Broadcast
- ☐ Microwave
- ☐ ITFS
- ☐ Cable TV
- ☒ Phone network
- ☐ Dedicated line
- ☐ Other
- ☐ College uplink
- ☐ College station
- ☐ College licensed
- ☐ College licensed
- ☐ Dedicated channel
- ☒ ISDN
- ☐ Leased uplink
- ☐ PBS station
- ☐ Licensed by other
- ☐ Licensed by other
- ☐ Public/educational
- ☐ ATM

Programming Services

	Satellite teleconferencing	Videoconferencing
Staff development	☒	☐
College courses	☐	☒
Community/Town interest	☐	☒
Business / Training	☐	☒
Academic forums	☐	☐
Workshops	☐	☐
Other	☐	☐

Teleconferencing subjects

- ☐ Health
- ☒ Education
- ☐ Business
- ☐ Social/Political
- ☐ Other

Contact Information

	Satellite Teleconferencing	Videoconferencing	Distance Learning	Internet Courses
Name:	Les Blakey			
Phone:	403-342-3178			
E-mail:	ILBLACKEY@rdc.ab.ca			

College Name: University College of the Fraser Valley
Dept/Bldg/Street: 33844 King Road
City: Abbotsford State: BC Zip: V2V 7M9
Phone: 604-853-7441
Fax: 604-853-8055
Web: www.ucfc.bc.ca

Facilities & Registration Information

Facilities are available for:
N/A

☒ Profit Organizations
☒ Non-Profit Organizations
☒ Educational Institutions

Rates
Private Hour: $0.00
Day: $0.00
Public Hour: $0.00
Day: $0.00

Available to outside groups
☐ Anytime
☒ Weekdays only
☐ Weekends
☐ Early mornings
☐ Evenings

General information
Days advance notice: 0
Number teleconferencing rooms: 1
Capacity of largest room: 35
Seating at: Tables
Dial out phone: Yes
Fax machine: No
Parking: Payment
Catering service: Yes
Distance to hotel: under 5 miles

Technical Capabilities

Satellite downlinks
Number of downlinks: 1
☒ Steerable
☐ Fixed
Aimed at:
☒ C-Band
☒ Ku-Band
☐ Hybrid
☒ Analog
☐ Digital

Compressed video rates
Transmission Rate(s): N/A
Frames Per Second: 0
Plans for new digital downlink? No

Video programs can be sent to:
☐ On campus buildings
☐ Campuses of college
☒ Other edu. institutions
☒ K-12 schools
☐ Businesses
☐ Homes

Video signals can be sent via:
☐ Satellite uplink
☐ Broadcast
☐ Microwave
☐ ITFS
☐ Cable TV
☐ Phone network
☒ Dedicated line
☐ Other
☐ College uplink
☐ College station
☐ College licensed
☐ College licensed
☐ Dedicated channel
☐ ISDN
☐ Leased uplink
☐ PBS station
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Public/educational
☐ ATM

Programming Services

	Satellite teleconferencing	Videoconferencing
Staff development	☒	☒
College courses	☒	☒
Community/Town interest	☐	☐
Business / Training	☒	☒
Academic forums	☒	☒
Workshops	☒	☒
Other	☐	☐

Teleconferencing subjects
☒ Health
☒ Education
☒ Business
☒ Social/Political
☐ Other

Contact Information

	Satellite Teleconferencing	Videoconferencing	Distance Learning	Internet Courses
Name:	Richard Heyman	Richard Heyman	Richard Heyman	Patrick O'Brien
Phone:	604-853-7441	604-853-7441	604-853-7441	604-853-7441
E-mail:	heyman@ucfc.bc.ca	heyman@ucfc.bc.ca	heyman@ucfc.bc.ca	obrien@ucfc.bc.ca

---

College Name: North Island College
Dept/Bldg/Street: 2300 Ryan Road
City: Courtenay State: BC Zip: V9N 8N6
Phone: 604-334-5224
Fax: 604-334-5281
Web: http://www.nic.bc.ca

Facilities & Registration Information

Facilities are available for:
External Groups

☒ Profit Organizations
☒ Non-Profit Organizations
☐ Educational Institutions

Rates
Private Hour: $125.00
Day: $0.00
Public Hour: $125.00
Day: $0.00

Available to outside groups
☒ Anytime
☐ Weekdays only
☐ Weekends
☐ Early mornings
☐ Evenings

General information
Days advance notice: 14
Number teleconferencing rooms: 5
Capacity of largest room: 20
Seating at: Tables
Dial out phone: Yes
Fax machine: No
Parking: Payment
Catering service: Yes
Distance to hotel: under 5 miles

Technical Capabilities

Satellite downlinks
Number of downlinks: 1
☒ Steerable
☐ Fixed
Aimed at:
☒ C-Band
☒ Ku-Band
☐ Hybrid
☒ Analog
☐ Digital

Compressed video rates
Transmission Rate(s): Other
Frames Per Second: 0
Plans for new digital downlink? N/A

Video programs can be sent to:
☒ On campus buildings
☒ Campuses of college
☒ Other edu. institutions
☒ K-12 schools
☒ Businesses
☐ Homes

Video signals can be sent via:
☒ Satellite uplink
☐ Broadcast
☐ Microwave
☐ ITFS
☐ Cable TV
☒ Phone network
☐ Dedicated line
☒ Other
☒ College uplink
☐ College station
☐ College licensed
☐ College licensed
☐ Dedicated channel
☐ ISDN
☐ Leased uplink
☐ PBS station
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Public/educational
☐ ATM

Programming Services

	Satellite teleconferencing	Videoconferencing
Staff development	☐	☐
College courses	☒	☒
Community/Town interest	☐	☐
Business / Training	☒	☒
Academic forums	☐	☐
Workshops	☒	☒
Other	☐	☐

Teleconferencing subjects
☐ Health
☒ Education
☐ Business
☐ Social/Political
☐ Other

Contact Information

	Satellite Teleconferencing	Videoconferencing	Distance Learning	Internet Courses
Name:	John Nicklin	John Nicklin	John Meagher	
Phone:	604-334-5224	604-334-5224	604-334-5019	
E-mail:	nicklin@nic.bc.ca	nicklin@nic.bc.ca	meagher@nic.bc.ca	

College Name: College of the Rockies
Dept/Bldg/Street: Box 8500, 2700 College Way
City: Cranbrook **State:** BC **Zip:** V1C 5L7
Phone: 604-489-8287
Fax: 604-489-8256
Web: http:www.cotr.bc.ca

Facilities & Registration Information

Facilities are available for:
External Groups
☒ Profit Organizations
☒ Non-Profit Organizations
☐ Educational Institutions

Rates
Private Hour: $0.00
Day: $400.00
Public Hour: $0.00
Day: $0.00

Available to outside groups
☐ Anytime
☐ Weekdays only
☐ Weekends
☒ Early mornings
☒ Evenings

General information
Days advance notice: 7
Number teleconferencing rooms: 3
Capacity of largest room: 125
Seating at: Desks
Dial out phone: Yes
Fax machine: Yes
Parking: Free
Catering service: Yes
Distance to hotel: under 5 miles

Technical Capabilities

Satellite downlinks
Number of downlinks: 0
☒ Steerable
☐ Fixed
Aimed at:
☒ C-Band
☒ Ku-Band
☐ Hybrid
☒ Analog
☐ Digital

Compressed video rates
Transmission Rate(s): 112/128
Frames Per Second: 0
Plans for new digital downlink? No

Video programs can be sent to:
☒ On campus buildings
☒ Campuses of college
☒ Other edu. institutions
☐ K-12 schools
☐ Businesses
☒ Homes

Video signals can be sent via:
☐ Satellite uplink
☐ Broadcast
☒ Microwave
☐ ITFS
☒ Cable TV
☒ Phone network
☐ Dedicated line
☐ Other
☐ College uplink
☐ College station
☐ College licensed
☐ College licensed
☐ Dedicated channel
☐ ISDN
☐ Leased uplink
☐ PBS station
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Public/educational
☐ ATM

Programming Services

	Satellite teleconferencing	Videoconferencing
Staff development	☒	☒
College courses	☒	☒
Community/Town interest	☐	☒
Business / Training	☒	☒
Academic forums	☒	☒
Workshops	☒	☒
Other	☐	☐

Teleconferencing subjects
☐ Health
☒ Education
☒ Business
☐ Social/Political
☐ Other

Contact Information

	Satellite Teleconferencing	Videoconferencing	Distance Learning	Internet Courses
Name:	Jim Duncan	Jim Duncan	Jim Duncan	Jim Duncan
Phone:	604-489-8287	604-489-8287	604-489-8287	604-489-8287
E-mail:	duncan@cotr.bc.ca	duncan@cotr.bc.ca	duncan@cotr.bc.ca	duncan@cotr.bc.ca

College Name: Camuson College
Dept/Bldg/Street: 3100 Four Bay Rd
City: Victoria **State:** BC **Zip:** V8P 4X8
Phone: 604-370-3296
Fax: 604-370-3660
Web: http://www.camosun.bc.ca

Facilities & Registration Information

Facilities are available for:
External Groups
☒ Profit Organizations
☒ Non-Profit Organizations
☒ Educational Institutions

Rates
Private Hour: $0.00
Day: $0.00
Public Hour: $0.00
Day: $0.00

Available to outside groups
☒ Anytime
☐ Weekdays only
☐ Weekends
☐ Early mornings
☐ Evenings

General information
Days advance notice: 0
Number teleconferencing rooms: 2
Capacity of largest room: 45
Seating at: Tables
Dial out phone: Yes
Fax machine: No
Parking: Payment
Catering service: Yes
Distance to hotel: under 5 miles

Technical Capabilities

Satellite downlinks
Number of downlinks: 2
☒ Steerable
☐ Fixed
Aimed at:
☒ C-Band
☐ Ku-Band
☒ Hybrid
☒ Analog
☐ Digital

Compressed video rates
Transmission Rate(s): Other
Frames Per Second: 0
Plans for new digital downlink? Not Sure

Video programs can be sent to:
☒ On campus buildings
☒ Campuses of college
☒ Other edu. institutions
☒ K-12 schools
☒ Businesses
☐ Homes

Video signals can be sent via:
☐ Satellite uplink
☐ Broadcast
☐ Microwave
☐ ITFS
☐ Cable TV
☒ Phone network
☐ Dedicated line
☐ Other
☐ College uplink
☐ College station
☐ College licensed
☐ College licensed
☐ Dedicated channel
☐ ISDN
☐ Leased uplink
☐ PBS station
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Public/educational
☒ ATM

Programming Services

	Satellite teleconferencing	Videoconferencing
Staff development	☒	☒
College courses	☐	☒
Community/Town interest	☐	☐
Business / Training	☒	☒
Academic forums	☒	☒
Workshops	☒	☒
Other	☐	☐

Teleconferencing subjects
☐ Health
☒ Education
☐ Business
☐ Social/Political
☐ Other

Contact Information

	Satellite Teleconferencing	Videoconferencing	Distance Learning	Internet Courses
Name:	Dan Doherty	Dan Doherty	Andrew MacAuley	
Phone:	604-370-3621	604-370-3621	604-370-3296	
E-mail:	doherty@camosun.bc.ca	doherty@camosun.bc.ca	macauley@camosun.bc.ca	

College Name: Assiniboine Community College
Dept/Bldg/Street: Denim Centre
City: Brandon **State:** MB **Zip:** R2P 1J2

Phone: 204-726-6701
Fax: 204-727-6196
Web: http://www.assiniboingc.mb.ca

Facilities & Registration Information

Facilities are available for:
External Groups

☒ Profit Organizations
☒ Non-Profit Organizations
☒ Educational Institutions

Rates

Private Hour: $30.00
Day: $0.00

Public Hour: $30.00
Day: $0.00

Available to outside groups

☒ Anytime
☐ Weekdays only
☐ Weekends
☐ Early mornings
☐ Evenings

General information

Days advance notice: 1
Number teleconferencing rooms: 3
Capacity of largest room: 60
Seating at: Tables

Dial out phone: Yes
Fax machine: No
Parking: Free
Catering service: Yes
Distance to hotel: under 5 miles

Technical Capabilities

Satellite downlinks

Number of downlinks: 0
☒ Steerable
☐ Fixed
Aimed at:

☒ C-Band
☒ Ku-Band
☐ Hybrid
☒ Analog
☐ Digital

Compressed video rates

Transmission Rate(s): Other
Frames Per Second: 32
Plans for new digital downlink? N/A

Video programs can be sent to:

☐ On campus buildings
☒ Campuses of college
☒ Other edu. institutions
☒ K-12 schools
☒ Businesses
☐ Homes

Video signals can be sent via:

☒ Satellite uplink
☐ Broadcast
☐ Microwave
☐ ITFS
☒ Cable TV
☒ Phone network
☐ Dedicated line
☐ Other

☐ College uplink
☐ College station
☐ College licensed
☐ College licensed
☐ Dedicated channel
☐ ISDN

☒ Leased uplink
☐ PBS station
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Licensed by other
☒ Public/educational
☐ ATM

Programming [illegible]es

	Sate[illegible] teleconferencing	[illegible]conferencing
Staff development	☒	☒
College courses	☐	☒
Community/Town interest	☐	☒
Business / Training	☐	☒
Academic forums	☐	☒
Workshops	☐	☒
Other	☐	☐

Teleconferencing subjects

☒ Health
☒ Education
☒ Business
☐ Social/Political
☐ Other

Contact Information

Satellite Teleconferencing
Name: Gene Semchych
Phone: 204-726-6477
E-mail: semchych@assiniboingc.mb.

[illegible]nferencing
Name: Gene Semchych
Phone: 204-726-6477
E-mail: semchych@assiniboingc.mb.

Distance Learning
Name: Gene Semchych
Phone: 204-726-6477
E-mail: semchych@assiniboingc.mb.

Internet Courses
Name: Gene Semchych
Phone: 204-726-6477
E-mail: semchych@assiniboingc.mb.

College Name: Sheridan College
Dept/Bldg/Street: Trafalgar Campus 1430 Trafalgar Road
City: Oakville State: ON Zip: L6H 2L1
Phone: 905-845-9430
Fax: 905-315-4070
Web: http://www/sheridanc.on.ca

Facilities & Registration Information

Facilities are available for:
External Groups
☐ Profit Organizations
☐ Non-Profit Organizations
☐ Educational Institutions

Rates
Private Hour: $0.00
Day: $0.00
Public Hour: $0.00
Day: $0.00

Available to outside groups
☐ Anytime
☐ Weekdays only
☐ Weekends
☒ Early mornings
☒ Evenings

General information
Days advance notice: 0
Number teleconferencing rooms: 1
Capacity of largest room: 5
Seating at: Tables
Dial out phone: Yes
Fax machine: Yes
Parking: Payment
Catering service: Yes
Distance to hotel: under 5 miles

Technical Capabilities

Satellite downlinks
Number of downlinks: 1
☒ Steerable
☐ Fixed
Aimed at:
☒ C-Band
☒ Ku-Band
☐ Hybrid
☒ Analog
☐ Digital

Compressed video rates
Transmission Rate(s): N/A
Frames Per Second: 30
Plans for new digital downlink? Not Sure

Video programs can be sent to:
☐ On campus buildings
☒ Campuses of college
☒ Other edu. institutions
☐ K-12 schools
☐ Businesses
☐ Homes

Video signals can be sent via:
☐ Satellite uplink
☐ Broadcast
☐ Microwave
☐ ITFS
☐ Cable TV
☒ Phone network
☐ Dedicated line
☐ Other
☐ College uplink
☐ College station
☐ College licensed
☐ College licensed
☐ Dedicated channel
☒ ISDN
☐ Leased uplink
☐ PBS station
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Public/educational
☐ ATM

Programming Services

	Satellite teleconferencing	Videoconferencing
Staff development	☐	☒
College courses	☐	☒
Community/Town interest	☐	☐
Business / Training	☒	☒
Academic forums	☒	☒
Workshops	☒	☒
Other	☐	☐

Teleconferencing subjects
☐ Health
☒ Education
☒ Business
☐ Social/Political
☐ Other

Contact Information

	Satellite Teleconferencing	Videoconferencing	Distance Learning	Internet Courses
Name:	Marion Wilburn	Marion Wilburn	Marion Wilburn	Marion Wilburn
Phone:	905-845-9430	905-845-9430	905-845-9430	905-845-9430
E-mail:	marion.wilbur@sheridanc.on.	marion.wilbur@sheridanc.on.	marion.wilbur@sheridanc.on.	marion.wilbur@sheridanc.on.

College Name: Lambton College
Dept/Bldg/Street: 1457 Landon Road
City: Sarnia State: ON Zip: N7T 7K4
Phone: 519-542-7751
Fax: 519-542-6667
Web:

Facilities & Registration Information

Facilities are available for:
External Groups
☒ Profit Organizations
☒ Non-Profit Organizations
☐ Educational Institutions

Rates
Private Hour: $65.00
Day: $0.00
Public Hour: $65.00
Day: $0.00

Available to outside groups
☐ Anytime
☐ Weekdays only
☐ Weekends
☒ Early mornings
☒ Evenings

General information
Days advance notice: 60
Number teleconferencing rooms: 1
Capacity of largest room: 50
Seating at: Desks
Dial out phone: Yes
Fax machine: Not Sure
Parking: Payment
Catering service: Yes
Distance to hotel: under 5 miles

Technical Capabilities

Satellite downlinks
Number of downlinks: 1
☒ Steerable
☐ Fixed
Aimed at:
☐ C-Band
☒ Ku-Band
☐ Hybrid
☒ Analog
☒ Digital

Compressed video rates
Transmission Rate(s): N/A
Frames Per Second: 0
Plans for new digital downlink? Not Sure

Video programs can be sent to:
☒ On campus buildings
☐ Campuses of college
☐ Other edu. institutions
☐ K-12 schools
☐ Businesses
☐ Homes

Video signals can be sent via:
☐ Satellite uplink
☐ Broadcast
☐ Microwave
☐ ITFS
☐ Cable TV
☒ Phone network
☐ Dedicated line
☐ Other
☐ College uplink
☐ College station
☐ College licensed
☐ College licensed
☐ Dedicated channel
☐ ISDN
☐ Leased uplink
☐ PBS station
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Public/educational
☒ ATM

Programming Services

	Satellite teleconferencing	Videoconferencing
Staff development	☒	☒
College courses	☐	☒
Community/Town interest	☒	☐
Business / Training	☐	☐
Academic forums	☐	☐
Workshops	☒	☒
Other	☐	☐

Teleconferencing subjects
☒ Health
☐ Education
☒ Business
☐ Social/Political
☐ Other

Contact Information

	Satellite Teleconferencing	Videoconferencing	Distance Learning	Internet Courses
Name:	Peter Coate			
Phone:	519-542-7751			
E-mail:				

College Name: George Brown College
Dept/Bldg/Street: Learning Innovation 160 Kendal Ave.
City: Toronto **State:** ON **Zip:** M5R 1M3
Phone: 416-415-4370
Fax: 416-415-4727
Web:

Facilities & Registration Information

Facilities are available for:
External Groups
☒ Profit Organizations
☒ Non-Profit Organizations
☐ Educational Institutions

Rates
Private Hour: $100.00
Day: $0.00
Public Hour: $60.00
Day: $0.00

Available to outside groups
☒ Anytime
☐ Weekdays only
☐ Weekends
☐ Early mornings
☐ Evenings

General information
Days advance notice: 2
Number teleconferencing rooms: 3
Capacity of largest room: 40
Seating at: Desks
Dial out phone: Yes
Fax machine: Yes
Parking: Payment
Catering service: Yes
Distance to hotel: under 5 miles

Technical Capabilities

Satellite downlinks
Number of downlinks: 3
☒ Steerable
☐ Fixed
Aimed at:
☒ C-Band
☒ Ku-Band
☐ Hybrid
☒ Analog
☒ Digital

Compressed video rates
Transmission Rate(s): 384, T1
Frames Per Seconc
Plans for new digit downlink

Video programs can be sent to:
☐ On campus buildings
☒ Campuses of college
☒ Other edu. institutions
☐ K-12 schools
☒ Businesses
☐ Homes

Video signals can be sent via:
☒ Satellite uplink
☐ Broadcast
☐ Microwave
☐ ITFS
☐ Cable TV
☒ Phone network
☐ Dedicated line
☐ Other
☐ College uplink
☐ College station
☐ College licensed
☐ College licensed
☐ Dedicated channel
☒ ISDN
☒ Leased uplink
☐ PBS station
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Public/educational
☐ ATM

Programming Services

	Satellite teleconferencing	Videoconferencing
Staff development	☐	☐
College courses	☐	☒
Community/Town interest	☐	☐
Business / Training	☒	☒
Academic forums	☐	☒
Workshops	☐	☐
Other	☐	☐

Teleconferencing subjects
☐ Health
☒ Education
☒ Business
☐ Social/Political
☐ Other

Contact Information

	Satellite Teleconferencing	Videoconferencing	Distance Learning	Internet Courses
Name:	Colin Simpson	Colin Simpson	Colin Simpson	Colin Simpson
Phone:	416-415-4370	416-415-4370	416-415-4370	416-415-4370
E-mail:	csimpson@gbrownnc.on.ca	csimpson@gbrownnc.on.ca	csimpson@gbrownnc.on.ca	csimpson@gbrownnc.on.ca

---

College Name: Niagara College
Dept/Bldg/Street: PO Box 1005
City: Welland **State:** ON **Zip:** L3B 5S2
Phone: 905-735-2711
Fax: 905-735-7669
Web: www.niagarac.on.ca

Facilities & Registration Information

Facilities are available for:
External Groups
☐ Profit Organizations
☐ Non-Profit Organizations
☐ Educational Institutions

Rates
Private Hour: $100.00
Day: $0.00
Public Hour: $0.00
Day: $0.00

Available to outside groups
☐ Anytime
☐ Weekdays only
☐ Weekends
☒ Early mornings
☒ Evenings

General information
Days advance notice: 14
Number teleconferencing rooms: 2
Capacity of largest room: 200
Seating at: Desks
Dial out phone: Yes
Fax machine: No
Parking: Free
Catering service: Yes
Distance to hotel: under 5 miles

Technical Capabilities

Satellite downlinks
Number of downlinks: 0
☒ Steerable
☐ Fixed
Aimed at:
☐ C-Band
☒ Ku-Band
☐ Hybrid
☐ Analog
☐ Digital

Compressed video rates
Transmission Rate(s): N/A
Frames Per Second: 0
Plans for new digital downlink? Not Sure

Video programs can be sent to:
☒ On campus buildings
☒ Campuses of college
☐ Other edu. institutions
☐ K-12 schools
☐ Businesses
☒ Homes

Video signals can be sent via:
☐ Satellite uplink
☐ Broadcast
☐ Microwave
☐ ITFS
☒ Cable TV
☐ Phone network
☐ Dedicated line
☐ Other
☐ College uplink
☐ College station
☐ College licensed
☐ College licensed
☐ Dedicated channel
☐ ISDN
☐ Leased uplink
☐ PBS station
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Public/educational
☐ ATM

Programming Services

	Satellite teleconferencing	Videoconferencing
Staff development	☒	☒
College courses	☐	☐
Community/Town interest	☐	☐
Business / Training	☒	☒
Academic forums	☐	☐
Workshops	☐	☐
Other	☐	☐

Teleconferencing subjects
☐ Health
☒ Education
☐ Business
☐ Social/Political
☐ Other

Contact Information

	Satellite Teleconferencing	Videoconferencing	Distance Learning	Internet Courses
Name:	Trish LaBonte		Marti Jurmain	Beth Weldon
Phone:	905-735-2711 x7799		905-735-4315 x2445	905-735-2711 x-7645
E-mail:			mjurmain@lundy.niagarac.on	bweldon@lundy.niagarac.on.

College Name: College Eduard-Monpetit
Dept/Bldg/Street: 945 Chemin Chambly Longevil
City: Longueuil State: QU Zip: J4H 3M6
Phone: 514-679-2630
Fax: 514-677-2945
Web:

Facilities & Registration Information

Facilities are available for:
N/A
☐ Profit Organizations
☐ Non-Profit Organizations
☐ Educational Institutions

Rates
Private Hour: $0.00
Day: $0.00
Public Hour: $0.00
Day: $0.00

Available to outside groups
☐ Anytime
☐ Weekdays only
☐ Weekends
☐ Early mornings
☐ Evenings

General information
Days advance notice: 0
Number teleconferencing rooms: 0
Capacity of largest room: 0
Seating at: N/A
Dial out phone: N/A
Fax machine: N/A
Parking: N/A
Catering service: N/A
Distance to hotel: N/A

Technical Capabilities

Satellite downlinks
Number of downlinks: 0
☐ Steerable
☐ Fixed
Aimed at:
☐ C-Band
☐ Ku-Band
☐ Hybrid
☐ Analog
☐ Digital

Compressed video rates
Transmission Rate(s): N/A
Frames Per Second: 0
Plans for new digital downlink? N/A

Video programs can be sent to:
☒ On campus buildings
☒ Campuses of college
☐ Other edu. institutions
☐ K-12 schools
☐ Businesses
☐ Homes

Video signals can be sent via:
☐ Satellite uplink
☐ Broadcast
☐ Microwave
☐ ITFS
☐ Cable TV
☐ Phone network
☐ Dedicated line
☐ Other
☐ College uplink
☐ College station
☐ College licensed
☐ College licensed
☐ Dedicated channel
☐ ISDN
☐ Leased uplink
☐ PBS station
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Public/educational
☐ ATM

Programming Services

	Satellite teleconferencing	Videoconferencing
Staff development	☐	☐
College courses	☐	☒
Community/Town interest	☐	☐
Business / Training	☐	☐
Academic forums	☒	☐
Workshops	☐	☐
Other	☐	☐

Teleconferencing subjects
☐ Health
☒ Education
☐ Business
☐ Social/Political
☐ Other

Contact Information

Satellite Teleconferencing	Videoconferencing	Distance Learning	Internet Courses
Name: Michael Caron	Name: Michael Caron	Name:	Name: Charles S. Bourgeois
Phone: 514-679-2630	Phone: 514-679-2630	Phone:	Phone: 514-679-2630
E-mail:	E-mail:	E-mail:	E-mail:

College Name: Vanier College
Dept/Bldg/Street: Audio Visual 821 Ste-Crois
City: Montreal State: QU Zip: H4L 3X9
Phone: 514-744-7528
Fax: 514-744-7530
Web:

Facilities & Registration Information

Facilities are available for:
External Groups
☐ Profit Organizations
☐ Non-Profit Organizations
☐ Educational Institutions

Rates
Private Hour: $150.00
Day: $0.00
Public Hour: $150.00
Day: $0.00

Available to outside groups
☒ Anytime
☐ Weekdays only
☐ Weekends
☐ Early mornings
☐ Evenings

General information
Days advance notice: 7
Number teleconferencing rooms: 2
Capacity of largest room: 400
Seating at: Chairs
Dial out phone: Yes
Fax machine: Yes
Parking: Payment
Catering service: Yes
Distance to hotel: 10+ miles

Technical Capabilities

Satellite downlinks
Number of downlinks: 0
☐ Steerable
☐ Fixed
Aimed at:
☐ C-Band
☐ Ku-Band
☐ Hybrid
☐ Analog
☐ Digital

Compressed video rates
Transmission Rate(s): N/A
Frames Per Second: 0
Plans for new digital downlink? N/A

Video programs can be sent to:
☒ On campus buildings
☐ Campuses of college
☐ Other edu. institutions
☐ K-12 schools
☐ Businesses
☐ Homes

Video signals can be sent via:
☐ Satellite uplink
☐ Broadcast
☐ Microwave
☐ ITFS
☐ Cable TV
☐ Phone network
☐ Dedicated line
☐ Other
☐ College uplink
☐ College station
☐ College licensed
☐ College licensed
☐ Dedicated channel
☐ ISDN
☐ Leased uplink
☐ PBS station
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Licensed by other
☐ Public/educational
☐ ATM

Programming Services

	Satellite teleconferencing	Videoconferencing
Staff development	☐	☒
College courses	☐	☐
Community/Town interest	☐	☐
Business / Training	☐	☐
Academic forums	☐	☐
Workshops	☐	☒
Other	☐	☐

Teleconferencing subjects
☒ Health
☒ Education
☐ Business
☐ Social/Political
☐ Other

Contact Information

Satellite Teleconferencing	Videoconferencing	Distance Learning	Internet Courses
Name: Keshawa Singh	Name: Keshawa Singh	Name:	Name:
Phone: 514-744-7528	Phone: 514-744-7528	Phone:	Phone:
E-mail:	E-mail:	E-mail:	E-mail:

GLOSSARY OF TERMS

ANALOG:

Refers to an electronic signal described as being continuous in both time and amplitude which is in contrast to a digital signal which is discrete

ATM (ASYNCHRONOUS TRANSFER MODE):

High-speed packet switching technique suitable for transmitting voice, data, and video over a digital line. It uses cell relay transmission.

C/KU BAND:

Satellite frequencies exhibiting specific characteristics

COMPRESSED VIDEO:

Digital signals can be compressed by various methods to save bandwidth. Only the changes in the moving frames are captured and transmitted.

COMPRESSION TECHNOLOGY:

A technique that allows transport of multiple video signals within a 6 Mhz (or equivalent) bandwidth.

DATA SERVICE UNIT (DSU):

Simplified modem for the transmission of digital data over a private line, or for limited distance communications over the public switched telephone network (PSTN) where it is not necessary to comply with all the requirements for a high speed modem.

DATA RATE:

The speed at which a channel carries data, measured in bits per second (bps).

DIGITAL:

Information contained in the form of 0's and 1's for transmission on digital media, including fiber, microwave and satellite. Digital information may include video, audio, graphics and data

DISTANCE LEARNING:
Use of some form of electronic media to deliver instruction to students located at remote locations. Electronic media used for distance learning could inlcude the Internet, satellite broadcast, videoconferencing or audio/video cassettes.

DS1:
Digital signal level 1, a digital transmission format in which 24 voice channels are multiplexed into one 1.544 Mbps channel.

DS3:
Digital signal level 3; telephony term describing the 44 Mbps digital signal carried on a T3 facility.

FIBER OPTIC:
Thin glass through which light beams are transmitted.

FIXED DISH:
A downlink system committed to a single satellite source for programming.

HYBRID:
A system able to receive both C band and Ku band frequencies.

INTEGRATED SERVICES DIGITAL NETWORK (ISDN):
A fully digital communications facility designed to provide transparent end-to-end transmission of voice, data, video, and still image across the PSTN (Public Switched Telephone Network). Standards for this service are set by the CCITT. Access to the service is at one of two rates: The Basic Rate of 144 Kbps is provided as two B data channels of 64 Kbps and one D control channel of 16 Kbps; the second Primary Rate is SD1 or 2,048 Mbps in Europe and 1.544 Mbps in the U.S., Japan, and Canada, and is often referred to as 30B+D.

LATA:
Local Access Transport Area. The geographic area in which a local exchange carrier offer long-distance services.

LOCAL AREA NETWORK(LAN):
A system for linking terminals, programs, storage, and graphic devices at multiple workstation over relatively small geographic areas.

SATELLITE TELECONFERENCING:
Using satellite as a medium to deliver video

SNA:

Systems Network Architecture. A hierarchical, single-host network structure to support a cooperative-processing environment, whereby remote terminals link up with mainframes as well as each other in a peer-to-peer relationship [termed Low Entry Networking (LEN) by IBM].

SONET:

Synchronized Optical NETwork. A high-speed fiber optic transport network with transmission rates ranging from 51.84Mbps to 2.5Gbps.

STEERABLE DISH:

A downlink system that is able to receive programming from multiple satellite sources

T1:

Digital carrier facility used to transmit a DS1 formatted digital signal at 1.544Mbps; the equivalent of 24 voice channels. The European equivalent transmits at 2.048Mbps.

T3:

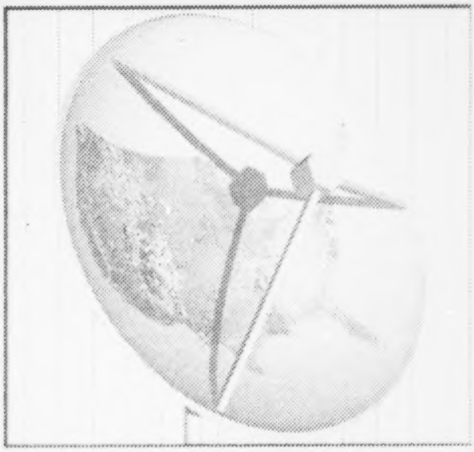
A 44.736 megabit T-carrier channel that can handle 672 voice or data channels at 64K bits/sec T3 requires fiber optic cable.

TRANSPONDER :

The designation that the carrier gives to the isolated frequency on a satellite. Most satellites have 24 transponders or channels.

VIDEOCONFERENCING:

Using terrestrial media such as T-1, ATM, ISDN to delivery video.



TELECONFERENCING
RESOURCES
at U.S. Community Colleges

PART III

INDEX

Community Colleges by State/Province . . . . Index A1–8

Community Colleges in Alphabetical Order . . . . . . Index B1–6

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

Community Colleges by State/Province

United States

ALABAMA

		Page
Andalusia	LBW College	1
Anniston	Ayers State Technical College	1
Birmingham	Jefferson State Community College	2
Boaz	Snead State Community College	2
Brewton	Jefferson Davis Community College - CET	3
Decatur	Calhoun Community College	3
Enterprise	Enterprise State Junior College	4
Eufala	Sparks State Technical College	4
Fayette	Bevill State Community College Brewer Campus	5
Gadsen	Gadsen State Community College	5
Maxwell AFB	Community College of the Air Force	6
Monroeville	Alabama Southern Community College	6
Ozark	Alabama Aviation and Technical College	7
Phil Campbell	Northwest-Shoals Community College	7

ALASKA

Anchorage	University of Alaska-Anchorage, College of Career & V	8
Juneau	University of Alaska Southeast-Juneau	8
Ketchikan	University of Alaska Southeast-Ketchikan	9
Sitka	Univ. of Alaska Southeast- Sitka Campus	9

ARIZONA

Chandler	Chandler Gilbert Community College	10
Clarkdale	Yavapai College, Verde Valley Campus	10
Coolidge	Central Arizona College	11
Douglas	Cochise College	11
Flagstaff	Coconino Community College	12
Holbrook	Northland Pioneer College	12
Kingman	Mohave Community College	13
Phoenix	Gateway Community College	13
	Paradise Valley Community College	14
	Rio Salado College	14
	South Mountain Community College	15
Prescott	Yavapai College	15
Thatcher	Eastern Arizona College - Gila Pueblo Campus	16
Tuscon	Pima Community College	16

ARKANSAS

Beebe	Arkansas State University-Beebe	17
Blytheville	Missisppi County Community College	17
Camden	Southern Arkansas University Technical	18
Dequeen	Cossatot Technical College	18
El Dorado	South Arkansas Community College	19
Forrest City	East Arkansas Community College	19
Forth Smith	Westark Community College	20
Harrison	North Arkansas Community\Technical College	20
Hot Springs Nabo	Garland County Community College	21
Malvern	Ouachita Technical College	21
N. Little Rock	Pulaski Technical College	22
Pine Bluff	Pines Technical College	22
Pochontas	Black River Technical College	23

CALIFORNIA

		Page
Alameda	College of Alameda	24
Aptos	Cabrillo College	24
Bakersfield	Bakersfield College	25
Berkeley	Vista Community College	25
Chula Vista	Southwestern College	26
Coulinga	West Hills Community College	26
Cupertino	DeAnza College	27
Cypress	Cypress College	27
Davis	D-Q University	28
El Cajon	Cuyamaca College	28
	Grossmont College	29
	Grossmont-Cuyamaca Community College District	29
Eureka	College of the Redwoods	30
Fountain Valley	Coastline Community College	30
Fremont	Onlone College	31
Fresno	Fresno City College	31
Fullerton	Fullerton College	32
	North Orange County Community College Dist	32
Gilroy	Gavilan Joint Community College District	33
Glendale	Glendale Community College	33
Hayward	Chabot College	34
Huntington Beach	Golden West College	34
Imperial	Imperial Valley College	35
Joshua Tree	Copper Mountain Campus College of the Desert	35
Kentfield	College of Marin	36
Lancaster	Antelope Valley College	36
Livermore	La Positas College	37
Long Beach	Long Beach City College	37
Los Angeles	Los Angeles Southwest College	38
Marysville	Yuba College	38
Merced	Merced College	39
Monterey	Monterey Peninsusla College	39
Napa	Napa Valley College	40
Norwalk	Cerritos College	40
Oakland	Peralta Community College Dist	41
Oxnard	Oxnard College	41
Palm Desert	College of the Desert	42
Pasadena	Pasadena City College	42
Pleasant Hill	Diablo Valley College	43
Porterville	Porterville College	43
Quincy	Feather River College	44
Rancho Cucamon	Chaffey College	44
Redding	Shasta College	45
Redwood City	Canada College	45
Reedley	Kings River Community College	46
Ridgecrest	Cerro Coso Community College	46
Riverside	Riverside Community College District	47
Rocklin	Sierra Community College	47
Sacramento	American River College	48
	Cosumnes River College	48
	Sacramento City College	49
Salinas	Hartnell Community College	49
San Diego	San Diego City College	50
	San Diego Community College District	50
San Francisco	City College of San Francisco	51
San Jacinto	Mt. San Jacinto Community College	51
San Jose	Evergreen Valley College	52
San Luis Obispo	Cuesta College	52
San Marcos	Palomar Community College District	53
San Mateo	San Mateo Community College District	53
San Peublo	Contra Costa College	54
San Bernandino	San Bernandino Community College district	54
Santa Ana	Rancho Santiago College	55
Santa Barbara	Santa Barbara City College	55
Santa Clara	Mission College	56
Santa Clarita	College of the Canyons	56
Santa Maria	Allan Hancock College	57
Santa Monica	Santa Monica College	57
Santa Rosa	Santa Rosa Junior College	58
Saratoga	West Valley College	58
Sasanville	Lassen Community College	59
So. Lake Tahoe	Lake Tahoe Community College	59
Sonora	Columbia College	60
Suison	Solano Community College	60
Taft	Taft College	61
Torrance	El Camino College	61
Ukiah	Mendocino College	62
Van Nuys	Los Angeles Valley College	62

Community Colleges by State continued...

		Page
Ventura	Ventura College	63
	Ventura College Community College District	63
Victorville	Victor Valley College	64
Visalia	College of the Sequoias	64
Walnut	Mount San Antonia College	65
Weed	College of the Siskiyous	65
Whitber	Rio Hondo Community College	66

COLORADO

Aurora	Community College of Aurora	67
Colorado Springs	Pikes Peak Community College	67
Denver	Colorado Community College System Office	68
	Community College of Denver	68
Fort Morgan	Morgan Community College	69
Greeley	Aims Community College	69
Lakewood	Red Rocks Community College	70
Lamar	Lamar Community College	70
Leadville	Colorado Mountain College	71
Littleton	Arapahoe Community College	71
Rangley	Colorado Northwesten Community College	72
Trinidad	Trinidad State Junior College	72

CONNECTICUT

Danielson	Quinebaug Valley Community Technical College	73
Enfield	Asnuntuck Community-Technical College	73
Manchester	Manchester Community-Technical College	74
North Haven	Gateway Community- Technical College	74
Norwalk	Norwalk Community-Technical College	75
Norwich	Three Rivers Community Technical College	75
Waterbury	Naugatuck Valley Community Technical College	76

DELAWARE

Newark	Delaware Technical Community College/ Stanton	76

FLORIDA

Avon Park	South Florida Community College	77
Bradenton	Manatee Community College	77
Cocoa	Brevard Community College	78
Davie	Broward Community College	78
Fort Myers	Edison Community College	79
Fort Pierce	Indian River Community College	79
Gainesville	Santa Fe Community College	80
Jacksonville	Florida Community College at Jacksonville	80
Key West	Florida Keys Community College	81
Lake City	Lake City Community College	81
Leesburg	Lake Sumter Community College	82
Madison	North Florida Community College	82
Marianna	Chipola Junior College	83
Miami	International Fine Arts College	83
	Miami-Dade Community College	84
	Miami-Dade Community College North Campus	84
	Miami-DadeCommunity College-Kendall Campus	85
New Port Richey	Pasco-Hernando Community College	85
Orlando	Valencia Community College	86
Palatka	St. Johns River Community College	86
Pensacola	Pensacola Junior College	87
Sanford	Seminole Community College	87
St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg Junior College	88
Tampa	Hillsborough Community College	88
Winter Haven	Polk Community College	89

GEORGIA

		Page
Albany	Darton College	90
Athens	Athens Area Technical Institute	90
Atlanta	Atlanta Metropolitan College	91
Augusta	Augusta Technical Institute	91
Bainbridge	Bainbridge College	92
Brunswick	Brunswick College	92
Carrollton	Carroll Technical Institute	93
Clarkston	DeKalb Technical Institute	93
Clarksville	North Georgia Technical Institute	94
Cochran	Middle Georgia College	94
Dalton	Dalton College Business & Community Development	95
Decatur	DeVry Institute of Technology	95
Douglas	South Georgia College	96
Gainesville	Gainesville College	96
Griffin	Griffin Technical Institute	97
LaGrange	West Georgia Tech Institute	97
Lawrenceville	Gwinnett Technical Institute	98
Marietta	Chattahoochee Technical Institute	98
Milledgeville	Georgia Military College	99
Rock Spring	Walker Technical Institute	99
Rome	Coosa Valley Technical Institute	100
Statesboro	Ogeechee Technical Institute	[illegible]
Swainsboro	East Georgia College	[illegible]
Tifton	Abraham Baldwin Agricultural College	101
Waycross	Waycross College	102

HAWAII

Hilo	University of Hawaii at Hilo & Hawaii Community Colleg	103
Honolulu	Honolulu Community College	103
Lihue	Kauai Community College	104

IDAHO

Boise	Boise State University College of Technology	105
Coeur d' Alene	North Idaho College	105
Idaho Falls	Eastern Idaho Technical College	106
Rexburg	Ricks College	106
Twin Falls	College of Southern Idaho	107

ILLINOIS

Canton	Spoon River College	[illegible]
Carterville	John A. Logan College	108
Centralia	Kaskaskia College	109
Champaign	Parkland College	109
Chicago	City College of Chicago	110
	Harold Washington College	110
	Northwestern Business College	111
	Truman College	111
Chicago Heights	Prairie State College	112
Cicero	Morton College	112
Crystal Lake	McHenry County College	113
Danville	Danville Area Community College	113
Decatur	Richland Community College	114
Des Plaines	Oakton Community College	114
Dixon	Sauk Valley Community College	115
East Peoria	Illinois Central College	115
East St. Louis	State Community College	116
Elgin	Elgin Community College	116
Fairfield	Frontier Community College	[illegible]
Freeport	Highland Community College	[illegible]
Galesburg	Carl Sandburg College	118
Glen Ellyn	College of DuPage	118
Godfrey	Lewis and Clark Community College	119
Grayslake	College of Lake County	119
Harrisburg	Southeastern Illinois College	120
Ina	Rend Lake College	120
Joliet	Joliet Junior College	121
Kankakee	Kankakee Community College	121
Malta	Kishwaukee College	122
Mattoon	Lakeland College	122
Oglesby	Illinois Valley Community College	123
Palo Hills	Moraine Valley Community College	123
Palatine	Harper College	124
Peoria	Midstate College	124

		Page
Quincy	John Wood Community College	125
River grove	Triton College	125
Robinson	Lincoln Trail College	126
Rockford	Rock Valley College	126
South Holland	South Suburban College	127
Springfield	Lincoln Land Community College	127
Sugar Grove	Waubonsee Community College	128
Ullin	Shawnee Community College	128

INDIANA

Jasper	Vincennes University Jasper Ctr	129
Kokomo	Ivy Tech State College-Kokomo	129
Lafayette	Ivy Tech State College-Lafayette	130
Notre Dame	Holy Cross College	130
South Bend	Ivy Tech State College-South Bend	131
Vincennes	Vincennes University	131

IOWA

Ankeny	Des Moines Area Community College	132
Bettendorf	Scott Community College	132
Cedar Rapids	Kirkwood Community College	133
Clinton	Clinton Community College	133
Davenport	Eastern Iowa Community College District	134
Estherville	Iowa Lake Community College	134
Forest City	Waldorf College	135
Fort Dodge	Iowa Central Community College	135
Marshalltown	Iowa Valley Community College	136
Mason City	North Iowa Area Community College	136
Ottumwa	Indian Hill Community College	137
Sheldon	Northwest Iowa Community College	137
Sioux City	Western Iowa Technical Community College	138
Waterloo	Hawkeye Community College	138
West Burlington	Southeastern Community College	139

KANSAS

Arkansas City	Cowley County Community College	140
Chanute	Neosho County Community College	140
Coffeyville	Coffeyville Community College	141
Colby	Colby Community College	141
Concordia	Cloud County Community College	142
Dodge City	Dodge City Community College	142
El Dorado	Butler County Community College	143
Fort Scott	Fort Scott Community College	143
Hutchison	Hutchinson Community College	144
Iola	Allen County Community College	144
Kansas City	Donnelly College	145
	Kansas City Kansas Community College	145
Lawrence	Haskell Indian Nations University	146
Liberal	Seward County Community College	146
Overland Park	Johnson County Community College	147
Parsons	Labette Community College	147
Pratt	Pratt Community College	148
Topeka	Washburn University	148

KENTUCKY

Ashland	Ashland Community College	149
Bowling Green	Western Kentucky University	149
Elizabethtown	Elizabethtown Community College	150
Hazard	Hazard Community College	150
Lexington	Hendersonville Community College	151
	Hopkinsville Community College	151
	Jefferson Community College	152
	Lexington Community College	152
	Madisonville Community College	153
	Somerset Community College	153
	Southeast Community College	154
Maysville	Maysville Community College	154
Owensboro	Oswenboro Community College	155
Paducah	Paducah Community College	155
Prestonburg	Prestonburg Community College	156

LOUISIANA

Alexandria	Louisiana State University at Alexandria	157
Chalmette	Nunez Community College	157
Eunice	Louisiana State University - Eunice	158

MAINE

Auburn	Central Maine Technical College	159
Augusta	The Education Network of Maine	159
South Portland	Southern Maine Technical College	160

MARYLAND

Arnold	Anne Arundel Community College	161
Baltimore	Baltimore City Community College	161
	Dundalk Community College	162
	Essex Community College	162
Catonsville	Catonsville Community College	163
Cumberland	Allegany College of Maryland	163
Frederic	Frederick Community College	164
Hagerstown	Hagerstown Junior College	164
Largo	Prince George Community College	165
McHenry	Garrett Community College	165
Northeast	Cecil Community College	166
Rockville	Montgomery Community College	166
Salisbury	Wor-Wic Community College	167
Westminster	Carroll Community College	167
Wye Mills	Chesapeake College	168

MASSACHUSETTS

Barnstable	Cape Cod Community College	169
Boston	Bunker Hill Community College	169
Danvers	North Shore Community College	170
Fall River	Bristol Community College	170
Franklin	Dean College	171
Gardner	Mt. Wachusett Community College	171
Greenfield	Greenfield Community College	172
Haverhill	Northern Essex Community College	172
Holyoke	Holyoke Community College	173
Newton	Aquinas College at Newton	173
Springfield	Springfield Technical Community College	174
Wellesley Hills	Massachusetts Bay Community College	174
Worcester	Becker College	175
	Quinsigamond Community College	175

MICHIGAN

Alpena	Alpena Community College	176
Ann Arbor	Washtenaw Community College	176
Battle Creek	Kellogg Community College	177
Benton Harbor	Lake Michigan College	177
Centerville	Glen Oaks Community College	178
Detroit	Wayne County Community College	178
Dowagiac	Southwestern Michigan College	179
Escanaba	Bay de Noc Community College	179
Farmington Hills	Oakland Community College	180
Flint	C.S. Mott Community College	180
Grand Rapids	Grand Rapids Community College	181
Harrison	Mid Michigan Community College	181
Ironwood	Gogebic Community College	182
Jackson	Jackson Community College	182
Kalamazoo	Kalamazoo Valley Community College	183
Lansing	Lansing Community College	183
Livonia	Schoolcraft College	184
Monroe	Monroe County Community College	184
Muskegon	Muskegon Community College	185
Port Huron	St Clair Community College	185
Roscommon	Kirtland Community College	186

Community Colleges by State continued...

		Page
Stoney	Montcalm Community College	186
Traverse City	Northwestern Michigan College	187
University Center	Delta College	187
Warren	Macomb Community College	188

MINNESOTA

Alexandria	Alexandria Technical College	189
Austin	Austin Community College	189
Bemidji	Northwest Technical College-Bemidji	190
Brooklyn Park	Hennepin Technical College	190
	North Hennepin Community College	191
Cambridge	Cambridge Community College	191
Cloquet	Fond du Lac Tribal and Community College	192
Coon Rapids	Anoka-Ramsey Community College	192
Crookston	University of Minnesota, Crookston	193
Detroit Lakes	Northwest Technical College-Detroit Lakes	193
Duluth	Duluth Technical College	194
East Grand Forks	NW Technical College- EGF	194
Fergus Falls	Fergus Falls Community College	195
Rochester	Rochester Community College	195
Rosemont	Dakota County Technical College	19
St. Cloud	St. Cloud Technical College	1
Staples	Central Lakes College	1
Thief River Falls	Northland Community and Technical College	1
Virginia	Mesabi Community College	19
Wadena	Northwest Technical College-Wadena	19
Willmar	Ridgewater College (Willmar Campus)	19
Wilmac	Ridgewater College	199
Worthington	Worthington Community College	200

MISSISSIPPI

Fulton	Itawamba Community College	201
Goodman	Holmes Community College	2
Meridan	Meridan Community College	2
Moorhead	Mississippi Delta Community College	20
Perkinton	Mississippi Gulf Coast Community College	203
Poplarville	Pearl River Community College	203
Senatobia	Northwest Community College	204
Summit	Southwest Mississippi Community College	204
Utica	Hinds Community College- Utica Campus	205

MISSOURI

Boonislee	Kemper Military School	206
Flat River	Mineral Area College	209
Lee's Summit	Longview Community College	206
Lexington	Wentworth Military Academy	207
Linn	Linn State Technical College	207
Moberly	Moberly Area Community College	208
Neosho	Crowder College	208
Nevada	Cottey College	209
Poplar Bluff	Three Rivers Community College	210
Sedalia	State Fair Community College	
Springfield	Ozarks Tech Community College	
St. Louis	St. Louis Community College	
St. Peters	St. Charles County Community College	
Trenton	North Central Missouri College	212
Union	East Central College	213
West Plains	Southwest Missouri State University West Plains	213

MONTANA

Crow Agency	Little Big Horn College	214
Great Falls	Montana State University College of Technology, Great	214
Helena	Helena College of Technology	215
Kalispell	Flathead Valley Community College	215
Lame Deer	Dull Knife Memorial College	216
Pablo	Salish Kootenai College	216
Poplar	Fort Peck Community College	217

NEBRASKA

		Page
Beatrice	Southeast Community College	218
Columbus	Central Community College-Columbus	218
Curtis	Nebraska College of Technical Agriculture	219
Grand Island	Central Community College	219
McCook	McCook Community College	220
Norfolk	Northeast Community College	220
North Platte	Mid-Plains Community College	221
Omaha	Metropolitan Community College	221
Scottsbluff	Western Nebraska Community College	222

NEVADA

Reno	University & Community College System of Nevada	222

NEW HAMPSHIRE

Berlin	New Hampshire Technical College	223
Concord	New Hampshire Technical Institute	223
Manchester	New Hampshire Technical College @ Manchester	224
Nashua	New Hampshire Technical College	224

NEW JERSEY

Blackwood	Camden County College	225
Carneys Pt.	Salem Community College	225
Cranford	Union County College	226
Edison	Middlesex County College	226
Mays Landing	Atlantic Community College	227
Newark	Essex County College	227
Newton	Sussex County Community College	228
North Branch	Raritan Valley Community College	228
North Brunswick	DeVry Technical Institute	229
Paramus	Bergen Community College	229
Pemberton	Burlington Community College	230
Sewell	Gloucester County College	230
Tomb River	Ocean County College	231
Trenton	Mercer County Community College	231
Vineland	Cumberland County College	232
Washington	Warren County Community College	232
West Patterson	Berkeley College	233

NEW MEXICO

Alamogordo	New Mexixo State University-Alamogordo	234
Albuquerque	Albuquerque Technical-Vocational Institute	234
Clovis	Clovis Community College	235
Farmington	San Juan College	235
Grants	New Mexico State University-Grants	236
Hobbs	New Mexico Junior College	236
Los Lunas	The University of New Mexico-Valencia Campus	237
Roswell	Eastern New Mexico University-Roswell	237
	New Mexico Military Institute	238
Santa Fe	Institute of American Arts	238
	Santa Fe Community College	239

NEW YORK

Alfred	Alfred State College	240
Auburn	Cayuga Community College	240
Batavia	Genesee Community College	241
Binghamton	Broome Community College	241
Bronx	Hostos Community College	242
Brooklyn	Kingsborough Community College	242
Canandaigua	Finger Lakes Community College	243
Corning	Corning Community College	243
Delhi	SUNY College of Technology at Delphi	244
Dryden	Tompkins Cortland Community College	244
Garden City	Nassau Community College	245
Herkimer	Herkimer County Community College	245
Hudson	Columbia Green Community	246
Jamestown	Jamestown Community College	246

		Page
Johnstown	Fulton-Montgomery Community College	247
Lincroft	Brookdale Community College	247
Loch Sheldrake	Sullivan County Community College	248
Long Island City	LaGuardia Community College	248
Middletown	Orange County Community College	249
Morrisville	SUNY College of Ag and Tech at Morrisville	249
New York	Borough of Manhattan Community College /CUNY	250
	Fashion Institute of Technology	250
	The City University of New York	251
Poughkeepsie	Dutchess Community College	251
Rochester	Monroe Community College	252
Sanborn	Niagara County Community College	252
Saranac Lake	North Country Community College	253
Schnectady	Schenectady County Community College	253
Selden	Suffolk Community College	254
Stone Ridge	Ulster County Community College	254
Suffern	Rockland Community College	255
Syracuse	Onondaga Community College	255
Troy	Hudson Valley Community College	256
Utica	Mohawk Valley Community College	256
Valhalla	Westchester Community College	257
Watertown	Jefferson Community College	257
Williamsville	Erie Community College North	258
	Erie County Community College	258

NORTH CAROLINA

Albemule	Stanly Community College	259
Asheboro	Randolph Community College	259
Charlotte	Central Piedmont Community College	260
Clyde	Haywood Community College	260
Dallas	Gaston College	261
Dobman	Surry Community College	261
Dublin	Bladen Community College	262
Fayetteville	Fayetteville Technical Community College	262
Flat Rock	Blue Ridge Community College	263
Goldsboro	Wayne Community College	263
Graham	Alamance Community College	264
Grantsboro	Pamlico Community	264
Greenville	Pitt Community College	265
Henderson	Vance Granville Community College	265
Hickory	Catawba Valley Community College	266
Jacksonville	Coastal Carolina Community College	266
Jamestown	Guilford Technical Community College	267
Kenansville	James Sprunt Community College	267
Kinston	Lenoir Community College	268
Lexington	Davidson County Community College	268
Louisburg	Louisburg College	269
Marion	McDowell Technical Community College	269
Morehead City	Carteret Community College	270
Morganton	Western Piedmont Community College	270
Murphy	Tri-County Community College	271
New Bern	Craven Community College	271
Pinehurst	Sandhills Community College	272
Polkton	Anson Community College	272
Raleigh	Wake technical Community College	273
Rockingham	Richmond Community College	273
Rocky Mount	Nash Community College	274
Roxboro	Piedmont Community College	274
Salisbury	Rowan-Cabarrus Community College	275
Sanford	Central Carolina Community College	275
Shelby	Cleveland Community College	276
Smithfield	Johnston Community College	276
Spindale	Isothermal Community College	277
Spruce Pine	Maryland Community College	277
Statesville	Mitchell Community College	278
Supply	Brunswick Community College	278
Tarboro	Edgecombe Community College	279
Troy	Montgomery Community College	279
Washington	Beaufort County Community College	280
Weldon	Halifax Community College	280
Wentworth	Rockingham Community College	281
Whiteville	Southeastern Community College	281
Wilkesboro	Wilkes Community College	282
Williamston	Martin Community College	282
Wilmington	Cape Fear Community College	283
Wilson	Wilson Technical Community College	283
Winston-Salem	Forsyth Technical Community College	284

NORTH DAKOTA

Bismarck	Bismarck State College	285
Bottineau	Minot State University-Bottineau Campus	285
Devils Lake	University of North Dakota-Lake Region	286
Washington	North Dakota State College of Science	286
Williston	University of North Dakota-Williston	287

NORTHERN MARIANA ISLA

Saipan	Northern Marianas College	287

OHIO

Akron	University of Akron, Community & Technical College	288
Batavia	University of Cincinnati-Clermont College	288
Canton	Kent State University Stark Campus	289
	Stark Technical College	289
Chillicothe	Ohio University-Chillicothe	290
Cincinnati	Cincinnati State Technical and Community College	290
	University of Cincinnati-College of Applied Science	291
	University of Cincinnati-University College	291
Cleveland	Cuyahoga Community College	292
Columbus	Columbus State Community College	292
Dayton	Sinclair Community College	293
East Liverpool	Kent State University-East Liverpool Campus	293
Fremont	Terra Community College	294
Hillsboro	Southern State Community College	294
Kirtland	Lakeland Community College	295
Lima	Lima Technical College	295
Mansfield	North Central Technical College	296
Marietta	Washington State Community College	296
Marion	Marion Technical College	297
Nelsonville	Hocking College	297
New Philadelphia	Kent State University-Tuscarora Campus	298
Newark	Central Ohio Technical College	298
Orville	University of Akron-Wayne College	299
Piqua	Edison Community College	299
Rio Grande	University of Rio Grande	299
Springfield	Clark State Community College	300
Steubenville	Jefferson Community College	301
Toledo	Owens Community College	301
	University of Toledo Community and Technical College	302
Zanesville	Muskingum Area Technical College	302

OKLAHOMA

Altus	Western Oklahoma State College	303
Clarencore	Rogers State College	303
El Reno	Redlands Community College	304
Oklahoma City	Oklahoma City Community College	304
	Oklahoma State University - Oklahoma City	305
	Rose State College	305
Poteau	Carl Albert State College	306
Seminole	Seminole Junior College	306
Shawnee	St. Gregory's College	307
Tishomingo	Murray State College	307
Tonkawa	Northern Oklahoma College	308
Tulsa	Tulsa Junior College	308
Warner	Connors State College	309
Weatherford	Southwestern Oklahoma State University	309

Community Colleges by State continued...

OREGON

		Page
Albany	Linn-Benton Community College	310
Astoria	Clatsop Community College	310
Bend	Central Oregon Community College	311
Coos Bay	Southwestern Oregon Community College	311
Eugene	Lane Community College	312
Grants Pass	Rogue Community College	312
Gresham	Mt. Hood Community College	313
Oregon City	Clackamas Community College	313
Pendleton	Blue Mountain Community College	314
Portland	Portland Community College	314
Roseburg	Umpqua Community College	315
Salem	Chemeketa Community College	315
The Dalles	Columbia Gorge Commmunity College	316

PENNSYLVANIA

Bethlehem	Northampton Community College	317
Blue Bell	Montgomery County Community College	317
Dunmore	Pennsylvania State University-Worthington Scranton C	318
Erie	Erie County Technical Institute	318
Harrisburg	Harrisburg Area Community College	319
Johnstown	Cambria County Area Community College	319
Media	Pennsylvania Institute of Technology	320
Monaca	Community College of Beaver County	320
Mont Alto	Pennsylvania State-Mont Alto	321
Newtown	Bucks County Community College	321
Philadelphia	Community College of Philadelphia	322
Pittsburgh	Community College of Allegheny County	322
Reading	Reading Area Community College	323
Schnecksville	Lehigh Carbon Community College	323
West Mifflin	Community College of Allegheny County-South	324
Williamsport	Pennsylvania College of Technology	324
Youngwood	Westmoreland County Community College	325

PUERTO RICO

Aquadilla	University of Puerto Rico-Aquadilla Regional Coll.	326
Carolina	Colegio Universitario del Este	326
Guayama	Inter American University of Puerto Rico- Guayama	327
Mercedita	American University of Puerto Rico	327
San Juan	Inter American University of Puerto Rico	328
Utuado	University of Puerto Rico in Utuado	328

RHODE ISLAND

Warwick	. Community College of Rhode Island	329

SOUTH CAROLINA

Aiken	Aiken Technical College	330
Beaufort	Technical College of the Lowcountry	330
Columbia	Midlands Technical College	331
Conway	Horry Georgetown Technical College	331
Florence	Florence-Darlington Technical College	332
Greenville	Greenville Technical College	332
Kingstree	Williamsburg Technical College	333
Orangeburg	Orangeburg-Calhoun Technical College	333
Pendleton	Tri-County Technical College	334
Rock Hill	York Technical College	334
Spartanburg	Spartanburg Methodist College	335
Union	USC Union	335

SOUTH DAKOTA

Rosebud	Sinte Gleska University	336
Sioux Falls	Southeast Technical Institute	336
Sisseton	Sisseton-Wahpeton Community College	337
Watertown	Lake Area Technical Institute	337

TENNESSEE

		Page
Blountville	Northeast State Technical Community College	338
Chattanooga	Chattanooga Stae Technical Community College	338
Cleveland	Cleveland State Community College	339
Columbia	Columbia State Community College	339
Gallatin	Volunteer State Community College	340
Harriman	Roane State Community College	340
jackson	Jackson State Community College	341
Knoxville	Pellissippi State Technical Community College	341
Memphis	State Technical Institute at Memphis	342
Morristown	Walters State Community College	342
Nashville	Nashville State Tech	343
Tullahoma	Motlow State Community College	343

TEXAS

Alvin	Alvin Community College	344
Amarilla	Amarilla College	344
Athens	Trinity Valley Community College	345
Austin	Austin Community College	345
Baytown	Lee College	346
Big Spring	Howard College	346
	Southwest Collegiate Institute for the Deaf of H.C.	347
Borger	Frank Phillips College	347
Brenham	Blinn College	348
Brownsville	University of Texas-Brownsville/Texas Southmost Colle	348
Carthage	Panola College	349
Cisco	Cisco Junior College	349
Clarendon	Clarendon College	350
Corpus Christi	Del Mar College	350
Corsicana	Navarro College	351
Dallas	Dallas County Community College District	351
	El Centro College	352
	LeCroy Center-Dallas County Community College	352
	Richland College	353
Farmers Branch	Brookhaven College	353
Fort Worth	Tarrant County Junior College District	354
Gainesville	North Central Texas College	354
Gavelston	Galveston College	355
Hillsboro	Hill College	355
Houston	Houston Community College System	356
	North Harris College	356
	San Jacinto College North	357
Irving	North Lake College	357
Jacksonville	Lon Morris College	358
Killeen	Central Texas College	358
Lake Jackson	Brazosport College	359
Laredo	Laredo Community College	359
Levelland	South Plains College	360
Lubbock	South Plains College-Lubbock Campus	360
Lufkin	Angelina College	361
McAllen	South Texas Community College	361
Mesquite	Eastfield College	362
Midland	Midland College	362
Mt Pleasant	Northeast Texas Community College	363
Odessa	Odessa College	363
Paris	Paris Junior College	364
Pasadena	San Jacinto College	364
Plano	Collin County Community College	365
Port Arthur	Lamar University- Port Arthur	365
San Antonio	San Antonio College	366
	St. Phillips College	366
Snyder	Western Texas College	367
Sweetwater	Texas State Technical College	367
Temple	Temple College	368
Terrell	Southwestern Christian College	368
Texarkana	Texarkana College	369
Tyler	Tyler Junior College	369
Uvalde	Southwest Texas Junior College	370
Vernon	Vernon Regional Junior College	370

Community Colleges by State continued...

		Page
Victoria	The Victoria College	371
Waco	McLennan Community College	371
	Texas State Technical College (Waco)	372
Weatherford	Weatherford College	372
Wharton	Wharton County Junior College	373

UTAH

Ephraim	Snow College	374
St. George	Dixie College	374
Taylorsville	Salt Lake Community College	375

VERMONT

Putney	Landmark College	376
Randolph Center	Vermont State Colleges	376
	Vermont Technical College	377

VIRGINIA

Alberta	Southside Virginia Community College	378
Annandale	North Virginia Community College	378
Big Stone Gap	Mountain Empire Community College	379
Chesapeake	Tidewater Community College Chesapeake Campus	379
Chester	John Tyler Community College	380
Clifton Forge	Dabney S. Lancaster Community College	380
Locust Grove	Germanna Community College	381
Lynchburg	Central Virginia Community College	381
Martinsville	Patrick Henry Community College	382
Melfa	Eastern Shore Community College	382
Richmond	J. Sargent Reynolds Community College	383
Roanoke	College of Health Sciences	383
	Virginia Western Community College	384
Warsaw	Rappahannock Community College	384
Wytheville	Wytheville Community College	385

WASHINGTON

Aberdeen	Grays Harbor College	386
Bellevue	Bellevue Community College	386
Bellingham	Bellingham Technical College	387
	Northwest Indian College	387
Bremerton	Olympic College	388
Centralia	Centralia College	388
Des Moines	Highline Community College	389
Everett	Everett Community College	389
Kirkland	Lake Washington Technical College	390
Longview	Lower Columbia College	390
Lynnwood	Edmonds Community College	391
Mount Vernon	Skagit Valley College	391
Olympia	South Puget Sound Community College	392
Pasco	Columbia Basin College	392
Renton	Renton Technical College	393
Seattle	North Seattle Community College	393
	Seattle Central Community College	394
Spokane	Spokane Community College	394
	Spokane Falls Community College	395
Tacoma	Pierce College	395
	Tacoma Community College	396
Vancouver	Clark Community College	396
Walla Walla	Walla Walla Community College	397
Wenatchee	Wenatchee Valley College	397
Yakima	Yakima Valley Community College	398

WEST VIRGINIA

		Page
Bluefield	Bluefield State College	399
Fairmont	Fairmont State College	399
Huntington	Marshall University	400
Institute	West Virginia State College	400
Keyser	Potomac State College of West Virginia University	401
Montgomery	West Virginia University Institute of Technology	401
Parkersburg	West Virginia University at Parkersburg	402
	West Virginia University Parkersburg	402
Shepardstown	Shepard College	403

WISCONSIN

Appleton	Fox Valley Technical College	404
Cleveland	Lakeshore Technical College	404
Eau Claire	Chippewa Valley Technical College	405
Fennimore	Southwest Wisconsin Technical College	405
Fond Du Lac	Moraine Park Technical College	406
Green Bay	Northeast WI Technical College	406
Haywood	Lac Courte Oreilles Ojibwa Community College	407
Jamesville	University of Wisconsin-Center Rock County	407
Janesville	Blackhawk Technical College	408
Kenosha	Gateway Technical College	408
Lacrosse	Western Wisconsin Technical College	409
Madison	Madison Area Technical College	409
Manitowoc	University of Wisconsin Center-Manitawoc	410
Marinette	University of Wisconsin Center-Marinette	410
Menasha	University of Wisconsin Center Fox Valley	411
Milwaukee	Milwaukee Area Technical College	411
Pewaukee	Wawkesha County Technical College	412
Rhinelander	Nicolet Area Technical College	412
Rice Lake	University of Wisconsin Center-Barron	413
Wausau	NorthCentral Technical College	413
Wisconsin Rapids	Mid-State Technical College	414

WYOMING

Casper	Casper College	415
Cheyenne	Laramie County Community College	415
Riverton	Central Wyoming College	416
Sheridan	Sheridan College	416

Canada

Community Colleges by Province

Page

Page

ALBERTA

Red Deer — Red Deer College 417

BRITISH COLUMBIA

Abbotsford — University College of the Fraser Valley 418
Courtenay — North Island College 418
Cranbrook — College of the Rockies 419
Victoria — Camuson College 419

MANITOBA

Brandon — Assiniboine Community College 420

ONTARIO

Oakville — Sheridan College 421
Sarnia — Lambton College 421
Toronto — George Brown College 422
Welland — Niagara College 422

QUEBEC

Longueuil — College Eduard-Monpetit 423
Montreal — Vanier College 423

Community Colleges in alphabetical order

	Page
Abraham Baldwin Agricultural College	101
Aiken Technical College	330
Aims Community College	69
Alabama Aviation and Technical College	7
Alabama Southern Community College	6
Alamance Community College	264
Albuquerque Technical-Vocational Institute	234
Alexandria Technical College	189
Alfred State College	240
Allan Hancock College	57
Allegany College of Maryland	163
Allen County Community College	144
Alpena Community College	176
Alvin Community College	344
Amarilla College	344
American River College	48
American University of Puerto Rico	327
Angelina College	361
Anne Arundel Community College	161
Anoka-Ramsey Community College	192
Anson Community College	272
Antelope Valley College	36
Aquinas College at Newton	173
Arapahoe Community College	71
Arkansas State University-Beebe	17
Ashland Community College	149
Asnuntuck Community-Technical College	73
Assiniboine Community College	420
Athens Area Technical Institute	90
Atlanta Metropolitan College	91
Atlantic Community College	227
Augusta Technical Institute	91
Austin Community College	345
Austin Community College	189
Ayers State Technical College	1
Bainbridge College	92
Bakersfield College	25
Baltimore City Community College	161
Bay de Noc Community College	179
Beaufort County Community College	280
Becker College	175
Bellevue Community College	386
Bellingham Technical College	387
Bergen Community College	229
Berkeley College	233
Bevill State Community College Brewer Campus	5
Bismarck State College	285
Black River Technical College	23
Blackhawk Technical College	408
Bladen Community College	262
Blinn College	348
Blue Mountain Community College	314
Blue Ridge Community College	263
Bluefield State College	399
Boise State University College of Technology	105
Borough of Manhattan Community College /CUNY	250
Brazosport College	359
Brevard Community College	78
Bristol Community College	170
Brookdale Community College	247
Brookhaven College	353
Broome Community College	241
Broward Community College	78
Brunswick College	92
Brunswick Community College	278
Bucks County Community College	321
Bunker Hill Community College	169
Burlington Community College	230
Butler County Community College	143
C.S. Mott Community College	180
Cabrillo College	24
Calhoun Community College	3
Cambria County Area Community College	319
Cambridge Community College	191
Camden County College	225
Camuson College	419
Canada College	45
Cape Cod Community College	169
Cape Fear Community College	283
Carl Albert State College	306
Carl Sandburg College	118
Carroll Community College	167
Carroll Technical Institute	93
Carteret Community College	270
Casper College	415
Catawba Valley Community College	266
Catonsville Community College	163
Cayuga Community College	240
Cecil Community College	166
Central Arizona College	11
Central Carolina Community College	275
Central Community College	219
Central Community College-Columbus	218
Central Lakes College	197
Central Maine Technical College	159
Central Ohio Technical College	298
Central Oregon Community College	311
Central Piedmont Community College	260
Central Texas College	358
Central Virginia Community College	381
Central Wyoming College	416
Centralia College	388
Cerritos College	40
Cerro Coso Community College	46
Chabot College	34
Chaffey College	44
Chandler Gilbert Community College	10
Chattahoochee Technical Institute	98
Chattanooga Stae Technical Community College	338
Chemeketa Community College	315
Chesapeake College	168
Chipola Junior College	83
Chippewa Valley Technical College	405
Cincinnati State Technical and Community College	290
Cisco Junior College	349
City College of Chicago	110
City College of San Francisco	51
Clackamas Community College	313
Clarendon College	350
Clark Community College	396
Clark State Community College	300
Clatsop Community College	310
Cleveland Community College	276
Cleveland State Community College	339
Clinton Community College	133
Cloud County Community College	142
Clovis Community College	235
Coastal Carolina Community College	266
Coastline Community College	30
Cochise College	11
Coconino Community College	12
Coffeyville Community College	141
Colby Community College	141
Colegio Universitario del Este	326
College Eduard-Monpetit	423
College of Alameda	24
College of DuPage	118
College of Health Sciences	383
College of Lake County	119
College of Marin	36
College of Southern Idaho	107
College of the Canyons	56

Community Colleges in alphabetical order continued...

Page

College of the Desert 42
College of the Redwoods 30
College of the Rockies 419
College of the Sequoias 64
College of the Siskiyous 65
Collin County Community College 365
Colorado Community College System Office 68
Colorado Mountain College 71
Colorado Northwesten Community College 72
Columbia Basin College 392
Columbia College 60
Columbia Gorge Commmunity College 316
Columbia Green Community 246
Columbia State Community College 339
Columbus State Community College 292
Community College of Allegheny County 322
Community College of Allegheny County-South 324
Community College of Aurora 67
Community College of Beaver County 320
Community College of Denver 66
Community College of Philadelphia 322
Community College of Rhode Island 329
Community College of the Air Force 6
Connors State College 309
Contra Costa College 54
Coosa Valley Technical Institute 100
Copper Mountain Campus College of the Desert 35
Corning Community College 243
Cossatot Technical College 18
Cosumnes River College 48
Cottey College 209
Cowley County Community College 140
Craven Community College 271
Crowder College 208
Cuesta College 52
Cumberland County College 232
Cuyahoga Community College 292
Cuyamaca College 28
Cypress College 27
D-Q University 28
Dabney S. Lancaster Community College 380
Dakota County Technical College 196
Dallas County Community College District 351
Dalton College Business & Community Development 95
Danville Area Community College 113
Darton College 90
Davidson County Community College 268
Dean College 171
DeAnza College 27
DeKalb Technical Institute 93
Del Mar College 350
Delaware Technical Community College/ Stanton 76
Delta College 187
Des Moines Area Community College 132
DeVry Institute of Technology 95
DeVry Technical Institute 229
Diablo Valley College 4
Dixie College 3
Dodge City Community College 14
Donnelly College 14
Dull Knife Memorial College 216
Duluth Technical College 194
Dundalk Community College 162
Dutchess Community College 251
East Arkansas Community College 19
East Central College 213
East Georgia College 101
Eastern Arizona College - Gila Pueblo Campus 16
Eastern Idaho Technical College 106
Eastern Iowa Community College District 134
Eastern New Mexico University-Roswell 237

Page

Eastern Shore Community College 382
Eastfield College 362
Edgecombe Community College 279
Edison Community College 79
Edison Community College 299
Edmonds Community College 391
El Camino College 61
El Centro College 352
Elgin Community College 116
Elizabethtown Community College 150
Enterprise State Junior Colle 4
Erie Community College Nor 258
Erie County Community College 258
Erie County Technical Institute 318
Essex Community College 162
Essex County College 227
Everett Community College 389
Evergreen Valley College 5
Fairmont State College 3
Fashion Institute of Technology 25
Fayetteville Technical Community College 262
Feather River College 44
Fergus Falls Community College 195
Finger Lakes Community College 243
Flathead Valley Community College 215
Florence-Darlington Technical College 332
Florida Community College at Jacksonville 80
Florida Keys Community College 81
Fond du Lac Tribal and Community College 192
Forsyth Technical Community College 284
Fort Peck Community College 217
Fort Scott Community College 143
Fox Valley Technical College 404
Frank Phillips College 347
Frederick Community College 164
Fresno City College 31
Frontier Community College 117
Fullerton College 32
Fulton-Montgomery Community College 247
Gadsen State Community College 5
Gainesville College 96
Galveston College 355
Garland County Community College 21
Garrett Community College 165
Gaston College 261
Gateway Community College 13
Gateway Community- Technical College 74
Gateway Technical College 408
Gavilan Joint Community College District 33
Genesee Community College 241
George Brown College 422
Georgia Military College 99
Germanna Community College 381
Glen Oaks Community College 178
Glendale Community College 33
Gloucester County College 230
Gogebic Community College 182
Golden West College 34
Grand Rapids Community College 181
Grays Harbor College 386
Greenfield Community College 172
Greenville Technical College 332
Griffin Technical Institute 97
Grossmont College 29
Grossmont-Cuyamaca Community College District 29
Guilford Technical Community College 267
Gwinnett Technical Institute 98
Hagerstown Junior College 164
Halifax Community College 280
Harold Washington College 110
Harper College 124

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

Community Colleges in alphabetical order continued...

	Page
Harrisburg Area Community College	319
Hartnell Community College	49
Haskell Indian Nations University	146
Hawkeye Community College	138
Haywood Community College	260
Hazard Community College	150
Helena College of Technology	215
Hendersonville Community College	151
Hennepin Technical College	190
Herkimer County Community College	245
Highland Community College	117
Highline Community College	389
Hill College	355
Hillsborough Community College	88
Hinds Community College- Utica Campus	205
Hocking College	297
Holmes Community College	201
Holy Cross College	130
Holyoke Community College	173
Honolulu Community College	103
Hopkinsville Community College	151
Horry Georgetown Technical College	331
Hostos Community College	242
Houston Community College System	356
Howard College	346
Hudson Valley Community College	256
Hutchinson Community College	144
Illinois Central College	115
Illinois Valley Community College	123
Imperial Valley College	35
Indian Hill Community College	137
Indian River Community College	79
Institute of American Arts	238
Inter American University of Puerto Rico	328
Inter American University of Puerto Rico- Guayama	327
International Fine Arts College	83
Iowa Central Community College	135
Iowa Lake Community College	134
Iowa Valley Community College	136
Isothermal Community College	277
Itawamba Community College	201
Ivy Tech State College-Kokomo	129
Ivy Tech State College-Lafayette	130
Ivy Tech State College-South Bend	131
J. Sargent Reynolds Community College	383
Jackson Community College	182
Jackson State Community College	341
James Sprunt Community College	267
Jamestown Community College	246
Jefferson Community College	152
Jefferson Community College	257
Jefferson Community College	301
Jefferson Davis Community College - CET	3
Jefferson State Community College	2
John A. Logan College	108
John Tyler Community College	380
John Wood Community College	125
Johnson County Community College	147
Johnston Community College	276
Joliet Junior College	121
Kalamazoo Valley Community College	183
Kankakee Community College	121
Kansas City Kansas Community College	145
Kaskaskia College	109
Kauai Community College	104
Kellogg Community College	177
Kemper Military School	206
Kent State University Stark Campus	289
Kent State University-East Liverpool Campus	293
Kent State University-Tuscarora Campus	298
Kings River Community College	46

	Page
Kingsborough Community College	242
Kirkwood Community College	133
Kirtland Community College	186
Kishwaukee College	122
La Positas College	37
Labette Community College	147
Lac Courte Oreilles Ojibwa Community College	407
LaGuardia Community College	248
Lake Area Technical Institute	337
Lake City Community College	81
Lake Michigan College	177
Lake Sumter Community College	82
Lake Tahoe Community College	59
Lake Washington Technical College	390
Lakeland College	122
Lakeland Community College	295
Lakeshore Technical College	404
Lamar Community College	70
Lamar University- Port Arthur	365
Lambton College	421
Landmark College	376
Lane Community College	312
Lansing Community College	183
Laramie County Community College	415
Laredo Community College	359
Lassen Community College	59
LBW College	1
LeCroy Center-Dallas County Community College	352
Lee College	346
Lehigh Carbon Community College	323
Lenoir Community College	268
Lewis and Clark Community College	119
Lexington Community College	152
Lima Technical College	295
Lincoln Land Community College	127
Lincoln Trail College	126
Linn State Technical College	207
Linn-Benton Community College	310
Little Big Horn College	214
Lon Morris College	358
Long Beach City College	37
Longview Community College	206
Los Angeles Southwest College	38
Los Angeles Valley College	62
Louisburg College	269
Louisiana State University - Eunice	158
Louisiana State University at Alexandria	157
Lower Columbia College	390
Macomb Community College	188
Madison Area Technical College	409
Madisonville Community College	153
Manatee Community College	77
Manchester Community-Technical College	74
Marion Technical College	297
Marshall University	400
Martin Community College	282
Maryland Community College	277
Massachusetts Bay Community College	174
Maysville Community College	154
McCook Community College	220
McDowell Technical Community College	269
McHenry County College	113
McLennan Community College	371
Mendocino College	62
Merced College	39
Mercer County Community College	231
Meridan Community College	202
Mesabi Community College	198
Metroplitan Community College	221
Miami-Dade Community College	84
Miami-Dade Community College North Campus	84

Community Colleges in alphabetical order continued...

	Page
Miami-DadeCommunity College-Kendall Campus	85
Mid Michigan Community College	181
Mid-Plains Community College	221
Mid-State Technical College	414
Middle Georgia College	94
Middlesex County College	226
Midland College	362
Midlands Technical College	331
Midstate College	124
Milwaukee Area Technical College	411
Mineral Area College	209
Minot State University-Bottineau Campus	285
Mission College	56
Missisppi County Community College	17
Mississippi [illegible] Community College	202
Mississippi [illegible]t Community College	203
Mitchell Com[illegible]ollege	278
Moberly Area [illegible]unity College	208
Mohave Community College	13
Mohawk Valley Community College	256
Monroe Community College	252
Monroe Count[illegible]unity College	184
Montana Stat[illegible]sity College of Technology, Great Fall	214
Montcalm Community College	186
Monterey Peninsula College	39
Montgomery Community College	166
Montgomery Community College	279
Montgomery County Community College	317
Moraine Park Technical College	406
Moraine Valley Community College	123
Morgan Community College	69
Morton College	112
Motlow State Community College	343
Mount San Antonia College	65
Mountain Empire Community College	379
Mt. Hood Community College	313
Mt. San Jacinto Community College	51
Mt. Wachusett Community College	171
Murray State College	307
Muskegon Community College	185
Muskingum Area Technical College	302
Napa Valley College	40
Nash Community College	274
Nashville State Tech	343
Nassau Community College	245
Naugatuck Valley Community Technical College	76
Navarro College	351
Nebraska College of Technical Agriculture	219
Neosho County Community College	140
New Hampshire Technical College	224
New Ham[illegible] Technical College	223
New Hamp[illegible] Technical College @ Manchester	224
New Hampshire Technical Institute	223
New Mexico Junior College	236
New Mexico Military Institute	238
New Mexico State University-Grants	236
New Mexixo State University-Alamogordo	234
Niagara College	422
Niagara County Community College	252
Nicolet Area Technical College	412
North Arkansas Community\Technical College	20
North Central Missouri College	212
North Central Technical College	296
North Central Texas College	354
North Country Community College	253
North Dakota State College of Science	286
North Florida Community College	82
North Georgia Technical Institute	94
North Harris College	356
North Hennepin Community College	191
North Idaho College	105
North Iowa Area Community College	136
North Island College	418
North Lake College	357
North Orange County Community College Dist	32
North Seattle Community College	393
North Shore Community College	170
North Virginia Community College	378
Northampton Community College	317
NorthCentral Technical College	413
Northeast Community College	220
Northeast State Technical Community College	338
Northeast Texas Community College	363
Northeast WI Technical College	406
Northern Essex Community College	172
Northern Marianas College	287
Northern Oklahoma College	308
Northland Community and Technical College	197
Northland Pioneer College	12
Northwest Community College	204
Northwest Indian College	387
Northwest Iowa Community College	137
Northwest Technical College-Bemidji	190
Northwest Technical College-Detroit Lakes	193
Northwest Technical College-Wadena	198
Northwest-Shoals Community College	7
Northwestern Business College	111
Northwestern Michigan College	187
Norwalk Community-Technical College	75
Nunez Community College	157
NW Technical College- EGF	194
Oakland Community College	180
Oakton Community College	114
Ocean County College	231
Odessa College	363
Ogeechee Technical Institute	100
Ohio University-Chillicothe	290
Ohlone College	31
Oklahoma City Community College	304
Oklahoma State University - Oklahoma City	305
Olympic College	388
Onondaga Community College	255
Orange County Community College	249
Orangeburg-Calhoun Technical College	333
Oswenboro Community College	155
Ouachita Technical College	21
Owens Community College	301
Oxnard College	41
Ozarks Tech Community College	211
Paducah Community College	155
Palomar Community College District	53
Pamlico Community	264
Panola College	349
Paradise Valley Community C[illegible]	14
Paris Junior College	364
Parkland College	109
Pasadena City College	42
Pasco-Hernando Community College	85
Patrick Henry Community College	382
Pearl River Community College	203
Pellissippi State Technical Community College	341
Pennsylvania College of Technology	324
Pennsylvania Institute of Technology	320
Pennsylvania State University-Worthington Scranton Camp	318
Pennsylvania State-Mont Alto	321
Pensacola Junior College	87
Peralta Community College Dist	41
Piedmont Community College	274
Pierce College	395
Pikes Peak Community College	67
Pima Community College	16
Pines Technical College	22

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

Community Colleges in alphabetical order continued...

	Page
Pitt Community College	255
Polk Community College	89
Porterville College	43
Portland Community College	314
Potomac State College of West Virginia University	401
Prairie State College	112
Pratt Community College	148
Prestonburg Community College	156
Prince George Community College	165
Pulaski Technical College	22
Quinebaug Valley Community Technical College	73
Quinsigamond Community College	175
Rancho Santiago College	55
Randolph Community College	259
Rappahannock Community College	384
Raritan Valley Community College	228
Reading Area Community College	323
Red Deer College	417
Red Rocks Community College	70
Redlands Community College	304
Rend Lake College	120
Renton Technical College	393
Richland College	353
Richland Community College	114
Richmond Community College	273
Ricks College	106
Ridgewater College	199
Ridgewater College (Willmar Campus)	199
Rio Hondo Community College	66
Rio Salado College	14
Riverside Community College District	47
Roane State Community College	340
Rochester Community College	195
Rock Valley College	126
Rockingham Community College	281
Rockland Community College	255
Rogers State College	303
Rogue Community College	312
Rose State College	305
Rowan-Cabarrus Community College	275
Sacramento City College	49
Salem Community College	225
Salish Kootenai College	216
Salt Lake Community College	375
San Antonio College	366
San Bernardino Community College district	54
San Diego City College	50
San Diego Community College District	50
San Jacinto College	364
San Jacinto College North	357
San Juan College	235
San Mateo Community College District	53
Sandhills Community College	272
Santa Barbara City College	55
Santa Fe Community College	80
Santa Fe Community College	239
Santa Monica College	57
Santa Rosa Junior College	58
Sauk Valley Community College	115
Schenectady County Community College	253
Schoolcraft College	184
Scott Community College	132
Seattle Central Community College	394
Seminole Community College	87
Seminole Junior College	306
Seward County Community College	146
Shasta College	45
Shawnee Community College	128
Shepard College	403
Sheridan College	416
Sheridan College	421
Sierra Community College	47
Sinclair Community College	293
Sinte Gleska University	336
Sisseton-Wahpeton Community College	337
Skagit Valley College	391
Snead State Community College	2
Snow College	374
Solano Community College	60
Somerset Community College	153
South Arkansas Community College	19
South Florida Community College	77
South Georgia College	96
South Mountain Community College	15
South Plains College	360
South Plains College-Lubbock Campus	360
South Puget Sound Community College	392
South Suburban College	127
South Texas Community College	361
Southeast Community College	218
Southeast Community College	154
Southeast Technical Institute	336
Southeastern Community College	139
Southeastern Community College	281
Southeastern Illinois College	120
Southern Arkansas University Technical	18
Southern Maine Technical College	160
Southern State Community College	294
Southside Virginia Community College	378
Southwest Collegiate Institute for the Deaf of H.C.	347
Southwest Mississippi Community College	204
Southwest Missouri State University West Plains	213
Southwest Texas Junior College	370
Southwest Wisconsin Technical College	405
Southwestern Christian College	368
Southwestern College	26
Southwestern Michigan College	179
Southwestern Oklahoma State University	309
Southwestern Oregon Community College	311
Sparks State Technical College	4
Spartanburg Methodist College	335
Spokane Community College	394
Spokane Falls Community College	395
Spoon River College	108
Springfield Technical Community College	174
St Clair Community College	185
St. Charles County Community College	212
St. Cloud Technical College	196
St. Gregory's College	307
St. Johns River Community College	86
St. Louis Community College	211
St. Petersburg Junior College	88
St. Phillips College	366
Stanly Community College	259
Stark Technical College	289
State Community College	116
State Fair Community College	210
State Technical Institute at Memphis	342
Suffolk Community College	254
Sullivan County Community College	248
SUNY College of Ag and Tech at Morrisville	249
SUNY College of Technology at Delphi	244
Surry Community College	261
Sussex County Community College	228
Tacoma Community College	396
Taft College	61
Tarrant County Junior College District	354
Technical College of the Lowcountry	330
Temple College	368
Terra Community College	294
Texarkana College	369
Texas State Technical College	367

Community Colleges in alphabetical order continued...

	Page
Texas State Technical College (Waco)	372
The City University of New York	251
The Education Network of Maine	159
The University of New Mexico-Valencia Campus	237
The Victoria College	371
Three Rivers Community College	210
Three Rivers Community Technical College	75
Tidewater Community College Chesapeake Campus	379
Tompkins Cortland Community College	244
Tri-County Community College	271
Tri-County Technical College	334
Trinidad State Junior College	72
Trinity Valley Community College	345
Triton College	125
Truman College	111
Tulsa Junior College	308
Tyler Junior College	369
Ulster County Community College	254
Umpqua Community College	315
Union County College	226
Univ. of Alaska Southeast- Sitka Campus	9
University & Community College System of Nevada	222
University College of the Fraser Valley	418
University of Akron, Community & Technical College	288
University of Akron-Wayne College	299
University of Alaska Southeast-Juneau	8
University of Alaska Southeast-Ketchikan	9
University of Alaska-Anchorage, College of Career & Vocat	8
University of Cincinnati-Clermont College	288
University of Cincinnati-College of Applied Science	291
University of Cincinnati-University College	291
University of Hawaii at Hilo & Hawaii Community College	103
University of Minnesota, Crookston	193
University of North Dakota-Lake Region	286
University of North Dakota-Williston	287
University of Puerto Rico in Utuado	328
University of Puerto Rico-Aquadilla Regional Coll.	326
University of Rio Grande	299
University of Texas-Brownsville/Texas Southmost College	348
University of Toledo Community and Technical College	302
University of Wisconsin Center-Barron	413
University of Wisconsin Center-Manitowoc	410
University of Wisconsin Center-Marinette	410
University of Wisconsin Cester Fox Valley	411
University of Wisconsin-Center Rock County	407
USC Union	335
Valencia Community College	86
Vance Granville Community College	265
Vanier College	423
Ventura College	63
Ventura College Community College District	63
Vermont State Colleges	376
Vermont Technical College	377
Vernon Regional Junior College	370
Victor Valley College	64
Vincennes University	131
Vincennes University Jasper Ctr	129
Virginia Western Community College	384
Vista Community College	25
Volunteer State Community College	340
Wake technical Community College	273
Waldorf College	135
Walker Technical Institute	99
Walla Walla Community College	397
Walters State Community College	342
Warren County Community College	232
Washburn University	148
Washington State Community College	296
Washtenaw Community College	176
Waubonsee Community College	128
Waukesha County Technical College	412
Waycross College	102
Wayne Community College	263
Wayne County Community College	178
Weatherford College	372
Wenatchee Valley College	397
Wentworth Military Academy	207
West Georgia Tech Institute	97
West Hills Community College	26
West Valley College	58
West Virginia State College	400
West Virginia University at Parkersburg	402
West Virginia University Institute of Technology	401
West Virginia University Parkersburg	402
Westark Community College	20
Westchester Community College	257
Western Iowa Technical Community College	138
Western Kentucky University	149
Western Nebraska Community College	222
Western Oklahoma State College	303
Western Piedmont Community College	270
Western Texas College	367
Western Wisconsin Technical College	409
Westmoreland County Community College	325
Wharton County Junior College	373
Wilkes Community College	282
Williamsburg Technical College	333
Wilson Technical Community College	283
Wor-Wic Community College	167
Worthington Community College	200
Wytheville Community College	385
Yakima Valley Community College	398
Yavapai College	15
Yavapai College, Verde Valley Campus	13
York Technical College	334
Yuba College	38

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

COMMUNITY
COLLEGE
PRESS

AMERICAN ASSOCIATION OF COMMUNITY COLLEGES
One Dupont Circle, Suite 410
Washington, D.C. 20036